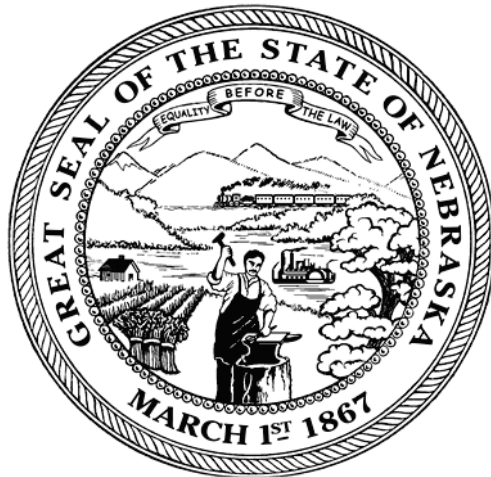
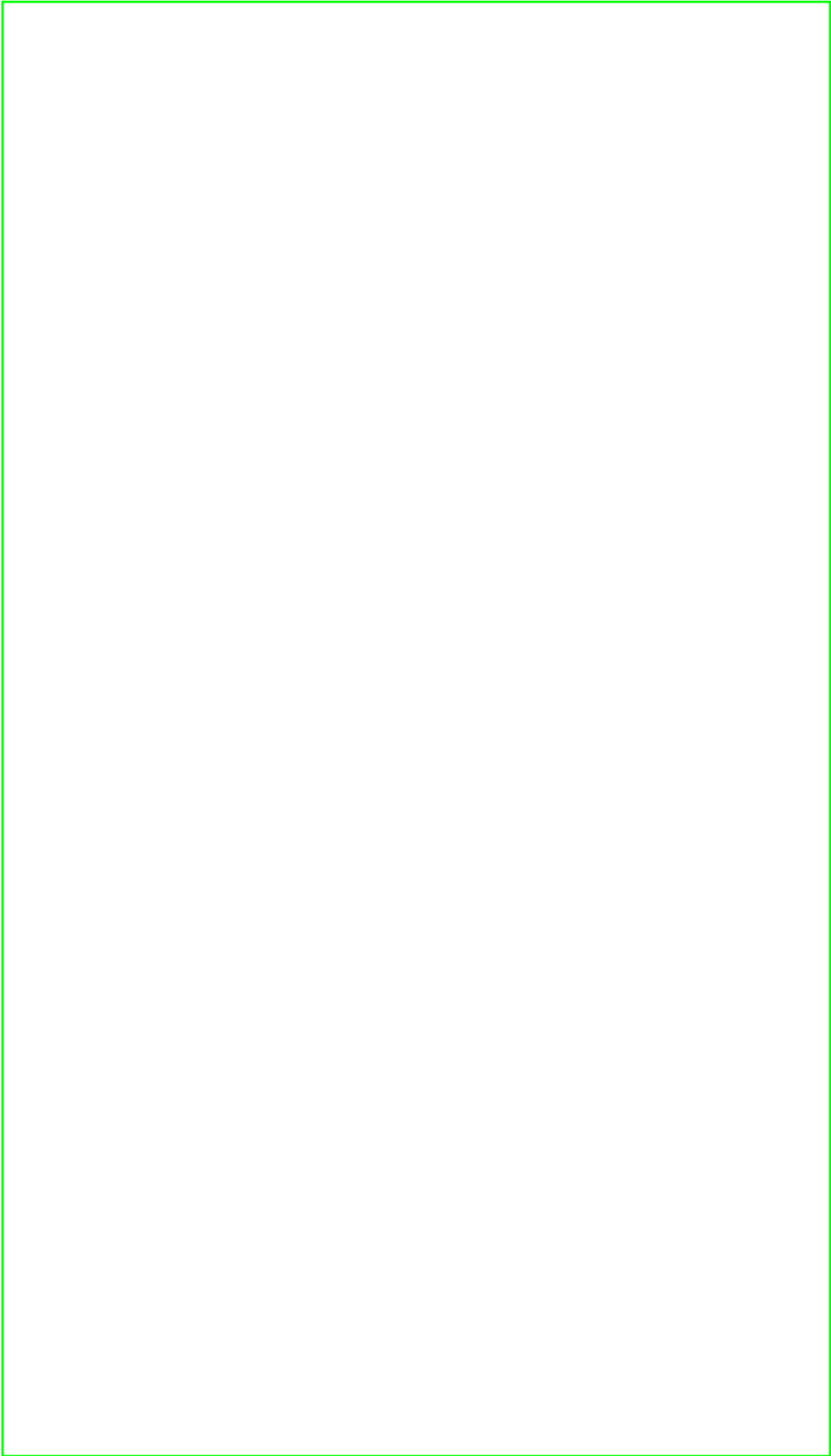


# REVISED STATUTES OF NEBRASKA

## 2019 INDEX

This index includes all legislative bills passed and approved and all ballot measures passed by voter approval through May 2019.





## EDITORIAL STAFF

Joanne M. Pepperl.....Revisor of Statutes  
Marcia M. McClurg..... Assistant Revisor of Statutes  
Neal P. Nelson..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Micah L. Uher ..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Mark A. Ludwig..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Tammy Barry .....Senior Legal Counsel  
Andrew J. Conroy ..... Legal Counsel  
Joselyn D. Luedtke ..... Legal Counsel  
Jane Plettner-Nielson..... Statute Technician  
Suzanne Tesina.....Assistant Statute Technician  
Brandi Thorn .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Marilee McPherson.....Assistant Statute Technician  
Megan Rothluebber .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Catlin Bates .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Gaylena Gibson .....Assistant Statute Technician

This index has been compiled and edited by the staff of the Revisor of Statutes of the Nebraska Legislature. Comments and suggestions from index users are welcome. Please address any comments or suggestions to Joanne Pepperl, Revisor of Statutes, P.O. Box 94604, Room 358, State Capitol, Lincoln, NE 68509-4604, or feel free to call (402) 471-2225 or send an email to [jpepperl@leg.ne.gov](mailto:jpepperl@leg.ne.gov).

## INDEX EXPLANATION

This index is a topical index for the Revised Statutes of Nebraska. It has been divided alphabetically into index headings, which are the boldface entries written in all capital letters. An index heading can be either a general topic or a named act found in the statutes. Index headings usually have a “see generally” entry immediately following the index heading. This entry is meant to give the index user an idea of where to look for related information. An illustration of typical index entries is included below. The illustration includes explanations for various parts of the index.

### **ADVERTISING**

→ Index Heading

*See generally* **TRADE PRACTICES**

**Billboards**, *See* **BILLBOARDS**

→ Cross reference to the index heading “Billboards”

**Bingo, limitations**, 9-241.08

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting**, 39-807, 39-808

**Campaign messages and materials, requirements**, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02

**Career schools, authorized references**, 85-1658

→ This is the statute section number where the given information can be found.

**Condominiums, restrictions**, 76-892

**Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements**, 69-2112

**Deceptive or misleading**, 28-1476 to 28-1478, *See also* **DECEPTIVE**

**TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM**; 87-301

→ This is a cross reference to a named act. Section 87-301 is where the named act is found in the statutes.

**Employment practices, advertising limitations**, 48-1115

**False advertising, prohibited**, 28-1476 to 28-1478

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### A

#### **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Advertising sign, outdoor, removal by public body**, 69-1701

**Animal impounded, unclaimed**, 71-4408

**Bees, abandoned apiary**, 81-2,171

**Boats**, 37-1299 to 37-12,110

**Child support payments, considered abandoned, when, disposition**, 43-3344

**Decedents' estates, disposition of unclaimed assets**, 30-24,112

#### **Disposition of,**

Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

Property in possession of county sheriff, 69-1330 to 69-1332

Tenant abandoned property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

#### **Funds,**

County court funds, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717

District court funds, disposition, 24-345, 24-349

**Insurance company, liquidation, unclaimed securities**, 44-319.12

**Life insurance**, *See* UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT; 44-3001

**Militia, seizure of abandoned property**, 55-468

**Mobile home, removal, conditions**, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109

**Motor vehicles**, 60-1901 to 60-1911

**Motorboats**, 37-1299 to 37-12,110

**Oil and gas, abandoned natural reservoir, reversion of land interest**, 57-609

**Pioneer cemeteries, abandoned or neglected,**

Access to, when, 12-808.01

Town meetings, powers, 23-224

**Power districts, right-of-way, abandonment**, 70-303

**Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer**, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Railroad right-of-way**, State recreational trails, 37-910 to 37-914

Use for trails, *See* TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

**Real estate, abandoned,**

Acquisition by land bank, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569 to 17-571

**Real property abandoned by tenant, access**, 76-1423

**Seized property, disposition**, 29-818, 29-820

**Sheriffs, disposition or sale of unclaimed property**, 69-1330 to 69-1332

**Telecommunications companies, right-of-way, abandonment**, 86-706

**Tenant abandoned property**, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

**Vehicles**, 60-1901 to 60-1911

**Witness fees, unclaimed**, 33-140 to 33-140.03

#### **ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Accused, plea in abatement of accused upheld, effect**, 29-1811

**Cessation of powers of representative, effect**, 25-1415

**Death of a party, effect**, 25-322, 25-1402, 25-1415

**Decedents' estates**,  
Absence of administration,  
successors' rights, 30-2499

Order of abatement, 30-24,100

**Demurrer to abatement plea**, 29-1814

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS –Cont'd**

**Indictment, method of exception,**  
29-1807  
**Misnomer of accused, procedure,**  
29-1813  
**Plea, made when,** 29-1809  
**Reply to abatement plea,** 29-1814  
**Survival,** *See* SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS  
**Time-Share Act, Nebraska,**  
violation, 76-1722  
**Trial time, exclusion from  
computation,** 29-1207  
**Verification by accused required,**  
29-1818  
**Waived, when,** 29-1812  
**Writing required,** 29-1818

### **ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE**

*See* NUISANCE

### **ABDUCTION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Abduct, defined,** 28-312  
**Children,**  
Missing, *See* MISSING CHILDREN  
IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001  
Violation of custody, 28-316  
**False imprisonment,** 28-314, 28-  
315, *See also* FALSE  
IMPRISONMENT  
**Kidnapping,**  
By inmate, 28-933  
Custodial interrogation statement of  
suspect, electronic recordation  
required, use, 29-4501 to 29-  
4508, *See also* CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE  
Penalties, 28-313

### **ABORTION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Aborted child,**  
Acts prohibited, 28-342, 28-346  
Care and treatment, 28-331  
**Civil cause of action,**  
Attorney's fees award, 28-327.04,  
28-327.07, 28-327.11  
Authorized, 28-327.04, 28-327.05  
Minor, burden of proof, 28-327.09

Willful failure to comply with  
informed, voluntary consent,  
Additional remedies, 28-327.11  
Affirmative defense, 28-327.11  
Noneconomic damages, 28-327.11  
Professional negligence action, 25-  
222, 28-327.08  
Statute of limitation, 44-2828  
Tolled, when, 28-327.12  
Rebuttable presumption, 28-  
327.11  
Wrongful death cause of action for  
pregnant woman, 28-327.07  
**Criminal action or disciplinary  
action, restrictions,** 28-327.12  
**Definitions,** 28-326  
**Department, duties,** 28-327.01, 28-  
327.03  
**Discrimination against person  
refusing to participate,** 28-338  
to 28-341  
**Emergency situation, physician  
duties,** 28-327.02  
**Employment practices, benefits,** 48-  
1111  
**Form, reporting,** 28-343 to 28-345,  
71-602, 71-602.01, *See also*  
VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
**Genetic counselor, abortion  
counseling or referral,  
treatment,** 38-3424  
**Hospital, health care facility, or  
clinic, rights of,** 28-337  
**Informational materials and web  
site,** 28-327.01, 28-327.03  
**Informed, voluntary consent,**  
Preabortion screening, 28-327  
Waiver, void, 28-327.06  
Requirements, 28-327  
Time requirement, 28-327.10  
**Insurance coverage,**  
Abortion coverage in health plans,  
restrictions, *See* MANDATE OPT-  
OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE  
CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401  
Public employees, limitations, 44-  
1615.01  
**Intent,** 28-325  
**Medical procedures, requirements,  
penalty,** 28-336

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ABORTION –Cont'd**

**Minor pregnant woman, coercing to have an abortion, penalty,** 71-6902.02, 71-6907

#### **Parental consent,**

Abuse or assault of minor resulting in waiver of parental consent, prosecution encouraged, 71-6908

Appeal, 71-6904

Civil action, 71-6907

Coercing pregnant woman to have an abortion, penalty, 71-6902.02, 71-6907

Confidentiality, 71-6903, 71-6904, 71-6911

Definitions, 71-6901

Fees and costs for court proceedings, not required, 71-6905

Guardian ad litem, 71-6903

Judicial procedure, 71-6903

Liability of physician, penalty, 71-6902.01, 71-6907

Notarized written consent, required, 71-6902

Exceptions, 71-6902, 71-6902.01, 71-6902.02, 71-6903, 71-6906

Provided by nonauthorized person, penalty, 71-6907

Parent not notified, not liable for abortion costs, 28-706

Pregnant woman victim of abuse or assault, Attending physician, duties, 71-6902.01

Consent by court authorization, 71-6903

Sections, how construed, intent, 71-6910

Waiver by court, 71-6903

Writ of mandamus, when, 71-6903

**Partial-birth abortion, prohibited,** 28-328

**Performed, when,** 28-329

Medical procedures, 28-330, 28-331, 28-336

Physician, license and physical presence required, 28-335

Violation, penalty, 28-332

### **Physician,**

Criminal abortion, license suspension, 28-328, 38-179

Criminal abortion, unprofessional conduct, 28-327.04

Emergency situations, 28-327.02

Monthly reports, contents, 71-6909

Pregnant woman, victim of abuse, attending physician, duties,

Duties, 71-6902.01

Immunity, 28-327.02

Professional negligence action against, 25-222, 28-327.08

**Public employees, insurance coverage, limitations,** 44-1615.01

**Records,** 28-345

**Refusal to perform or participate,** 28-337 to 28-341

#### **Reports,**

Attempts at continuing pregnancy after taking mifepristone, 28-327.01

Number of consents and exceptions, 71-6909

Report required, 28-3,107, *See also* PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

Reporting form, Contents, 28-343 to 28-345 Standard form, 71-602

**Restrictions, twenty or more weeks postfertilization age,** 28-3,106, *See also* PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

**Social services, family planning doesn't include,** 68-1722

**Violations, penalties,** 28-328, 28-332, 28-335, 28-336, 28-339, 28-342, 28-344, 28-346, 71-6907, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Voluntary and informed consent,** 28-327

### **ABSENTEE VOTING**

*See* EARLY VOTING

### **ABSTRACTERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ABSTRACTERS –Cont'd**

**County officers, prohibited from abstracting**, 76-504, 76-505  
**Judges, prohibited from abstracting**, 76-502, 76-505  
**Regulation and licensure**, *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535

### **ABSTRACTERS ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Compliance required, 76-538  
Exemptions, 76-554  
How cited, 76-535

#### **Board of Examiners, Abstracters,**

76-540, 76-541, 76-549  
Appeal, 76-552  
Attorney General, duties, 76-553

#### **Business of abstracting, requirements,**

76-538, 76-539, 76-545

#### **Certificate of authority,**

Agent for service of process, 76-545  
Application, 76-545  
Censure, 76-551  
Fees, 76-545, 76-547  
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548  
Revocation or suspension, 76-551

#### **Certificate of registration,**

Application, 76-542  
Duplicate certificate, when, 76-543  
Examination, 76-543  
Fees, 76-542, 76-547  
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548  
Suspension, 76-551  
Temporary, 76-546

#### **Definitions,**

76-551, 76-552

#### **Examination,**

76-543

#### **Exemptions from act,**

76-542, 76-545

#### **Fees,**

76-542, 76-545

#### **Fund, Abstracters Board of Examiners Cash,**

76-549

#### **Intent,**

76-536

#### **Liability,**

76-556

#### **Professional development requirements,**

76-544

#### **Records,**

Access to, 76-555

Board, duties, 76-550

**Roster of abstracters,** 76-550

**Rules and regulations,** 76-541

**Title standards, compliance, effect,** 76-557

**Unfair practices,** 76-551

**Violations, penalty,** 76-558

### **ABUSE**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Address confidentiality, *See***

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

#### **Adult, vulnerable, *See* ADULT**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

#### **Animals, cruelty to animals, *See***

ANIMALS

#### **Assault and battery, *See also***

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Domestic assault, 28-323

#### **Children, *See* CHILD ABUSE**

#### **Cities, powers,** 14-102, 15-257

#### **Dating violence, education, *See***

LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

#### **Domestic abuse,**

Conviction or protection order, notification regarding firearms required, 29-2291, 42-925

Criminal procedure,

House arrest order prohibited, 29-4402

Special procedure in cases of abuse, 29-4401

Domestic assault, 28-323, *See also*

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Foreign protection orders,

enforcement, *See*

ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC

VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS

ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-932

Law enforcement agencies, policies

and procedures required, 29-

4305

Protection orders,

Procedure, *See* PROTECTION FROM

DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901

Use of child support referees, 43-

1608 to 43-1613

Victims, *See also* VICTIMS



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ABUSE –Cont'd**

**Domestic abuse –Cont'd,**  
Victims –Cont'd  
Address confidentiality, *See*  
ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY  
ACT; 42-1201  
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental  
consent or notification not  
required, 29-4306, 71-9001  
**Drug and alcohol abuse, See**  
ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE  
**Employment, leaving to escape  
abuse, effect on  
unemployment benefits, 48-  
628.13**  
**Force, use by caretaker justified,  
when, 28-1413**  
**Harassment protection order, 28-  
311.09, 28-311.10**  
**Insurers, premium adjustments,  
requirements, 44-7509, See  
also UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION  
AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN  
INSURANCE ACT**  
**Mentally ill persons, mistreatment,  
liability, 83-356**  
**Person being detained by law  
enforcement, sexual abuse of,  
penalty, 28-322.05**  
**Person in custody of department,  
sexual abuse of, penalty, 28-  
322.04**  
**Prosecution for abuse or assault  
by family encouraged, 71-6908**  
**Report of required,**  
Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD  
PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY  
ACT  
Vulnerable adult, 28-372  
**Sexual abuse, See** SEX OFFENDERS;  
SEXUAL ASSAULT  
**Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05,  
See also** STALKING  
**Substance abuse, See** ALCOHOLISM;  
DRUGS AND MEDICINE  
**Threats, 28-311.01, See also**  
TERRORISTIC THREATS  
**Victims, See** VICTIMS

**Women's Health Initiative of  
Nebraska, serve as information  
clearinghouse, 71-701**

### **ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION  
**Act, how cited, 85-2101**  
**Commission, powers and duties,  
85-2105**  
**Definitions, 85-2102**  
**Program, Access College Early  
Scholarship,  
Established, 85-2103  
Purpose, 85-2103**  
**Reports, 85-2105, 85-2106**  
**Review of adverse decision, 85-  
2107**  
**Rules and regulations, 85-2108**  
**Student,  
Application, contents, 85-2105  
Eligibility, 85-2104**

### **ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTING**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713**  
**Created, 49-14, 105**  
**Duties, See** POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401  
**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644**

### **ACCOUNTANTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS  
**Audit requirements, See** AUDIT  
REQUIREMENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACCOUNTANTS –*Cont'd*

**Business form**, *See* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

**Certification**, *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105

**Insurance for errors and omissions**, *See* PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101

**State government**, *See* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304

### ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Approval**, 79-703

**Biennial course offerings**, authorized, when, 79-704

**Board of Education, State**, rules and regulations, duties, 79-318

**Closure of building, storm or epidemic, effect**, 79-213

**Commissioner of Education**, duties, 79-703

**Committee**, 79-703

**Core curriculum standards**, 79-703

**Educational service units, State Board of Education**, duties, 79-318

**Election not to meet accreditation requirements**, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Health education, failure to provide, effect**, 79-714

**Home school, election not to meet accreditation requirements**, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Multicultural education program, failure to provide, effect**, 79-721

**Required, when**, 79-703

**Rules and regulations**, 79-318

**Standards**,  
Core curriculum, 79-703  
Election, 79-318  
Purpose, 79-703

**Unified system, effect**, 79-4, 108

### ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### Accounts,

Contributions to, 77-1404

Deposit of funds, 77-1407

Investment options, 77-1406

Owner, 77-1403

**Contributions**, 77-1404

**Definitions**, 77-1401

**Designated beneficiary, residency requirement**, 77-1403

**Financial report, annual audited**, 77-1408

#### Funds,

ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407

ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407

Treasury Management Cash Fund, 77-1407

**Investment Council, Nebraska**, powers and duties, 77-1406

**Rules and regulations**, 77-1406, 77-1409

#### State Treasurer,

Establish program or contract with another state, 77-1402

Financial report, annual audited, 77-1408

Investment options, 77-1406

Operation of program, requirements, 77-1405

Powers, additional, 77-1409

**Tax consequences, income tax**, 77-2716

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Court clerks, powers**, 24-403

**Deeds**, 76-216 to 76-236, *See also* DEEDS

**Election, registration**, 32-311.01, 32-322, 32-324

**Electronic authorized**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Fees for taking acknowledgment**, 33-101, 33-110, 33-133

**Notaries**, *See* NOTARY PUBLIC

**Paternity, acknowledgment**, 43-1408.01, 43-1409

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Paternity, acknowledgment –Cont'd**

Support proceeding, effect, 42-729, 42-733

**Power of attorney**, 30-4005, 30-4019, 30-4020, *See also* POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Real property, private transfer fee obligation, notice requirements**, 76-3112

**Recognition of**, 64-107, *See also* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201

**Register of deeds**, 23-1505

**Requirements**, 64-206

**Signature, electronic authorized**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Trademark assignment, acknowledgment as evidence**, 87-133

**Written instruments, when valid if notary is an**,  
Attorney, 64-211  
Real estate broker or salesperson, 64-211  
Shareholder, officer, or director of a, Bank, 64-214  
Credit union, 64-212, 64-213  
Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213  
Savings and loan association, 64-215

### **ACTIONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abatement of**, *See* ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

#### **Abortion**,

Action for damages under the Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109

Civil cause of action, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

**Adverse possession**, *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Alienation of affections, no cause of action**, 25-21,188

**Antitrust**, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

**Assault**, *See* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Attachment**, *See* ATTACHMENT

**Battery**, *See* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Bond, action on official bond**, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Chilling public participation in government**, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, *See also* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

**Civil action**, 25-101

When commenced, 25-201

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

**Civil rights**, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Class actions**,

Authorized, 25-319

Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-319.01

**Commencement of actions**, 25-201, 25-217, 25-501

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

**Condemnation**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

**Conversion**, *See* THEFT

**Corporations**, *See* CORPORATIONS

**Court procedure**, *See* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Crime victim, injunction action authorized**, 25-21,279

**Criminal**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Criminal conversation, action barred**, 25-21,188

**Damages**, *See* DAMAGES

**Declaratory judgments**, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

**Defamation**, *See* DEFAMATION

**Discrimination-based offenses, civil action**, 28-114

**Dismissal without prejudice**, 25-601 to 25-603

**Ejectment**, *See* EJECTMENT

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

**Employment**, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTIONS –Cont'd

- Forcible entry and detainer**, *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
- Foreclosure**, *See* FORECLOSURE
- Form of civil action**, 25-101
- Frivolous**, *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS
- Garnishment**, *See* GARNISHMENT
- Habeas corpus**, *See* HABEAS CORPUS
- In forma pauperis, procedure**, 25-2301 to 25-2310, *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS
- Inmates, claims of**, *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
- Intimate images, disclosure of, action for damages**, *See* CIVIL REMEDIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF INTIMATE IMAGES ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3501
- Libel**, *See* DEFAMATION
- Liens**, *See* LIENS
- Lis pendens**, 25-531 to 25-533
- Malicious prosecution**, *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
- Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE
- Mandamus**, *See* MANDAMUS
- Minors, rules applicable**, 25-307 to 25-310
- Motor vehicle collision with livestock, rules applicable**, 25-21,274
- Negligence**, *See* NEGLIGENCE  
Contributory negligence, *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
- Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements**, *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301
- Notice of pending action, where filed**, 25-531 to 25-533
- Nuisance**, *See* NUISANCE
- Partition**, *See* PARTITION
- Paternity**, *See* PATERNITY
- Pornography involving children, action for damages**, *See* EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290
- Poverty affidavit, procedure**, 25-2301 to 25-2310, *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS
- Procedure, court**, *See* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Product liability**, *See* PRODUCT LIABILITY
- Public participation in government, action to chill, recourse**, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, *See also* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION
- Quiet title**, *See* QUIET TITLE
- Quo warranto, procedure**, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148
- Real estate sale, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement**, 76-2,120
- Repeal of statutes, pending actions not affected**, 49-301
- Replevin**, *See* REPLEVIN
- Revivor of**, *See* REVIVOR
- Savings clause after statutes of limitation have run, conditions**, 25-201.01
- Slander**, *See* DEFAMATION
- Sovereign immunity**, *See* SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
- Statutes and administrative orders of the state, federal court actions to enforce**, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167
- Statutes of limitation**, *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION
- Survival of**, *See* SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
- Terroristic threats, civil action authorized**, 25-21,248
- Time to commence**, *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION
- Trademark registration**, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141
- Trespass**, *See* TRESPASS
- Utilities, diversion of service**, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278
- Victim of crime, injunction action authorized**, 25-21,279
- Wrongful conviction and imprisonment**, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ACTIONS –Cont'd**

**Wrongful death, See WRONGFUL DEATH**

### **ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Attorney's fees, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**

**Defendant, damages authorized, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**

**Definitions, 25-21,242**

**Intent, 25-21,241**

**Motion for summary judgment, 25-21,246**

**Motion to dismiss, 25-21,245**

### **ACTS, NAMES OF**

*See generally* STATUTES

**Abstracters Act, 76-535**

**Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101**

**Address Confidentiality Act, 42-1201**

**Administrative Procedure Act, 84-901**

**Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348**

**Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practice Act, 38-201**

**Affordable Housing Tax Credit Act, 77-2501**

**Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 48-1001**

**Aging and Disability Resource Center Act, 68-1111**

**Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301**

**Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501**

**Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, 77-27,149**

**Airport Zoning Act, 3-301**

**Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice Act, 38-301**

**Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure Act, 71-516.01**

**American Indian Arts and Crafts Sales Act, 69-1801**

**Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301**

**Animal Importation Act, 54-784.01**

**Anthrax Control Act, 54-764**

**Arson Reporting Immunity Act, 81-5,115**

**Asbestos Control Act, 71-6301**

**Assault of an Unborn Child Act, 28-395**

**Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901**

**Assisting Caregiver Transitions Act, 71-9401**

**Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2601**

**Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-6201**

**Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401**

**Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Practice Act, 38-501**

**Autism Treatment Program Act, 68-962**

**Automated Medication Systems Act, 71-2444**

**Automatic Dialing-announcing Devices Act, 86-236**

**Automatic License Plate Reader Privacy Act, 60-3201**

**Barber Act, 71-201**

**Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5201**

**Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 71-828**

**Black-Tailed Prairie Dog Management Act, 23-3801**

**Boiler Inspection Act, 81-5,165**

**Bovine Tuberculosis Act, 54-706.01**

**Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653**

**Brain Injury Trust Fund Act, 71-3701**

**Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101**

**Build Nebraska Act, 39-2701**

**Building Construction Act, 71-6401**

**Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101**

**Business Development Partnership Act, 81-1272**

**Business Improvement District Act, 19-4015**

**Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152**

**Cancer Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2422**

**Captive Insurers Act, 44-8201**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Carbon Monoxide Safety Act**, 76-601
- Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning Act**, 79-772
- Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act**, 71-8001
- Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act**, 38-601
- Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act**, 38-701
- Charitable Gift Annuity Act**, 59-1801
- Child and Maternal Death Review Act**, 71-3404
- Child Care Licensing Act**, 71-1908
- Child Pornography Prevention Act**, 28-1463.01
- Child Protection and Family Safety Act**, 28-710
- Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act**, 71-2513
- Childhood Vaccine Act**, 71-526
- Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act**, 71-821
- Children of Nebraska Hearing Aid Act**, 44-5001
- Children's Health and Treatment Act**, 68-2001
- Children's Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act**, 71-1924
- Chiropractic Practice Act**, 38-801
- Cities Airport Authorities Act**, 3-501
- City Manager Plan of Government Act**, 19-601
- Civic and Community Center Financing Act**, 13-2701
- Civil Service Act**, 19-1825
- Class V School Employees Retirement Act**, 79-978.01
- Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act**, 38-901
- Collection Agency Act**, 45-601
- Combined Improvement Act**, 19-2408
- Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act**, 54-625
- Commercial Feed Act**, 54-847
- Commercial Real Estate Broker Lien Act**, 52-2101
- Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Act**, 71-8601
- Commodity Code**, 8-1701
- Community College Aid Act**, 85-2231
- Community College Gap Assistance Program Act**, 85-2001
- Community Corrections Act**, 47-619
- Community Development Assistance Act**, 13-201
- Community Development Law**, 18-2101
- Community Gardens Act**, 2-301
- Compassion and Care for Medically Challenging Pregnancies Act**, 71-5001
- Competitive Livestock Markets Act**, 54-2601
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act**, 44-4201
- Compressed Fuel Tax Act**, 66-697
- Computer Crimes Act**, 28-1341
- Concealed Handgun Permit Act**, 69-2427
- Conciliation Court Law**, 42-801
- Concussion Awareness Act**, 71-9101
- Condominium Property Act**, 76-801
- Conservation and Preservation Easements Act**, 76-2,111
- Conservation Corporation Act**, 2-4201
- Consumer Protection Act**, 59-1601
- Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act**, 69-308
- Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act**, 69-2101
- Contractor Registration Act**, 48-2101
- Controlled Substances Animal Welfare Act**, 54-2501
- Convention Center Facility Financing Assistance Act**, 13-2601
- Conveyance Safety Act**, 81-5,210
- Convicted Sex Offender Act**, 29-2922

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Act, 85-1401**
- Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Act, 44-9101**
- Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960**
- Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001**
- Counterfeit Airbag Prevention Act, 28-641**
- County Agricultural Society Act, 2-250**
- County Budget Act of 1937, 23-901**
- County Civil Service Act, 23-2517**
- County Civil Service Commission Act, 23-401**
- County Drainage Act, 31-901**
- County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2301**
- County Highway and City Street Superintendents Act, 39-2301**
- County Horseracing Facility Bond Act, 23-389**
- County Industrial Sewer Construction Act, 23-3601**
- County Purchasing Act, 23-3101**
- County Revenue Assistance Act, 29-3919**
- Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3701**
- Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2601**
- Credit Services Organization Act, 45-801**
- Credit Union Act, 21-1701**
- Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355**
- Criminal History Information Act, Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of, 29-3501**
- Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7101**
- Dairy Industry Development Act, 2-3948**
- Deferred Building Renewal Act, 81-173**
- Degradable Products Act, 69-2001**
- Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01**
- Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901**
- Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101**
- Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101**
- Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201**
- Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701**
- Diploma of High School Equivalency Assistance Act, 79-2301**
- Direct Primary Care Agreement Act, 71-9501**
- Direct Primary Care Pilot Program Act, 84-1618**
- Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501**
- Disclosure of Material Insurance Transactions Act, 44-6301**
- Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, 44-8301**
- Disposition of Personal Property Landlord and Tenant Act, 69-2301**
- Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2901**
- DNA Identification Information Act, 29-4101**
- DNA Testing Act, 29-4116**
- Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644**
- Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302**
- Down Syndrome Diagnosis Information and Support Act, 71-4101**
- Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314**
- Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3735**
- Early Intervention Act, 43-2501**
- Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201**
- Election Act, 32-101**
- Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, 70-701**
- Electronic Notary Public Act, 64-301**
- Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Emergency Management Act**, 81-829.36
- Emergency Medical Services Practice Act**, 38-1201
- Emergency Telephone Communications Systems Act**, 86-420
- Employee Classification Act**, 48-2901
- Employment and Investment Growth Act**, 77-4101
- Employment Security Law**, 48-601
- Engineers and Architects Regulation Act**, 81-3401
- Enhanced Wireless 911 Services Act**, 86-442
- Enterprise Zone Act**, 13-2101
- Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act**, 38-1301
- Environmental Protection Act**, 81-1501
- Equipment Business Regulation Act**, 87-701
- Erosion and Sediment Control Act**, 2-4601
- Ethanol Development Act**, 66-1330
- Excellence in Teaching Act**, 79-8,132
- Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange Venue Act**, 54-7,105
- Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program Act**, 79-2501
- Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act**, 25-21,290
- Extraterritorial Airports Act**, 3-240
- Facilitating Business Rapid Response to State Declared Disasters Act**, 48-3201
- False Medicaid Claims Act**, 68-934
- Family Military Leave Act**, 55-501
- Farm Homestead Protection Act**, 76-1901
- Farm Labor Contractors Act**, 48-1701
- Farm Mediation Act**, 2-4801
- Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification and Security Breach Act of 2006**, 87-801
- First-Class City Merger Act**, 16-1101
- Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Program Act**, 54-501
- Foster Care Review Act**, 43-1301
- Franchise Practices Act**, 87-401
- Free Flow of Information Act**, 20-144
- Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act**, 38-1401
- Game Law**, 37-201
- Genetic Counseling Practice Act**, 38-3401
- Genetically Handicapped Persons Act**, 68-1401
- Geologists Regulation Act**, 81-3501
- Grain Dealer Act**, 75-901
- Grain Sorghum Resources Act**, 2-4001
- Grain Warehouse Act**, 88-525
- Ground Emergency Medical Transport Act**, 68-977
- Guaranteed Asset Protection Waiver Act**, 45-1101
- Health and Human Services, Office of Juvenile Services Act**, 43-401
- Health and Human Services Act**, 81-3110
- Health Care Facility Licensure Act**, 71-401
- Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act**, 71-7701
- Health Care Professional Credentialing Verification Act**, 44-7001
- Health Care Prompt Payment Act**, 44-8001
- Health Care Purchasing Pool Act**, 44-6701
- Health Care Quality Improvement Act**, 71-7904
- Health Care Surrogacy Act**, 30-601
- Health Carrier External Review Act**, 44-1301
- Health Carrier Grievance Procedure Act**, 44-7301
- Health Insurance Access Act**, 44-5301
- Health Insurance Exchange Navigator Registration Act**, 44-8801



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Health Maintenance Organization Act, 44-3292**
- Healthy Pregnancies for Incarcerated Women Act, 47-1001**
- Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act, 38-1501**
- Home Care Consumer Bill of Rights Act, 71-9301**
- Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act, 68-1601**
- Homicide of the Unborn Child Act, 28-388**
- Hospital Authorities Act, 23-3579**
- Hospital Sinking Fund Act, 15-235.01**
- Human Trafficking Victims Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,297**
- ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Act, 68-1801**
- Immunosuppressant Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2436**
- In the Line of Duty Dependent Education Act, 85-2301**
- Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701**
- Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901**
- Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, 46-675**
- Industrial Relations Act, 48-801**
- Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734**
- Information Technology Infrastructure Act, 86-501**
- Insurance Company Plan of Exchange Act, 44-248**
- Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601**
- Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2120**
- Insurance Producers Licensing Act, 44-4047**
- Insured Homeowners Protection Act, 44-8601**
- Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6001**
- Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-6101**
- Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901**
- Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101**
- Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001**
- Intergovernmental Data Services Program Act, 86-550**
- Intergovernmental Risk Management Act, 44-4301**
- Interlocal Cooperation Act, 13-801**
- International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1401**
- International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,192**
- Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101**
- Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639**
- Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301**
- Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601**
- Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, 86-258**
- Invention Development Services Disclosure Act, 87-601**
- Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5501**
- Investigational Drug Use Act, 71-9601**
- Irrigation District Act, 46-101**
- Joint Airport Authorities Act, 3-701**
- Joint Public Agency Act, 13-2501**
- Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-1401**
- Judges Retirement Act, 24-701**
- Juvenile Services Act, 43-2401**
- Kelsey Smith Act, 86-801**
- Land Reutilization Act, 77-3201**
- Land Surveyors Regulation Act, 81-8,108**
- Law Enforcement Education Act, 85-2601**
- Learning Community Reorganization Act, 79-4,117**
- Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Act, 7-201**
- Legislative Performance Audit Act, 50-1201**
- Legislative Qualifications and Election Contests Act, 50-1501**
- License Suspension Act, 43-3301**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Licensing of Truth and Deception  
Examiners Act, 81-1901**

**Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138**

**Livestock Animal Welfare Act, 54-  
901**

**Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-  
1156**

**Livestock Brand Act, 54-170**

**Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801**

**Livestock Waste Management Act,  
54-2416**

**Local Government Miscellaneous  
Expenditure Act, 13-2201**

**Local Option Municipal Economic  
Development Act, 18-2701**

**Local Option Revenue Act, 77-  
27,142**

**Local Option Tax Control Act, 77-  
3401**

**Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-  
4501**

**Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act,  
81-2237**

**Long-Term Care Savings Plan Act,  
77-6101**

**Low-Level Radioactive Waste  
Disposal Act, 81-1578**

**Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301**

**Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure  
Act, 71-2406**

**Major Oil Pipeline Siting Act, 57-  
1401**

**Managed Care Emergency Services  
Act, 44-6825**

**Managed Care Plan Network  
Adequacy Act, 44-7101**

**Managing General Agents Act, 44-  
4901**

**Mandate Opt-out and Insurance  
Coverage Clarification Act, 44-  
8401**

**Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-  
1701**

**Master Teacher Program Act, 79-  
8,124**

**Meadowlark Act, 85-2801**

**Mechanical Amusement Device Tax  
Act, 77-3001**

**Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, 68-  
950**

**Medical Assistance Act, 68-901**

**Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice  
Act, 38-1801**

**Medical Radiography Practice Act,  
38-1901**

**Medicare Supplement Insurance  
Minimum Standards Act, 44-  
3601**

**Medication Aide Act, 71-6718**

**Medicine and Surgery Practice Act,  
38-2001**

**Membership Campground Act, 76-  
2101**

**Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101**

**Military Code, 55-101**

**Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability  
Act, 53-401**

**Missing Children Identification Act,  
43-2001**

**Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant  
Act, 76-1450**

**Model Act Regarding Use of Credit  
Information in Personal  
Insurance, 44-7701**

**Model Uniform Choice of Forum  
Act, 25-413**

**Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska,  
8-2701**

**Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701**

**Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title  
Act, 60-101**

**Motor Vehicle Operator's License  
Act, 60-462**

**Motor Vehicle Registration Act, 60-  
301**

**Motor Vehicle Safety  
Responsibility Act, 60-501**

**Motor Vehicle Service Contract  
Reimbursement Insurance Act,  
44-3520**

**Motorcycle Safety Education Act,  
60-2120**

**Multiple Employer Welfare  
Arrangement Act, 44-7601**

**Municipal and Rural Domestic  
Ground Water Transfers Permit  
Act, 46-638**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Municipal Commission Plan of Government Act, 19-401**
- Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, 18-2401**
- Municipal Custodianship for Dissolved Homeowners Associations Act, 18-3101**
- Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment Fund Act, 18-2601**
- Municipal Natural Gas System Condemnation Act, 19-4624**
- Municipal Proprietary Function Act, 18-2801**
- Museum Property Act, 51-701**
- Music Licensing Agency Act, 59-1401**
- Mutual Finance Assistance Act, 35-1201**
- Mutual Insurance Holding Company Act, 44-6122**
- Name Protection Act, 21-2501**
- Native American Public Health Act, 71-7615**
- Nebraska Administrative Code, 84-906.03**
- Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5701**
- Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5901**
- Nebraska Advantage Research and Development Act, 77-5801**
- Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act, 77-27,187**
- Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act, 77-1001**
- Nebraska Affordable Housing Act, 58-701**
- Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Act, 2-3801**
- Nebraska Agritourism Promotion Act, 82-601**
- Nebraska Amusement Ride Act, 81-5,190**
- Nebraska Apiary Act, 81-2,165**
- Nebraska Appraisal Management Company Registration Act, 76-3201**
- Nebraska Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, 82-501**
- Nebraska Art Collection Act, 82-401**
- Nebraska Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, 8-908**
- Nebraska Banking Act, 8-101.02**
- Nebraska Behavioral Health Services Act, 71-801**
- Nebraska Benefit Corporation Act, 21-401**
- Nebraska Bingo Act, 9-201**
- Nebraska Bovine Brucellosis Act, 54-1367**
- Nebraska Budget Act, 13-501**
- Nebraska Business Development Corporation Act, 21-2101**
- Nebraska Capital Expansion Act, 72-1261**
- Nebraska Center for Nursing Act, 71-1796**
- Nebraska Chemigation Act, 46-1101**
- Nebraska Claims for Wrongful Conviction and Imprisonment Act, 29-4601**
- Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5716**
- Nebraska Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Act, 66-201**
- Nebraska Code of Military Justice, 55-401**
- Nebraska Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act, 85-1201**
- Nebraska Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, 81-2,162.01**
- Nebraska Community Aging Services Act, 81-2201**
- Nebraska Condominium Act, 76-825**
- Nebraska Construction Lien Act, 52-125**
- Nebraska Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1201**
- Nebraska Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, 81-1701**
- Nebraska Corn Resources Act, 2-3601**
- Nebraska Correctional Health Care Services Act, 83-4,153**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska County and City Lottery Act, 9-601
- Nebraska County Juvenile Services Plan Act, 43-3501
- Nebraska Crime Victim's Reparations Act, 81-1840
- Nebraska Criminal Code, 28-101
- Nebraska Drug Product Selection Act, 38-28,108
- Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services Finance Authority Act, 58-801
- Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Act, 79-1312
- Nebraska Elementary and Secondary School Finance Authority Act, 79-1801
- Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 81-15,191
- Nebraska Emergency Seat of Local Government Act, 13-701
- Nebraska Emergency Seat of State Government Act, 72-701.01
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Act, 81-15,167
- Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Education Act, 79-2,114
- Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act, 85-9,166
- Nebraska Evidence Rules, 27-101
- Nebraska Fair Employment Practice Act, 48-1101
- Nebraska Fair Housing Act, 20-301
- Nebraska Foreclosure Protection Act, 76-2701
- Nebraska General Emergency Succession Act, 84-1101
- Nebraska Governmental Unit Credit Facility Act, 10-1201
- Nebraska Governmental Unit Security Interest Act, 10-1101
- Nebraska Ground Water Management and Protection Act, 46-701
- Nebraska Health Care Certificate of Need Act, 71-5801
- Nebraska Health Care Funding Act, 71-7605
- Nebraska Hemp Farming Act, 2-501
- Nebraska Highway Bond Act, 39-2201
- Nebraska Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, 74-1329
- Nebraska Hospital and Physicians Mutual Insurance Association Act, 44-2901
- Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2801
- Nebraska Housing Agency Act, 71-1572
- Nebraska Indian Child Welfare Act, 43-1501
- Nebraska Industrial Development Corporation Act, 21-2301
- Nebraska Installment Loan Act, 45-1001
- Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-334
- Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4801
- Nebraska Investment Finance Authority Act, 58-201
- Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, 77-2901
- Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245
- Nebraska Life, Sickness and Accident Insurance Policy Readability Act, 44-3401
- Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2701
- Nebraska Limited Cooperative Association Act, 21-2901
- Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-101
- Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, 81-1534
- Nebraska Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, 54-1701
- Nebraska Livestock Sellers Protective Act, 54-1801
- Nebraska Local Hospital District Act, 23-3528

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-401
- Nebraska Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, 54-1901
- Nebraska Mental Health Commitment Act, 71-901
- Nebraska Mental Health First Aid Training Act, 71-3001
- Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3965
- Nebraska Model Business Corporation Act, 21-201
- Nebraska Municipal Auditing Law, 19-2901
- Nebraska Municipal Land Bank Act, 19-5201
- Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-552
- Nebraska Nonprofit Corporation Act, 21-1901
- Nebraska Nursing Home Act, 71-6008
- Nebraska Operational Assistance Act, 81-12,129
- Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901
- Nebraska Pickle Card Lottery Act, 9-301
- Nebraska Plane Coordinate System Act, 76-2501
- Nebraska Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, 49-1401
- Nebraska Potato Development Act, 2-1801
- Nebraska Potato Inspection Act, 2-1813
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Resources Act, 2-3401
- Nebraska Poultry Disease Control Act, 2-3001
- Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2201
- Nebraska Probation Administration Act, 29-2246
- Nebraska Professional Association Mutual Insurance Company Act, 44-3101
- Nebraska Professional Corporation Act, 21-2201
- Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2401
- Nebraska Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, 71-2301
- Nebraska Protection in Annuity Transactions Act, 44-8101
- Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Act, 86-401
- Nebraska Pure Food Act, 81-2,239
- Nebraska Read, Educate, And Develop Youth Act, 79-1901
- Nebraska Reading Improvement Act, 79-2601
- Nebraska Real Estate License Act, 81-885
- Nebraska Redevelopment Act, 58-501
- Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6201
- Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, 77-2701
- Nebraska Right to Farm Act, 2-4401
- Nebraska Right to Shop Act, 44-1401
- Nebraska Rules of the Road, 60-601
- Nebraska Safe Drinking Water Act, 71-5301
- Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction, 48-413
- Nebraska Security Instrument Satisfaction Act, 76-2801
- Nebraska Seed Law, 81-2,147
- Nebraska Senior Volunteer Program Act, 81-2273
- Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act, 37-1301
- Nebraska Small Business Incubator Act, 72-1701
- Nebraska Small Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-501
- Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, 2-3101
- Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Act, 2-1575
- Nebraska State Capitol Environs Act, 90-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska State Capitol Preservation and Restoration Act, 72-2201
- Nebraska State Funds Investment Act, 72-1237
- Nebraska State Patrol Retirement Act, 81-2014
- Nebraska Strengthening Families Act, 43-4701
- Nebraska Swine Brucellosis Act, 54-1348
- Nebraska Telecommunications Regulation Act, 86-101
- Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund Act, 86-316
- Nebraska Telehealth Act, 71-8501
- Nebraska Time-Share Act, 76-1701
- Nebraska Treatment and Corrections Act, 83-170
- Nebraska Trust Company Act, 8-201
- Nebraska Trust Deeds Act, 76-1001
- Nebraska Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 30-3901
- Nebraska Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 48-2601
- Nebraska Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 30-3501
- Nebraska Uniform Directed Trust Act, 30-4301
- Nebraska Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-1587.01
- Nebraska Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 21-101
- Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 67-233
- Nebraska Uniform Power of Attorney Act, 30-4001
- Nebraska Uniform Protected Series Act, 21-501
- Nebraska Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 58-610
- Nebraska Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, 76-3401
- Nebraska Uniform Standards for Modular Housing Units Act, 71-1555
- Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2701
- Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3801
- Nebraska Veterans Services Act, 80-301.01
- Nebraska Visitors Development Act, 81-3701
- Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1228
- Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, 2-2301
- Nebraska Workers' Compensation Act, 48-101
- Nebraska Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, 48-3301
- Negotiated Rulemaking Act, 84-921
- Neighbor Spoofing Protection Act, 86-2,117
- New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301
- New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101
- Newborn Critical Congenital Heart Disease Screening Act, 71-553
- Next Generation Business Growth Act, 50-301
- 911 Service System Act, 86-1001
- Niobrara Scenic River Act, 72-2004.01
- Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act, 48-2207
- Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801
- Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102
- Nonrecourse Civil Litigation Act, 25-3301
- Nonstock Cooperative Marketing Act, 21-1401
- Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01
- Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201
- Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-2301
- Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1901
- Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-17,108

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act**, 38-2401
- Nursing Student Loan Act**, 71-17,101
- Occupational Board Reform Act**, 84-933
- Occupational Therapy Practice Act**, 38-2501
- Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare Act**, 43-4301
- Office of Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System Act**, 47-901
- Offstreet Parking District Act**, 19-3301
- Oil and Gas Lien Act**, 57-801
- Oil Pipeline Reclamation Act**, 76-3301
- One-Call Notification System Act**, 76-2301
- Online Notary Public Act**, 64-401
- Open Meetings Act**, 84-1407
- Optometry Practice Act**, 38-2601
- Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act**, 81-6,111
- Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act**, 28-3,102
- Palliative Care and Quality of Life Act**, 71-4501
- Parenting Act**, 43-2920
- Parking Authority Law**, 14-1701
- Parkinson's Disease Registry Act**, 81-697
- Patient Safety Improvement Act**, 71-8701
- Perfusion Practice Act**, 38-2701
- Personal Property Tax Relief Act**, 77-1237
- Pesticide Act**, 2-2622
- Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Act**, 81-15,117
- Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act**, 66-1501
- Pharmacy Practice Act**, 38-2801
- Physical Therapy Practice Act**, 38-2901
- Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act**, 2-1072
- Plastic Container Coding Act**, 69-2501
- Podiatry Practice Act**, 38-3001
- Poison Control Act**, 71-2501
- Police Officers Retirement Act**, 16-1001
- Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act**, 13-2901
- Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act**, 13-1601
- Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act**, 13-901
- Popular or common names of act**,  
See POPULAR NAMES
- Portable Electronics Insurance Act**, 44-8501
- Postsecondary Institution Act**, 85-2401
- Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act**, 44-4701
- Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act**, 86-901
- Prescription Drug Safety Act**, 71-2457
- Primary Care Provider Act**, 71-5210
- Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act**, 44-901
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act**, 81-15,236
- Private Postsecondary Career School Act**, 85-1601
- Private Prison Contracting Act**, 47-801
- Private Transfer Fee Obligation Act**, 76-3101
- Producer-Controlled Property and Casualty Insurer Act**, 44-5701
- Professional Employer Organization Registration Act**, 48-2701
- Professional Landscape Architects Act**, 81-8,183.01
- Prompt Payment Act**, 81-2401
- Propane Education and Research Act**, 66-1601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Property And Casualty Actuarial Opinion Act**, 44-7901
- Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act**, 44-7501
- Property Assessed Clean Energy Act**, 13-3201
- Property Tax Credit Act**, 77-4209
- Protection from Domestic Abuse Act**, 42-901
- Pseudorabies Control and Eradication Act**, 54-2235
- Psychology Practice Act**, 38-3101
- Public Accountancy Act**, 1-105
- Public Adjusters Licensing Act**, 44-9201
- Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act**, 79-2,125
- Public Entities Mandated Project Charges Act**, 70-1801
- Public Facilities Construction and Finance Act**, 72-2301
- Public Funds Deposit Security Act**, 77-2386
- Public Guardianship Act**, 30-4101
- Public Power Infrastructure Protection Act**, 70-2101
- Public Protection Act**, 28-1352
- Qualified Judgment Payment Act**, 77-6401
- Quality Assessment and Improvement Act**, 44-7201
- Quality Child Care Act**, 43-2601
- Quality Education Accountability Act**, 79-757
- Quality Jobs Act**, 77-4901
- Radiation Control Act**, 71-3501
- Radon Resistant New Construction Act**, 76-3501
- Real Property Appraiser Act**, 76-2201
- Reclamation Act**, 46-501
- Records Management Act**, 84-1201
- Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Act**, 69-501
- Regional Metropolitan Transit Authority Act**, 18-801
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act**, 44-5601
- Relocation Assistance Act**, 76-1214
- Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act**, 81-15,181
- Reorganization of School Districts Act**, 79-432
- Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act**, 71-6318
- Residential Mortgage Licensing Act**, 45-701
- Respiratory Care Practice Act**, 38-3201
- Revised Airports Act**, 3-201
- Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act**, 71-4824
- Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act (2015)**, 30-501
- Rights of the Terminally Ill Act**, 20-401
- Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act**, 44-9001
- Risk Retention Act**, 44-4401
- Riverfront Development District Act**, 19-5301
- Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement Program Act**, 71-5680
- Rural Community-Based Energy Development Act**, 70-1901
- Rural Economic Opportunities Act**, 77-5401
- Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act**, 71-5650
- Rural Road Improvement District Act**, 39-1638
- Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act**, 81-1226
- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act**, 46-1601
- School Employees Retirement Act**, 79-901
- School Readiness Tax Credit Act**, 77-3601
- Scrapie Control and Eradication Act**, 54-2701
- Sector Partnership Program Act**, 48-3401



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Securities Act of Nebraska**, 8-1101  
**Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of Criminal History Information Act**, 29-3501  
**Self-Service Storage Facilities Act**, 76-1601  
**Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act**, 59-1701  
**Sex Offender Commitment Act**, 71-1201  
**Sex Offender Registration Act**, 29-4001  
**Sexual Predator Residency Restriction Act**, 29-4015  
**Shareholders Protection Act**, 21-2431  
**Site and Building Development Act**, 81-12,144  
**Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act**, 44-5223  
**Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act**, 86-1201  
**Special Education Act**, 79-1110  
**Sports Arena Facility Financing Assistance Act**, 13-3101  
**Spousal Pension Rights Act**, 42-1101  
**Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities**, 44-407.10  
**Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance**, 44-407  
**Standard Valuation Act**, 44-8901  
**Standardized Health Claim Form Act**, 44-524  
**State Aeronautics Act**, 3-101  
**State Boat Act**, 37-1201  
**State Contract Claims Act**, 81-8,302  
**State Electrical Act**, 81-2101  
**State Employees Collective Bargaining Act**, 81-1369  
**State Employees Retirement Act**, 84-1301  
**State Government Effectiveness Act**, 81-2701  
**State Government Recycling Management Act**, 81-1183  
**State Guard Act**, 55-201  
**State Hospital Survey and Construction Act**, 71-2001  
**State Lottery Act**, 9-801  
**State Miscellaneous Claims Act**, 81-8,294  
**State Natural Gas Regulation Act**, 66-1801  
**State Park System Construction Alternatives Act**, 37-201  
**State Tort Claims Act**, 81-8,209  
**State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act**, 13-1501  
**Statewide Trauma System Act**, 71-8201  
**Stem Cell Research Act**, 71-8801  
**Step Up to Quality Child Care Act**, 71-1952  
**Stroke System of Care Act**, 71-4201  
**Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act**, 25-3101  
**Student Discipline Act**, 79-254  
**Student Diversity Scholarship Program Act**, 85-9,177  
**Student Online Personal Protection Act**, 79-2,153  
**Successor Asbestos-Related Liability Act**, 25-21,283  
**Superintendent Pay Transparency Act**, 79-2401  
**Surgical First Assistant Practice Act**, 38-3501  
**Surplus Lines Insurance Act**, 44-5501  
**Tax Equalization and Review Commission Act**, 77-5001  
**Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act**, 79-1001  
**Tax Expenditure Reporting Act**, 77-379  
**Tax Refund Setoff Act**, 77-27,174  
**Taxpayer Transparency Act**, 84-602.01  
**Telecommunications Relay System Act**, 86-301  
**Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act**, 86-212  
**Telephone Consumer Slamming Prevention Act**, 86-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Teleworker Job Creation Act**, 48-3001
- The Interstate Bridge Act of 1959**, 39-891
- Third-Party Administrator Act**, 44-5801
- Title Insurance Agent Act**, 44-19,106
- Title Insurers Act**, 44-1978
- Tobacco Products Tax Act**, 77-4001
- Trade Secrets Act**, 87-501
- Trademark Registration Act**, 87-126
- Trail Development Assistance Act**, 37-1001
- Transit Authority Law**, 14-1801
- Transparency in Government Procurement Act**, 73-601
- Transportation Innovation Act**, 39-2801
- Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act**, 71-3601
- Unauthorized Insurers Act**, 44-2001
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act**, 44-1806
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act**, 44-2009
- Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act**, 44-3001
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act**, 59-1501
- Unfair Discrimination Against Subjects of Abuse in Insurance Act**, 44-7401
- Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement Practices Act**, 44-1536
- Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act**, 44-1521
- Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit**, 29-416
- Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of Death Taxes**, 77-3301
- Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings**, 29-1906
- Uniform Arbitration Act**, 25-2601
- Uniform Child Abduction Prevention Act**, 43-3901
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act**, 43-1226
- Uniform Civil Remedies for Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images Act**, 25-3501
- Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-101**
- Uniform Composite Reports as Evidence Act**, 25-12,115
- Uniform Conflict of Laws Limitations Act**, 25-3201
- Uniform Controlled Substances Act**, 28-401
- Uniform Credentialing Act**, 38-101
- Uniform Criminal Extradition Act**, 29-729
- Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act**, 87-301
- Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act**, 25-21,149
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act**, 43-4601
- Uniform Determination of Death Act**, 71-7201
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act**, 69-1301
- Uniform Divorce Recognition Act**, 42-341
- Uniform Electronic Transactions Act**, 86-612
- Uniform Environmental Covenants Act**, 76-2601
- Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act**, 52-1001
- Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act**, 42-932
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act**, 42-701
- Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act**, 25-12,101
- Uniform Mediation Act**, 25-2930
- Uniform Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act**, 60-2901
- Uniform Partnership Act of 1998**, 67-401
- Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act**, 25-12,112

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Uniform Premarital Agreement Act,**  
42-1001

**Uniform Principal and Income Act,**  
30-3116

**Uniform Property Act,** 76-101

**Uniform Reciprocal Transfer Tax  
Act,** 77-2007.01

**Uniform Recognition of  
Acknowledgments Act,** 64-201

**Uniform Rendition of Accused  
Persons Act,** 29-3101

**Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as  
Witnesses in Criminal  
Proceedings Act,** 29-3201

**Uniform Residential Landlord and  
Tenant Act,** 76-1401

**Uniform Simultaneous Death Act,**  
30-121

**Uniform Standard Code for  
Manufactured Homes and  
Recreational Vehicles,** 71-4601

**Uniform Standard Code for Mobile  
Home Parks,** 71-4621

**Uniform State Tax Lien  
Registration and Enforcement  
Act,** 77-3901

**Uniform Statutory Rule Against  
Perpetuities Act,** 76-2001

**Uniform Testamentary Additions to  
Trusts Act,** 30-3601

**Uniform Unsworn Foreign  
Declarations Act,** 49-1801

**Uniform Voidable Transactions  
Act,** 36-801

**Uninsured and Underinsured  
Motorist Insurance Coverage  
Act,** 44-6401

**Unmarked Human Burial Sites and  
Skeletal Remains Protection  
Act,** 12-1201

**Utilization Review Act,** 44-5416

**Vacant Property Registration Act,**  
19-5401

**Veteran and Active Duty  
Supportive Postsecondary  
Institution Act,** 85-2701

**Veterinary Drug Distribution  
Licensing Act,** 71-8901

**Veterinary Medicine and Surgery  
Practice Act,** 38-3301

**Viatical Settlements Act,** 44-1101

**Vital Statistics Act,** 71-601

**Volunteer Emergency Responders  
Incentive Act,** 77-3101

**Volunteer Emergency Responders  
Job Protection Act,** 35-1401

**Volunteer Emergency Responders  
Recruitment and Retention  
Act,** 35-1301

**Wage and Hour Act,** 48-1201

**Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Act,** 81-15,158.01

**Wastewater Treatment Facilities  
Construction Assistance Act,**  
81-15,147

**Wastewater Treatment Operator  
Certification Act,** 81-15,128

**Water Service Regulation Act,** 75-  
1001

**Water Well Standards and  
Contractors' Practice Act,** 46-  
1201

**Weights and Measures Act,** 89-  
182.01

**Welfare Reform Act,** 68-1708

**Wellhead Protection Area Act,** 46-  
1501

**Wholesale Drug Distributor  
Licensing Act,** 71-7427

**Wildfire Control Act of 2013,** 81-826

**Workplace Privacy Act,** 48-3501

**Young Adult Bridge to  
Independence Act,** 43-4501

### ACUPUNCTURISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure,** *See* MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

### ADC

*See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN  
CHILDREN

### ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

*See generally* VICTIMS  
**Act, how cited,** 42-1201  
**Definitions,** 42-1203

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

–Cont'd

**Findings**, 42-1202  
**Motor vehicle operator's license or commercial driver's license application, effect**, 60-484  
**Prohibited acts**, 42-1204  
**Rules and regulations**, 42-1210  
**Secretary of State, duties**, 42-1204, 42-1205, 42-1208, 42-1209, 42-1210  
**Substitute address**,  
Application, certification, renewal, 42-1204  
Application assistance, 42-1209  
Forfeiture or cancellation, when, 42-1205  
Use, when, 42-1206  
**Violation, penalty**, 42-1204  
**Vote as early voter, authorized**, 42-1207

### ADJUTANT GENERAL

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Agency, Nebraska Emergency Management, administer**, 81-829.31, *See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA  
**Appointment**, 55-120, 55-121  
**Armories, acquisition of property, cities establish**, 18-1002, 18-1003  
**Armories and rifle ranges**, 55-132, 55-133  
**Assistants**, 55-125, 55-126  
**Bond or insurance**, 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111  
**Compensation**, 55-121, 81-103  
**Conveyances, specific**, 90-224, 90-227, 90-241, 90-245, 90-264  
**Court-martial, duties**, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401  
**Department head**, *See* MILITARY DEPARTMENT  
**Deputy**, 55-126  
**Disbursing officer**, 55-123  
**Emergency Management Act, administer**, 81-829.41

**Federal duties, effect**, 55-121, 55-124  
**Flag, provide when**, 55-122.01  
**Fund, Military Department Cash**, 55-131  
**Gifts, acceptance authorized**, 55-131  
**Gratuities, acceptance by guard members, Adjutant General duties**, 55-202, *See also* STATE GUARD ACT  
**Military ceremonies**, 55-122.01  
**Powers and duties**, 55-102, 55-122, 55-122.01, 55-133, *See also* MILITARY CODE  
**Property, trustee of, when**, 55-131  
**Qualifications**, 55-120, 55-121  
**Reports**, 55-129  
**Seal**, 55-128  
**State of emergency assistance programs, duties**, 81-829.72  
**Term**, 81-109  
**United States property and fiscal officer**, 55-127  
**Veterans, discharge records**, 23-1310

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Act, how cited**, 84-920  
**Contested cases**,  
Agency record, 84-915.01  
Appeal, 84-917 to 84-919  
Cross-appeal, 84-917  
Evidence, 84-914  
Hearing, 84-913, 84-913.03  
Hearing officer, restrictions on service, 84-913.04  
Notice, 84-913  
Orders, 84-915  
Preconference hearing, 84-913.01 to 84-913.03  
Procedure, 84-914  
Transcript, 84-913  
**Declaratory order, petition for**, 84-912.01  
**Definitions**, 84-901  
**Ex parte communications**, 84-914  
**Exemption, Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, 84-912.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

–Cont'd

**Findings**, 84-901.02

**Fund, Secretary of State**

**Administration Cash**, 84-907.03

**Guidance documents**, 84-901.03

**Intent**, 84-916

**Intervention, petition for**, 84-912.02

**Occupational board reform**, *See*

    OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM  
    ACT; 84-933

**Rules and regulations**, *See also*

    NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
    921

    Adoption, time limitations and  
    duties, 84-901.01

        Not adopted within three years,  
        Legislative standing  
        committee, public hearing, 84-  
        901.01

    Adoption or amendment, procedure,  
    84-907, 84-907.09

    Agency, utilization prior to approval,  
    prohibited, 84-908

        Investigation by Public Counsel,  
        81-8,245

    Agency procedures, 84-905, 84-909

    Agency record, 84-906.01

    Agency status notification to  
    Legislature, 84-910

    Approval by Governor, 84-908

    Attorney General, duties, 84- 205,  
    84-905.01

    Declaratory judgment, 84-911

    Distribution, 84-905

    Docket of pending proceedings, 84-  
    906.04

    Effective, when, 84-908

    Emergency rules and regulations,  
    84-901.04

    Evidence, judicial notice of, 84-  
    906.05

    Explanatory statement and report,  
    contents, 84-907.04

    Filing with Secretary of State, 84-902

    Hearing, when required, 84-907

    Inspection, 84-902

    Legislature, powers and duties, 84-  
    901.01, 84-907.07, 84-907.10

    Model rules of procedure,  
    preparation, 84-909.01

    Negotiated Rulemaking Act, use, 84-  
    919.01

    Notice,

        To Legislature and Secretary of  
        State, 84-907.06

        Variance of rules from notice, 84-  
        907.05

    Presumption of validity, 84-906

    Promulgation, time limitations and  
    duties, 84-901.01

    Public comments, solicitation, 84-  
    906.02

    Publication, 84-903

    Repeal, 84-907, 84-907.09

    Review by Attorney General, 84-  
    905.01

    Secretary of State, duties, 84-902,  
    84-906.03, 84-906.04

    Statute of limitation, contest of  
    validity, 84-906

    Updating requirements, 84-902

    Validity, 84-906, 84-911

    Variance from notice, 84-907.05

### ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Accounting division,

    Administrator, 81-1110, 81-1111

    Assessment payments, procedure,  
    81-1110.05

    Authorized, 81-1108

    Bureaus, 81-1111

    Fee schedule, 81-1110.03

    Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01

    Purpose, 81-1110.01

#### Actions between agencies, costs,

    25-1808, 25-1809

#### Assessment payments, procedure,

    81-1110.05

#### Bond or insurance, department

    officers, 81-111

#### Budget division,

    Administrator, 81-1112

    Authorized, 81-1108

    Powers and duties, 81-1113, 81-  
    1115

    Purpose, 81-1112.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Building division, state,**

Administrator, 81-1108.11 to 81-1108.14

Employees, 81-1108.20

Authorized, 81-1108.11

Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57

Conflict of interest, 81-1108.56

Definitions, 81-1108.10

Gifts and rebates prohibited, 81-1108.56

Powers and duties, 81-1108.15, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.22, 81-1114

Proposed real property gift to the state, review required, 81-1108.33

Purpose, 81-1108.54

**Business hours, department, 81-113**

**Chief Negotiator, appointment, 81-1376**

**Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,**  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Created, 81-101, 81-1103**

**Definitions, 81-1102**

**Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

**Director,**

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1103

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-1105

Financing agreements, approval, 81-1107

Powers and duties, 81-1107 to 81-1107.04, 81-1109

Qualifications, 81-1104

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Director of Personnel,  
appointment, 81-1303**

**Discount program, participation by  
state employees authorized, 81-1394**

**Divisions,**

*Accounting division, this heading*

Administrators, 81-1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1110, 81-1111, 81-1303

Authorized, 81-1108

*Budget division, this heading*

*Building division, state, this heading*  
*Employee Relations, Division of, this heading*

*Materiel division, this heading*

*Personnel division, this heading*

*Risk management and state claims  
division, this heading*

*Transportation services bureau, this heading*

**Duties,**

Consultants' Competitive  
Negotiation Act, Nebraska, 81-1702

Direct Primary Care Pilot Program  
Act, 84-1618

Government health insurance  
programs and trust fund, plan  
required, 50-502

Information Technology  
Infrastructure Act, 86-501

Sexual harassment, duty to  
investigate, 81-1395

State Employees Collective  
Bargaining Act, 81-1369

State employees health insurance,  
shared savings incentive  
payment program, 44-1413

State Government Recycling  
Management Act, 81-1183

Transparency In Government  
Procurement Act, 73-601

Web site of state contracts, 84-602.04

**Electronic funds transfer,**

State employee wages, 81-1117.05

System, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

**Eminent domain, See EMINENT  
DOMAIN**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Eminent domain –Cont'd**

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employee Relations, Division of, 81-1376, *See also* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT**

**Employees, *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Appointment, 81-107

**Expenses, reimbursement from state, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01**

**Fees of state boards and agencies, issue warrants, 33-152**

**Ferguson House, sale prohibited, 90-271**

#### **Funds,**

Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-1110.07

Accounting Division Revolving Fund, 81-1110.04

Administrative creation, procedures, 81-1111.04

Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17

Communications Revolving Fund, 81-1120.29

Department of Administrative Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.02

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616

Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-1117.01

Information Management Revolving Fund, 81-1117

Interfund borrowing, 81-1107.05

Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567

Legal Services Fund, 25-1809

Master Lease Program Trust Fund, 81-1108.03

Materiel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1120

Personnel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1354.05

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, Nebraska, 81-11,105

Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188

Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09

Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05

State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22

State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24, 81-1108.25

State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06

State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, 81-161.06

Temporary Employee Pool Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04

Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03

Transportation Services Bureau Revolving Fund, 81-1010

**Information, release of, 81-1117.02 to 81-1117.04**

**Intent, 81-1101**

**Investigatory powers, 81-119**

**Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Materiel division,**

Bids, competitive, 81-161 to 81-161.02, *See also* BIDS AND BIDDING

Branches, 81-1118

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

State purchasing bureau, Powers and duties, 81-1118.07

Purposes, 81-1118.06

Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07

Conflict of interest prohibited, 81-161.05

Contracts or leases, form, 81-162

Definitions, 81-145

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Materiel division –Cont'd**

Direct market purchases, establish criteria, 81-161.03  
Established, 81-1118  
Materiel administrator, 81-147 to 81-151  
Powers and duties, 81-153, 81-1108, 81-1118 to 81-1118.07  
Purposes, 81-1118.04  
Requisitions, agencies present, 81-159  
Standard specifications, 81-154  
**Meetings, open**, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176  
**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07  
**Oath**, 81-110  
**Office of Chief Information Officer**,  
Chief Information Officer,  
Appointment, 86-519  
Duties,  
Division of communications and information management division, 81-1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1116, 81-1117  
Network Nebraska, 86-5,100  
Technology, See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501  
Communications, division of, 81-1120.03  
Advisory boards, 81-1120.18  
Applicability of law, 81-1120.24  
Authorized, 81-1108  
Billing and charges system, 81-1120.22  
Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03  
Definitions, 81-1120.02  
Director of Communications, 81-1120.03  
Powers and duties, 81-1120.15, 81-1120.16, 81-1120.22  
Emergency, Governor assume control, 81-1120.25  
Established, 81-1120.03

Gifts, grants, or loans, accept, 81-1120.26  
Intent, 81-1120.01  
Investigations, 81-1120.16  
Joint cooperation, 81-1120.20  
Leases authorized, 81-1120.19  
News agency function, prohibited, 81-1120.28  
Powers and duties, 81-1120.17, 81-1120.19  
Purchases authorized, 81-1120.19  
Purpose, 81-1120.01  
Use of communications system, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28  
Fund, Communications Revolving, 81-1120.29  
Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117  
Administrator,  
Appointment, 81-1116  
Salary, 81-1108.01  
Authorized, 81-1108  
Intergovernmental data services program, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550  
Powers and duties, 81-1117  
Purpose, 81-1116.02  
**Offices, location**, 81-1106  
**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01  
**Payments from the state**,  
All payments, procedure, 81-1170.01 to 81-1171  
Expense reimbursement, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01  
**Performance evaluation, noncode agency heads**, 81-11,104  
**Personnel division**, 81-1108, See also PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE  
**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311  
**Prison-made goods**, 83-145, 83-148 to 83-150  
**Projects, procedures**, 81-1711  
**Public records**,  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713  
**Purchases**,  
*Materiel division*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Purchases –Cont'd**

Of goods and services, payment for,  
See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Of real property without legislative approval, 81-1119

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

*Public records, this heading*

#### **Recycling program, See STATE**

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports,**

Financial, 81-1125.01

To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Risk management and state claims division, 81-8,239.01, 81-1108**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE**

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01**

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

#### **Telecommunications system, use, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28**

#### **Transportation services bureau,**

Chief, 81-1009, 81-1010

Created, 81-1008

Fund, Transportation Services Bureau Revolving, 81-1010

Motor vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1013

Passenger vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1018

Purposes, 81-1008.01

State vehicles, duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025

#### **University of Nebraska, provide with purchase agreements, 81-154.01**

#### **Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **ADOPTION**

*See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS*

#### **Adopted children, health care coverage requirements, 44-799**

#### **Adoption agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY**

#### **Adoption records and information,**

Access,

Heir of adopted person, when, 43-146.17

Restricted, exceptions, 43-113

Adopted person's rights, 43-130, 43-131

Agency or department,

Assistance, 43-137, 43-146.10

Contact relatives, when, 43-140, 43-146.13

Fees, 43-141, 43-146.14

Information, acquire, 43-138, 43-146.11, 43-146.12

Reports required, 43-142, 43-146.15

Birth certificate, access, 43-129, 43-136, 43-146.03, 43-146.17

Death of biological parents, effect, 43-135, 43-146.09

Definitions, 43-119 to 43-123.01

Disclosures noted, 43-139, 43-146.12

Medical history records, 43-128, 43-146.02, 43-146.17

Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, 43-161

Nonconsent forms,

Adoptive parents, 43-143 to 43-145

Biological parents, 43-106.02, 43-132 to 43-134, 43-146.06 to 43-146.08

Filing requirements, 43-146, 43-146.16

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ADOPTION –Cont'd**

#### **Adoption records and information** –Cont'd

Relative consent forms, 43-124 to 43-127

Release of information, when, 43-146.05, 43-146.17

Request for information, form, 43-146.04, 43-146.17

Rules and regulations, 43-141, 43-146.14

#### **Adoptive home study, when required, 43-102, 43-107**

#### **Adult child, eligible for adoption, when, 43-101**

#### **Agencies, licensing required, 43-701, See also CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924**

#### **Appeal, 43-112**

#### **Appearance before judge, requirements, 43-108**

#### **Applicability of law for certain provisions, 43-146.01**

#### **Assistance,**

Interstate compact, 43-147 to 43-154  
Juvenile in need of, placement with association or institution, effect, 43-297

Special needs children,  
Adoption expenses,  
reimbursement, 43-117.02

Assistance payments,  
Adoption assistance agreement,  
43-118.02

Conditions, 43-118  
Provided, when, 43-117, 43-117.01

Terminate, when, 43-117.01, 43-117.03

State-subsidized guardianship for children, 43-117

Ward of state, adoption assistance payment, 43-118.01

#### **Birth certificate, adoptive, 71-626 to 71-627.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Child born out of wedlock,**

Agency or attorney, duties, 43-104.10, 43-104.12, 43-104.14

Notice affidavit, 43-104.16

Appeal, 43-104.23

Biological father,

Applicability of sections, 43-104.25

Consent required, when, 43-104.22

Identify and inform, 43-104.08, 43-104.12, 43-104.14

Notice to, 43-104.13 to 43-104.18

Pregnancy-related expenses, 43-104.01, 43-104.13

Registry, procedure, 43-104.02

Relinquishment and consent,  
when effective, 43-104.11

Biological father registry,

Department, establish, 43-104.01

Notice of Objection to Adoption  
and Intent to Obtain Custody,  
43-104.01 to 43-104.05

Adjudication of paternity, 43-104.05

Request for Notification of  
Intended Adoption, 43-104.01, 43-104.03

Biological mother, affidavit, 43-104.09, 43-104.10

Court,

Jurisdiction, 43-104.05

Proceedings, priority, 43-104.24

Custody, determination, 43-104.22

Guardian ad litem, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21

Hearing, 43-104.22

Order finalizing adoption without  
father's notification, 43-104.23

Petition, requirements, 43-104.17,  
43-104.18

#### **Child support, liability of parents discharged, 43-1404**

#### **Communication or contact**

**agreements between birth and adoptive parents, 43-162 to 43-166**

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103**

#### **Consents to adoption,**

By association or institution, when,  
43-297

By department, when, 43-906

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ADOPTION –Cont'd**

#### **Consents to adoption –Cont'd**

- Effect, 43-106.01
- Required when, 43-104, 43-104.22, 43-105, 43-106
- Substitute consents, 43-105
- 48-hour restriction, 43-104

#### **Court jurisdiction, Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, not applicable, 43-1228**

#### **Decree,**

- Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.23
- Conditions, content, 43-102, 43-109 to 43-111
- Documents required before entry of decree, 43-107, 43-109

#### **Eligibility, 43-101**

#### **Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234**

#### **Fees, county court, 33-126.04**

#### **Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102**

#### **Foreign-born children, 43-104.07**

#### **Foster care, See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301**

#### **Health care coverage requirements, 44-799**

#### **Hearing, 43-103**

- Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.22

#### **Heir of adopted person, access to information, when, 43-146.17**

#### **Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501**

#### **Information between birth and adoptive parents, exchange contracts, 43-155 to 43-160**

#### **Inheritance, intestate succession, 30-2309, 43-106.01, 43-111**

#### **Investigation, 43-107**

#### **Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-102, 43-295** Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102

#### **Medical assessment of child, when, 43-117**

#### **Medical history,**

- Contents, 43-107
- Cultural history, 43-107
- Requirements, 43-146.02

#### **Military personnel, residency, 43-102.01**

#### **Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, records, 43-161**

#### **Paternity claims, See also PATERNITY**

- Action to establish, 42-733.01, 43-104.05, 43-512.02, 43-1411 to 43-1418
- Effect on adoption, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05

#### **Petition,**

- Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.17, 43-104.18
- Denial of, effect, 43-111.01
- Foreign-born children, 43-104.07
- Requirements, 43-102
- Spouse required to join in, 43-101

#### **Placement agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY**

#### **Placement of children,**

- Department duties, 43-702 to 43-708
- Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234
- Interstate compact, 43-1103
- Requirements, 43-701, *See also* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
- Violations, penalty, 43-709

#### **Prior adoptions, validity, 43-115, 43-116**

#### **Relatives, contact, 43-140**

#### **Relinquishment of child,** Effect, 43-106.01, 43-111 48-hour restriction, 43-104

#### **Surrogate parenthood contracts, void, 25-21,200**

#### **Vital statistics, birth certificate, 71-626 to 71-627.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Ward of the state, adoption of,**

- Assistance payment, 43-118.01
- Consents to adoption by department, 43-906
- Department case file, access by preadoptive and adoptive parents required, 43-107
- Post-adoption case management and services, 71-824

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **General provisions,**

Act,

How cited, 30-3901

International application, 30-3903

Attorney's fees and witness fees, awarded, when, 30-3913

Courts,

Communication between, 30-3904

Cooperation between, 30-3905

Taking testimony in another state, 30-3906

Definitions, 30-3902

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Appropriate forum, 30-3912

Declined by reason of conduct, 30-3913

Definitions, 30-3907

Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 30-3911

Exclusive basis, 30-3907 to 30-3915

Notice of proceeding, 30-3914

Proceedings in more than one state, 30-3915

Requirements, 30-3909

Significant connection factors, 30-3907

Special jurisdiction, 30-3910

Stay of proceedings, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915

#### **Miscellaneous provisions,**

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce, effect, 30-3922

Transitional provision, 30-3923

Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3921

#### **Registration and recognition of orders from other states,**

Effect of registration, 30-3920

Registration of guardianship orders, filing required, 30-3918

Registration of protective orders, 30-3919

#### **Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship,**

Accepting transfer from another state, 30-3917

To another state, 30-3916

### **ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Act, how cited, 28-348**

#### **Alleged abuse, neglect, or exploitation,**

Decision regarding entry into registry, 28-374.01

Notice, contents, 28-374.01

Right to amend or expunge, 28-374.01

#### **Confidentiality, applicability of law, 28-382**

#### **Criminal prosecution, time limitation, 29-110**

#### **Definitions, 28-350 to 28-371**

#### **Department,**

Powers and duties, 28-374

Transportation services for vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

#### **Information, release, penalty, 28-385**

#### **Intent, 28-349**

#### **Investigations, 28-373, 28-374**

#### **Law enforcement agencies, duties, 28-373**

#### **Liability, immunity under act, when, 28-375**

#### **Protective services, short-term, procedure, 28-387**

#### **Records,**

Access, 28-377

Amendment or expungement,

Notice of rights, 28-374.01

Procedure, 28-380, 28-381

Name-change order, treatment, 28-376

Release, 28-378

#### **Registry, Adult Protective Services Central, 28-376**

#### **Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,**

Failure to make, 28-384

Required, when, 28-372

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation –*Cont'd*

Summary, 28-379

Toll-free number, 28-372

#### Treatment by spiritual means alone, not abuse, 28-383

#### Vulnerable adult or senior adult, violations, penalties,

Failure to report, 28-384

Knowing and intentional abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 28-386

Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

### ADVANCED DIRECTIVES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Power of attorney**, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Rights**, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

### ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-201

#### Board of Advanced Practice

**Registered Nurses**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Duties, 38-206

Members, qualifications, 38-205

**Clinical nurse specialists**, *See* CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901

**Definitions**, 38-203, 38-204

**Department, powers and duties**, 38-207

**Fees**, 38-211

**Intent**, 38-202

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Expiration, 38-210

Issuance, 38-207

Qualifications, 38-208

Renewal, 38-209

Use of title, 38-212

**Nurse anesthetists**, *See* CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

**Nurse midwives**, *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Nurse practitioners**, *See* NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT; 38-2301

### ADVERSE POSSESSION

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Boundary compacts, effect on**, Vol. 2 Appendix sections 1-114 and 1-123

**Conveyance of property held adversely**, 76-109

**County property, valid against, when**, 23-107

**Highways and roads, acquisition by**, 39-1327, 39-1702

**Limitation of action**, 25-202

**Mortgage of property held adversely**, 76-109

**Occupant claiming title, reimbursement for improvements and taxes**, 76-301 to 76-311

**Public grounds, acquisition prohibited by**, 39-1404

**Quiet title**, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, *See also* QUIET TITLE

**Statute of limitation**, 25-202

#### Streets,

Acquisition prohibited, 39-1404

Controlled-access,

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-389

Cities of the primary class, 15-702.01

**Tax deed, proof needed to defeat title**, 77-1843

**Testamentary disposition of property held adversely**, 76-109

### ADVERTISING

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Billboards**, *See* BILLBOARDS

**Bingo, limitations**, 9-241.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ADVERTISING –Cont'd

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting,**  
39-807, 39-808

**Campaign messages and materials, requirements,** 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02

**Career schools, authorized references,** 85-1658

**Condominiums, restrictions,** 76-892

**Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements,** 69-2112

**Deceptive or misleading,** 28-1476 to 28-1478, *See also* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

**Employment practices, advertising limitations,** 48-1115

**False advertising, prohibited,** 28-1476 to 28-1478

**Food, false advertising prohibited,** 81-2,285, *See also* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Gambling, problem gambling prevention advertising, requirements,** 9-831

**Gift enterprise, advertising material,** 9-701

**Insurance,**  
Restrictions, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801  
Uniform standards, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Loans, installment, restrictions,** 45-1020

**Motor vehicle dealer, unlawful acts,** 60-1411.03

**Newspapers, sales and use tax exemption, when,** 77-2704.07

**Political campaign messages and materials, requirements,** 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02

**Road signs,**  
Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206  
Regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226,  
*See also* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

**Roads, illegal posting on,** 39-215, 39-221

**Seller-assisted marketing plans,**  
*See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1730

**Student information, use of, prohibited when,** *See* STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT; 79-2,153

**Third-party administrator, approval required,** 44-5806

**Trade names,** 87-208 to 87-219.01,  
*See also* TRADE NAMES

**Trademarks,** *See* TRADEMARKS

**Viatical settlements, guidelines and standards,** 44-1111

**Zoning and planning, removal of advertising signs,** 69-1701, 69-1702

### AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited,** 3-154

#### Actions,

Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Civil, division party to, 3-115

#### Aeronautics regulation, powers and duties,

Air navigation facility,

Acquisition by division, 3-141 to 3-145

Certificate of approval, 3-134 to 3-140

Aircraft license, certificate, or permit requirements, 3-129 to 3-131

Airports,

Exclusive use right, prohibited, 3-121

Joint activities authorized, 3-143

License, requirements, 3-133

Power to lease or sell, 3-145

Regulation of, 3-128

Site, 3-133

**Airplanes,** *See* AIRPLANES

**Airports,** *See* AIRPORTS

**Airways system, establish,** 3-112

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

**Appeal of division order**, 3-140

**Appropriations**, *See* APPROPRIATIONS

**Collection agency, contracts**  
authorized, 45-623

**Commission, Nebraska**  
**Aeronautics**, 3-104

Promote aviation, powers, 3-104

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See also* STATE  
GOVERNMENT

Authorized, 3-120

Laws governing, 3-125

**Cooperation with other entities**, 3-  
116, 3-123, 3-143

**Definitions**, 3-101

**Director of Aeronautics**,

Bond or insurance, 3-103

Overight by Nebraska Aeronautics  
Commission, 3-104

Powers and duties, 3-116, 3-127

Qualifications and duties, 3-103

**Division of Aeronautics**,

Cooperation with other entities, 3-  
108

Created, 3-103

Director, 3-103

Powers, 3-107, 3-109, 3-114, 3-116,  
3-119, 3-128

Rules and regulations, 3-105

Seal, 3-105

**Eminent domain**, *See also* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Authorized, 3-141, 3-142, 3-144

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 3-127

**Enforcement**, 3-116

**Engineering and technical**  
**services, availability**, 3-113

**Fees**, 3-146

**Funds**,

Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126

Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156

Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148

Expenditures, 3-107

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

**Gifts, conditions**, 3-124

**Grant funds, recovery**, 3-107

**Hearings**, 3-117, 3-118

**Investigations**, 3-117

**Legal actions and proceedings**  
**between agencies, costs**, 25-  
1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements**,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Merger of former Department of**  
**Aeronautics with Department**  
**of Transportation**,

Actions and proceedings against  
former department, 3-162

Employees, how treated, 3-160

Property, how treated, 3-164

References to former Department of  
Aeronautics,

Contracts and other documents,  
how treated, 3-161

Statutes, how construed, 3-163

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Payments by electronic payment**  
**authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers**, 81-1311

**Property**,

Acquisition, 3-141

Disposition,

Procedure, 3-155

Proceeds, 3-156

Lease, 3-157

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services,**  
**payment for**, *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Purpose**, 3-102

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**,

*Public records*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

**Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Reports,**  
To federal government, 3-108  
To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

**Rules and regulations, 3-109 to 3-111**

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

**State aircraft,**  
Purchase and sale authorized, 3-106, 3-159  
Use, report, 3-106

**Surplus property sale, procedure, 72-817, 81-161.04**

**Violations, penalties, 3-152**

**Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **AFFIRMATIONS AND OATHS**

*See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS*

### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

*See generally CIVIL RIGHTS*

**Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Housing, required, 20-323, *See also* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Postsecondary education, student diversity scholarships, *See* STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177**

**Schools, compliance with federal and state law, 79-849, 85-1533**

**State personnel, 81-1355 to 81-1368**

### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally HOUSING*

**Act,**  
How cited, 58-701  
Intent, 58-702

**Assistance,**  
Eligible activities, 58-706  
Projects, selection, 58-708  
Qualified recipients, 58-707  
Recapture funds, when, 58-708

**Committee, housing advisory, 58-704**

**Department, duties, 58-705, 58-708 to 58-711**

**Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903**

**Fund, Affordable Housing Trust,**  
Created, 58-703  
Information on fund in report, 58-711  
Use, 58-703

**Rules and regulations, 58-709**

### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT**

*See generally HOUSING*

**Act, how cited, 77-2501**

**Application, 77-2503**

**Claiming of tax credit, procedure, 77-2504**

**Definitions, 77-2502**

**Insurance company, treatment of tax credit, 77-2505**

**Recapture of tax credits, when, 77-2506**

**Rules and regulations, 77-2507**

**Tax credits, amount, allocation, assignment, use, 77-2503**

### **AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

*See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS*

**State innovation waiver under federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Department of Insurance duties, 44-107**

### **AGE DISCRIMINATION**

*See DISCRIMINATION*



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION

**Act, how cited, 48-1001**

**Acts prohibited, 48-1004**

**Applicability, 48-1003**

**Commission, Equal Opportunity,  
powers, 48-1007, 48-1008**

**Complaint, procedure, 48-1008**

**Definitions, 48-1002**

**Enforcement, 48-1007, 48-1008**

**Exemptions, 48-1003**

**Government, actions against,  
authorized, 48-1010**

Inapplicable to Indian tribes, 48-1002

**Intent, 48-1001**

**Investigation, 48-1008**

**Remedies, 48-1009**

**Violations, penalty, 48-1005**

**Written charge, procedure, 48-1008**

### **AGE OF MAJORITY**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Abstracter, requirement for  
registration, 76-542**

**Alcohol purchases, minor defined,  
53-103.23**

**Benefit contract prior to age of  
majority, effect, 44-1090**

**Children, *See* CHILDREN AND MINORS**

**Contract, power to, when, 43-2101**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform,  
requirement for license,  
certificate, or registration, 38-  
121**

**Defined, general definition, 43-2101**

**Elections,**

Requirement for holding office, 32-  
602

Voting qualifications, Article VI,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-312

**Emancipation of minor,**

By marriage, 43-2101

By petition, 43-4801 to 43-4812

**Fingerprints, filing, 43-252**

**Health professions, requirement  
for license, certificate, or  
registration, 38-129**

### **Insurance,**

Benefit contract prior to age of  
majority, effect, 44-1090

Consultant's license, requirement,  
44-2621

### **Juvenile,**

Defined for Nebraska Juvenile  
Code, 43-245

Ward of the state, age of majority,  
effect, 43-289

**Lease, power to enter into, when,  
43-2101**

**Legal custody of Department of  
Health and Human Services,  
effect, 43-905**

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,  
minor defined, 53-103.23**

**Marriage, effect, 43-2101**

**Medical treatment, minor's power  
to consent to, when, 30-2604**

**Mental health services, consent to,  
43-2101**

### **Minor, defined,**

Declaration of person as minor, 43-  
2101

Liquor, 53-103.23

Obscenity, 28-807

**Mobile home parks, adult resident,  
defined, 76-1494**

**Natural Resources Commission,  
Nebraska, requirement for  
membership, 2-1504**

**Obscenity, minor defined, 28-807**

**Residential facilities, state  
institutions, commitment to,**

Age of majority, effect on  
commitment, 83-388

Application for admission, 83-383

Cost of care, age of majority, effect,  
83-367

Relative, defined, 83-363

**Social services, age of majority,  
effect on services, 43-905**

Eligibility for continued services,  
conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT  
BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT;  
43-4501

**Special Education Act, standing to  
request hearing, 79-1162**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### AGE OF MAJORITY –Cont'd

#### Voting,

Aiding unlawful voting by minor, 32-1532

Challenge for underage, 32-931

Register to vote, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312

Underage voting, penalty, 32-1530

#### Workers' compensation dependent benefits, 48-124

### AGENTS AND AGENCY

**Insurance,** See INSURANCE

**Legal actions,** See SERVICE OF PROCESS

**Power of attorney,** See POWER OF ATTORNEY

**Real estate transactions,** See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

### AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

#### Act,

How cited, 68-1111

Purpose, 68-1113

#### Area agency on aging,

Develop plan, 68-1117

Reimbursement, 68-1119

#### Definitions, 68-1114

#### Findings, 68-1112

#### Funding,

Aging and disability resource centers, 68-1115

Legislative intent, 68-1120

#### Reimbursement, 68-1119

#### Report, 68-1118

#### Resource centers,

Funding for, 68-1115

Services provided, 68-1116

#### Services provided, 68-1116

### AGING POPULATION

See SENIOR CITIZENS

### AGRICULTURAL LANDS

See generally AGRICULTURE

#### Agritourism, promotion of, See

AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

#### Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107

#### Cities and villages,

Annexation, limitations, 15-106.02, 16-117, 17-405.01

Improvement district, assessment deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

#### Condemnation, power lines, route, 76-710.03

#### Conservation measures, See

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### Drainage, See DRAINAGE

#### Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN

#### Entity interest, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

#### Equipment, See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

#### Farm operations, not a nuisance, when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401

#### Fences, See FENCES

#### Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS

#### Foreclosure, homestead

redemption, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901

#### Global positioning, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### Grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401

#### Greenbelt, special valuation for taxation, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

#### Haying on highway right-of-way, permit, 39-1359.01

#### Hunting permit exemption, owner or operator, 37-403

#### Irrigation, See IRRIGATION

#### Land-management burning, 81-520.02 to 81-520.05

#### Liens, See LIENS

#### Livestock, See LIVESTOCK

#### Mediation, See FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

#### Migrant workers, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AGRICULTURAL LANDS –Cont'd**

**Name, registration of,** 23-1313  
**Nonstock cooperative marketing company, members, eligibility,** 21-1406  
**Ownership of,**  
Corporate restrictions in Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in *Jones v. Gale*, 470 F. 3d 1261, 2006  
Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107  
Corporate farming and ranching, study in light of court rulings, 50-446 to 50-448  
Entity interest, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524  
Farm land companies, *See* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS  
School land, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE  
Trusts, *See also* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES  
Reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524  
Restrictions, 76-1507 to 76-1516  
**Possession of, not notice to creditors and purchasers, when,** 76-238  
**Predator destruction by farmer or rancher,** 37-559  
Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472  
**Production from,** *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
**Railroad lands, lease of,** *See* AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501  
**School land,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE  
**Soil,** *See* SOIL  
**Taxation of,**  
Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION  
Procedure, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX  
Special assessments, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431  
**Water wells, landowner rights,** 46-1227.01  
**Weeds,** *See* WEEDS  
**Zoning regulations,** 19-903, 23-114 to 23-114.05

### **AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT**

*See generally* FERTILIZERS  
**Act, how cited,** 2-4301  
**Agricultural liming material,**  
Delivery slip, 2-4320  
Labeling requirements, 2-4320  
Registration, application, 2-4322  
Sale, 2-4321  
**Definitions,** 2-4302 to 2-4318.01  
**Department of Agriculture,**  
Director, powers and duties, 2-4323, 2-4325  
Report, 2-4323  
**Distributor, license,** 2-4322  
**Enforcement,** 2-4325, 2-4326, 2-4327  
**Fees,**  
Administrative, 2-4323  
Disbursement, 2-4324  
Inspection, 2-4323  
License, 2-4322  
**Fund, Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative,** 81-2,162.27  
**Inspections,** 2-4325  
**Manufacturer, license,** 2-4322  
**Registration requirements,** 2-4322  
**Retailer,**  
License, 2-4322  
Tonnage report, 2-4323  
**Rules and regulations,** 2-4319  
**Violations, penalty,** 2-4327

### **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE  
**Agricultural floater-spreader implement, weight limit exception, speed limit,** 60-6,294.01  
**Binder twine, labeling,** 69-1101, 69-1102  
**Farm trucks and implements and covered farm vehicles, exempt from certain federal motor carrier regulations, when,** 75-363  
**Height restrictions,** 60-6,289  
**Implement of husbandry, weight limit exception,** 60-6,383

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Length restrictions**, 60-6,290

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

#### **Motor fuel, agricultural use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund**, 66-726, *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

#### **Registration requirements**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

#### **Retailers of equipment**,

Equipment hauler, act as dealer representative, conditions, 60-6,382

Regulation, *See* EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701

Retail farm implements, 69-1501 to 69-1504

#### **Sales and use tax exemption**,

Purchase or rental, 77-2704.36

Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64

Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-2708.01

#### **Tractor tests**,

Application, 2-2701

Board of Regents, powers and duties, 2-2702

Claims, limitations of action, 2-2701, 2-2710

Definitions, 2-2701.01

Department of Agriculture, 2-2711

Enforcement, 2-2711

Fees, 2-2705, 2-2705.01

Funds,

Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01

University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund, 2-2705

Order of testing, 2-2709

Penalties, 2-2708, 2-2710

Permits,

Sales, 2-2701.02, 2-2706

Supplemental, 2-2703.01

Temporary, 2-2701

Report, publication, 2-2707

Repurchase of tractor required, when, 2-2701

Results, 2-2703, 2-2708

Sales and use tax exemption, eligibility, 2-2701

Specifications, failure to meet, effect, 2-2706

#### **Traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Trailers, farm, certificate of title, not required**, 60-137

#### **Weight restrictions**, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Exceptions, 60-6,294.01, 60-6,301, 60-6,383

Overweight, permit conditions, 60-6,298, 60-6,300

#### **Width restrictions**, 60-6,288

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

### **AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### **Organizations**,

Appropriations, 2-2812

Associations, agricultural,

Audit by Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304

Fees, waived, 2-2004

Formation, 2-2001

Statement, annual, 2-2002, 2-2003

Attorney General, duties, 2-2802

Checkoff boards, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

Crop Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2808

Dairyman's Association, Nebraska, 2-2804

Filings, 2-2802

Home Economics Association of Organized Agriculture, Nebraska, 2-2807

List of qualifying organizations, 2-2803

Livestock Feeders and Breeders Association, Nebraska, 2-2806

Nebraska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, dissolved, 2-2101

Potato Council, Nebraska, 2-2811

Poultry Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2810

Purpose, 2-2801

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

–Cont'd

#### Organizations –Cont'd

Western Nebraska Organized  
Agriculture Association, 2-2809

#### Societies,

County, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL  
SOCIETY ACT; 2-250  
State Horticultural Society,  
Appropriation, 2-2812  
Organizational requirements, 2-  
2802  
Purpose of society, 2-2801, 2-2805

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Beans,** *See* GRAIN

**Bees,** *See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
2,165

**Biodiesel facility investment credit,**  
77-27,236

**Business development,** *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
Investment incentive, *See* NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187  
Tax credit, *See* NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE  
TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

**Checkoffs,** *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

#### Cooperative marketing

**associations,** *See* NONSTOCK  
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-  
1401

**Dairy,** *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY  
PRODUCTS

**Eggs,** *See* PURE FOOD ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Ethanol,** *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT  
ACT; 66-1330

#### Feed,

Manufacture regulations, *See*  
COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847  
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.41

**Fertilizers,** *See* FERTILIZERS

**Fish production,** *See* AQUACULTURE

**Food,** *See* FOOD

**Gasohol,** *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Grain,** *See* GRAIN

#### Grapes,

*Wine,* this heading

#### Hemp,

Farming of, *See* HEMP FARMING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-501  
Industrial hemp, pilot program, 2-  
5701

**Insect pests,** *See* INSECT PESTS AND  
PLANT DISEASES

**Irrigation,** *See* IRRIGATION

**Labor,** *See* AGRICULTURE

**Liens,** *See* LIENS

**Livestock,** *See* LIVESTOCK

#### Marketing,

Checkoffs, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS  
Commodities, *See* COMMODITY  
CODE; 8-1701  
Cooperative marketing associations,  
*See* NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE  
MARKETING ACT; 21-1401  
Coops, *See* COOPERATIVE  
CORPORATIONS  
Department of Agriculture activities,  
*See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-  
3801

Grain, *See* GRAIN

Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Nurseries and nursery stock,** *See*  
NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

**Pesticides,** *See* PESTICIDES

#### Plants,

Diseases, *See* INSECT PESTS AND  
PLANT DISEASES  
Nurseries, *See* NURSERIES AND  
NURSERY STOCK; PLANT  
PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST  
ACT; 2-1072

**Potatoes,** *See* POTATOES

**Poultry,** *See* LIVESTOCK

**Production inputs,** *See* LIENS

**Promotion and development  
program,** 2-3815

**Sale of, regulation,** *See* COMMODITY  
CODE; 8-1701

**Secured transactions,** 52-1301 to 52-  
1322, *See also* SECURED  
TRANSACTIONS

#### Seeds,

Corn, hybrid, 81-2,155 to 81-2,157

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS –Cont'd

#### Seeds –Cont'd

- Liens, 52-1201 to 52-1205
  - Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
- Potatoes, 2-1812, 2-1815
- Sale, regulation, *See* SEED LAW, NEBRASKA; 81-2,147
- State-certified, 81-2,149 to 81-2,154
  - Potatoes, Nebraska Certified, 2-1815
- Taxation, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Soil, *See* SOIL

#### Taxation of grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Veterinarians, *See* VETERINARIANS

#### Wine, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

- Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13, 53-171
- Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-5604
  - Violation, penalty, 2-5605
- Promotion of, *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
- Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04
- Wineries, promotional payments required, 53-304

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### Act,

- How cited, 2-3801
- How construed, 2-3809

#### Contracts, authorized, 2-3810

#### Definitions, 2-3803 to 2-3807

#### Department of Agriculture, powers and duties, 2-3808

#### Fund, Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash, 2-3812

#### Intent, 2-3802

### AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### Act,

- Applicability, 2-5507
- How cited, 2-5501

#### Appeal, 2-5504, 2-5505

#### Definitions, 2-5503

#### Department of Agriculture, duties, 2-5504 to 2-5506

#### Fund, Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash, 2-5508

#### Hearings, 2-5504, 2-5505

#### Intent, 2-5502

#### Railroad land,

- Agricultural tenant, rights, 2-5504
- Right of first refusal, 2-5505
- Lease renewal, 2-5504
- Substantial improvements, 2-5505

#### Right of first refusal, statute of limitation, 2-5507

### AGRICULTURE

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### Associations, agricultural, *See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

#### Career in farming, incentives, *See* BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201

#### Checkoff boards, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

#### Climate Assessment Response Committee,

- Created, 2-4901
- Duties, 2-4902
- Meetings, 2-4901
- Report, 2-4902

#### Community gardens, *See*

COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT; 2-301

#### Conservation, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### Cooperative companies,

- Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Cooperative farm land companies, 21-1333 to 21-1339, *See also* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AGRICULTURE –Cont'd**

#### **Cooperative companies –Cont'd**

Cooperative marketing associations,  
See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE  
MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

Corporations, See COOPERATIVE  
CORPORATIONS

#### **Corporations, nonprofit, refunding debentures, 2-1301, 2-1302**

**Department, See** AGRICULTURE,  
DEPARTMENT OF

**Economic development, See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Emissions trading programs, 81-  
1505, 81-1505.04**

**Entomologist, State, 2-1090**

**Environmental protection, See**  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Equipment, See** AGRICULTURAL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146**

#### **Extension, county,**

Appropriation referendum, 2-1604

Authorization, 2-1601, 2-1602

Budget, 2-1606

Farm operator, defined, 2-1605

Joint board, 2-1607, 2-1608

Joint organizations, membership in  
county retirement system, 2-  
1608

Society,

Formation, 2-1603

Report, 2-1606

**Fairs, See** FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Fences, See** FENCES

**Fertilizers, See** FERTILIZERS

**Foreclosure of farm, homestead  
redemption, when, See** FARM  
HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-  
1901

**Horseracing, See** HORSERACING

**Irrigation, See** IRRIGATION

#### **Labor,**

Contractors, See FARM LABOR  
CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

Generally, See LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

Migrant workers, See LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

Workers' compensation insurance  
required, when, 48-106

#### **Laboratories,**

Performance of laboratory services  
by department, 81-2,293

Regulation of, See SOIL AND PLANT  
ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Land, See** AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Liens, See** LIENS

**Livestock, See** LIVESTOCK

**Loans, See** INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
LOANS; 58-201

**Machinery, See** AGRICULTURAL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Mediation, See** FARM MEDIATION ACT;  
2-4801

**Natural resources, See** NATURAL  
RESOURCES

**Organizations, See** AGRICULTURAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Products, See** AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Promotion and development, See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Research and extension centers,  
Employees, 85-214**

Funds, use of, 85-213, 85-215

Agricultural Products Research  
Fund, Nebraska, 81-1278 to  
81-1280

Industrial hemp, pilot program, 2-  
5701

Location, 85-201 to 85-208

**Right to farm, See** RIGHT TO FARM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401

**Rural Rehabilitation Corporation,  
Nebraska, dissolution,  
Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-  
2102 to 2-2107**

Duties, transferred from state rural  
rehabilitation corporations, 2-  
2101

**Societies, agricultural, See**  
AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Soil, See** SOIL

**Soil and water conservation, See**  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### AGRICULTURE –Cont'd

**State Fair, Nebraska, See** STATE  
FAIR, NEBRASKA

**Taxation of grain and seed, Article**  
VIII, section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Testing centers for crops and soil,**  
85-216 to 85-220

**Veterinarians, See** VETERINARIANS

**Weeds, See** WEEDS

### AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Animal disease prevention, powers**  
**and duties, 54-701 to 54-705**

**Assessment matrix for county**  
**zoning decisions, 81-2,294**

**Bureau of Animal Industry, 81-202**

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Collection agencies, contracts**  
**authorized, 45-623**

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917, 84-918,**  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, See** STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created, 81-101**

**Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

**Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Divisions,**

Division of Potato Development, 2-  
1802

Division of Poultry and Egg  
Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing, 2-3402

Division of Weights and Measures,  
89-1,102.01

**Duties,**

Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-  
4301

Agricultural Products Marketing Act,  
Nebraska, 2-3801

Agricultural Suppliers Lease  
Protection Act, 2-5501

Animal Importation Act, 54-784.01

Anthrax Control Act, 54-764

Apiary Act, Nebraska, 81-2,165

Bovine Brucellosis Act, Nebraska,  
54-1367

Bovine Tuberculosis Act, 54-706.01

Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101

Commercial Dog and Cat Operator  
Inspection Act, 54-625

Commercial Feed Act, 54-847

Commercial Fertilizer and Soil  
Conditioner Act, Nebraska, 81-  
2,162.22

Competitive Livestock Markets Act,  
54-2601

Dog and Cat Purchase Protection  
Act, 54-644

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act,  
54-2302

Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801

Food Supply Animal Veterinary  
Incentive Program Act, 54-501

Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, 2-501

Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-  
1156

Livestock Dealer Licensing Act,  
Nebraska, 54-1701

Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801

Livestock Sellers Protective Act,  
Nebraska, 54-1801

Meat and Poultry Inspection Law,  
Nebraska, 54-1901

Milk Act, Nebraska, 2-3965

Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01

Pesticide Act, 2-2622

Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act,  
2-1072

Potato Development Act, Nebraska,  
2-1801

Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, 2-  
1813

Poultry and Egg Resources Act,  
Nebraska, 2-3401

Pseudorabies Control and  
Eradication Act, 54-2235

Pure Food Act, Nebraska, 81-2,239

Scrapie Control and Eradication Act,  
54-2701



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

- Seed Law, Nebraska, 81-2,147
- Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, 2-3101
- Swine Brucellosis Act, Nebraska, 54-1348
- Weights and Measures Act, 89-182.01

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT**

DOMAIN

- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

#### **Entomologist, State, 2-1090**

#### **Funds,**

- Agricultural Laboratory Testing Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293
- Agricultural Products Marketing Information Cash Fund, 81-2,164.03
- Animal Damage Control Cash Fund, 81-2,237
- Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
- Management Services Expense Revolving Fund, 81-201.04
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05

#### **Information, provide, 81-2,163**

#### **Investigations,**

- Powers, 81-119
- Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
- Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### **Laboratories,**

- Performance of laboratory services by department, 81-2,293
- Regulation of, *See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

#### **Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements, electronic postmark, 86-644**

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Oath, 81-110**

#### **Office services, powers, 81-201.03, 81-201.04**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers, 81-201, 81-1311**

#### **Public records,**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Publications, fees, 81-2,163, 81-2,164.03**

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

- Public records, this heading*

#### **Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-201**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **State Entomologist, 2-1090**

#### **State Veterinarian, 81-202 to 81-202.02**

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

#### **Veterinarian, State, 81-202 to 81-202.02**

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 82-601

Purpose, 82-602

**Definitions,** 82-603

**Landowner not liable for injury,  
death, or property damage,  
when,** 82-604

**Limitation on landowner liability,  
not applicable, when,** 82-605,  
82-606

**Participant in activity, duty to  
exercise due care,** 82-607

**Warning notice, contents,** 82-606

### **AID FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

*See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN  
CHILDREN

### **AIDS**

*See* HIV

### **AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Act, how cited,** 77-27,155

**Appeals,** 77-27,153

**Definitions,** 77-27,149

**Refund,** 77-27,150 to 77-27,152

**Rules and regulations,** 77-27,154

### **AIR CONDITIONING**

*See* HOUSING

### **AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION CONTRACTORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Certification,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301

### **AIRPLANES**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Air navigation, structures,  
regulation,** 3-401 to 3-409

**Air tanker for fighting wildfires,** 81-  
827, 81-828, *See also* WILDFIRE  
CONTROL ACT OF 2013

**Airports,** *See* AIRPORTS

**Aviation, promotion of by  
commission,** 3-104

**Common carrier, exemption from  
regulation,** 75-201

**Department,** *See* AERONAUTICS ACT,  
STATE; 3-101

**Discharge of firearms at,  
prohibited, penalty,** 28-1212.02,  
28-1212.04

**Drugs and alcohol, flying under the  
influence,** 28-1465 to 28-1474

**Hunting violations involving,** 37-  
515 to 37-521, 37-535

**Insurance, information required  
when renting aircraft,** 3-158

**Obstructions to air travel,  
regulation,** 3-401 to 3-409

**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized  
use,** 28-516

**Regulation, exempt from common  
carrier regulation,** 75-201

#### **Taxation,**

Air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05

Fuel, 3-148, 3-149, *See also* MOTOR  
FUEL TAXES

Personal property tax exemption,  
*See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX  
RELIEF ACT; 77-1237

Sales and use tax exemption, when,  
77-2704.26

**Unauthorized use,** 28-516

### **AIRPORT ZONING ACT**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

**Act, how cited,** 3-333

#### **Airport hazard,**

Acquisition by purchase, grant, or  
condemnation, when, 3-331

Joint airport zoning board,

Created, when, 3-304

File zoning regulation, 3-304

Members, term, 3-304.01

Public nuisance, prevention, 3-302

Zoning regulations, 3-303

Modifications and exceptions, 3-  
303

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AIRPORT ZONING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Appeal,**

District court review, 3-324, 3-328, 3-329

Zoning regulations, 3-319.01

#### **Board of adjustment,**

Created, 3-320

Meetings, 3-323

Members, terms, 3-320

Powers, 3-320

Rules, 3-323

#### **Commission, airport zoning, 3-308**

#### **Definitions, 3-301**

#### **Department, assistance, 3-332**

#### **Eminent domain, use by political subdivision, when, 3-331**

#### **Injunction, 3-330**

#### **Intent, 3-302**

#### **Violation, penalty, 3-330**

#### **Zoning regulations,**

Administration and enforcement, 3-319

Adoption, procedure, 3-307, 3-308

Conflict, resolution, 3-306

Hazard marking or lighting, when, 3-313

Incorporate into comprehensive zoning plan, when, 3-305

Nonconforming use, exception, 3-310

Permits, 3-311, 3-313

Requirements, 3-309

Variances, 3-312, 3-313

### **AIRPORTS**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Acquisition of land, public purpose, 3-147**

#### **Air navigation, regulation of structures, 3-401 to 3-409**

#### **Airplanes, See AIRPLANES**

#### **Authorities,**

Cities, *See also* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

Members, election, 32-547

County, 3-601 to 3-622

*County airport authority, this heading*

Joint, *See* JOINT AIRPORT

AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Aviation, promotion of by commission, 3-104**

#### **Budget limitations, not applicable to certain restricted funds, 13-520**

#### **Cities and villages, powers, 18-**

1501 to 18-1509, 18-1715, *See*

*also* AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201

Metropolitan class, 14-107

#### **Cooperation authorized,**

Political subdivisions, *See* JOINT

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Territory outside state, *See*

EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS

ACT; 3-240

#### **Counties, powers, See AIRPORTS**

ACT, REVISED; 3-201

#### **County airport authority,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Authorized, 3-622

Bonds,

Bondholders' rights, 3-618

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

General provisions, 10-127, 10-

131, 10-133, 10-142

Investment in, 3-620

Issuance, 3-602, 3-617

Liability limitation, 3-619

Refunding, 10-142

Tax exempt, 3-621

Budget, *See* BUDGET ACT,

NEBRASKA; 13-501

Commercial aviation, promote, 3-614

Compensation, 3-611

County board, powers, 3-608, 3-609

Created, 3-611

Election, 32-548

Eminent domain, 3-601

Employees,

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AIRPORTS –Cont'd**

#### **County airport authority –Cont'd,**

##### **Employees –Cont'd**

Transfer of, effect, 3-615

##### **Funds, 3-616**

###### **Additional expenditures**

authorized, *See* LOCAL

GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS

EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Federal, requirements, 3-239

##### **Lease, 3-604**

Liability, limitation, 3-619

Membership, 3-611

Powers, 3-613

Project, defined, 3-610

##### **Property,**

Acquire, 3-601, 3-604

Federal approval, when required,  
3-607

Tax exempt, when, 3-621

Title, 3-612

Use, 3-612

##### **Tax levy,**

Authorized, 3-603, 3-605

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Department, *See* AERONAUTICS ACT,  
STATE; 3-101**

**Electric lines, construction near  
airport, 75-713 to 75-717**

**Eminent domain powers, 3-203, 3-  
601, 17-559, 18-1501**

### **Employees,**

Benefit plans, joint procurement,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

### **Financing,**

Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617,  
3-710, 18-1502, 18-1803

General provisions, 10-127, 10-  
131, 10-133, 10-142, *See*  
*also* BONDS

Federal funds, requirements, 3-239

Property tax levy,

Authorized, 3-213, 3-603, 3-605,  
18-1503, 18-1505

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Insurance, joint procurement, *See***

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Liquor license, 53-124.14, 53-186,**

*See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Obstructions to air travel,**

**regulation, 3-401 to 3-409**

**Pipeline or overhead wire,**

**construction near airport, 75-  
713 to 75-717**

### **Property,**

Leased, lessee subject to taxation,

when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-  
613, 3-621, 3-707

Tax exempt, when, 3-621, 3-714, 13-  
824

**Regulation by department, 3-119 to  
3-147, 3-239, *See also***

AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

**Structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-  
409**

**Taxation of air carriers, 77-1244 to  
77-1250.05**

**Telephone line, construction near  
airport, 75-713 to 75-717**

**Territory outside state, *See***

EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT;  
3-240

**Zoning, *See* AIRPORT ZONING ACT; 3-  
301**

### **AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 3-238

How construed, 3-237

Purpose, 3-234

**Applicability of law, 3-236**

**Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, *See also* BONDS**

**Contracts, 3-218**

**Costs, how paid, 3-210**

**Counties, powers authorized, 3-  
234, 3-235**

**Definitions, 3-201, 3-222**

**Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204, 3-229**

**Encroachments, prohibited, 3-205**

**Funds, how raised, 3-213**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED –Cont'd**

**Gifts, acceptance by city for airport purposes, 3-216**

**Joint agreements,**

Authorized, 3-221, 3-223  
Board, 3-225 to 3-227  
Condemnation proceedings, 3-229  
Contents, 3-224  
Enforcement, 3-232  
Funds, 3-230, 3-231  
Ordinances, effect, 3-228  
Tax levy,  
Authorized, 3-230  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Jurisdiction, 3-236**

**Municipality,**

Acquisition of facilities and structures, 3-202  
Assistance, intermunicipality, 3-233  
Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204  
Powers, 3-215, 3-219 to 3-221

**Permits, temporary, 3-201.01**

**Powers, joint exercise, 3-221**

**Property acquired, public property, conditions, 3-206**

**Property tax levy,**

Authorized, 3-213  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Revenue, disposition, 3-214**

**Rules and regulations, 3-215**

**Taxation, exemption, 3-209**

**Validity of prior acts, 3-208**

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also** ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

How cited, 38-301

**Act, how cited, 38-301**

**Board of Alcohol and Drug**

**Counseling, 38-167, See also**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-310

**Definitions, 38-302 to 38-309**

**Fees, 38-320**

**Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Application, 38-313

Clinical supervisor, 38-317

Practical training supervisor, 38-315

Provisional license, 38-313, 38-314

Reciprocity, 38-319

Required, when, 38-312

Requirements, 38-316

Substitute requirements, 38-318

**Rules and regulations, 38-321**

**Scope of practice, 38-311**

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER REVIEW

### **ALCOHOLISM**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Alcohol sale, regulation, See**

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Behavioral health services, See**

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Mental health first aid programs,

*See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID

TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001

**Commission, Nebraska Liquor**

**Control, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Commitment to state hospital, See**

MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Committee, State Advisory**

**Committee on Substance**

**Abuse Services, 71-815**

**Counselors, See** ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-

301

**Drunk driving, See** DRUNK DRIVING

**Indians,**

Educational services, *See* NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT;

71-7615

Indian Affairs, Commission on, participation in alcohol

treatment programs, 81-2505

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ALCOHOLISM** –*Cont'd*

**Insurance coverage for treatment,**  
44-769 to 44-781

**Intoxicated person is criminally  
responsible,** 29-122

**Jail inmate, permission to leave for  
alcohol treatment,** 47-401

**Juror, habitual drunkard, challenge  
for cause,** 29-2006

**Liquor license,** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Military exemption of alcoholics,** 55-  
106

**Poisons, sale or delivery to  
intoxicated persons  
prohibited,** 71-2508

**Treatment programs,** *See also*  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-801

Audits, 84-304

Commission on Indian Affairs,  
participation in, 81-2505

Deaf or hard of hearing persons,  
access services, 71-4728.01

Prostitutes, *See* PROSTITUTION  
INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

**Workplace testing,** 48-1901 to 48-  
1910, *See also* DRUG AND  
ALCOHOL TESTING

### **ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS  
**Action barred,** 25-21,188

### **ALIENS**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Credential under Uniform  
Credentialing Act,  
qualifications,** 38-129

**Criminal plea of nolo contendere,  
advisement required,** 29-  
1819.02, 29-1819.03

**Election law, voter challenge,** 32-  
928

**Employment, public employers and  
contractors, determine work  
eligibility status of new  
employees,** 4-114

**Employment security benefits,** 48-  
628.04

**Foreign consular representative,  
notice to, when,** 30-333

**Foreign national minors and  
minors having multiple  
nationalities, determination,** 43-  
3801 to 43-3812

**Guardianship, notice requirements,**  
30-333

**Illegal, employment of, tax benefits,  
none granted and recoup any  
given,** 77-3,112

**Liens, enforcement,** 76-411

**Migrant workers,** *See* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Militia, subject to service,** 55-106

**Motor vehicle operator's license,  
Evidence of lawful status,  
requirements,** 60-484.04

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

**Oil and gas leases, permitted,** 76-  
404

**Organizations, eligibility for office,  
4-106, 76-406**

**Property,**  
Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312, 76-402  
to 76-415

Notice requirements, 30-333

Ownership, 4-107, 76-402 to 76-415

Rights, Article I, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Public assistance benefits,  
verification of lawful presence,  
required, when,** 4-108 to 4-112

Attestation required, 4-111

Professional or commercial  
licenses, 4-111

State agency annual report, 4-113

Unborn children have no  
immigration status, 4-110

Verification process, 4-112

**Public deferred compensation  
plans, eligibility restriction,** 84-  
1504

**Public retirement systems,  
restrictions,**  
Eligibility, 4-108

Judges, 24-703.01

School employees, 79-915

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ALIENS –Cont'd**

- Public retirement systems, restrictions –Cont'd**
  - School employees –Cont'd
    - Class V school employees, 79-9,118
    - State employees, 84-1307
    - State Patrol, 81-2016
- State identification card**,
  - Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04
  - Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05
- State postsecondary educational institution, residency requirements**, 85-502
- Workers' compensation**, 48-115, 48-122, 48-144

### **ALIMONY**

See SPOUSAL SUPPORT

### **ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

- Abandoned, procedures**, 60-1901 to 60-1911
- All-terrain and utility-type vehicles**,
  - Accident reports, 60-6,361
  - Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
  - Competition, use authorized, 60-6,360
  - Defined, 60-6,355
  - Equipment, requirements, 60-6,357 to 60-6,359
  - Operation restrictions, 60-6,356
    - County or city authority, 60-6,356
  - Operator's license, not required, 60-471
  - Parades, use, 60-6,356
  - Street use, restrictions, 60-6,356
- Emergencies, use**, 60-6,348
- Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
- Minibikes**,
  - Applicability of laws, 60-6,347

- Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
- Defined, 60-636
- Intent, 60-6,351
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, not applicable, 60-501
- Operator's license, not required, 60-471
- Sale, notice required, 60-6,349
- Street use, restrictions, 60-6,349 to 60-6,353
- Proof of financial responsibility, exemption**, 60-501
- Registration, exempt from**, 60-339
- Rules and regulations**, 60-678
- Utility-type vehicles**,
  - All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, this heading
- Violations, penalties**, 60-678, 60-6,352, 60-6,353, 60-6,362

### **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT**

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Act, how cited**, 71-516.01
- Care requirements**, 71-516.04
- Definitions**, 71-516.03
- Intent**, 71-516.02
- Memory care endorsement**, 71-516.04, 71-517
- Special care unit**,
  - Defined, 71-516.03
  - Disclosures required, 71-516.04
- Staff training and continuing education**, 71-516.04

### **AMBULANCES**

See generally EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

- Cities, service authorized**, 13-303
- Counties, service authorized**, 13-303
- Diseases, exposure of ambulance personnel, procedures**, 71-507 to 71-513

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AMBULANCES –Cont'd**

**Drivers, privileges presumed,** 38-1227

**Emergency vehicles,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Fire protection districts, powers,** 35-514.02

**Hospital authority, power to provide,** 23-3594

**Hospital district, power to provide,** 23-3547

**Licensure of service,** *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

**Light requirements,** 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Motor vehicle registration fee,** 60-6,152

**Negligence of provider, liability insurance, payment of judgment,** 13-1801

**Personnel,**  
Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513  
Licensure, *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201  
Stress management program for, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Public safety system,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Regulation,** *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

**Reimbursement for providers, supplemental program,** *See* GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977

**Service by county, city, or village, authorized,** 13-303

**Vehicles,**  
Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114  
Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183  
Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233  
Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

**Villages, service authorized,** 13-303

**Volunteer department,**  
Trust fund, authorized, 35-901  
Public funds, restrictions, 35-901  
Volunteer incentives,  
Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401  
Recruitment and retention, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301  
Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

**Warning lights,** 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

### **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide,** 71-464

**Claim form,** 44-529, *See also* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

**Defined,** 71-5803.02

**Diagnostic related groups, list required,** 71-2076

**Disease exposure of staff, procedures,** 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Licensure,** *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Outpatient surgical procedures, report required,** 81-6,114, *See also* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT

**Patient expenses, estimate, written, upon demand,** 71-2075

**Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Visitation by family member, petition to compel,** 30-701 to 30-713

### **AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited,** 69-1801

**Acts prohibited,** 69-1807

**Definitions,** 69-1803

**Intent,** 69-1802



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT –Cont'd**

**Manufacturer, duties**, 69-1804  
**Seller, duties**, 69-1806  
**Turquoise, supplier**, 69-1805  
**Violations, penalties**, 69-1808

### **AMERICAN INDIAN DAY**

See HOLIDAYS

### **AMMONIA**

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### **Anhydrous,**

Federal regulation provisions adopted, 75-362 to 75-364  
Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451  
Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281  
Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240

**Pipeline carrier, regulation of**, 75-501 to 75-503

### **AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Accident, report**, 81-5,198

#### **Act,**

How cited, 81-5,190  
How construed, 81-5,207

**Administration**, 81-5,192

**Definitions**, 81-5,191

**Fairs**, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

#### **Fees,**

Inspection, 81-5,201  
Permit, 81-5,199

**Fund, Mechanical Safety**

**Inspection**, 81-530

**Injunction**, 81-5,206

**Inspection**, 81-5,193, 81-5,197, 81-5,198

Waiver, 81-5,195

**Inspectors, certification**, 81-5,200

**Insurance, required**, 81-5,196

**Local standards**, 81-5,208

**Operator, requirements**, 81-5,204

**Permit**, 81-5,193, 81-5,195

Suspension, 81-5,197, 81-5,198

**Records**, 81-5,202

**Reverse bungee jumping, prohibited**, 81-5,194

**Rules and regulations**, 81-5,192

**Schedule of events, duty to provide**, 81-5,203

**Transfer of duties under act, transitional provisions**, 81-5,209

**Violations, penalty**, 81-5,205

### **ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Acts prohibited,**

Employees, 48-233  
Students, 79-296

**Controlled substances**, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Definition**, 28-401, 48-232

**Drug schedules, controlled substances**, 28-405

### **ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM**

See generally ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 71-4826, 71-4844  
How cited, 71-4824  
Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 71-4845  
Uniformity of construction, 71-4844

**Blood donors**, 71-4808

**Conflict between anatomical gift and advance health care directive, resolution**, 71-4843

**Definitions**, 71-4825

#### **Document of gift,**

After donor's death,  
Amending or revoking, 71-4833  
Who may make, 71-4832, 71-4833  
Before donor's death,  
Amending or revoking, 71-4829, 71-4831  
Effect, 71-4831  
Refusal to make, effect, 71-4830  
Who may make, 71-4827, 71-4828  
Delivery not required, 71-4836

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED**

#### **UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Document of gift –Cont'd**

Unauthorized change, 71-4840

Validity, 71-4842

#### **Donor,**

Designation on driver's license, 60-493, 60-494

Identification as, 71-4835, 71-4836

#### **Immunity, 71-4841**

#### **Procurement and use,**

Coordination, 71-4838

Recipients, conditions and purpose, 71-4834

Rights and duties, 71-4837

#### **Prohibited acts, penalties,**

Sale or purchase of parts, 71-4839

Unauthorized change to document of gift, 71-4840

### **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

### **ANESTHETISTS**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Dental hygienists, local anesthesia, requirements, 38-1132**

#### **Dentist, permit required, 38-1137**

**Medication administration, See** AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

**Nurse anesthetist, See** CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

### **ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT**

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 77-6301

Intent, 77-6301.01

#### **Definitions, 77-6302**

#### **Department of Economic Development,**

Director, powers and duties, 77-6303 to 77-6306, 77-6308

#### **Report,**

Confidentiality of certain information, 77-6309

Contents, 77-6309

#### **Rules and regulations, 77-6310**

### **Income tax credits,**

Allocation and reallocation, when, 77-6306

Amount, 77-6306

Holding period, 77-6306

Limitations, 77-6306

Recaptured, when, 77-6308

Refundable tax credit, 77-2715.07, 77-2717

Tax credit certificates, issued, 77-6306

### **Qualified fund,**

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6304

Qualifications, 77-6304

Tax credits, 77-6304

### **Qualified investor,**

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6305

Qualifications, 77-6305

Tax credits, 77-6305

### **Qualified small business,**

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6303

Qualifications, 77-6303

Tax credits, 77-6303

### **ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT**

See *generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act, how cited, 54-784.01**

#### **Attorney General, duties, 54-796**

#### **Cattle, individual identification,**

Import orders, additional requirements, 54-789

Not required when registered brand requirements are met, 54-789

Required, when, 54-789

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT –Cont'd**

- Certificate of veterinary inspection,**
  - Importation without, prohibited, 54-790
  - Required, when, 54-788
- Definitions,** 54-786
- Diseased animals, prohibited acts,** 54-787
- Diverting animal from destination, prohibited,** 54-791
- Enforcement,** 54-796
- Importing bovine calf, restrictions,** 54-792
- Intent,** 54-785
- Prior entry permit,** 54-788
- Quarantine, powers,** 54-793 to 54-796
- Rules and regulations,** 54-793
- Violations, penalty,** 54-796

### **ANIMALS**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

- Abuse,**
  - Cruelty to animals,* this heading
- Animal shelter, license required,** 54-627
- Bees,** *See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165
- Birds, nests or eggs, restrictions,** 37-539, 37-540
- Branding livestock,** *See* LIVESTOCK
- Carcass, disposal of,** 54-742 to 54-753
- Cats,**
  - City or village regulation, 54-603
  - Commercial breeders, dealers, kennels, and pet shops, requirements, *See* COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT; 54-625
  - County regulation, 54-603
  - Sale, *See* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT; 54-644
  - Sale of kitten under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018
- Cockfighting,** 28-1005, 28-1019
- Crimes relating to,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **Cruelty to animals,**

- Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019
- Applicability of sections, 28-1013, 28-1015, 28-1016
- Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912
- Child owner, 28-1015
- Conviction, penalty, 28-1019
- Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019
- Definitions, 28-1008
- Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911
- Expenses, liability, reimbursement, 28-1006, 28-1011
- Fighting and fighting paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019
- Indecency, 28-1010, 28-1019
- Law enforcement officer, powers and immunities, 28-1006, 28-1012
- Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-901
- Local regulation, 28-1014
- Order prohibiting possession of an animal, when, 28-1019
- Penalty, 28-1009, 28-1019
  - Ownership by child, effect, 28-1015
- Police animals, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019
- Report of cruelty required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020
  - Livestock, 54-908, 54-910
- Seizure, disposition, 28-1006, 28-1012, 28-1012.01, 28-1019, 29-820
- Service animals, 28-1009.01
- Damage control,**
  - Cooperative federal program, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
  - County programs,
    - Cooperative federal, 23-358 to 23-361
    - Prairie dogs, *See* BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801
  - Damage caused by, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Dead animals,**
  - Abandonment or waste of game, 37-507

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ANIMALS –Cont'd**

#### **Dead animals –Cont'd**

- Disposal of, 54-742 to 54-753
- Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, penalty, 28-1304.01
- Placing in water, street, field, or market, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556

#### **Deer and elk, domestic production of, See DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302**

#### **Diseases,**

- Anthrax, eradication and control, See ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT; 54-764
- Avian, See POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3001
- Disposal of carcass, 54-742 to 54-753
- Duty to report, 54-742
- Import control, See ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01
- Livestock disease, See LIVESTOCK
- Movement from county, permit required, when, 54-746
- Prevention, department, powers, 54-701 to 54-753
- Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See *also* RABIES

#### **Dog guide, See DISABLED PERSONS**

#### **Dogs,**

- City or village regulation, 54-603
- Collars, requirements, 54-605 to 54-607
- Commercial breeders, dealers, kennels, and pet shops, requirements, See COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT; 54-625
- County animal control authority, designation required, 54-623.01
- County regulation, 54-603, 54-614 to 54-616
- Dangerous dogs, regulation authorized, violations, penalties, 54-617 to 54-624
- Dogfighting and paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019
- Killing, authorized, when, 54-604

License, tax, authorized, 54-603, 54-614

Ownership,  
Determination, 54-606  
Responsibilities and exceptions, 54-601, 54-602, 54-608

Sale, See DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT; 54-644

Sale of puppy under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018

Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS

Violations,

Complaint, 54-610  
Penalties, 54-607, 54-613

#### **Euthanizing by animal welfare**

**organization, requirements, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501**

#### **Exotic animals, auctions or**

**exchange venue, See EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT; 54-7,105**

**Feed for, See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847**

**Ferrets, unlawful use or possession in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623**

**Fish, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Fur harvesting, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Garbage, feeding prohibited, 54-753.01, 54-753.04**

**Health, protection of, department powers, 54-701 to 54-796**

**Hearing aid dog, See DISABLED PERSONS**

**Horses, See LIVESTOCK**

**Hunting, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Hybrid animal, subject to rabies laws, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See *also* RABIES**

**Importation of animals, regulation, See ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01**

#### **Licensing and regulation, local,**

All cities and villages,  
Dangerous dogs, 54-617 to 54-624  
License tax, 54-603

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ANIMALS –Cont'd**

#### **Licensing and regulation, local –Cont'd**

- Cities of the first class, 16-206, 16-210, 16-235 to 16-237, 16-240, 16-901, 54-611
- Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
- Cities of the primary class, 15-208, 15-218 to 15-220, 15-237
- Cities of the second class and villages, 17-121, 17-138, 17-526, 17-547, 17-548, 17-557, 17-1001
- Counties, 54-603, 54-608 to 54-624
- Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

#### **Livestock, See LIVESTOCK**

#### **Motor vehicle collision with animal, civil action, rules applicable, 25-21,274**

#### **Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472, 37-559**

#### **Pet shop, license required, 54-627, See also COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT**

#### **Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation areas, 2-3294**

#### **Pigeons, homing, protection, 37-541**

#### **Police animals, harassment, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019**

#### **Prairie dogs, Counties, powers, 23-358 to 23-361 County management program, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801**

#### **Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-472, 37-559**

#### **Predatory and nuisance animals, damage control, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238**

#### **Property damage caused by, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

#### **Quarantine of animals, 54-793 to 54-796**

#### **Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES**

#### **Recreation areas,**

Requirements under Game Law, 37-307

Unauthorized animals, 2-3294

#### **Release of animal held for science, research, or agriculture, liability, 25-21,236**

#### **Sales, Article 2, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS**

#### **Service of stud, lien for, 52-1501 to 52-1506**

#### **Trust for care of animal, 30-3834, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

#### **Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS Wildlife, See WILDLIFE**

### **ANNEXATION**

#### **Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

#### **Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

#### **Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

#### **Duty of political subdivision to file copy of ordinance, petition, or resolution, 13-509**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

#### **Villages, See VILLAGES**

### **ANNUITY CONTRACTS**

See generally CONTRACTS

#### **Applicant restrictions, 44-704**

#### **Charitable gift annuity, treatment, 59-1803, See also CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT**

#### **Deferred annuity, nonpayment of premiums, effect, 44-372**

#### **Exemption of proceeds from creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089**

#### **Form, approval, 44-511, 44-512**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ANNUITY CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

**Fraternal benefit society, annuity benefits,** 44-1087, *See also*

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

**Guaranty association,** *See* LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

#### **Minor,**

Competency, 44-705

Rights, 44-706.01

Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Notice and other documents, delivery by electronic means, authorized,** 44-315

**Pensions,** *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Policy, posting on insurer's web site, authorized,** 44-316

#### **Policy provisions,**

Form approval required, 44-511, 44-512

Fraternal benefit society contract, contents, 44-1090

Loans, 44-502.03

Nonforfeiture, *See* NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10

Required, 44-502

Right of return, notice, 44-502.05

Uniform standards, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Premiums, nonpayment, effect,** 44-372

**Proceeds, exempt from creditor claims, when,** 44-371, 44-1089

**Product regulation,** *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Protective proceedings, purchase authorized,** 30-2638

**Purchase, exchange, or replace, recommendations, regulation of,** *See* PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

**Reserve requirements,** 44-8907, *See also* STANDARD VALUATION ACT

**Surrender of policy,** *See* NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10

**Taxation, Legislature may exempt from,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Unfair trade practices,** *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

#### **Variable annuities,**

Accounting statement, required, 44-2210

Agents, license required, 44-2216

Applicability of law, 44-2217, 44-2221

Benefits, illustrations, restrictions, 44-2208

Capital requirements of issuer, 44-2202

Certificate of authority, required, 44-2201

Denial, when, 44-2206

Disciplinary actions, 44-2218, 44-2219

Compensation, restrictions, 44-2217

Contracts, approval required, 44-2207, 44-2209

Definitions, 44-2204, 44-2205

Investment accounts, treatment, 44-2212, 44-2214

Investments, sales, transfers, treatment, 44-2213

Qualifications of company, 44-2203

Reserve liability requirements, 44-2211

Rules and regulations, 44-2220

Statements to holders, annual, 44-2215

### **ANNULMENT**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Certificate, certified copies,** 71-612

**Children, effect,** 42-377, 42-381

Parenting Act applicable, *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ANNULMENT –Cont'd**

- Clerk of the district court, reports required, 71-615, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**
- Complaint, 42-376**
- Conditions, 42-374, 42-375**
- Costs, 42-378**
- Court jurisdiction, 25-2740**
- Former name, restoration, 42-380**
- Procedure, 42-373**
- Reports,**
  - Required when, 71-615, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
  - Standard form, 71-602
- Rights of parents, 42-381**
- Support, 42-378**

### **ANSWER**

- See generally* PLEADINGS
- Counterclaims, 25-331**
  - Injunction, 25-1077
- Ejectment, 25-2125**
- Filing, failure to, effect, 25-1308**
- Forcible entry and detainer, answer day, 25-21,233**
- Frivolous answer, 25-824**
- Garnishment, 25-1010 to 25-1012.02, 25-1026 to 25-1030**
- Injunction, 25-1077**
- Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102**
- Judgment on constructive service, how opened, 25-525**
- Judgments or orders, failure to answer, effect, 25-1308**
- Mandamus, 25-2162, 25-2163**
- Partition, 25-2174**
- Quo warranto, 25-21,126**
- Third-party action, procedure, 25-331**
- Time to file, county court, civil actions, 25-2704**
- Workers' compensation action, 48-176**

### **ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENT**

*See* MARRIAGE

### **ANTHRAX**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

How cited, 54-764

Purpose, 54-765

#### **Anthrax,**

Affected herd,

Duties, 54-772, 54-774

Quarantine, 54-770

Responsibility for costs, 54-778

Confirmation, approved laboratory, 54-777

Exposed or infected animal, prohibited acts, 54-769

Infected herd,

Disposition of carcass, limitations, 54-771

Herd plan required, 54-771

Report of cases required, 54-768

Suspected cause of death, carcass transport and use restrictions, 54-775

#### **Anthrax vaccine, sale and use, procedures, 54-773**

#### **Attorney General or county attorney, duties, 54-779**

#### **Definitions, 54-766**

#### **Department,**

Liability for costs, when, 54-780

Powers and duties, 54-767, 54-776

#### **Enforcement, 54-767**

Injunctions, 54-779

#### **Fund, Anthrax Control Act Cash, 54-778**

#### **Herd plan, 54-771**

#### **Laboratory, approved, 54-777**

#### **Quarantine, prohibited acts, 54-770**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-767**

#### **State Veterinarian, duties, 54-768, 54-770**

#### **Violations, penalties, 54-771, 54-778, 54-781**

### **ANTITRUST LAW**

*See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

### **APARTMENTS**

*See generally* HOUSING

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **APARTMENTS –Cont'd**

- Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601**
- Condominiums,**
  - Property regimes, *See* CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801
  - Regulations, *See* CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825
- Discrimination,**
  - By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24
  - Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
- Fire safety requirements, 81-534, 81-538**
- Liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214**
  - Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207
  - Law, display copy, 41-211 to 41-214
- Regulations,**
  - Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, *See* CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601
  - Fire safety requirements, 81-534, 81-538
  - Rental regulations, *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401
  - Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144
  - Tenant's abandoned property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301
- Retirement communities, 76-1301 to 76-1315, See also SENIOR CITIZENS**
- Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144**
- Swimming pools, regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307, See also SWIMMING POOLS**

### **APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
- Abandoned apiary, seizure, notice, 81-2,171**
- Act, how cited, 81-2,165.01**

- Acts prohibited, 81-2,176**
- Administration, 81-2,165**
- Agents, liability of principal, 81-2,180**
- Contagious disease, quarantine, 81-2,170**
- Definitions, 81-2,166**
- Destruction of bees, when, 81-2,169**
- Educational responsibilities, intent, 81-2,165.02**
- Enforcement, 81-2,179**
- Fund, State Apiary Cash, 81-2,174**
- Injunction, 81-2,179**
- Inspections, 81-2,165, 81-2,167, 81-2,168**
  - Fees, 81-2,174
  - Inspection certificate, 81-2,173
  - Unlawful use of certificate, 81-2,176
- Notice of disease, parasite, or pest, 81-2,168**
- Quarantine, 81-2,170**
- Rules and regulations, 81-2,165**
- University of Nebraska, duties, 81-2,168**
- Violations, penalty, 81-2,179**

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Abortion, denial of, 71-6904**
- Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552**
- Accountants, disciplinary actions, 1-149**
- Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, procedure, 84-914, 84-917 to 84-919**
- Adoption, 43-104.23, 43-112**
- Adult Protective Services Act, expunge information from record, 28-380**
- Aeronautics,**
  - Airport zoning regulations, procedure, 3-319.01, 3-328, 3-405
  - License, granting or denying, 3-140
- Aged persons, denial of assistance, 68-1016**
- Agency actions, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

#### **Agriculture,**

- Agricultural Liming Materials Act, department actions, 2-4327
- Apiary Act, Nebraska, violation of act or rules and regulations, 81-2,179
- Chemigation Act, Nebraska, department actions, 46-1146
- Dairy products, 2-3965
- Livestock*, this heading
- Pure Food Act, Nebraska, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal order, 81-2,287
- Railroad lease of agricultural land, 2-5505
- Seed Law, Nebraska, stop-sale order, 81-2,147.06
- Soil erosion, complaints, 2-4611, 2-4613

#### **Animals,**

- Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-630, 54-632
- Dogs running at large, county regulation, 54-614
- Trespassing, arbitrators award of damages, 54-406

#### **Appellate court,**

- Constitutional provision, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
- Jurisdiction, 25-1901, 25-1911
- Opinion, certificate, 25-1935
- Procedure, 25-1912 to 25-1929
- Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908
- Time, 25-1301, 25-1912

#### **Arbitration Act, Uniform, appeals procedure, 25-2618.01, 25-2620**

#### **Asbestos Control Act, 71-6314**

#### **Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska Collegiate, penalty, 85-1209**

#### **Attachment, order of discharge, 25-1047**

#### **Attorneys at law, powers, 7-107**

#### **Banks,**

- Insolvency, 8-196
- Acquisition or merger, 8-1506

- Violation of banking law, 8-1,134, 8-1,135

#### **Bill of exceptions,**

- Abortion, 71-6904
- Boards and tribunals, appeals from, 25-1140.08
- Costs, 25-2732
- County court, appeal from, 25-2733
- Criminal cases, 29-2020
- District court, appeals from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09
- Divorce, 42-356
- Elections, contest of, 32-1104
- Motion to suppress, 29-825
- Power districts, arbitration board, 70-1311, 70-1328
- Preparation, 25-1140.09, 25-2732
- Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317
- Recording and preservation, 24-1003
- Return to appellate court for rehearing, 25-1924
- Return to district court, 25-1923
- What constitutes, 25-2732
- Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185

#### **Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-229**

#### **Birth certificate, delayed, issuance refused, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09**

#### **Blind, denial of assistance, 68-1016**

#### **Bond for appeal,**

- Exemptions,
  - Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
  - Counties, 25-1717
  - Natural resources districts, 2-3281
  - Public utilities, 14-2151, 70-680
  - State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
- Money contracts, security, 25-1934
- Requirements, 25-1914 to 25-1918
- Supersedeas, 25-1916 to 25-1918

#### **Briefs, requirements, 25-1919**

#### **Budget Act, Nebraska, statement, taxpayer contest, 13-512**

#### **Building construction, Nebraska Energy Code appeals, 81-1616**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

**Capital punishment cases**, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525

**Car line companies, tax, appeal**, 77-684

#### **Cemeteries**,

Abandonment sale, 12-528

Burial pre-need seller or agent, disciplinary actions, 12-1116

Human skeletal remains, disposition, 12-1211

**Certificate of public advantage, denial**, 71-7705

**Check-cashing services license**, 45-909, 45-923

#### **Children**,

Abuse, expunging record of subject of report, 28-723

Assistance for dependent child, amount, 43-512

Child care provider license, disciplinary action, 71-1916

Child support order, Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

Custody enforcement, 43-1261, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Department, issuance and revocation of licenses, 43-707

Licensure of child-placing and residential child-caring agencies, 71-1946

Special education placement, 79-1167

**Cigarette Sales Act, Unfair, license, suspension or revocation**, 59-1516

#### **Cities of the first class**,

Bond for appeal, not required, when, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901

Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906

Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030

Claims against the city, 16-727 to 16-729

Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710

Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630

Officers, prohibited as security on appeal bond, 16-219

Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314

Platting error, 19-2204

Power projects, 18-2432

Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030

Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

#### Zoning,

Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910

Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**,

Board of appeals, zoning, 14-408 to 14-414

Bond for appeal, not required, when, 14-817, 14-2151, 18-2463

Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906

Buildings, regulations, 14-401

Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030

City planning board, 14-375

Claims against city, 14-804

Improvement districts, petitions, protest, 14-3,121

Indebtedness, deductions of sums owed city, 14-513

Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630

Power projects, 18-2432

Procedure for appeal, 14-813

Property damage assessments, 14-807

Special assessments, 14-547, 14-548, 19-4030

Streets, change of grade, damages, 14-3,101

Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

Zoning, board of appeals, 14-408 to 14-414

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

#### Cities of the primary class,

- Board of appeals, zoning, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205
- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 15-842.01, 18-2463
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- Claims against city, 15-841, 15-842.01
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Indigent appellant, 15-1202
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
- Officer or employees, prohibited as surety on appeal bond, 15-251
- Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
- Planning department decision, 15-106, 15-901
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Sanitary drainage district, assessments for improvements, 31-516
- Special assessments, 19-4030
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning, board of appeals, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205

#### Cities of the second class,

- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463, 19-4901
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- Disconnection of land within corporate limits, 17-414
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
- Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
- Platting error, 19-2204

- Power projects, 18-2432
- Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030
- Streets, improvements, 17-513
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning,
  - Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
  - Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

#### Civil rights, 20-142, 20-339

#### Civil Service Act,

- Demotion or discharge of employee, 19-1833
- Removal of member of commission, 19-1827

#### Civil service commission,

- District court, appeal to, 23-417
- Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-411, 23-412

#### Collection agencies, licenses, 45-605, 45-611, 45-616, 45-617

#### Commodity Code, appeal from final order, 8-1736

#### Constitution,

- Issues, 25-21,213
- Right of appeal, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Consumer Rental Purchase

##### Agreement Act, 69-2117

#### Contested cases, agency actions,

84-917 to 84-919, *See also*

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### Controlled substances,

- Department, decisions, 28-433
- Registrant to manufacture and distribute, disciplinary action, 28-409

#### Corporations,

- Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model,
  - Filings, refusal, 21-209
- Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska,
  - Filings, refusal, 21-1909
  - Foreign corporation, 21-19,160
- Occupation tax,
  - Claim for a refund of fees, 21-328

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Corporations –Cont'd,**

##### Occupation tax –Cont'd

Denial of reinstatement, 21-323.02, 21-325.02

#### **Costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Counties,**

Appeal bond, exempt, 25-1717

Claims against county, 23-131, 23-135 to 23-138

Deputy sheriff, removal, demotion, or suspension, 23-1734

##### Disabled officers,

Discrimination, 23-2531

Removal, 23-2012

##### Drainage improvements,

Act of 1949, 31-740.01, 31-749, 31-751

##### County Drainage Act,

Damages, 31-918, 31-922

Objections to plan, 31-911

##### District court, organized by,

Engineers report, objections, 31-329

Refunding bonds, objections, 31-373

Time, 31-433

##### Improvements initiated before

June 30, 1972, 31-115 to 31-117

##### Landowners,

###### Individual

Assessments, 31-216

Certificate of exemption for county, 71-4630

Multiple counties, damages, 31-131

###### Multiple

Enlarging district, 31-438

Objections to plan, 31-412

Reapportionment, 31-449

Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-411, 23-412

Hedges and trees, trimming, lien, 39-1813

Levees, appeal of assessment, 23-320

Personnel policy board, 23-2522

Removal of disabled officers, 23-2012

Roads, public access to, damages, 39-1719

##### Zoning,

Board of adjustment, 23-168.02 to 23-168.04

Board of zoning, 23-174.09

Planning commission, 23-114.01

#### **County assessor,**

Assessment function, suspension of, 77-1330

Disciplinary actions, 77-422

#### **County attorney, appeals of**

**criminal cases,** 29-2315 to 29-2326

#### **County courts, appeals from,**

Bond, 25-2730

Liability on, 25-2735

Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738

Costs, 25-2737

Dismissal, effect, 25-2736

District court, powers, 25-2733

*Divorce*, this heading

Domestic relations matters, 25-2739

Motions, effect on time for appeal, 25-2729

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

No oral argument, when, 29-2326

Parties, 25-2728

Procedure, 25-2729

Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732

Supersedeas, 25-2730

Time limitations, 25-2729

#### **Court of Appeals,**

Appeals to, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Bond for costs, 25-1914

Costs, unpaid, 25-1915

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

Opinions, certified to lower court, 25-1935

Title, case docketed under, 25-1913

#### **Credit Union Act,** 21-1733

#### **Cremation of Human Remains Act,** 71-1369

#### **Crime Victim's Reparations**

**Committee, decisions and awards,** 81-1832

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

#### **Criminal actions,**

- Affirmance,
    - Court cost assessment, 29-2327
    - Effect, 29-2305
  - Appeals, 29-611
  - Bail, 29-2301 to 29-2303
  - Capital cases, Article I, section 23,
    - Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525
  - County court appeal to district court, 29-2317 to 29-2319
    - No oral argument, when, 29-2326
  - Credit for time served, 29-2305
  - Dismissal, effect, 29-2305
  - Docket fee, 29-2306
    - Affirmance assessment, 29-2327
  - Effect of appeal, 29-2301 to 29-2303
  - In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306
  - Indigent defendant, appointed counsel, leave of court required, when, 29-3903
  - Insanity, person found not responsible by reason of,
    - annual review, 29-3703
  - Misdemeanor, 29-611
  - Notice of appeal, effect, 29-2301 to 29-2308
  - Prosecuting attorney or Attorney General, appeal by, 29-2315 to 29-2326
  - Release of defendant, conditions, 29-901.03
  - Seized property, motion to return, 29-824
  - Suppression,
    - Evidence seized, 29-824
    - Statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118
  - Victim notification required of appeal by defendant, 81-1848.01
- De novo review, when, 25-1925**
- Decedents' estates, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217**
- Decrees, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301**

**Departmental actions, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**

**Detectives, private, license, suspended, revoked, or denied, 71-3211**

**Detention facility, order to close, 83-4,133**

**Developmental Disabilities Services Act, complaints, 83-1224**

**Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03**

**Disabled person, denial of assistance, 68-1016**

#### **District courts,**

- Appeals from district court, 25-1911 to 25-1929
  - Appeals to district court,
    - County court, appeal from, 24-313, 25-2728 to 25-2739, 29-2317 to 29-2319, 29-2326
  - Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03
  - Divorce*, this heading
  - Execution,
    - Appeal, prohibited after stay, 25-1509
    - How stayed, 25-1507
  - Fivolous actions, 25-1711
  - Inferior courts, powers over, 24-313
  - Inferior tribunal, board, or officer, 24-313, 25-1903 to 25-1908
  - Judge, district, appointed as county judge, appellate restriction, 24-516
  - Jurisdiction, 25-1901
  - New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03
  - Procedure, 25-1301, 25-1912
  - Bill of exceptions, 25-1923, 25-1924
  - Civil and criminal actions, 25-1301, 25-1912
- Divorce,**
- Decree, 42-372
  - Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-2739
  - Final orders pending appeal, contents, 42-351

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Divorce –Cont'd**

- Minor child, support, 42-368
- Retention of jurisdiction, 42-351

#### **Docket fees, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-2739**

#### **Drugs and medicine,**

- Health care, this heading*

#### **Drunk driving, administrative license revocation, 60-498.04**

#### **Education,**

- Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2107
- Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1632

#### **Elections,**

- Contested elections, 32-1117
- Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1412

#### **Electricity,**

- Arbitration board, appeal from decision of, 70-1325, 70-1326, 70-1328
- Denial or discontinuance of domestic subscriber service, 70-1612 to 70-1614
- Electrical Act, State, condemnation or disconnection order, 81-2141, 81-2142
- Power districts, conflict of interest of board member, 70-642.02
- Power Review Board, Nebraska, appeals from, 70-604.06, 70-806, 70-807, 70-1016
- Retail customer, challenge mandated project charges, 70-1812

#### **Emergency responders, service award benefit program, 35-1310**

#### **Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723**

#### **Employment Security Law, Administrative appeals, 48-634 to 48-638**

- Employee, false statements, 48-663.01
- Employers, combined tax determination, 48-650, 48-660.01

#### **Encumbrances, report of referee, 25-2187**

#### **Environmental protection,**

- Environmental Protection Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
- Hazardous waste management facility, decisions of local governing bodies, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.18

#### **Integrated Solid Waste**

- Management Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513

#### **Livestock Waste Management Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513**

#### **Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act,**

- Landowner within three-mile radius aggrieved, 81-15,102.01

- License application, hearing, 81-15,107

- Violation of act, 81-15,112

#### **Equity, de novo review, 25-1925**

#### **Federal court, actions for interlocutory injunctions, procedure, 25-21,165**

#### **Fees, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Final order, 25-1902, 25-1936**

#### **Financial institutions,**

- Failing, acquisition or merger, 8-1506
- Money transmitters, denial of licensure, 8-2733

#### **Fire Marshal, State,**

- Orders, appeal procedure, 81-502.04
- Overrule of decision, act, or policy of local fire prevention personnel, 81-502

#### **Fireworks, licensed distributor or jobber, disciplinary action, 28-1250**

#### **Flood plain management, 31-1022**

#### **Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,233 to 25-21,235**

#### **General appeal, procedure, 25-1937**

#### **Governor, disability findings, 84-130**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

**Grand jury, witness held in contempt for refusal to testify,** 29-1412

**Ground water,**  
*Water, this heading*

**Habeas corpus,** 29-2823

**Handguns,**  
Certificate to purchase denied or revoked, 69-2406  
Denial of concealed handgun permit, 69-2430

**Health care,**  
Credentials and permits,  
Barber license, suspension or revocation, 71-235  
Credential of health professional, disciplinary action against, 38-1,102, 38-1,113  
Disciplinary actions, 38-1,102  
Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865  
Health care facilities, disciplinary measures, 71-446, 71-455  
Pharmacy, 38-2864  
Temporary educational permit, 38-2864  
Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422  
Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-1601  
Hospitals, Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107  
Medicines and drugs,  
Delegated dispensing permit, 38-2879  
Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416  
Medication aide, disciplinary actions, 71-6732, *See also* MEDICATION AIDE ACT  
Nursing home, refusal of access to, 71-6021  
Tuberculosis, communicable,  
Commitment, 71-3605  
Discharge from commitment, 71-3607  
**Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for,** 30-710

**Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska,** 2-513

**Housing, modular, seal denied or suspended,** 71-1567

**In forma pauperis,** 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306

**Injunctions,** 25-1920

**Installment loans, suspension or revocation of license,** 45-1036

**Installment sales, suspension or revocation of license,** 45-350

**Institutions, state,**  
Commitment, detention, transfer, or placement, grievances, 83-109  
Cost of patient care, ability to pay, hearing, 83-374

**Insurance,**  
Credit accident and health insurance, violations of sections, 44-1713  
Credit life insurance, violation of sections, 44-1713  
Demutualization,  
Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115  
Final order, 44-6111  
Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violations, 44-8315  
Domestic company, certificate of authority, disciplinary actions, 44-133  
Domestic stock company, change to mutual company, hearings, 44-237, 44-238  
Examinations, 44-5906  
Foreign or alien company, certificate of authority, revocation, 44-134  
Form approval required, effect, sickness and accident, 44-711, 44-766  
Fraternal insurance, decisions of Director of Insurance, 44-10,107  
Health maintenance organizations,  
Cease and desist orders, appeal procedure, 44-32,166  
Health care review committee, information used on appeal, 44-32,174, 44-4110.03  
Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, 44-32,157

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

#### Insurance –Cont'd

Hearings in contested cases, appeal procedure, 44-10,107, 44-2312  
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2833  
Insurance Holding Company System Act, action of director, 44-2151  
Insurance Producers Licensing Act, denial of license by director, 44-4059  
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4810, 44-4818, 44-4833  
Life or annuity policy, form approval requirements, 44-511, 44-512  
Maximum risks, violations, suspension, 44-222.02  
Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-932  
Medical review panels, review claims, 44-2840 to 44-2847  
Merger, approval or disapproval of director, 44-224.09  
Motor Club Services Act, hearings, appeal procedure, 44-3720  
Mutual associations, cease and desist order, 44-386.07  
Mutual insurance associations, nonpayment of administrative fee, 44-2913  
Mutual insurance holding company, reorganization, 44-6131  
Name, use by other company, disciplinary action, 44-352  
Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, license, 44-4721  
Property and casualty insurance, rates and forms, 44-7533  
Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association, Nebraska, grievances, 44-2408, 44-2710  
Rates, agreement to control, disciplinary actions, 44-360  
Rebates, disciplinary actions, 44-367  
Reciprocal insurance, attorneys, certificate of authority, 44-1212

Sickness and accident insurance, form approval, effect, 44-711, 44-766  
Taxation of insurance company, 77-911, 77-915  
Unauthorized insurer, cease and desist order, 44-2003  
Unfair competition and trade practices, disciplinary actions, 44-1530, 44-1531  
Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422

#### Irrigation districts,

Assessments, hearings, appeals from, 46-133  
Bonds, refunding, objections, 46-1,110  
Organization, appeal from county board, 46-107

#### Judgments, court,

Date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301  
Judgment lien,  
Dissolution of lien, 25-1306  
Lien, lost when, 25-1542  
Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1587.05

#### Juvenile,

Child support order, Title IV-D, review of order, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17  
Child support referee, findings, 43-1613  
Foster care review of children in foster care placement, 43-1303, 43-1308, 43-1313 to 43-1316  
Hearings, right of appeal, 43-279  
Juvenile court, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01  
Parental rights terminated, 43-293, 43-294  
Transfer of case to or from juvenile court, 29-1816, 43-274

#### Labor,

Commission of Industrial Relations, 48-812, 48-825, 81-1376, 81-1383, 81-1387  
Commissioner of Labor,  
Safety codes, 48-415, 48-416



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Labor –Cont'd,**

Commissioner of Labor –Cont'd  
Veterans preference  
determination, 48-229

*Employment Security Law*, this  
heading

Fair Employment Practice Act,  
Nebraska, unlawful practices,  
48-1119, 48-1120

Negotiations, prohibited practices,  
48-825

Workers' Compensation Act,  
Nebraska, 48-182, 48-185

#### **Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805**

#### **Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76- 1447**

#### **Landscape Architects, State Board of, disciplinary measures, 81- 8,202**

#### **Lead abatement project, 71-6331**

#### **Legislature, appeal from exercise of powers, 50-406**

#### **Lie detector examiners licensing, 81-1931**

#### **Liens,**

*Judgments, court*, this heading  
When lost, 25-1542

#### **Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, 53- 134.04, 53-168.05, 53-1,116**

#### **Livestock,**

Commercial Feed Act, violations, 54-  
861

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act,  
54-2311

Livestock auction market license,  
54-1170

Livestock Dealer Licensing Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 54-1706,  
54-1707

Meat and Poultry Inspection Law,  
Nebraska, violations, 54-1905

Seizure, disposition and costs, 54-  
913

#### **Loan brokers, 45-191.09**

#### **Loans, installment, license, revocation or suspension of, 45-1036**

#### **Lotteries, 9-325, 9-419, 9-421, 9- 624, 9-821**

Proceedings, 9-421

#### **Magistrate, commit witness to assure appearance, 29-508.01**

#### **Mandate on reversal of judgment, procedure, 25-1926**

#### **Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, issuance of seals, 71-4609**

#### **Medical assistance, denied, 68-1016**

#### **Mental health board, order, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963**

#### **Militia,**

Code of Military Justice, Nebraska,  
Court of Military Review, appeal  
procedure, 55-441 to 55-445,  
55-447

Nonjudicial punishment, 55-416

Summarized administrative  
discipline, 55-481

Military Code, officers and  
employees of state, service in  
military, 55-161.01

#### **Mineral interests, application to county assessor for separate listing, 57-238**

#### **Misdemeanors, procedure, 29-611**

#### **Mistake or error of clerk, effect, 25- 1928, 25-1932**

#### **Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4626, 71- 4630, 71-4631**

#### **Modular housing, seal denied or suspended, 71-1567**

#### **Mortgage banker, denial of license, 45-706**

#### **Mortgage loan originator, denial of license, 45-729, 45-732**

#### **Motion for new trial, required, when, 25-1912.01**

#### **Motor carriers, safety regulation violations, 75-369.05**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Commercial driver training schools,  
license issuance, 60-4,178

Commercial driver's license,  
Alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-  
4,167.02

Refusal of application, 60-4,160

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd,**

Commercial driver's license –Cont'd

Revocation of license, 60-4,170

Denial of license, 60-4,114

Drunk driving, administrative license revocation, 60-498.04

Employment driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130

Interjurisdiction fleet vehicles, registration, 60-3,198, 60-3,205

Medical hardship driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130.02

Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118.03

Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board,

Franchise, denied or terminated, order, 60-1435

License, denied, revoked, or suspended, 60-1415

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, act of department, 60-503, 60-507

Nonresident owner of recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, 60-366

Operator's license, 60-4,105, 60-4,106

Points, revocation of license by accumulation of, 60-4,184

Taxation, exemption, 60-3,189

Valuation, objection, 60-3,188

**Natural gas, underground storage certificate, 57-605, 57-607**

**Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska,**

Bond, appeal bond not required, 2-3281

Improvement project, apportionment of benefits, 2-3255

**Nebraska Emergency Management Agency, prevention measures, 81-829.43**

**Negotiated rules, judicial review, 84-932**

**New trial order, appealable, 25-1315.03**

**Occupational Board Reform Act, 84-947**

**Oil and Gas Conservation**

**Commission, Nebraska,**

**orders, 57-905, 57-913, 57-916.01**

**Orders, final, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301**

**Parental rights terminated, 43-293**

**Parties, how designated, 25-1913**

**Penal institutions, criminal detention facility, closed, 83-4,133**

**Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1587.05**

**Perfection of appeals, civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937**

**Pesticide Act, 2-2654**

**Petition in error, 25-1903**

**Petroleum Products and**

**Hazardous Substance Storage and Handling Act, permit, 81-15,122**

**Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-325**

**Pipelines,**

Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 57-1104, 57-1105

Major oil pipeline siting, 57-1409

**Plain error, 25-1919**

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115**

**Pleadings,**

Bill of exceptions, 25-1140

Briefs, 25-1919

Exceptions, deemed to be taken, 25-1139

Frivolous actions, effect, 25-824

**Poisons, added by department to list of defined poisons, 71-2506**

**Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, decisions of the commission, 49-14,131**

**Political subdivisions,**

Budget, taxation, 13-512

Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1623, 13-1625

Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-907

**Poor persons, assistance denied, terminated or reduced, 68-142**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

**Postsecondary Education, Coordinating Commission for, capital construction project, restrictions,** 85-1418

**Postsecondary Institution Act,**  
Complaint hearing, 85-2419  
Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417

**Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, grade established,** 2-1822

**Power Review Board, Nebraska, manner of appeal from,** 70-604.06

**Private detective, license, suspended, revoked, or denied,** 71-3211

**Probate, appeal procedure,** 30-1601, 30-2217

**Procedures, applicability of law,** 25-1937

**Proceedings in error,** 25-1903 to 25-1908

#### **Property tax,**

Agricultural and horticultural land, special valuation, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01

County board of equalization, 77-1345.01, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606 to 77-1610

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Historically significant real property, rehabilitation valuation, protests, 77-1394

Homestead exemption, rejection of application, 77-3519

Judicial review, 77-5019

Omitted land and improvements, interest and penalties, 77-1318

Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06

Public property, taxation status, 77-202.12

Public service entity, 77-802.02

Refunds, 77-1775, 77-1775.01, 77-1781

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019

Tax-exempt status, 77-202.04

Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4020

Veterans, exemption, 77-202.25

**Prosecuting attorney, appeals of criminal cases,** 29-2315 to 29-2326

#### **Public assistance,**

Assistance denied, terminated, or reduced, 68-142

Denial of aid, 68-1016

Emergency assistance denied, 68-1016

Employable recipients, ineligible when, 68-155

**Public safety mutual finance organization, fund distribution,** 35-1207

#### **Public Service Commission,**

Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269

Order of commission, 75-136 to 75-139, 75-143

Telecommunication companies, 75-132.01, 75-722

Rates, 86-158

Telecommunication regulation, 86-123, 86-158

Transmission lines, 75-722

**Racing Commission, State, fines,** 2-1203

**Radiation Control Act,** 71-3505, 71-3513, 71-3516.01, 71-3517

#### **Railroads,**

Agricultural land leases, 2-5504, 2-5505

Complaints about crossings, 74-1336

Taxation, valuation of property, 77-612

#### **Real estate,**

Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552

Appraisers, license, disciplinary measures, 76-2240

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Real estate –Cont'd**

- Corners, disputed, 34-301
- Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908
- Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723
- Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447
- Mineral interests, application for separate listing, 57-238
- Property tax*, this heading
- Quiet title action, 25-21,120
- Railroad leases of agricultural land, 2-5504
- Real Estate Commission, State, disciplinary actions, 81-885.30

#### **Receivers, appointment, directions, and disposal of property, 25-1090**

#### **Reclamation districts,**

- Assessments, owner of land, 46-544, 46-554
- Board of directors, examination by court of the board, 46-568
- Exclusion of land from district by petition, 46-562
- Organization, decisions of department, 46-528

#### **Relocation Assistance Act, eligibility for payment disputed, 76-1241**

#### **Remittitur, effect, 25-1929, 25-1936**

#### **Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, department orders, 45-742.01, 45-744, 45-745**

#### **Restraint of trade, action brought by state, 59-823**

#### **Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1926, 25-1933**

#### **Roads,**

- Certification, false, penalty, 39-2121
- Functional classification, 39-2111, 39-2112

#### **Rules, negotiated, judicial review of, 84-932**

#### **Sales, Nebraska Installment Sales Act, license, 45-350**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,**

- Issuance of new bonds or warrants, 31-778
- Order of district court appointing an administrator, 31-780

#### **School lands,**

- Award for land condemned by public body, 72-224.03
- Valuation set by board of appraisers, 72-240.19

#### **Schools,**

- Boundary changes of school districts, 79-413, 79-418
- Dissolution of depopulated districts, 79-498
- Enrollment option program, application to participate rejected, 79-239
- Hearings, 79-282 to 79-292
- Judicial reviews, 79-288 to 79-292
- New school districts created, 79-413, 79-418
- Retirement, Public Employees Retirement Board, acts and decisions, 79-950
- Sale of school site, Class V school district, 79-10,134
- Suspension, expulsion, or reassignment of student, 79-285 to 79-292
- Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### **Search and seizure, state right to appeal, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826**

#### **Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1108.01, 8-1119**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, violation, 59-1725.01**

#### **Senior citizens, denial of assistance, 68-1016**

#### **Sentence, appeal, 29-2315 to 29-2326**

#### **Setoff, unemployment debt, setoff against income tax, 77-27,204**

#### **Sex offender,**

- Mental health board proceedings, 71-1214
- Mentally disordered, procedure, 29-2926

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

**Sex offender, lifetime community supervision conditions,** 83-1,103.04

**Small Claims Court,**  
Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01  
Generally, 25-2807

**Social services,**  
Assistance denied, 68-1016  
County general assistance program, 68-138 to 68-142

**Soil and plant analysis laboratory, revocation or suspension of registration,** 2-3107

**Solid waste disposal,**  
Construction site, 13-1712 to 13-1714  
Public hearing, 13-1706

**State,**  
Appeal bond, exempt, 25-21,213, 25-21,216  
Claim upon treasury, appeal, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
Personnel Board, State, grievance, appeal, 81-1319  
State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707  
State Tort Claims Act, procedure, 81-8,216

**State Capitol Environs Commission, Nebraska, decision,** 90-307

**Statement of defendant, suppression,** 29-116 to 29-118

**Stays,** *See* STAYS

**Summary jury trials,** 25-1154 to 25-1157

**Support order,**  
Bank match system, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336, 43-3338  
Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17

**Support order violation,** 43-3317,  
*See also* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

**Suppression of statement of defendant,** 29-116 to 29-118

**Supreme Court,**  
Abortion, denial of, 71-6904  
Appeals to, procedure, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Bond for costs, 25-1914

Constitutional provisions, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Costs, unpaid, 25-1915  
Justice or judge, disciplinary action, 24-723

Mistake of clerk, effect, 25-1928

New trial appeal, 25-1315.03

Records, 25-1927

Title case docketed under, 25-1913

**Surveyor, State, public lands, grievances with surveys,** 84-408

**Taxation,**  
Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, refund denied, 77-27,153

Air carriers, 77-1249

Appeal, Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, general provisions, 77-27,127

Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5209.02, 77-5212

Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684

Child support debt, set off against income tax refund, 77-27,170

Delinquent tax, action to collect, 77-3905

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Federal tax liability, refund of state tax used as setoff, 77-27,182

Final action of Tax Commissioner, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130

Franchise tax, appeal procedure, 77-3806

Income tax, additional tax due to mathematical or clerical error, no appeal, 77-2783

Inheritance tax determination, 77-2023

Insurance company,  
Constitutionality of tax challenged, 77-915

Failure to pay tax, license rescinded or reissue refused, 77-911

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

- International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1411
- Motor fuel taxes, default, setoff action, 77-27,217
- Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5726
- Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06
- Property tax*, this heading
- Railroad property, valuation, 77-612
- Sales and use tax, seller permit, revoked or suspended, 77-2705

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255
- Companies, 75-132.01, 75-722
- Rates, 86-158
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, 86-578
- Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269
- Telephone slamming, 86-209
- Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293

#### **Time limitations, 25-1931, 29-1207**

- Date of entry of judgment, decree, or final order, 25-1301
- Determining time for appeal, 25-1301
- Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Trade names, 87-219.01**

#### **Transcript, 25-1905, 25-1906**

#### **Trauma and rehabilitation centers, designation, 71-8244**

#### **Trespass, animals, arbitration award, 54-406**

#### **Trial, real estate, rights of reversioners, 25-21,120**

#### **Trusts, Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-1601, 30-3821**

#### **Unclaimed property, claim, decision of State Treasurer, 69-1320**

#### **Veterans, tax exemptions, 77-202.25**

- Veterans Advisory Commission, act as appeal board, 80-401.09

#### **Villages,**

- Bond, for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463

- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 19-4901

- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906

- Disconnection of land within corporate limits, 17-414

- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710

- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630

- Platting error, 19-2204

- Power projects, 18-2432

- Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425

- Streets, improvements, 17-513

- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

#### **Zoning,**

- Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910

- Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

#### **Vital statistics, delayed birth**

- certificate, refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09**

#### **Water,**

- Adjudication of rights, Department of Natural Resources, decisions of, 46-229.05, 46-2,105, 61-207

- Application, extension, 46-238

- Chemigation Act, Nebraska, orders or decisions of department, 46-1146

#### **Ground water,**

- Ground Water Management and Protection Act, Nebraska, orders, 46-750

- Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, issuance, of permits, 46-685

- Permits, issuance or denial, 46-646

- Small transfers, 46-686.01

- Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

#### Water –Cont'd

Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska,  
71-5303, 71-5304.01

Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act,  
46-1669

Wastewater Treatment Operator  
Certification Act, violation of  
act, 81-15,142

Water Service Regulation Act, 75-  
1008

**Weeds, noxious, 2-960**

**Witness, committed to assure  
appearance, 29-508.01**

**Workers' Compensation Act,  
Nebraska,**

Final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-  
185

Notice of appeal, 48-182

**Writs of error, abolished, 25-1930**

**Zoning regulations, review by  
Niobrara Council, when, 72-  
2010, 72-2012**

### APPEARANCES

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abatement, plea in, motion  
adjudged in favor of accused,  
29-1811**

**Accused, presence required at trial,  
Article I, section 11, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 29-2001**

**Appearance bond,  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
603**

Extradition, 29-744, 29-745

Felonies, recognizance, 29-1705,  
29-1707

Felony witness, 29-507

Misdemeanor, recognizance, 29-  
1703

Person charged, 29-506, 29-901,  
*See also* BAIL

Rules of the road, 60-686, 60-1307

**Arraignment, written waiver of  
preliminary hearing and plea  
accepted, when, requirements,  
29-4206**

**Arrest of judgment, effect, 29-2106**

**Audiovisual appearances in  
criminal court by detainee or  
prisoner, procedures,  
requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207**

**Citation in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to  
29-430, 32-1549**

**Corporations, indictment or  
information, 29-1608**

**Court of condemnation, corporate  
appearance, 19-4632**

**Debtor, execution on property, 25-  
1565**

**Defendant, presence required,  
when, Article I, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001**

**Detention of accused to assure  
appearance, 29-427**

Election Act violations, 32-1550

**Grand jury, 25-1607, 29-1410.01, 29-  
1411**

**Hearing,**

Civil procedure, 25-2606, 25-2702

Criminal procedure, 29-3102

Probate, 25-2709

**Judgment debtor, order to appear,  
25-1565**

**Jurors,**

Appearance for jury service, 25-  
1607, 25-1629.02, 25-1629.04,  
25-1634.01

Failure to appear, 25-1611

**Juvenile court, 43-262, 43-267**

Record of, 43-2,108

**Misdemeanor, recognizance for  
appearance, 29-1703**

**Petit jury, 25-1607, 25-1611, 25-  
1629.02, 25-1629.04, 25-1634.01**

**Recognizance, personal, 29-901, 29-  
1201, 29-1419, 29-1605, 29-2806**

Felonies, 29-1705, 29-1707

Misdemeanors, 29-1703

Surety, discharge of, when, 29-905,  
29-907

**Special appearance,**

Not used after January 1, 2003, 25-  
801.01

Replevin actions, 25-10,104

**Taxation,**

Assessor, right to compel, 77-1236

Income tax examination, 77-27,119

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **APPEARANCES –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

Inheritance tax, county attorney, voluntary appearance, 77-2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-2039

#### **Voluntary appearance,**

City attorney, city of metropolitan class, 14-809  
Constitutional officer, status determination, 84-719, 84-720  
County attorney, inheritance tax, 77-2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-2039  
Equivalent to service, 25-516.01  
Juveniles, 43-262  
Notice not necessary, 25-520.01  
Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-174, 48-190

#### **Witnesses, 25-1227, 25-1230**

### **APPORTIONMENT**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Board of Regents, districts,** Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

**Community college areas,** 85-1504

**Congressional districts,** 32-504, 32-505

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, districts,** Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

**County judge districts,** 24-503

**District court judicial districts,** Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

**Juvenile court judicial districts,** Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislative districts,** Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-1153, 50-1154

**Maps establish district boundaries,** Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505

Legislative districts, 50-1153, 50-1154

Public Service Commission, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

State Board of Education, 79-311, 79-312

Supreme Court judicial districts, 24-201.02, 24-201.04

University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

#### **Political subdivisions, redistricting procedure, 32-553 to 32-555.01**

#### **Public Service Commission,**

**districts,** Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

#### **State Board of Education, districts,**

Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-311, 79-312

#### **Supreme Court judicial districts,**

Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04

### **APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT**

#### **COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### **Act,**

Exemptions, 76-3204

How cited, 76-3201

#### **Appraisal management company,**

Application, 76-3203

Criminal history record check, cost, 76-3207

Fingerprint submission, 76-3207

Appraisal report, completed, limit on change, 76-3213

Appraiser panel, 76-3203.01

Appraisers,

Payment of fees to, 76-3215

Referral to board for material noncompliance, 76-3220

Verification of license or certification, 76-3209, 76-3211

Employees and contractors, requirements, 76-3210

Federally regulated appraisal management company, 76-3203.02

Prohibited acts, 76-3208, 76-3216



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT

#### COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

##### Appraisal management company –*Cont'd*

Record retention requirements, 76-3212

Registration,  
Exemptions, 76-3204

Renewal, 76-3203

Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3207

Service of process, consent  
required, 76-3205

Surety bond, 76-3203

##### Attorney General, powers and duties, 76-3221, 76-3222

##### Board, Real Property Appraiser,

Costs of criminal history record  
check, 76-3207

Disciplinary hearings, procedure, 76-3217

Enforcement actions, fine,  
considerations, 76-3216

Registration numbers and list, 76-3214

Rules and regulations, 76-3218

Services provided under act, fees,  
76-3206

Definitions, 76-3202

##### Fund, Appraisal Management Company, 76-3219

##### Violations,

Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217

Enforcement actions, 76-3216, 76-3222

Fine, considerations, 76-3216

### APPRAISERS

See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

### APPROPRIATIONS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Budget, preparation, 81-125 to 81-126

Correctional Services, Department  
of, estimate and report, 83-908

Fiscal Analyst, Legislative, 50-418  
to 50-420

Fiscal year, 84-701

### Governor,

Budget bill, Article IV, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Line-item appropriation veto, Article  
IV, section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Legislative requirements, Article III,  
sections 22 and 25, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 49-805

Legislature, duty to make, 50-128

Public buildings, 72-801, 72-802

Revenue forecasting, effect, 77-4601 to 77-4603, See also

ECONOMIC FORECASTING

Schools, restrictions on use, Article  
VII, sections 9 and 11,

Constitution of Nebraska

Specific, 90-540, 90-561

Specific sums requirement, 49-805.01

Statutory requirements, 49-804 to  
49-805.01, 81-104

### AQUACULTURE

See generally AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

Aquaculturists and aquaculture  
facilities, requirements, 37-465

to 37-475, See also GAME LAW

Aquatic organisms, sale of, permit  
required, 37-471

##### Board, Nebraska Aquaculture,

Created, 2-5003

Definitions, 2-5002

Duties, 2-5006

Expenses, 2-5003

Intent, 2-5001

Legislation, 2-5005

Membership, 2-5003

Defined, 2-3804.01

Promotion and development  
program, department establish,  
2-3815

### ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

##### Act,

How cited, 25-2601

How construed, 25-2618, 25-2622

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

**Actions or proceedings,** 25-2603

**Arbitrators,**

Appointment, 25-2604

Disqualification, 25-2604.01

Majority, exercise of powers, 25-2605, 25-2606

**Attorney, right to,** 25-2607

**Awards,**

Change, 25-2610, 25-2614

Confirmation, 25-2612

Expenses, 25-2611

Judgment, 25-2615

Requirements, 25-2609

Vacating, grounds, 25-2613

**Contract, statement required,** 25-2602.02

**Court proceedings,**

Appeal, 25-2618.01, 25-2620

Application, 25-2617

Jurisdiction, 25-2618

Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619

**Deposition,** 25-2608

**Effect, subsequent agreements,** 25-2621

**Hearing, procedure,** 25-2606

**Retroactive, no effect,** 25-2621

**Small claims court, jurisdiction, when,** 25-2618.01

**Stay of arbitration,** 25-2603

**Subpoenas,** 25-2608

**Validity,** 25-2602.01

**Venue,** 25-2606, 25-2619

**Witnesses,** 25-2608

### ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Animals, trespassing, award of damages,** 54-406

**Arbitration,** *See* ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-2601

**Arbitrators, duty of fidelity, violations,** 28-613

**Binding, when,** Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bridges, joint commission, disagreements as to property,** 14-1246

**Child custody,** *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

**Civil cases, court referral to mediation,** 25-2943

**Constitutional provisions,** Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Counties, newly formed, division of property,** 22-215

**Divorce actions,** *See* CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801

Child custody, *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

**Employment, unlawful employment practice, procedure,** 48-1117, *See also* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Enforcement by courts, authorized,** Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Estate taxes involving multiple states,** *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Family and domestic conflicts,** *See* CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801

**Farm mediation,** *See* FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

**Industrial disputes, mediation authorized,** 48-816, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Insurance, assessment associations, claims, arbitration when,** 44-811

**Juvenile diversion program, use in,** 43-260.06

**Mediation,**

Court referral in civil cases, 25-2943

Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901

Procedure, *See* MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-2930

Types of cases, 25-2911

**Motor vehicle dealers, franchises, disputes,** 60-1440

**Motor vehicles, defective,** 60-2705, *See also* LEMON LAW

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

–*Cont'd*

- Municipal cooperative utilities, arbitration provisions applicable**, 18-2485, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
- Power districts, arbitration of disputes**, 70-1301 to 70-1329
- Public employment, labor negotiations**, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801, STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
- Surveyors, disputes, arbitration procedure**, 84-410
- University of Nebraska, costs of heat and power, submit to arbitration, when**, 81-1108.26
- Water, instream appropriation**, 46-2,117
- Workers' compensation**,
  - Informal dispute resolution, 48-168
  - Medical services, dispute resolution procedures, 48-120, 48-120.02

### ARCADES

*See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES Act,

How cited, 82-501

How construed, 82-505

- Archaeological resource or site, prohibited acts**, 82-507, 82-508
- Definitions**, 82-503
- Exemption, Department of Transportation**, 82-505
- Funds**,
  - Accept, 82-507
  - Matching funds authorized, 82-509
  - State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510
- Injunction**, 82-508
- Intent**, 82-502
- Nebraska State Historical Society, powers and duties**, 82-509

- Public land, prohibited acts**, 82-507
- State Archaeologist**, 82-504
- State Archaeology Office**, 82-504, 82-506
- State or state-funded undertaking, requirements**, 82-505
- Violation, penalties**, 82-507, 82-508

### ARCHITECTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Building plans, duties**, 48-433
- Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability**, 25-21,187
- Contracts with state**, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
- Drawings, duties**, 48-433
- Licensure**,
  - Architects generally, *See* ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401
  - Landscape architects, *See* PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

### ARMED FORCES

*See* MILITARY

### ARMORIES

*See* MILITARY

### ARREST

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Accused**,
  - Absconding from county, effect, 29-205
  - Nonresident, arrest procedure, 29-1702
  - Rendition of, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
- Authorized without warrant, when**, 29-205, 29-401, 29-404.01 to 29-404.03
- Bail**, *See* BAIL

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ARREST –Cont'd**

#### **Bond,**

Defendant, 29-901 to 29-910, *See*  
*also* BAIL

Preliminary hearing, 29-506

#### **Carrier enforcement officers, powers, 60-1306**

**Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to  
29-430, 32-1549, 32-1550**

**Complaint, requirements, 29-404**

**Detention based on racial profiling,  
prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506,  
*See also* RACIAL PROFILING**

**Domestic assault, *See also* ASSAULT  
AND BATTERY**

Arrest conditions, 29-439

Weapons, seizure, 29-440

#### **Electors,**

Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549,  
32-1550

Privilege from arrest, Article VI,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-923

**Indictment, 29-1701**

**Jurisdiction of law enforcement**

**officers, 29-215, 43-410, 43-411**

Interstate fresh pursuit, *See* FRESH  
PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-416

#### **Juvenile,**

Absconding, 43-410, 43-411

Intake services, 29-2260.01

Juvenile probation intake officers,  
29-2260.01, 43-260

Law violators, procedure, 29-401

Pursuant to a warrant, 43-270

Temporary custody without warrant,  
43-248 to 43-250

**Liquor law violations, 53-1,110, *See*  
*also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA**

**Magistrate's order, 29-413**

**Medical services for person**

**arrested, detained, or in**

**custody, responsibility for**

**payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-  
705**

**Preliminary hearing, 29-504**

**Premises, entry authorized, when,  
29-411**

**Rendition of accused persons, *See***

RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

**Resisting, 28-904, 28-905**

**Rewards, 29-414, 29-415**

**Shoplifters, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03**

**Speeding, violations, 60-6,192**

**Traffic violations, 60-683, 60-687**

**Voting, privilege from arrest, Article  
VI, section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

#### **Warrant,**

Accused, fleeing from county,  
effect, 29-408, 29-409

Contents, 29-406

Detainers for apprehension and  
detention, juveniles, 43-411

Execution, 29-407, 29-411

Issuance, 29-403

Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-270

Rendition, *See* RENDITION OF  
ACCUSED PERSONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 29-3101

Return, 29-412

Security for costs, 29-405

Sex offender registration violation,  
29-4006

### **ARSON**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Affirmative defense, 28-503**

**Building, defined, 28-501**

**Cities of the metropolitan class,  
arson investigator, 14-709**

**Deadly force, use against  
perpetrator, 28-1411**

**First degree, 28-502**

**Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505**

**Investigation, information**

**provided, effect, *See* ARSON**

REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115

**Investigator, authorized, 14-709**

**Lawful burning, 28-506**

**Second degree, 28-503**

**State Fire Marshal, 81-502**

Investigations, evidence, 81-508

**Statute of limitations, 29-110**

**Third degree, 28-504**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited**, 81-5,115

**Confidentiality**, 81-5,127, 81-5,130

**Definitions**, 81-5,116 to 81-5,120

**Immunity, insurance company,**  
**when**, 81-5,126

**Information from insurance**

**companies**, 81-5,121 to 81-5,127

Refusal, prohibited, 81-5,128, 81-5,129

**Investigations, request by**

**insurance company**, 81-5,123

**Violations, penalty**, 81-5,131

### **ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Act, how cited**, 82-401

**Art Collection, Nebraska,**

Administration, 82-404

Composition, 82-405

Display, 82-406

**Definitions**, 82-403

**Donations or loans**, 82-407

**Grants or aid**, 82-408

**Intent**, 82-402

### **ARTS COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public**  
**access requirements**, 84-713

**Created**, 82-309

**Employees**, 82-311

**Federal funds, receive and**  
**disburse**, 82-314

**Funds,**

Nebraska Arts and Humanities

Cash Fund, 82-332

Report, 82-333

Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund,  
82-316

Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund,  
82-315

Nebraska Cultural Preservation  
Endowment Fund, 82-331

**Intent, cultural preservation**, 82-330

**Membership**, 82-309, 82-310

**Museums**, *See* MUSEUMS

**Powers and duties**, 82-312 to 82-314

**Public buildings, artwork**, 82-317 to  
82-329

### **ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Act,**

Existing rules, forms, proceedings,  
how treated, 71-6315

How cited, 71-6317

**Contract by governmental body,**  
**licensee required**, 71-6311

**Definitions**, 71-6301

**Department, duties**, 71-6303

**Enforcement**, 71-6314

**Exemptions**, 71-6316

**Fees**, 71-6303, 71-6310.04

**Injunction**, 71-6313

**Instructors, qualifications**, 71-6310

**License, business entity,**

Application, 71-6305

Disciplinary actions, 71-6314

Qualifications, 71-6304

Renewal, 71-6306

Required, when, 71-6302, 71-6311

Waiver, 71-6309

**License, individual worker,**

Continuing competency

requirements, 71-6310.02

Current certificate holder, how  
treated, 71-6310

Disciplinary actions, 71-6310, 71-  
6314

Limited license, 71-6310

Qualifications, 71-6310

Renewal, 71-6310.02

**Project designer or monitor, duties,**  
71-6310.03

**Records**, 71-6307

**Rules and regulations**, 71-2610.01,  
71-6303, 71-6310.02, 71-6315

**Training courses, approval,**

Asbestos occupations, 71-6310.01

Business entity, 71-6302

Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310

**Violations, penalties**, 71-6312, 71-  
6314

**Waivers**, 71-6309

### **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ASSAULT AND BATTERY –Cont'd**

**Abatement of action**, 25-1402  
**Assault on an officer, emergency responder, certain employees, or health care professional**, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934  
**Civil action, justification defense available**, 28-1416  
**Domestic abuse**, *See also* ABUSE  
*Domestic assault*, this heading  
**Domestic assault**,  
Arrest,  
Conditions, 29-439  
Report required, 29-439  
Weapons, seizure and disposition, 29-440  
Without warrant, when, 29-404.02  
Degrees, first, second, and third, 28-323  
Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305  
Sentencing considerations, 29-4401  
House arrest, prohibited, 29-4402  
**Emergency responder, assault on**, 28-929 to 28-931.01  
**Fire fighter**, 28-934  
**First degree assault**, 28-308  
**Hazing**, 28-311.06, 28-311.07  
**Health care professional, assault on**, 28-929 to 28-931.01  
Hospital or health clinic, sign required, 28-929.02  
**Inmate, offenses committed by**, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933  
**Out-of-hospital emergency care provider, assault on**, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934  
**Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on**, 28-929 to 28-931.01  
First degree, 28-929  
**Political subdivisions, immune to such actions**, 13-910  
**Pregnant woman, assault against, enhanced penalty**, 28-115  
**Probation, conditions**, 29-2262  
**Second degree assault**, 28-309  
**Sexual assault**, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

**Sexual assault, eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required**, 71-9001  
**State, immune to such actions**, 81-8,219  
**Statute of limitation**,  
For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208  
For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212  
**Strangulation**,  
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
Penalty, 28-310.01  
**Suffocation**, 28-310.01  
**Third degree assault**, 28-310  
**Unborn child**, *See also* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-395  
First degree, 28-397  
Second degree, 28-398  
Third degree, 28-399

### **ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES Act,  
Applicability, 28-3,100  
How cited, 28-395  
**Definition**, 28-396  
**First degree, penalty**, 28-397  
**Prosecution of separate acts**, 28-3,101  
**Second degree, penalty**, 28-398  
**Third degree, penalty**, 28-399

### **ASSEMBLY**

*See* CIVIL RIGHTS

### **ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

*See generally* TAXATION  
**Agricultural and horticultural land**,  
Classes and subclasses, 77-1363  
Distinct class of property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

#### Agricultural and horticultural land

–Cont'd

Special valuation, greenbelt, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Valuation procedure, 77-201, 77-1359 to 77-1371

#### Appraisals, 77-1301.01

Commercial or industrial property, assistance, 77-1332

#### Assessment ratios, 77-1315, 77-1327

#### Assessment rolls,

Abstract,

County assessor, prepare and file, 77-1514

Filing deadline, extension, when, 77-1514

Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-5029

Correction, 77-1317, 77-1613.02, 77-1613.04

How prepared, 77-1303

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Publication, 77-1315

#### Assessor, county, See COUNTY ASSESSORS

#### Board of equalization, See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

#### Classifications of property, 77-201

Agricultural and horticultural land, 77-1363

#### Commission, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

#### Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132

#### Destroyed real property, 77-1307 to 77-1309

#### Equalization,

Abstract of property assessment rolls, 77-1514

Adjustments to class or subclass, 77-1504.01, 77-5023

Appeals, 77-1510 to 77-1519, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019

Board, county, See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Commission,

Created, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers and duties, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

Confession of judgment, 77-1510.01

Exempt property, 77-1503.01

Municipalities, 77-27, 139.01 to 77-27, 139.04

Notice, waived when, 77-1506.01

Omitted property, 77-1507

Overvaluation or undervaluation, report, 77-1315.01

Protests, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507

Records, subpoena, 77-1508, 77-1509

Referees, 77-1502.01

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Witnesses, 77-1508, 77-1509

#### Errors,

Clerical, protest, 77-1507

Lists required, 77-1742

Property Tax Administrator, authority to correct, 77-1335

#### Exempt property, 77-202 to 77-202.25, 77-1503.01, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Filing date, effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### Greenbelt special valuation, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

#### Guides for assessors, 77-1330

#### Historic rehabilitation valuation,

Classification, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201

Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

#### Improvements,

Historical property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Leased public lands, Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–*Cont'd*

#### Improvements –*Cont'd*,

Leased public lands –*Cont'd*

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Public, certification required, 77-1323, 77-1324

Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-1318.01

**Joint assessments by counties**, 77-1339

**Liens**, *See* TAX LIENS

**Omitted lands, treatment**, 77-1317, 77-1318

**Personal property**, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Public property,

Leased public lands, improvements on,

Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

**Public service entities, duties**, 77-801 to 77-804

**Real estate**, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

Assessment date, 77-1301

Assessment ratio, 77-1315, 77-1327

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Notice of preliminary valuation, 77-1301

#### Records,

*Assessment rolls*, this heading

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331

Total tax assessed, 77-1710

Warrant book, 77-1740

**Rivers and streams, land adjacent, survey**, 77-1306.01

**Rounding of numbers**, 77-1311.01

**Sales file, real property sales**, 77-1327, 77-1377

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### Tax lists,

Clerical errors, correction, 77-1613.04

Commission, final order, correction of list, 77-5018

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

#### Valuation

, 77-201, 77-1338

Acceptable range, 77-5023

Adjustments to class or subclass of property, 77-1504.01, 77-5023

*Assessment rolls*, this heading

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-5029

Commercial or industrial property, appraisal assistance, when, 77-1332

Comparable sales, use, 77-1371

*Equalization*, this heading

*Historic rehabilitation valuation*, this heading

Income-approach calculation,

Certain parcels, 77-1314

Committee, Rent-Restricted

Housing Projects Valuation, 77-1333

Rent-restricted housing project, 77-1333

Overvaluation or undervaluation, report, 77-1315.01

Property assessment division,

Duties, 77-5029

Report, annual, 77-709

Report, 77-709, 77-1315.01

Review of county valuations, 77-5024.01 to 77-5029

Standards, 77-1330

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

Valuation change, notice, 77-1315

### ASSESSOR, COUNTY

*See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

### ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN**

#### **CHILDREN –Cont'd**

#### **Aid to dependent children,**

Amount, department determines, 43-512

Application, 43-512

Approval or disapproval notice, 43-515

Maximum monthly allowance, 43-512

Payments, to whom made, 43-514, 43-529

Guardian or conservator, 68-1014

Recipients,

Asset assessment, 68-1201, 68-1718

Eligibility criteria, *See* WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1708

Work and education program, 43-512, 43-512.11

Work experience program, *See* SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM; 48-3101

Standard of need, 43-513

Transitional benefits, 43-512

#### **Child, spousal, and medical**

**support, collection,** 43-512 to 43-512.10

**Child care reimbursement, rate,** 43-536

**Coordination of programs,** 43-503

**Definitions,** 43-504, 43-512

**Department of Health and Human Services,**

Collect data, annual report, 43-516, 43-517

Duties, 43-507 to 43-511

**Disqualification, administrative,**

Department powers, 68-720

Intentional violation, disqualification period, 68-720

**Eligibility,** 43-504.01, 68-1718

**Intervention by authorities,** 43-512.03

**Medically handicapped children, state assistance,** 43-522

**Paternity determination services,** 43-512.02 to 43-512.10

**Recipients, opportunity to register to vote,** 32-310

**Sections, how construed,** 43-501

**Social services,** 68-1203, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Title IV-D support orders, review,** 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

### **ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide,** 71-464

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform,** 38-1130

**Licensure,** *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Requirements,** *See* ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT; 71-5901

**Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit,** 77-2704.12

**Visitation by family member, petition to compel,** 30-701 to 30-713

### **ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Accreditation,** 71-5908

**Act,**

How cited, 71-5901

Purposes, 71-5902

**Administrator, requirements,** 71-5908

**Admission or retention of residents,**

Administrator, discretion, 71-5904

Conditions, 71-5905

Health aids, list, requirements, 71-5906

Information for applicants, 71-5905

**Definitions,** 71-5903

**Direct care staff, criminal**

**background check,** 71-5908

**Grievance procedures provided to residents, duty to provide copy to department,** 71-5909

**Restraints, prohibited,** 71-5908

**Rules and regulations,** 71-5908

**State Fire Code classification,** 71-5907

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-9401

How construed, 71-9407

**Caregiver, designation of,** 71-9403,  
71-9404

**Definitions,** 71-9402

**Discharge plan,** 71-9406

**Notification of discharge or  
transfer from hospital,** 71-9405

**Rules and regulations,** 71-9408

### **ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 69-2619

How cited, 69-2601

**Consumer, duties,** 69-2615

**Definitions,** 69-2602 to 69-2613

**Lease, enforcement,** 69-2616

**Lessor, duties,** 69-2615

#### **Manufacturer,**

Duties, 69-2615

Express warranty, requirements, 69-  
2614

**Nonconforming device,** 69-2615

**Rental reimbursement, when,** 69-  
2618

**Resale or subsequent lease,  
requirements,** 69-2616

**Rights and remedies,** 69-2617

### **ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Affirmative defense,** 25-21,185.12

**Bridges, entering barricaded area,**  
39-8,114, 39-1801

**Construction management at risk  
contract,** 13-2903

**Contract, limitations for special  
purpose financial captive  
insurer,** 44-8216

**Health and safety regulations,  
violations, employee held not  
to assume risk,** 48-423, 48-435

**Private prison contractors,** 47-803

### **Railroads,**

Employee held not to assume risk,  
25-21,184

Violation of order of Interstate  
Commerce Commission,  
defense not available, 75-403

**Workers' compensation, defense  
denied, when,** 48-102 to 48-105

### **ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-6203, 44-6210

How cited, 44-6201

**Assumption reinsurance  
transaction, prior approval  
required,** 44-6206

**Definitions,** 44-6204

**Effective, when,** 44-6210

**Exemptions,** 44-6203

Director, discretion, 44-6209

**Foreign insurer, duties,** 44-6206

**Intent,** 44-6202

**Notice requirements,** 44-6205

**Novation,** 44-6208

#### **Policyholder,**

Consent, effect, 44-6208

Rejection of transfer, 44-6207

**Premium payment, effect,** 44-6207

**Prohibited acts,** 44-6206

**Rules and regulations,** 44-6211

**Transferring insurer, duty to notify  
policyholder,** 44-6205

### **ATHLETE AGENTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Registration,** *See* ATHLETE AGENTS  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

### **ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Application and construction of, 48-  
2618

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

Conforms to the Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 48-  
2619

How cited, 48-2601

#### **Agency contract,**

Required form, 48-2610  
Student-athlete's right to cancel, 48-  
2612

Void, when, 48-2604

#### **Athlete agent,**

Notice to educational institution, 48-  
2611

Prohibited conduct, 48-2614

Registration,

Certificate of registration, 48-2606

Disciplinary actions, 48-2607

Fees, 48-2609

Required, 48-2604

Requirements, 48-2605

Temporary, 48-2608

Required records, 48-2613

#### **Definitions, 48-2602**

#### **Fees, 48-2609**

#### **Secretary of State,**

Agent for service of process for  
nonresident athlete agents, 48-  
2603

Records, power to inspect, 48-2613

Registration of athlete agents, 48-  
2605 to 48-2609

Subpoena power, 48-2603

#### **Violations,**

Administrative penalty, 48-2617

Civil remedies, 48-2616

Civil action, attorney's fees, 48-  
2616

Criminal penalty, 48-2615

### **ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** ATHLETIC TRAINING  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER  
REVIEW

### **ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also** ATHLETIC TRAINERS  
How cited, 38-401

**Authorized physical modalities, 38-  
408**

**Board of Athletic Training, 38-167,**

*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-412, 38-413**

**Definitions, 38-402 to 38-407**

**Fees, 38-414**

**Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Examination, 38-411

Exemptions, 38-410

Qualifications, 38-411

Reciprocity, 38-413

Required when, 38-409

**Treatment methods authorized, 38-  
408**

### **ATHLETICS**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Athletic Commissioner, See** STATE  
ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

**Baseball organization, acquisition  
by city, 9-629.01, 19-4701**

#### **Boxing,**

*State Athletic Commissioner, this  
heading*

#### **Collegiate,**

Athlete agents, requirements and  
restrictions, *See* ATHLETE  
AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 48-2601

Financial aid, withholding prohibited,  
85-9,133 to 85-9,139

NCAA, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

University of Nebraska, student-  
athletes, insurance coverage,  
85-106.05

University of Nebraska-Lincoln,  
Coaches, financial interests  
reporting required, when, 49-  
1493

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATHLETICS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Collegiate** –*Cont'd*,

University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
–*Cont'd*

Student athletes, stipend or  
restricted athletic hours,  
authorized, when, 85-1,131 to  
85-1,137

#### **Mixed martial arts,**

*State Athletic Commissioner*, this  
heading

#### **Sports arena facility financing, See**

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-  
2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

#### **State Athletic Commissioner,**

**duties, See also** STATE ATHLETIC  
COMMISSIONER

Banned substances, testing, 81-  
8,139

Definition, mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,131

Matches and exhibitions,  
Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,129

Exceptions, 81-8,129

Licensee,

Bond required, 81-8,132

Gross receipts tax

Amounts, 81-8,135

Failure to pay, effect, 81-8,141

Reports

Contents, 81-8,135

Failure to make, 81-8,141

Licenses,

Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,130

Contestants, 81-8,133.01

Compensation, when payable,  
81-8,138

Fake contests, effect, 81-8,138

Fees, 81-8,130, 81-8,130.01, 81-  
8,133, 81-8,133.01

Professional matches,  
promoters, 81-8,130.01

Qualified physicians, managers,  
matchmakers, judges, 81-  
8,133.01

Referees, duties, 81-8,133

Required, when, 81-8,129, 81-  
8,133.01

Revocation or suspension,  
grounds, 81-8,137

Timekeepers, 81-8,133.01

Professional: mixed martial arts,  
boxing, sparring, 81-8,129

Rules governing, 81-8,134

Tickets, sale, 81-8,136

Rules and regulations, 81-8,139

Violations, penalty, 81-8,139, 81-  
8,142

**Trainers, See** ATHLETIC TRAINERS

#### **Wrestling,**

*State Athletic Commissioner*, this  
heading

#### **Youth athletics,**

Concussions, *See* CONCUSSION  
AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

Sports event or league, sales tax  
exemption, 77-2704.63

## **ATTACHMENT**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Affidavit, contents,** 25-1002, 25-1010

**Annuity proceeds, treatment,** 44-  
371, 44-1089

**Appeal,** 25-1047, 25-1048

**Appraisers, compensation,** 33-122

**Bank, insolvent,** 8-186 to 8-188, 8-  
1,102, 8-220

**Barber Examiners, Board of,**  
**witness, compel to testify by**  
**attachment proceedings,** 71-  
230

#### **Bond requirements,**

Amount, 25-1003

Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025

Exemptions,

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-  
842.01, 18-2463, 19-4901

Counties, 25-1717

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-  
2151

Natural resources district, 2-3281

Public power district, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Receiver, appointment, 25-1018

Redelivery, 25-1004

Security, additional, 25-1039

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ATTACHMENT –Cont'd

#### **Bond requirements –Cont'd**

Statute of limitation, 25-209

**Child support, priority**, 42-364.09, 43-1718

**Commercial transactions**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Construction liens**, *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Costs**, 25-1017

**County courts, procedure**, 25-1042

**Creditor, claims not due, rights**, 25-1049 to 25-1055

**Deferred compensation, generally exempt**, 48-1401, 84-1505

**Delivery of property**, 25-1034

**Discharge**, 25-1024, 25-1025

Certification, 25-1045

Effect, original action, 25-1048

Motion, 25-1040 to 25-1042

Records, 25-1045

Superseded, when, 25-1047

**Employee benefits, treatment**, 25-1563.01

**Employment security benefits**, 48-647

**Execution**, 25-1582

**Exemptions**, *See* EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Falsification of answers**, 25-1010

**Fees**, 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-121

**Filing in other county**, 25-1043, 25-1044

District court judgment, procedure, 25-1501.01

**Grounds**, 25-1001

**Human trafficking victim**, 25-21,299

**Injunction, disobedience of**, 25-1072

**Insurance proceeds, treatment**, 44-371, 44-1089

**Interrogatories**, 25-1010

**Intervening claimants**, 25-1036

**Judgment**,

District court judgment, attachment in any county authorized, procedure, 25-1501.01

Effect, 25-1032, 25-1033

Other than for recovery of money or real property, 25-1582

**Leases**, 57-205

**Liquor license, exempt**, 53-149

**Minerals, oil and gas**, 57-304

**Mortgage banker or loan originator licensure violations**, 45-743

**Multiple attachments**, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037

**Natural resources district, bond not required**, 2-3281

**Orders**, 25-1003 to 25-1008

Appeal of, 25-1047, 25-1048

Claims not due, 25-1052

Costs, 25-1017, 25-1046

Effect, 25-1017

Execution, 25-1008

Return, 25-1016

Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007

**Person**,

Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230

Confinement, where, 29-1001

Public Service Commission, order, 75-144

Witness subpoena, failure to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232

**Procedure, pleadings**, 25-1010

**Property**,

Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009

Claims not due, action brought, when, 25-1049 to 25-1055

Court compel delivery, 25-1034

Delivery of, 25-1009

Sheriff, enforcement by, 25-1034

Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037

Orders, subsequent, procedure, 25-1015

Repossession, 25-1035

Returned, when, 25-1032

Rights, 25-1017

Sale, 25-1023

Surplus returned, 25-1033

**Public Service Commission, common carriers**, 75-144

**Real estate, other county, procedure**, 25-533, 25-1043, 25-1044, 25-1501.01

**Receiver, powers and duties**, 25-1018 to 25-1021

**Repossession of attached property**, 25-1035

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATTACHMENT –Cont'd**

**Restitution**, 25-1024  
**Retirement funds, generally exempt**,  
Counties, 23-2322  
Firefighters, cities of the first class,  
16-1038  
Judges, 24-710.02  
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2111  
Police, cities of the first class, 16-  
1019  
Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104  
State, 84-1324  
State Patrol, 81-2032  
**Return**, 25-1006, 25-1010, 25-1016  
**Satisfaction of judgment**, 25-1033  
**Security**, 25-1039  
**Settlements, treatment**, 25-1563.02,  
48-149  
**Several orders**, 25-1005, 25-1007  
**Sheriff**,  
Delivery of property, 25-1034  
Endorsement, 23-1701.05  
Fees, 33-117, 33-121  
Powers, 25-1022  
**Small claims court, no jurisdiction**,  
25-2804  
**Statute of limitation, action upon  
attachment bond**, 25-209  
**Subpoena, failure to obey**, 25-1230  
to 25-1232, 71-230  
**Subsequent orders, property**, 25-  
1015  
**Support order, priority**, 43-1718  
**Surplus property returned**, 25-1033  
**Taxation**,  
Personal property, 77-1214  
State, lien, 77-202.11, 77-3905  
**Transcript, filing, costs**, 25-1031.02  
**Trust company, insolvent**, 8-220  
**Trusts, creditor attachment of  
beneficiary's interest**, 30-3846  
**Unemployment benefits**, 48-647  
**Villages, project agency, bond not  
required**, 18-2463  
**Voidable transfers, remedies of  
creditors**, 36-808  
**Witness, subpoena, refusal to  
obey**, 25-1230 to 25-1232

**Workers' compensation payments,  
treatment**, 48-149

### **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES  
**Actions between agencies, costs**,  
25-1808, 25-1809  
**Anonymous reporting protocol for  
health care providers, develop**,  
84-218  
**Business hours, department**, 81-  
113  
**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623  
**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-  
201.01  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
**Conflict of interest**, Article III,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Constitutionality of statute, notice  
of challenge**, 25-21,159  
**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT  
**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**County attorney**,  
Concurrent jurisdiction, when, 84-  
204  
Services performed by request, 23-  
1201  
**Created**, Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201  
**Declaratory relief, notice of  
constitutional challenge to  
statute**, 25-21,159  
**Department of Justice, created**, 84-  
201  
**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107, 84-  
206  
**Director, Department of Justice**, 84-  
201  
**Divisions**,  
Antitrust division, 84-211 to 84-214  
Child Protection Division, 84-205  
Claims Division, 81-8,222

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATTORNEY GENERAL –Cont'd**

#### **Divisions –Cont'd**

State medicaid fraud control unit, 68-943

**Dual office holding, prohibited,** 32-604

**Election,** Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-507  
Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

State funds, limitation, 84-733

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Employees,** See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Established,** Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Funds,**

Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745

Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

**Investigatory powers,** 86-2,112

#### **Legal actions,**

Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

#### **Legislature,**

Acts of,

Constitutionality, determination of, 84-215

Implementation, 84-216, 84-731, 84-732

Members, actions against, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open,** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Model rules of procedure, purpose,** 84-205, 84-909.01

**Oath,** Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-110

**Pardons, duties,** Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

**Powers and duties,** 84-202 to 84-205, 84-206.01

Actions under the Exploited

Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,296

Criminal appeals, 29-2320 to 29-2326

**Private practice of law, prohibited,** 84-201.02

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See *also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public Service Commission, consult and advise,** 75-108

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** See PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

#### **Records,**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** See STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING

MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Restriction on private practice of law,** 84-201.02

**Rulemaking,** See ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations,** 81-112

Model rules of procedure, prepare, 84-205, 84-909.01

**Seal,** 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Subpoena power,** 86-2,112

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Term of office, when commenced,**

Article XVII, section 5,

Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ATTORNEY GENERAL –Cont'd

- Vacancy in office**, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
- Volunteers, payment authorized**, 81-1182.01
- Wiretaps, report required**, 86-294

### ATTORNEYS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Acts prohibited**, 7-101, 7-106, 7-111, 23-1206.02, 24-811, 28-613

#### **Admission to bar,**

- Bar commission, 7-102
- Criminal history record information check, 7-102
- Fingerprinting requirements, 7-102
- Oath, 7-104
- Requirements, 7-102

#### **Bribe, solicit or accept**, 28-613

#### **Business form**, *See also* BUSINESS ENTITIES

- Limited liability companies, applicability to attorneys, 21-191, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

- Limited liability partnerships, requirements for attorneys, 67-454, 67-456, 67-458, *See also* PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM

#### **Clients' funds**, 7-107

#### **Confession of judgment, when**, 25-1312

#### **Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court,**

- Confidential business or financial records, access to, when, 8-1401, 8-1402
- Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229

#### **County attorney**, *See* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

#### **Court officials, unauthorized practice**, 7-111

#### **Discipline,**

- Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court*, this heading
- Disbarment, costs, 7-114 to 7-116

- Revocation of license for nonpayment of child support, 43-3318, *See also* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

#### **Duties**, 7-105

#### **Educational loan forgiveness**

- program**, *See* LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201

#### **Execute writs and other papers**, 7-107

#### **Fees**, *See also* ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

- Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327, *See also* INSURANCE

#### **Fees and expenses, award against state**, 25-1802 to 25-1807

#### **Guardianship, duties**, 7-113

#### **Indigent persons,**

- Appointment of counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3906
- Civil commitment proceedings, 71-945 to 71-948, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
- Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, *See also* LEGAL AID

#### **Insurance,**

- Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327, *See also* INSURANCE
- Malpractice insurance, *See* MALPRACTICE

#### **Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence**, 24-811

#### **Juveniles, right to counsel, waiver of**, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102

#### **Legal services, aid in attaining**, 25-3001 to 25-3010, *See also* LEGAL AID

#### **License,**

- Discipline*, this heading
- Required to practice law, 7-101

#### **Liens**, 7-108

#### **Power of attorney**, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

#### **Powers**, 7-107



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ATTORNEYS –Cont'd

**Prosecuting attorney, defined,** 29-104

**Public defenders,** *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

**Reciprocity,** 7-103, 7-109

**Right to counsel,** Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Self-representation,** 7-110

**Signature required,** 7-112

**Student practice authorized,** 7-101.01

**Unauthorized practice of law,**  
By judges and officials, prohibited, 7-111

By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

License required to practice, 7-101  
Penalty, 7-101

**Written instruments, when valid if notary is an attorney,** 64-211

### ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Court costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Abatement of nuisance, Nebraska Liquor Control Act,** 53-199

**Abortion,** 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11, 28-340

Action for damages under Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109

**Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board,** 39-1719

**Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska Political,** 49-14,128

#### Actions,

Frivolous, 25-824 to 25-824.03

To chill public participation in government, 25-21,243, 25-21,244, *See also* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

#### Adoption,

Child with special needs, 43-117.02

Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234

Enforcement of communication or contact agreement, 43-165

**Adulterated or misbranded livestock, fees and expenses,** 54-1912

**Agency of state, failure to implement statute,** 84-216

**Annulment of marriage,** 42-378

#### Appeals,

Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719

Condemnation, 76-720, 76-720.01  
Court of condemnation, appeal, 19-706

County board of equalization, 77-1510.01

County drainage plan, 31-911  
Criminal procedure, appointment of counsel for defendant, 29-2315.02, 29-2318

Frivolous appeal, 25-1711

Landlords and tenants, 76-1447  
Public Service Commission order, 75-143

Special assessments, city of the metropolitan class, 14-548

State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,216

Workers' compensation, 48-185

Zoning and planning, city of the metropolitan class, 14-414

**Armed forces, action or proceeding against member,** 55-169

**Armories, condemnation, payment of costs,** 18-1003

**Assessments, city of the metropolitan class, appeal to district court,** 14-548

**Assistive Technology Regulation Act,** 69-2617

#### Attorney General,

Payment of fees from State Real Estate Commission's Fund, 81-885.09

Special counsel, appointment by Attorney General, payment of fees, 81-885.23

**Banks, insolvent,** 8-1,100, 8-1,113, 8-1,118

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY

#### AUTHORIZATION –*Cont'd*

**Beer distribution, civil actions authorized,** 53-223

**Benefit plans, political subdivisions self-funding employee plans,** 13-1625

**Bingo Act, Nebraska,** 9-264

**Boycott, labor, secondary,** 48-905

**Burial sites, unmarked,** 12-1212

**Business and commerce, monopolies and unlawful combinations,** 59-831, 59-1608

**Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model,**

Derivative proceedings, 21-281

Dissolution, judicial, 21-2, 198

Shareholder's actions, 21-283

**Business equipment regulations,** 87-707, 87-709

**Campgrounds, membership campground contracts,** 76-2112, 76-2113

**Cemeteries,**

Abandoned grounds, sale, costs, 12-527

Unmarked human burial sites, 12-1212

**Child custody,**

Attorney appointed for child, 42-358

Award authorized, 42-351

Enforcement, 43-1259, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

Military parent in proceeding, 43-4603

Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15

Visitation of child, enforcement, 42-364.12

**Child support,**

Attorney appointed for child, 42-358

Award authorized, 42-364

Foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726, 43-1742

Lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15

Paternity, 43-1412

Withholding of earnings, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12, 43-1742

**Children, exploited, civil remedy,** 25-21,292

**Cigarettes,**

Reduced ignition propensity, 69-506

Sale of, 59-1515

**Cities of the first class,**

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Action by taxpayer, security for costs, 14-509

Claims against city, defense by taxpayer, 14-810

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Special assessments, appeal to district court, 14-548

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

Zoning and planning, appeal decision of board of appeals, 14-414

**Cities of the primary class,**

Claims against, 15-841, 15-842.01

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Police powers, 15-263

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

**Cities of the second class,**

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

**Civil Remedies for Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images Act, Uniform,** 25-3505

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Civil rights,**

Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343

Public accommodations, 20-142

#### **Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846**

#### **Claims,**

Against city of primary class, 15-841, 15-842.01

Against county, costs, 23-137

Against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807

Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209

Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

False medicaid claims, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940

Forfeited drug property, 28-431

Four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801

#### **Colleges and universities,**

Athlete agents, 48-2616

Collegiate Athletic Association

Procedures Act, Nebraska, 85-1207, 85-1208

Financial aid, 85-9,137

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform, See**

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Commodity Code, 8-1721.01**

#### **Compact enforcement, Interstate**

##### **Compact for Adult Offender**

##### **Supervision, 29-2640**

#### **Condemnation by**

##### **telecommunications**

##### **companies, 86-706**

#### **Condominiums, 76-869, 76-874, 76-891.01**

#### **Conservatorship,**

Proceedings, 30-2643

Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### **Constitutionality of legislative acts,**

24-204.01

#### **Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157**

#### **Consumers,**

Consumer Protection Act, 59-1608 to 59-1609

Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2113

Telemarketing And Prize Promotions Act, 86-233

#### **Court costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Credit services organizations, actions against, 45-810**

#### **Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1812**

#### **Decedent's estates, personal representative, compensation review proceedings, 30-2482**

#### **Deceptive trade practices, 87-303**

#### **Discrimination,**

Abortion, person refusing to participate in, 28-340

Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343

Public accommodations, 20-142

Sex, 48-1223

#### **Dissolution of marriage, 42-351, 42-367, 42-370**

#### **DNA,**

Samples or records, unlawful disclosure, 29-4111

Testing, appointed counsel fees, 29-4122

#### **Dog and cat purchase protection, 54-649**

#### **Door-to-door sales, 69-1607**

#### **Drainage,**

District, hearing contesting engineer's report, 31-328

Plan, appeal, 31-911

#### **Elections,**

Failure to redistrict, 32-555

Legislative Qualifications and Election Contests Act, 50-1515

#### **Electronic communications, civil actions, authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110**

#### **Emergency Planning and**

##### **Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,233**

#### **Employee benefit plans, 13-1625**

#### **Employment,**

Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846

Claim for wages, 48-1231

Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1119, 48-1120

Minimum wages, 48-1206

Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1625

Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act, 35-1408

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709**

**Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,292**

**Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1120**

**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, 20-341 to 20-343**

**Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1903**

**Fire protection districts, annexation, 35-538**

**Flood plain management, mandamus action, 31-1021**

**Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,226, 25-21,235**

**Foreclosure actions and proceedings, 77-1909, 77-1917, 77-1928**

Included in redemption amount, 77-1917

#### **Franchises,**

Franchise Practices Act, 87-409

Motor vehicle franchises, 60-1423, 60-1440

**Frivolous actions and pleadings, 25-824 to 25-824.03**

#### **Gambling,**

Bingo Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-264

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436

Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354

**Gas leases, forfeited, 57-205**

**Geologists, disciplinary actions, 81-3537**

#### **Guardianship,**

Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party, 30-3913

Proceedings, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### **Health care,**

False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940

Malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835

Mental health commitments, 71-947

**Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for, 30-705**

**Home solicitation sales, action against seller, 69-1607**

**Homeowners' association lien for unpaid assessments, 52-2001**

**Homestead, farm homestead redemption, 76-1903, See also FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**

**Hotels, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

**Housing practices, discriminatory, 20-341 to 20-343**

**Human trafficking victims, 25-21,299**

#### **Indemnification,**

School districts, school board member, officer, employee, or agent, 79-516

State officials and employees, 81-8,239.05

**Indian burial sites, 12-1212**

**Indigent defense, county expenses, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919**

**Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04**

**Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058**

#### **Insurance,**

Beneficiary, action by, 44-359

Examiners of insurers, actions for libel, 44-5909

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4831, 44-4842, 44-4846

Medical malpractice claims, 44-2834, 44-2835

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act,  
failure of company to make  
payment, 44-2012  
Viatical Settlements Act, civil action,  
44-1107

#### **Juveniles,**

Counsel appointed for, 43-273  
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-  
1011

#### **Landlords and tenants,**

Landlord, recover fees and costs,  
76-1428, 76-1431, 76-1435, 76-  
1437, 76-1438  
Mobile homes, 76-1477, 76-1489,  
76-14,100, 76-14,104  
Personal property, disposition of, 69-  
2312  
Rental agreement, restrictions, 76-  
1415  
Tenant, recover fees and costs, 76-  
1416, 76-1425 to 76-1427, 76-  
1430, 76-1438

#### **Leases,**

Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 57-205  
Rental purchase agreements, 69-  
2113

#### **Libraries, action to recover penalties, 51-214**

#### **Liens,**

Agricultural seed and electricity, 52-  
1205  
Child support lien subordination,  
release, or partial release,  
attorney's fees and costs  
assessed, when, 42-371  
Common-law liens, nonconsensual,  
liability for filing or recording, 52-  
1907  
Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157  
Homeowners' association for unpaid  
assessments, 52-2001  
Payment for property subject to lien,  
25-21,188.01  
Veterinarian's lien, 52-702

#### **Limited liability company,**

**derivative action, 21-169, See**  
*also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Loans,**

Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-  
1025, 45-1039, 45-1058  
Mortgage loans, failure to deliver  
abstract, 45-738

#### **Lotteries,**

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska,  
civil actions, 9-436  
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska,  
civil actions, 9-354

#### **Mandamus, 25-2165**

Political Accountability and  
Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49-  
14,128

#### **Marketing plans, seller-assisted, recover of damages, 59-1758**

#### **Marriage,**

Contempt proceedings, 42-370  
Dissolution, 42-351  
Mentally ill spouse, appointment of  
guardian ad litem and attorney,  
42-362  
Nullity of marriage, procedure, 42-  
378  
Separation, legal separation, 42-  
351, 42-370  
Spousal support, foreign support  
order, 42-718, 42-726

#### **Meeting, public, Open Meetings**

**Act violation, 84-1414, See also**  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT

#### **Membership campgrounds, contracts, 76-2112, 76-2113**

#### **Military, action against member, 55- 169**

#### **Mineral leases, forfeited, 57-205**

#### **Minimum wage, 48-1206**

#### **Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609**

#### **Mortgage, failure to record release, 76-2803**

#### **Mortgage banker or originator licensee, violations, 45-740**

#### **Motels, violation of civil rights, 20- 142**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Bonded certificate of title, 60-167  
Dealers, 60-1423, 60-1440  
Defective, Lemon Law, 60-2707  
Warranties of manufacturer, 60-2707

#### **Name, wrongful use of registered name, 21-2508**

#### **Native Americans, burial sites, 12-1212**

#### **Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska,**

Court-ordered inspection of records, 21-19,168  
Court-ordered meetings, 21-1953  
Derivative proceeding, 21-1949  
Indemnification of directors, 21-1996 to 21-19,104  
Members' list, action to obtain, 21-1959

#### **Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205**

#### **Parenting time, enforcement, 42-364.12**

#### **Partition proceedings, 25-21,108**

#### **Partnership, Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, derivative action, 67-291**

#### **Paternity, 43-1412**

#### **Personal loans by unregistered financial institutions, 8-823**

#### **Petroleum,**

Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205  
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1513, 66-1529.02  
Releases, 66-1513, 66-1529.02

#### **Pharmacist subjected to coercion, 38-2867**

#### **Pickle cards, civil action, 9-354**

#### **Political accountability and disclosure, compel compliance, 49-14,128**

#### **Political subdivisions, self-funding benefit plans for, compel compliance, 13-1625**

#### **Postconviction proceedings, appointment of counsel, 29-3004**

#### **Power of attorney, actions**

involving, 30-4017, 30-4020

#### **Probate Code, Nebraska, appeals, 30-1601**

#### **Professional credential disciplinary actions, 38-198, 38-1,116**

#### **Public accommodations, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

#### **Public defender,**

Contracting attorney to aid public defender, 23-3407, 23-3408  
Fees prohibited, when, 23-3401

#### **Public records, equitable relief, 84-712.07**

#### **Public Service Commission, appeal, 75-143**

#### **Quo warranto, 25-21,122**

#### **Raffles, 9-436**

#### **Real estate,**

Actions under Nebraska

Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1211

*Condominiums*, this heading

Construction Prompt Pay Act, Nebraska, 45-1211

*Foreclosure actions and*

*proceedings*, this heading

*Landlords and tenants*, this heading

Marketable title, conveyances,

slander of title, 76-296

Partition proceedings, 25-21,108

Quiet title, 25-21,119

Residential mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738

State Real Estate Commission's

Fund, fees of Attorney General, 81-885.09

Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722

Trust deeds, sale of property, 76-1013

#### **Records, public, equitable relief, 84-712.07**

#### **Rental purchase agreements, lessor, liability, 69-2113**

#### **Retirement community regulations, violation, 76-1315**

#### **Road improvement districts, annexation, 39-1635.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Roads, access, appeal damages awarded by county board, 39-1719**

**Sanitary and improvement districts, annexation, 31-764**

**School districts,**  
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555  
Indemnification, power of, 79-516

**Secondary boycott, 48-905**

**Secretary of State, failure to act, 50-126**

**Securities action, 8-1118**

**Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758**

**Settlement escrow, treatment, 25-2924**

**Sex discrimination, 48-1223**

**Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239**

#### **State,**

Agency, failure to implement statute, 84-216

Civil action against state officer, indemnification, 81-8,239.06

Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707, 81-2709

Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

#### **Statutes,**

Constitutionality, action to challenge, 24-204.01

Failure of state agency to implement, 84-216

**Summary judgment, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336**

#### **Telecommunications,**

Condemnation, costs, 86-706

Intercepted communications, 86-297

**Terroristic threats, civil action, 25-21,248**

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722**

#### **Title,**

Marketable title, conveyances, 76-296

Quiet title, 25-21,119

Slander of title, 76-296

**Tractor sales, inaccurate information provided, 2-2701.02**

#### **Trade,**

Deceptive trade practices, 87-303

Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709

Invention development services, 87-607

Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609

Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758

Unlawful restraint of, 59-821

**Trade name, unlawful use, 87-217**

**Trademark registration, 87-141**

**Trust code violations, 30-3893**

**Trust companies, loans, 8-823**

#### **Trust deeds,**

Failure to record reconveyance, 76-2803

Sale of property, 76-1013

**Usury action, 45-105**

**Utilities, diversion of services, civil actions authorized, 25-21,276**

#### **Venue,**

Actions against state, improper venue, 25-21,206

Transfer of, 25-403.01

**Victims of crime, reparations action, 81-1812**

#### **Villages,**

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

#### **Wages,**

Assignment of wages of head of family, 36-213.01

Claim for wages, 48-1231

Exempt from execution, violation by interstate business, 25-1563

Minimum wages, action to recover, 48-1206

Withholding for child support, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12

#### **Water,**

Drinking safety, collection of penalties, 71-5304.01

Ground water transfer, 46-686.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

- Wiretaps, civil actions authorized,** 86-297, 86-2,110
- Workers' compensation,** 48-118.01 to 48-118.03, 48-125, 48-172, 48-185, 48-198
- Workplace Privacy Act,** 48-3511
- Writs of attachment, taxed as costs,** 33-121

### **AUCTIONEERS**

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

### **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

See generally SALE OF GOODS

- Cities, regulation by,** 14-102, 15-217, 16-237
- Livestock auctions,** See LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT; 54-1156
- Motor vehicle auction, dealer's license, required, when,** 60-1417.02
- Motor vehicles,**
  - Auction, dealer's license, required, when, 60-1403.01
  - Certificate of title, application documentation for certain vehicles held by auction dealers, 60-149
- Poultry,** 69-1001 to 69-1005
- Reciprocity with other states,** 81-887.01 to 81-887.03
- School lands, public auction required,** Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-212
- Security interests, effect,** 69-109.01
- Statute of frauds, satisfied when,** 36-203
- Uniform Commercial Code regulation,** See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **AUDIOLOGISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Licensure,** See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Peer review authorized,** See PEER REVIEW

### **AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act,** See also AUDIOLOGISTS; SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS  
How cited, 38-501

**Aural rehabilitation, initiated, when,** 38-514

**Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology,** 38-167,

See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-510

**Communication assistants,** 38-505

Acts prohibited, 38-524

Duties and activities, 38-523

Registration, requirements, 38-519

Reports, 38-526

Scope of practice, 38-523

Supervision of, 38-520

Supervisor, duties, 38-525, 38-526

Training requirements, 38-519, 38-521, 38-522

**Continuing competency requirements,** 38-516, 38-517

**Definitions,** 38-502 to 38-509

**Fees,** 38-527

**Hearing aids, sale, additional requirements,** 38-512

**Hearing instruments, sale, additional requirements,** 38-512

**Licensure,** See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Qualifications, 38-515

Reciprocity, 38-517

Temporary, 38-518

When required, 38-513

**Nonresidents, treatment,** 38-513

**Scope of practice,** 38-511

### **AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**

See generally PUBLIC RECORDS

**Airport authority,** 3-616

**Auditor of Public Accounts,**

Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts –Cont'd**

Confidentiality, 84-311  
General powers and duties, 84-304 to 84-305  
Standards, 84-304

#### **Banks, acceptance of federal examination, 8-130**

#### **Burial expenses for veteran, 80-106**

#### **Campaign statements, 49-14,122**

#### **Cemetery association, perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.04**

#### **Certified public accountant, requirements, 1-170, 1-171**

#### **Charitable Gaming Investigation**

**Petty Cash Fund, audited by Auditor of Public Accounts, 9-1,105**

#### **Cigarette tax stamp revenue, 77-2608**

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Economic development program, 18-2721  
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901  
Park fund, 16-697

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Bridges, 14-1205, 14-1235  
Economic development program, 18-2721  
Fines and penalties, 14-227  
Parking authority, 14-1722

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Economic development program, 18-2721

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Economic development program, 18-2721  
Hospital or medical facility of city, 17-966  
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901  
Park board, 17-952

#### **Community colleges, 85-1511**

#### **Community redevelopment authority, 18-2102.01**

#### **Conservation Corporation, Nebraska, 2-4245**

#### **Counties, 23-1608 to 23-1612**

Claims against, 23-109

Clothing aid, provided by county, 83-143

Imprest system of accounting, 23-109

Prisoner reimbursement claims, Until 7/1/2011, 47-121

Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-255

With a city of the metropolitan class, comptroller, duties, 23-1401

#### **County agricultural society, budget, 2-261**

#### **County fair board, budget, 2-239**

#### **County treasurer's books, 77-1749**

#### **Credit union, 21-1771**

#### **Criminal history record**

information, 29-3517, 81-1423

#### **Department of Correctional**

**Services, purchases, 81-161.03**

#### **Department of Revenue, 77-27,119**

#### **Dock board, audit of books, 13-1417**

#### **Drainage district, audit of expenses, 31-308**

#### **Drug accountability audit, 28-430**

#### **Educational Commission of the States, 79-1501**

#### **Educational service units, books and records, 79-1229**

#### **Feedlots, registered, 54-1,120**

#### **Felony defendant, audit of costs, 29-2705**

#### **Financial statements, political subdivisions, filing requirements, 13-606**

#### **Fire protection districts, 84-304**

#### **Fort preservation, restoration and development board, 72-417**

#### **Fuel taxes,**

Compressed fuel, 66-6,114  
International motor carriers, 66-1408  
Motor vehicle fuel, 66-487

#### **Game and Parks Commission, 37-325**

#### **Health maintenance organization, 44-32,146**

#### **Horseracing licensee, 2-1211**

#### **Housing agencies, 71-15,141**

#### **Immunization reports, 71-1913.02**

#### **Indians, state aid, 23-362, 23-362.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance,**

- Examinations, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
- Insolvent, 44-4821, 44-4849
- Managing general agent, 44-4906
- Premium taxes, 77-910
- Receivership, 44-4849
- Reinsurance-intermediary broker, 44-5605
- Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807

#### **Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544**

#### **Investigation Petty Cash Fund, Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2004.03**

#### **Land Reutilization Authority, 77-3206, 77-3207**

#### **Legal aid services provider, 25-3004, 25-3008**

#### **Liquor licensee, 53-117**

#### **Livestock,**

- Registered feedlots, 54-1,120

#### **Local public health departments, 84-304**

#### **Lotteries, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-512, 9-620, 9-629, 9-809, 9-811.01**

#### **Mentally ill person, commitment expenses, 83-351**

#### **Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2145 to 14-2147**

#### **Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 85-1301**

#### **Milk producer and purchaser, 2-3958**

#### **Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, Nebraska, 60-1409**

#### **Natural gas jurisdictional utility, 66-1818**

#### **Natural resources district, 2-3223, 2-3223.01**

#### **Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-270**

#### **Parimutuel wagering tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02**

#### **Political subdivisions, 84-304**

#### **Power project agency, 18-2451**

#### **Public power district, 70-623 to 70-623.03**

Joint authority, 70-1411

#### **Public records, use for audits, 81-1117.02**

#### **Raffles, 9-512**

#### **Reclamation district, 46-541, 46-585 to 46-587**

#### **Retirement systems,**

- County, 23-2313
- Judges, 24-704
- School, 79-909, 79-987
- State employees, 84-1315
- State patrol, 81-2023

#### **Reward account of sheriff, 29-415**

#### **Risk management pool, intergovernmental, payment in lieu of tax, 44-4320**

#### **Rural power districts, 70-809**

#### **Sanitary and improvement district, 31-740**

#### **School employees retirement system, 79-987**

#### **Schools, 79-525, 79-584, 79-597, 79-1089**

#### **Sheriff,**

- Fees, audit, 33-136
- Reward account, 29-415

#### **Special assessment refund claims, 17-703**

#### **Special education costs, 79-1114**

#### **State,**

- Adjutant General, duty to audit claims against state, 55-122
- Auditor of Public Accounts, duties, 84-304 to 84-305
- Claims against, 81-1170.01
- Deferred compensation plan, 84-1510
- Department and agency preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01

#### **State agencies, 84-304**

#### **State colleges, travel expense reimbursement, 85-316**

#### **State Highway Commission, 39-2204**

#### **State investment officer, investments by, 72-1255**

#### **State Racing Commission, payment of claims, 2-1209**

#### **State Treasurer, 84-605**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –*Cont'd*

#### Telecommunications,

Surcharge on telephone subscribers to fund relay system, 86-313

Telephone company, 911 service surcharge, 86-437

Universal service compliance, 86-324

**Third-party administrator**, 44-5805, 44-5807

**Township accounts**, 23-252 to 23-255

**Trust company, acceptance of federal examination**, 8-130

**University of Nebraska hospital, risk-loss trust**, 44-2827.01

#### Villages,

Economic development program, 18-2721

Hospital or medical facility of village, 17-966

Municipal auditing, *See* MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

Park board, 17-952

**Warehouse licensee**, 88-528

**Warranty obligation of motor vehicle manufacturer or distributor**, 60-1438

**Wastewater treatment facility construction loan**, 81-15,155

**Water district, rural**, 46-1018

**Workers' compensation**, 48-128, 48-145, 48-162.02, 48-1,113

**911 service surcharge**, 86-437

### AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Audit by Tax Commissioner**, 81-106

**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Deputies**, 84-304, 84-314

**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

#### Election,

Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

State funds, limitation, 84-733

When, 32-507

#### Electronic postmark, use

**authorized**, 86-644

**Established**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fund, Auditor of Public Accounts Cash**, 84-321

#### Legal actions,

Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Oath**, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Obstructing an audit, penalty**, 84-305.01

**Powers and duties**, 84-304 to 84-305, 84-312, 84-314, 84-316

Access to tax records, 77-2711

Performance audits, authorized, report, 84-322

**Public employee providing information, how treated**, 84-316

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchases of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

–Cont'd

**Qualifications, positions of trust,**  
Article XV, section 2, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Records,**

Access by Auditor, 84-305  
Management, *See* RECORDS  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports and working papers,**  
**confidentiality,** 84-311

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

**Seal,** 84-315

**Standards,** 84-304  
Establish for state audit reports, 84-  
304.01 to 84-304.03

**Successors, delivery of property  
and equipment,** 84-604

**Terms of office, when commenced,**  
Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office,** Article IV, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Volunteers, payment authorized,** 81-  
1182.01

### AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act,**  
Administration, 68-964  
How cited, 68-962  
Purpose, 68-963

**Autism Treatment Program,** 68-964

**Department, duties,** 68-964 to 68-966

**Fund, Autism Treatment Program  
Cash,** 68-965

### AUTOCYCLES

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Act, how cited,** 71-2444

**Automated machine directly to  
patient, prohibited, when,** 71-  
2446

**Definitions,** 71-2445

**Hospital,**

Automated medication distribution  
machine, requirements,  
limitations, 71-2449

Use of automated medication  
system, requirements, 71-2447

**Long-term care facility,**

Automated medication distribution  
machine, requirements,  
limitations, 71-2449

Use of automated medication  
system,

Long-term care automated  
pharmacy, licensure,  
requirements, 71-2451

Management, prohibited acts, 71-  
2451.01

Requirements, 71-2447, 71-2451

**Pharmacist,**

Pharmacist remote order entry,  
requirements, 71-2450

Practice of telepharmacy  
authorized, 38-2866

**Pharmacy,**

Long-term care automated  
pharmacy, licensure,  
requirements, 71-2451

Prescription medication distribution  
machine, requirements, 71-  
2448

Use of automated medication  
system, requirements, 71-2447

**Violations, disciplinary action,** 71-  
2452

### AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited,** 86-236

**Acts prohibited,** 86-245, 86-246, 86-  
251

**Appeal,** 86-255

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING**

#### **DEVICES ACT –Cont'd**

- Definitions**, 86-237 to 86-243
- Enforcement**, 86-253, 86-254
- Facsimile machine, unsolicited advertisement**, 86-245
- List, maintain do-not-call list**, 86-248
- Other than telephone solicitation use**,
  - Message requirements, 86-256
  - Registration required, 86-256
- Rules and regulations**, 86-252
- Sequential dialing, prohibited**, 86-251
- Telephone line, release**, 86-249
- Telephone solicitation use**,
  - Message requirements, 86-247
  - Permit,
    - Required, 86-250
    - Revocation or suspension, 86-253
  - Residential, limitations, 86-248
  - Restrictions, 86-244
- Third-party contracts, filing required**, 86-250, 86-256
- Violations**,
  - Administrative fine, 86-257
  - Civil penalty, 75-156
  - Joint and several liability, 86-250, 86-256

### **AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READER PRIVACY ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

- Act, how cited**, 60-3201
- Automatic license plate reader, allowed when**, 60-3203
- Definitions**, 60-3202
- Governmental entity, duties**, 60-3204, 60-3206
- License plate data**,
  - Disclosure, 60-3205, 60-3209
  - Evidence, use for, 60-3207
  - Not a public record, 60-3209
  - Retention, 60-3204
- Report**, 60-3206
- Violations, penalty**, 60-3208

### **AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES**

*See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

### **AUTOMOBILES**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **AUTOPSY**

*See generally* DEATH

- Cause of death, determine**, 71-605,  
*See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- County coroner, duties**, 23-1820, 23-1822, 23-1824, *See also* CORONERS
- Eye tissue, removal**, 71-4813
- Insurance company, require**, 44-710.03
- Minor, autopsy required, when, reimbursement**, 23-1824
- Organ donation**, 38-1427, *See also* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Pituitary gland, removal**, 71-4813
- Sudden infant death syndrome**, 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Workers' compensation cases, cost**, 48-135

## **B**

### **BAD CHECKS**

*See* CHECKS

### **BAIL**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Appearance bond**, 29-506
- Authorized, when**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-506
- Conditions of release**, 29-901 to 29-901.04
  - Defendants' rights, duty of court to inform, 29-901.06
- Determination**, 29-903
- Excessive bail prohibited**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Extradition**, *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
- Failure to appear, penalty**, 29-908
- Felony, procedure**, 29-1705 to 29-1707
- Forfeiture, procedure**, 29-1105 to 29-1110

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BAIL –Cont'd**

**Misdemeanors, authority of sheriff,**  
29-1703, 29-1704  
**Order, contents,** 29-901.02  
**Personal recognizance,** 29-901  
Deposit, 29-904  
**Pretrial release agency,** 29-903, 29-  
909, 29-910  
**Procedure,** 29-902  
**Schedule, uniform,** 29-901.05  
**Surety, surrender of defendant,** 29-  
905 to 29-907  
**Vacation of court, signature and  
certification required,** 29-1708

### **BALLOTS FOR EARLY VOTING**

See ABSENTEE VOTING

### **BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA**

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Act, how cited,** 8-908

**Activities, unsafe or unauthorized,  
department powers,** 8-918

**Acts prohibited,** 8-910

**Bank ownership or control,  
limitations,** 8-910

**Bank subsidiary, powers,** 8-916

**Definitions,** 8-909

**Depository institution,**  
Agency relationship, 8-916  
Duties, 8-916

**Examinations,** 8-915

**Foreign state institution,  
acquisition of,** 8-912

**Out-of-state bank holding  
company,** 8-911

**Registration,** 8-913

**Reports,**  
In lieu of examination, 8-915  
Required, 8-914

**Rules and regulations,** 8-917

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Acquisitions,**

Cross-industry acquisitions, 8-1506  
to 8-1510

Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516

**Act, how cited,** 8-101.02

### **Automatic teller machines,**

Authorized and use, 8-157.01  
Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01

**Available funds,** 8-132

**Bank subsidiary corporations,** 8-  
148.07, 8-148.08

### **Board of directors,**

Approval by department, 8-126

Duties, 8-124

Liability, when, 25-21,240

Meetings, 8-124, 8-125

Membership, 8-124 to 8-126

Qualifications, 8-126

Record of meetings, 8-125

Vacancy, 8-124.01

**Bond required,** 8-110

**Branch banking,** 8-157

Mobile branch, 8-157

### **Capital,**

Impairment, effect, 8-132, 8-1,117

Withdrawal, limitation, 8-163

**Capital notes, issuance and sale,** 8-  
116.01

### **Capital stock,**

Amount required, 8-116

Assessments, 8-1,117

Change, procedure, 8-128

False statement, penalty, 8-119

Limitation, 8-148

Sale prohibited, when, 8-118, 8-119

### **Charter,**

Application, 8-120

Conditional bank charter,

Conversion to full bank charter, 8-  
117

Expiration, 8-117

Procedure, 8-117

Issuance, 8-122, 8-183.05

New or transfer, procedure, 8-115.01

Required, 8-115

Transfer of, 8-115.01, 8-120

### **Confidential records or**

**information, disclosure, costs,**

**immunity,** 8-1401 to 8-1404

**Consolidation,** 8-177

**Conversion, state or federal**

**savings association to state**

**bank,** 8-183.01 to 8-183.05

**Corporate status, required,** 8-114

**Credit cards,** See CREDIT CARDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Credit extension, prohibited when,**  
8-143.01

**Crimes, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Data processing centers,**  
**electronic, regulation,** 8-108

**Debentures, issuance and sale,** 8-  
116.01

**Definitions,** 8-101.03

**Department of Banking and**

**Finance, See also** BANKING AND  
FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Director and employees, prohibited  
acts, 8-103

Examination of institutions, 8-108, 8-  
148.08

Examiners, 8-105

Bond or insurance, 8-105

General powers, 8-102, 8-103

**Deposits,**

Guaranty bonds, authorized, 8-133  
Insolvent banks, receipt, prohibited,  
8-138

Interest rate allowed, 8-133

Letters of credit, authorized, notice  
required, 8-133

Withdrawal, when, 8-134

Withdrawal methods authorized, 8-  
135

**Direct borrowing, limitation,** 8-147

**Dividends,** 8-163 to 8-165

**Electronic data processing centers,**  
**regulation,** 8-108

**Electronic terminals,** 8-157.01

**Electronic transfers, See**  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Emergencies,**

Applicability of law, 8-1,129

Closing, notice, 8-1,128

Definitions, 8-1,124

Officers, powers, 8-1,126

Proclamation, 8-1,125, 8-1,127

Temporary offices, authorized, 8-  
1,125

**Executive officers,**

Exemption from licensure, 8-139

Qualifications and licensure, 8-139

Suspension or revocation of license,  
civil penalty, 8-139

**Federal Deposit Insurance**  
**Corporation,**

Guaranty bonds by bank,  
authorized, 8-133

Letters of credit by bank, authorized,  
notice required, 8-133

**Federal reserve system,**  
**membership authorized,** 8-130

**Fiduciary powers, authorized**  
**accounts,** 8-1,130

**Health savings account, acts**  
**authorized,** 8-1,131

**Insolvency,**

Declaration, 8-194

Appeal, 8-196

Injunction, 8-195

Department of Banking and  
Finance, powers and duties, 8-  
132, 8-187

Deposits, receipt prohibited, 8-138

Liquidation procedures, 8-197 to 8-  
1,118

Possession by department, 8-187 to  
8-193

Return, conditions, 8-193

Violation, penalty, 8-189

**Insurance, interest in life insurance**  
**authorized,** 8-141

**Investment of funds in, conditions,**

Bank premises, 8-149

Community development, 8-148.04

Computer center, 8-148.01

Financial institutions or controlling, 8-  
148.09

Qualified Canadian Government  
Obligations, 8-148.05

**Investment of funds in, limitations,**

Agricultural credit corporation, 8-  
148.02

Bank subsidiary corporation, 8-  
148.06

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

Canadian obligations, 8-148.05

**Leasing authorized,** 8-1,133

**Liquidation,**

Involuntary, 8-197 to 8-1,118

Claims, file, procedure, 8-1,106 to  
8-1,111

Director of Banking and Finance,  
powers, 8-1,103

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Liquidation –Cont'd,**

##### **Involuntary –Cont'd**

Dividends, 8-1,112

Expenses, allocation of, 8-1,113

Jurisdiction, district court, 8-1,105,  
8-1,115

Preferential transfers, 8-1,102

Receiver,

Bond or insurance, 25-21,218

Department of Banking and  
Finance, 8-198, 8-1,102

Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation, 8-703

Powers, 8-199

Restoration, conditions, 8-1,116 to  
8-1,118

Special deputies or assistants, 8-  
1,100

Bond or insurance, 8-1,101

Surrender to department, effect, 8-  
186

Voluntary, 8-184, 8-185

#### **Loans, See also LOANS**

Acquisition, improper, 8-145

Amount, limitations, 8-141 to 8-144

Authorized, 8-139

Capital stock, loans on, limitation, 8-  
148

Closing, where conducted, 8-157

Federal Housing Administration,  
loan authorized, 8-711

Installment loans, ineligible to make  
under act, 45-1003, *See also*  
INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Personal, requirements, 8-815 to 8-  
829

Prohibited, when, 8-143.01

Real estate loans,

Authorized, 8-152

Enforcement and servicing, law  
applicable, 8-2801

**Losses, treatment, 8-165**

**Medical savings account, acts  
authorized, 8-1,131**

#### **Mergers,**

*Acquisitions*, this heading

Application for charter, 8-120

**Mobile branch banks, 8-157**

**Mortgage loan originator,  
registration of, 8-140**

**Name, unauthorized use of term  
bank, penalty, 8-113**

#### **National bank,**

Assets, valuation, 8-183

Procedure, 8-179

Reorganize as state bank, 8-178, 8-  
181

Trust company business, 8-178, 8-  
179

Trust company reports not  
required, when, 8-223, 8-224

**Personal representative or special  
administrator, bank appointment  
authorized, 8-158**

**Point-of-sale terminals, authorized,  
8-157.01**

**Promotion, prohibited when, 8-118**

#### **Real estate,**

Limitation, 8-150

Loans,

Authorized, 8-152

Enforcement and servicing, law  
applicable, 8-2801

**Records required, 8-107**

Destruction, when allowed, 8-170, 8-  
171, 8-174

Falsification, penalty, 8-175

**Reports, 8-166 to 8-168**

Violation, penalty, 8-169

#### **Reserve requirements,**

**deficiencies, how treated, 8-132**

**Retirement plan, acts authorized, 8-  
1,131**

**Rights, privileges, benefits, and  
immunities, same as federal  
bank, 8-1,140**

**School student savings account  
program, 8-157**

#### **State bank,**

Assets, valuation, 8-183

Reorganize as national bank, 8-180  
to 8-183

Same rights, privileges, benefits,  
and immunities as federal  
bank, 8-1,140

Stockholders' rights, 8-182

#### **Stockholders,**

List required, 8-127



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Stockholders –Cont'd**

Meeting, 8-129

**Surplus funds, reimbursement, 8-165**

**Teller machines, automatic, 8-157.01**

**Terminals, point-of-sale, 8-157.01**

**Transfer of funds, electronic, See**  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Trust department,**

Application, 8-161

Authorized, 8-159

Business, location authorized, 8-162.01

Charter, 8-160

Fiduciary account, collateral requirements, 8-162.02

Investigation, 8-161

Powers and duties, 8-162, 8-162.01

Trust company report not required, when, 8-223, 8-224

**Trustee, power to act as for retirement plans, 8-1,131**

**Violations, penalties, 8-1,119**

### **BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Acquisitions, powers and duties, 8-1501 to 8-1505**

**Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Appeal department order of violation, 8-1,135**

**Business hours, department, 81-113**

**Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also** ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, See** STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created, 81-101**

**Deputies, 8-105, 81-107**

#### **Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 8-104, 81-111

Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139

Injunction and mandamus, 8-1,136

Evidence of criminal acts, referral for prosecution, 8-1,137

Final order, violation, penalty, 8-1,138

Financial interest in institution, effect, 8-103

Oath, 8-104

Order, review procedure, 8-1,135

Prohibited acts, 81-103

Real estate, power to convey, 8-111

Records required, Confidentiality, 8-112

Subpoena restrictions, 8-112

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

Violations, powers, 8-1,134 to 8-1,138

#### **Duties,**

Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, Nebraska, 8-908

Banking Act, Nebraska, 8-101.02

Commodity Code, 8-1701

Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101

Credit Union Act, 21-1701

Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901

Installment Loan Act, Nebraska, 45-1001

Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-334

Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101

Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301

Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701

Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701

Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1101

Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701

Trust Company Act, Nebraska, 8-201

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BANKING AND FINANCE,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Prohibited acts, 8-103

**Fees for services rendered, schedule, 8-602**

#### **Funds,**

Department of Banking and Finance  
Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Financial Institution Assessment  
Cash Fund, 8-604

Assessments and fees, credit to,  
8-603

Misappropriation, penalty, 8-1,139

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

**Investigatory powers, 8-108, 81-119**

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Misapplication of funds, penalty, 8-1,139**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers and duties, 81-301, 81-1311**

Financial institutions, levy of  
assessments and fees, 8-601  
to 8-607

**Prosecution, 8-1,137**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also PUBLIC RECORDS*

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT**

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Real estate, power to convey, 8-111**

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

**Receiver, powers, 8-198, 8-199, 25-21,218**

#### **Records,**

Power to require, 8-107

*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

**Rules and regulations, 8-106, 81-112**

**Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities,**

Regulation, *See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101*

Requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

**Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

**Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

**Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **BANKRUPTCY**

*See generally MONEY*

**Bank deposits by trustee, security may be required, 8-133**

**Exemptions, 25-15,105, See also EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY**

**Filing certified petition with register of deeds, 23-1527**

**Income tax, taxpayer bankruptcy, effect, 77-27,112**

**Liens, agricultural production, bankruptcy, effect, 52-1411**

**Liquor license, effect, 53-149**

**Manufactured home or mobile home, deemed real property, 76-2901**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BANKRUPTCY –Cont'd**

**Political subdivisions, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402**

Joint public agency, filing authorized, 13-2524

**Receiver, See RECEIVERS**

**Register of deeds, bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527**

**State agency, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402**

### **BANKS AND BANKING**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Abandoned property, See**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716**

to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the bank, 64-214**

**Acquisitions,**

Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1510, 8-1516

Of banks, state-chartered, 8-1501 to 8-1505

Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516  
Interstate, *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101

Of credit card banks, 8-1511 to 8-1513

Of failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

Of trust companies, 8-1501 to 8-1505

**Assessments and fees, state,**

Costs of examination included, 8-606

Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

**Automatic teller machines, See**

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101

**Bank cards, acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630, See also** FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Bank holding companies, See** BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908

**Bank match system, support order enforcement, 43-3328 to 43-3339**

**Bank subsidiary corporations, 8-148.07, 8-148.08**

**Bankers bank, 8-1601 to 8-1605**

**Banking act, See** BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101

**Board of directors, See** BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101

**Branch banks,**

Instate, 8-1516, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Interstate, *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101

**Building and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also** SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, 25-227**

**Checks, See** CHECKS

Cashing services, *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Collections, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Commercial Code, Uniform, See** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Commercial paper, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005**

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, when, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

Immunity, 8-706

**Credit associations, See** CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd**

#### **Credit card banks,**

Acquisition of, 8-1511 to 8-1513  
Charter, grant, when, 8-2402  
Formation, conditions, 8-2401  
Provisions applicable, 8-2403

#### **Credit cards,** *See* CREDIT CARDS

#### **Credit extension,**

Prohibited when, 8-143.01  
Service fee, authorized, 8-820  
Small loans distinguished, 8-820.01  
Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820

#### **Credit services,** *See* CREDIT

SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

#### **Credit unions,** *See* CREDIT UNION

ACT; 21-1701

#### **Crimes,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Delayed-deposit services,** *See*

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES  
LICENSING ACT; 45-901

#### **Deposits,**

Bank deposits and collections,  
Article 4, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Insured,

*Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation*, this heading

Regulation of, 8-133 to 8-138, *See  
also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Electronic funds transfers,** *See*

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Examinations and reports,** 8-103, 8-108, 8-705, 8-706

#### **Failing institutions,**

Acquisitions or merger,  
Authorized, when, 8-1507  
Prohibited, when, 8-1509

Appeal, 8-1506

Application,

Bank holding company, 8-1508  
Cross-industry, 8-1510

Definitions, 8-1506.01

Hearing, 8-1506

Powers of Department of Banking  
and Finance, 8-1506

#### **False statements and book entries, penalty,** 28-612

#### **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,**

Banking institution, defined, 8-701

Insolvent banks,

Borrowing authorized, 8-707

Liquidator, 8-703

Stockholders' liability, enforce, 8-709

Subrogation of rights, 8-704

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

References, how construed, 77-2302

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

#### **Federal Home Loan Bank,** 8-714 to 8-716

#### **Fiduciary powers, investments in investment companies or trusts,** 30-3205, 30-3208

#### **Financial data protection,** *See*

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

#### **Financial transaction devices,** *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

#### **Funds transfers,** Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Electronic, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND  
TRANSFERS

#### **Holidays,** 62-301, 62-301.01

#### **Insolvency,**

Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation, powers and  
duties, 8-701 to 8-709

Possession by department, 8-187 to  
8-193, *See also* BANKING ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Institutions, forms of,** *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Insurance,**

Duty to maintain, 8-702

Interest in life insurance authorized,  
8-141

Solicitation and sale, when  
authorized, 44-392

#### **Investment of funds, conditions,** 8-148.01 to 8-149, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd**

**Investment of funds in, National Housing Act, securities, 8-712, 8-713**

**Letters of credit, Article 5, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Liability limitations, 25-21,240**

**Mergers, Acquisitions, this heading**

**Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701**

**Mortgage bankers, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701**

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701**

**Name, Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903  
Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113**

**Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715 to 30-2733**

**Reports, requirements, 8-166 to 8-169, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Safety deposit boxes, 8-135, 8-501, 8-502, See also SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES**

**Savings and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

**Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

**Securities, See SECURITIES; SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101**

**Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505**

**Supervision of financial institutions, 8-102, 8-103**

**Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339**

**Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807  
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806, 77-3807**

**Time deposits by state, See CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261**

**Transactions involving trust or estate assets, authority to act, 30-901**

**Trust companies, See TRUST COMPANIES**

**Unclaimed property, disposition, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301**

**Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Wire transfers, Electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS  
Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### **BARBER ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 71-224**

**Appeal, 71-235**

**Barber shop, Application, 71-219.02  
Booth rental permit, 71-219.05  
Booth rental permits, practice as independent contractor or self-employed person, 71-219.05  
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01**

**Licenses, Display, 71-215  
Issuance, 71-211  
Renewal, 71-201**

**Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01**

**Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221 to 71-222.01**

**Director, 71-222.01  
Powers with respect to recognition of foreign licenses, 71-239**

**Booth rental permits, Application, Contents, 71-219.05  
Fee, 71-219.05  
Board, issuance, 71-219.05**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BARBER ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Booth rental permits –Cont'd**

- Notice to board of change in work address, 71-219.05
- Practice as independent contractor or self-employed person on premises of a barber shop, 71-219.05

#### **Change of residence, 71-248**

#### **Definitions, 71-202, 71-202.01**

#### **Disciplinary action, 71-201, 71-217, 71-218, 71-227 to 71-231, 71-234**

#### **Enforcement, 71-232**

#### **Examinations, 71-209, 71-210, 71-212**

- Failure, effect, 71-216.01

#### **Exemptions from licensure, 71-203**

#### **Expenses of administration, payment, 71-237**

#### **Fees, 71-201, 71-207.01, 71-219, 71-219.03, 71-219.05, 71-222.02, 71-223.04**

#### **Foreign licenses,**

- Appeal, 71-239.01
- Application,
  - Contents, 71-239.01
  - Form, 71-239.01
- Board, powers, 71-239
- Issuance, 71-239.01
- Licensure without examination, 71-239.01
- Recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01

#### **Fund, Board of Barber Examiners, 71-222.02**

#### **Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223, 71-223.01**

#### **Instructors, school of barbering,**

- Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02
- Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216
- Certificate of registration, 71-211
- Requirements, 71-208.02
- Temporary permits, 71-223.04

#### **Intent, 71-225**

#### **Investigations, 71-227 to 71-231**

#### **Licenses,**

- Display, 71-215
- Exemptions, 71-203

#### **Foreign, recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01**

#### **Inactive status, treatment, 71-216**

#### **Issuance, 71-211**

#### **Reciprocity, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248**

#### **Renewal, 71-216**

#### **Required, when, 71-201**

#### **Military service, treatment, 71-211.01**

#### **Mobile barber shop,**

##### **Application, 71-250, 71-251**

##### **Change of ownership of mobile unit, effect, 71-254**

##### **Licensure requirements, 71-249**

##### **Operating requirements, 71-252**

##### **Owner liability, 71-255**

##### **Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 71-253**

#### **Permits, booth rental, *Booth rental permits*, this heading**

#### **Permits, temporary, instructors, 71-223.04**

#### **Practice of barbering, 71-202**

#### **Prohibited acts, 71-201**

#### **Qualifications, 71-204**

#### **Reciprocity, 71-212, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248**

#### **Records, proceedings of board, 71-223**

#### **Registration,**

##### **Certificate issuance, 71-211**

##### **Instructors, 71-208.06, 71-208.07**

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-223, 71-232**

#### **School or college of barbering,**

##### **Acts prohibited, 71-208.01**

##### **Advertising, requirements, 71-223.02**

##### **Application, 71-207.01, 71-207.02, 71-219.01, 71-219.02**

##### **Bond, conditions and exceptions, 71-208.04**

##### **Cosmetologists, treatment, 71-208.08**

##### **Fees, 71-219.01**

##### **Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01**

##### **Instructors,**

- Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BARBER ACT –Cont'd**

#### **School or college of barbering**

–Cont'd,

#### Instructors –Cont'd

Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216

Requirements, 71-208.02

Temporary permits, 71-223.04

#### Licenses,

Display, 71-215

Issuance of certificate, 71-211

Renewal, 71-216

Required, 71-201

Requirements, 71-208

Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01

Services, restrictions, 71-208.03

Sign, required, 71-223.02

**Violations, penalties, 71-220**

### **BARBERS**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Credit for barbering course requirements for**

**cosmetologists, 38-10,107, 71-208.08**

**Requirements, See BARBER ACT; 71-201**

### **BASEBALL**

See ATHLETICS

### **BEANS**

See GRAIN

### **BEAUTY SHOPS**

See BARBER ACT; 71-201;  
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **BEER**

See *generally* LIQUOR

#### **Distribution,**

Agreements,

Changes, 53-218

Compensation by supplier, 53-220

Transfer of business, effect, 53-222

Applicability of sections, 53-222

Civil actions authorized, 53-223

Definitions, 53-202 to 53-215

Intent, 53-201

Quality control, 53-218

Supplier, acts prohibited, 53-216, 53-218 to 53-220

Temporary service interruption, 53-218

Transfer of wholesaler's business,  
Compensation by supplier, when,  
53-220

Restrictions, 53-219

Waiver of rights, prohibited, 53-221

Wholesaler, acts prohibited, 53-217,  
53-219, 53-221

**Licenses, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**

**Liquor, See LIQUOR**

**Promotion of, See CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA**

**Regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**

### **BEES**

See APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165

### **BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT**

See *generally* AGRICULTURE

#### **Act,**

Changes to, when operative, 77-5215

How cited, 77-5201

**Appeals, 77-5209.02, 77-5212**

**Beginning farmer or livestock producer,**

Net worth thresholds, annual  
adjustments, 77-5209

Qualifications, 77-5209

**Board, Beginning Farmer,**

Annual report, 77-5210

Created, 77-5204

Duties, 77-5204, 77-5208, 77-5213

Expenses, 77-5206

Meetings, 77-5208

Members, 77-5205

Officers, 77-5206

Quorum, 77-5207

Support and assistance, 77-5214

**Definitions, 77-5203**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Income tax credit,**

Beginning farmer, 77-2715.07, 77-5209.01

Owner of agricultural assets,  
Amount, 77-5213

Requirements, 77-5211, 77-5212

Taxpayer, 77-2715.07, 77-2717,  
77-2734.03

Written succession plan, required  
when, 77-5211

#### **Intent, 77-5202**

#### **Personal property tax exemption, beginning farmer, 77-5209.02**

#### **Rental agreement,**

Appeal of board's decision, 77-5212

Requirements, 77-5212

Review by board, 77-5213

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES**

See HEALTH CARE

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### **Act, Nebraska Behavioral Health Services,**

How cited, 71-801

Purposes, 71-802

#### **Behavioral health regions, 71-807**

#### **Behavioral health services,**

Contracts and agreements for,  
requirements, 71-831

Financial eligibility of consumers, 71-  
806, 71-809

Schedules of fees and copays, 71-  
806, 71-809

#### **Behavioral Health Workforce Act,**

Act, how cited, 71-828

Behavioral Health Education Center,  
Created, 71-830

Duties, 71-830, 71-8511

Behavioral health professionals,  
shortage, effect, 71-829

#### **Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act,**

Act, how cited, 71-821

Appropriations, intent, allocation, 71-  
826

Children and Family Support

Hotline, 71-822

Family Navigator Program, 71-823

Post-adoption and post-  
guardianship case  
management services, 71-824

#### **Community-based services, 71-810**

#### **Definitions, 71-804**

#### **Division of Behavioral Health,**

Chief clinical officer, 71-805

Created, 81-3113

Director, 81-3115

Powers and duties, 71-806, 71-810,  
71-811

State Advisory Committee on

Mental Health Services, 71-814

State Advisory Committee on

Substance Abuse Services, 71-  
815

#### **Funds,**

Behavioral Health Services Fund,  
71-812

Division, powers and duties, 71-811

#### **Office of consumer affairs, 71-805**

#### **Public behavioral health system, purposes, 71-803**

#### **Regional behavioral health authority,**

Behavioral health services, 71-809

Established, 71-808

Matching funds, requirements, 71-  
808

Regional governing board, 71-808

#### **Regional centers, reduce or discontinue, 71-810**

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-806**

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT**

See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

### **BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally CORPORATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 21-402

How cited, 21-401



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Benefit corporation,**

- Actions against,
  - Benefit enforcement proceeding,  
when authorized, 21-412
  - Limitations, 21-412
- Annual benefits report,
  - Contents, 21-413
  - Distribution, posting, filing, 21-414

#### **Benefit director, duties, 21-409**

#### **Benefit officer, powers and duties, 21-411**

#### **Benefit statements required,** Articles of incorporation, 21-404, 21- 405, 21-407

- Other entities, procedures, 21-405

#### **Definitions, 21-403**

#### **Discharge of duties, considerations, 21-408**

#### **Document filing, electronic transmission, 84-511**

#### **Liability limitations,**

- Directors, 21-408
- Officers, 21-410

#### **Terminate status, procedure, 21-406**

### **BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**

See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### **BICYCLES**

See generally RECREATION

#### **Defined, 60-611, 60-640**

#### **Equipment requirements, 60-6,226, 60-6,318, 60-6,319**

- Penalty, 60-6,319

#### **Hand signals, 60-6,163**

#### **Highways,**

- Controlled-access, restrictions, 60-  
6,144
- Shoulder, riding on permitted, 60-  
6,142

#### **Point system not applicable, 60- 4,182**

#### **Traffic regulations, 60-6,314 to 60- 6,318**

- Local authorities, 60-680
- Vehicle duties when overtaking or  
passing, 60-6,133
- Violation, penalty, 60-689

Trails, See TRAILS

### **BIDS AND BIDDING**

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

**Alternatives, See** POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION  
ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

#### **Asbestos removal, restriction, 71- 6311**

#### **Bridges,**

- City of the metropolitan class,  
requirements, 14-1229
- Contracts, construction or repair, 39-  
810, 39-817 to 39-822, 39-1348  
to 39-1354, 39-1620
- Interstate bridges, bidding  
requirements, 39-8,105, 39-  
8,106

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-  
6311
- City-county building, 16-6,100.05
- Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-  
2119

Construction alternatives, See  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, See also  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, levees, and wharves,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate,  
18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other  
contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
See also MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not  
required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 16-321, 16-  
321.01

Combination of improvement  
projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd,**

##### Improvement projects –Cont'd

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city-county building, 16-6, 100.05

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01

Parking facilities, lease of, 16-807

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Sewerage system, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Storm sewers, construction, 16-672.01, 16-672.05

Street improvements, 16-249, 16-621, 16-649

Street sprinkling, 16-249

Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Armor-coating districts, 14-363

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Bridges, bids required, when, 14-1229

Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01

Equipment and supplies, 14-564, 14-565

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Funds, interest rate, advertise for bids, 14-556

Garbage or refuse, disposal, recycling, or removal, 14-102

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Metropolitan transit authority, revenue bonds, 14-1808

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 14-568

Parking facilities, 14-1710, 14-1711, 14-1728, 14-1737

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Recycling of garbage and refuse, 14-102

Sewerage system, 14-365.08, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 14-564, 48-1503

Street improvements, 14-3,111, 14-3,115, 14-3,124

Street sprinkling districts, 14-363

Supplies and equipment, 14-564, 14-565

Unemployment contributions required in contract bid, when, 48-657

Utilities district, contracts, 14-2121

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-  
2119

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate,  
18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other  
contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not  
required, when, 71-2059

Integrated solid waste management,  
13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

Lighting, ornamental, 15-753

Municipal bidding procedure,  
waiver, when, 15-850

Personal property, purchase without  
bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Sewerage system, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Sidewalks, construction or repair,  
15-734

Streets, materials used, establish  
standards, 15-702.04

Unemployment compensation,  
required in contract, when, 48-  
657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569  
to 17-571

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-  
6311

Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-  
2119

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, levees,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate,  
18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other  
contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not  
required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 17-568.01,  
17-568.02  
Combination of improvement  
projects, 19-2401, 19-2412  
Exemption, how construed, 13-  
2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management,  
13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city and school district facility,  
17-160

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure,  
waiver, when, 17-568.02

Personal property, purchase without  
bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Public works, 17-568.01  
Exemption, how construed, 13-  
2027, 13-2028

Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-  
503.01

Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918,  
18-507

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503  
Unemployment contributions,  
required in contract, bid, when,  
48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

Waterworks, construction, 17-533

**Conflict of interest, public official,**  
49-14,102 to 49-14,104

**Contract, public official, conflict of  
interest,** 49-14,102 to 49-14,104

#### **Counties,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-  
6311

Bidding procedures, 23-3108 to 23-  
3111, 73-101 to 73-105, *See*  
*also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

Bridges and culverts, construction,  
39-810, 39-817 to 39-819, 39-  
820

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Docks, wharves, levees,  
construction, 13-1414, 23-315

Drainage improvements, 31-118, 31-  
912

Fair labor standards compliance, 73-  
102 to 73-104

Insurance purchases, 23-175

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

Levees and dikes, construction, 13-  
1414, 23-315

Monuments and markers, contracts,  
23-355

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Purchases, 23-3107, 23-3109 to 23-  
3111, *See also* COUNTY  
PURCHASING ACT

Road improvements, 39-1407, 39-  
1620

Rural road improvement district,  
39-1639, 39-1644

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Sidewalks, construction, 23-366

Unemployment contributions,  
required in contract bid, when,  
48-657

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Drainage,**

##### **County,**

Advertisement for bids, 31-118

Improvement plan, 31-912, *See*  
*also* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT

Reletting of contract, when, 31-120

##### **Districts,**

###### **Construction,**

District organized by court  
proceedings, 31-355

District organized by election, 31-  
426

Sanitary district within  
municipality, 31-512

Sale of real estate, irrigation or  
drainage districts, 46-1,132

Municipality, sanitary district within,  
contracts, 31-512

#### **Educational service units, purchases,** 79-1223

**Fair labor standards, compliance,**  
73-102 to 73-104

**Farm land, publicly owned, lease  
of,** 72-1305

School lands, 72-233, 72-234

**Health care services, bidding not  
required, when,** 71-2059

**Highways, improvements,** 39-1348  
to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-  
1644, *See also* TRANSPORTATION  
INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

**Housing agency,** 71-15,158

#### **Irrigation,**

Construction of works, 46-145

Discontinuance of district, sale of  
property, 46-186 to 46-188

Sale of real estate, 46-1,132

**Joint entities,** 13-824.01 to 13-824.03

**Joint public agencies, bidding  
procedures,** 13-2526, 73-101

**Land reutilization, failure to receive  
bids, effect,** 77-3211, *See also*  
LAND REUTILIZATION ACT

**Lead abatement project,  
restrictions,** 71-6328

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Leases, public property,**

- Farm lands, publicly owned, 72-1305
- Mineral rights, 72-308, 72-309
- Oil and gas leases, 72-902
- School lands, 72-233, 72-234
- State buildings or property, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56

#### **Libraries, sale of real estate, 51-216**

#### **Mineral rights, leases, 72-308, 72-309**

#### **Oil and gas leases, when taken, 72-902**

#### **Power districts, construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641**

#### **Public buildings, procedure, 72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107**

#### **Public lettings,**

- Fair labor standards, 73-102 to 73-104
- Preferences,
  - Business located in enterprise zone, 73-107
  - Resident bidder, 73-101.01, 73-101.02
  - Resident disabled veteran, 73-107
- Procedure, 73-101 to 73-107
- Violation,
  - Contract null and void, 73-107
  - Penalty, 73-105

#### **Retirement, actuarial services, 84-1503**

#### **Roads, improvements,**

- requirements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644, See also** TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

#### **Rural road improvement district, 39-1644**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, contracts, 31-741, 31-748**

#### **Sanitary drainage district within municipality, contracts, 31-512**

#### **School buildings,**

- Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

#### Construction alternatives, See

- POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

#### Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

#### Procedures, 73-101 to 73-106

#### **School lands, lease, 72-233, 72-234**

#### **Sheltered workshops, 48-1503**

#### **State and state agencies,**

- Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
- Buildings, construction, repair, improvement, 72-802, 72-803
- Contracts for services, requirements, 73-501 to 73-510
- Correctional Services, Department of, bidding procedure, 83-916
- Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
- Leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55
- Lowest responsible bidder, elements, 81-161
- Materiel division, Department of Administrative Services, Competitive bidding, 81-161 to 81-161.02
- Energy star certified appliances, 81-161
- Lowest responsible bidder, 81-161
- Standard specifications, 81-154
- State purchasing bureau, 81-1118
- Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07
- Personal services contracts, 73-301 to 73-307, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-107, 73-504
- State building division, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56
- Leases, 81-1108.16
- Lowest responsible bidder, elements, 39-8,105, 39-8,106, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56

#### **State highway system,**

- requirements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, See also** TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

**Tax sales, failure to receive bids, effect, 77-3211**

**Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657**

#### **Villages,**

Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569 to 17-571

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 17-568.01, 17-568.02

Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city and school district facility, 17-160

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Public works, 17-568.01

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01

Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Unemployment contributions, required in contract, bid, when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

Waterworks, construction, 17-533

**Violations, penalty, 73-105**

### **BIGAMY**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Bigamy, 28-701**

**Indian marriages, 42-406**

### **BILL OF RIGHTS**

*See generally* LAW

**(Found in Volume 2)**

**Aliens, property rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* ALIENS**

**Appeals, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Arbitration, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Arms, right to bear, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Assembly, right to, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Bail, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Bills of attainder, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Capital punishment, appeal, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Civil rights, powers retained by the people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont'd**

**Collective bargaining, conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-214**

**Crime victim's rights, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, See also VICTIMS**

**Criminal offense information and indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Criminal proceedings, rights of accused,**  
Applicability, 29-3704  
Applicability to civil commitment hearing, 71-954  
Right of confrontation, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, 29-1925, 29-1926  
Right to appear, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
Right to counsel, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-3406  
Right to jury, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, 29-437  
Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Debtors, imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Dispute resolution, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Elections, poll tax prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Eminent domain, compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska**

**English language, official state language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Equal protection of the law, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Grand jury, indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Habeas corpus, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Impairment of contracts, prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Inalienable rights, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Individual rights, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Inheritance, effect of conviction, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Involuntary servitude, prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Jury, right to, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, 29-437**

**Laws, restrictions on content, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Libel, defenses, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-839 to 25-840.01**

**Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Mediation, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Military, Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont'd**

#### **Military –Cont'd**

Limitations, Article I, section 17,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Penalties, proportionality**, Article I,  
section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Poll tax, prohibited**, Article I, section  
22, Constitution of Nebraska

**Powers retained by the people**,  
Article I, section 26, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Press, freedom to publish**, Article I,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Property rights,**

Discrimination prohibited, Article I,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 20-302

Eminent domain, compensation  
required, Article I, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Religious freedom**, Article I, section  
4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Corporations, applicability, 21-1919

**Remedies**, Article I, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Search and seizure**, Article I, section  
7, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-  
817

**Self-incrimination, privilege  
against**, Article I, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See  
also* SELF-INCRIMINATION

#### **Sentence and punishment,**

Cruel and unusual punishment  
prohibited, Article I, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Proportionality of penalty, Article I,  
section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Terms and conditions, Article I,  
section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 29-2204, 29-2204.02

**Slavery, prohibited**, Article I, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speech, freedom of**, Article I, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speedy trial, right to**, Article I,  
sections 11 and 13, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Takings clause**, Article I, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Treason**, Article I, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Verdicts, procedure**, Article I,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 25-1125

**Victims of crime, rights of**, Article I,  
section 28, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* VICTIMS

### **BILLBOARDS**

*See generally* ADVERTISING

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting**,  
39-807, 39-808

**Construction or use, illegal, when**,  
39-1335

**Removal procedure**, 69-1701, 69-  
1702

**Road signs, regulation**, 39-201.01  
to 39-226, 39-1320, *See also*  
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Tourist-oriented directional signs,**

Erection, 39-207, 39-208

Fees, annual, 39-208

Maintenance, 39-207, 39-208

Qualification of activities, 39-210

Requirements, 39-209, 39-210

Rules and regulations, 39-211

### **BILLS OF ATTAINDER**

*See* BILL OF RIGHTS

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Accounting**, 9-255.03

**Act, how cited**, 9-201

**Administrative fines**, 9-226, 9-226.02

**Administrative procedure**, 9-229

**Advertising, limitations**, 9-241.07

**Age restrictions**, 9-241.08

**Alcoholic beverages, restrictions**, 9-  
241.06

**Applicability of law**, 9-1,103

**Authorized**, Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Background investigation**, 9-1,104



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Bingo chairperson, presence required,** 9-241.09  
**Cards, requirements,** 9-241.10, 9-255.01  
**Charitable Gaming Operations Fund,** 9-1,101  
**Civil action,** 9-263 to 9-265  
**Commercial lessor, license required,** 9-255.06  
**Confidentiality of records and reports,** 9-266  
Violation, penalty, 9-266  
**Contraband, seizure,** 9-262.01  
**Costs, bond,** 9-229  
**Court order, failure to obey,** 9-226  
**Criminal history record information check,** 9-1,104  
**Definitions,** 9-203 to 9-225.02  
**Department of Revenue,**  
Powers and duties, 9-226, 9-241.03  
Proceedings, 9-229  
**Designators, how selected,** 9-255  
**Dissolution of organization,** 9-255.01  
**Distributor, license required,** 9-255.07  
**Division, Charitable Gaming,** 9-1,101  
**Enforcement,** 9-262  
**Equipment, requirements,** 9-241.05, 9-255.01, 9-255.06, 9-255.08, 9-255.10  
**Expenses, limitations,** 9-255.04  
**Facilities inspection,** 9-1,104  
**Fees,** 9-230.01, 9-232.01, 9-233, 9-255.06  
**Food sales,** 9-241.06  
**Fund, Charitable Gaming Operations,** 9-1,101  
**Game,**  
Conducted without license, penalty, 9-230  
How played, 9-255  
**Gaming manager,**  
License required, 9-232.01  
Presence required, 9-241.09  
**Gross receipts,** 9-255.03, 9-255.05  
**Hearing,** 9-228  
**Injunctions,** 9-264

**Intent,** 9-202  
**Lease or rental of premises,** 9-241.04, 9-255.06  
**License,**  
Applicants, qualifications, 9-231  
Application, 9-232.01  
Denial, 9-226.01  
Classes, license to conduct bingo, 9-233  
Commercial lessor, license required, 9-255.06  
Denial, grounds, 9-226  
Distributor, license required, 9-255.07  
Fees, 9-232.01, 9-232.02, 9-233  
Filings required, 9-237  
Game conducted without, penalty, 9-230  
Gaming manager, 9-232.01  
Information, filing, 9-237  
Issuance, 9-226  
Manufacturer, license required, 9-255.09  
Nonrenewal, 9-255.01  
Operating without, penalty, 9-230  
Renewal, procedure, 9-232.02  
Suspension, 9-227  
Temporary license, 9-226  
Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01  
**Limited period bingo,** 9-232.03  
**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial,** 9-226  
**Location,** 9-241.01  
**Manufacturer, license required,** 9-255.09  
**Nuisance, operation without license,** 9-230  
**Occasions, bingo, restrictions,** 9-241.02, 9-241.03, 9-241.06  
**Participation in games,** 9-241.08  
**Permit,**  
Application, denial, 9-226.01  
Denial, grounds, 9-226  
Fees, 9-230.01  
Issuance, 9-226  
Special event bingo, 9-230.01  
Suspension, 9-227  
Temporary permit, 9-226

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Prizes, limitation**, 9-255.02
- Records and books**, 9-255.03, 9-266
- Rental or lease of premises**, 9-241.04, 9-255.06
- Reports**,
  - Confidentiality, 9-266
  - Required, 9-255.05
- Rules and regulations**, 9-226, 9-228, 9-241.10
- Special event bingo**, 9-230.01
- Standing to sue**, 9-263
- Supplies, requirements**, 9-255.01
- Tax Commissioner**,
  - Disclosure of reports or records, 9-266
  - Seize contraband, 9-262.01
- Taxation**, 9-239
  - Interest, penalty, 9-240
- Utilization-of-funds member**, 9-232.01
- Venue**, 9-262
- Violations, penalties**, 9-230, 9-262, 9-262.01, 9-266
  - Nuisance declaration, 9-230
- Workers, how paid**, 9-255.04

### **BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS**

See RECYCLING

### **BIRDS**

See ANIMALS; GAME LAW; 37-201  
**State bird**, 90-107

### **BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### **BIRTH DEFECTS**

See generally HEALTH CARE

- Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening**, See NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553
- Department, duties**, 71-645, 71-647, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Diseases, infant screening**, 71-519 to 71-524, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Liquors, retail licensee and bottle club licensee, warning sign**, 53-148.01

**Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies**, See

COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001

**Registry**, 71-646, 71-647, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

**Reporting requirements**, 71-648,

See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
Medically handicapped child, 71-1405

### **BLACKMAIL**

See THEFT

### **BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT**

See generally ANIMALS

**Act, how cited**, 23-3801

**Colonies, landowner or controller, duty to manage**, 23-3804

**Definitions**, 23-3802

**Land of the state or a political subdivision, payment of management costs**, 23-3810

**Management program, county board**,

Adoption,  
Adverse impacts finding, 23-3803  
General notice of, 23-3806

Discontinuance, unpaid  
assessments, how treated, 23-3803

Fund, black-tailed prairie dog  
management, 23-3809

Powers, 23-3803, 23-3805

Entry on land authorized, 23-3808

**Notice for management of colonies**,

Failure to comply, costs, lien,  
penalty, 23-3806

Protest, hearing, 23-3807

Individual, form, 23-3806

### **BLIGHTED AREAS**

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### BLIND PERSONS

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**ABLE accounts**, *See* ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM; 77-1401

#### **Abuse,**

Protection from, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

**Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled**, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314

**Assistive devices, consumer protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### **Braille materials,**

Sale and production by prison inmates, 83-145.01

Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

**Buildings, accessibility standards**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Cane, use and observance, conditions**, 28-1313, 28-1314

#### **Children,**

Early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

**Civil rights, persons with disabilities**, 20-126 to 20-131.04, *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Commission**, *See* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT; 71-8601

**Common carriers, free service authorized**, 75-126

**Definition for state programs**, 71-8603

**Disabilities**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Education,**

School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are

Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11, 110

School district, assign surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161

Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

#### **Employment,**

Discrimination, prohibited, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Vending facilities programs, Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612

License required, 71-8611

Priority status, 71-8611

**Health insurance, eligibility, certain state contract workers**, 84-1604.01

**Housing**, *See also* HOUSING

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Newspapers, digital voice delivery system**, 63-105, 63-106

**Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment**, 20-129

**Rights, interference**, 20-129

**School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired**, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

**Service animals**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Services for,**

Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609

Hearing authorized, 71-8614

Newspapers, digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106

Promotion of self-support, 71-8608

Technology access clause required in state contracts, 73-205

Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BLIND PERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Services for –Cont'd**

- Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612
- Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
- Vocational rehabilitation, 71-8610

#### **Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES**

#### **State contracts, technology access clause required, 73-205**

#### **Student,**

- Assignment of surrogate parent by school district, when, 79-1161
- Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

#### **Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612**

#### **Vocational rehabilitation, See also**

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- Counselor for the blind, certified, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02

#### **White Cane Safety Day, 20-130**

### **BLOOD AND PLASMA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Anatomic pathology service, unprofessional conduct, 38-2062**

#### **Donor requirements, whole blood, 71-4808**

#### **Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

#### **Plasma donation, who may consent, 71-4002**

#### **Transactions, defined, 71-4001**

#### **Wholesale drug distribution, exemption, 71-7444, See also WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT**

### **BLUE SKY LAW**

*See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

### **BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

### **Contracts,**

- Personal services, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

#### **Created, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

### **Duties,**

- Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201
- Innovation grant program, 79-1054
- Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
- Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757
- Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432
- Share student data with state postsecondary educational institutions, 79-776, 85-110, 85-309, 85-1511

#### **Education, See EDUCATION**

#### **Election of members, 32-511, 32-608, 32-609**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Reports to Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

#### **Revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BONDS**

### **BOARDING HOMES**

*See* HOUSING

### **BOARDS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

- Actions and proceedings between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
- Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
- Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BOARDS –Cont'd**

#### **General provisions –Cont'd**

Expense reimbursement, procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01  
Fees, use, 33-151, 33-152  
Legislative review of boards, 50-1301 to 50-1304  
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176  
Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921  
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

**Abstracters Board of Examiners,** 76-540

**Beginning Farmer Board,** 77-5204

**Board (Nebraska Redevelopment Act),** 58-503

**Board of Advanced Practice Registered Nurses,** 38-167

**Board of Alcohol and Drug Counseling,** 38-167

**Board of Athletic Training,** 38-167

**Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology,** 38-167

**Board of Barber Examiners,** 71-221

**Board of Chiropractic,** 38-167

**Board of Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art,** 38-167

**Board of Dentistry,** 38-167

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds,** Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

**Board of Emergency Medical Services,** 38-167, 38-1206, 38-1215

**Board of Engineers and Architects,** 81-3428

**Board of Examiners for County Highway and City Street Superintendents,** 39-2304

**Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming,** 38-167

**Board of Geologists,** 81-3520

**Board of Hearing Aid Instrument Dispensers and Fitters,** 38-167, 38-1508

**Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists,** 38-167

**Board of Massage Therapy,** 38-167

**Board of Medical Nutrition Therapy,** 38-167

**Board of Medical Radiography,** 38-167

**Board of Medicine and Surgery,** 38-167

**Board of Mental Health Practice,** 38-167

**Board of municipal land bank,** 19-5205

**Board of Nursing,** 38-167, 38-2213

**Board of Nursing Home Administration,** 38-167

**Board of Occupational Therapy Practice,** 38-167, 38-2515

**Board of Optometry,** 38-167

**Board of Pardons,** Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126

**Board of Parole,** Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188

**Board of Pharmacy,** 38-167

**Board of Physical Therapy,** 38-167

**Board of Podiatry,** 38-167

**Board of Psychology,** 38-167

**Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards,** 39-2106

**Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska,** Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103

**Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists,** 38-167, 38-1307

**Board of Respiratory Care Practice,** 38-167, 38-3207

**Board of state canvassers,** 32-1037

**Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges,** Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BOARDS –Cont'd**

- Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, 38-167**
- Boiler Safety Code Advisory Board, 81-5,184**
- Collection Agency Licensing Board, 45-603**
- Community College Board of Governors, 85-1506**
- Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-3604**
- County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board, 28-1439.03**
- Enhanced Wireless 911 Advisory Board, 86-461**
- Executive Board of the Legislative Council, 50-401.01**
- Fort \_\_\_\_\_ Preservation, Restoration and Development Board, 72-407**
- Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-4002**
- Interpreter Review Board, 71-4728.05**
- Interrelated Water Review Board, 46-719**
- Invest Nebraska Board, 77-5508**
- Jail Standards Board, 83-4,124**
- Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Board, 7-204**
- Local foster care review boards, 43-1304**
- Natural Gas Fuel Board, 66-2001**
- Nebraska Aquaculture Board, 2-5003**
- Nebraska Center for Nursing Board, 71-1799**
- Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund Board, 43-1903**
- Nebraska Craft Brewery Board, 53-501**
- Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Board, 2-3951**
- Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory Board, 77-27,156**
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 81-15,170**
- Nebraska Ethanol Board, 66-1335**
- Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals Board, 81-502.01**
- Nebraska Grape And Winery Board, 53-301**
- Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, 60-1402**
- Nebraska Power Review Board, 70-1003, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**
- Nebraska State Board of Public Accountancy, 1-107**
- Nebraska State Fair Board, 2-101, See also STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA**
- Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-2302**
- Nebraska Worker Training Board, 48-622.03**
- Personnel policy board, county, 23-2537**
- Public Employees Retirement Board, 84-1501**
- Real Property Appraiser Board, 76-2222**
- Regional Metropolitan Transit Board, 18-807**
- Regional trauma advisory boards, 71-8251**
- State Anatomical Board, 71-1001**
- State Board of Education, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301**
- State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, 81-8,110**
- State Board of Health, 71-2601**
- State Board of Landscape Architects, 81-8,186**
- State Claims Board, 81-8,220**
- State Electrical Board, 81-2103**
- State Personnel Board, 81-1318**
- State Records Board, 84-1204**
- State Trauma Advisory Board, 71-8236**
- Suggestion Award Board, 81-1348**
- Telecommunications universal service advisory board, 86-327**
- Veterans' Homes Board, 80-318**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BOARDS –Cont'd**

**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Board,**  
46-1217

### **BOAT ACT, STATE**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Accidents and collisions, duties,** 37-1255 to 37-1257

**Act, how cited,** 37-1201

**Aquaplane,**  
*Water skis,* this heading

**Arrest, operation of vessel to avoid, penalties,** 28-905, 37-1238.02

**Bell, required, when,** 37-1240

**Classification of vessels,** 37-1213

**County treasurer, duties,** 37-1214

**Definitions,** 37-1202 to 37-1210

**Drunk driving,** 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Emergency lights, limitation on operation,** 37-1238.01

**Enforcement,** 37-1269

**Exhibitions, application,** 37-1262, 37-1263

**Failure to stop when signaled,** 37-1238.02

**Federal regulations, adoption,** 37-1246, 37-1247

**Fees,**  
Administrative costs, 37-1217  
Amounts, 37-327, 37-1214, 37-1287  
County treasurer, duties, 37-1214  
Establish, 37-327  
Rules and regulations, 37-327  
Use, 37-1273

**Fire extinguishers required,** 37-1242

**Floatation devices, requirements and exceptions,** 37-1241

**Fund, State Game, Use,** 37-1273

**Hiring,** 37-1251, 37-1252

**Horn, requirements,** 37-1239

**Intent,** 37-1201

**Liability of owner,** 37-1267, 37-12,108

**Lights, requirements,** 37-1232 to 37-1238.01

**Local regulation,** 37-1264, 37-1265

### **Motorboats,**

Abandoned, 37-1299 to 37-12,110

Acquisition, requirements, 37-1277

Change of ownership, 37-1223, 37-1224, 37-1229, 37-1298

Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 37-1282

Printed certificate of title, when issued, 37-1282.01

Engines, requirements, 37-1244, 37-1245, 37-1253

Fees, 37-1212, 37-1214, 37-1226, 37-1286, 37-1287

Refund, 37-1224

Hull identification number, 37-1286

Liens, 37-1282, 37-1290

Loss, notice, 37-1229

Manufacturers and importers, certificate required, 37-1275

Manufacturers and retailers, temporary numbers, 37-1212

Noise level restrictions, 37-1253

Numbers,  
Certificate of number, requirements, 37-1226 to 37-1231

Display, 37-1221, 37-1231

Exemptions, 37-1211, 37-1249, 37-1250

Federal system, adoption, 37-1225  
Registration of federal numbers, 37-1222

Renewal, 37-1226

Required, 37-1211, 37-1212

Termination, 37-1229

Registration, 37-1214 to 37-1220

Rental, age restrictions, 37-1241.07  
Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07

Sales and use tax, 77-2703

Sales instrument, contents, 37-1281

Salvage motorboat acquired without salvage branded certificate, duties, 37-1296

Security interests, 37-1282, 37-1290

Title, certificate of title,  
Bonded certificate of title, 37-1278.01

Changes to, 37-1285.01

Disclosures required, 37-1295

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BOAT ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Motorboats –Cont'd,**

Title, certificate of title –Cont'd

Fees, 37-1287

Issuance and transfer requirements, 37-1276 to 37-1287

Liens, removal of improperly noted, 37-1280

Nontransferable certificate, issued when, effect, 37-1291

Salvage branded certificate, 37-1292 to 37-1298

Transfers, 37-1229, 37-1278, 37-1283, 37-1298

#### **Muffling equipment, requirements, 37-1253**

#### **Personal watercraft,**

Age restrictions, 37-1241.06, 37-1241.07

Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07

Applicability of laws and regulations, 37-1241.01

Applicability of sections, 37-1241.08

Boating safety course, 37-1241.06

Operation requirements, 37-1241.02, 37-1241.03, 37-1241.04

Skiing or tubing behind, when permitted, 37-1241.05

#### **Pilot rules, 37-1247**

#### **Races, application, 37-1262, 37-1263**

#### **Racing vessels, equipment exceptions, 37-1243**

#### **Renting, 37-1251, 37-1252**

#### **Rules and regulations, 37-1266, 37-1268, 37-1280**

#### **Stamp, aquatic invasive species, 37-1214**

#### **Surfboard,**

*Water skis*, this heading

#### **Towing of persons, 37-1258 to 37-1261**

#### **Vessel, light requirements, 37-1232, 37-1234 to 37-1238.01**

#### **Vessel, operation to avoid arrest, penalties, 28-905, 37-1238.02**

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110

Boat livery, 37-1271

Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289

Equipment requirements, 37-1248

General penalty, 37-1270

Personal watercraft, 37-1271

Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272

Salvage motorboat, 37-1298

Water skis or similar device, 37-1271

#### **Water, See WATER**

#### **Water skis and similar devices,**

Observation requirements, 37-1258

Operation,

Manner of, 37-1260, 37-1261

Time restrictions, 37-1259

### **BOATS**

*See generally* RECREATION

#### **Aquatic invasive species, conveyance inspection, refusal, penalty, 37-524.02**

#### **Certificate of title, See also BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201**

Negligent execution of, actionable claim, 13-910, 81-8,219

#### **Dock boards, political**

**subdivisions, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

#### **Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of**

**vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101**

#### **Hunting, fishing, trapping, uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708**

#### **Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516**

#### **Regulation of, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201**

#### **Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION**

#### **Village watercraft ordinances, 17-207**

### **BODY ARTISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BODY ARTISTS –Cont'd**

ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **BOILER INSPECTION ACT**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH  
REGULATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 81-5,165

**Board, Boiler Safety Code**

**Advisory**, 81-5,184 to 81-5,188

#### **Boilers,**

Certificate of inspection or  
registration, fees, 81-5,170

Certification,

Exemptions, 81-5,172

Requirements, 81-5,168

Defective,

Injunction, 81-5,182, 81-5,183

Notice, 81-5,178

**Codes, incorporation**, 81-5,173

**Definitions**, 81-5,166

**Entry upon premises**, 81-5,169

**Equipment, installation notice,**  
**when**, 81-5,176

**Explosion, investigation and**  
**report**, 81-5,174

**Fee schedule**, 81-5,173

**Fees**, 81-5,170, 81-5,177, 81-5,179

**Fund, Boiler Inspection Cash**, 81-  
5,180

**Injunctions, defective boilers**, 81-  
5,182, 81-5,183

#### **Inspections,**

Annual, 81-5,168

Exceptions,

Boilers used as hot water  
heaters that supply potable  
hot water, 81-5,168

Hobby boilers, 81-5,168

Insured equipment, 81-5,177

Authorized inspection agencies, 81-  
5,168, 81-5,177

Reinspection, when, 81-5,176

Special inspector, 81-5,177

Waiver, 81-5,168

**Pressure, excessive, prohibited**, 81-  
5,171

**Pressure vessels, treatment**, 81-  
5,172

**Records required**, 81-5,175

#### **Regulation authority,**

City of the first class, 16-222

City of the metropolitan class, 14-  
102

City of the second class, 17-136, 17-  
549

Village, 17-549

**Repairs, safety regulations**, 48-419

**Rules and regulations**, 81-5,173

**State boiler inspector**, 81-5,167, 81-  
5,182

**Transfer of duties under act,**  
**transitional provisions**, 81-  
5,189

**Violation, penalty**, 81-5,181

**Waiver, annual inspections**, 81-  
5,168

### **BONDS**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Abandoned property**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Airports,**

Airport authorities, 3-507, 3-508

Authorized, 3-507

Bondholders' rights, 3-508

Investment in, 3-510

Refunding, 10-142

Financing bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-  
602, 3-617, 3-710

Joint airport authorities,

Authorized, 3-710

Bondholders' rights, 3-711

Investment in, 3-713

Tax exempt, 3-714

**Bail**, 29-203, 29-1605, 29-1606, *See*  
*also* BAIL

**Board of Education, State, revenue**  
**bonds for certain facilities,**  
**authorized**, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Bridges,**

Interstate, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867

Precinct bonds, 10-119 to 10-124

#### **Cemeteries,**

Cities of the second class, 17-939

Municipal, 12-1001 to 12-1004

Villages, 17-939

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BONDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Auditoriums, 16-6,100  
Authorized, 16-214  
City-county building, 16-6,100.02  
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414  
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611  
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736  
Electrical power plant, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308  
Flood control, 16-6,106 to 16-6,109  
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103  
*Industrial development bonds*, this heading  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Museums, 51-510, 51-513  
Natural gas, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640  
Parking facilities, 16-803, 19-3317, 19-3326  
Public buildings, 16-6,100  
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405  
Recreation facilities, 16-695, 16-697.02  
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901  
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805  
Riverfront development, 19-5311  
Sewer, 16-670, 16-672.11, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,105, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405  
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419  
Sinking fund, 16-215  
Street improvement, 16-623 to 16-631, 16-653 to 16-655  
Street improvements, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Tax levy authorized, 16-215  
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612  
Waterworks, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Amount,  
    Annual limitation, 14-526  
    Maximum indebtedness, 14-525  
Armories, 14-520  
Auditorium, 14-523  
Bridges, 14-1215 to 14-1224  
Claims against city, bonds, when required, 14-817  
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611  
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736  
Elections, required when, 14-527  
Electrical power plant, 18-412  
Fire station, 14-522  
General purpose, 14-524  
*Industrial development bonds*, this heading  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405  
Issuance, 14-515  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Parking authorities, 14-1712 to 14-1721  
Parking facilities, 14-1729, 14-1733  
Parks, 14-521  
Public contractor, 14-365  
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405  
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901  
Restrooms, 14-519  
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805  
Riverfront development, 19-5311  
Sewer, 14-365.02, 14-365.04, 14-516 to 14-518, 18-502 to 18-509  
Special assessment bonds, 14-3,128, 14-517, 14-518

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BONDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–*Cont'd*

Street improvements, 14-529 to 14-535, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Transit authority, 14-1806 to 14-1809  
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901  
Utility district, 14-2142  
    Appeal, not required, 14-2151  
    Election, 14-2152  
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612  
Water district, 14-2142

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Authorization, 15-244  
Community development bonds, 15-1304  
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611  
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736  
Electricity plant, 18-412  
*Industrial development bonds*, this heading  
Infrastructure financing, 18-2608, 18-2609, *See also* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Museums, 51-510, 51-513  
Natural gas, 19-4640  
Parking facilities, 15-271 to 15-275, 19-3317, 19-3326  
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405  
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901  
Requirements, 15-834  
Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805  
Riverfront development, 19-5311  
Sewer, 15-720, 18-502 to 18-509

Street improvements, 15-713, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901  
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960  
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414  
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611  
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736  
Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308  
Flood control, 17-529.08  
Funding bonds, 10-606  
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103  
*Industrial development bonds*, this heading  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410  
Joint facilities with school district, 17-157 to 17-158  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969  
Medical facilities, 17-963  
Multiunit housing, 17-963  
Museums, 51-510, 51-513  
Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640  
Offstreet parking, 17-165, 19-3317, 19-3326  
Proceedings, transcript, provide, 10-117  
Public buildings, 17-954  
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406, 10-607, 10-608  
Recreation facilities, 17-950  
Refunding bonds, 17-146, 18-1101, 18-1102  
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-2901

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BONDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the second class** –*Cont'd*

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Riverfront development, 19-5311

Sewer, 17-151, 17-153, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

Street improvements, 17-516, 17-520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

**Combined Improvement Act**, 19-2414

#### **Community colleges**,

General obligation, 85-1515

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Refunding bonds, 10-142, 85-1524

Revenue bonds, 85-1515, 85-1520 to 85-1527

**Community development bonds**, 18-2124 to 18-2134, 18-2142.01, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

#### **Compromise of indebtedness**,

Coupon bonds, 10-303 to 10-305

Political subdivisions, powers and duties, 10-301

Procedure, 10-302

Tax levy, 10-304

**Conservation corporation**, 2-4221, 2-4222, *See also* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

**Construction liens, bonds, effect on**, 52-141

**Convention center facility financing bonds**, 13-2611

#### **County aid bonds**,

Authorized, conditions, 10-801

Bondholders' rights, 10-806

Election, 10-802 to 10-805

Proceeds, use, 10-803

Sinking fund, 10-805

Tax levy, 10-804

Violation, penalties, 10-807

**County airport authority**, 3-602, 3-617 to 3-621

#### **County bonds**,

Additional tax limitation, not applicable, 23-125

City-county building, 16-6,100.02

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

*County aid bonds*, this heading

*Funding bonds*, this heading

Health care facilities, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515

Health districts, 71-1622

Horseracing, *See* COUNTY

HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

*Industrial development bonds*, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Multiunit housing, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Officials,

Duties, 10-110

Expenses, 10-114

Liability, 10-113

Parks, joint facilities, 13-306

Payment, 10-114

Out-of-state, 10-112

*Precinct bonds*, this heading

Railroads, donations to, restrictions, 10-105

*Refunding bonds*, this heading

Registration, 10-106

Retirement, 10-111

Sewers, industrial, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER

CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

Sinking fund, created, 10-111

Statement of business transacted, 10-115

Statement of county indebtedness, 10-107

Tax levy, 10-110

**County fair board**, 2-223

**Courthouse**, 10-407, 10-408

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BONDS** –*Cont'd*

**Credit unions, fidelity bond requirements**, 21-1767.01

**Custodial trustee, requirements**, 30-3515

**Destruction, replacement procedures**, 10-127 to 10-130

**Drainage districts**,  
Assessment for payment, 31-424, 31-424.01

Authorization, 31-336 to 31-351  
Issuance, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421  
Refunding, 31-371 to 31-374

**Economic development**,  
Municipal, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701  
Redevelopment, *See* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

**Educational service units**,  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading

**Electricity, municipal**, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308

**Energy financing contracts, requirements**, 66-1065

**Enforcement of security interest created**, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

**Expenses**, 10-102

**Fees, payment**, 10-133

**Fiduciaries**,  
*Officers and fiduciaries*, this heading

**Fire departments**,  
Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617

*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Municipalities, 18-1202

Cities of the first class, 16-6, 100  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-522, 14-527

Cities of the primary class, 15-228

**Fiscal agent**, 10-101

**Flood control, counties**, 23-319, 23-320.03

**Fully registered**,  
Anticipation notes, 10-137  
Call premium, 10-126  
Definitions, 10-134

Funds, transfer of, 10-139

Issuance, 10-135

Recording requirements, 10-140

Records, public inspection, 10-141

Redeemable, when, exceptions, 10-126

Refunding, 10-137, 10-138

Registrar, 10-136

Sections, how construed, 10-143

### **Funding bonds**

City of the second class, issuance, 10-606

County,  
County board, duties, 10-508  
Issuance, 10-501

Fraudulent, penalty, 10-509

Payment, 10-505

Proceeds, use, 10-504

Record, 10-506

Rules and regulations, 10-508

Sale, price, 10-503

Tax levy, 10-507

Terms, 10-502

Village, issuance, 10-606

**Governmental unit bond and credit support**, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

**Governor, powers**, 10-1001

**Health care facilities, private**, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Highway fees, authorized to secure bonded indebtedness**, 39-2510, 39-2520

### **Highways and roads**

Cities and villages, 18-611

Cities of the second class, villages, townships and precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Replacement bonds, 10-127

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Rural road improvement districts, 39-1648

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads –Cont'd**

State Highway Commission,  
authority to issue bonds, *See*  
HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA;  
39-2201

**Horseracing facilities,** *See* COUNTY  
HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT;  
23-389

#### **Hospitals,**

Hospital authorities, 23-3599 to 23-  
35,120, *See also* HOSPITAL  
AUTHORITIES ACT

Hospital districts, 23-3554-23-3565,  
23-3569 to 23-3572

*Joint project bonds,* this heading

Private health care institution, *See*  
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH,  
CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Housing agencies,** 71-15,114 to 71-  
15,121

#### **Improvement bonds,**

Authorized, 10-401  
Courthouse bonds, procedure, 10-  
407, 10-408  
Election, 10-402 to 10-404  
Resubmission, 10-404  
Payment, 10-405  
Petition, 10-409  
Procedure, 10-409  
Railroad aid, 10-406, 10-607, 10-608  
Sinking fund, 10-411  
Tax levy, 10-405, 10-411

#### **Industrial development bonds,**

Agreements, 13-1104  
Authorized, Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Industrial development corporation,  
21-2309 to 21-2311  
Issuance, 13-1102, 13-1103  
Proceeds, treatment, 13-1107  
Refunding, 13-1106  
Security, 13-1104

**Internet auction system, use**  
authorized, 10-145

**Irrigation districts,** 46-193 to 46-  
1,127

**Joint entities, issuance by,** 13-808  
to 13-826, *See also* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT

#### **Joint project bonds,**

For public facilities, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301  
Utility projects, 18-2464 to 18-2483,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

#### **Joint public agencies,**

Issuance by, 13-2530 to 13-2546,  
*See also* JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY  
ACT

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Joint public power authority,** 70-  
1414 to 70-1420

**Land banks,** *See* MUNICIPAL LAND  
BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

#### **Mandamus action, when,**

City and village bonds, 18-504, 18-  
1804, 18-2133  
County bonds, 10-806

**Mausoleum associations,** 12-604

**Metropolitan utilities district,** 10-  
142, 14-2142, 14-2151, 14-2152

#### **Municipal counties,**

Fees, how paid, 10-133  
*Joint project bonds,* this heading  
Refunding bonds, 10-142  
Replacement bond, issuance  
authorized, 10-127  
Signature requirements, 10-131

**Museums, municipal and county,**  
51-510, 51-513

#### **Natural resources districts,**

Flood protection and water quality  
enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10  
to 2-3226.14  
Improvement projects, 2-3254.07  
Issuance by districts, 2-3226  
Not required for court action, 2-3281  
Officers, corporate surety bond, 2-  
3217  
River-flow enhancement bonds, 2-  
3226.01 to 2-3226.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

**NIFA bonds**, *See* INVESTMENT  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Nonprobate transfers**, 30-2734 to 30-  
2746

**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715

**Officers and fiduciaries, official  
bonds**, 11-102 to 11-130, *See*  
*also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

**Parking authorities**, *See* PARKING  
AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

**Payment**,  
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209  
Receipt, duties, 10-103  
Where, 10-101

**Perfection of security interest  
created**, *See* GOVERNMENTAL  
UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

**Police department bonds**, 18-1201,  
18-1202

**Political subdivisions**,  
Bond and credit support, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT  
FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201  
Sale of bonds using Internet auction  
system authorized, 10-145

**Precinct bonds**,  
Payment, 10-119  
Records required, 10-123, 10-124  
Refunding bonds, Sale, 10-120  
Tax levy, 10-119

**Priority of security interest created**,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

**Private activity bonds, Governor  
powers**, 10-1001

**Process server, requirements**, 25-  
507

**Public entity mandated project  
charges**, 70-1813

**Public libraries**, 51-209

**Public officers and fiduciaries,  
official bonds**, 11-102 to 11-  
130, *See also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

**Public power districts**, 70-631 to 70-  
636

Contractor's bond, 70-641

**Railroads, donation restrictions**, 10-  
105

**Reclamation districts**, 46-503, 46-  
563 to 46-567.04

**Redemption, procedure,  
exceptions**, 10-126

**Refunding bonds**,  
Cities and villages, 13-2611, 18-  
1101, 18-1102, 18-2901  
Annexation of district, 10-616  
County, issuance, 10-609  
Payment, 10-611, 10-612  
Tax levy, 10-612  
Terms, 10-610

Fire protection districts, 10-615 to  
10-617

Issuance, conditions, 10-142  
Road improvement districts, 10-615  
to 10-617

Sanitary and improvement districts,  
10-615 to 10-617

School districts, 10-717 to 10-719

**Regional metropolitan transit  
authorities**, 18-815 to 18-818

**Registration**,  
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209  
With Auditor of Public Accounts, not  
required, 10-144

**Remittances**, 10-102

**Replacement**, 10-127 to 10-130

**Revenue bonds, nonprofit  
enterprise development,  
powers of counties and  
municipalities**, Article XIII, section  
4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

**Revenue bonds, state**, Article XIII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Risk management**, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Rural water districts**, 10-142, 46-  
1015

**Sanitary and improvement district**,  
10-615 to 10-617, 31-739, 31-755  
to 31-759

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BONDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Sanitary and improvement district**

–*Cont'd*

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

#### **School districts**, *See* SCHOOL

DISTRICT BONDS

Facilities, *See* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-  
1801

#### **Seal, facsimile authorized**, 10-132

#### **Security interests created**, *See*

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

#### **Signatures authorized**, 10-131

#### **Social services facilities**, *See*

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL,  
AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### **Sports arena facility financing**, 13-

3109, *See also* SPORTS ARENA  
FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE  
ACT

#### **Township bonds, registration**, 10-

123, 10-124

#### **Trustee, custodial, requirements**,

30-3515

#### **Unclaimed, disposition**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Universities and colleges**,

Private postsecondary institution,  
*See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH,  
CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801

Public buildings and facilities, Article  
XIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

#### **Urban growth district bonds**, 18-

2901

#### **Villages**,

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-  
960

Combined Improvement Act, 19-  
2414

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801,  
18-1802

Convention center facility financing  
bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-  
2724 to 18-2736

Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-  
911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-  
1308

Flood control, 17-529.08

Funding bonds, 10-606

Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103

*Industrial development bonds*, this  
heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-  
410

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969

Medical facilities, 17-963

Multiunit housing, 17-963

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-  
1308, 19-4640

Proceeding, transcript, provide, 10-  
117

Public buildings, 17-954

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406

Recreation facilities, 17-950

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-  
1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Sewer, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509,  
19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

Street improvements, 17-516, 17-  
520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-  
4,101, 66-4,102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801,  
18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-  
612

Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-  
976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-  
2405

#### **Visitor attractions, financing**, 81-

3720, *See also* VISITORS

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Water**,

Conservation and construction  
projects, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-  
1015



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### BOOKS

See SALE OF GOODS

### BOUNDARIES

See generally PROPERTY

**Attorney General, duties,** 84-206.01  
**Bridges, boundary bridges,** 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118  
**Commission, Nebraska Boundary,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120  
**Compacts,**  
Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104  
Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102  
Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114  
South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123  
**Condominiums,** 76-839, 76-849  
**Counties,** Article IX, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 22-101 to 22-193  
**Disputes, land boundaries, actions and proceedings,** 34-301, 84-206.01  
**Election precincts,** 32-903  
**Fences, division fences,** See FENCES  
**Game reserves and sanctuaries,** See GAME LAW; 37-201  
**Political subdivisions,** See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
**Surveys,** See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS  
**Townships,** 23-209, 23-269  
**Water divisions of state,** 61-212 to 61-216  
**Zoning,** See ZONING AND PLANNING

**BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA**  
See generally LIVESTOCK  
**Act, how cited,** 54-1367  
**Costs of activities,** 54-1380  
**Definitions,** 54-1368  
**Eradication program,** 54-1370

**Exposed animal, responsibility of owner,** 54-1373  
**Federal cooperation,** 54-1379  
**Fund, Brucellosis Control Cash,** 54-1371  
**Identification of bovine,** 54-1376  
**Owner responsibilities,** 54-1371 to 54-1374  
**Permits,** 54-1378  
**Premises,**  
Access to, 54-1381  
Disinfecting of, 54-1374  
**Reactor animal, responsibility of owner,** 54-1372  
**Records, required to maintain,** 54-1376, 54-1378  
**Relocation, diversion prohibited,** 54-1377  
**Remedies,** 54-1383  
**Removal of animal, responsibility of owner,** 54-1374  
**Rules and regulations,** 54-1382  
**Testing program,** 54-1369  
Responsibilities of owner, 54-1371  
**Vaccination program,** 54-1375  
**Violations, penalties,** 54-1371, 54-1377, 54-1384

### BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT

See generally LIVESTOCK

**Act,**  
Funding, 54-706.13  
How cited, 54-706.01  
Purpose, 54-706.02  
**Administration,** 54-706.05  
**Affected premises,**  
Disinfection, 54-706.09  
Herd, examination and testing, 54-706.10  
**Animal testing required, when,** 54-706.06  
**Appeal,** 54-706.16  
**Bureau of Animal Industry, powers and duties,** 54-706.05  
**Definitions,** 54-706.03  
**Department of Agriculture,**  
Collect for services rendered, 54-706.11  
Limitation on services rendered and liability, 54-706.13

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Department of Agriculture –*Cont'd***

Powers and duties, 54-706.05, 54-706.07, 54-706.15

**Enforcement**, 54-706.05, 54-706.15

**Federal regulations adopted**, 54-706.04

**Fund, Bovine Tuberculosis Cash**, 54-706.12

**Hearing**, 54-706.16

**Investigation, epidemiologic**, 54-706.08

**Reporting of suspected disease required**, 54-706.06

**Rules and regulations**, 54-706.07

**Signs of the disease, report required**, 54-706.06

**Testing requirements and reports**, 54-706.07

**Tuberculin use, limitations**, 54-706.14

#### **Violations**

Affected herd interference, 54-706.10

General penalty, 54-706.17

Inspection or testing interference, 54-706.05

Quarantine or testing interference, 54-706.08

### **BOXING**

See ATHLETICS

### **BOY SCOUTS**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **BOYCOTTS**

See *generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Insurers, prohibited acts**, 44-7519

#### **Secondary boycotts**

Actions authorized, 48-909

Damages, 48-905

Definitions, 48-902

Employees, right to organize, 48-904

Injunction, 48-906

Intent, 48-901

Prohibited, 48-903

Remedies, cumulative, 48-907

Rights of employees, 48-911

Severability, 48-912

Venue, 48-908

Violation, penalty, 48-910

**Theft by extortion**, 28-513

**Unfair trade practices**, 44-1525

### **BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT**

See *generally* REGISTRIES

**Act, how cited**, 81-653

**Brain or head injury, report required**, 81-657

**Confidentiality of records**, 81-655, 81-659, 81-663 to 81-675

**Definitions**, 81-654

#### **Department**

Provide service information to injured person, 81-662

Registry duties, 81-656

**Establish**, 81-655

**Immunity for reporting and disclosure**, 81-660

**Intent**, 81-653

**Registries**, See REGISTRIES

**Rules and regulations**, 81-656

### **BRAIN INJURY TRUST FUND ACT**

See *generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Act**

Funding intent, 71-3706

How cited, 71-3701

#### **Brain Injury Oversight Committee**

Created, 71-3703

Duties, 71-3703, 71-3704

Membership, 71-3703

**Brain Injury Trust Fund**, 71-3705

**Definitions**, 71-3702

### **BRAND COMMITTEE, NEBRASKA**

See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

### **BRANDS AND MARKS**

**Food**, See FOOD

**Liquor labels**, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Livestock**, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

**Products for sale**, See SALE OF GOODS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### BREAST CANCER

See CANCER

### BRIBERY

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Attorney, solicit or accept**, 28-613  
**Commercial**, 28-613  
**Definitions**, 28-916  
**Fiduciary, solicit or accept**, 28-613  
**Juror**, 28-920  
**Penalty**, 28-917  
**Prohibited, penalties**, 28-916 to 28-918, 28-920  
**Witness**, 28-918

### BRIDGES

See generally TRANSPORTATION

**Advertisements or billboards, prohibitions**, 39-807  
Violation, penalty, 39-808  
**Barricaded area, entry, assumption of risk**, 39-8,114, 39-1801  
**Board of Public Roads**  
**Classifications and Standards**, 39-847, 39-2113  
**Boundary bridges**, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118  
**Bridge commission, local**,  
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304  
Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, 13-503, See also BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA  
Creation, 39-868  
Expenses, 39-869  
Members, 39-869  
Powers, 39-870 to 39-875  
**Carrying capacity posted on bridge**, 39-1411, 39-1412  
**Cities of the first class**,  
City engineer, duties, 16-321  
Construction, 16-249  
Contracts for construction, 16-321, 16-321.01  
County, duty to maintain, 16-613  
Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914  
Maintenance, 16-249

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01  
Repair and control, 16-610, 16-613  
Safety regulations, 16-210  
Street commissioner, duties, 16-324  
Toll bridges, regulation, 19-201  
**Cities of the metropolitan class**,  
Acquisition of property for, 14-374, 14-1201  
Assignment, conditions, 14-1205  
Bonds, 14-524, 14-1215 to 14-1226  
Commissions,  
Bridge commission, 14-1227 to 14-1243  
Eminent domain, 14-1239 to 14-1241  
Joint commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249  
Eminent domain, 14-1248  
Competition, limitation, 14-1225  
Construct, power of city to, 14-104, 14-1201  
Contracts, restrictions, 14-1231  
Conveyance, conditions, 14-1204  
Damages to property, payment, 14-1241  
Elections, procedure, 14-1251  
Eminent domain, 14-1207  
Award, payment, 14-1211, 14-1212  
Home rule charter, effect, 14-1252  
Joint action, authorized, 14-1202  
Joint bridge commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249  
Lease, 14-1206  
Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914  
Obstructions, removal, 14-1240  
Purchase, 14-1206  
States, adjoining, rights, 14-1250  
Streets, liability for damage, 14-1242  
Toll bridges,  
License and regulate, 14-104  
Regulation, 19-201  
Tolls, 14-1226  
Utilities,  
Franchise, 14-1203  
Repair, 14-1242

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BRIDGES –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914

Safety regulations, 15-208

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567

Maintenance and control, 17-567

Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119

Prohibited acts, authority to punish, 17-557

Tax levy, 17-508.02

#### **Claims for damages, overweight vehicles, 39-803, 39-1412**

#### **Counties,**

Construction,

Advertisement for bids, notice, publication, 39-817 to 39-819

Approval by natural resources districts, 39-826.01, 39-826.02

Authorized, 23-397, 23-398

Cities and villages, bridges located in, 39-804

Barricaded areas, entry, assumption of risk, penalty, 39-1801

Bidding requirements, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-820

Bonding requirements, 39-820, 39-825

Contracts, annual, 39-812 to 39-816

Costs, limitation, 39-824

County highway superintendent, duties, 39-1508, 39-1511

Defective bridge, duties, 39-831 to 39-833

Duty to keep road to bridge open, 39-1720

Inspection by Director-State Engineer, 39-819

Interstate county bridges, 39-856 to 39-867

Plans and specifications, 39-819, 39-821 to 39-823

Records, 39-811

Special emergency bridge fund, levy, use, 39-802

Substructure provisions, 39-813 to 39-816

Joint county bridges, 39-827 to 39-830

Access roads, duty to maintain, 39-1720

Mandamus to enforce duty to maintain, 39-828

Levy authorized, 39-802

Load requirements, 39-1411, 39-1412

Numbering of bridges, 39-1505

Overweight vehicles, damages, 39-1412

Repairs,

Bridge in two or more counties, 39-827 to 39-830

Defective bridges, 39-831 to 39-833

Emergency repairs, 39-826

Flood damage, 39-809

#### **Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Crossing with excess weight, damages, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294**

#### **Dam in lieu of bridge or culvert, 39-826.01, 39-826.02**

#### **Damaging or destroying, penalty, 39-303, 39-304, 39-806**

#### **Defective bridge,**

Notice to county board, 39-831

On county line, notice, procedure, 39-833

Political subdivisions, liability, 13-912 to 13-914

Repairs, 39-832

#### **Department of Transportation, duties, 39-1339, 39-1372**

#### **Drainage ditch, irrigation,**

**responsibility for costs, 39-805**

#### **Fund, State Aid Bridge, 39-846**

#### **Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Illegal signs, 39-807, 39-808**

#### **Interstate bridges, See also**

INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959; 39-891

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BRIDGES –Cont'd**

#### **Interstate bridges –Cont'd**

Agreements with adjoining states  
and United States, 39-895, 39-  
8,117

Division of costs, 39-897 to 39-899  
Studies, 39-898, 39-899

Barricaded area, assumption of risk,  
39-8,114

Bonds, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867

Boundary line or boundary line toll  
bridges, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

Boundary stream, bridge across, 39-  
855

Bridge commission, 39-868 to 39-  
871

Contracts, treatment, 39-876

County, 39-856 to 39-867

Department of Transportation,

Bidders, bond, 39-8,106

Bridge construction and  
maintenance, 39-8,103 to 39-  
8,109

Contracts and letting procedure,  
39-8,105

Definitions, 39-892

Entry authorized, 39-8,102

Limitations, 39-8,108

Powers, 39-8,101

Property, acquisition and disposal,  
39-8,101

Reimbursement by nonperforming  
state, 39-8,109

Elections, when not required, 39-865

Franchise, 39-857

Funds, sources, 39-896

Powers, exercise of, 39-872 to 39-  
875

Prior acts, validation, 39-857 to 39-  
859

#### **Irrigation ditch,**

Construction of bridge, required  
when, 46-255

Responsibility for costs, 39-805

#### **Limitations on overtaking vehicle,** 60-6,136

#### **Loads exceeding posted capacity, penalty, 39-1412**

#### **Natural resources districts, duties,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02

#### **Obstructing, penalty, 39-303**

**Parking, restrictions on, 60-6,164,**  
60-6,166

**Permit to move building,  
limitations and requirements,**  
60-6,299

**Political subdivisions, defective  
bridge, liability, 13-912 to 13-914**

**Public Roads Classifications and  
Standards, Board of, duties, 39-  
2113**

**Railroad bridges, 74-1331**

#### **Records,**

Improvements, 39-811

Responsibility for, 39-1411, 39-1505

**Signs, prohibited, 39-807, 39-808**

**Special speed limitations, 60-6,189**

**State aid, 39-846 to 39-847.01**

**State highway system, includes  
bridges, 39-1302**

#### **Toll bridges,**

Boundary line toll bridge, 39-892, 39-  
8,116 to 39-8,118

Cities of the first class, powers, 19-  
201

Cities of the metropolitan class,  
License and regulate, 14-104

Regulation, 19-201

Destruction of, penalty, 39-806

**Townships, contracts for bridges,  
bond issues, 39-1523**

**Traffic regulations, See RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

**Transportation, See  
TRANSPORTATION**

**Viaducts, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS  
AND SUBWAYS**

#### **Villages,**

Bidding procedures, waiver, when,  
17-568.02

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-  
508.02, 17-567

Erect and repair bridges, 17-207

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to  
13-914

Maintenance and control, 17-567

Overseer of streets, duties, 17-214

Prohibited acts, authority to punish,  
17-557

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BRIDGES –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

Tax levy, 17-508.02

**Weight, crossing with excess**, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

#### **Weight limit,**

Claims for damages, 39-803, 39-1412

Restrictions, 39-1412, 60-6,294

### **BRUCELLOSIS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 13-502

How cited, 13-501

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts,**

Powers, 13-506

Request information, 13-513

#### **Budget statement,**

Adopted, 13-508

Error, correction, 13-511

File with Auditor of Public Accounts, 13-506

Proposed,

Adoption, procedure, 13-506

Contents, 13-504 to 13-507

Revised, when, 13-511

**Cash expenditures, authorized**, 13-509.01, 13-509.02

**Cash reserve, limitation**, 13-504

**County assessor, certify taxable value**, 13-509

**Definitions**, 13-503, 77-3446

**Emergency powers**, 13-510, 13-511

**Exemptions**, 13-502

#### **Expenditures,**

Cash, 13-509.01, 13-509.02

Estimated, 13-505

**Fee for failing to provide information to auditor**, 13-513

**Hearings**, 13-506, 13-511

**Historical societies, subject to act, when**, 23-355.01

**Income, estimated**, 13-505

**Intent**, 13-502

**Limitations**, 13-518 to 13-522

Not applicable to certain restricted funds, 13-520

**Political subdivisions, property tax levies, limitations**, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### **Proprietary functions,**

**requirements**, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

**Protest**, 13-512

**Requirements**, 13-505

**Supplemental funds, procedure**, 13-511

**Tax levy**, 13-507, 13-508

#### **Valuation,**

Certified taxable valuation, 13-508

Certify taxable, when, 13-509

**Volunteer department trust fund, treatment**, 35-901

### **BUFFER STRIP ACT**

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act, how cited**, 2-5101

#### **Buffer strip,**

Contractual agreement, 2-5109, 2-5110

Created, 2-5107

Payments, 2-5109

Reimbursement, 2-5107, 2-5108

Renewal, 2-5109

**Definitions**, 2-5103

**Department, duties**, 2-5108, 2-5111

**Fund, Buffer Strip Incentive**, 2-5106

**Intent**, 2-5102

**Natural resources districts, duties**, 2-5107

**Rules and regulations**, 2-5111

### **BUILD NEBRASKA ACT**

See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Act, how cited**, 39-2701

**Definitions**, 39-2702

**Fund, State Highway Capital Improvement**, 39-2703

Uses enumerated, 39-2704

**Rules and regulations**, 39-2705

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

### **BUILDING CODES**

See generally BUILDINGS

**Accessibility standards**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Air conditioning**, See HOUSING

**Asbestos workers**, See ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

**Boilers**, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 81-5,165

#### **Cities and villages,**

Cities of the first class, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-419, 18-132

Cities of the primary class, 15-905, 18-132

Cities of the second class, 17-131, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

Requirements, 71-6406

Villages, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

**Condominiums, applicability**, 76-830

**Construction**, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

**Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when**, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

**Conveyances**, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

**Counties**, 23-172, 71-6406

**Crimes involving**, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Electrical**, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

**Elevators**, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

**Highway corridors, building permits**, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

**Plumbers, municipal board**, 18-1901 to 18-1906, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

**Radon resistant construction**, See RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT; 76-3501

### **Safety Code for Building**

**Construction, Nebraska**, 48-413

### **State building code,**

Adopted, 71-6403

New state or state-funded building, requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

**State Fire Code**, 81-503.01

### **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT**

See generally BUILDINGS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-6401

How construed, 71-6407

#### **Code,**

Adopted, 71-6403

Applicability, 71-6404

Compliance required, state agencies, 71-6405

**County, city, or village, building code, requirements**, 71-6404, 71-6406

**Intent**, 71-6402

**Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction**, 48-413

**State agencies, state building code, compliance required**, 71-6405

### **BUILDINGS**

See generally PROPERTY

**Accessibility standards**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Arson**, See ARSON

**Assumption of risk, construction requirements**, 48-435

**Boilers**, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 81-5,165

**Building codes**, See BUILDING CODES

**Burglary**, See BURGLARY

#### **Construction,**

Building codes, See BUILDING CODES

Plan requirements, 48-433

Professional engineer or architect required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

Requirements, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

State funds, use of, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806

#### **Contractors,**

Duties, See CONTRACTORS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

#### **Contractors –Cont'd**

Registration of, *See* CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101  
Right to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**County, powers of,** *See* COUNTIES

**Crimes involving,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Disabled persons, accessibility standards,** 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Electrical requirements,** *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

**Elevators,** *See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

**Energy efficiency standards, uniform,** 81-1608 to 81-1626,  
*See also* ENERGY CONSERVATION

**Fire equipment,** *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT  
Smoke detectors, *See* SMOKE DETECTORS

**Floor requirements,** 48-426 to 48-430

**Highway corridors,** 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

**Hoist requirements,** 48-431, 48-432

**Housing,** *See* HOUSING

**Liens,** *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Manufactured homes,** *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Paint, lead-based,** *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

#### **Party walls,**

City of the metropolitan class, regulation authorized, 14-102  
Condominium property, 76-802, 76-839  
Personal representative, powers, 30-2476

**Permit to move, limitations, violations,** 60-6,299

**Possession of, action for,** 25-21,219 to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Landlord, *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401

**Public buildings,** *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska,** 48-413

#### **School buildings,**

College, *See* STATE COLLEGES; UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA  
Elementary and secondary, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Smoke detectors,** *See* SMOKE DETECTORS

**State capitol,** *See* STATE CAPITOL Surroundings, *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

**Steelwork requirements,** 48-430

**Supports required,** 48-426

**Violations of construction regulations, penalty,** 48-434

**Zoning,** *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### **BURGLARY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Building, defined,** 28-501

**Deadly force, use against perpetrator,** 28-1411

**Penalty,** 28-507

**Possession of burglar's tools,** 28-508

### **BURIAL**

*See generally* DEATH

**Burial structures, construction, location,** 12-606

**Caskets, sale of by retailer, report,** 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Cemeteries,** *See* CEMETERIES

**Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital,** 71-20,121

#### **Costs,**

Burial or cremation, 38-1425  
Prefunding, *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101

#### **Cremation,**

Cost, 38-1425  
Permit, 71-605, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BURIAL –Cont'd**

#### **Cremation –Cont'd**

Regulation, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355  
Remains, control of, 38-1425, 38-1426, 71-1373  
Dispute, 71-1380

#### **Crematory authority, licensure,**

*See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

#### **Discovery of human remains, duties, 12-1205 to 12-1208**

#### **DNA testing of remains, when, *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101**

#### **Embalmers, licensure, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401**

#### **Funeral, unlawful picketing at, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03**

#### **Funeral directors, licensure, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401**

#### **Funeral establishment or crematory, immunity regarding final disposition of remains, 38-1425**

#### **Indian burial remains and goods, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201**

#### **Mausoleum association, 12-601 to 12-605**

Violations, penalty, 12-617

#### **Permit, when required, 71-605, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Perpetual care,**

Funds, 12-509, 12-511, 12-512  
Special trusts, 12-510 to 12-512  
Trust funds, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08  
Violation, penalty, 12-512.07

#### **Relocation of, 12-1203**

Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205

#### **Remains,**

Cremation, authorization and disposition, 71-1373, 71-1380  
Final disposition, instructions, 38-1426

Right of disposition and funeral arrangements, 30-2223  
Active military service, 38-1425  
Liability, 38-1425

#### **Safety deposit box access to find instructions, 30-2409.01**

#### **Sites, unmarked, protection of, *See***

UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Statistics, government, *See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601**

#### **Transit permit, when required, 71-605, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Trust funds, perpetual care, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08**

Special, 12-510 to 12-512  
Violations, penalty, 12-512.07

#### **Veterans, *See* VETERANS**

### **BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT**

*See generally* BURIAL

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 12-1112  
How cited, 12-1101

#### **Contract, 12-1111**

#### **Definitions, 12-1102**

#### **Director of Insurance, powers, 12-1120**

#### **Fees, 12-1108, 12-1110, 12-1115**

#### **Funds, trust, distribution, 12-1113**

#### **Injunction, 12-1119**

#### **License,**

Agent, 12-1115  
Application, 12-1108  
Disciplinary actions, 12-1116

#### **Fees,**

Agent, 12-1115  
Seller, 12-1108

#### **Reinstatement, 12-1117**

#### **Seller, 12-1108**

#### **Surrender, 12-1115, 12-1117**

#### **Records, 12-1105, 12-1108**

#### **Rules and regulations, 12-1109**

#### **Sale,**

Agent, 12-1115  
Contract, 12-1111  
Obligations, failure to perform, 12-1120

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Sale** –*Cont'd*

Proceeds, trust, 12-1103  
Records, 12-1105, 12-1108  
Report, 12-1110  
Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223  
Trust, exclusions, 12-1104

#### **Trust,**

Cost-of-living amount, 12-1114  
Exclusions, 12-1104  
Funds, distribution, 12-1113  
Irrevocable funds, designation, 12-1106  
Proceeds, 12-1103  
Trustee,  
Entities authorized to act as, 12-1107  
Powers, 12-1107  
Validity, 12-1121

**Violations, penalty,** 12-1118, 12-1119

### **BUSES**

*See generally* COMMON CARRIERS

**Brake requirements, booster,** 60-6,247

**Bus, defined,** 60-106, 60-612

**Certificate of title,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
*See* TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

**Cities of the primary class, power to regulate operation,** 15-261

**City bus system receiving state funds, fares,** 13-1211

**Common carriers,** *See* COMMON CARRIERS

**County officers, travel by bus or rail, reimbursement,** 23-1223, 23-3311

**Disabled person, accommodations,** 20-127

**Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements,** 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Fuel tax,** *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Game animal shipments, prohibited acts,** 37-510 to 37-512

**Intercity bus system,** *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

**Length limit,** 60-6,290

**License plates,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Motor carriers,** *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Motor fuel tax, treatment,** 66-489, 66-6,109.01

**Motor vehicle, ride-sharing exemption,** 60-2507

**Motor vehicles,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Occupant protection system, exemption,** 60-6,266

**Overloading,** 60-6,296, 60-1307  
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public transportation,** *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Railroad crossings, required to stop at,** 60-6,172

**Registration requirements,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Ride-sharing vehicle, exemption,** 60-2507

**Safety belts, exemption,** 60-6,266

**School transportation,** *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Taxation,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Transit authority,**  
Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801  
Regional, *See* REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

**Weighing stations,** 60-1301, 60-1303, *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

**Weight limit, brake requirement,** 60-6,247

**Window tinting and sunscreening,** 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BUSINESS AND COMMERCE**

**Advertising**, *See* ADVERTISING  
**Agriculture**, *See* AGRICULTURE  
**Animals**, *See* ANIMALS  
**Athletics**, *See* ATHLETICS  
**Bankruptcy**, *See* BANKRUPTCY  
**Business entities**, *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES  
**Cold storage plants**, *See* COLD STORAGE PLANTS  
**Commodity code**, *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701  
**Community development**, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
**Consumers**, *See* CONSUMERS  
**Contracts**, *See* CONTRACTS  
**Economic development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
**Electronic transactions**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS  
**Entertainment**, *See* ENTERTAINMENT  
**Entities**, *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES  
**Financial institutions**, *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
**Foreign trade zones**, 21-2701 to 21-2703, *See also* FOREIGN TRADE ZONES  
**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISES  
**Gambling**, *See* GAMBLING  
**Industrial development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
**Investments**, *See* INVESTMENTS  
**Labor and employment**, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT  
**Liquor**, *See* LIQUOR  
**Mines and minerals**, *See* MINES AND MINERALS  
**Money**, *See* MONEY  
**Monopolies and unfair trade**, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE  
**Movies**, *See* MOVIES  
**Natural resources**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES  
**News media**, *See* NEWS MEDIA  
**Patents**, *See* PATENTS  
**Professions and occupations**, *See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Property**, *See* PROPERTY  
**Sale of goods**, *See* SALE OF GOODS

**Telecommunications**, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
**Tourism**, *See* TOURISM  
**Trade practices**, *See* TRADE PRACTICES  
**Transportation**, *See* TRANSPORTATION  
**Wages and wage earners**, *See* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS  
**Weights and measures**, *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
**Workers' compensation**, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS  
**Part 1 General Provisions, Act,**  
Amendment or repeal, applicability, 21-202  
How cited, 21-201  
Definitions, 21-214  
Notices and other communications, Delivery to one address, when allowed, 21-218  
Exceptions, 21-2,226  
Requirements, 21-215, 21-2,229  
Qualified director, requirements, 21-217  
Secretary of State, Powers and duties, 21-208, 21-213  
Shareholder, what constitutes one shareholder, 21-216  
Filing documents, Certificate of existence, 21-211  
Documents, Correcting, 21-207  
Effective date and time, 21-206  
Filed, evidentiary effect of copy, 21-210  
Requirements, 21-203  
Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511  
False signing, penalty, 21-212  
Fees, 21-205  
Forms, 21-204

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont'd**

#### **Part 1 General Provisions –Cont'd,**

Filing documents –Cont'd

Secretary of State,

Duties, 21-208

Refusal to file, appeal, 21-209

#### **Part 2 Incorporation,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-220

Bylaws, 21-224

Emergency bylaws, 21-225

Filing, effect, 21-221

Domestic corporation, occupation  
tax, 21-301 to 21-303

Incorporators, 21-219

Liability for preincorporation  
transactions, 21-222

Notice required, 21-2,229

Organization, 21-223

#### **Part 3 Purposes and powers,**

Powers,

Emergency, 21-228

General, 21-227

Purposes, 21-226

Ultra vires, 21-229

#### **Part 4 Name,**

Corporate name, 21-230, 21-1931

Registered name, 21-232, 21-1933

Reserved name, 21-231

#### **Part 5 Office and agent,**

Registered office and registered  
agent, 21-233 to 21-235

Service on corporation, 21-236

#### **Part 6 Shares and distributions,**

Shares, 21-237 to 21-240

Distribution to shareholders, 21-  
252

Issuance, 21-241 to 21-249

Subsequent acquisition by  
shareholders and corporation,  
21-250, 21-251

#### **Part 7 Shareholders,**

Derivative proceedings, 21-275 to  
21-282

Attorney's fees, 21-281

Meetings, 21-253 to 21-261

Proceedings to appoint custodian or  
receiver, 21-283

Voting, 21-262 to 21-271

Judicial review of corporate  
elections and shareholder  
votes, 21-271.01

Trusts and agreements, 21-272 to  
21-274

#### **Part 8 Directors and officers,**

Board of Directors, 21-284 to 21-294

Directors,

Conflicting interest transactions,  
21-2,120 to 21-2,123

Standards of conduct and  
liability, 21-2,102 to 21-2,104  
Meetings and action, 21-295 to 21-  
2,101

Business opportunities, 21-2,124

Indemnification and advance for  
expenses, 21-2,110 to 21-2,119

Officers, 21-2,105 to 21-2,109

#### **Part 9 Domestication and conversion,**

Domestic corporation, occupation  
tax, 21-301 to 21-303

Domestication, 21-2,127 to 21-2,132

Entity conversion, 21-2,143 to 21-  
2,149

Foreign nonprofit domestication and  
conversion, 21-2,139 to 21-  
2,142

Nonprofit conversion, 21-2,133 to  
21-2,138

Preliminary provisions, 21-2,125, 21-  
2,126

#### **Part 10 Amendment of,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-2,150 to  
21-2,158

Bylaws, 21-2,159, 21-2,160

Notice required, 21-2,229

#### **Part 11 Mergers and share**

**exchanges,** 21-2,161 to 21-2,168

Notice required, 21-2,229

#### **Part 12 Disposition of assets,** 21-

2,169, 21-2,170

#### **Part 13 Appraisal rights,**

Judicial appraisal of shares, 21-  
2,181, 21-2,182

Other remedies, 21-2,183

Procedure for exercise of appraisal  
rights, 21-2,174 to 21-2,180

Right to appraisal and payment for  
shares, 21-2,171 to 21-2,173

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont'd**

#### **Part 14 Dissolution,**

Administrative dissolution, 21-2,193 to 21-2,196

Occupation tax, failure to pay, 21-323 to 21-325.02

Assets deposited with State

Treasurer, when, 21-2,202

Judicial dissolution, 21-2,197 to 21-2,201

Attorney's fees awarded, when, 21-2,201

Notice required, 21-2,229

Voluntary dissolution, 21-2,184 to 21-2,192

Claim against, statute of limitation, 21-2,190

#### **Part 15 Foreign corporations,**

Certificate of authority, 21-2,203 to 21-2,212

Foreign corporation domestication, 21-2,220.01 to 21-2,220.04

Occupation tax, 21-304 to 21-306

Revocation of certificate of authority, 21-2,217 to 21-2,220

Withdrawal or transfer of authority, 21-2,213 to 21-2,216

#### **Part 16 Records and reports,**

Confidential information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

Notices required, 21-2,229

Records, 21-2,221 to 21-2,226

Reports,

Financial statements for shareholders, 21-2,227

To Secretary of State, 21-2,228,  
*See also* OCCUPATION TAX

#### **Part 17 Transition provisions, 21-2,230 to 21-2,232**

### **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act, how cited, 21-2101**

**Articles of incorporation, amendment, 21-2112**

**Board of directors, 21-2111**

**Capital requirements, 21-2110**

**Definitions, 21-2102**

**Financial institutions, membership, 21-2109**

**Funds, deposit, 21-2114**

**Incorporation, 21-2103, *See also* BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201**

**Membership, 21-2109**

**Name, requirements, 21-2106**

**Offices, location, 21-2107**

**Powers, corporation, 21-2105**

**Purposes, corporation, 21-2104**

**Records, 21-2115**

**Reserves, amount, 21-2113**

**State, credit not pledged, 21-2117**

**Stock,**

Acquisition, 21-2108

Par value, 21-2110

Registration, exemption, 21-2116

Transfer, 21-2108

Voting rights, 21-2110

### **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

#### **PARTNERSHIP ACT**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

**Act, how cited, 81-1272**

**Business Development Services Program, 81-1274 to 81-1277**

**Contracts, 81-1275 to 81-1277**

**Department of Economic Development Existing Business Assistance Division, duties, 81-1275**

**Intent, 81-1273**

**Nebraska Business Development Center, 81-1275**

**Program, Business Development Services, 81-1274 to 81-1277**

**Services, 81-1275**

**Small business development centers, 81-1275**

### **BUSINESS ENTITIES**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Charitable organizations, *See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

**Cold storage plants, *See* COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

**Corporations, *See* CORPORATIONS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BUSINESS ENTITIES –Cont'd**

#### **Corporations –Cont'd**

- Business, *See* BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201
- Business development, *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101
- Coops, *See* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS; 21-1301
- Limited cooperative association, *See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901
- Nonprofit, *See* NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-1901
- Professional, *See* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201
- Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISES
- Holding companies**, *See* HOLDING COMPANIES
- Limited cooperative association**, *See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901
- Limited liability companies**, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101
- Attorneys at law, applicability of act, 21-191
- Professional services, requirements, 21-185 to 21-191
- Limited liability partnerships**, *See* PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401
- Limited partnerships**, *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233
- Mutual associations**, *See* MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS
- Partnerships**, *See* PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401
- Business development, *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272

Limited partnerships, *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233

**Restaurants**, *See* RESTAURANTS

### **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**

- See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  - Act**,
    - How cited, 19-4015
    - How construed, 19-4016
  - Applicability of act**, 19-4038
  - Definitions**, 19-4017.01
  - Districts**,
    - Authorized, 19-4020
    - Board, 19-4021, 19-4022
    - Creation, 19-4029
    - Dissolution, 19-4035, 19-4036
    - Expansion, 19-4029.02, 19-4029.05
    - Ordinance, 19-4029, 19-4029.05
    - Termination, 19-4035, 19-4036
  - Funds, use**, 19-4019, 19-4037
  - Hearing, procedure**, 19-4026 to 19-4028, 19-4029.03, 19-4029.04
  - Intent**, 19-4017
  - Notice**, 19-4029.01
  - Special assessments**,
    - Authorized, 19-4018, 19-4032, 19-4034
    - Limitations, 19-4033
    - Procedure, 19-4030, 19-4032, 19-4034
  - Taxes**,
    - General business occupation tax, 19-4018, 19-4031, 19-4034
    - Limitations, 19-4033
  - Utilities**, 19-4023
- ### **BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT**
- See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  - Act**,
    - How cited, 81-12,152
    - Purpose, 81-12,154
  - Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund**, 81-12,163.01
  - Confidentiality of records**, 81-12,166
  - Definitions**, 81-12,153

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Department,**

Annual report, contents, 81-12,166  
Contract authorized, 81-12,165  
Qualified action plan, develop, 81-12,155

#### **Financial assistance programs,**

Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01  
Commercialize product or process, 81-12,160  
Enterprise zones and opportunity zones, preference for projects located in, 81-12,156  
Federal grant program, planning and federal award matching grants, 81-12,157  
Higher education research and development, 81-12,161  
Prototype development, 81-12,158  
Small business investment, 81-12,162  
Value-added agriculture, 81-12,159

#### **Funding, intent, 81-12,163**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-12,164**

## **C**

### **CABIN TRAILERS**

*See generally* RECREATION

#### **Building code requirements, power to enact, 23-172**

**Certificate of title,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

**Defined, 60-614,** *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle,** *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Length limit, 60-6,290**

**Recreational vehicles,** *See* RECREATION

#### **Registration,**

Definition, 60-314  
Requirements, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

#### **Sales of, dealer's license required,**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### **Taxation,**

Homestead, exclusion from definition, 77-3502  
Mobile home, exclusion from definition, 77-3701

**Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739,** *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Trailers,** *See* TRAILERS

#### **Width limit, 60-6,288**

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

### **CABLE TELEVISION**

*See* TELEVISION

### **CAFES AND CAFETERIAS**

*See* RESTAURANTS

### **CAMPAIGNS**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Campaign practices,** *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

**Candidates for civil office, impeachment for misdemeanor in pursuit of office,** Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Election procedures,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Secretary of State, participation in political committee, restriction,** 84-509.01

### **CAMPERS AND CAMPING**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Cabin trailers,** *See* CABIN TRAILERS

#### **Camper unit,**

Defined, 60-1801  
Permit,  
Application, 60-1803  
Fee, 60-1803  
Receipt required, when, 60-1807  
Renewal, 60-1805, 60-1807  
Required, when, 60-1802

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CAMPERS AND CAMPING –Cont'd**

#### **Camper unit –Cont'd**

Unlawful discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Validation decal, 60-1804

Violations, penalty, 60-1808

#### **Camping, prohibited where, 2-3292, 39-312**

#### **Camping areas,**

Designation and use, 37-305

Violation, penalty, 37-305

#### **Camps, recreation,**

Definitions, 71-3101

Inspection, 71-3103

Membership campgrounds, *See* MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101

Permit, 71-3102

Revocation, 71-3104

Plans, 71-3106

Rules and regulations, 71-3105

Violations, penalty, 71-3107

#### **Financing of recreational vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101**

#### **Membership campgrounds, *See* MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101**

#### **Parks, *See* PARKS**

#### **Recreation camps, regulation, 71-3101 to 71-3107**

#### **Regulations, hunting and fishing, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

#### **Trails, *See* TRAILS**

#### **Wayside areas, state, 81-710, 81-711**

### **CANCER**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Bone marrow donations, 71-4819, 71-4820**

#### **Breast and cervical cancer,**

Breast reconstruction, insurance coverage required, 44-797

Diagnostic funding program, 71-7003.01 to 71-7013

Committee, Breast and Cervical Cancer Advisory, 71-7012

Fund, Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash, 71-7010

Intent, 71-7001.01

Liability of state, limitations, 71-7013

Mammography,

Insurance coverage requirements, 44-785

Notice, duty of health care facility to provide, 71-7001

Medicaid coverage for treatment, when, 68-915

#### **Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422**

#### **Cigarette tax, funding for research, 77-2602**

#### **Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804**

#### **Firefighter, cancer death or disability, 35-1001**

#### **Health insurance, treatment coverage, 44-788**

Includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104

#### **Registry,**

Confidentiality of records, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675

Approved data exchange agreements, effect, 81-671

Definitions, 81-643

Department,

Duties, 81-644, 81-645

Restrictions, 81-649

Establishment, 81-644

Hospital, provide data, 81-646, 81-649.02

Intent, 81-642

Liability for providing information, 81-648

Patient contact, permission required, 81-649

Practitioner, provide data, 81-646

Privacy rights, 81-649

Report, annual, 81-650

Researchers, approval, 81-647

Statistical report, 81-645

Violations, penalties, 81-649.02

#### **Research facility, Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CANCER –Cont'd**

- Research grants**, 81-637 to 81-640.01
- Funding, cigarette tax, 77-2602
- Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
- Screening, mammography, insurance coverage, requirements**, 44-785

### **CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT**

- See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Act, how cited**, 71-2422
- Cancer drug**,
  - Accepted or dispensed, conditions, 71-2426
  - Donations, 71-2425
- Definitions**, 71-2423
- Fee authorized**, 71-2427
- Immunity**, 71-2428
- Participant registry**, 71-2430
- Physician's office, pharmacy, hospital, health clinic, duties**, 71-2427
- Program**,
  - Established, 71-2424
  - Participant's duties, 71-2427
- Rules and regulations**, 71-2429

### **CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS
- Act, how cited**, 72-1269
- Banks, eligibility for funds**, 72-1268
- Bond requirements**, 72-1268.01 to 72-1268.04
- Capital stock financial institutions, eligibility for funds**, 72-1268
- Definitions**, 72-1262
- Eligibility for funds, conditions**, 72-1268, 77-2301
- Funds, pool**, 72-1267
- Intent**, 72-1261
- Interest rate and term**, 72-1265
- Limitations**, 72-1268.03
- Nebraska Investment Council, duties**, 72-1266

- Out-of-state bank holding company, subsidiary bank, requirements**, 72-1268.07
- Qualifying mutual financial institutions, eligibility for funds**, 72-1268
- Rules and regulations**, 72-1266
- Security requirements**, 72-1268.01 to 72-1268.04
- State investment officer, duties**, 72-1265, 72-1268.03
- Time deposit open account**, 72-1263, 72-1264

### **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

- See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Accessory before the fact, how treated**, 29-2811
- Aggravating circumstances, enumerated**, 29-2523
- Aggravation hearing**,
  - Interlocutory appeal prohibited, 29-2521.05
  - Procedure, 29-2520
- Appeal**, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525
- Authorized**, 28-105
- Briefs, payment by county**, 29-2527
- Competency, determination of**, 29-2537 to 29-2539
- Determination of sentence**, 29-2521, 29-2522
- Escaped convict**, 29-2542
- Homicide cases**,
  - Report by county attorney, 29-2524.01, 29-2524.02
  - Review by Supreme Court, 29-2521.01 to 29-2521.04
- Intent**, 29-2519, 29-2524
- Lethal injection, procedure**, 83-964 to 83-972
- Mental incompetency before execution, effect**, 29-1822
- Mitigating circumstances, enumerated**, 29-2523
- Murder, first degree**, 28-303
- Notice of aggravation**, 29-1603
- Orders, by Supreme Court**, 29-2528
- Pregnant convicted person, procedures**, 29-2540, 29-2541

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT –Cont'd**

**Prohibited, when,** 28-105.01  
**Reversal of conviction,** 29-2546  
**Warrant for execution, issuance,** 29-2543

### **CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act,**  
Applicability of other insurance laws delineated, 44-8218  
How cited, 44-8201  
Purpose, 44-8202  
**Cease and desist order,** 44-8215  
**Certificate of authority,**  
Renewal, 44-8207  
Required, 44-8205  
Suspension or revocation, 44-8215  
**Credit for reserves ceded to reinsurer,** 44-8212  
**Definitions,** 44-8203  
**Director or officer, restriction,** 44-8206  
**Fees,** 44-8205, 44-8207  
**Financial examinations,** 44-8210  
**Governing body,** 44-8206  
**Investments, limitations,** 44-8211  
**Letter of credit, requirements,** 44-8209  
**Loans, limitations,** 44-8211  
**Membership in guaranty associations, prohibited,** 44-8213  
**Name, restrictions,** 44-8204  
**Plan of operation,** 44-8205  
**Purposes of,** 44-8202  
**Records, requirements,** 44-8205  
**Reports required,** 44-8208  
**Rules and regulations,** 44-8217  
**Special purpose financial captive insurers, creation, powers and duties, limitation on dividends,** 44-8216  
**Tax on gross premiums,** 77-908  
**Total capital and surplus requirements,** 44-8209  
**Voluntary dissolution, requirements, effect,** 44-8214

### **CAR LINE COMPANIES**

*See generally* PROPERTY TAX  
**Administrative fine,** 77-683  
**Assessment,** 77-682  
**Collection of taxes,**  
Applicability of sections, 77-688  
Disposition of proceeds, 77-691  
Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689  
Liability to state, 77-690  
Lien, 77-689  
Surrender of money and credits, 77-690  
**Definition,** 77-679  
**Delinquent taxes,**  
Collection, 77-687  
List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378  
**Distress warrant,** 77-685, 77-687, 77-689  
**Lien,** 77-689  
**Statement, annual,**  
Car line companies, file, 77-680  
Failure to furnish, effect, 77-683  
Railroad companies, file, 77-681  
**Tax,**  
Appeal, 77-684  
Certification of levy, 77-686  
Collection of taxes, procedures, 77-687 to 77-691  
Due, when, 77-687  
Rate, determination, 77-684  
Receipt, 77-685  
**Tax Commissioner, powers and duties,** 77-679 to 77-693  
**Valuation,** 77-682  
Adjustments, 77-693  
Exemption, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237

### **CAR POOLING**

*See* RIDE SHARING

### **CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS  
**Act,**  
How cited, 76-601  
How construed, 76-607

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT**

–Cont'd

**Counties, cities, and villages, more stringent requirements, allowed, 76-607**

**Definitions, 76-602**

**Landlord, duties, 76-606**

**Multi-family dwellings, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-605**

**New construction, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-603**

**Prohibited acts, carbon monoxide alarms, 76-604, 76-605, 76-606**

**Rental properties, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-606**

**Single-family dwellings, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-604**

**Tenant, duties, 76-606**

### **CAREER SCHOOLS**

See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

### **CARNIVALS**

See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### **CARRIERS**

See COMMON CARRIERS

### **CARS**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### **CASH RESERVE FUND**

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

**Created, 84-612**

**Investment, 84-613**

**Receipt of federal funds, 84-612**

**Tobacco products tax, funding from, 77-4008**

**Transfers, 77-4602, 84-612**

**Unreversed funds, 84-614**

### **CATS**

See ANIMALS

### **CATTLE**

See LIVESTOCK

### **CEMETERIES**

See generally BURIAL

**Abandoned lots, 12-701, 12-702**

**Abandoned or neglected cemeteries,**

Counties, duty to maintain, 23-224

Improvements and repairs,

Authorized, 12-801

Notice, 12-802

Sections, how construed, 12-804

Trustees, defined, 12-803

Maintenance, authorized, 12-805 to 12-810

Pioneer cemeteries,

Access, when, 12-808.01

County transfer management, conditions, 12-812

Cemetery association, duties, 12-531

Defined, 12-808

Maintenance, 12-807 to 12-810

Markers, 12-810

Mowing, 12-810

Repairs, notice posted, 12-801 to 12-804

Unmarked sites, See UNMARKED

HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND

SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION

ACT; 12-1201

#### **Associations,**

Abandonment of grounds, 12-521 to 12-529

Condemnation, 12-506

Limitation, 12-515

Debts, limitation, 12-507

Eminent domain, 12-506

Limitation, 12-515

Exhibit, annual, 12-518

Formation, 12-501, 12-502

Lots,

Exemptions, 12-517

Improvements, 12-518

Resale, 12-505

Mowing requirements, 12-532

Perpetual care fund, 12-509

Use, 12-511

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CEMETERIES –Cont'd**

#### **Associations –Cont'd**

Perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.01 to 12-512.07

Perpetual special care trust,

Authorized, 12-510

Exemptions, 12-511

Funds, use, 12-511

Investments, 12-510

Property, acquisition, validity, 12-512

Powers, 12-504

Real estate,

Acquisition, 12-506

Exemptions, 12-520

Revenue, disbursement, 12-506

Rules and regulations, 12-508

Service of process, 12-503

Taxation, exemption, 12-506, 12-511, 12-517, 12-520

Transfer of association cemetery to city or village cemetery, 12-530

Trustees, 12-501 to 12-503

Bond, 12-516

**Bonds, See BONDS**

**Burial, See BURIAL**

#### **Burial goods,**

Removal of goods, penalty, 28-1301

Unmarked sites, *See* UNMARKED

HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND  
SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION  
ACT; 12-1201

#### **Burial merchandise or services,**

**prepayment for, See BURIAL PRE-  
NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101**

#### **Cities less than 25,000 inhabitants,**

Board, 12-401

Funds, 12-402

Officers and employees, 12-403

Tax levy, 12-402

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Establishment, 16-241

Funds, 16-242

Lots,

Conveyance, 16-243

Regulation, 16-244

Religious test, prohibited, 16-244

Maintenance, 16-242

Rules and regulations, 16-245

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Authority to prohibit, 14-102

Regulation, 14-103

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Establishment, 15-239

Improvements, 15-240

Lots,

Conveyance, 15-241

Regulation, 15-242

Religious test, prohibited, 15-242

Rules and regulations, 15-243

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933

Associations,

Authorized, 17-944

Deeds, 17-945

Funds, transfer, 17-947

Trustees, 17-945, 17-946

Bonds, 17-939

Condemnation, 17-926

Eminent domain, 17-926

Improvements, 17-940

Lots,

Conveyance, 17-941

Forfeiture, 17-938

Regulation, 17-942

Religious test, prohibited, 17-942

Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936

Rules and regulations, 17-943

Tax, authorized, 17-938

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

Trustees, 17-937

#### **Condemnation, conditions, 12-201**

#### **Corpses, See DEAD BODIES**

#### **Districts,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Boundaries, change, 12-917

Assessments, 12-918, 12-919

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Bylaws, 12-915

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CEMETERIES –Cont'd**

#### **Districts –Cont'd**

Expenditures, additional authorized,  
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Formation, 12-909 to 12-912  
Prior law, effect, 12-921

Land, acquisition of, 12-923

Liabilities, 12-920

Powers and duties, 12-920

Tax levy, 12-914, 12-923

Trustees, 12-913

Warrants, 12-916

**Eminent domain, conditions,** 12-201

#### **Employee benefits, joint**

**procurement,** See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Endowments, authorized,** 12-301

Exemptions, 12-302

#### **Final disposition, instructions of**

**decedent,** 38-1426

#### **Indian burial remains and goods,**

See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL  
SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS  
PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Insurance, joint procurement, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Joint entity, authorized, See**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-  
801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-  
2501

#### **Lots,**

Abandonment,  
Effect, 12-701

Sale, 12-702

Exemptions,

Cemetery associations, 12-517

Mausoleum associations, 12-605

#### **Mausoleum associations,**

Acquisition of property, 12-604

Applicability of law, 12-603

Bonds, authority to issue, 12-604

Construction, location, 12-606

Contracts, authority, 12-604

Debts, limitation, 12-604

Formation, 12-601

Procedure, 12-602

Lots, exemptions, 12-605

Perpetual care trust fund,  
Amount required, 12-614  
Investments, 12-616

Required, 12-613

Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-  
618

Trustees, 12-615

Powers, 12-603

Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618

#### **Municipal cemeteries,**

Bonds,

Authorized, 12-1001

Election, 12-1002, 12-1003

Terms, 12-1002

Water supply, 12-1004

**Property tax, exemption,** Article VIII,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-202, 77-202.09, 77-  
202.10

**Registry, Statewide Cemetery,** 12-  
1401

**School lands, acquire for cemetery  
purposes,** 72-220

**Unmarked sites, See** UNMARKED

HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL  
REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

**Veterans, See** VETERANS

#### **Villages,**

Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933

Associations,

Authorized, 17-944

Deeds, 17-945

Funds, transfer, 17-947

Trustees, 17-945, 17-946

Bonds, 17-939

Condemnation, 17-926

Eminent domain, 17-926

Improvements, 17-940

Lots,

Conveyance, 17-941

Forfeiture, 17-938

Regulation, 17-942

Religious test, prohibited, 17-942

Management, authorized, 17-934 to  
17-936

Rules and regulations, 17-943

Tax, authorized, 17-938

Transfer of association cemetery to  
village cemetery, 12-530

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CEMETERIES –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

Trustees, 17-937

#### **Wyuka Cemetery,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Department, powers, 12-102

Joint control, when, 12-102

Maintenance fund, 12-103

Retirement plan, reports required,  
12-101

Revenue, 12-103

Rules and regulations, 12-103

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Soldiers burial ground, 12-104

Joint control, veterans groups, 12-  
105

Treasurer, 12-103

Trustees,

Appointment, 12-101

Potential conflict of interest,  
actions required, 12-101.01

Powers and duties, 12-101, 12-103

### **CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 71-1796**

**Board, Nebraska Center for  
Nursing, 71-1799**

**Board of Nursing, duties, 71-  
1798.01**

**Funding, nursing licensure fees, 71-  
1798.01**

**Intent, 71-1797**

**Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-  
1798**

### **CENTER FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND EXPANDED LEARNING ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act,**

How cited, 79-772

Purpose, 79-775

**Center for Student Leadership and  
Expanded Learning, duties, 79-  
775**

**Definitions, 79-774**

**Intent, 79-773**

### **CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Act, how cited, 71-5801**

**Appeal, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-  
5865**

**Certificate of need,**

Activities requiring, 71-5829.03

Application, 71-5836, 71-5837

Decision, department duties, 71-  
5846, 71-5848

Renewal, 71-5848.01

Validity and duration, 71-5848.01

**Definitions, 71-5803 to 71-5803.15**

**Department, duties, 71-5836**

**Exemptions, 71-5830.01**

**Fees, 71-5837**

**Injunctions, 71-5868**

**License or permit, disciplinary  
actions, 71-5869**

**Long-term care beds,**

Certificate of need, activities  
requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-  
5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

**Rehabilitation beds, moratorium,  
exceptions, 71-5829.06**

**Rules and regulations, 71-5836**

**Violations, penalty, 71-5870**

### **CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act,**

Applicability, 71-8007

How cited, 71-8001

**Definition, 71-8003**

**Intent, 71-8002**

**Rules and regulations, 71-8008**

**Title, use of,**

Business enterprise, 71-8005

Individual, 71-8004

**Unfair trade practice, 71-8006**

**Violations, penalty, 71-8006**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-701**

**Activities not subject to act, 38-706**

**Consultation and collaboration  
with practitioner, 38-711**

**Definitions, 38-702 to 38-706**

**Duties and functions, 38-711**

**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Renewal, 38-709

Requirements, 38-707

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED  
PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Temporary, requirements, 38-708

Use of title, 38-710

**Scope of practice, 38-706**

### **CERVICAL CANCER**

*See* CANCER

### **CHADRON STATE COLLEGE**

*See* STATE COLLEGES

### **CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Act, how cited, 59-1801**

**Definitions, 59-1802**

**Issuance of annuity, how  
construed, 59-1803**

### **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Bingo authorized, 9-211, *See also*  
BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Boy scouts, *See* CHILDREN AND  
MINORS**

**Charitable gaming, authorized,  
Article III, section 24, Constitution  
of Nebraska**

**Charter, 21-609**

**Corporate form,  
Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-401**

Nonprofit corporations, *See*  
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Corporate powers, 21-608, 21-609  
Acts, attestation, 21-611**

**Endowment funds, management,  
*See* PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610**

**Fiduciaries, act as, 21-610**

**Financial data protection, *See*  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801**

### **Food,**

Liability, limitations, 25-21,189

Resale prohibited, 28-1483

### **Gambling,**

Bingo, 9-201, *See also* BINGO ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Charitable gaming, authorized,  
Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article  
III, section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-701, *See also* GIFT  
ENTERPRISE

Keno, *See* COUNTY AND CITY  
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY  
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401

Small, *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND  
RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

Pickle cards, *See* PICKLE CARD  
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

**Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article  
III, section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-701, *See also* GIFT  
ENTERPRISE**

### **Gifts to,**

Annuities, *See* CHARITABLE GIFT  
ANNUITY ACT; 59-1801

Donation of motor vehicle by certain  
political subdivisions,  
conditions, 13-329

**Homes for orphans, widows,  
indigents, and elderly, 21-612  
to 21-616**

**List, 21-608**

**Names and emblems, registration,  
Applicability of laws, 21-624  
Authorized, 21-617**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Names and emblems, registration**

–*Cont'd*

- Certificate, 21-621
- Effect, 21-618
- Fees, 21-623
- Procedure, 21-618
- Record, 21-619
- Secretary of State, duties, 21-618 to 21-623
- Similar names, effect, 21-620
- Violations, penalty, 21-622
- Nonprofit corporations, See** NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Officers, attestation, 21-611**
- Property,**
  - Powers, 21-609
  - Tax exemption,
    - Authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
    - Procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03
- Religious, See** RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
- Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12**
- Securities Act of Nebraska, transactions exempt from registration, when, 8-1111**
- Trusts, charitable purposes and enforcement, 30-3830, 30-3831, See also** TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

### CHECKOFF BOARDS

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-3611**
- Dry Bean Commission, 2-3745**
- Grain, See** GRAIN
- Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-4004**
- Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, Nebraska, 2-2302**

### CHECKS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

- Abandoned property, 69-1302, 69-1310, See also** UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
- Approval of, use of driver's license encoded information, 60-4,111.01**
- Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01**
- Bad checks,**
  - Collection procedures, 28-611
  - Fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024
  - Insufficient funds, 28-611
  - No-account check, 28-611.01
  - Penalties, 28-611, 28-611.01
  - State Treasurer and state agency, charge assessed, 84-617.01, 84-620
- Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Certified checks,**
  - Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310, *See also* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
  - Requirements, 8-137
  - Uniform Commercial Code,
    - Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
    - Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Check-cashing services,**
  - Licensure requirements, *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
  - Motor club service, authorized to cash checks, 44-3707
- Cleared at par, 8-153**
- Collection, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHECKS –*Cont'd*

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform,**

Bank deposits and collections,  
Article 4, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
Negotiable instruments, Article 3,  
UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

**Deposits, bank deposits and  
collections,** Article 4, UCC, *See  
also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Encoding, required,** 8-153

**Failure to endorse, liability,** 25-  
21,188.01

**Negotiable instruments,** Article 3,  
UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

**Preprinted information, required,** 8-  
153

**Receipt by insolvent bank,  
prohibited,** 8-138, 8-1,118

**Returned check, fee authorized,** 8-  
821, 28-611, 45-1024, 84-617.01,  
84-620

**State Treasurer, cash checks for  
senators and state employees,**  
84-615

#### **Traveler's checks,**

Defined, negotiable instruments,  
Article 3, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
Presumed abandoned, when, 69-  
1302, 69-1310, *See also*  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF  
Regulation, *See* MONEY  
TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA;  
8-2701

#### **Uniform Commercial Code,**

Bank deposits and collections,  
Article 4, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
Negotiable instruments, Article 3,  
UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

### CHEMIGATION

*See* IRRIGATION

### CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* IRRIGATION

#### **Accidents,**

Failure to notify, penalty, 46-1142  
Procedures, 46-1131

#### **Act,**

How cited, 46-1101  
How construed, 46-1147, 46-1148

**Acts prohibited,** 46-1139 to 46-1143

**Appeals,** 46-1146

**Certificate, application of  
chemicals,** 46-1128

Revocation, 46-1129.01

**Check valves, violations,** 46-1127

**Contamination, assistance,** 46-1133

**Damages,** 46-1132

**Defenses, affirmative,** 46-1137

**Definitions,** 46-1103 to 46-1116.01

**Environment and Energy,**

**Department of, powers and  
duties,** 46-1134

**Environmental requirements,**

**voluntary self-examination,** 25-  
21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also*  
ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Equipment, replacement or  
alteration, inspection,** 46-1122

**Fees,** 46-1119, 46-1121

**Fund, Chemigation Costs,** 46-1121

**Inspections,** 46-1122, 46-1124

**Intent,** 46-1102

**Natural resources districts,**

Failure to carry out duties, 46-1144,  
46-1145

Inspections, 46-1124

Permits, duties, 46-1117 to 46-1126

Report, annual, 46-1123

**Notice,** 46-1130

**Permit,**

Application, 46-1117, 46-1120

Disciplinary actions,

Grounds, 46-1125

Procedures, 46-1126

Emergency, 46-1119

Required, exception, 46-1117

Special, 46-1117.01

Violations, penalties, 46-1139 to 46-  
1143

**Reports,**

Accident, 46-1131

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Reports –*Cont'd*

Annual, 46-1123

#### Rules and regulations,

Environmental Quality Council, 46-1127, 46-1129, 46-1136

Natural resources districts, 46-1135

#### Signs, posting, 46-1130

#### System,

Improper operation, penalty, 46-1127

Suspend operations, when, 46-1126

#### Training, applicator, 46-1128, 46-1129

#### Violations of act,

Penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143

Procedures, 46-1138

### CHICKENS

See LIVESTOCK

### CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

### CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### Act,

How cited, 43-3901

How construed, 43-3911

Relation to federal Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 43-  
3912

#### Court order,

Contents, 43-3908

Duration, 43-3910

#### Courts,

Cooperation and communication, 43-  
3903

Jurisdiction, 43-3905

#### Definitions, 43-3902

#### Petition, contents, 43-3906

#### Risk of abduction, factors to determine, 43-3907

#### Standing to bring action, 43-3904

#### Warrant for physical custody of child, when, 43-3909

### CHILD ABUSE

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### Abuse by department personnel or agent, penalty, 28-322.04

#### Attorney General, establish Child Protection Division, 84-205

#### Board, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund, 43-1903

#### Child abuse and neglect, defined, 28-710

#### Child abuse and neglect teams, 28- 728 to 28-731

#### Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to 28-730

#### Child welfare system, See CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### County attorney, duties, 28-728

#### Court proceedings, court appointed special advocate volunteers, See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701

#### Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY

#### Death or serious injury, See also DEATH

Fatality or near fatality, disclosure of  
information, when, 81-3126

Investigation and review, See CHILD  
AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW  
ACT; 71-3404

Investigation by Inspector General,  
43-4318

#### Department, duties, 28-713, 68- 1207, 68-1207.01, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

#### Division, Child Protection, Attorney General establish, 84-205

#### Domestic violence, See ABUSE

#### Duty to report, See CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710

#### Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833

#### Family program, department establish, 42-916

#### Fatality or near fatality, 81-3126

#### Force, use on minor justifiable, when, 28-1413

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILD ABUSE –Cont'd**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention,**

Board, 43-1903, 43-1904  
Definitions, 43-1902  
Department, duties, 43-1905  
Fund, creation and use, 43-1906  
Legislative findings, 43-1901

#### **Juvenile emergency shelter care,** 13-317

#### **Law enforcement,**

Assistance in investigations, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02  
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, duties,** 43-4318, 43-4331

#### **Penalty, general,** 28-707

**Pornography,** *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01

#### **Prevention,**

Family program, department establish, 42-916  
*Fund, Child Abuse Prevention Fund,* this heading  
Pornography, *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01  
Protection orders, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

**Prostitution,** 28-707, 28-710, 28-805,  
*See also* PROSTITUTION

**Protection orders,** *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

**Records and reports,** *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710

Disclosure, when, 81-3126

**Rural areas, investigatory assistance by law enforcement,** 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02

**Schools, posting of toll-free number to report child abuse or neglect,** 79-2,157

#### **Sexual assault of a child,**

Civil action by victim, when, 25-228  
Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833  
First degree, 28-319.01  
Second or third degree, 28-320.01  
Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02  
While in state custody, 28-322.04

#### **Statute of limitation,** 29-110

#### **Teams,**

Child abuse and neglect investigation, 28-728 to 28-731  
Child abuse and neglect treatment, 28-728 to 28-731  
State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

#### **Trafficking,**

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831  
Programs and services available to victims, information on, 28-117  
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831  
Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

#### **Victims,** *See also* VICTIMS

Insurance discrimination prohibited, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401  
Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

### **CHILD ADVOCACY CENTERS**

*See* CHILD ABUSE

### **CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT**

*See generally* DEATH

**Act, how cited,** 71-3404

**Definitions,** 71-3405

#### **Information and records,**

Agreements for secure storage of electronic data, 71-3407  
Confidentiality, 71-3411  
Disclosure, limitations, 71-3411  
Provision to team, 71-3410  
Release, conditions, 71-3411

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH**

#### **REVIEW ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Information and records –Cont'd**

Subpoena power of department, 71-3410

#### **Intent, 71-3404**

#### **State Child and Maternal Death**

##### **Review Team,**

Chairperson, 71-3406, 71-3408

Consultation agreements, 71-3407

Core members, 71-3406

Death reviews, manner, 71-3409

Expenses, 71-3406

Information gathering and investigation, agent authorized, 71-3407

Meetings, 71-3406

Open Meetings Act, not applicable, 71-3406

Powers and duties, 71-3407

Purposes, 71-3407

Team coordinator, 71-3406, 71-3408

Terms, 71-3406

### **CHILD CARE**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104**

#### **Child care,**

Family child care homes, voluntary registration, 43-2609

Foster care, 71-1901 to 71-1907, *See also* FOSTER CARE

Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 81-502

Investigations, access to records, 28-377, 28-726

Licensure, *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908

#### **Providers,**

Licensing and inservice criteria, 79-1102

Training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608

Quality assessment, *See* STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952

Smoking prohibited at licensed program, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### **Child care programs, licensure,**

*See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908

#### **Child care subsidy program,**

Administrative disqualification, 68-720

Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets and income, 68-1201

Participation, 68-1202, 68-1206

Rate, 43-536

#### **Disease, communicable, notice requirements, 43-2617**

#### **Education, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

#### **Federal funds, State Board of Education, distribute, 79-319**

#### **Foster care,**

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Regulation, *See* FOSTER CARE

#### **Grants for programs, 43-2621 to 43-2625, *See also* QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT**

#### **Immunizations,**

Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

Vaccination program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

#### **Inspections, 43-2618**

#### **Licensure requirements, *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908**

#### **Location, 43-2616**

#### **Medications,**

Requirements, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

#### **Motor vehicles, child passenger restraint requirements, 71-**

1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

#### **Participation by child in**

**extracurricular and social activities, *See* STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701**

#### **Preschool, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

#### **Registration, voluntary, 43-2609**

#### **School districts,**

Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILD CARE –Cont'd**

#### **School districts –Cont'd**

Prekindergarten programs,  
requirements, 79-1104, *See*  
*also* EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

#### **Smoking prohibited, licensed**

**programs**, *See* CLEAN INDOOR  
AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### **Tax credits for providers**, *See*

SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-3601

#### **Transportation of children, child seats and seat belt**

**requirements**, 71-1907, *See also*  
SEAT BELTS

### **CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act**,

How cited, 71-1908  
Purposes, 71-1909

#### **Complaint tracking system**, 71-1918

#### **Contested cases, procedure**, 71- 1916

#### **Definitions**, 71-1910

#### **Department, powers and duties**, 71- 1912 to 71-1915, 71-1917

#### **Disciplinary actions**,

Considerations, 71-1921  
Final, when, 71-1922  
Fines, disposition, 71-1920  
Grounds, 71-1919  
Notice, 71-1922  
Types, 71-1920

#### **Display**, 71-1911

#### **Emergency powers**, 71-1915

#### **Fees**, 71-1911.01

#### **Immunization requirements**, 71- 1913.01 to 71-1913.03

#### **Injunction**, 71-1915

Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.02

#### **Inspections**, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71- 1913, 71-1917, 81-502

#### **Intent**, 71-1908, 71-1909

#### **Investigation**, 71-1912, 71-1913

Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.01

#### **License**,

Application,  
Contents, 71-1911.02

Liability insurance requirements,  
71-1911.03

Corrective action status, 71-1911

Criminal conviction of licensee set  
aside, effect, 29-2264, 71-1911

Criminal history record information  
check required, 71-1912

#### Denial,

Final, when, 71-1922

Grounds, 71-1919

Notice, 71-1922

*Disciplinary actions*, this heading

Juvenile record of licensee sealed,  
effect, 43-2,108.05

Voluntary surrender, 71-1923

When required, 71-1911

#### **Local law**, 71-1914

#### **Providers**,

Criminal history record information  
check requirements, 71-1912

Inspector General access to  
records, 43-4324

Liability insurance requirements, 71-  
1911.03

Training and assistance, 43-2606 to  
43-2608

#### **Rules and regulations**, 71-1916, 71- 1917

#### **Smoking prohibited**, *See* CLEAN

INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### **Unlicensed child care**,

Investigation, 71-1914.01

Restraining order or injunction, 71-  
1914.02

Violations, county attorney, duties,  
71-1914.03

#### **Violation, unlicensed child care**, 71- 1914.03

### **CHILD CUSTODY**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Abduction prevention**, *See* CHILD

ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 43-3901

#### **Adoption**, *See* ADOPTION

Agencies, child-placing, *See* CHILD-  
PLACING AGENCY

#### **Child left at hospital, not**

**prosecuted as a crime, when**,  
29-121

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILD CUSTODY –Cont'd**

**Child Protection Division, Attorney General, duties, 84-205**

**Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT**

**Children with disabilities,**

Foster care payments, 68-1210

Special education services, 79-1129

**Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103**

**Court determination of custody,**

Ex parte orders, 42-357

Legal and physical custody

determination, 42-364, *See also* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

Legislative findings, 42-364.18

Military parent involved in

proceedings, *See* DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND

VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601

Minor child, rights of parents, 42-364, 42-381

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101

Visitation,

Enforcement, 42-364.15

Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803

Military parent, *See* DEPLOYED

PARENTS CUSTODY AND

VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601

Parental, 42-364

Temporary order, 42-357

**Court jurisdiction, 25-2740, See**

*also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

**Custodial agreement, nontestamentary transfers in, how treated, 30-2715**

**Decedents' estates,**

Allowance for children supported by decedent, 30-2324

Guardians, 30-2606, 30-2608, 30-2613

**Department of Health and Human Services,**

Child committed to department,

Assets of child, 43-907, 43-908

Department is legal custodian, 43-905, 43-906

Child in custody of department, 43-284.01

Facilities for children, 83-108.04

**Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities,**

Consular representative,

Cooperation for court appearance, 43-3809

Interview of minor, 43-3805

Coordination of activities, 43-3810

Definitions, 43-3802

Early identification, 43-3803

Home studies, 43-3808

Minor in custody of department,

birth certificate, application, 43-3807

Rules and regulations, 43-3811

Sections,

How construed, 43-3812

Purpose, 43-3801

Ward of department,

Determination, duties, 43-3804

Special immigrant juvenile status, documentation, 43-3806

**Foster care, See FOSTER CARE**

**Grandparent visitation, 43-1801 to 43-1803**

**Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

**Guardians, See GUARDIANS**

**Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD**

WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

**Juvenile arrest, See also JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245**

Procedure, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250

**Military parent involved, See**

DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601

**Neglect of a child, See CHILD**

PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710

**Parent, guardian, or custodian, powers, 43-708**

**State wards, See WARDS**

**Support, See CHILD SUPPORT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILD CUSTODY –Cont'd**

**Violation of custody, penalty, 28-316**

**Welfare aid from county, employment requirement, custodial parent exception, 68-154.01**

### **CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,

Applicability, 43-1228 to 43-1230, 43-1266

How cited, 43-1226

How construed, 43-1265

**Adoption, act not applicable, 43-1228**

**Appeals, 43-1261**

**Attorney General, role of, 43-1262**

**Costs, fees, and expenses, 43-1259, 43-1264**

**County attorney, role of, 43-1262**

#### **Courts,**

Communication between, 43-1235

Cooperation between, 43-1237

Information submitted to, 43-1246

Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 43-1243, 43-1254

#### **Custody determination,**

Enforcement, 43-1253

Expedited enforcement, 43-1255

Foreign child custody determination, Jurisdiction, 43-1230

Recognition of, presumption, 43-1230

Modification, 43-1240

Registration, 43-1252

Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254

**Definitions, 43-1227, 43-1248**

**Determination, conclusive when, 43-1231**

**Emergency medical care authorization, act not applicable, 43-1228**

#### **Enforcement,**

Definitions, 43-1248

Duty to enforce, 43-1250

Expedited, 43-1255

Full faith and credit of another state's order, 43-1260

Hague Convention, order under, 43-1249

Registered determination, 43-1253

Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254

Warrant for physical custody of child, 43-1258

#### **Hearing and order, 43-1257**

Husband-wife privilege, not applicable, 43-1257

**Indian children, applicability of act, 43-1229**

**International application of act, 43-1230, 43-1249**

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Declined by reason of conduct, 43-1245

Effect, 43-1231

Exclusive, continuing, 43-1239

Foreign child custody determination, 43-1230

Inconvenient forum, 43-1244

Initial, 43-1238

Jurisdictional issue given priority, 43-1232

Modification of custody, 43-1240

Temporary emergency, 43-1241

Temporary visitation, 43-1251

**Law enforcement, role of, 43-1263**

**Motion under prior law, treatment, 43-1266**

#### **Notice,**

Persons outside state, 43-1233

Requirements, 43-1242

#### **Parties,**

Appearance, 43-1247

Joinder, 43-1242

Special appearance, limited immunity, 43-1234

**Records, preservation of, 43-1237**

**Registration of child custody determination, 43-1252**

#### **Service of process,**

Persons outside state, 43-1233

Petition and order, 43-1256

**Testimony taken in another state, 43-1236**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited,** 28-1463.01

**Acts prohibited,** 28-1463.03, 28-1463.05

**Definitions,** 28-1463.02

**Forfeiture of property used in violation,** 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-1463.06, 28-1601 to 28-1603

**Violation, penalties,** 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05

### **CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act,**

How cited, 28-710

Intent, 28-710.01

**Central registry and tracking system of child abuse cases,**

Fee for record checks, 28-718

Information,

Access, 28-719, 28-722, 28-726

Confidential, 28-725

Name-change order, treatment, 28-718

Not entered in registry, when, 28-720

Records,

Amendment, 28-723, 28-724

Classification, 28-720

Confidentiality, 28-725

Disclosure, when, 81-3126

Expungement, when, 28-720, 28-721, 28-723, 28-724

Rights of subjects, 28-723

Summary, provided when, 28-727

Unauthorized release, 28-717, 28-725

Registry created, 28-718

Tracking system, 28-715, 28-720.01

**Definitions,** 28-710

**Department, duties,** 28-712, 28-712.01, 28-713, 28-720, 81-3136

**Duty to report suspected abuse or neglect,** 28-711

Violation, penalty, 28-717

**Immunity for participants of investigation or making report, when,** 28-716

**Judicial proceeding, evidentiary effect of privileged communications,** 28-714

**Law enforcement, duties,** 28-713

**Notification, requirements,** 28-713, 28-713.01

**Response to reports of abuse and neglect,**

Alternative response,

Implementation plan, 28-712

Review, Evaluate, and Decide Team, 28-712.01

Use in designated sites, 81-3136

Investigation by law enforcement, 28-713, 28-713.01

Trafficking victim, additional duties, 28-713

**Toll-free number,** 28-711

**Violations, penalties,** 28-717, 28-725

### **CHILD SUPPORT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Abandonment, criminal nonsupport,** 28-706

**Absent parent information, governmental body, duty to furnish,** 42-358.08

**Access to information,** 43-3327

**Amount,**

Cash medical support authorized, 42-364

Determination, 42-364

Guidelines, 42-364.16, 43-3342.05

Health care coverage required, when, 42-369

Modification proceedings, 42-364

**Bond requirements,** 42-358.05

**Child support referees,**

Appointment, 43-1609

Assignment by court, 43-1611

Contracts, authorized, 43-1609

Decisions, review by court, 43-1613

Duties, 43-1611

Hearing, 43-1612

Intent, 43-1608

Office and staff, 43-1610

Qualifications, 43-1609

**Children born out of wedlock,**

Medical expenses, liability of father, 43-1407



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd**

#### **Children born out of wedlock**

–Cont'd

Paternity action, *See* PATERNITY  
Support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01  
Collection, 43-512.03

#### **Clerk of the court, nonperformance of duties, 42-358.07**

#### **Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN**

#### **Commission, Child Support Advisory, 43-3342.05**

#### **Contempt proceedings, 42-358 to 42-358.08, 42-370**

Title IV-D reimbursement, 43-512.04  
Work release program, 42-358.03

#### **Court jurisdiction, 25-2740**

#### **Criminal nonsupport, 28-706**

#### **Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04**

#### **Death of judgment debtor, effect, 43-513.01**

#### **Enforcement,**

Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Decree, court powers, 42-358.05

Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02

Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718,  
*See also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08

Interstate, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

License suspension, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

#### **Liens,**

Arising in another state, treatment, 42-371

On property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371, 42-718

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Obligor, locating, *See* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301

Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01

Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340

*State Disbursement Unit*, this heading

*Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services*, this heading

#### **Foreign judgments,**

Enforcement of, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

Income withholding, 43-1729  
Registration, 42-737

#### **Fund, Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive, 43-3346**

#### **Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02**

#### **Guidelines,**

Child Support Advisory

Commission, 43-3342.05

Establishment, use, 42-364.16

#### **Health care coverage required, when, 42-369**

#### **Incarceration of obligor, effect, 43-512.12, 43-512.15**

#### **Income withholding,**

Consent by parent, 42-364.14

Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718

Procedure, *See* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

#### **Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish, 42-358.08**

#### **Interest rate, delinquent payments, 42-358.02**

#### **Legal separation, 42-368**

#### **Liens for payment, 42-358.06, 42-371**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd**

#### **Liens for payment –Cont'd**

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

#### **Medical support provisions,**

Cash medical support authorized, 42-364

Definitions, 44-3,144

Delinquent payments, interest rate, 42-358.02

Discrimination against department, prohibited, 44-3,148

Health care coverage required, when, 42-369

Incorporate into decree, 42-364.17

Insurer,

Duties, 44-3,146, 44-3,149

Prohibited acts, 44-3,145

Medicaid, effect, 44-3,148, 44-3,150

National medical support notice, 44-3,146

Rules and regulations, 44-3,147

#### **Modification proceedings, 42-364**

#### **Orders,**

Contents, 42-364.13, 42-364.17

*Enforcement*, this heading

Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113

*Medical support provisions*, this heading

Statewide data system, use required, 43-3345

Temporary or ex parte, 42-357

Title IV-D, review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

#### **Paternity action, See PATERNITY**

#### **Payments,**

Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344

Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04

Delinquencies, 42-358, 42-358.01

Interest rate, 42-358.02

Disbursement, 42-369, 43-3342.02, 43-3344

*State Disbursement Unit*, this heading

*Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services*, this heading

Electronic remittance by employer, when, 43-3342.03

Enforcement, 42-369

Failure, 42-358.03

Health care coverage, 42-369

How credited, 42-358.02

Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03

Records, 42-358, 43-3342.01

Termination, when, 42-371.01

#### **Referees,**

*Child support referees*, this heading

**Release or partial release, when, 42-371**

**Remarriage of person entitled to collect, effect, 42-358.04**

**Setoff against tax refunds, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **State Disbursement Unit,**

Created, 43-3342

Definitions, 43-3341

Disbursement, timely required, 43-3342.02

Duties, 43-3342.01

Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03

Promotional materials, restrictions, 43-3342.06

Support order collection, 43-3342.03

State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03

**Termination, when, 42-371.01**

#### **Title IV-D cases,**

Funds withheld from county, when, 43-3345

Support order,

Modification, when, 43-512.15

Review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

#### **Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services,**

Customer Service Unit, 43-3342.04

Delinquent payments, 42-358 to 42-358.02

District courts, required to use system, 43-3345

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd

#### Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services

–Cont'd

Income withholding, 43-1718, 43-1727

Records, 43-3342.01

Rules and regulations, 43-3347

Support order payments, 42-364.13, 43-3344

Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346

**Unemployment compensation benefits, treatment, 48-647**

**Veterans, aid for children, 80-403**

**Visitation, enforcement, 42-364.15**

### CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES

See CHILD SUPPORT

### CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Act, how cited, 71-2513**

**Action plan, 71-2516**

**Department, powers and duties, 71-2516**

**Entitlement not created, 71-2517**

**Environmental lead hazard awareness action plan, 71-2516**

**Intent, 71-2514, 71-2515**

**Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518**

### CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 71-526**

**Coverage by insurance required, 44-784**

**Department, powers, 71-529**

**Entitlement, not created, 71-530**

**Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS**

**Intent, 71-527, 71-528**

**Purpose, 71-528**

**Records,**

Health care providers, duties, 71-539

Information exchange, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS

**Statewide immunization action plan, 71-529**

### CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Child in custody of agency, 43-284.01**

**Licensure and regulation, See CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924**

**Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12**

**Voluntary relinquishment of custody to, 43-284.01**

### CHILDREN AND FAMILY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SUPPORT ACT

See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

### CHILDREN AND MINORS

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706**

**Abortion, See ABORTION**

**Abuse of, See CHILD ABUSE**

**Abusive head trauma, Information for parents, 71-2103**

Legislative findings, 71-2102

Public awareness activities, 71-2104

**Adoption, See ADOPTION**

Agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

**Age of majority, See AGE OF MAJORITY**

**Aid to, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN**

Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, See also SOCIAL SERVICES

**Alcohol,**

Age restrictions and regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Intoxicated minor causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

#### Birth certificates,

Delayed registration, *See* DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-617.01

Registration of, *See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

#### Boy Scouts,

Activities authorized, 43-301, 43-302  
Corporation, declaration, 21-608

#### Child care,

Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Day care, *See* CHILD CARE

Educational packet for parents of newborns, *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Programs, *See* CHILD CARE

#### Child support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

#### Child welfare system,

Case management,  
Case managers, training program, 68-1214

Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01

Legislative findings and declarations, 68-1211

Pilot project, 68-1212

Evaluation, 68-1213

State ward, case manager, duties, 68-1212

Contract with department to provide services, requirements, 43-4410

Department reports, contents, 43-4406, 43-4408

Evaluation, independent, 43-4409

Grievance process for families in system, 81-603

Information system, child welfare, 43-4401 to 43-4404

Nebraska Children's Commission, 43-4202, *See also* CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, *See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301

Service areas, annual survey, reports, 43-4407

Statewide automated child welfare information system, 43-4404, 43-4405

#### Children born out of wedlock,

Adoption, *See also* ADOPTION

Consents, 43-104

Substitute consent, 43-105, 43-906

Proceedings, 43-104.01 to 43-104.25

Birth certificates, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02, *See also* VITAL

STATISTICS ACT

Health care insurance coverage, 44-3,145

Paternity action, *See* PATERNITY

Protective proceedings,

Appointment of guardian, 30-2608

Intestate succession, 30-2309, 30-2349

Workers' compensation, applicability, 48-124

#### Commission, Nebraska Children's,

43-4202, *See also* CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

#### Compacts,

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, *See* INTERSTATE

COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL

OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY

CHILDREN; 79-2201

#### Condemnation, valid release by guardian of minor, 76-724

#### Conservators, *See* CONSERVATORS

#### Contract, power to, when, 43-2101

#### Court proceedings,

Actions, effect, 25-307 to 25-310

Arraignment,

Transfer to juvenile court, when, 29-1816

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Court proceedings –Cont'd,**

##### *Arraignment –Cont'd*

Written waiver and plea accepted,  
when, 29-4206

Court appointed special advocate  
volunteers, *See* COURT  
APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE  
ACT; 43-3701

*Depositions, videotape, this heading*  
Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE  
COURTS

Juvenile justice system, *See*  
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Noncustodial parent, notification  
required, 43-3101

Service of process on a minor, 25-  
508.01

#### **Crimes and offenses relating to,**

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Crimes committed by,**

Class IA felony, maximum  
sentence, 28-105.02

Death penalty cannot be imposed,  
28-105.01

Denied parole, annual parole  
hearing, 83-1,110.04

Emancipated minors treated as  
juveniles, 43-4811

#### **Custody of, *See* CHILD CUSTODY**

#### **Day care, *See* CHILD CARE**

#### **Death, *See* DEATH**

#### **Delinquent children, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

#### **Depositions, videotape,**

Child advocacy center forensic  
interview, 28-728

Child victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-  
1926

Income withholding proceeding, 43-  
1736, *See also* INCOME  
WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD  
SUPPORT ACT

#### **Disabled children, *See also***

DISABLED PERSONS

##### Autism,

Insurance coverage required, 44-  
7,106

Medicaid treatment, *See* AUTISM  
TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-  
962

Civil rights, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

Education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION  
ACT; 79-1110

Hearing screening tests for  
newborns and infants, *See*  
INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Medically handicapped, 43-507, 43-  
508, 43-524, 71-1405

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical  
assistance, 68-967

Services for, *See* EARLY  
INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

#### **Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Critical congenital heart disease,  
newborn screening, *See*  
NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL  
HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT;  
71-553

Inherited or congenital diseases,  
infant screening, 71-519 to 71-  
524

Lead poisoning, *See* CHILDHOOD  
LEAD POISONING PREVENTION  
ACT; 71-2513

Lead poisoning prevention program,  
71-2518

##### Metabolic,

Amino acid-based elemental  
formulas program, 68-158

Pediatric feeding disorders,  
medical assistance, 68-967

#### **Divorce,**

Attorney for minor child,  
appointment, 42-358

Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

Noncustodial parent, notice of court  
proceedings, 43-3101

Parenting plan, *See* PARENTING ACT;  
43-2920

*Visitation, this heading*

#### **Education,**

Educational opportunities,  
Department of Labor to study,  
81-403

Educational system, *See* EDUCATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

#### Education –Cont'd

Parents of newborns, educational packet for, *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901

Preschool, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Reform schools, authorized, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

State duty to provide, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* EDUCATION Schools, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Students, *See* STUDENTS

#### Emancipation of minor, by marriage, 43-2101

#### Emancipation of minor, by petition,

Advisement by court, 43-4309

Burden of proof, 43-4309

Contents of petition, 43-4803

Effect of emancipation, 43-4810, 43-4811

Eligibility to file, 43-4802

Hearing, 43-4804, 43-4807

Judgment of emancipation, 43-4309, 43-4810

Notice, service of, 43-4305

Objection by parent, guardian, or custodian, 43-4308

Rescission, 43-4812

Summons, service of, 43-4306

#### Emergency shelter care, 13-317

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

#### Employment,

*Work*, this heading

#### Evidence rules,

Husband-wife privilege inapplicable to certain cases involving children, 27-505

Physician-patient privilege, inapplicable to injuries to children, 27-504

#### Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209

#### Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535

#### Food programs for children,

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

#### Force, use on minor justifiable, when, 28-1413

#### Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812

Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE

#### Fund, Crimes Against Children, 81-1429.01

#### Gambling,

Bingo and pickle cards, age restrictions, 9-345, 9-430

Horseracing, prohibitions, 2-1207

Lottery prize awarded to minor, treatment, 9-823

#### Gangs, unlawful recruitment into, penalty, 28-1351

#### Genetic testing, paternity actions, 43-1414 to 43-1418, *See also* GENETIC TESTING

#### Grandparents, visitation rights, 43-1801 to 43-1803

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

#### Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

#### Handicapped children,

*Disabled children*, this heading

#### Health care, *See also* HEALTH CARE

Behavioral health services for children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, *See also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA  
Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003

Maternal and child, *See* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH; 71-2201

Medicaid, medical assistance program, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

#### Health care –Cont'd,

Medicaid, medical assistance program –Cont'd

Children, medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines, *See* CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001

Minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604

School-based health centers, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

#### Homeless youth program

assistance, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701

#### Hunting and fishing,

Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

#### Immunizations for children,

Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03

Coverage by insurance, required, 44-784

Program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

Schools, 79-217 to 79-223

Indian children, *See* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

#### Infants,

Abusive head trauma, findings and information, 71-2102 to 71-2104

*Immunizations for children*, this heading

Leaving child at a hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

Screening tests,

Congenital heart disease, *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL

CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

Hearing, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519 to 71-524, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Sudden infant death syndrome, *See* DEATH

Inheritance and probate, *See* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Insurance, *See* INSURANCE

Judgments, vacation or modification, 25-1317, 25-2001

Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile justice system, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### Labor laws,

*Work*, this heading

Lawsuits, rules applicable, 25-307 to 25-310

Lead poisoning, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101

Legitimacy, 42-377, 42-402, 43-1401, 43-1406

#### Liquor,

*Alcohol*, this heading

#### Marriage of minors,

Allowed when, 42-105, 42-107

Minimum age for, 42-102

Void, when, 42-103

Voidable, when, 42-118

Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604

#### Minor, defined,

Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23

Obscenity, minor, 28-807

Missing children, *See* MISSING PERSONS

#### Motor vehicles,

Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

#### Motor vehicles –Cont'd

- Commercial driver's license, issuance to minor, 60-4,152
- Dealer's license, issuance to minor prohibited, 60-1403.01
- Driver's license, age requirements, 60-4,118.05
- Driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
- Learner's permits, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125
- Licenses and permits, holders not eligible for ignition interlock permits, 43-287, 60-498.01, 60-4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126
- Parental responsibility, 60-6,117
- Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.01, 60-4,120.02
- Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
- Safety belts required, 60-6,267, 60-6,269, 71-1907
- School permit, 60-4,124
- Snowmobiles, age requirements, 60-6,340
- Transportation providers for state services, restrictions, 81-6,120

**Neglect**, See CHILD ABUSE

#### Parenting time,

- Visitation, parenting time*, this heading

#### Parents,

- Abandonment by, criminal nonsupport, 28-706
- Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
- Educational packet for parents of newborns, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
- Leaving child at a hospital, no prosecution for crime, when, 29-121

#### Liability of,

- Alcoholic liquor, responsibility, 53-180.03
- Motor vehicles, 60-6,117
- Personal injury, 43-801
- Pet owned by child, 28-1015
- Property damage, 43-801
- Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Noncustodial parent, notification of court proceedings required, 43-3101

Powers of, 43-708

Rights, termination, See

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Surrogate, contract void, 25-21,200

**Paternity action**, 43-1411 to 43-1418, See also PATERNITY

**Pawnbrokers, prohibited from dealing with minors**, 69-210

#### Placement of children,

Adoption, See ADOPTION

Agencies, licensure, See CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924

Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY

Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535

Foster care, See FOSTER CARE

Interstate compact for, 43-1103

Juvenile offenders, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

State wards, See WARDS

#### Pornography involving,

Civil action for damages, See EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290

Prevention, See CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01

Visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301

**Privacy rights, consent of parent or guardian, effect**, 20-205

**Property, transfer to minor**, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

**Protective proceedings, See**

GUARDIANS

**Public defender, person entitled to representation, 29-3915**

**Safe haven, leaving infant at a hospital not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121**

**Seat belts and car seats, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS**

**Service of process on a minor, 25-508.01**

**Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT**

**Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110**

**State wards, See WARDS**

**Students, See STUDENTS**

**Sudden infant death syndrome, See DEATH**

**Support of, See CHILD SUPPORT**

**Surrogate parenthood contracts, void, 25-21,200**

**Tobacco,**

Novelty lighter, child safety feature required, 28-1357

Tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

**Vaccinations,**

*Immunization for children, this heading*

**Veterans,**

Children of, waiver of higher education tuition and fees, when, 80-411

Loans to, minority, effect, 80-701

**Visitation, parenting time,**

Determination, 42-364

Enforcement, 42-364.15

Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Temporary order, 42-357

**Voting, electors must be eighteen years of age, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312, See also ELECTION ACT**

**Work,**

Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202

Limitations, 48-301 to 48-313, *See*

*also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Workers' Compensation Act, Applicability to minors, 48-115, 48-132

Benefits, 48-122.01, 48-122.03, 48-124

**Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909**

### CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited, 44-5001**

**Definitions, 44-5003**

**Findings, 44-5002**

**Insurance coverage requirements, 44-5004**

**Rules and regulations, 44-5005**

### CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Commission, Nebraska Children's,**

Committees created, 43-4203

Consultant, 43-4202

Cooperation with, 43-4206

Created, 43-4202

Duties, 43-4202 to 43-4207

Intent, 43-4201

Members, 43-4202

Policy analyst, 43-4202

Reports, 43-4207

Strategic child welfare priorities, 43-4204

**Committees,**

Bridge to Independence Advisory Committee, 43-4513

Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216

Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee, 43-4716

**Foster care system and**

**reimbursement rates,**

Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee,

Duties, 43-4217

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**CHILDREN'S COMMISSION,  
NEBRASKA –Cont'd**  
**Foster care system and  
reimbursement rates –Cont'd,**  
Foster Care Reimbursement Rate  
Committee –Cont'd  
Report, 43-4217  
Pilot project, 43-4215  
Reimbursement rate  
recommendations, 43-4215  
Report, contents, 43-4215

**CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND  
TREATMENT ACT**  
*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
**Act,**  
Definitions, 68-2003  
How cited, 68-2001  
Purposes, 68-2002  
**Behavioral health services,  
authorization and denial rates,**  
68-2002  
**Medicaid, services for children,  
report, contents,** 68-2004  
**Medical necessity determination  
criteria, published,** 68-2002  
**Rules and regulations,** 68-2005  
**Treating guidelines criteria,  
published,** 68-2002

**CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL  
FACILITIES AND PLACING  
LICENSURE ACT**  
*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act,**  
How cited, 71-1924  
Prior regulations, licenses, and  
proceedings, how treated, 71-  
1927, 71-1951  
Purpose, 71-1925  
**Child-placing agency,** 71-1926  
License required, 71-1927  
**Emergencies,**  
Department powers, procedures, 71-  
1938  
Other enforcement measures, 71-  
1938  
Petition for injunction, 71-1938

**Families involved in proceedings  
under the act,**  
Cause of action for relief, 71-1937  
Retaliation or discrimination by  
licensee prohibited, 71-1937  
**Inspections,**  
Department, 71-1933, 71-1934  
Findings of noncompliance,  
proceedings, 71-1935  
Report, 71-1933  
State Fire Marshal, 71-1934, 81-502  
Fee, 71-1934  
**License,**  
Application for license or renewal,  
requirements, 71-1928  
Criminal conviction of licensee set  
aside, effect, 29-2264  
Denial or refusal to renew, 71-1939  
Grounds, 71-1939, 71-1940  
Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943  
to 71-1946  
Disciplinary actions,  
Department impose disciplinary  
actions, considerations, 71-  
1941, 71-1942  
Fine, 71-1941  
Grounds, 71-1940  
Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943  
to 71-1946  
Expiration date, 71-1930  
Fees, 71-1929  
Juvenile record of licensee sealed,  
effect, 43-2,108.05  
Lapsed or suspended,  
reinstatement, procedure, 71-  
1947  
Not transferable, 71-1930  
Provisional license, 71-1932  
Public inspection and display, 71-  
1930  
Separate license required for each  
type of agency or service,  
when, 71-1931  
Voluntary surrender, 71-1948  
**Residential child-caring agency,** 71-  
1926  
License required, 71-1927  
**Rules and regulations,** 71-1949

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT –Cont'd**

**Staff, criminal history record information check requirements, 71-1928.01**  
**Violation of act, alleged,**  
Complaint, 71-1936  
Confidentiality, 71-1936  
Department duties, 71-1936  
Investigation, 71-1936  
**Violations, penalty, 71-1950**

### **CHIP**

*See* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

### **CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Act, how cited, 38-801**  
**Board of Chiropractic, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**  
**Continuing competency requirements, 38-808, 38-809**  
**Death certificates, power to sign, 38-811**  
**Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**  
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05  
**Examinations, 38-807**  
**Exemptions, 38-806**  
**Fees, 38-810**  
**Health regulations, duties, 38-811**  
**Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513**  
**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**  
Qualifications, 38-807  
Reciprocity, 38-809  
**School, accredited college of chiropractic, 38-803**  
**Scope of practice, 38-805, 38-811**  
**Standard of care, 38-811**

### **CHIROPRACTORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513**

**Licensure, *See* CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801**

**Lien for services, 52-401**

**Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW**

### **CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Act,**

How cited, 25-417

How construed, 25-416

**Agreements, conditions, 25-414, 25-415**

**Definitions, 25-413**

### **CHURCHES**

*See generally* RELIGION

**Alcoholic beverages,**

Minor, consumption at bona fide religious rite not prohibited, 53-180.02

Sacramental use, exempt from Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-168.06

Sale at retail or operation of bottle club near church, restrictions, 53-177

**Cemeteries, *See* CEMETERIES**

**Charitable organizations, *See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

**Church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

**Clergy, *See* CLERGY**

**Corporation, declaration, 21-608, 21-609**

**Employment Security Law, applicability, 48-604**

**Handguns, concealed, when allowed, 69-2441**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CHURCHES –Cont'd

#### Health care,

- Exemptions, 71-6229, *See also*
  - HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT,
  - NEBRASKA REGULATION OF
- Practice of healing arts, exemptions,
  - See* CREDENTIALING ACT,
  - UNIFORM; 38-101

#### Inheritance tax exemption, 77-2007.04

#### Marriages, authorization to perform, 42-108

#### Nebraska State Capitol Environs District, exemption, 90-303

#### Nonprofit corporations, *See* NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-1901

#### Pioneers' Memorial Day, duties, 82-112

#### Property tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

#### Records, delayed birth certificates, 71-617.06, *See also* DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT

#### Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130

#### Religious freedom, *See* RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

#### Religious organizations, *See* RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

#### Sales and use tax exemptions, - Food and food ingredients sold at church event, 77-2704.10 - Purchases made by nonprofit religious organization, 77-2704.12

#### Schools, church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### State-owned lands, sale, 72-227, 72-228

#### Tax exemptions, - Inheritance tax, 77-2007.04 - Property tax, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202 - Sales and use tax, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.12

#### Termination, vesting of property, 21-2801 to 21-2803

### CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

#### Act, how cited, 59-1501

#### Acts prohibited, 59-1503

#### Contracts, void when, 59-1510

#### Cost, determination, 59-1504, 59-1505, 59-1512

#### Survey, 59-1513

#### Definitions, 59-1502

#### Enforcement, 59-1517, 59-1518

#### Evidence, 59-1503, 59-1511

#### License, revocation, 59-1516

#### Remedies, 59-1515

#### Rules and regulations, 59-1514

#### Sales, restrictions, 59-1506, 59-1507 - Exceptions, 59-1508, 59-1509

### CIGARETTES

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

#### Cancer research grants, 81-637 to 81-640.01, *See also* CANCER

#### Electronic nicotine delivery systems, unlawful for minors, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03

#### Gray market sales,

Cigarette licensees, disciplinary actions, 59-1523

Contraband, 59-1523

Deceptive trade practice, 59-1524

Definitions, 59-1519

Enforcement, 59-1525

Exemptions, 59-1521

Prohibited acts, 59-1520

Violation, penalty, 59-1522

#### Ignition propensity requirements,

*See* REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501

#### License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, *See also* TOBACCO

#### Lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, penalty, 28-1357

#### Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04

#### Sale,

*Gray market sales*, this heading

License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, *See also* TOBACCO

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CIGARETTES –Cont'd**

#### **Sale –Cont'd**

Regulation, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03,  
See also TOBACCO

Requirements for sale in this state,  
69-2701 to 69-2711, See also  
TOBACCO

Self-service display, restrictions on  
use, 28-1429.03

Tax, this heading

Unfair practices, See CIGARETTE  
SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

Vending machines, restrictions, 28-  
1429.02

#### **Smoking,**

Programs to reduce,  
Students, tobacco, alcohol, and  
drug education, 79-712 to 79-  
714

Tobacco Prevention and Control  
Program, 71-5714

Restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### **Tax,**

Common carrier, permit  
requirements, 77-2621

Violation, penalty, 77-2622

Contraband cigarettes, treatment,  
69-2709, 77-2620 to 77-2622

Violation, revocation of permit, 77-  
2622

Definitions, 77-2601

Disbursement of tax, 77-2602, 77-  
2613, 77-2616

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Exempt transaction, refund,  
procedure, 77-2602.05

Funds received from tax cannot be  
pledged for bond repayment,  
77-2602.04

Indian tribe, federally recognized,  
Agreement with Governor, 77-  
2602.06

Tribal stamp, authorized, 77-  
2603.01

Tribal taxes, 77-2602.06

Interstate sales, reports required, 77-  
2604.01

Liability for tax, 77-2602.01

#### Licensees,

Disciplinary actions, 77-2615.01  
Joint and several liability, when,  
77-2615.01

Limitation on pledge of revenue for  
bonds, 77-2602.04

Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-  
1203

Meter impressions, requirements,  
77-2603

Rate, 77-2602, 77-2602.03, 77-2616

Records subject to inspection, 77-  
2605

#### Reports,

Interstate sales, 77-2604.01

Manufacturers, importers, 77-2604

Stamping agents, wholesale  
dealers, retail dealers, 77-  
2604

Use tax, 77-2617

Rules and regulations, 77-2612

Special privilege tax, 77-2601 to 77-  
2615

#### Stamping agents,

Duties, 77-2602.03, 77-2608

Exempt stock, conditions, 77-2607

#### Licensure,

Application, procedure, fee, 77-  
2612

Directory license, 77-2603

Requirements, 77-2603

Web site listings, 77-2603

#### Nonresident,

Agent for service of process, 77-  
2603

Surety bond, 77-2603

Reports, 77-2604

Special privilege tax, payment of,  
77-2602

#### Stamps,

Acts prohibited, 77-2611

Cancellation, 77-2606

Destroy, when, 77-2609

Redemption, 77-2610

Requirements, 77-2603

Sale to stamping agents, 77-2608

Tax Commissioner, powers and  
duties, 77-2608

Tribal stamp in lieu of, 77-2603.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CIGARETTES –Cont'd**

#### **Tax –Cont'd**

- Tax Commissioner,
  - Duties, 77-2608
  - Personnel, 77-2612
  - Rules and regulations, 77-2612
- Tobacco other than cigarettes, *See* TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001
- Use tax, 77-2616 to 77-2619
  - Delinquent payment, effect, 77-2618
- Violations, penalties, 77-2614, 77-2615, 77-2619, 77-2622
- Wholesaler,
  - Credit, when, 77-2602.03
  - Duties, 77-2602.03
  - License, required, 77-2612
    - Disciplinary actions, 59-1523
  - Reports, 77-2604
- Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**
- Tobacco settlement, Master Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties, 69-2701 to 69-2711, *See also* TOBACCO**
- Vending machines, use restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02**

### **CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 3-513
- How cited, 3-514

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when, 84-304**

#### **Authorized, 3-504.01**

#### **Board,**

- Created, 3-502
- Expenses, 3-502
- Membership, 3-502
  - Election, 32-547
  - Vacancy, 32-567
- Period of corporate existence, 3-502

#### **Bonds, *See* BONDS**

#### **Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501**

#### **Commercial aviation, develop, 3-504.02**

#### **Definitions, 3-501**

#### **Eminent domain, 3-503**

#### **Employees, *See also* AIRPORTS** - Transfer of, effect, 3-505

#### **Federal projects, approval by department, 3-239**

#### **Financing,**

- Federal funds, 3-239
- How handled, 3-506

#### **Insurance, 3-503**

#### **Joint entity,**

- Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
- Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Liability, limitation, 3-509**

#### **Powers, 3-504**

#### **Property,**

- Acquire, 3-503
- Tax exempt, 3-511

#### **Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15**

#### **Tax levy,**

- Authorized, 3-504
- City of the primary class, additional, 3-504.02
- Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### **Treasurer, 3-506.01**

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

**(Population of more than 5,000 and less than 100,000), *See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

#### **Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, *See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION**

#### **Air and heating, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301**

#### **Airports, *See* AIRPORTS**

- Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

#### **Ambulance service, 13-303, *See also* AMBULANCES**

#### **Amusement, regulation, 16-226**

#### **Amusement halls, 16-233**

#### **Animals,**

- Dogs, *See* ANIMALS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Animals –Cont'd**

Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405

Licensing, 16-206

Running at large, 16-235

Sale, restrictions, 16-237

Shelters, 16-236

#### **Annexation,**

Actions and proceedings, how  
treated, 16-124, 16-127

City council, powers, 16-130

City of the second class, conditions,  
16-122, 16-123

County boundaries, effect, 18-3302

Fire protection districts, 35-537 to  
35-540

Funds due, how treated, 16-125

Hearings, 16-117, 16-130

Landowner, 16-130

Mayor, powers, 16-130

Notice, 16-130

Contents, 16-130, 19-5001

Liability, 16-130, 19-5001

Limitation on action, 16-130, 19-  
5001

Manner, 19-5001

Offices, termination, 16-128

Population increase,  
Certified by Tax Commissioner,  
18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Powers, 16-117, 16-122, 16-130

Procedure, 18-3301

Property,

Contiguous,

How treated, 16-118

Request for annexation, 16-117

Contiguous, how treated, 16-118

Detachment, 16-129

Records transferred, 16-128

Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052

Road improvement districts, 39-  
1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02,  
39-1635.03

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

Rules and regulations, how treated,  
16-119

School lands, procedure, 72-259.01  
to 72-259.07

Services, 16-120

State land, effect, 18-3303

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

Taxes, how treated, 16-126

Validation, 16-121

Village, conditions, 16-122, 16-123

**Appeals of city action,** See APPEALS  
AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations,** 16-704

Authorized, 13-604

Requirements, 16-706

Tax levy, 16-702

**Armory,** 16-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Attorney, city,** 16-319

**Auctions, regulation,** 16-237

**Auditorium, bonds authorized,** 16-  
6,100

**Audits,**

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Requirements, See MUNICIPAL  
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

**Bankruptcy petition, filing  
authorized, when,** 13-402

**Bids and bidding,** See BIDS AND  
BIDDING

**Blighted areas, development,** Article  
VIII, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska, See *also* COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101;  
REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
58-501

**Board of equalization,** 16-707 to 16-  
709

**Board of health,** 16-238

**Board of park commissioners,** 16-  
696, 16-697

**Board of plumbers,** 18-1901 to 18-  
1914, See *also* PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

**Board of public docks,** 13-1401 to  
13-1417

**Board of public works,** 16-325, 16-  
691 to 16-691.02

**Bonds,** See BONDS

Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

**Borrowing, authorized**, 16-213, 18-201, 18-1750

**Bridges**, 16-613, *See also* BRIDGES

**Budget**,  
Biennial budget authorized, 13-503  
Expenditures, additional authorized,  
    *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
    MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
    ACT; 13-2201  
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446  
Limitation by local election, *See*  
    LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT;  
    77-3401  
Proprietary functions, requirements,  
    *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
    FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801  
Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
    NEBRASKA; 13-501  
*Taxation*, this heading

**Buildings**,  
Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES  
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
    Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Public,  
    Bonds, 16-6,100  
    Construction alternatives, *See*  
        POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
        CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
        ACT; 13-2901  
    *Joint agreements and facilities*,  
        this heading  
    Supervision by engineer or  
        architect, when, 81-3445  
Safety regulations, 16-232 to 16-234  
Unsafe determination,  
    City powers, 18-1722  
    Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
    ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL  
    METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY  
    ACT; 18-801

**Business improvement district**,  
    *See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
    DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Charter, home rule**, Article XI,  
    sections 2 to 4, Constitution of  
    Nebraska

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-503

**City manager plan**, *See* CITY  
    MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT  
    ACT; 19-601

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
    19-1825

**Claims against city**, 16-727 to 16-729  
    Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
    Filing, procedure, 16-726  
    Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
        SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
        13-901

**Classification**, 16-101

**Clerk, city**,  
    Duties, 16-317  
    Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01  
    Publication, duties, 19-1102 to 19-1104

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Commission plan of government**,  
    *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN  
    OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

**Community development**, *See*  
    COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Contractors right to payment**, *See*  
    CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
    NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts**,  
    Appropriation required, 16-501  
    Approval, 16-503  
    Authorized, 16-321  
    Contract for construction or delivery  
        service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also*  
        EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT  
    Partially performed, effect, 19-1501,  
        19-1502

**Corporate limits**,  
    Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204  
    Detachment of territory, 16-129

**Council, city**,  
    Bond or insurance, 16-304  
    Meetings, 16-401  
    *Ordinances*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Council, city –Cont'd**

Powers, 16-253

President,

Act as mayor, when, 32-568

Duties, 16-402

Qualifications, 16-311

Reorganization, effect, 16-306

Testimony, power to compel, 16-406

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

**Crimes and offenses, See** CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan, 48-**  
1401, *See also* DEFERRED  
COMPENSATION

**Definitions, 16-101**

**Departments, authorized, 16-308**

**Depositories, authorized, 16-712**

**Development districts, See**  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of  
parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-**  
1737, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit,  
18-1724**

**Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228**

**Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

**Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage, this  
heading*

**Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748**

**Economic development, See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Elderly,**

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Facilities, programs, and services  
authorized, 16-255

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections, See also** ELECTION ACT; 32-  
101

At large or ward elections,  
procedure, 32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certificate of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 32-534

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 16-104, 32-120, 32-552 to  
32-555

Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Issues submitted, 32-559

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Precincts, 16-105

Qualifications, 16-302.01

Special, 16-216

Vacancy, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards, this heading*

**Elective office, dual office holding,  
prohibited, 32-604**

**Electricity, See also** ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-  
922

**Emergencies, See** EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Emergency response system, 16-**  
222.01 to 16-222.03, *See also*  
FIRE SAFETY

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,**

*Officers and employees, this heading*

**Endowment funds, public,  
investment, 19-5101**

**Energy efficiency projects,  
financing of, See** PROPERTY  
ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-  
3201

**Engineer, city, 16-320, 16-321**

Inspection of improvements, 16-650

Merger of office, 16-305

Special engineer, 16-322

**Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE  
ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, purchase, 16-321**

**Excavation, regulation, 16-232**

**Explosives, regulation, 16-227**

**Fines,**

Payment, 16-246

Remission, 16-316

**Fire department, See** FIRE SAFETY

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Firearms,**

- Discharge, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04
- Regulation authorized, 16-227
  - Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

#### **Fireworks, regulation of,** 16-227, *See also* FIREWORKS

#### **Fiscal year,** 16-701

#### **Flood control,** *See* FLOODS

#### **Franchises,**

- Cable television, 18-2202
- Electricity, existing, treatment, 16-678
- Sewage disposal system, 18-505

#### **Funds, public,** *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

- Appropriations, 16-704, 16-706
- Bond fund money, payment, 16-731
- Conflict of interests, 16-712
- Conversion, penalty, 16-719
- Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS
- Deposits, 16-712, 16-713
  - Maximum deposits, 16-716
- Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101
  - Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1
- Records, 16-717
- Reports, financial statement, 16-722
- Security required, 16-713 to 16-715
- Sinking, 16-723, 77-2334 to 77-2339
- Transfer, 16-721
- Warrant, 16-718, 16-720

#### **Gambling, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage,**

- Disposal plant,
  - Acquisition, 19-2101
  - Application of law, 19-2111
  - Bonds, authorized, 19-2103
    - Tax levy, 19-2104
  - Contracts, authorized, 19-2105
  - Operation, 19-2106
  - Permits required, 81-1516
  - Rates, 19-2106

- Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

- Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

#### *Landfill,* this heading

- Litter regulation, 16-230
- Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

- Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

- Board of health, 16-238
- Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
- Home health care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE
- Regulations, 16-240

#### **Heating and air,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Highways and roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Home rule charter,** Article XI, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Homeowners associations, dissolved,** *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

#### **Hospitals,** *See also* HOSPITALS

- Establish, 16-239
- Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

#### **Housing, multiunit,** 16-239

#### **Improvements, public,**

- Assessments,
  - Lien, 16-646
  - Payment, co-owners, 16-647
  - Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
  - Use, 16-648

#### *Blighted areas, development,* this heading

- City engineer, duties, 16-321, 16-650

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Improvements, public –Cont'd**

Combined projects, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

#### Districts,

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427

Inspection, 16-650

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 16-617 to 16-619, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

#### **Industrial development, *See***

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Initiative and referendum, 16-6,108,**

18-2501 to 18-2536, *See also*

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Inspections,**

Fire inspections, authorized, 16-222

Fuel and feed, regulation, 16-224

Improvements, city engineer, 16-650

#### **Insurance, joint procurement, *See***

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Insurance companies, fire, occupation tax, 35-106**

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

#### **Investment, public endowment funds, 19-5101**

#### **Jails, *See* JAILS**

#### **Joint agreements and facilities,**

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

City-county building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-6,100.07

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Services and facilities, *See*

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Judgments, how paid, 16-706, 77-1619 to 77-1623**

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Drainage regulation, 16-230, 16-672.01, 16-6,102

Electricity regulation, 16-686

Health regulation, 16-231

Natural gas regulation, 16-686.01

Ordinance enforcement, 16-246

Police, 18-1715, 18-1716

Water regulation, 19-2402

Zoning, 16-901, 16-902

#### **Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317**

**Keno, authorized, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601**

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923**

#### **Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions, 71-6328**

#### **Leases, 16-201, 16-6,100, 16-807, 19-2421**

#### **Liability limitations,**

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

#### **Libraries, 16-251, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Liens,**

Municipal utilities, delinquent rents,  
16-682

Property tax, 16-702

Public improvement assessments,  
16-646, 16-664, 16-669, 16-  
708.01

Railroads, assessment of cost of  
lighting, 16-212

Sewer charges, 16-694, 18-503

#### **Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR**

CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Litter,** 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;**  
9-601

**Malls,** 16-617.01, 16-622

**Markets,** 16-698, 16-699

#### **Mayor,**

Absence, effect, 32-568

Election, 16-302.01, 32-534

Jurisdiction, 16-314

Pardons, 16-316

Powers and duties, 16-253, 16-312

Qualifications, 16-311

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 32-560

Veto power, 16-313

**Meals, home delivery,** 13-308, 13-  
309

#### **Meetings,**

City council, 16-401

Minutes, publication required, 19-  
1102

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-  
1407

**Merger with county, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES**

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions,** 13-329

**Museums,** 16-251, 51-501, 51-502,  
*See also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations,** 18-1203 to 18-  
1207

**Name,** 16-115

Change, procedure, 23-281, 25-  
21,270 to 25-21,273

**Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION**

CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service, See EMERGENCY**

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED

WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Nonprofit enterprise development,**

Article XIII, section 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### **Nuisances,**

Buildings, 18-1722

Drainage, 16-230

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Health, 16-231, 16-238, 16-240

Regulation, 18-1720

Streets, 16-610

Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207

Weeds, 16-230

**Occupation tax, See also**

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 16-205

New tax or increased rate,  
procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-  
4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Fire insurance provider, 35-106

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications  
services, procedure, 86-704

#### **Officers and employees,**

Appointment, 16-308, 16-309

Bond or insurance, 16-219

Compensation, 16-310, 16-326

Contingent contracts, prohibited,  
18-310 to 18-312

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 16-  
502

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498  
to 49-14,103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-  
925

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Officers and employees –Cont'd,**

Criminal misconduct –Cont'd

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Election, 16-302.01, 32-534, *See*  
*also* ELECTION ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306,  
18-307, 18-309

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices or duties, 16-305,  
16-318.01

Powers and duties, 16-218

Qualifications, 16-302.01, 16-311

Positions of trust, Article XV,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Religious test to qualify, prohibited,  
Article I, section 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Removal, 16-217

Reports, 16-220, 16-327

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308,  
18-309

**Offstreet parking**, 16-254, 16-801 to  
16-811, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

#### **Ordinances,**

Authorization, 16-246, 16-253

Certification, 16-403

Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922

DWI authorized, 60-6, 197.07

Effective date, 19-3701

Emergency, 16-405

Enactment, 16-404

Mayor, veto power, 16-313

Form, 16-405

Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6, 381

Incorporation, effect, 16-116

Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703

Publication, 16-247, 16-403, 18-131

Reorganization as city of second  
class, effect, 17-305

**Parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

**Parks and recreation areas**, *See*  
*also* PARKS

Acquisition, 16-695

Board of park commissioners, 16-  
696, 16-697

Bonds, 16-695

Election, 16-697.02

Conveyance to schools, 79-10, 108,  
79-10, 109

Eminent domain, 16-697.01

Fund, audits, 16-697

Levy, 16-697

Regulation, 16-697.01

**Payments to, electronic payment  
authorized**, 13-609

#### **Pension plan,**

*Retirement*, this heading

**Personal property, leases**, 19-2421

**Planning commission**, 19-925 to 19-  
933

**Platting**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbing**, *See also* PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING

Code, 16-901, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-  
922

**Police**, *See* POLICE

#### **Police powers,**

Code violations, citation procedure,  
18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228

Explosives, 16-227

Gaming, 16-226

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Public indecencies, 16-226

Vagrancy, 16-229

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Political subdivisions, See**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population,**

Decrease, reorganize as city of the second class, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 16-101, 16-102

#### **Powers, 16-201**

Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Precincts, 16-105**

*Wards*, this heading

#### **Property damage actions**

*involving*, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings,**

*Buildings*, this heading

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY**

#### **Public transportation,**

Funding and operation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

System authorized, 16-6, 110

#### **Public works, board of, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02**

#### **Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316**

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads,**

Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Regulation, 16-211, 16-212

*Subways*, this heading

Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308

Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Real estate,**

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, See also

EMINENT DOMAIN

Maintenance, required, 16-230

Sale, 16-202

Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Records,**

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recreational facilities, See PARKS**

#### **Redevelopment,**

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

#### **Referendum, 16-6, 108, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

#### **Remonstrance, conveyance of public property, 16-202**

#### **Reorganization,**

As city of the first class, 16-103 to 16-105

As city of the second class, when, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305

Merger with another contiguous first-class city, See FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT; 16-1101

#### **Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

City employees, plan authorized, 19-3501

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Firefighters, 16-1020 to 16-1042, See also FIRE SAFETY

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Police, See POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

#### **Riverfront development district,**

See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

#### **Road tax, 16-711**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

**Rules and regulations,** 16-246

**Schools,**

Early childhood, *See* EARLY

CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See*

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

EDUCATION

**Seal,** 16-115

**Service of process,** 16-115

**Sewerage and drainage,**

Assessments, 16-250

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to  
19-2431

Procedure, 16-666

Special assessments, *See*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Bonds,**

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND

FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Commissioner, appointment, 16-680

Connection, 18-1748

**Districts,**

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-  
2407

Public utility district, *See* PUBLIC

UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501

to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE

DISTRICTS

Sanitary sewer connection

districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105

*Sewerage, drainage, and water*

*service districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-

1751

Storm sewer districts, 16-672.01

to 16-672.04

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Eminent domain, 16-684

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-

512

Acquisition from federal

government, 19-2420

Bidding requirements, 18-507

**Bonds,**

Authorized, 16-680, 16-683, 16-

6,105

General obligation, 18-506, 18-  
506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, regulation, 18-503

Rental charges, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined,

*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT

ACT; 19-2408

Landowner, duties, 16-230, 18-1748

Mains, connection districts, 16-

6,102 to 16-6,104

Rates, regulation, 16-694

Real estate, drainage, 16-230

Sanitary and improvement district,

annexation of by city, 31-763,

31-764

Service contracts outside city,

authorized, 19-2701

Sewerage, drainage, and water

service districts,

Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-

667.03, 16-669, 16-672

Bonds, 16-670

Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-

667.03

Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-

669, 16-670

District, created, 16-667, 16-

667.01

Fund, Sewer and Water

Extension, 16-671

Protest, 16-667.01

Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Assessments, 16-672.06 to 16-

672.10

Bonds, 16-672.11, 18-506, 18-

506.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd,**

##### **Storm sewers –Cont'd**

Construction, 16-672.05, 16-672.06

Districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04

Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139

Taxation, 16-694

Warrants, 16-672.11

Wastewater treatment facilities, Loans for financing, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

**Shopping centers,** 16-254

**Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation,** 18-1758

**Sidewalk cafes,** 19-4301

**Sidewalks,** *See* SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation,** 69-1701

#### **Solid waste,**

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments,** *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **State aid,**

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers,**

*Sewerage and drainage,* this heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain,** 19-701

**Streets,** 16-609 to 16-655, *See also* STREETS

**Suburban development,** 16-901 to 16-905

**Subways,** 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Swimming pools,** *See also* SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 16-695

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing,** 18-2147 to 18-2153

#### **Taxation,**

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax,* this heading

Payment, 16-723

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 16-204, 16-215

Property tax levy, 16-203, 16-702

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 16-1019, 16-1038, 18-1221



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

- Road tax, 16-711
- Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
- Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
- Social security, 68-620
- Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Advanced telecommunications capability, Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
- Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
- Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES
- Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### **Traffic,**

- Nonmoving violations, 18-1729
- Regulation, 16-209, 16-210, 16-254

#### **Transportation,**

- Public transportation*, this heading

#### **Treasurer, city,**

- Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104
- Bond or insurance required, 16-318
- Bonds, keep records, 16-318
- Duties, 16-318
- Funds, conversion of, penalty, 16-719
- Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01
- Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104
- Records, 16-318, 16-717
- Reports, 16-318
- Warrants, 16-718
  - Register, 16-720

#### **Trees, See** TREES

#### **Utilities, 16-673 to 16-694**

- Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
- Bonds, authorization, 16-676, 16-677, 18-1801, 18-1802
  - Revenue bonds, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308
- Connections, 16-667, 16-686.01, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105
- Districts,
  - Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
  - Land adjacent to city, assessment, 19-2427 to 19-2431
  - Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
- Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
- Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-710, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
- Existing contracts and franchises, 16-678
- Funds, surplus, 16-691.01, 16-691.02
- Garbage*, this heading
- Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS
- General powers, 16-684
- Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
- Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404
- Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
- Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
- Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
- Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
- Service,
  - Denial, prohibited, 70-1601
  - Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
  - Duty to provide, 16-679
  - Jurisdiction, 16-686, 16-686.01
  - Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309
- Taxation, 16-675, 16-677

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Utilities –Cont'd,**

Taxation –Cont'd

Property, 16-693

Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### **Vacant property, registration of,**

See VACANT PROPERTY

REGISTRATION ACT; 19-5401

#### **Vagrancy, 16-229**

#### **Vendors, 16-699**

**Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, See also**  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Violations bureau, 18-1729**

#### **Wards, 16-104, 16-105, 32-120**

At large elections, change to,  
procedure, 32-554

Election precincts, relationship to,  
32-114, 32-903

Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

Reorganization as city of the second  
class, 17-303

#### **Warehouses, 16-211, 16-240**

**Warrants, issuance, See** WARRANTS,  
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Wastewater treatment,**

*Sewerage and drainage, this*  
heading

#### **Water,**

Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02

Budget requirements, *See*  
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Commissioner, appointment, 16-680, 16-692

#### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement, 18-1751

*Water service districts, this*  
heading

#### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage, this*  
heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM

Fire protection, 16-684.01

Floods, *See* FLOODS

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Improvement projects, combined,  
*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408

Mains, connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105

Meters, inspection, 16-224

Permit, ground water withdrawal,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL  
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER

TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Pollution, tax levy, 18-512

Purification system, 16-688

Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681,  
16-682

Regulation, 16-221

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

#### Service,

Area, contracts outside city, 19-2701

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Duty to provide, 16-679, 16-681

Special election, when required, 16-687

#### Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage, this*  
heading

#### Water service districts,

Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to  
19-2431

Bonds, 16-670

Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-667.03

Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-670

District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01

Fund, Sewer and Water

Extension, 16-671

Protest, 16-667.01

Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Water –Cont'd**

Waterworks,  
Acquisition,  
From federal government, 19-2420  
Generally, 16-6,101  
Bonds, authorized, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308  
Construction, 16-673  
Contracts, 16-687  
Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684  
Existing contracts or franchises, treatment, 16-678  
Reserve funds, use, 16-684.01  
Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693

#### **Weeds,**

Landowner, duties, 16-230  
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT  
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **Weights and measures,** 16-224

#### **Zoning,** *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

#### **(Population of 300,000 or more),**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited,** 39-1404, *See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

#### **Air and heating,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Air quality, regulation,** 14-102

#### **Airports,** *See* AIRPORTS

Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

Joint, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

#### **Ambulance service,** 13-303, *See also* AMBULANCES

#### **Animals,**

Cruelty, prevention, 14-102  
Dogs, *See also* ANIMALS

Licensing, 14-102, 54-603

Running at large, 14-102

Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

Regulation, 14-102

#### **Annexation,**

Actions and proceedings, how treated, 14-123

Assessments authorized, 14-121

County boundaries, effect, 18-3302

Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540

Funds due, how treated, 14-120

Legal effect, 14-118

Licenses, how treated, 14-122

Limitation, 14-117

Offices, termination, 14-124

Population increase,  
Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Procedure, 18-3301

Records transferred, 14-124

Rights, prior consolidation, 14-125

Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

State land, effect, 18-3303

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

Taxes, how treated, 14-120, 14-121

#### **Appeals of city action,** *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

#### **Appropriations,**

Annual or biennial, 14-501, 14-502

Authorized, 14-102

Federal and other funds, 13-604

#### **Armor-coating districts,** 14-363, 14-3,127

#### **Armory,** 14-113, 14-520, 18-1001 to 18-1006

#### **Auction, regulation,** 14-102

#### **Auditorium, bonds authorized,** 14-523

#### **Audits, by Auditor of Public Accounts, when,** 84-304

#### **Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when,** 13-402

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

**Baseball organization, acquisition authorized,** 9-629.01, 19-4701

**Bids and bidding,** *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Blighted areas, development,** Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

**Board of equalization,** 14-547, 14-548

**Board of health,** 14-103

**Board of plumbers,** 18-1901 to 18-1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915

**Board of public docks,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Board of public welfare, authorized,** 14-126

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS  
Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Borrowing,** 18-201, 18-1750

**Bridges,** 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252, *See also* BRIDGES

#### **Budget,**

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 14-501.01

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

*Taxation,* this heading

#### **Buildings,**

Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Construction alternatives, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

*Joint agreements and facilities,* this heading

Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Unsafe determination, City powers, 18-1722  
Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses,** *See* REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801; TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

**Business improvement districts,** *See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television,** 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries,** *See* CEMETERIES

**Charter, home rule,** Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Charter convention,** 19-501 to 19-503

**Civil service,** *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

#### **Claims against city,**

Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Bonds, when required, 14-817

City attorney, powers, 14-809

Defense required, 14-810

Procedure, 14-804 to 14-806

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**Classification,** 14-101

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Commission plan of government,** *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

**Community development,** *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Contractors,**

Bond, 14-365

Right to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

#### Contracts,

- Appropriation required, 14-508
- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

#### Corporate limits, how fixed, 14-117

#### Council, city,

- Administration of city, 14-111
- Bond or insurance, 14-208
- Elections, 14-201
  - Ballot, form, 14-205, 14-207
  - Candidates, 14-204, 14-206
  - Districts, establish, boundaries, 14-201.03
    - Findings, 14-201.02
    - Terms, 32-536
- Eligibility for office, 14-230
- Investigations, powers, 14-136
- Meetings, 14-216
- Ordinances*, this heading
- Personnel, 14-213 to 14-215
  - Solicitations prohibited, penalty, 14-224 to 14-226
- Salaries, how determined, 14-217.02
- Superintendent, 14-223
- Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

#### Crimes and offenses, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, *See also* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### Definitions, 14-101, 14-543

#### Departments, established, 14-213

#### Depositories authorized, 14-556

#### Development districts, *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

#### Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724

#### Disorderly conduct, 14-604

#### Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### Drainage,

- Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748

#### Economic development, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Elderly,

- Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
- Transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### Elections, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

- Ballots, 14-205, 14-207, 32-556 to 32-558
- Certification of election, 32-558
- Council members, election, 14-201, 14-206, 32-536
- Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
  - Special election, 32-405
- Districts, city council, 14-201.03, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
- Home rule charter, effect, 32-556
- Issues submitted, 32-559
- Mayor, 14-217.01
- Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
- Special elections, authorized, 14-202
- Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

#### Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

#### Electricity, *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

- Electrical code, 18-132

#### Emergencies, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees,

- Officers and employees*, this heading

#### Endowment funds, public, investment, 19-5101

#### Energy efficiency projects, financing of, *See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

#### Enterprise zones, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

#### Equipment, purchase, 14-564 to 14-566

#### Excavation, regulation, 14-3,108

#### Explosives, regulation, 14-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

**Fines, payment,** 14-227

**Fire departments,** *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms, regulation authorized,** 14-102

Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

**Fireworks, regulation of,** 14-102,  
*See also* FIREWORKS

#### Franchises,

Bridges, 14-1203

Cable television, 18-2202

Natural gas utility, 14-2120

Ordinance, 14-811

Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02,  
18-505

Water utility, 14-2120

**Funds, public,** *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Apportionment, 14-504

Appropriations required, 14-501, 14-502

Depository requirements, *See*  
PUBLIC FUNDS

Deposits, 14-556

Disposition, 14-503

Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101

Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1

Enforcement, 14-509

Expenditures, limitations, 14-508

Imprest system of accounting, 14-510

Investments, 14-563

Public endowment funds, 19-5101

Liability of officers, 14-509

Miscellaneous expenses, 14-502

Obligations, how treated, 14-508 to 14-511

Obligations, how treated,  
Deductions, 14-513

Receipts, deposit, 14-505

Sinking fund, 14-512, 77-2334 to 77-2339

*Taxation,* this heading

Transfers, limitation, 14-507

Warrants required, 14-510

Withdrawal, limitation, 14-506

**Gambling, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### Garbage,

Disposal sites,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Location, 14-818

Permit, required, 81-1516

Fees, collection authorized, 14-2134 to 14-2136

*Landfill,* this heading

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### Health,

Board of health, 14-103

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, *See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Heating and air,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Home rule charter,** Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Homeowners associations, dissolved,** *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

**Hospitals,** *See* HOSPITALS

**Improvements, public,**  
Assessments,  
Determination, 14-545  
Exemption, 14-542

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### **CLASS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Improvements, public** –*Cont'd*,

##### *Assessments* –*Cont'd*

Special assessments, *See*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading

Bonds authorized, 14-3,128

City engineer, duties, 14-531, 14-534

Department of public improvements, authorized, 14-213

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Special districts, authorized, 14-116, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

#### **Industrial development**, *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Initiative and referendum**, 14-210 to

14-212, 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See*

*also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Inspections**,

Building regulation, 14-415

Plumbing, 14-102

Utilities regulation, 14-106

#### **Insurance, joint procurement of**,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation**,

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

#### **Investment, public endowment funds**, 19-5101

#### **Jails**, *See* JAILS

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**,

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT

AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL

COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT

PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county,

Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Commission, public building, 13-1303

Budget requirements, *See*

BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Powers and duties, 13-1304

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-1312

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

#### **Judgments, how paid**, 14-501, 14-812, 77-1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction**,

Building regulation, 14-418 to 14-420

Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252

Roads, 14-3,112

Eminent domain, 14-366

Health regulation, 14-103

Mayor, executive order, 14-219

Police, 14-603, 18-1715, 18-1716

Sewerage regulation, 14-360 to 14-365.13

Zoning, 14-116, 14-373 to 14-375

#### **Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-317

#### **Keno, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill**,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Solid waste management, *See*

INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE

MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Landmark heritage preservation**

**commission**, 14-2001 to 14-2004

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

**Land-use changes, notify affected military installation and neighborhood association,** 14-407

**Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions,** 71-6328

**Leases,** 14-101

#### Liability limitations,

Funds, liability of officers, 14-509

Liability, exemption, 14-814

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Utilities district, liability, city exempt from, 14-814

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

Zoning, failure to give notice, 14-420

**Libraries,** 51-201 to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES

#### Liens,

Bridges, 14-1215, 14-1216

General municipal taxes, 14-557

Sewer charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Special assessments, 14-548, 14-557

Street improvement districts, 14-363

**Lighting, street,** 14-106, 14-3, 129

**Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body,** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Litter,** 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls,** 14-385 to 14-391

**Markets,** 14-102

#### Mayor,

Elections, 14-217.01, 32-537

Eligibility for office, 14-230

Enforcement, law and ordinances, 14-221

Powers and duties, 14-218 to 14-220

Salary, 14-217.02

Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

**Meals, home delivery,** 13-308, 13-309

#### Meetings,

City council, 14-216

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county,** *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions,** 13-329

**Museums,** 14-102, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations,** 18-1203 to 18-1207

**Name,** 14-808

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21, 270 to 25-21, 273

#### Natural resource development

**loans,** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service,** *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Nonprofit enterprise development,** Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### Nuisances,

Buildings, 14-419, 18-1722

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Regulation, 14-103, 18-1720

Weeds, 14-102

**Occupation tax,** *See also* OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 14-109

New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

#### Officers and employees,

Appointment, 14-213

Bonds, 14-102

Compensation, 14-215

Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

#### Officers and employees –*Cont'd*,

##### Compensation –*Cont'd*

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493  
to 49-14,103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-  
925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Election, 14-201, *See also* ELECTION  
ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306,  
18-307, 18-309

#### Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

#### Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of office, 14-124

Powers and duties, 14-213

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, 14-214

Reports, 14-102, 14-228

Solicitation prohibited, penalty, 14-  
224 to 14-226

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Undue influence, 14-229

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569

Water service, restriction, 18-308,  
18-309

#### Offstreet parking, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

### Ordinances,

Authority, 14-102.01, 14-110, 14-111

Certification, 14-138

Codes, adoption, 18-132

DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07

Emergency, 14-211

Enactment, 14-137

Enforcement, 14-221

Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6,381

Initiative, procedure, 14-210

Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703

Publication, 14-566, 18-131

Referendum, procedure, 14-211

#### Parking and parking lots, *See*

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parking authority, *See* PARKING  
AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

#### Parks, *See also* PARKS

Bonds, 14-521

Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108,  
79-10,109

Funding sources, 14-505

Tax levy, 14-383

#### Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609

#### Pension plan,

*Retirement*, this heading

#### Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407

#### Platting, 14-115, 14-116, *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### Plumbers and plumbing, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915

#### Police, 14-601 to 14-609, *See also* POLICE

#### Police power,

Code violation, citation procedure,  
18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 14-604

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*  
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Vagrancy, 14-102

#### Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Population,

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### **CLASS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Population** –*Cont'd*

Status established, 14-101, 14-101.01

#### **Powers**, 14-101 to 14-102.01

Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Property damage actions**

*involving*, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings**,

*Buildings*, this heading

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Public safety**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Public transportation**, *See* REGIONAL

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801; TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

#### **Publication, official**, 14-566

#### **Publicity expenditures**, 13-315, 13-316, 14-102

#### **Purchases by**,

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads**,

Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 14-102

*Subways*, this heading

#### **Real estate**,

Acquisition by city,  
Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Procedure, 18-1755, *See also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Maintenance, landowner, 14-105

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Recreational facilities**, *See* PARKS

#### **Recycling fees, collection**

*procedure*, 14-2134 to 14-2136

#### **Redevelopment**,

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

**Referendum**, 14-211, 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Reimbursement procedures, State officers and employees**, 81-1174 to 81-1182

**Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Restrooms, provide**, 14-112, 14-519

**Retirement**, *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension board, retirement plan, reports required, 14-567

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

**Riverfront development district**,

*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

**Rules and regulations**, 14-102.01, 81-112

**Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions**, 13-318 to 13-326

**Schools**,

Early childhood, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-1079

**Seal**, 14-102

**Service of process**, 14-808

**Sewerage and drainage**,

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bonds,

Amount, 14-516

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Special assessments, when authorized, 14-517, 14-518

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

#### **Sewerage and drainage –*Cont'd***

Connections, 14-361, 14-362, 18-1748

Districts,

Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Acquisition, 14-365.01

Bidding requirements, 14-365.08, 18-507

Bonds,

General obligation, 14-365.06, 14-365.07, 18-506, 18-506.01

Limitation, 14-365.12

Mortgage, 14-365.02

Payment, 14-365.04

Revenue, 14-365.07, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 14-365.01, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 14-365.11, 18-510

Franchises, 14-365.05, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates and charges, 14-365.03, 14-365.10, 18-503

Rental charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 14-365.03, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 14-365.13, 18-511

Service area, 14-365.09, 18-508

Taxation, 14-365.01, 18-501

Limitation, 14-365.12

Fees, utilities districts, 14-2134 to 14-2136

Landowner, duties, 14-105, 14-361, 18-1748

Permit, connections, 14-362

Real estate, drainage, 14-105

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Storm sewers, 14-365.01, 14-365.02, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139

Wastewater treatment facilities,

Loans for financing, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT;

81-15,128

**Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation, 18-1758**

**Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301**

**Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS**

**Signs, regulation, 14-102, 69-1701**

**Solid waste,**

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

**State aid,**

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

**Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm sewers,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 14-376**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

**Streets**, 14-384 to 14-3,127, *See also*  
STREETS

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS

**Sunday laws, authorized**, 14-102

**Supplies, purchase**, 14-564 to 14-  
566

**Swimming pools**, *See also*  
SWIMMING POOLS

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307  
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to  
18-2153

#### Taxation,

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205  
Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-  
548

City property, exemptions, 14-542,  
14-812

Collection, 14-558 to 14-560  
By county, compensation for, 14-  
554

Unpaid taxes, use of land  
reutilization authorities, *See*  
LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-  
3201

Corporate purpose limitation, Article  
VIII, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Levy certification, 14-514

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article  
VIII, section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading  
Police department, 18-1201, 18-  
1202

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-  
3442 to 77-3446

Relevy, when, 14-562

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-  
1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-  
1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pension, 18-1221

Safety services, joint financing and  
operation by political  
subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL  
OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

School district, boundaries  
extended, 79-1079

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Unpaid taxes,  
Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND  
BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications  
capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-  
580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION  
MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,  
disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to  
86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of  
telecommunications services,  
procedure, 86-704

Telephone regulation, 14-106, *See  
also* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Traffic, nonmoving violations**, 18-  
1729

#### Treasurer, city,

Bond, 14-553  
Deposits, 14-556  
Duties, 14-553

#### Trees, *See* TREES

#### Utilities,

Bonds authorized, 14-524, 18-1801,  
18-1802

Revenue bonds, 14-2142

Coal yard, 14-114

Connections, 14-3,109

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### **CLASS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Utilities** –*Cont'd*

##### Districts,

Metropolitan utilities district, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 14-366, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861

Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Fire hydrants, location and maintenance, 14-2126

Franchises, 14-365.02, 14-2120

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 14-106 to 14-108

Natural gas, *See* NATURAL GAS; STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

##### Service,

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Duty to provide, 14-2127

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309

Wholesale service, 70-626.01

#### **Vagrancy**, 14-102

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Violations bureau**, 18-1729

#### **Warehouses**, 14-102

**Warrants, issuance**, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Wastewater treatment**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Water**,

Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

##### Districts,

Metropolitan utilities district, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

##### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Fire hydrants, metropolitan utilities district duties, 14-2126

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Liability limitation, 14-814

##### Mains,

Connections, 14-3,109

Improvement costs, 14-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Pollution, tax levy, 18-512

Regulation, 14-102

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

##### Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

##### Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Watercourses, duties, 31-227 to 31-230

##### Waterworks,

Acquisition, 14-374

##### Bonds,

Amount, 14-525 to 14-527

Authorized, 14-515, 14-524

Construction, 14-107

Contracts, 14-108

Eminent domain, 14-366

Procedure, 14-372, 14-376

##### **Weeds**,

Landowner, duties, 14-102

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

**CLASS** –*Cont'd*

**Weeds** –*Cont'd*

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Zoning**, 14-401 to 14-420, *See also*

ZONING AND PLANNING

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

(Population more than 100,000 and less than a city of the

metropolitan class), *See*

*generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited**, 39-1404, *See also*

ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR

CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION

BOARDS; 18-2301

**Airports**, *See* AIRPORTS

Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT

AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

**Ambulance service**, 13-303, *See*

*also* AMBULANCES

**Amusement halls, regulation of**, 15-215

**Animals**,

Cruelty, prevention, 15-208

Dogs, *See* ANIMALS

Legal status as personal property,

political subdivision cannot

change, 13-405

Licensing, 15-220

Running at large, 15-218

Sale, restrictions, 15-217

Shelters, 15-219

**Annexation**,

Actions and proceedings, how treated, 15-117

Additions, 15-106.01, 15-106.02

County boundaries, effect, 18-3302

Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540

Funds due, how treated, 15-115

Legal effect, 15-113

Offices, termination, 15-118

Population increase,

Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Procedure, 18-3301

Records transferred, 15-118

Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

State land, effect, 18-3303

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

Taxes, how treated, 15-116

**Appeals of city action**, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations, authorized**, 13-604

**Armory**, 15-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Attorney, City**, 15-322

**Auctions, regulation**, 15-217

**Audits, by Auditor of Public**

Accounts, when, 84-304

**Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when**, 13-402

**Baseball organization, acquisition authorized**, 9-629.01, 19-4701

**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Blighted areas, development**,

Article VIII, section 12,

Constitution of Nebraska, *See*

*also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT

ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

**Board of equalization**, 15-807 to 15-811

**Board of health**, 15-236

**Board of plumbers**, 18-1901 to 18-1906, *See also* PLUMBERS AND

PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915

**Board of public docks**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Borrowing, authorized**, 15-244, 18-201, 18-1750

**Bridges**, *See* BRIDGES

**Budget**,

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 15-801

Expenditures, additional authorized,

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Budget** –*Cont'd*

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

*Taxation*, this heading

#### **Buildings**,

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

Public, safety regulations, 15-215, 15-216

Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Unsafe determination,  
City powers, 18-1722  
Notice, 18-1722.01

#### **Buses**,

Public transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

Regulation, 15-261

#### **Business improvement districts**,

*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Census**, 15-262

**Charter, home rule**, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-503

**City manager plan**, *See* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-601

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**Claims against city**, 15-841, 15-842.01

Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**Classification**, 15-101

**Clerk, city**, 15-316

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Commission on the status of women**, 15-277, 15-278

**Commission plan of government**, *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

**Community development**, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Acquisition of property, 15-1306

Bonds, 15-1304

Citizen participation, 15-1303

Definitions, 15-1301

Jurisdiction, 15-1305

Powers and duties, 15-1302

Reports, 15-1305

Sections, how construed, 15-1307

Taxation, 15-1304

#### **Consolidation**,

Actions and proceedings, how treated, 15-117

Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112

Funds due, how treated, 15-115

Legal effect, 15-113

Offices, termination, 15-118

Records transferred, 15-118

Taxes, how treated, 15-116

**Contractors, right to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts**,

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Contracts** –*Cont'd*

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

**Corporate limits, how fixed**, 15-104, 15-105

#### **Council, city,**

City manager plan, *See* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-601

Commission plan of government, *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

Meetings, 15-401

*Ordinances*, this heading

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan**, 48-1401, *See also* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Definitions**, 15-101

**Depositories authorized**, 15-845

**Development districts**, *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit**, 18-1724

**Disorderly conduct**, 15-256

**Docks, public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage**,  
*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Driveways, maintenance**, 18-1748

**Economic development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Elderly,**

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections**, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

Authorized, 15-301

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certification of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 32-535

Date of election, 15-301, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 15-247, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555

Issues submitted, 32-559

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Precincts, 15-110

Special or county election, submission of issues, 32-559

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards*, this heading

**Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

**Electrical code**, 18-132

**Electricity**, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

*Officers and employees*, this heading

**Endowment funds, public, investment**, 19-5101

**Energy efficiency projects, financing of**, *See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

**Enterprise zones**, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Excavation, regulation**, 15-255

**Explosives, regulation**, 15-255

#### **Fines,**

Payment, 15-263

Remittance, 15-315

**Fire departments**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms, regulation authorized**, 15-255

Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

**Fireworks, regulation of**, 15-255,

*See also* FIREWORKS

#### **Franchises,**

Cable television, 18-2202

Ordinances, 15-222



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Franchises** –*Cont'd*

Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

#### **Funds, public,** *See also* PUBLIC

FUNDS

Amount, limitation, 15-848

Appropriations, 13-604

Bond required, 15-846

Certificates of deposit, invest in, 15-849

Deposit, conditions, 15-845 to 15-847

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101

Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1

Security required, 15-846, 15-847

Sinking fund, 77-2334 to 77-2339

#### **Gambling, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage,**

Disposal site,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID

WASTE

Permits required, 81-1516

*Landfill,* this heading

Removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

Health department, 15-236, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

City-county board of health, 71-1630, 71-1631

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, *See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

Regulation, 15-236

Restrictions, 15-237

#### **Heating and air,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Highways and roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Home rule charter,** Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Homeowners associations, dissolved,** *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

#### **Hospitals,** *See also* HOSPITALS

Contracts, authorized, 15-235

Establishment, 15-231

Rules and regulations, 15-234

Sinking fund, *See* HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01

#### **Improvements, public,**

Assessments,

Determinations, 15-725

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

*Blighted areas, development,* this heading

City engineer, duties, 15-728

Infrastructure, *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE

REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

Inspections, 15-728

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Special districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

#### **Industrial development,** *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Infrastructure financing,** *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

#### **Initiative and referendum,** 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Inspection,

Building regulations, 15-905  
Public improvements, 15-728  
Utilities regulation, 15-266

#### Insurance, joint procurement of,

See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### Intergovernmental cooperation,

Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
*Joint agreements and facilities*, this  
heading

#### Investment, public endowment funds, 19-5101

#### Jails, See JAILS

#### Joint agreements and facilities,

Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701  
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501  
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL  
Insurance and employee benefits,  
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county,

Authorized, 15-751, 15-752  
Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310  
Budget, limit on property tax, 13-  
518 to 13-522, 77-3446  
Commission, public building, 13-  
1303  
Budget requirements, See  
BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-  
501  
Powers and duties, 13-1304  
Definitions, 13-1302  
Funds, use, 13-1305  
Intent, 13-1301  
Powers and duties, 13-1311  
Sections, how construed, 13-1312  
Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-  
1309  
Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-  
307  
Vote required, 15-752

Judgments, how paid, 15-844, 77-  
1619 to 77-1623

#### Jurisdiction,

Building regulation, 15-902  
Health regulation, 15-236 to 15-238  
Mayor, executive order, 15-311  
Ordinance enforcement, outside  
county, 15-201.01  
Police, 15-326, 18-1715, 18-1716  
Zoning, 15-901

#### Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND  
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### Landfill,

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-  
1528  
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE  
Solid waste management, See  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### Land-use changes, notify affected military installation, 15-1103

#### Lead abatement project, bid restrictions, 71-6328

#### Leases, 15-201

#### Liability limitations,

Railroads, grade crossing projects,  
liability for costs, 18-602  
Tort claims, See POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901  
Viaducts and subways, liability for  
costs, 18-601

#### Libraries, 15-230, 51-201 to 51-219, See also LIBRARIES

#### Liens,

Personal property tax, 15-819  
Sewer charges, 18-509  
Sidewalk assessments, 15-735  
Special assessments, 15-725, 15-  
821  
Street railways, cost of lighting or  
paving, 15-261, 15-733  
Water, use of, 15-223

#### Lighting, 15-266, 15-753

Liquor sales, regulation, 53-134.03,  
See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

**Litter**, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls**, 15-701.02

**Markets**, 15-724, 19-4301

**Mayor**,

Election, 32-537, 32-539

Jurisdiction, 15-311

Pardons, 15-315

Powers and duties, 15-310

Recommendations to council, 15-406

Riot suppression, 15-314

Vacancy, 32-568

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-309

**Meetings**,

City council, 15-401

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county**, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Mosquito control**, 71-2917, 71-2918

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions**, 13-329

**Museums**, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations**, 18-1203 to 18-1207

**Name**, 15-107

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Natural resource development**

**loans**, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED

WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Nonprofit enterprise development**, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Nuisances**,

Buildings, 15-901, 18-1722

Drainage, 15-211

Garbage, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Health, 15-221, 15-237

Mosquito control, 71-2917

Regulation, 18-1720

Streets, 15-265

Weeds, 15-268

**Occupation tax**, *See also*

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 15-202, 15-203

New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

**Officers and employees**,

Bond or insurance, 15-251, 15-307, 15-308

Compensation, 15-250, 15-309

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312

Limitation, 15-309.01

Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Dual officeholding, permitted, 15-751

Election, 15-301, *See also* ELECTION ACT

Electric services, restrictions, 18-306 to 18-309

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING

BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Officers and employees –Cont'd

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices, 15-118, 15-751

Powers and duties, 15-250

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, 15-249

District court, power, 15-332

Reports, 15-252

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309

**Offstreet parking**, 15-269 to 15-276, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### Ordinances,

Authorization, 15-263

Building codes, adoption, 18-132

Certification, 15-402

Codes, adoption, 18-132

DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07

Enactment, 15-404

Form, 15-403

Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381

Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703

Publication, 15-254, 15-402, 15-403, 18-131

**Parking and parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Parks**, *See also* PARKS

Acquisition, 15-210

Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109

Districts authorized, 15-754

**Payments to, electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

#### Pension plan,

*Retirement*, this heading

**Planning department**, 15-1101 to 15-1105, *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Platting**, 15-106 to 15-106.02, *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbers and plumbing**, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915

**Police**, *See* POLICE

#### Police powers,

Acts prohibited, 15-258

Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 15-255, 15-256

Explosives, 15-255

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Riots, special powers, 15-314

Vagrancy, 15-257

**Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Population,

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 15-101, 15-102

**Powers, general**, 15-201

Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Precincts**, 15-110

*Wards*, this heading

#### Property,

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 15-229 to 15-229.02, 18-1755, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Eminent domain, 15-229

Maintenance, landowner, 15-211

Purchases, installment contracts authorized, 15-201.02

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Property damage actions**

*involving*, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Public buildings,**

*Buildings*, this heading

**Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Public records** –*Cont'd*

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Public transportation**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

**Publicity expenditures**, 13-315, 13-316

#### **Purchases by**,

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads**,

Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Regulation, 15-209, 15-261

*Subways*, this heading

Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Real estate**,

*Property*, this heading

#### **Records**,

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

**Recreational facilities**, *See* PARKS

#### **Redevelopment**,

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

**Referendum**, 18-2501 to 18-2536,

*See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Reorganization as city of the primary class**,

Government pending reorganization, 15-103

Rights and privileges, transfer, 15-108

**Retirement**, *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

City employees, pension plan reports required, 15-1017

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Firefighters, 15-1012, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-1027, 18-1723, *See also* FIRE SAFETY

Police, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-1027, 18-1723, *See also* POLICE

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108, 81-1442

Tax, authorized, 15-1026, 18-1221

#### **Riverfront development district**,

*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

#### **Rules and regulations**, 15-263

#### **Schools**,

Early childhood, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

**Seal**, 15-201

**Service of process**, 15-107

#### **Sewerage and drainage**,

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bonds, joint project, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Connections, 15-238, 15-709, 18-1748

Districts,

Public utility district, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Bidding requirements, 18-507

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Sewerage and drainage** –Cont'd,

Facilities, municipal –Cont'd

Bonds,

General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 18-503

Rental charges, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 18-501

Landowner, duty, 15-211, 15-709, 18-1748

Real estate, drainage, 15-211

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Sewer districts,

Assessments, 15-717, 15-718

Bonds, 15-720

Construction, 15-718

District, created, 15-717

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139

#### **Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation**, 18-1758

#### **Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

**Sidewalks**, See SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation**, 15-208, 69-1701

#### **Solid waste**,

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See *also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments**, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **State aid**,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

**Status of women, commission on**, 15-277

**Stock acquisition, prohibited**, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Streetcar companies**, 15-729 to 15-733, 19-701

**Streets**, 15-701 to 15-701.02, See *also* STREETS

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, See *also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Sunday laws, authorized**, 15-258

**Swimming pools**, See *also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 15-210

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153

#### **Taxation**,

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205  
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-811

City property tax exempt, when, 15-844

Collection, 15-817

Commercial aviation levy, 3-504.02

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Delinquent, collection, 15-816

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Irregularities, effect, 15-824

Liens, See TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Occupation tax, this heading

Payment, 15-818, 15-823

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 15-202, 15-203, 15-204, 15-207

Property, 15-202

Personal, 15-819

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 15-1026, 18-1221

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Tax list, 15-812, 15-813

Warrant, 15-813, 15-814

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephone regulation, 15-266, See also TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

#### Traffic,

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Regulation, 15-207, 15-208

#### Treasurer, city, 15-317

Bond or insurance, 15-317

#### Trees, See TREES

#### Utilities,

Bonds, authorized, 15-244, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Connections, 15-709

Districts, public utility, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 15-501, 19-701 to 19-710, See also MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Financing, See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Franchises, 15-222

Garbage, this heading

Gas, See NATURAL GAS

General powers, 15-201

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Regulation, 15-266

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### Utilities –*Cont'd*,

Service –*Cont'd*

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305  
to 18-309

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-  
626.01

#### Vagrancy, 15-257

#### Vendors, 15-212

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### Violations bureau, 18-1729

#### Wards,

Creation, 15-110, 32-120

Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

#### Warehouses, 15-209, 15-237

**Warrants, issuance**, *See* WARRANTS,  
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### Wastewater treatment,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

#### Water,

Budget requirements, *See*  
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

#### Districts,

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement districts, 18-  
1751

Water districts, 15-228

#### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM

Financial assistance, *See*  
DRINKING WATER STATE  
REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314

Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING  
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301

Fire protection, 15-228

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

#### Mains,

Connections, 15-709

Regulation, 15-266

Permit, ground water withdrawal,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL  
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER  
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

#### Pollution,

Regulation, 15-237

Tax levy, 18-512

Rates, regulation, 15-223

Reservoirs, 15-224

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

#### Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615

#### Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Waterworks, 15-501, 15-502

Wells, 15-224

#### Weeds,

Control, 15-268

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See*  
*also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL  
ACT

Procedure, 15-268

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

State Capitol environs, *See* STATE  
CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 90-301

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

(Population more than 800 and less  
than 5,000), *See generally*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands,  
prohibited**, 39-1404, *See also*  
ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301

#### Airports, *See* AIRPORTS

Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

**Ambulance service**, 13-303, *See*  
*also* AMBULANCES

**Amusement halls**, 17-132, 17-134

#### Animals,

Cruelty, prevention, 17-138

Dogs, *See* ANIMALS



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Animals** –*Cont'd*

Fighting, prevention, 17-129  
Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405  
Licensing, 17-526  
Running at large, 17-547  
Shelters, 17-548

#### **Annexation,**

City council, powers, 17-407  
Contiguous lands, defined, 17-  
405.02  
County boundaries, effect, 17-  
405.05, 18-3302  
Fire protection districts, 35-537 to  
35-540  
Hearing, 17-407  
Legal effect, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04  
Limitations, 17-405.01  
Mayor, powers, 17-407  
Noncontiguous area, agricultural  
processing facility, treatment,  
17-405.01  
Notice, 17-407  
Contents, 17-407, 19-5001  
Liability, 17-407, 19-5001  
Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-  
5001  
Manner, 19-5001  
Of by city of the first class, 16-122  
to 16-128  
Population increase,  
Certified by Tax Commissioner,  
18-1754  
Report required, 18-1753  
Powers, 17-407  
Procedure, 18-3301  
Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052  
Road improvement districts, 39-  
1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02,  
39-1635.03  
Roads, county, 18-1716.01  
School lands, procedure, 72-259.01  
to 72-259.07  
Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04  
State land, effect, 18-3303  
Statute of limitation, 18-1718

**Appeals of city action,** *See* APPEALS  
AND REVIEWS

#### **Appropriations,** 17-706

Authorized, 13-604  
Requirements, 17-708, 17-709

**Armory,** 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Attorney, city,** 17-610

**Auditorium,** 17-953 to 17-955

#### **Audits,**

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304  
Requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL  
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

**Bankruptcy petition, filing  
authorized, when,** 13-402

**Bids and bidding,** *See* BIDS AND  
BIDDING

**Blighted areas, development,** Article  
VIII, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101;  
REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
58-501

**Board of equalization, township  
organization,** 17-155

**Board of health,** 17-121

**Board of park commissioners,** 17-  
952

**Board of plumbers,** 18-1901 to 18-  
1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

**Board of public docks,** 13-1401 to  
13-1417

**Board of public trust,** 17-501

**Board of public works,** 17-568.01,  
17-801 to 17-810

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

**Borrowing,** 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750

**Bridges,** 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17-  
567, *See also* BRIDGES

#### **Budget,**

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503  
Expenditures, additional authorized,  
*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Budget** –Cont'd

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

*Taxation*, this heading

#### **Buildings**,

Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Fire regulations, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-136, 17-549

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

Public,

Bonds, 17-954

Construction, 17-127, 17-953

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES

ACT; 13-2901

Elections, 17-953

Maintenance, 17-955

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Tax, 17-955

Unsafe determination,

City powers, 18-1722

Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

#### **Business improvement districts**,

*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**City manager plan**, *See* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-601

**City of the first class, reorganization as, when**, 17-301 to 17-305

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**Claims against city**, 17-714, 17-715  
Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**Classification**, 17-101

#### **Clerk, city**,

Duties, 17-605

Merger of office, 17-108.02

Publication, required, 19-1102 to 19-1104

**Cold storage plants**, 17-956 to 17-960

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Commission plan of government**, *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

**Community development**, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Consolidation**,

Authorized, 17-401

Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112

Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404

Merger with city of the primary class, effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

Procedure, 17-402

Property, how treated, 17-404

**Construction regulations**, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-136, 17-550, 18-132, 18-1743, 19-922

**Contractors, right to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts**,

Appropriation required, 17-709

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Contracts** –*Cont'd*

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

#### **Corporate limits,**

Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02

Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Detachment of territory, 17-414

Noncontiguous area, how treated, 17-405.01

#### **Council, city,**

City manager plan, *See* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-601

Commission plan of government, *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

Election, 17-104

Meetings, 17-105, 17-106

Membership, 17-103

President,

Act as mayor, when, 32-568

Powers, 17-148

Qualifications, 17-103

Quorum, 17-105

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

#### **Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Deferred compensation plan,** 48-1401, *See also* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### **Defined,** 17-101

#### **Development districts,** *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

#### **Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Discrimination, power to prohibit,** 18-1724

#### **Disorderly conduct,** 17-129, 17-556

#### **Docks, public,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### **Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage,* this heading

#### **Driveways, maintenance,** 18-1748

#### **Economic development,** *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Elderly,**

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### **Elections,** *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558

Council members, election, 17-104, 32-533

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556  
Special election, 32-405

Districts, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555  
Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Electors, qualifications, 17-602

Issues submitted, 32-559

Mayor, 17-107

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Regulation, 17-527

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards,* this heading

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited,** 32-604

#### **Electricity,** *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

#### **Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

*Officers and employees,* this heading

#### **Energy efficiency projects, financing of,** *See* PROPERTY

ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

#### **Engineer, city,**

Duties, 17-150, 17-568.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Engineer, city** –Cont'd

Special engineer, 17-568

**Enterprise zones**, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, purchase**, 17-568.01

**Excavation, regulations**, 17-142

**Explosives, regulations**, 17-137, 17-556

#### **Fines**,

Collection, 17-564, 17-565

Payment, 17-505

Remission, 17-117

**Fire departments**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms, regulation authorized**, 17-556

Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

**Fireworks, regulation of**, 17-137, 17-556, *See also* FIREWORKS

**Fiscal year**, 17-701

**Flood control**, *See* FLOODS

#### **Franchises**,

Cable television, 18-2202

Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03

Natural gas, 17-528.02

Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

Waterworks, 17-530

**Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation**, 17-554

**Funds, public**, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708

Depository requirements, 17-607

Investment,

Certificates of deposit, 17-720

Surplus, 17-608

Sinking funds, 77-2334 to 77-2339

Utility funds, disposal, 17-609

Warrants, 17-711

**Gambling, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage**,

Disposal plant,

Acquisition, 19-2101

Application of law, 19-2111

Bonds,

Authorized, 19-2103

Tax levy, 19-2104

Contracts, authorized, 19-2105

Operation, 19-2106

Permits required, 81-1516

Rates, 19-2106

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

**Landfill**, this heading

Litter regulation, 17-563

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health**,

Board of health, 17-121

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE Regulations, 17-121, 17-123

**Heating and air**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Homeowners associations**,

**dissolved**, *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

**Hospitals**, *See also* HOSPITALS

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Establish, 17-122

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Housing, multiunit**, 17-961 to 17-963, *See also* HOUSING

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Improvements, public,**

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

*Blighted areas, development, this heading*

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

Combined projects, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Districts, adjacent land,  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

Assessments, 19-2427

Estimates, 17-568.01

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

**Industrial development, *See*** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Initiative and referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See also*** INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Insurance, joint procurement of, *See*** INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Insurance company, occupation tax, 35-106**

**Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska**  
*Joint agreements and facilities, this heading*

**Jails, *See*** JAILS

**Joint agreements and facilities,**  
Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701  
Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Schools, 17-156 to 17-162

**Judgments, how paid, 17-714, 77-1619 to 77-1623**

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Eminent domain, 17-529.01, 17-535

Mayor, executive order, 17-114

Police, 18-1715, 18-1716

Road maintenance, 17-713

Sewerage regulation, 17-574

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402

**Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317**

**Keno, authorized, *See*** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923**

**Lead abatement project, bid restrictions, 71-6328**

**Leases, 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421**

**Legal notices, 17-505.01**

#### **Liability limitations,**

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Treasurer, liability, 17-607

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

**Libraries, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also*** LIBRARIES

#### **Liens,**

Property tax, 17-702

Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509

Special assessments, 17-514

Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-561

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### Liens –*Cont'd*

Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

#### Liquor sales,

Regulation by local governing body,  
See 53-101

#### Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Litter, removal, 17-563, 17-573

#### Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### Malls, 17-509

#### Markets, 17-126, 17-139

#### Mayor,

Election, 17-107, 32-533  
Jurisdiction, 17-114  
Pardons, 17-117  
Powers and duties, 17-107, 17-110  
Qualifications, 17-107  
Recommendations to council, 17-112  
Reports, 17-113  
Vacancy,  
How filled, 32-568, 32-569  
When, 32-560  
Veto power, 17-111

#### Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

#### Meetings,

City council, 17-105, 17-106  
Minutes, publication required, 19-1102, 19-1103  
Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### Merger with county, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

#### Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

#### Museums, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS

#### Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207

#### Name, 17-504

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

### Natural resource development

loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

### Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

### Nuisances,

Buildings, 18-1722  
Drainage, 17-563  
Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Health, 17-121, 17-123  
Litter, 17-573  
Regulation, 17-556, 18-1720  
Streets, 17-567  
Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

### Nursing homes, See also NURSING HOMES

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963  
Boards, establish, 17-966  
Bonds, 17-963  
Construction, 17-961  
Funds, established, 17-965  
Maintenance, 17-964  
Tax, authorized, 17-964

### Occupation tax, See also OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 17-525  
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208  
Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031  
Cable services, 18-2204  
Fire insurance provider, 35-106  
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12  
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

### Officers and employees,

Appointment, 17-107  
Bonds, 17-541, 17-604, 17-806  
Compensation, 17-108, 17-108.02, 17-604, 17-612  
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-611, 17-612

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Officers and employees** –*Cont'd*

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498

to 49-14,103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-  
925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Election, 32-533, *See also* ELECTION  
ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306,  
18-307

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING

BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL

GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS

EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices, 17-108.02, 17-612

Powers and duties, 17-604

Qualifications, positions of trust,

Article XV, section 2,

Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, 17-113

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 17-  
107

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308

**Offstreet parking**, 17-163 to 17-173,

*See also* PARKING AND PARKING

LOTS

#### **Ordinances**,

Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922

DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07

Effective date, 19-3701

Emergency, 17-613

Enactment, 17-505, 17-614

Mayor, veto power, 17-111

Form, 17-613

Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6,381

Proof, 17-615

Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703

Publication, 17-613, 18-131

Record, 17-616

Reorganization as city of second  
class, existing ordinances,  
effect, 17-305

Rules and regulations, 17-615

**Parking and parking lots**, *See*

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Parks**, *See also* PARKS

Board of park commissioners,  
duties, 17-952

Bonds, 17-950

Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108,  
79-10,109

Maintenance, 17-951

Real estate,

Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950

Regulation, 17-949

Tax, authorized, 17-951

**Pawnbrokers and peddlers**,  
**regulate**, 17-134

**Payments to, electronic payment**  
**authorized**, 13-609

**Pension plan**,

*Retirement*, this heading

**Personal property**,

Leases, 19-2421

Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02

Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

**Planning commission**, 19-925 to 19-  
933

**Platting**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbers and plumbing**, *See also*

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915,  
19-922

**Police**, *See* POLICE

**Police powers**,

Arrest, 17-118

Code violations, citation procedure,  
18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556

Explosives, 17-137, 17-556

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Police powers** –*Cont'd*

Firearms, 17-556, 18-1703

Gaming, 17-120

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*  
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Public morals and indecencies, 17-120

Vagrancy, 17-556

#### **Political subdivisions, See**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population,**

Changes,

*Reorganization*, this heading

Classification, 17-101

Decrease, effect, 17-310

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

#### **Powers, general,** 17-501, 17-502

Limitations, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Precincts,**

*Wards*, this heading

#### **Property damage actions**

*involving*, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings,** 17-127, 17-953 to 17-955

*Buildings*, this heading

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Public safety, See** PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Public transportation,**

Funding and operation, *See* PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL  
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT  
AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

System authorized, 17-174

#### **Public works,**

Board, 17-801 to 17-810

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-  
804

#### **Publicity expenditures,** 13-315, 13- 316

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610,  
81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads,**

Crossings, 17-552

Light-density, use of local tax funds  
authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 17-561

Regulations, 17-143, 17-551

*Subways*, this heading

#### **Real estate,**

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, *See also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Leases, 19-2421

Maintenance, landowner, 17-563

Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Records,**

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recreational facilities, See** PARKS

#### **Redevelopment,**

*Blighted areas, development*, this  
heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

#### **Referendum,** 18-2501 to 18-2536,

*See also* INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM

#### **Refrigeration plants,** 17-956 to 17- 960

#### **Religious test to qualify for**

**employment, prohibited,** Article  
I, section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Remonstrance,**

Improvements, restriction, 17-509

Public buildings, purchase or  
construction, 17-953.01

Real property sale, 17-503

#### **Reorganization,**

As village,

Discontinuation, petition, election,  
17-306.01

Indebtedness, 17-309

Offices, termination, 17-308

Ordinances, effect, 17-309



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Reorganization** –*Cont'd*,

As village –*Cont'd*

Petition, election, 17-306

Property and records transferred,  
17-308

City of the first class to city of  
second class, when, procedure,  
17-301 to 17-305

From village to city of the second  
class,

Authorized, 17-311, 17-312

Petition, election, 17-312, 17-313

#### **Retirement**, *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

City employees, plan authorized, 19-  
3501

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

#### **Riverfront development district**,

*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

#### **Road tax**, 17-713

#### **Rules and regulations**, 17-505

#### **Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions**, 13-318 to 13-326

#### **Schools**,

Early childhood, *See* EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See*  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

Joint facilities, authorized, 17-156 to  
17-162

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-  
469, 79-853

#### **Seal**, 17-502

#### **Service of process**, 17-504

#### **Sewerage and drainage**,

Assessments, *See also* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to  
19-2431

#### Bonds,

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connection, 18-1748

Construction, 17-145, 17-508

#### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-  
2407

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501  
to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE  
DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-  
1751

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Eminent domain, 17-154

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-  
512

Acquisition from federal  
government, 19-2420

Assessments, 17-919, 17-925

Collection, 17-921

Delinquent, when, 17-923

Hearing, 17-920

Public property, treatment, 17-  
922

Sinking fund, 17-924

Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-  
507

#### Bonds,

Authorized, 17-925

General obligation, 18-506, 18-  
506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 17-917, 18-508

Contracts, 17-918, 18-507

Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917

Cost, approval, 17-919

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-  
503

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Sewerage and drainage** –*Cont'd*,

Facilities, municipal –*Cont'd*

Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-925.04, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined,  
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408

Landowner, duty, 17-563, 17-575,  
18-1748

Regulation, 17-145

Sanitary and improvement district,  
annexation of by city, 31-763,  
31-764

Service contracts outside city,  
authorized, 19-2701

Sewer districts,

Bonds, payment, 17-153

Borrowing, authorized, 17-151

Connection, main, 17-575

District, created, 17-574

Sewerage system, establish, 17-150

Sinking fund, 17-153

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2,139

Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-925.01

#### **Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation**, 18-1758

#### **Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

**Sidewalks**, See SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation**, 17-140, 69-1701

#### **Solid waste**,

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, See INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;  
13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, See *also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments**, See SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

#### **State aid**,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population,  
effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and  
recreation centers and historic  
buildings, See CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited**,

Article XI, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

#### **Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain**, 19-701

**Streets**, 17-508 to 17-508.02, See  
*also* STREETS

#### **Student loans**, 17-572

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, See  
*also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS

**Swimming pools**, See *also*  
SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to  
18-2153

#### **Taxation**,

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, township  
organization, 17-155

Corporate purpose limitation, Article  
VIII, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Voluntary, 17-718

Liens, See TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article  
VIII, section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Taxation** –*Cont'd*

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading  
Police department, 18-1201, 18-  
1202

Powers, 17-507

Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-  
1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-  
1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 18-1221

Road tax, 17-713

Safety services, joint financing and  
operation by political  
subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326,  
*See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL  
OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Sewerage, 17-925.01

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Utilities, 17-925.01

Water, 17-925.01

#### **Telecommunications,**

Advanced telecommunications  
capability,  
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-  
580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION  
MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,  
disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to  
86-578, *See also*  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of  
telecommunications services,  
procedure, 86-704

Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### **Traffic,**

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Regulation, 17-139

#### **Transportation,**

*Public transportation*, this heading

#### **Treasurer, city,**

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-  
1103, 19-1104

Bonds, record of, 17-606

Duties, 17-606, 17-607

Liability, 17-607

Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-  
1104

Removal, grounds for, 17-606

#### **Trees, See** TREES

#### **Utilities,**

Board of public works, 17-568.01,  
17-801 to 17-810

Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-  
1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305  
to 19-1308

Commissioner, public works, 17-  
541, 17-543, 17-804

Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-  
575, 17-970

#### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-  
2407

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to  
19-2431

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 17-154, 17-906,  
19-701 to 19-710, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Employee of public utility, insurance  
plan, 17-802.01

Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-  
2401

Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-  
528.03, 17-530

Funds, 17-609

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 17-901 to 17-903

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Utilities –Cont'd

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404  
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546  
Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404  
Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404  
Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801  
Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409  
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304  
Pole lines, 17-907  
Service,  
Denial prohibited, 70-1601  
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615  
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309  
Tax, authorized, 17-903  
Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904  
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### Vacant property, registration of,

*See* VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT; 19-5401

#### Vagrancy, 17-556

#### Vendors, 17-134

#### Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### Village,

Reorganization as city of second class, 17-311  
Status as, 17-201

#### Violations bureau, 18-1729

#### Wards,

Creation of wards, 17-102  
Defined, 32-120  
Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903  
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01  
Reorganization of city of the first class as city of the second class, 17-303

#### Warehouses, 17-551

#### Warrants, issuance, 17-711, 77-2201 to 77-2215, *See also* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

#### Wastewater treatment,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Water,

Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810  
Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801  
Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804  
Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-529.01  
Districts,  
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407  
Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
*Water service districts*, this heading  
Drainage,  
*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading  
Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM  
Financial assistance, *See* DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314  
Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301  
Fire protection, 17-531  
Floods, *See* FLOODS  
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306  
Franchises, 17-530  
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546  
Improvement projects, combined,  
*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408  
Mains, connections, 17-532  
Meters, 17-542  
Permit, ground water withdrawal,  
*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638  
Pollution,  
Regulation, 17-536  
Tax levy, 18-512  
Rates, regulation, 17-542

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Water** –Cont'd

Regulations, 17-123, 17-529, 17-537

Rental charges, 17-538

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

Service, 17-123

Area outside city, contracts, 19-2701

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Taxation, 17-925.01

Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Water service districts,

Assessments, 17-973, 17-974

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Bonds, 17-976

Costs, 17-975

Establishment, 17-970

Landowner, duties, 17-972

Protest, 17-971

Taxation, 17-976

Warrants, 17-975

Waterworks,

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Bidding requirements, 17-533

Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Construction, 17-531

Eminent domain, 17-535

Franchises, 17-530

Funds, use, 17-540

Mains, compulsory connections, 17-532

Rules and regulations, 17-537

Special assessments, 17-539

Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-925.01

#### **Weeds,**

Landowner, duties, 17-563

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Zoning,** *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

(For cities with a population of 1,000 or more and less than 200,000), *See generally*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited,** 19-601

**Applicability of law,** 19-603, 19-604

**Charter, authorized,** 19-610

**City, defined,** 19-602

**City council,**

Appropriations, 19-619

Meetings, 19-615

Members, 19-612

Compensation, 19-616

Election, 32-538

Forfeiture of office, grounds, 19-613

Qualifications, 19-613, 19-613.01

Vacancy,

How filled, 19-613.01, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Officers, 19-617

Powers, 19-611, 19-618

**City manager,**

Appointment, 19-618, 19-645

Bond, 19-648

Powers and duties, 19-646, 19-647

**Departments, authorized,** 19-620

**Elections relating to city manager plan,**

Abandonment of plan, 19-606, 19-609, 19-662

Adoption of plan, 19-605, 19-606

Resubmission, 19-608

Ballot, 19-607

Wards, requirements, 19-613.01

**Mayor, compensation,** 19-616

**Officers and employees,**

Appointment, 19-618

Compensation, 19-616

**Population, how determined,** 19-602

### CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 13-2701

**Definitions,** 13-2703

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER**

#### **FINANCING ACT –Cont'd**

**Department, duties,** 13-2705 to 13-2707, 13-2709, 13-2710

#### **Fund, Civic and Community Center Financing,**

Created, 13-2704

Funding mechanism, 13-2610, 13-3108

Information regarding fund, 13-2709

Transfers from, when, 13-2704, 13-2709, 77-5601

Use, 13-2704

#### **Fund, Political Subdivision**

##### **Recapture Cash,** 13-2709

#### **Grants of assistance,**

Applications for, 13-2704.01, 13-2706

Approval, 13-2708

Conditional approval, 13-2705

Eligibility, 13-2706

Evaluation criteria, 13-2707, 13-2707.01

Information on grants, 13-2709

Limitations, 13-2705

Local match required, 13-2707, 13-2707.01

Ownership by municipality required, 13-2707

Project location, 13-2707, 13-2707.01

Purposes, 13-2704.01, 13-2704.02

**Intent,** 13-2702

**Rules and regulations,** 13-2710

### **CIVIL AIR PATROL**

See MILITARY CODE

### **CIVIL DEFENSE**

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Actions,** See *also* ACTIONS

Abatement of, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

Adverse possession, See ADVERSE POSSESSION

Class actions, See CLASS ACTIONS

Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120

To chill citizens' rights to

participation in government,

recourse, See ACTIONS

INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND

PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

**Actions and proceedings,**

**computation of time,** 25-2221

**Adverse possession,** See ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Answer,** See ANSWER

**Appeals and reviews,** See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appearances,** See APPEARANCES

**Arbitration,** See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Assumption of risk,** See

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

**Attachment,** See ATTACHMENT

**Attorney's fees,** See ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

**Bill of exceptions,**

Filing, 25-1140

Preparation, 25-1140.08

**Choice of laws,**

Commercial code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Statutes of limitation, See CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201

**Class actions,** See CLASS ACTIONS

**Common law,** See COMMON LAW

**Conciliation court law,** 42-801 to 42-823, See *also* CONCILIATION

COURT LAW

**Confession of judgment,** See

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

**Constructive service,** See

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

**Contempt,** See CONTEMPT

**Continuance,** See CONTINUANCE

**Costs,** See COURT COSTS

**Counterclaim,** See SETOFF,

COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

**County courts, rules applicable,** 25-2701

**Court costs,** See COURT COSTS

**Cross-claim,** See SETOFF,

COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

**Damages,** See DAMAGES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Damages –Cont'd**

Joint and several liability, *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Personal injury, *See* PERSONAL INJURIES

Property, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS**

**Declaratory judgments, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS**

**Default judgments, *See* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS**

**Definitions, 25-2226, 25-2227**

**Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS**

**Deputies, acts authorized, 25-2219**

**Directed verdict, *See* MOTIONS**

**Discovery, *See* DISCOVERY**  
Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS  
Interrogatories, *See* INTERROGATORIES

**Ejection, 25-2124 to 25-2128, *See also* EJECTION**

**Evidence, *See also* EVIDENCE**  
Judicial notice, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE  
Presumptions, *See* PRESUMPTIONS  
Questions of law and fact, *See* QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT  
Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, *See also* COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

Rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

**Exceptions, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

**Execution of judgment, *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT**

**Foreign judgments, *See* JUDGMENTS**

**Forfeiture of property for commission of certain crimes, 25-21,302, 25-21,303**

**F frivolous actions and pleadings, *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS**

**Garnishment, *See* GARNISHMENT**

**Grand juries, 25-1633, 25-1633.01, *See also* GRAND JURIES**

**Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

**Guest statutes, repealed, *See* GUEST STATUTES**

**Hearing-impaired persons, rights, Deaf or hard of hearing persons, this heading**

**Holidays, 25-2221**

**Human trafficking, Civil remedies, *See* HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,297  
Forfeiture of property, 25-21,302, 25-21,303**

**In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

**Injunction, *See* INJUNCTION**  
Specific statutory authorization, *See* INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

**Interpleader, 25-325, 25-326**

**Interpreters, *See* INTERPRETERS**

**Interrogatories, *See* INTERROGATORIES**

**Intervention, *See* INTERVENTION**

**Joinder, Of claims, *See* JOINDER OF CLAIMS  
Of parties, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES**

**Judgment liens, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS**

**Judgments, *See* JUDGMENTS**

**Judicial notice, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE**

**Judicial sale, real property, 25-1326 to 25-1328**

**Juries, *See* JURIES**

**Jurisdiction, *See* JURISDICTION**

**Justification defense, when available, 28-1416, *See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE**

**Legal notices, *See* LEGAL NOTICES**

**Legal services, low-income persons, 25-3005 to 25-3010, *See also* LEGAL AID**

**Liens, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS**

**Lis pendens, *See* LIS PENDENS**

**Malicious prosecution, *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

**Mandamus, *See* MANDAMUS**

**Mediation, *See also* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Mediation –Cont'd**

- Court referral, 25-2943
- Mediation centers and procedure,  
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT;  
25-2901
- Types of cases, 25-2911

#### **Motions, See MOTIONS**

#### **Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE**

#### **Next friend, See NEXT FRIEND**

#### **Nonjudicial days, 25-2221**

#### **Oaths and affirmations, 25-2220**

#### **Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

#### **Offer of judgment, See OFFER OF JUDGMENT**

#### **Orders, 25-914, 25-915**

#### **Parties, See PARTIES**

#### **Partition, See PARTITION**

#### **Pendency of action, notice of, 25- 531 to 25-533**

- Noncustodial parent, notice, 43-3101

#### **Personal injuries, See PERSONAL INJURIES**

#### **Personal jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION**

#### **Petitions, See PETITIONS**

#### **Pleadings, See PLEADINGS**

- Answer, See ANSWER
- Counterclaim, See SETOFF,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-  
CLAIM
- Cross-claim, See SETOFF,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-  
CLAIM

- Petitions, See PETITIONS

- Reply, See REPLY

- Setoff, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM,  
AND CROSS-CLAIM

#### **Praecipe, See PRAECIPE**

#### **Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS**

#### **Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT**

#### **Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, See also QUIET TITLE**

#### **Quo warranto, See QUO WARRANTO**

#### **Receivers, See RECEIVERS**

#### **Remedies, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Replevin, See REPLEVIN**

#### **Reply, See REPLY**

#### **Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, See also COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Revivor, See REVIVOR**

#### **Rights preserved, 25-2224**

#### **Service of process, See SERVICE OF PROCESS**

#### **Setoff, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM**

#### **Settlements, See DAMAGES**

#### **Speedy trial, See TRIAL**

#### **Statute of limitations, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

- Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF  
LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM;  
25-3201

#### **Stays, See STAYS**

#### **Subpoena, See SUBPOENA**

#### **Summary proceedings, See also SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

- Judgments, 25-1330 to 25-1336,  
See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
- Jury trial, procedure, 25-1154 to 25-  
1157

#### **Summons, See SUMMONS**

#### **Supersedeas, See STAYS**

#### **Surety, requirements, 25-2222, 25- 2223**

#### **Survival of actions, See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS**

#### **Third-party proceedings, See THIRD- PARTY PROCEEDINGS**

#### **Time, computation, 25-2221**

#### **Trial, See TRIAL**

#### **Venue, See VENUE**

- Choice of forum, See CHOICE OF  
FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-  
413

#### **Witnesses, See WITNESSES**

- Fees, See WITNESS FEES

### **CIVIL REMEDIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF INTIMATE IMAGES ACT, UNIFORM**

#### *See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE **Act,**

- How cited, 25-3501



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CIVIL REMEDIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF INTIMATE IMAGES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

How construed, 25-3507

**Civil action, authorized, 25-3503**

**Definitions, 25-3502**

**Exceptions to liability, 25-3504**

**Pseudonym, use by plaintiff, 25-3509**

**Remedies, 25-3505**

**Statute of limitations, 25-3506**

Tolling of, when, 25-213

**Uniformity of application and  
construction, 25-3508**

### **CIVIL RIGHTS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Affirmative action, See AFFIRMATIVE  
ACTION**

**Age of majority, See AGE OF  
MAJORITY**

**AIDS, discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169, See also HIV**

**Aliens, See ALIENS**

**Assembly, right to, Article I, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Bill of Rights, Article I, Constitution  
of Nebraska, See also BILL OF  
RIGHTS**

**Civil remedies, 20-148**

**Commission, Equal Opportunity,  
powers and duties, 20-139 to  
20-142**

**Constitution of Nebraska, See  
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA**

**Consumer reporting agency, 20-149, 44-7711**

**Convict, effect on civil rights,  
Article VI, section 2 and Article  
XV, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118**

**Deaf and hard of hearing persons,  
right to interpreter, 20-150 to  
20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See  
also INTERPRETERS**

**Defamation, See DEFAMATION**

### **Disabilities, persons with,**

*Persons with disabilities, this  
heading*

**Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION**

**Due process guarantee, Article I,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

### **Employment,**

Closed shop not permitted, Article  
XV, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Equal opportunity, *See* FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Labor laws, *See* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Farming, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-4401**

### **Felon,**

*Convict, this heading*

**Freedom of religion, See RELIGIOUS  
FREEDOM**

**Freedom of speech and press, See  
FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION**

### **Handicapped persons,**

*Persons with disabilities, this  
heading*

**Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, See  
also HATE CRIMES**

### **Hearing-impaired person, right to interpreter,**

*Deaf and hard of hearing persons,  
this heading*

### **Housing accommodations,**

Discrimination by real estate  
professionals prohibited, 81-  
885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR  
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01  
to 20-131.04

**Individual rights, Article I,  
Constitution of Nebraska, See  
also BILL OF RIGHTS**

### **Inmates,**

*Convicts, this heading*

### **Labor,**

*Employment, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont'd**

#### **Living wills,**

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

Rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

**Local government regulation,** 20-113, 20-113.01

**Mother, right to breast-feed child,** 20-170

**Nebraska Constitution,** *See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

**Parolee, effect on civil rights,** 83-1,118

#### **Patient rights,**

Terminal illness, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Visitation in hospitals, 71-20,120

#### **Persons with disabilities,**

Developmental or mental disabilities, protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166

#### Employment,

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Governmental entities, 20-131

Facilities, admission, 20-129

Housing accommodations, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04

Mental illness, personality disorders, or dangerous sex offenders,

Involuntary commitment, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

Protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166

Pedestrian, use of cane or service animal, 20-128

Public facilities, denying or interfering with admittance, penalty, 20-129

Public policies, 20-126, 20-131, 20-131.01

#### Rights,

Definitions, 20-126.01

Enumerated, 20-127

**Picketing, regulation,** 28-1317 to 28-1320.03, *See also* PICKETING

**Political activities, state and local employees, limitation,** 20-160, 81-1315

**Press, freedom of,** *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Privacy rights,** 20-201 to 20-211, *See also* PRIVACY RIGHTS

**Public accommodations,** 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Religion,** *See* RELIGION

**Right to work law, closed shop prohibited,** Article XV, section 13 Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

**Service animals,** *See also* DISABLED PERSONS

Housing accommodations, access, terms and conditions, 20-131.04  
Public accommodations, 20-127, 20-129

**Slavery, prohibited,** Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speech, freedom of,** *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Terminally ill persons,** *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

**Violation of rights, civil action authorized,** 20-148

#### **Women,**

Commissions, *See* WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

### **CIVIL SERVICE ACT**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Act,**

Applicability to certain municipalities, 19-1828  
How cited, 19-1825

**Applicant, qualifications,** 19-1831

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CIVIL SERVICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Applicant, qualifications –Cont'd**  
Fingerprinting, when required, 19-1831

**Appointment, 19-1829**

**Appropriations, 19-1846**

#### **Commissions,**

Created, 19-1827

Duties, 19-1830, 19-1845

Litigation, 19-1839

Meetings, 19-1830

Members, 19-1827

Merger of commissions, agreement, 19-1848

Municipality, duty to create, 19-1844

**Compensation and salaries, 19-1836, 19-1837**

**Definitions, 19-1826**

#### **Employees,**

Demotion or discharge, 19-1832, 19-1833

Subject to act, 19-1829

**Examinations, obstructing, 19-1840**

#### **Facilities, 19-1834**

Offices and equipment, 19-1843

**Hearing, 19-1833**

**Leave of absence, 19-1838**

**Legislation, municipalities, failure to enact, 19-1842**

**Litigation, 19-1839**

**Municipality, duties, 19-1834, 19-1842 to 19-1844**

**Political activities, 19-1841**

**Positions, creation or elimination, 19-1836**

**Promotions, 19-1829**

**Rules and regulations, 19-1830, 19-1845**

**Vacancies, procedure, 19-1835**

**Violations, penalty, 19-1847**

### **CLAIMS ACTS**

**Political subdivisions, See**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209**

### **CLAIMS BOARD, STATE**

See STATE CLAIMS BOARD

### **CLASS ACTIONS**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Authorized, 25-319**

**Loan collections, installment loans, restriction on use, 45-1058**

**Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-319.01**

### **CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT**

See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Act, how cited, 79-978.01**

**Actuary, duties, 79-984**

#### **Administrator,**

Appointment, 79-981, 79-983

Duties, 79-983

**Annuity, 79-999, 79-9,100.01, 79-9,101**

Adjustments, 79-9,103

Disability, 79-9,105

Formula retirement annuity, 79-9,100

Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101

Limitations on amount, 79-9,102

Service annuity, 79-9,113

Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

**Applicability of sections, 79-9,116**

#### **Audit, 79-987**

By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

#### **Board of trustees,**

Fiduciary duties, 79-982.01

Liability limitation for members, 79-980

Membership, 79-980

Powers and duties, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982, 79-982.02, 79-984

**Contributions, 79-988**

Amount required, 79-9,113

Educational service unit, 79-997

Employee of another district, 79-994

Installments, 79-996

Military service or leave of absence, 79-995

Repayment by employee, 79-993

Separate employment, effect, 79-988

State deposits, 79-916

**Cost-of-living adjustment, 79-9,103**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES**

#### **RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Death of member,**

Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101 to 79-9,104

Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106, 79-9,119

Military service death, additional benefit, 79-9,106

Single-sum payment, 79-9,101

Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

##### **Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402**

##### **Definitions, 79-978**

##### **Disability benefit, 79-9,105**

##### **Educational service unit, 79-997**

##### **Employee of another district, contribution, 79-994**

##### **Established, 79-979**

##### **Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 79-9,104**

##### **False or fraudulent claim or benefit application, penalties, 79-992.02**

##### **Fund, Class V School Employees Retirement, 79-9,115**

##### **Fund, Class V School Employees Retirement System Management Work Plan, 79-9,122**

##### **Garnishment, exemption, 79-9,104**

##### **Investments, authorized, 79-9,107 to 79-9,111**

##### **Leave of absence, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999**

##### **Legal advisor, 79-985**

##### **Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106, 79-9,119**

##### **Maternity resignation, effect, 79-990, 79-999**

##### **Membership, 79-988**

Restriction, 4-108, 79-9,118

##### **Military service, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999**

##### **Preretirement planning program, 79-9,117**

##### **Prior service credit, 79-991, 79-998**

##### **Records, 79-989**

##### **Reemployment, effect, 79-992 to 79-995**

##### **Refunds, 79-992**

##### **Report required, 79-987**

##### **Resignation for maternity purposes, effect, 79-990, 79-999**

##### **Rollover distributions, when allowed, 79-998**

##### **Rules and regulations, 79-981, 79-992.01**

##### **Separate employment, effect, 79-988**

##### **Separation payments, treatment, 79-514**

##### **Single-sum payment, 79-9,101**

##### **Social security, agreement, coverage group, 79-9,114**

##### **Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947**

##### **Termination of employment, Effect, 79-992**

Employer and member duties, 79-992.01

##### **Treasurer of retirement system, duties, 79-986**

##### **Work plan for transfer of management, 79-9,120 to 79-9,123**

##### **415 compensation, 79-9,102**

### **CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

##### **Act, how cited, 71-5716**

##### **Child care programs, licensed, smoking prohibited, 71-5724, 71-5729**

##### **Definitions, 71-5718 to 71-5728**

##### **Exemptions, 71-5730**

Cigar shop, defined, 53-103.08

Findings, 71-5730

Intent, 71-5730

##### **Injunction, 71-5732**

##### **Intent, 71-5717**

##### **Proprietor, duties, 71-5731**

##### **Reporter of violation, retaliation against such person prohibited, 71-5732**

##### **Rules and regulations, 71-5734**

##### **Smoking in place of employment or public place prohibited, 71-5729**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT,**

**NEBRASKA** –*Cont'd*

#### **Smoking in place of employment or public place prohibited** –*Cont'd*

Exemptions, 71-5730

#### **Tobacco retail outlet,**

Sign, required, 71-5735

Waiver by employees, required, 71-5735

#### **Violations,**

Injunction, 71-5732

Penalties, 71-5733

#### **Waiver of act, when, 71-5732**

### **CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL**

#### **DEVELOPMENT ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MOTOR FUELS

**Act, how cited, 66-201**

**Definitions, 66-202**

#### **Fund, Clean-burning Motor Fuel**

**Development, 66-204**

**Rebate for qualified clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, 66-203**

### **CLERGY**

*See generally* RELIGION

**Churches, See CHURCHES**

**Common carriers, free services authorized, 75-126**

**Correctional facilities, visitation of by clergy, allowed when, 83-186**

**Employment Security Law, applicability, 48-604**

**Hearsay statements, permitted as evidence, when, 27-803**

**Marriage, solemnization, 42-101 to 42-117**

**Militia, exemption from service, 55-106**

**Privileged communications, 27-506**

**Religious residential facility, exempt from Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-466**

### **CLERKS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### **City clerks,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**Clerk of the Legislature, See** LEGISLATURE

**County clerks, See** COUNTY CLERKS

### **Court clerks and administrative court clerks,**

Commission of Industrial Relations, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

County courts, *See* COUNTY COURTS

Court of Appeals, *See* COURT OF APPEALS

District courts, *See* DISTRICT COURTS

Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE COURTS

Supreme Court, *See* SUPREME COURT

Workers' Compensation Court, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

**Township clerks, See** TOWNSHIPS

### **CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-901**

**Definitions, 38-902 to 38-906**

**Exemptions, 38-907**

**Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Eligibility, 38-908

Qualifications, 38-909

Renewal, 38-909

Requirements, 38-908

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Use of title, 38-910

**Scope of practice, 38-906**

### **CLOSED MEETINGS**

*See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CLOSED SHOP**

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **COCAINE**

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **COCKFIGHTING**

See ANIMALS

### **COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Cities of the second class**, 17-956 to 17-960

**Game and fish in cold storage**, 37-508

**Villages**, 17-956 to 17-960

### **COLLECTION AGENCY ACT**

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Act, how cited**, 45-601

**Board, Collection Agency**

**Licensing**, 45-603

**Bonding requirements**, 45-608, 77-377.03

**Business, change location**, 45-618

**Complaint, procedure**, 45-613

**Definitions**, 45-602

**Delinquent tax collection**, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

**Fees**, 45-606, 45-620

**Financial statement**, 45-606, 45-619

**Fund, Nebraska Collection Agency**, 45-621

**Government contracts, authorized**, 45-623, 77-377.01

**Hearing**, 45-613 to 45-615

**License**,

Application, 45-605, 45-606

Display, 45-609

Fees, 45-606, 45-620

Issuance, 45-605

Qualifications, 45-607

Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617

Renewal, 45-611

Required, 45-601

**Practice of law, prohibited**, 45-622

**Private detective work, prohibited**, 71-3205

**Public funds, collection, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Rules and regulations**, 45-604

**Secretary of State, duties**, 45-603

**Solicitor's certificates**, 45-610, 45-611

Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617

**Subpoena power**, 45-614

**Violation**,

Conviction procedure, 45-612

Penalty, 45-601

### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Applicability**,

Minimum wage and hour disputes, 48-1207

*Public employees*, this heading

**Discrimination, prohibited**, 48-214

Enforcement shall conform with

Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-214

**Public employees**,

Labor negotiations, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, See STATE

EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

### **COLLEGES**

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### **COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally ATHLETICS

**Act, how cited**, 85-1201

**Actions authorized**, 85-1208

**Due process required**, 85-1203 to 85-1205

**Intent**, 85-1202

**Judicial review**, 85-1209

**Penalty, imposition**, 85-1204, 85-1205

**Remedies cumulative**, 85-1210

**Violations, liability**, 85-1206, 85-1207

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited**, 19-2415

**Assessments**, 19-2413

**Bonds**, 19-2414

**Contracts**, 19-2412

**District, creation**, 19-2410, 19-2411

**Improvements**,

Authorized, 19-2409

Dollar limitations, 19-2408

**Intent**, 19-2408

**Warrants**, 19-2412

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**General provisions**,

Acceptance under reservation of rights, UCC 1-308

Applicability,

Parties' choice of law, UCC 1-301

Territorial applicability, UCC 1-301

Variation by agreement, UCC 1-302

Article, how cited, UCC 1-101

Claim or right, waiver of, UCC 1-306

Code, how cited, UCC 1-101

Construction of law, UCC 1-103

Construction against implied repeal, UCC 1-104

Federal electronic signatures act, relationship to, UCC 1-108

Section captions, part of code, UCC 1-107

Course of dealing, UCC 1-303

Course of performance, UCC 1-303

Documents, third-party, prima facie evidence, UCC 1-307

Evidence, prima facie, UCC 1-307

Good faith, obligation of, UCC 1-304

Performance under reservation of rights, UCC 1-308

Principles of law and equity, supplemental, when, UCC 1-103

Purpose of law, UCC 1-103

Remedies, liberally administered, UCC 1-305

Scope of article, UCC 1-102

Severability of provisions, UCC 1-105

Short titles, UCC 1-101

Subordinated obligations, UCC 1-310

Terminology,

General definitions, UCC 1-201

Knowledge, UCC 1-202

Lease vs security interest, UCC 1-203

Notice, UCC 1-202

Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Reasonable time, UCC 1-205

Seasonableness, UCC 1-205

Singular, plural, gender, UCC 1-106

Value, UCC 1-204

Usage of trade, UCC 1-303

**Absence and absentees, Sales contracts**,

Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309

Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308

**Accidents**,

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201

*Insurance*, this heading

**Accommodations**,

Nonconforming goods offered buyer, UCC 2-206

**Accord and satisfaction**,

Delivery of goods excused, UCC 7-403

Negotiable instruments, use of instrument, UCC 3-311

**Accounts and accounting**,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Investment securities,

Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109

Entitlements, UCC 8-501

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Sales,

Resale of goods, UCC 2-706

Secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Actions and proceedings,**

Aggrieved party, defined, UCC 1-201

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Enforcement of remedies, UCC 1-305

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

*Specific performance*, this heading

*Subrogation*, this heading

*Third parties*, this heading

Warehouse receipts, provisions, UCC 7-204

#### **Advances and advancements,**

Financing agency, defined, UCC 2-104

Secured transactions, UCC 9-204

Warehouse receipts, forms, UCC 7-202

#### **Afternoon, Bank deposits and collections,**

Cutoff time, UCC 4-108

Defined, UCC 4-104

#### **Agents and agencies,**

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201

Funds transfers, transfer system, UCC 4A-206

*Investment securities*, this heading

Issuer under documents of title, UCC 7-102

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

Seller, UCC 2-707

Signatures,

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### **Agreements,**

Defined, UCC 2-106

#### **Agricultural products,**

Application, UCC 2-102

Contracts, sale, growing crops, UCC 2-107

Future crops, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Goods, defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest of buyer, growing crop, UCC 2-501

Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334

Sales, UCC 2-102

Secured transactions, agricultural lien, defined, UCC 9-102

Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Third party, rights, UCC 2-107

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201

*Warehouses*, this heading

#### **Agriculture, Liens and encumbrances, secured transactions,**

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302

#### **Air carriers, foreign, location as debtor in a secured transaction, UCC 9-307**

#### **Alcoholic beverages,**

Bank deposits and collections, incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201 to 7-210

#### **Alteration of instruments,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Banks and banking, duty of customer, UCC 4-406

Bills of lading, UCC 7-306

*Forgery*, this heading

Investment securities, UCC 8-206

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

#### **Alternative payees,**

Negotiable instruments, payable to order, UCC 3-110

#### **Ambassadors and consuls,**

Negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

#### **Animals,**

Sales, goods,

Defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Animals** –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions, purchase-money security interests, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Unborn young of animals, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

#### **Assignment for benefit of creditors,**

Secured transactions, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

#### **Assignments,**

Damages, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210

*Judgments and decrees*, this heading

Letters of credit, proceeds, UCC 5-114

Sales contract, UCC 2-210

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Associations and societies,**

Organization, defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Assumed or fictitious names,**

Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-404

#### **Attachment,**

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

Goods under document of title, UCC 7-602

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Attorneys,**

Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

#### **Attorney's fees, statutory authorization,**

Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee, UCC 7-601

Funds transfers,

Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305

Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211

Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

Secured transactions,

Collection and enforcement, UCC 9-607

Redemption, UCC 9-623

#### **Auctions and auctioneers,**

Bids, retraction, UCC 2-328

Buyer, UCC 2-328

Completion of sale, UCC 2-328

Elections of bids, UCC 2-328

Forced sales, UCC 2-328

Fraud, UCC 2-328

Good faith, bidding, UCC 2-328

Lots, UCC 2-328

Motor carriers, enforcement of liens, UCC 7-308

Reopen bidding, UCC 2-328

Resale by seller, UCC 2-706

Reserve, UCC 2-328

Sale by auction, UCC 2-328

Warehouse, lien,

Enforcement, UCC 7-210

Termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Without reserve, UCC 2-328

#### **Bailment,**

Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705

Delivery of property, duty to deliver goods, UCC 7-403

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201

Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, UCC 7-404

Investment securities, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions,

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-705

Leases of personal property, default by lessee, UCC 2A-526

*Warehouses*, this heading

#### **Bank deposits and collections,**

Acceptance,

Commercial paper, application, defined, UCC 4-104

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405

Notice of holding, UCC 4-210

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd,

Acceptance –Cont'd

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Accounts and accounting,

Defined, UCC 4-104

Late return of items, UCC 4-302

Actions and proceedings, choice of law, UCC 4-102

Adverse claimants, UCC 4-504

Afternoon, defined, UCC 4-104

Afternoon hour, cutoff time, UCC 4-108

Age of check, UCC 4-404

Agency relationship, UCC 4-201

Agreements,

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Variation, UCC 4-103

Alteration of instruments,

Duty of customer, UCC 4-406

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Application of law, UCC 4-102, UCC 4-201

Bank offered spot rates, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104

Branch banks,

Defined, UCC 1-201

Payment, time and place, UCC 4-106

Separate bank, UCC 4-107

Breach of warranties,

Damages, UCC 4-207

Encoding, retention, UCC 4-209

Presentment, warranties, UCC 4-208

Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Burden of proof, damages,

Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403

Reasonable time, UCC 4-202

Cashier's check,

Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Certification, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Certified checks,

Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411

Time for presenting, UCC 4-404

Chargeback, UCC 4-214

Charging items against accounts, UCC 4-401

Charging or certifying items, UCC 4-303

Checks, Definitions,

Commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

More than six months old, UCC 4-404

Postdating, charging against account, UCC 4-401

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Choice of law, UCC 4-102

Clearinghouse, UCC 4-213

Collecting bank,

Care required, UCC 4-202

Chargeback, UCC 4-214

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Defined, UCC 4-105

Delay beyond time limit, UCC 4-109

Documents of title, warranties, UCC 7-508

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405

Instructions, UCC 4-203, UCC 4-204

Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210

Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204

Modification of time limit, UCC 4-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Bank deposits and collections

–*Cont'd*,

Collecting bank –*Cont'd*

Nonbank payor, sending items to,  
UCC 4-204

Nonpayment, UCC 4-202

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202

Ordinary care required, UCC 4-202

Payable at or through, UCC 4-106

Payment suspended, UCC 4-214

Presentment, UCC 4-202

Presumption and duration of  
agency status, UCC 4-201

Refund, UCC 4-214

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Seasonable action, UCC 4-202

Sending direct to payor bank,  
UCC 4-204

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Collection nonaction, UCC 4-102

Compromise and settlement,  
Agency, UCC 4-201

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Revocation, UCC 4-212, UCC 4-  
301

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Consideration, damages for breach  
of warranty, UCC 4-207

Conversion, UCC 4-203

Copies, payment of items, UCC 4-  
406

Customers,

Alterations, duty, UCC 4-406

Charging against account, UCC 4-  
401

Damages for wrongful dishonor,  
UCC 4-402

Death, UCC 4-405

Defined, UCC 4-104

Depository banks, encoding,  
warranties, UCC 4-209

Incompetence, UCC 4-405

Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Unauthorized signature, duty,  
UCC 4-406

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Encoding, depository banks,  
UCC 4-209

Damages, UCC 4-103

Agreement, UCC 4-103

Breach of warranties, UCC 4-207

Encoding retention, UCC 4-209

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Payment after stop payment  
order, UCC 4-403

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Default, UCC 4-202

Definitions, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-105

Delay,

Beyond time limit, UCC 4-109

Notice, UCC 4-202

Demand deposits, restrictive  
indorsement, effect, UCC 4-204

Depository bank,

Chargeback, UCC 4-214

Defined, UCC 4-105

Application, UCC 4-104

Encoding and retention  
warranties, UCC 4-209

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Holder, unindorsed items, UCC 4-  
205

Refund, UCC 4-214

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206, UCC 4-204

Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Disclaimer,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Dishonor,

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501  
to UCC 4-504

Defined, UCC 4-104

Security interest, UCC 4-504

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-  
110

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Bank deposits and collections

–*Cont'd,*

Dishonor –*Cont'd*

Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Time, UCC 4-301

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Warranties,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Wrongful, damages, UCC 4-402

Documentary drafts,

Handling, UCC 4-501

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-501

Presentment, UCC 4-501

On arrival drafts, UCC 4-502

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, UCC 4-504

Referees, UCC 4-503

Report of reasons for dishonor, UCC 4-503

Security interest for expenses, UCC 4-504

Drafts,

Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504

On arrival draft, presentment, UCC 4-502

Payable at, UCC 4-106

Unaccepted drafts, presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Agreements, UCC 4-209

Defined, UCC 4-110

Encoding, UCC 4-209

Warranties, UCC 4-209

Expenses,

Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, UCC 4-504

Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, UCC 4-503

Extension, time limits, UCC 4-109

Federal reserve banks,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103

Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204

Regulations, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102

Federal reserve regulations, UCC 4-103

Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Finality, settlement, UCC 4-213

Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Finance charges, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207

Foreclosure of liens, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504

Foreign currency, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Forgeries, customer's duty to report, UCC 4-406

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Guaranty, warranties, UCC 4-207

Holder,

Acquisition of rights, UCC 4-201

Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205

Holder in due course, UCC 4-201, UCC 4-209

Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Subrogation of bank, UCC 4-407

Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Identity, transferor bank, UCC 4-206

Incompetents, customers, rights of bank, UCC 4-405

Incomplete items, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Index of definitions, UCC 4-104

Indorsements,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Restrictive indorsements, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-203

Settlement, UCC 4-201

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

*Indorsements*, this heading

Insolvency, UCC 4-202

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Instructions,

Collecting bank, UCC 4-203

Documentary drafts,

Presentment, UCC 4-503

Remitting bank, UCC 4-105

Method of sending and presenting  
instruments, UCC 4-204

Intermediary banks, defined, UCC 4-  
105

Investment securities, application,  
UCC 4-102

Item, defined, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-  
110

Knowledge,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Liability,

Adverse claimants, handling  
goods, expenses, UCC 4-504

Chargeback, UCC 4-214

Customers,

Overdrafts, UCC 4-401

Refund, UCC 4-214

Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111

Losses, negligence, UCC 4-403

Lost or destroyed property, notice to  
transferor, UCC 4-202

Medium of settlement, UCC 4-213

Methods, sending and presenting,  
UCC 4-204

Midnight deadline,

Defined, UCC 4-104

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Return of items, UCC 4-301

Seasonable action, UCC 4-202

Misconduct, UCC 4-202

Mistake, UCC 4-202

Modification, time limit, UCC 4-109

Negligence,

Liability, UCC 4-202

Other banks, UCC 4-202

Payment, damages, UCC 4-403

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102

Nonaction, liability, UCC 4-102

Nonbank payor, items sent to by  
collecting bank, UCC 4-204

Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC  
4-202

Notice,

Duty of customer, unauthorized  
payment, UCC 4-406

Item not payable by, through, or at  
bank, UCC 4-210

Negotiable instruments, dishonor,  
UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 4-110

Warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202,  
UCC 4-301

Collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Definitions, commercial paper,  
application, UCC 4-104

Documentary draft, UCC 4-501

Sending notice, UCC 4-202

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Operating circular, electronic  
presentment, UCC 4-110

Orders,

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-  
403

Overdrafts, charging against  
account, UCC 4-401

Payable at, UCC 4-106

Payable through, UCC 4-106

Payment, UCC 4-213

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

Charging against accounts, UCC  
4-401

Check, time limit for presenting,  
UCC 4-404

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-  
110

Incompetence of customer, UCC  
4-405

Nonaction, UCC 4-102

Nonpayment, collecting bank,  
UCC 4-202

Payable at or through, UCC 4-106

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd,

Payment –Cont'd

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Revocation, UCC 4-301

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Suspended, UCC 4-216

Transfer, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Payor bank,

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Defined, UCC 4-105

Delayed beyond time limits, UCC 4-109

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-301

Payment suspended, UCC 4-216

Remitting bank, UCC 4-105

Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301

Stop orders, UCC 4-303

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, UCC 4-406

Warranties, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Place of payment, branch banks, UCC 4-107

Place of presentment, UCC 4-204

Postdated checks, charging against account, UCC 4-401

Preferred claims, UCC 4-216

Presenting bank,

Application, UCC 4-104

Defined, UCC 4-105

Place of presentment, UCC 4-204

Presentment,

Agreement, UCC 4-110

Collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Payable through, UCC 4-106

Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504

Electronic presentment agreements, retention, warranties, UCC 4-209

Methods, UCC 4-204

Nonaction, UCC 4-102

Place, UCC 4-204

Time limit, check, UCC 4-404

Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, UCC 4-201

Priorities and preferences, UCC 4-216

Process, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303

Protests, collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Provisional settlement, UCC 4-213

Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Payment suspended, UCC 4-216

Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

Rates and charges, bank offered spot rate, chargebacks and refunds, UCC 4-214

Receipts, time, UCC 4-108

Recoupment, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Refunds, UCC 4-214

Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401

Release and discharge,

Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207

Remitting bank, application, UCC 4-104

Repossession, liability for inability to obtain repossession, UCC 4-202

Retention,

Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110

Items not returned, UCC 4-406

Warranties, UCC 4-209

Returns, UCC 4-214

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Bank deposits and collections

–*Cont'd*,

Returns –*Cont'd*

Item received through, UCC 4-301

Rules varied by agreement, UCC  
4-103

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Suspension of payment, UCC 4-  
216

Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301

Sales, security interest, dishonor of  
documentary draft, UCC 4-504

Savings deposits, incompetent  
depositors, UCC 4-405

Secured transactions, UCC 9-104

Security interest,

Dishonor of documentary draft,  
UCC 4-504

Holder in due course, UCC 4-209

Sending item, method, UCC 4-204

*Setoff and counterclaim*, this heading

Settle, defined, UCC 4-104

Signatures,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Unauthorized signature, duty of  
customer, UCC 4-406

Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-  
208

Special indorsements, status of  
collecting banks, UCC 4-201

Statement of account, UCC 4-406

Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111

Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-  
403

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Payor bank, UCC 4-407

Suspends payments, defined, UCC  
4-104

Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216

Teller's check, settlement, UCC 4-  
213

Teller's checks,

Obligated bank, failure to pay,  
UCC 3-411

Tender, settlement, UCC 4-213

Time,

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Damages for breach of warranty,  
UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-  
110

Limit for presenting check, UCC 4-  
404

Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111

Modification, UCC 4-109

Notice of holding, UCC 4-210

Receipt of items, obligation of  
bank to determine, UCC 4-303

Retention of items not returned,  
UCC 4-406

Separate office of bank, UCC 4-  
107

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403

Withdrawal of deposits, UCC 4-  
213

Unauthorized signatures, duty of  
customer, UCC 4-406

Unindorsed items, depository  
bankholders, UCC 4-205

Value, holder in due course, UCC 4-  
209

Variation, agreement, UCC 4-103

Waiver,

Defense against unauthorized  
signature or alteration, UCC 4-  
406

Warranties,

Breach, late return of items, UCC  
4-302

Collecting bank, UCC 4-207

Documents of title, UCC 7-508

Damages for breach, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Depository bankholders,  
unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Dishonor and protest, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Encoding, UCC 4-209

Retention warranties, UCC 4-209

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Transferor, UCC 4-207

Unindorsed items, depository  
bankholders, UCC 4-205

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

#### Bankruptcy, *See also* BANKRUPTCY

Trusts and trustees, creditor,  
defined, UCC 1-201

#### Banks and banking,

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104

Branch offices, deposits and  
collections, UCC 4-102

Definitions, UCC 1-201

Deposit accounts, perfection and  
priority of security interests,  
UCC 9-304

Documents, title, delivery, UCC 2-  
308

Federal reserve banks, UCC 3-102,  
UCC 4-103, UCC 4-204

Financing agency, UCC 2-104

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-105

Obligated bank,  
Defined, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411  
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-  
312

#### Bearer instruments,

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Beneficiaries,

Defined,

Funds transfer, UCC 4A-103

Letters of credit, UCC 5-102

*Funds transfers*, this heading

*Letters of credit*, this heading

#### Beverages,

*Alcoholic beverages*, this heading

Sales, merchantable warranty, UCC  
2-314

#### Bills of lading,

Actions and proceedings,

Provisions, UCC 7-309

Through bills, UCC 7-302

Alterations, UCC 7-306

Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703,  
UCC 7-704

Attachment, goods covered by  
document, UCC 7-602

Blanks,

Filing, UCC 7-306

Unauthorized alteration or filling,  
UCC 7-306

Bona fide purchaser, UCC 7-501

Breach of obligation, through bills,  
UCC 7-302

Bulk freight, shippers weight, UCC 7-  
301

Care required, UCC 7-309

Change of instructions, UCC 7-303

Charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Claims, provisions, UCC 7-309

Connecting carriers, damages, UCC  
7-302

Consignee, delivery of goods, UCC  
7-303

Consignor,

Carrier's lien effective against,  
UCC 7-307

Diversion instructions, UCC 7-303

Contracts, commercial, compliance  
with, UCC 7-509

Contracts for sale, application of  
law, UCC 7-509

Conversion, UCC 7-308

Bailee, UCC 7-601

Carriers liability, UCC 7-309

Carrier's sale to enforce lien, UCC  
7-308

Limitation of liability, UCC 7-309

Title and rights acquired by  
negotiation, UCC 7-502

Damages,

Description of goods, UCC 7-301

Limitation, UCC 7-309

Overissue, UCC 7-402

Sale by carrier, UCC 7-308

Sets, UCC 7-304

Through bills, UCC 7-302

Defenses, UCC 7-504

Definitions, general, UCC 1-201

Degree of care required, UCC 7-309

Delivery of goods, UCC 7-403

Demurrage charges, lien of carrier,  
UCC 7-307

Description of goods,  
Damages, UCC 7-301

Destination bills, UCC 7-305



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bills of lading –Cont'd

Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, UCC 7-302

Diversion of goods, UCC 7-303

Duplicates, UCC 7-402

Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-309

Electronic documents of title,

Control of, UCC 7-106

Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105

Enforcement of carrier's lien, UCC 7-308

Expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

Foreign governments,

Agreement as to liabilities, UCC 7-302

Sales, UCC 2-323

Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502

Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, UCC 7-308

Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404

Goods, description of, UCC 7-301

Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, UCC 7-301

Holder, diversion instructions, UCC 7-303

Indemnification,

Rights of issuer, UCC 7-301

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504

Indorsements, UCC 7-501

Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506

Not guarantee for other parties, UCC 7-505

Instructions,

Change of shipping instructions, effect, UCC 7-504

Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303

Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603

Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401

Judicial process lien, UCC 7-602

Labels, description of goods, UCC 7-301

Liens and encumbrances, Carriers, UCC 7-307, UCC 7-308

Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602

Limitation of damages, UCC 7-309

Loss, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601

Marks, description of goods, UCC 7-301

Misdescription of goods, damages, UCC 7-301

Mistakes, obligations of issuer, UCC 7-401

Negligence, carrier, UCC 7-309

Negotiability, UCC 7-104

Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509

Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504

Nonnegotiable, UCC 7-104

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-301

Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, UCC 7-308

Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704

Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323

Sets, UCC 7-304

Packages of goods, issuer to count, UCC 7-301

Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Reconsignment, UCC 7-303

Reservation of interest,

Security interest, UCC 2-401

Seller, UCC 2-505

Satisfaction, lien of carrier, UCC 7-308

Savings clauses, UCC 7-704

Secured transactions, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Secured transactions, protection of security interest, UCC 9-303

Security interest, negotiation, UCC 7-503

Sets, UCC 7-304

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Bills of lading** –*Cont'd*,

Sets –*Cont'd*

Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323

Shippers weight, bulk freight, UCC 7-301

Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103

Stoppage in transit, sellers remedies, UCC 2-705

Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504

Substitute bills, UCC 7-305, UCC 7-601

Tangible bills of lading in a set, UCC 7-304

Tender, overseas shipment, set of parts, UCC 2-323

Terminal charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

Through bills, UCC 7-302

Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503

Treaties, application, UCC 7-103

Warranties, UCC 7-507

Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

#### **Blanks,**

Bills of lading, filling in, UCC 7-306

Investment securities, filling, UCC 8-206

Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, UCC 7-206

#### **Bonds,**

Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Documents of title, Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, UCC 7-201

Investment securities,

Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405

Registration, UCC 8-403

Warehouse receipts, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

#### **Books and papers,**

Negotiable instruments, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505

#### **Brands, marks, and labels,**

Bills of lading, guaranty, UCC 7-301

Merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314

Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401

#### **Brokers,**

Defined, UCC 8-102

*Investment securities*, this heading

#### **Business and commerce,**

Customs and usages, defined, UCC 1-303

#### **Business records,**

Negotiable instruments, dishonor, UCC 3-505

#### **Business trusts, included in**

**definition of organization,** UCC 1-201

#### **Buyer,**

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Buyer in ordinary course of business,**

Defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Calls, investment securities,**

Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Revoked, UCC 8-203

#### **Carriers,**

Leases, stoppage of delivery, default by lessee, UCC 2A-526

Liens and encumbrances, enforcement, UCC 7-308

Sales, liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-308

#### **Certificated securities,**

Defined, UCC 8-102

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Certificates and certification,**

Definitions, commercial paper, application, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104

*Evidence*, this heading

#### **Certificates of deposit,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Certificates of deposit** –Cont'd

Defined, UCC 3-104

#### **Certificates of title,**

Application of law, UCC 2A-105

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-337

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Certified checks,**

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Chattel mortgages,**

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Chattel paper,**

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Checks,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Children and minors,**

Defenses,

Accommodation parties,  
negotiable instruments, UCC 3-305

Negotiable instruments,  
recoupment, UCC 3-305

Duress, recoupment, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-305

Holders in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305

Negotiable instruments,  
Accommodation parties,  
defenses, UCC 3-305

Recoupment, defenses, claims,  
UCC 3-305

Rescission of negotiation, UCC 3-202

Rescission, negotiation of  
commercial paper, UCC 3-202,  
UCC 3-207

#### **Choice of laws,**

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 1-301, UCC 4-102

Bank liability, UCC 4-102

Funds transfers, UCC 1-301, UCC 4A-507

*Investment securities*, this heading

Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402

Sales, UCC 1-301

Secured transactions, UCC 1-301

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Clearinghouse,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Defined, UCC 4-104

Negotiable instruments,  
presentment, UCC 3-501

Return, item received, UCC 4-301

Rules, varying by agreement, UCC 4-103

#### **Collateral,**

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Collecting bank,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### **Commercial paper,**

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Commingled goods,**

Defined, UCC 9-336

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Warehouse, fungible goods, UCC 7-207

#### **Commodities,**

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Commodity contracts,**

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

#### **Communications,**

*Telecommunications*, this heading

#### **Computers,**

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Software, secured transactions,  
purchase-money security

interest, UCC 9-103, UCC 9-324

#### **Conditional sales,**

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Consideration,**

Firm offers, UCC 2-205

Sales contract, agreement  
modifying, UCC 2-209

Value, definition, UCC 1-204

Waiver or relinquishment of claim or  
right, UCC 1-306

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

**Consignee, defined**, UCC 9-102

#### **Consignment,**

Creditors claims, UCC 2-326

Debtors and creditors, rights of  
creditors against consignee,  
UCC 2-403

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured transactions, application of  
law, UCC 9-109

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-  
201

#### **Consignor,**

Bills of lading,

Carriers lien, UCC 7-307

Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303

Defined, UCC 7-102, UCC 9-102

#### **Construction,**

Fixtures, secured transactions,  
priorities and preferences,  
mortgages, UCC 9-334

#### **Consular invoice,**

Evidence, UCC 1-307

#### **Containers,**

Bills of lading, description of goods,  
UCC 7-301

*Sales*, this heading

#### **Contracts,**

*Agricultural products*, this heading

Breach of contract,

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions,  
assignments, modification,  
UCC 9-405

*Specific performance*, this heading

C.I.F. or C. & F., UCC 2-320

Course of dealing, UCC 1-303

Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-106

Deterioration of goods, no arrival,  
no sale term, UCC 2-324

Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323

Funds transfers, variation of law,  
UCC 4A-501

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

Obligation, good faith, UCC 1-304

Price basis, UCC 2-321

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Specific performance*, this heading

*Timber and lumber*, this heading

#### **Conversion,**

Bank deposits and collections, UCC  
4-203

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Documents of title, title and rights,  
UCC 7-502

Indorsements, restrictive, UCC 3-  
206

*Investment securities*, this heading

Negotiation, anomalous

indorsement, UCC 3-205

Sales, merchant buyer, rejected

goods, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-604

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

Warehouseman's lien, enforcement,  
UCC 7-210

#### **Cooperation,**

Sales agreement, particulars of  
performance, UCC 2-311

#### **Corporations,**

Directors, fiduciary duties, breach,  
notice, UCC 3-307

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Secured transactions, collateral,  
UCC 9-207

#### **Credit,**

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-103

Buyer in ordinary course of

business, defined, UCC 1-201

Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-  
325

*Letters of credit*, this heading

Sales, beginning of period, UCC 2-  
310

Value, defined, UCC 1-204

#### **Credit unions,**

*Funds transfers*, this heading

#### **Currency,**

Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201

Money, defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Custom and usage,**

Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201

Bank deposits and collections,

variation by agreement, UCC 4-  
103

Commercial practices, continued  
expansions, UCC 1-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Custom and usage –Cont'd

Fungible goods, defined, UCC 1-201

*Sales*, this heading

#### Damages,

Assignment, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316

*Documents of title*, this heading

Incidental damages, UCC 2-710

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

Limitations,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103

Bills of lading, UCC 7-309

Sales, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719

Liquidated damages, letters of credit, UCC 5-111

Measure of damages, bank deposits and collections, agreements, UCC 4-103

Misdescription of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301

Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Specific performance*, this heading

Warehouse, sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

Wrongful dishonor of bank item, UCC 4-402

#### Death,

Bank customer, authority of bank, UCC 4-405

Funds transfers, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211

#### Debtors and creditors,

Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102

Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502

Insolvency, sellers remedies, UCC 2-702

Investment securities, UCC 8-112  
Entitlements, intermediaries, UCC 8-503

Leases, UCC 2A-308

Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Seller of goods, rights, UCC 2-402

Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, UCC 2-402

#### Default,

Bank, deposits and collections, UCC 4-202

Leases, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Demand deposits,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### Depository bank,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### Deterioration of goods,

Buyer's option, UCC 2-613

C.I.F. or C.& F. contracts, risk on seller, UCC 2-321

No arrival, no sale, term, goods no longer conforming to contract, UCC 2-324

*Sales*, this heading

Warehouse, right to sell, UCC 7-206

#### Detinue,

Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521

#### Discharge,

Bank deposits and collections,  
Breach of warranty, transfer, UCC 4-207

Damages, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Disclaimer,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Disclaimer** –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions,  
Default, warranties, UCC 9-610  
Priorities and preferences,  
fixtures, UCC 9-334

#### **Dishonor,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
Checks, payment of instrument,  
UCC 2-511  
Collecting banks, notice, UCC 4-202  
Defined, UCC 3-502  
*Letters of credit*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503  
*Sales*, this heading

#### **Disorderly conduct,**

Secured transactions, UCC 9-603

#### **Documentary drafts,**

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-501 to 4-504  
Defined, UCC 4-104  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Documents of title,**

Accident, title and rights, UCC 7-502  
Adequacy, UCC 7-509  
Adverse claims, UCC 7-603  
Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704  
Attachment, goods, UCC 7-602  
Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

Bailee,

Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601  
Defined, UCC 7-102

Possession, tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Banking channels, delivery, UCC 2-308

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Bona fide purchasers, defenses, UCC 7-504

Collecting bank, warranties, UCC 7-508

Conflicting claims, UCC 7-603

Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102

Consignor, defined, UCC 7-102

Contract for sale,

Adequacy, UCC 7-509

Defined, UCC 2-106

Conversion, UCC 7-601

Creditors, title to goods, UCC 7-504

Damage to goods, delivery, UCC 7-403

Damages,

Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203

Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402

Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404

Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 7-102

Delay, delivery, UCC 7-403

Delivery, UCC 2-308, UCC 2-310

Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203

Destruction, UCC 7-601

Diversion of goods,

Delivery, UCC 7-403

Title, UCC 7-504

Document,

Goods,

Good faith, damages, UCC 7-404

Stoppage, UCC 7-504

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Obligation, UCC 7-403

Payment due and demanded, UCC 2-507

Title and rights, UCC 7-504

Without indorsement, UCC 7-506

Duplicates, UCC 7-402

Duress or coercion, title and rights, UCC 7-502

Electronic documents of title,

Control of, UCC 7-106

Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105

Excuses for nondelivery of goods, UCC 7-403

Financing agency, rights secured, UCC 2-506

Fraud, title and rights, UCC 7-502

Fungible goods, rights of holder, UCC 7-207

Generally, UCC 7-101 to 7-106

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Documents of title –Cont'd

Good faith delivery, damages, UCC 7-404

Goods,

Defined, UCC 7-102

Delivery, UCC 7-403

Holder, rights, UCC 7-502

Indemnity,

Lost or missing document,  
security of claimant, UCC 7-601

Overissue, UCC 7-402

Indorsements,

Delivery without indorsement,  
UCC 7-506

Liability, UCC 7-505

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Right to compel indorsement,  
UCC 7-506

Injunction, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602

Interpleader, UCC 7-603

Irregular document, UCC 7-401

Irregularities, obligations of issuer,  
UCC 7-401

Issuer,

Defined, UCC 7-102

Obligations, UCC 7-401

Legal interest before issuance of  
document, UCC 7-503

Letters of credit, adequacy, UCC 7-509

Liens,

Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403

Judicial process, UCC 7-602

Warehouse, UCC 7-209

Loss of goods, delivery, UCC 7-403

Lost instruments, UCC 7-601

Lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203

Negotiability, UCC 7-104

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Application, UCC 7-104

Requirements, UCC 7-501

Rights acquired by, UCC 7-502

Nonnegotiable, title and rights, UCC 7-104, UCC 7-504

Nonreceipt of goods, damages,  
UCC 7-203

Obligation,

Delivery, UCC 7-403

Issuer, UCC 7-401

Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704

Overissue,

Damages, UCC 7-402

Liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402

Partial delivery, UCC 7-403

Passing title to goods, UCC 2-401

Person entitled under the document,  
UCC 7-102

Place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Receipt of goods, UCC 2-103

Reconsignment, delivery, UCC 7-403

Release, warehouse, delivery  
excused, UCC 7-403

Right in goods defeated, UCC 7-503

Rights acquired, UCC 7-502

Rights of holder, UCC 7-502

Risk of loss, passage on receipt,  
UCC 2-509

Sales, delivery, UCC 2-310

Savings clause, UCC 7-704

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security, posting of, stolen or  
destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Security interest, title to goods, UCC 7-503

Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 7-504

Defenses, UCC 7-504

Exercise of right, UCC 7-403

Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601

Tender of delivery, bailee in  
possession, UCC 2-503

Title and rights, UCC 7-502

Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503

Treaties, application, UCC 7-103

United States statutes, application,  
UCC 7-103

Warehouse, defined, UCC 7-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Documents of title –Cont'd

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

Warranties, UCC 7-507

Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

Warranties on negotiation or  
delivery of title, UCC 7-507

#### Domicile and residence,

Goods, place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Negotiable instruments, place of  
payment, UCC 3-111

Secured transactions, debtors, UCC  
9-307

#### Drafts,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

Defined, UCC 3-104, UCC 4-104

Delivery of documents, UCC 2-514

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to  
UCC 4-504

Incompetency, UCC 4-405

Purchases, rights of financing  
agency, UCC 2-506

*Sales*, this heading

#### Duress or coercion,

Documents of title, title and rights,  
UCC 7-502

Holder in due course, defense, UCC  
3-305

#### Electronic transactions,

Authorized, *See* ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Secured party, electronic document,  
duties, UCC 9-208

#### Evidence,

Bank deposits and collections,  
Damages, stop payment order,  
UCC 4-403

Reasonable time, UCC 4-202

Bill of lading, defined, UCC 1-201

Certificates and certification,  
presumptions, third party  
documents, UCC 1-307

Consular invoice, UCC 1-307

Dishonor, negotiable instruments,  
UCC 3-505

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-  
201

*Insurance*, this heading

Investment securities, signatures,  
UCC 8-114

Lack of good faith, UCC 1-309

*Leases*, this heading

Market price, UCC 2-723

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Nonconformance of goods, UCC 2-  
607

Parol evidence,

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Warranties, sales, UCC 2-316

Presumptions,

Collecting banks, agencies status,  
UCC 4-201

Generally, UCC 1-206

Investment securities, signatures,  
UCC 8-114

*Negotiable instruments*, this  
heading

Prima facie evidence by third-party  
documents, UCC 1-307

Reasonable time, bank collections,  
UCC 4-202

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Signatures, representatives,  
negotiable instruments, UCC 3-  
403

Third party documents, UCC 1-307

Usage of trade, UCC 1-303

#### Executions,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Secured transactions, default, sales,  
UCC 9-601

#### Fiduciaries,

Defined, UCC 3-307

Limited liability companies,  
negotiable instruments, breach  
of duty, notice, UCC 3-307

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Foreclosure,

*Judicial sales*, this heading

*Mortgages*, this heading

Secured transactions, default, UCC  
9-601



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Foreign currency,

- Collecting bank, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
- Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201
- Negotiable instruments, form of payment, UCC 3-107

#### Foreign governments,

- Bills of lading, agreements as to liabilities, UCC 7-302
- Choice of laws*, this heading
- Excuse by failure of governmental regulation, UCC 2-615
- Sales, bills of lading, UCC 2-323
- Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

#### Forgery,

- Genuine, defined, UCC 1-201
- Investment securities, alteration, UCC 8-206
- Letters of credit, UCC 5-109
- Unauthorized signature, defined, UCC 1-201
- Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

#### Forms,

- Conspicuous language, defined, UCC 1-201
- Contracts, UCC 2-204
- Motor vehicles*, this heading
- Secured transactions*, this heading
- Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### Fraud,

- Alterations, investment securities, UCC 8-206
- Bills of lading*, this heading
- Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, UCC 2-702
- Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502
- Frauds, statute of*, this heading
- Holder in due course, defense, UCC 3-305
- Investment securities*, this heading
- Leases*, this heading
- Letters of credit, UCC 5-109
- Negotiable instruments*, this heading
- Remedies, UCC 2-721
- Rights of creditor, UCC 2-402
- Secured transactions, UCC 9-205

#### Frauds, statute of,

- Commodities, UCC 2-201
- Currency, sales, UCC 2-201
- Foreign currency, sales, UCC 2-201
- Formal requirements of contract, UCC 2-201
- Futures contracts, UCC 2-201
- Investment securities, UCC 8-113
- Modification of contract, UCC 2-209
- Negotiable instruments, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Sales, contract modification, UCC 2-209

#### Funds transfers,

- Acceptance, payment orders, UCC 4A-209
- Agents, transfer system, UCC 4A-206
- Amendments, payment orders, UCC 4A-211
- Application of law, choice of law and jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507
- Article 4A, applicability, Not applicable when federal Electronic Fund Transfer Act applies, UCC 4A-108 To funds transfers defined in UCC 4A-104, UCC 4A-102
- Attachment, UCC 4A-502
- Attorney's fees, Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305 Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211
- Beneficiaries, Acceptance of payment orders, UCC 4A-209 Creditor process, UCC 4A-502 Defined, UCC 4A-103 Identification of banks, payment orders, UCC 4A-208 Interest, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404 Liability, beneficiary banks, payment, UCC 4A-404 Misdescription, payment orders, UCC 4A-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Funds transfers –Cont'd,

Beneficiaries –Cont'd

Notice,

Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404

Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-  
406

Payment, UCC 4A-406

By beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
404, UCC 4A-405

Refunds, payment by beneficiary  
banks, UCC 4A-405

Time,

Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-  
406

Between banks, UCC 4-206

Cancellation, payment orders, UCC  
4A-211

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC  
4A-507

Completions of transfers,  
acceptance of payment, UCC  
4A-104

Consumer transactions, federal law,  
application of law, UCC 4A-108

Contracts, variation of law, UCC 4A-  
501

Death, payment orders,  
cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Debtors and creditors, process,  
UCC 4A-502

Definitions, UCC 4A-103 to UCC 4A-  
105

Creditor process, UCC 4A-502

Execution, UCC 4A-301

Payment, UCC 4A-401

Security procedure, UCC 4A-201

Executions, UCC 4A-502

Payment orders, UCC 4A-301 to  
UCC 4A-305

Federal Reserve System, rules and  
regulations, UCC 4A-107

Fees, receiving banks, execution of  
payment orders, UCC 4A-302

Garnishment, UCC 4A-502

Generally, UCC 4A-101 to UCC 4A-  
507

Incompetency, payment orders,  
cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Injunction, UCC 4A-503

Interest,

Beneficiaries, payment by  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
404

Payment orders,

Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305

Pending disposition by receiving  
banks, UCC 4A-210

Receiving banks, rate, UCC 4A-  
506

Unauthorized payment orders,  
refunds, UCC 4A-204

Intermediary banks,

Defined, UCC 4A-104

Execution of payment orders,  
UCC 4A-302

Identification, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-208

Refunds, UCC 4A-402

Jurisdiction, application of law, UCC  
4A-507

Liability, beneficiaries, payment by  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404

Liens and encumbrances, process,  
UCC 4A-502

Negotiable instruments, exception,  
UCC 3-102

Notice,

Beneficiaries,

Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404

Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-  
406

Objections, payment, UCC 4A-505

Payment, UCC 4A-401 to UCC 4A-  
406

Beneficiaries, UCC 4A-404, UCC  
4A-406

Discharge of obligations, UCC 4A-  
406

Obligation of sender of payment  
orders, UCC 4A-402

Receiving banks, by senders,  
UCC 4A-403

Time, UCC 4A-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Funds transfers –Cont'd

Payment orders, UCC 4A-201 to  
UCC 4A-212

Acceptance, UCC 4A-209

Completion of transfers, UCC  
4A-104

Acceptance and rejection, UCC  
4A-210

Amendments, UCC 4A-211

Authorization, UCC 4A-202

Cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Defined, UCC 4A-103

Enforceability, UCC 4A-203

Execution, UCC 4A-301 to UCC  
4A-305

Injunction, UCC 4A-503

Instructions, execution of orders,  
UCC 4A-302

Interest,

Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305

Pending disposition by receiving  
banks, UCC 4A-210

Refunds, UCC 4A-204

Liability,

Cancellation and amendments,  
UCC 4A-211

Execution

Failures, UCC 4A-305

Mistake, UCC 4A-303

Misdescription of beneficiaries,  
UCC 4A-207

Misdescription of intermediary or  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
208

Mistake, UCC 4A-205

Payment before time, UCC 4A-  
209

Receiving banks, UCC 4A-212

Transfer system, UCC 4A-206

Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-  
203, UCC 4A-204

Mistake, UCC 4A-205

Beneficiaries, misdescription,  
UCC 4A-207

Execution, UCC 4A-303

Intermediary or beneficiary  
banks, identification, UCC  
4A-208

Reports, execution, UCC 4A-304  
Notice,

Cancellation or amendment,  
UCC 4A-211

Errors and mistakes, UCC 4A-  
205

Execution, mistake, UCC 4A-304

Misdescription of beneficiaries,  
UCC 4A-207

Misdescription of intermediary or  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
208

Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-  
204

Objections, customers, UCC 4A-  
505

Obligations of senders, UCC 4A-  
402

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
4A-504

Refunds, unauthorized orders,  
UCC 4A-204

Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Security procedure, UCC 4A-201,  
UCC 4A-202

Separate payments, UCC 4A-103

System transmittal, UCC 4A-105

Time,

Acceptance, UCC 4A-209

Cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Execution, UCC 4A-301

Issuance, UCC 4A-103

Objections, customers, UCC 4A-  
505

Receipt, UCC 4A-106

Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Transfer system, liability, UCC 4A-  
206

Unenforceability, UCC 4A-203

Verification, UCC 4A-202

Presentment warranties, UCC 4A-  
208

Priorities and preferences,

Payment and withdrawals, UCC  
4A-504

Payment orders, acceptance and  
rejection, UCC 4A-210

Receiving banks,

Creditor process, UCC 4A-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Funds transfers –*Cont'd*,

Receiving banks –*Cont'd*

Damages, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-305

Defined, UCC 4A-104

Erroneous execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-303

Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302

Interest, rates, UCC 4A-506

Liability, payment orders, UCC 4A-212

Payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Time, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Recovery, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-303

Refunds,

Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405

Payment, UCC 4A-402

Unauthorized payment orders, UCC 4A-204

Rejection, payment orders, UCC 4A-210

Reports, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-304

Restraining orders, UCC 4A-503

Rules and regulations,

Choice of law, UCC 4A-507

Federal Reserve System, UCC 4A-107

Transfer system, UCC 4A-501

Security procedure, payment orders, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202

Settlement, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-213

Time,

Beneficiaries,

Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406

Business days, UCC 4A-105

Payment, UCC 4A-401

Receiving banks, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Transfer system,

Agents, liability, UCC 4A-206

Application of law, jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507

Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405

Defined, UCC 4A-105

Payment to receiving banks by senders, UCC 4A-403

Receiving banks, UCC 4A-302

Rules and regulations, UCC 4A-501

Warranties, UCC 4-207

#### Fungible goods,

Commingling effect, UCC 7-207

Defined, UCC 1-201

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

*Sales*, this heading

Undivided shares, identification, UCC 2-105

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Futures contracts,

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

#### Garnishment,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

#### Good faith,

Accelerate payments or performance, UCC 1-309

Auction bidding, UCC 2-328

Bailee's liability, UCC 7-404

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201

Definitions,

Generally, UCC 1-201

Investment securities, UCC 8-102

Letters of credit, UCC 5-102

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103

*Sales*, UCC 2-103

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

Holder in due course, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-302

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Obligation, UCC 1-304

Purchasers, voidable title, UCC 2-403

Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Good faith** –Cont'd

*Sales*, this heading  
Secured transactions, default,  
transfers, UCC 9-617

#### **Goods, wares, and merchandise,**

*Bailment*, this heading  
*Commodities*, this heading  
Contracts, payment of price, UCC 2-  
304

Definitions,

Documents of title, UCC 7-102  
Goods defined, UCC 9-102  
Sales, UCC 2-105

*Deterioration of goods*, this heading

Expenses and expenditures,  
Inspection of goods, liabilities,  
UCC 2-513

Rejected goods,  
Buyer's security interest, UCC 2-  
711

Care and sale, UCC 2-603

*Leases*, this heading  
Misdescription, bills of lading, UCC  
7-301

*Sales*, this heading

#### **Governing law,**

*Choice of laws*, this heading

#### **Grain warehouses,**

*Warehouses*, this heading

#### **Guaranty,**

*Suretyship and guaranty*, this  
heading

#### **Handwriting,**

Negotiable instruments,  
contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

#### **Holder,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

Banks, acquisition of right, UCC 4-  
201

Defined, UCC 1-201

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Holder in due course,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Transfer, rights, UCC 3-203

**Holder in due course, defined,** UCC  
4-104

#### **Identity and identification,**

Defined, UCC 2-103  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Purchaser rights of transferor, UCC  
2-403

*Sales*, this heading  
Secured transactions,  
Collateral, UCC 9-207  
Reasonableness, UCC 9-108

#### **Implied warranties,**

*Sales*, this heading

#### **Indemnity and indemnification,**

Bills of lading, rights of issuer, UCC  
7-301

Lost or destroyed instruments,  
security of claimant, UCC 7-601  
Negotiable instruments, payment,  
UCC 3-602

Seller's stoppage of delivery,  
expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504

*Subrogation*, this heading

#### **Independent contractors,**

Negotiable instruments, fraudulent  
indorsement by employee,  
UCC 3-405

#### **Indorsements,**

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501  
Defined, UCC 3-204, UCC 8-102

*Documents of title*, this heading  
Indorser, negotiable instruments,  
discharge, UCC 3-605

*Investment securities*, this heading  
Unauthorized signature, defined,  
UCC 1-201

Unindorsed items, depository  
banks, UCC 4-205

Warehouse receipts, transfer by  
indorsement, UCC 7-501

#### **Injunctions,**

Documents of title, rights of  
purchaser, UCC 7-602

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-503

*Investment securities*, this heading  
Letters of credit, forgery or fraud,  
UCC 5-109

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-625

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Innocent purchasers,

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501

*Investment securities*, this heading

Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602

Resale by seller, UCC 2-706

Seller, right to reclaim goods, UCC 2-702

Title to goods, UCC 2-403

Warehouse lien, sale to enforce, UCC 7-210

Warehouse receipts, alteration, UCC 7-208

#### Insolvency,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Holder in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305

Insolvent, defined, UCC 1-201

Leases,

Recovery by lessee, UCC 2A-522

Refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

#### Inspection and inspectors,

*Evidence*, this heading

Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706

*Sales*, this heading

#### Installment sales,

*Sales*, this heading

#### Instruments, defined for,

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-104

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

#### Insurance,

Buyer in sale, UCC 2-501

C.I.F., sales, UCC 2-320

Records and recordation, negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Sales,

Price, UCC 2-320

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Subrogation*, this heading

*Suretyship and guaranty*, this heading

Warehouse, lien for costs, UCC 7-209

#### Interest,

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Real estate*, this heading

#### Interpleader,

Document of title, UCC 7-603

#### Inventories,

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Investment company security, defined, UCC 8-103

#### Investment securities,

Accounts and accounting,

Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109

Entitlements, UCC 8-501

Acquisition, UCC 8-104

Entitlement, intermediaries, UCC 8-116

Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-105, UCC 8-114

Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Admissions, signatures, UCC 8-114

Adverse claims, UCC 8-302

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Entitlements, UCC 8-510, UCC 8-511

Notice, UCC 8-105

Indorsements, bearer form, UCC 8-304

Purchaser, UCC 8-302

Agents,

Delivery, warranties, UCC 8-108

Financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Indorsements, signature, warranties, UCC 8-306

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Signatures,

Assurance, UCC 8-402

Instructions, warranties, UCC 8-306

Alteration, UCC 8-206

Assessments, registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

- Authenticating trustees,
  - Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407
  - Signature, UCC 8-205
  - Warranties, UCC 8-208
- Authentication, warranty, UCC 8-208
- Bailee, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
- Bank deposits and collections, application, UCC 4-102
- Bearer instruments,
  - Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105
  - Control, UCC 8-106
  - Indorsements, UCC 8-304
- Blank indorsements, UCC 8-304
- Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),
  - Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405
  - Registration, UCC 8-403
- Brokers, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
- Burden of proof, signatures, UCC 8-114
- Calls,
  - Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207
  - Revoked, UCC 8-203
- Capacity, signatures,
  - Indorsements, UCC 8-306
  - Instructions, UCC 8-306
- Certificated securities,
  - Secured transactions, UCC 9-106
  - Warranties, UCC 8-108
- Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 8-110
  - Intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-509
- Citation, UCC 8-101
- Clearing corporation,
  - Entitlements, priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511
  - Rules, UCC 8-111
- Completion of instrument, UCC 8-206
- Conditional delivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202
- Constructive trust, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
- Contracts, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113
- Control, UCC 8-106
- Conversion,
  - Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
  - Indorsements, UCC 8-304
- Countersignature, warranty, UCC 8-208
- Damages, entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507
- Dates, presentment or surrender, notice of adverse claim, UCC 8-105
- Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
- Defect,
  - Burden of proof, UCC 8-114
  - Genuineness, UCC 8-202
  - Staleness of security as notice, UCC 8-203
- Definitions, UCC 8-102, UCC 8-103
  - Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, registration, UCC 8-402
  - Guaranty of the signature, registration, UCC 8-402
  - Issuer, UCC 8-201
  - Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110
  - Overissue, UCC 8-210
  - Protected purchaser, UCC 8-303
  - Securities account, entitlements, UCC 8-501
- Delay, registration, liability, UCC 8-401
- Delivery, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
  - Agents, warranties, UCC 8-108
  - Conditional delivery, UCC 8-202
  - Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106
  - Indorsements, transfer, UCC 8-304
  - Purchaser, rights acquired, UCC 8-302
- Demand,
  - Not to register transfer, UCC 8-403
  - Proof of authority to transfer, UCC 8-307

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd,

Demand –Cont'd

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401

Wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404

Destroyed instruments, Notice, time, UCC 8-406

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406

Distribution, entitlements, UCC 8-505

Due care, Intermediaries, financial assets, UCC 8-504

Payment or distribution, UCC 8-505

Effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107

Employees, unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511

Account, UCC 8-501

Acquisition, UCC 8-104

Adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Change in form of holding, UCC 8-508

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Control, UCC 8-106

Debtors and creditors, legal process, UCC 8-112

Financial assets, UCC 8-504

Payments or distributions, UCC 8-505

Form, change in form of holding, UCC 8-508

Intermediaries, UCC 8-503

Acquisition for value, UCC 8-116

Duties, UCC 8-506

Legal duties, fulfillment, UCC 8-509

Orders,

Compliance, UCC 8-507

Effective, UCC 8-107

Warranties, UCC 8-109

Priorities and preferences, Intermediaries, claims against, UCC 8-510

Purchasers for value, UCC 8-510

Property interest, UCC 8-503

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510

Wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507

Equity, liens, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Evidence, signatures, UCC 8-114

Exception, UCC 3-102

Exemptions, UCC 8-103

Fiduciaries, registration, indorsements, evidence, UCC 8-402

Financial assets, Acquisition, UCC 8-104

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116

Transfer, UCC 8-115

Forgery, alteration, UCC 8-206

Forms, entitlements, change in form of holding, UCC 8-508

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201, UCC 8-113

Generally, UCC 8-101 to UCC 8-603

Genuine,

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Signatures, authenticating trustee, Indorsements, warranties, UCC 8-306

Registrar or transfer agent, UCC 8-208

Government, issuance, responsibilities, UCC 8-202

Guarantees,

Indorsements, signature, UCC 8-306

Signatures, registration, UCC 8-402

Guaranty, liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201

Incomplete instruments, UCC 8-206

Incorporation by reference, terms, UCC 8-202

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105

Assurances, UCC 8-402



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd,

Indorsements –Cont'd

Control, UCC 8-106

Effective, UCC 8-107

Liability for registration, UCC 8-404

Registration, UCC 8-401

Registration of transfer, liability,  
UCC 8-404

Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306

Warranties, UCC 8-306

Initial transaction statements,  
unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Injunction,

Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Demand, issuer not to register  
transfer, UCC 8-403

Registration of transfer, wrongful  
registration, liability, UCC 8-  
404

Instructions,

Assurances, UCC 8-402

Registration, UCC 8-402

Completion, UCC 8-305

Effective, UCC 8-107

Registration, UCC 8-401

Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306

Warranties, registration of  
transfer, UCC 8-108

Wrongful registration, liability,  
UCC 8-404

Intermediaries,

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Control, UCC 8-106

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC  
8-511

Exercise of rights, entitlements,  
UCC 8-506

Financial assets,

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116

Secured transactions,  
perfection, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-305

Transfer, UCC 8-115

Intermediary bank, defined, UCC 4-  
105

Issue, establishment of entitlement,  
UCC 8-501

Issuer, UCC 8-201 to UCC 8-210  
Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-  
114

Assurances, registration, UCC 8-  
402

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Demand, not to register transfer,  
UCC 8-403

Government or governmental  
agency or unit, validity, UCC  
8-202

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 8-  
209

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Registration,

Duties, UCC 8-401

Liabilities, UCC 8-404

Registration of transfer,  
Assurances, UCC 8-402

Demand not to register, UCC 8-  
403

Responsibility, UCC 8-202

Restrictions on transfer, UCC 8-  
204

Rights with respect to registered  
owners, UCC 8-207

Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-  
110

Laches, UCC 8-203

Lack of genuineness, defense, UCC  
8-202

Larceny,

Notice to issuer, time, UCC 8-406

Reissuance, UCC 8-405

Legal process, debtors and  
creditors, UCC 8-112

Liens and encumbrances,  
Financial assets, adverse claims,  
UCC 8-502

Issuer, UCC 8-209

Limited interest, purchaser, UCC 8-  
302

Lost instruments,

Notice, time, UCC 8-406

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
405

Modification, contract for purchase,  
statute of frauds, UCC 8-113

Negotiable instruments, exception,  
UCC 3-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

Nondelivery, defenses of issuer,  
UCC 8-202

Notice,

Defect or defense, UCC 8-202

Lost, destroyed, or stolen

securities, failure to notify  
issuer within reasonable time,  
UCC 8-406

Registered owners, rights, UCC 8-  
207

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
403

Staleness, UCC 8-203

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Delivery, registration, UCC 8-404

Owners and ownership, registered  
owner, rights, UCC 8-207

Payment, entitlements, UCC 8-505

Possession, delivery, UCC 8-301

Powers and duties, intermediaries,  
entitlements, UCC 8-501 to  
UCC 8-511

Presumptions, signatures, UCC 8-  
114

Priorities and preferences,

Entitlements, intermediaries,  
claims of creditors, UCC 8-  
511

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510

Secured parties, UCC 8-302

Proof of authority to transfer,  
demand, UCC 8-307

Property interest, entitlements, UCC  
8-503

Protected purchasers,

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully  
taken securities, UCC 8-405

Purchaser, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-  
307

Delivery, rights acquired, UCC 8-  
302

Limited interest, UCC 8-302

Notice,

Adverse claims, UCC 8-105,  
UCC 8-302

Defect in issue or defense of  
issuer, UCC 8-203

Purchasers for value,

Blanks, completion of instrument,  
UCC 8-206

Defects, UCC 8-202

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Entitlements, UCC 8-503, UCC 8-  
510

Financial assets, intermediary,  
UCC 8-116

Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-  
510

Registration of transfer,  
warranties, UCC 8-108

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 8-  
205

Reference, incorporation of terms,  
UCC 8-202

Registered form,

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105  
Control, UCC 8-106

Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207

Registrar,

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
407

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401  
to UCC 8-407

Agents, UCC 8-407

Assurances, instructions, UCC 8-  
402

Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106

Delivery, UCC 8-301

Demand not to register, UCC 8-  
403

Destroyed instruments, UCC 8-  
405, UCC 8-406

Issuer,

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Liability, UCC 8-404

Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully  
taken instruments, UCC 8-406

Notice, UCC 8-403

Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-  
207

Registrar, UCC 8-407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd,

Registration of transfer –Cont'd

Stolen instruments, UCC 8-405,  
UCC 8-406

Transfer agent, UCC 8-407

Trustee, UCC 8-407

Reissue, overissue, UCC 8-210

Rejection or rescission of transfer,  
UCC 8-307

Replacement, UCC 8-405

Replevin, financial assets, adverse  
claims, UCC 8-502

Representatives, effectiveness,  
indorsements, instructions,  
entitlement orders, UCC 8-107

Restriction on transfer, UCC 8-204

Rules and regulations, clearing  
corporation, UCC 8-111

Sales, this heading

Secured transactions, this heading

Securities, this heading

Securities account, secured  
transactions, description, UCC  
9-108

Security interest,  
Entitlements, UCC 8-504

Security interest, Entitlements,  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-  
511

Seizures, UCC 8-112

Signatures,  
Admissions, proceedings, UCC 8-  
114

Evidence, UCC 8-114

Guarantee, registration, UCC 8-  
402

Registrar,

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Transfer agent,

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Trustees,

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Special indorsements, UCC 8-304

Specific performance, notice,  
adverse claim, UCC 8-105

Staleness, notice of defects, UCC 8-  
203

Stolen instruments, registration of  
transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-  
406

Taxes, compliance with law, UCC 8-  
401

Terms, UCC 8-202

Theft, reissuance, UCC 8-405

Time, effectiveness, indorsements,  
instructions, entitlement orders,  
UCC 8-107

Transfer, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307

Adverse claims, knowledge of  
transfer, notice, UCC 8-105

Demand, proof of authority, UCC  
8-307

Entitlements, wrongful transfer,  
UCC 8-507

Financial assets, UCC 8-115

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Lost, destroyed, or stolen

securities, failure to notify  
issuer within reasonable time,  
UCC 8-406

Notice, adverse claims, UCC 8-  
105

Proof of authority, demand, UCC  
8-307

Rejection or rescission, UCC 8-  
307

Rescission or rejection, UCC 8-  
307

Restriction, UCC 8-204

Units, indorsements, UCC 8-304

Warranties, UCC 8-108

Transfer agents,

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
407

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Investment securities –*Cont'd*

Trusts and trustees,  
    Constructive trusts, financial  
        assets, adverse claims, UCC  
        8-502  
    Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
    406, UCC 8-407  
    Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
    205  
    Warranties, UCC 8-208  
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Uncertificated securities,  
    Control, UCC 8-106  
    Secured transactions, UCC 9-106  
Unit transfers, indorsements, UCC  
    8-304  
Validity,  
    Choice of laws, UCC 8-110  
    Overissue, UCC 8-210  
Warranties,  
    Accounts, delivery to, UCC 8-109  
    Agents, delivery, UCC 8-108  
    Entitlement orders, UCC 8-109  
    Indorsements, UCC 8-306  
    Purchaser for value, UCC 8-108  
    Registrar, UCC 8-208  
    Transfer agent, UCC 8-208  
    Trustees, UCC 8-208  
Wrongful transfer, entitlements,  
    UCC 8-507

#### Invoices,

    C.I.F. and C. & F. terms,  
        preparation by seller, UCC 2-  
        320  
    Consular invoices, presumptions,  
        UCC 1-307

#### Issuer,

    Defined, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102,  
        UCC 8-201  
    *Investment securities*, this heading  
    *Letters of credit*, this heading

#### Judgments and decrees,

    Assignments, secured transactions,  
        application of law, UCC 9-109  
    Secured transactions, default, UCC  
        9-601

#### Judicial sales,

*Executions*, this heading

    Instruments, purchased, holder in  
        due course, UCC 3-302  
    Negotiable instruments, holder in  
        due course, UCC 3-302

#### Leases,

    Acceptance of goods,  
        Default by lessor, UCC 2A-515  
    Rejection, UCC 2A-516  
    Revocation,  
        Defaults, UCC 2A-517  
        Incidental damages, UCC 2A-  
        520  
    Accessions, UCC 2A-310  
    Actions and proceedings,  
        Breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516  
    Default, UCC 2A-506  
    Enforceability, UCC 2A-201  
    Warranties, UCC 2A-107  
    Administrative law and procedure,  
        default, UCC 2A-501  
    Application of law, UCC 2A-102,  
        UCC 2A-104  
    Arbitration of disputes, default, UCC  
        2A-501  
    *Bailment*, this heading  
    Cancellation,  
        Contract, default by lessee, UCC  
        2A-523  
        Default, lessor, UCC 2A-508  
    Executory obligations, UCC 2A-  
        505  
    Claim and delivery, UCC 2A-521  
    Consent, modification, repudiation,  
        excuse, substitution,  
        cancellation, termination, UCC  
        2A-406  
    Consequential damages, UCC 2A-  
        503  
        Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519  
    Construction of contracts, UCC 2A-  
        201 to UCC 2A-221  
    Consumer leases, repudiation, UCC  
        2A-402  
    Course of dealing, oral agreements,  
        UCC 2A-202  
    Cover, incidental damages, UCC 2A-  
        520  
    Damages,  
        Breach of warranty, default by  
        lessor, UCC 2A-519

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd,

##### Damages –Cont'd

Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503, UCC 2A-520

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519

Default, UCC 2A-508

Lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC 2A-532

Lessor, UCC 2A-508

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520

Default by lessee, UCC 2A-530

Liquidation, default by lessor, UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519

Market rent, UCC 2A-507

Residual interest of lessor, recovery for, UCC 2A-532

Debtor and creditor, UCC 2A-308

Default, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532

Actions and proceedings, discharges, UCC 2A-107

Burden of proof, UCC 2A-516

Lessor, UCC 2A-508 to UCC 2A-522

Repudiation, UCC 2A-402

Revoking acceptance of lot or commercial unit, UCC 2A-517

Security interest, creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-406

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508, UCC 2A-518

Defined, UCC 2A-103

Delay in delivery or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405

##### Delivery,

Commercially impractical, UCC 2A-404

Refusal, insolvency of lessee, UCC 2A-525

Stopping, carriers or bailees, UCC 2A-526

Withholding or stopping, default by lessee, UCC 2A-523

Detinue, UCC 2A-521

Disposal of goods, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529

Effect of lease contract, UCC 2A-301 to UCC 2A-311

Evidence, damages, rent, UCC 2A-507

Excuse, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407

Executory obligations, cancellation, termination, or rescission, UCC 2A-505

Express warranties, UCC 2A-210

Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309

Fraud, UCC 2A-304

Default, UCC 2A-505

Fraudulent transfers, UCC 2A-308

Generally, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-532

Identification of goods, UCC 2A-217

Casualty, UCC 2A-221

Insurable interest, UCC 2A-218

Repudiation, UCC 2A-402

Incidental damages,

Default, UCC 2A-520

Lessee, UCC 2A-530

Indefiniteness, enforceability, UCC 2A-204

Insolvency,

Lessee, refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525

Lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, UCC 2A-522

Installment leases,

Default, UCC 2A-509

Deliveries, UCC 2A-510

Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-509, UCC 2A-510

Irrevocability, UCC 2A-406

Jurisdiction, UCC 2A-106

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307

Fixtures, UCC 2A-309

Limitation of actions, default, UCC 2A-506

Liquidation,

Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503

Damages, UCC 2A-504

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519

Material misrepresentation, default, UCC 2A-505

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd

Modification,

Consideration, UCC 2A-208

Supply contracts, UCC 2A-209

Nonconformities, revocation of acceptance, UCC 2A-517

Notice,

Actions and proceedings, breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516

Cancellation, nonconformities, UCC 2A-510

Default, UCC 2A-501

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2A-519

Installment contracts, UCC 2A-509

Lessor, UCC 2A-508

Rent, UCC 2A-507

Delay or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405

Material or incident delay, UCC 2A-406

Modification or rescission, supply contracts, finance leases, UCC 2A-209

Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-512

Repudiation, default, UCC 2A-402

Retraction of waivers, UCC 2A-208

Offers, construction, UCC 2A-206

Oral agreements, UCC 2A-202

Performance of lease contracts, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407

Personal property, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-109

Possession, application of law, UCC 2A-302

Prevailing rent, damages, default, UCC 2A-507

Priorities and preferences, Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309

Subordination agreements, personal property, UCC 2A-311

Prohibition, security interest creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-407

Reinstatement, retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-403

Rejection,

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508, UCC 2A-514

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520

Justification, UCC 2A-514

Security interest, UCC 2A-511

Remedies, default of lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC 2A-532

Renunciation, actions and proceedings, default or breach of warranty, UCC 2A-107

Replevin, default by lessor, UCC 2A-508

Repudiation, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407

Rescission, default, UCC 2A-505

Residual interest of lessor, recovery of damages for, UCC 2A-532

Restitution, lessees rights, UCC 2A-504

Retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-402

Revocation,

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520

Merchants, UCC 2A-205

Risks of loss, UCC 2A-219, UCC 2A-220

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security, default, lessor, UCC 2A-508

Security interest,

Defined, UCC 1-201

Prohibiting, making default, enforcement, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-407

Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-511

Sequestration, UCC 2A-521

Special manufactured goods, UCC 2A-201

Specific performance, UCC 2A-521

Subleases, UCC 2A-305

Defined, UCC 2A-103

Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-305

Subordination agreements, UCC 2A-311

Substitute performance, UCC 2A-404, UCC 2A-405

Substitution, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407

Supplies, UCC 2A-208, UCC 2A-209

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd

Termination, delay, UCC 2A-406

Third parties,

Actions against, UCC 2A-530

Application of law, UCC 2A-302

Time,

Agreement, UCC 2A-204

Substitution of conforming tender,  
UCC 2A-513

Title to property, application of law,  
UCC 2A-302

Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-303

Unpaid rent, recovery by lessor,  
default by lessee, UCC 2A-529

Usage of trade, oral agreements,  
UCC 2A-202

Waiver,

Actions and proceedings, default  
or breach of warranty, UCC  
2A-107

Executory portions, UCC 2A-208

Warranties,

Actions and proceedings, UCC 2A-  
107

Discharges, UCC 2A-107

Adverse claims, UCC 2A-211

Breaches, damages, default by  
lessor, UCC 2A-508

Construction, UCC 2A-215

Express warranties, UCC 2A-210,  
UCC 2A-214

Fitness, implied warranty, UCC 2A-  
213

Implied warranties, UCC 2A-212,  
UCC 2A-213

Merchantability, implied warranty,  
UCC 2A-212

#### Legal tender,

Sales, demand for payment, UCC 2-  
511

#### Letters of credit,

Advisers, UCC 5-107

Defined, UCC 5-102

Amendment, UCC 5-106

Applicants, defined, UCC 5-102

Application of law, UCC 5-103

Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114

Attorney's fees, UCC 5-111

Authentication, UCC 5-104

Beneficiaries,

Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-  
114

Defined, UCC 5-102

Name change, UCC 5-113

Successors, UCC 5-113

Transferee beneficiaries, notice,  
UCC 5-107

Warranties, UCC 5-110

Cancellation, UCC 5-106

Change of name, beneficiaries,  
UCC 5-113

Choice of law, UCC 5-116

Confirmers, UCC 5-107

Defined, UCC 5-102

Consent,

Amendment or cancellation, UCC  
5-106

Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-  
114

Consideration, UCC 5-105

Contract for sale, defined, UCC 2-  
106

Damages, UCC 5-111

Definitions, UCC 5-102

Discharge, issuer, UCC 5-108

Dishonor, UCC 5-108

Documents, defined, UCC 5-102

Duration, UCC 5-106

Enforceability, UCC 5-106

Expiration, UCC 5-106

Forgery, UCC 5-109

Fraud, UCC 5-109

Generally, UCC 2-325, UCC 5-101  
to UCC 5-202

Good faith, defined, UCC 5-102

Honor, UCC 5-108

Injunction, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-  
109

Interest, UCC 5-111

Issuance, UCC 5-104, UCC 5-106

Issuer, UCC 5-108

Defined, UCC 5-102

Security interest, UCC 5-118

Jurisdiction, UCC 5-116

Limitation of actions, UCC 5-115

Liquidated damages, UCC 5-111

Midnight deadline, defined, UCC 4-  
104

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Letters of credit –Cont'd

Nominated persons, UCC 5-107

Defined, UCC 5-102

Security interest, UCC 5-118

Nondocumentary conditions, UCC 5-108

Notice,

Advisers, UCC 5-107

Dishonor, UCC 5-108

Transferee beneficiaries, UCC 5-107

Perpetual letters of credit, UCC 5-106

Presentation, UCC 5-108

Presenter, defined, UCC 5-102

Proceeds, assignments, UCC 5-114

Records and recordation, UCC 5-104

Defined, UCC 5-102

Reimbursement, issuer, UCC 5-108

Repudiation, UCC 5-111

Restitution, issuer, UCC 5-108

Revocability, UCC 5-106

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security interest, UCC 5-118

Signatures, authentication, UCC 5-104

Specific performance, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111

Standard practice, issuers, UCC 5-108

Subrogation, UCC 5-117

Successors of beneficiaries, UCC 5-113

Defined, UCC 5-102

Time, UCC 5-106

Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107

Transfers, UCC 5-112

Transmission, UCC 5-106

Warranties, UCC 5-110

Wrongful dishonor, UCC 5-111

#### Liens and encumbrances,

*Agriculture*, this heading

Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403

Bills of lading, UCC 7-307

Enforcement, UCC 7-308

*Carriers*, this heading

Defined, UCC 2A-103, UCC 2A-309

Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, UCC 2-322

*Documents of title*, this heading

Fixtures, priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334

Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502

Investment securities, issuer, UCC 8-209

Issuer, investment securities, UCC 8-103

Leases, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307

Presenting banks, expenses, UCC 4-504

Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Sales, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403

Sales contracts, warranties, UCC 2-312

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

*Warehouses*, this heading

Warranty of freedom, UCC 2-312

#### Limited liability companies,

**negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, notice**, UCC 3-307

#### Lots,

Auctions, UCC 2-328

Defined, UCC 2-105

*Sales*, this heading

#### Machinery and equipment,

Commercial unit, defined, UCC 2-105

Equipment defined, UCC 9-102

Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401

#### Manufactured homes,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515

#### Money,

Defined, UCC 1-201

*Foreign currency*, this heading

*Foreign governments*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Money –Cont'd

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Sales,

Legal tender, payment demands,  
UCC 2-511

Payment of price, UCC 2-304

#### Mortgages,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statement, secured  
transactions, filing, UCC 9-502

Priorities and preferences, secured  
transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-  
334

Purchase and purchaser, defined,  
UCC 1-201, UCC 2A-103

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Motor carriers,

Connecting carriers, bills of lading,  
damages, UCC 7-302

Liens and encumbrances, bills of  
lading, UCC 7-307

Possessory liens, bills of lading,  
UCC 7-307

Sales,

Market price, computation, UCC 2-  
723

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Stoppage in transit, sellers  
remedies, UCC 2-705

Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614

Terms of delivery, UCC 2-319

#### Motor vehicles,

Disposition, collateral, security  
interest, UCC 9-614

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Forms, default, security interest,  
notice, UCC 9-614

Notice, security interest, default,  
UCC 9-614

Sales, security interest, default,  
notice, UCC 9-614

Security interest,

Default, notice, UCC 9-614

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-614

Notice, default, UCC 9-614

#### Names,

Change of name, letters of credit,  
beneficiaries, UCC 5-113

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Signatures*, this heading

#### Negligence,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

*Indemnity*, this heading

#### Negotiable instruments,

Acceleration, UCC 1-309

Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-  
108

Acceptance,

Cancellation, UCC 3-410

Defined, UCC 3-409

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Draft, obligation of indorser, UCC  
3-415

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Obligation,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Revocation, payment by  
acceptance or mistake, UCC  
3-418

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Use of driver's license encoded  
information, when, 60-  
4,111.01

Variance, UCC 3-410

Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-  
502

Acceptor,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Defined, UCC 3-103

Drafts, obligations, UCC 3-413

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Liability, UCC 3-116

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Defenses, UCC 3-305

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Insolvency, UCC 3-305

*Accord and satisfaction*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*

Accounts and accounting,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Defined, UCC 4-104

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Action, defined, UCC 1-201

Actions and proceedings,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Enforcements, UCC 3-301 to  
UCC 3-312

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Notice, third party, UCC 3-119

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Address of drawee, place of  
payment, UCC 3-111

Admissibility of evidence, dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Admissions, signatures, UCC 3-308

Adoption, signatures, UCC 3-401

Agents,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-  
403

Agreements,

Liability, UCC 3-116

Other agreements affecting  
instrument, UCC 3-117

Separate written agreement, UCC  
3-117

Alteration of instruments,

Defined, UCC 3-407

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Negligence, UCC 3-406

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Alternative payees, identification,  
UCC 3-110

Antedating, UCC 3-113

Application of law,

Bank deposits and collections,  
UCC 3-102

Secured transactions, priorities  
and preferences, UCC 9-331

As originally drawn, obligation of  
acceptor, UCC 3-413

Assignments, unaccepted drafts,  
drawee liabilities, UCC 3-408

Associations and societies,

Discharge, UCC 3-311

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Signature, unauthorized, UCC 3-  
403

Assumed name, signature, UCC 3-  
404

Authenticity,

Burden of proof, UCC 3-308

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-  
404

Bank deposits and collections,  
application, UCC 4-102

Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104

Bearer instruments, UCC 3-109

Beneficiaries, breach of fiduciary  
duty, notice, UCC 3-307

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Blank indorsements, UCC 3-205

Books and papers, evidence of  
dishonor, UCC 3-505

Branch bank, action taken, notices  
or orders given, UCC 4-107

Breach,

Fiduciaries, UCC 3-307

Notice to third party, UCC 3-119

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Breach of warranties, UCC 3-416

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Bulk transactions, holder in due  
course, UCC 3-302

Business records, dishonor, UCC 3-  
505

Businesses, place of payment, UCC  
3-111

Cancellation,

Acceptance, UCC 3-410

Discharge, UCC 3-604

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Cancellation –Cont'd

Indorsement, reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Capacity,

Accommodation parties, defenses, UCC 3-305

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Cash, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109

Cashier's checks,

Defined, UCC 3-104

Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-310

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Obligations of issuer, UCC 3-412

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Certificate of deposit,

Defined, UCC 3-104

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Certificates and certification,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Protest, UCC 3-505

Certified checks, acceptance, UCC 3-409

Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-310

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312

Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Time for presenting, UCC 4-404

Checks, UCC 4-213

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Variation, UCC 3-410

Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502

Damages, refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Defined, UCC 2-103, UCC 3-104

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312

Demand instrument, overdue, UCC 3-304

Destroyed, UCC 3-312

Disclaimer, warranties, UCC 3-416

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Obligations,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer, cashier's check, UCC 3-412

Payment,

Financing agency, UCC 2-506

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Refusal, UCC 3-411

Presentment,

Six months after date, UCC 4-404

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411, UCC 4-405

*Sales*, this heading

Stolen, UCC 3-312

Tender, UCC 2-511

Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, UCC 2-403

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Unaccepted drafts,

Dishonor, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Without recourse, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

*Children and minors*, this heading

Citation, UCC 3-101

Claimant, defined, UCC 3-312

Claims,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Claims –Cont'd

Knowledge, discharge, UCC 3-602

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Notice, breach of fiduciary duty,  
UCC 3-307

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC  
3-308

Taking subject to, UCC 3-306

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Clearinghouse, defined, UCC 4-104

Collateral,

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605

Securing payment, negotiability,  
UCC 3-104

Collecting bank,

Defined, UCC 4-105

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Competency, burden of proof,  
signatures, UCC 3-308

Completion, UCC 3-115

Conditions,

Issue, UCC 3-105

Promise or order, unconditional,  
UCC 3-106

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Confession of judgment,  
negotiability, UCC 3-104

Consequential damages, refusal to  
pay checks, UCC 3-411

Consideration,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Defined, UCC 3-303

Consuls, certificate of dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Contracts, fraudulent indorsement  
by employee, UCC 3-405

Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Contributions, UCC 3-116

Accommodation party, UCC 3-419

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Corporations,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Ultra vires, rescission, UCC 3-202

Countersignatures, unconditional  
promise or order, UCC 3-106

Creditor sale, holder in due course,  
UCC 3-302

Custom and usage, UCC 1-303

Customer, defined, UCC 4-104

Cut-off hour, presentment, UCC 3-  
501

Damages,

Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416

Consequential damages, refusal  
to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Presentment, UCC 3-417

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Death,

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Signature, burden of proof, UCC 3-  
308

Declaration of loss, definitions,  
checks, UCC 3-312

Default, overdue instrument, UCC 3-  
304

Defenses,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
305

Breach of warranty, presentment  
warranties, UCC 3-417

Consideration, UCC 3-303

Countersignatures, unconditional  
promise or order, UCC 3-106

Holder in due course, UCC 3-305

Negligence contributing to forged  
signature or alteration, UCC 3-  
406

Nonissuance, UCC 3-105

Notice, holder in due course, UCC  
3-302

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Separate agreements, UCC 3-117

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC  
3-308

Waiver, discharge, UCC 3-605

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Defenses –Cont'd

Warranties on transfer, UCC 3-416

Definitions, UCC 3-103, UCC 3-104,  
UCC 3-105

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Certified check, UCC 3-409

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen,  
UCC 3-312

Consideration, UCC 3-303

Fiduciary, UCC 3-307

Fraudulent indorsements by  
employee, UCC 3-405

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Indorser, discharge, UCC 3-605

Issue, UCC 3-105

Leases, UCC 2A-103

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Obligated bank, UCC 3-411

Person entitled to enforce, UCC 3-  
301

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Protest, UCC 3-505

Represented person, UCC 3-307

Delay, notice of dishonor, excuse,  
UCC 3-504

Delivery, UCC 3-105

Demand, presentment, UCC 3-501

Demand instrument,

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Overdue, UCC 3-304

Payable on demand, UCC 3-108

Depository bank, definitions, bank  
deposits and collections, UCC  
4-105

Description, payable to named  
persons, UCC 3-110

Destruction, discharge, UCC 3-604

Discharge, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-  
605

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-413

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-  
311

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Cancellation, UCC 3-604

Cashier's check, UCC 3-310

Certified checks, UCC 3-310

Defenses, recoupment, UCC 3-  
305

Insolvency, defense, recoupment,  
UCC 3-305

Liability, UCC 3-116

Notice,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-  
302, UCC 3-601

Organizations, UCC 3-311

Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Organizations, UCC 3-311

Payment, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-602  
Effect, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-  
605

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Renunciation, UCC 3-604

Secured transactions, UCC 3-605

Teller's checks, UCC 3-310

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Disclaimers,

Liability, obligation of drawer, UCC  
3-414

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Dishonor,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Drafts, acceptance varying, UCC  
3-410

Evidence, UCC 3-505

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Notes, suspension of obligations,  
UCC 3-310

Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Payment or acceptance by  
mistake, UCC 3-418

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Unaccepted drafts, obligation of  
drawer, UCC 3-414

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Rules and regulations, UCC 3-  
502

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Disputes, accord and satisfaction,  
UCC 3-311

*Documents of title*, this heading

Dollars, foreign money, payable in,  
UCC 3-107

*Drafts*, this heading

Drawee,

Defined, UCC 3-103

Payment by acceptance or  
mistake, UCC 3-418

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Drawer,

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Defined, UCC 3-103

Issuer, UCC 3-105

Liability, UCC 3-116

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Obligations, UCC 3-414

Signature, representative, UCC 3-  
402

Duress,

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Electronic communications,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Employee, definitions, UCC 3-405

Enforcement, UCC 3-301 to UCC  
3-312

Estates,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Evidence,

Burden of proof,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-308

Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-  
605

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-  
115

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Negligence contributing to  
forged signature or  
alteration, UCC 3-406

Dishonor, UCC 3-505

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Presumptions,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Dishonor, UCC 3-505

Signatures, intent, UCC 3-308,  
UCC 3-403

Third party documents, UCC 1-307

Exceptions, UCC 3-102

Exchange, value, UCC 3-303

Excuse,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504

Presentment, UCC 3-504

Executions,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Signature, UCC 3-401

Exhibition of instruments,  
presentment, UCC 3-501

Expenses,

Presenting bank, UCC 4-503,  
UCC 4-504

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Extensions,

Discharge, indorsers,

accommodation parties, UCC  
3-605

Payable at definite time, UCC 3-  
108

Federal reserve banks, regulations,  
UCC 3-102

Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

Fiduciaries,

Definitions, UCC 3-307

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Notice, breach of duty, UCC 3-307

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

First delivery, UCC 3-105

Fixed dates, payable at definite  
time, UCC 3-108

Foreign money, UCC 3-107

Forged indorsements, employer  
responsibility, UCC 3-405

Forged signatures, negligence,  
UCC 3-406

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Fraud,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Indorsement,

Definitions, UCC 3-405

Employees, UCC 3-405

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Funds,

Discharge of drawer, UCC 3-414

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Generally, UCC 3-101 to UCC 3-605

Good faith, UCC 1-304

Acceleration, UCC 1-309

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Tender, accord and satisfaction,  
UCC 3-311

Guarantors, accommodation  
parties, UCC 3-419

Holder,

Claims, UCC 3-306

Countersignatures, UCC 3-106

Determination, UCC 3-110

Enforcement of instruments, UCC  
3-301 to UCC 3-312

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Payable at will, demand

instrument, UCC 3-108

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Alteration, defense, UCC 3-406,  
UCC 3-407

Burden of proof, signature, UCC 3-308

Claims, UCC 3-306

Discharge, UCC 3-601 to 3-605

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks,  
payment, UCC 3-312

Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413

Payment by acceptance or

mistake, UCC 3-418

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Remedies, UCC 3-202

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Signature by representative,  
liability, UCC 3-402

Unauthorized signatures,  
Defense, UCC 3-406

Liability, UCC 3-403

Unconditional promise or order,  
UCC 3-106

Identity and identification,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Payees, UCC 3-110

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Illegal transactions,

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Impairment, recourse or collateral,  
discharge, UCC 3-605

Impostors, issuance, UCC 3-404

Incomplete instruments,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Definitions, UCC 3-115

Obligations,

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer, UCC 3-412

Indemnification, payment, UCC 3-602

Independent contractors, fraudulent  
indorsement by employee,  
UCC 3-405

Indorsements,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Anomalous, UCC 3-205

Cancellation, reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Cancellation or striking out, UCC  
3-207, UCC 3-604

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Definitions, UCC 3-204

Discharge, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-605

Dishonor, presentment, UCC 3-501

Effect, UCC 3-201

Fraud, employer responsibility,  
UCC 3-405

Impostor, UCC 3-404

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Negotiable instruments** –*Cont'd*,

Indorsements –*Cont'd*,

Impostor –*Cont'd*

Names, UCC 3-204

Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-310

Blank, UCC 3-205

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Obligations,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Right of transferee, UCC 3-203

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Without recourse, obligation of  
indorser, UCC 3-415

Indorser,

Definitions, UCC 3-204, UCC 3-  
605

Liability, UCC 3-116

Injunction, knowledge, payment,  
UCC 3-602

Insolvency,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Installments, overdue, UCC 3-304

Instruments,

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Intent,

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Impostors, indorsement, UCC 3-  
404

Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-  
115

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Signatures, UCC 3-403

Interest, UCC 3-112

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Tender of payment, discharge,  
UCC 3-603

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Intermediary bank, definitions, bank  
deposits and collections, UCC  
4-105

Issue,

Cashier's check, obligation, UCC  
3-412

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Date of payment, UCC 3-113

Definitions, UCC 3-105

Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Impostors, UCC 3-404

Notes, obligation, UCC 3-412

Obligations, notes, cashier's  
check, UCC 3-412

Value, UCC 3-303

Issuer, definitions, UCC 3-105

Item, bank deposits and collections,  
UCC 4-104

Joint and several liability, UCC 3-116

Judgments and decrees, rate of  
interest, UCC 3-112

Judicial sales, holder in due course,  
UCC 3-302

Knowledge,

Discharge, UCC 3-602

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

*Letters of credit*, this heading

Liability, UCC 3-116

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-  
310

Drawee, unaccepted drafts, UCC  
3-408

Fraudulent indorsement by  
employee, UCC 3-405

Obligations, drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-  
403

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Limited liability companies,

fiduciaries, breach of duty,  
notice, UCC 3-307

Loss,

Discharge, modification, UCC 3-  
605

Fraudulent indorsement by  
employee, liability, UCC 3-405

Impostors, fictitious payees, UCC  
3-404

Negligence contributing to forged  
signature or alteration, UCC 3-  
406

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Lost checks, UCC 3-312

Lost instruments, UCC 3-309

Machines, signatures, UCC 3-401

Maker,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Issuer, UCC 3-105

Liability, UCC 3-116

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Manual signatures, UCC 3-401

Mark, signatures, UCC 3-401

Midnight deadline, definitions, bank  
deposits and collections, UCC  
4-104

Mistake,

Payment or acceptance, UCC 3-  
418

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Modification, UCC 3-117, UCC 3-  
407

Money,

Exceptions, UCC 3-102

Foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-  
107

Interest, UCC 3-112

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Mutilation, discharge, UCC 3-604

Names,

Fraudulent indorsement by  
employee, UCC 3-405

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Signatures, UCC 3-401

Trade names, UCC 3-401

Negligence,

Alteration, UCC 3-406

Forged signatures, UCC 3-406

Negotiation,

Definitions, UCC 3-201

Partial transfer, UCC 3-203

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Special indorsement, UCC 3-205

Notaries public, certificate of  
dishonor, UCC 3-505

Notes,

Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-104

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Obligation of issuer, UCC 3-412

Suspension of obligation, UCC 3-  
310

Notice,

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409

Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416

Fiduciaries, breach of duty, UCC 3-  
307

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Indorsements, obligation of  
indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Separate office or branch bank,  
UCC 4-107

Signature for accommodation,  
UCC 3-419

Third party, obligation, UCC 3-119

Nullified by separate agreement,  
UCC 3-117

Numbers and numbering,

Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Obligated bank, definitions, UCC 3-  
312, UCC 3-411

Obligations,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*,

Obligations –*Cont'd*

Discharge, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605  
Drawer, UCC 3-414  
Indorser, UCC 3-415  
Issuer of note or cashier's check, UCC 3-412  
Notice to third party, UCC 3-119  
Presentment, excuse, UCC 3-504  
Suspension, UCC 3-310  
Tender of payment, UCC 3-603  
Office, instruments payable to, UCC 3-110  
Officers and employees, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405  
Options, acceleration, UCC 1-309  
Oral communication,  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Presentment, UCC 3-501  
Orders,  
Definitions, UCC 3-103  
Negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Payment, payable to order, UCC 3-109  
Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107  
Unconditional, UCC 3-106  
Ordinary care, definitions, UCC 3-103  
Overdue,  
Acceptance, UCC 3-409  
Demand instruments, UCC 3-304  
Partial assignment, transfer, UCC 3-203  
Partial transfer, UCC 3-203  
Parties,  
Definitions, UCC 3-103  
Liability, UCC 3-116  
Partnership, fiduciary duty, breach, notice, UCC 3-307  
Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108  
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Payable at place of payment, UCC 3-111

Payable on demand, UCC 3-108  
Date of instrument, UCC 3-113  
Negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109  
Negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Payee,  
Conversion, UCC 3-420  
Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312  
Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404  
Identification, UCC 3-110  
Unstated, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109  
Payment, UCC 3-602  
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311  
Definite time,  
Overdue, UCC 3-304  
Prepayment, UCC 3-108  
Dishonor, UCC 3-502  
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504  
Foreign money, UCC 3-107  
Mistake, UCC 3-418  
Notice, breach of fiduciary duty, UCC 3-307  
Obligations, indorser, UCC 3-415  
Orders, exception, UCC 3-102  
Presentment, UCC 3-501  
Warranties, UCC 3-417  
Refusal, checks, UCC 3-411  
Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308  
Suspension, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414  
Tender, discharge, UCC 3-603  
Unaccepted drafts, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414  
Value, UCC 3-303  
Payment at definite time, overdue, UCC 3-304  
Payor bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105  
Person entitled to enforce, definitions, UCC 3-301  
Place of payment, UCC 3-111  
Prepayment, payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108  
Presentment, UCC 3-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Negotiable instruments** –*Cont'd*,

Presentment –*Cont'd*

Acceptance, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Excuse, UCC 3-504

Six months after date, UCC 4-404

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Waiver, UCC 3-504

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Presumptions, third party

documents, UCC 1-307

Principals, breach of fiduciary duty,

notice, UCC 3-307

Printed terms, handwritten terms,

UCC 3-114

Process,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Taking under, status of holder,  
UCC 3-302

Production of documents, lost,  
destroyed, or stolen

instruments, UCC 3-309

Promises,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Value, UCC 3-303

Protection against loss, UCC 3-309

Protests, UCC 3-505

Prove, defined, UCC 3-103

Rates and charges,

Interest, UCC 3-112

Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107

Ratification, unauthorized

signatures, UCC 3-403

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Receipts, presentment, UCC 3-501

Records, evidence of dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Recoupment,

Defenses, UCC 3-305

Notice, UCC 3-302

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC  
3-308

Recourse, discharge, UCC 3-605

Reference to other writings,  
unconditional promise, UCC 3-106

Reimbursement, accommodation  
parties, UCC 3-419

Remedies, rescission, UCC 3-202

Remitter,

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Renunciation, discharge, UCC 3-604

Representatives,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-402

Represented person, definitions,  
UCC 3-307

Repudiation, excuse, presentment,  
UCC 3-504

Rescission, negotiation, UCC 3-202

Reservation of rights, UCC 1-308

Residence, place of payment, UCC  
3-111

Responsibility, definitions, UCC 3-405

Restitution, payment by acceptance  
or mistake, UCC 3-418

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Return, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Rules and regulations, restrictive  
indorsement, UCC 3-206

Satisfaction, use of instruments,  
UCC 3-311

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Value, UCC 3-303

Seizure, lost, destroyed, or stolen  
checks, UCC 3-312

Separate written agreements, UCC  
3-117

Unconditional promise, UCC 3-106

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Sight, payable on demand, UCC 3-108

Signatures,

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Negotiable instruments** –*Cont'd*,

Signatures –*Cont'd*

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
Discharge, UCC 3-605  
Assumed names, UCC 3-404  
Automated means, identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
Burden of proof, UCC 3-308  
Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
Discharge, UCC 3-604  
Forgery, negligence, UCC 3-406  
Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115  
Issuers, identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-401  
Burden of proof, UCC 3-308  
Representatives, UCC 3-402  
Mark, UCC 3-401  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Presumptions, UCC 3-308  
Representatives, UCC 3-402  
Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
Striking out, discharge, UCC 3-604  
Symbols, UCC 3-401  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Traveler's checks, UCC 3-104  
Unauthorized, UCC 3-403  
Special indorsements, UCC 3-205  
Impostors, UCC 3-404  
Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109  
Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107  
Statute of frauds, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
Stolen instruments, UCC 3-309  
Checks, UCC 3-312  
Successor,  
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
Identification of payees, UCC 3-110

Sufficiency, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Supplementation, UCC 3-117  
Sureties, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
Surrender,  
Discharge, UCC 3-604  
Presentment, UCC 3-501  
Suspension,  
Obligations, UCC 3-310  
Payments, damages, UCC 3-411  
Symbols, signatures, UCC 3-401  
Teller's checks,  
Definitions, UCC 3-104  
Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310  
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312  
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411  
Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Tender,  
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311  
Discharge, UCC 3-603  
Terms of draft, variance, UCC 3-410  
Theft, payment, UCC 3-602  
Third parties,  
Discharge, UCC 3-310  
Documents, authenticity, presumptions, UCC 1-307  
Notice of right to defend, UCC 3-119  
Time,  
Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409  
Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, enforceable claims, UCC 3-312  
Date of instrument, UCC 3-113  
Definite time,  
Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304  
Payment, UCC 3-108  
Dishonor, UCC 3-502  
Extension, discharge, UCC 3-605  
Interest, UCC 3-112  
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Delay, excuse, UCC 3-504  
Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Negotiable instruments** –*Cont'd*,

Time –*Cont'd*

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108  
Presentment, UCC 3-501  
Separate office or branch bank, action taken, notices or orders given, UCC 4-107  
Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603  
Trade names, signatures, UCC 3-401  
Transfer, UCC 3-203  
Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312  
Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312  
Indorsements, UCC 3-204  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309  
Negotiation, UCC 3-201  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Reacquisition, UCC 3-207  
Recoupment, UCC 3-305  
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Value, UCC 3-303  
Warranties, UCC 3-416  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Trusts and trustees,  
Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307  
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Typewritten terms, UCC 3-114  
Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502  
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403  
Uncertified checks, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310  
Unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
Negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Undated instruments, UCC 3-113  
Unissued instrument, date of payment, UCC 3-113

United States consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505  
Unliquidated amounts, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311  
Unqualified indorsement, UCC 3-204  
Value,  
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
Issue or transfer, UCC 3-303  
Variance, acceptance, UCC 3-410  
Vested rights, transfer, UCC 3-203  
Vice consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505  
Waiver,  
Benefits of law, negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Discharge, UCC 3-605  
Excuse, presentment, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
Warranties, declaration of loss,  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Without recourse, drafts,  
Obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414  
Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415  
Words,  
Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114  
Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115  
Written communications,  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Presentment, UCC 3-501

#### **Notice,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
Conspicuous, defined, UCC 1-201  
*Corporations*, this heading  
*Debtors and creditors*, this heading  
Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201  
*Evidence*, this heading  
*Funds transfers*, this heading  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
*Letters of credit*, this heading  
*Motor vehicles*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Sales*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Notice –Cont'd

*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Usage of trade, offer of evidence,  
UCC 1-303

#### Options,

Commercial paper, acceleration,  
UCC 1-309  
Payment, acceleration at will, UCC  
1-309  
Performance, acceleration at will,  
UCC 1-309  
*Sales*, this heading  
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-  
201  
Warehouse, termination of storage,  
UCC 7-206

#### Oral evidence,

*Evidence*, this heading

#### Orders,

Branch banks, bank deposits and  
collections, UCC 4-106, UCC 4-  
107  
Definitions, negotiable instruments,  
UCC 3-103  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Stop payment, bank deposits and  
collections, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-  
403

#### Orders of court,

*Injunctions*, this heading  
Secured transactions,  
noncompliance, UCC 9-625

#### Overissue,

Documents of title, liabilities of  
issuer, UCC 7-402  
Investment securities, wrongful  
registration, UCC 8-404  
Warehouse receipts,  
Fungible goods, liability of  
warehouse, UCC 7-207  
Liabilities, UCC 7-402

#### Parol evidence,

*Evidence*, this heading

#### Parties,

Aggrieved parties,  
Defined, UCC 1-201  
Remedy, defined, UCC 1-201

Definitions, negotiable instruments,  
UCC 3-103

*Third parties*, this heading

#### Payment,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading  
*Funds transfers*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-  
309  
*Sales*, this heading

#### Payment orders,

*Funds transfers*, this heading

#### Payor bank,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

#### Perfection,

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Personal injuries,

*Damages*, this heading

#### Personal property,

*Auctions and auctioneers*, this  
heading  
*Bailment*, this heading  
*Executions*, this heading  
*Goods, Wares, and Merchandise*,  
this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
*Liens and encumbrances*, this  
heading  
*Theft*, this heading  
*Title to property*, this heading

#### Pipes and pipelines, Secured transactions,

Filing, UCC 9-501  
Transmitting utility, financing  
statement duration, UCC 9-515

#### Pledges,

Purchase, defined, UCC 1-201  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Priorities and preferences,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading  
*Funds transfers*,  
Payment orders, acceptance and  
rejection, UCC 4A-210  
Payments and withdrawals, UCC  
4A-504  
*Investment securities*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Priorities and preferences** –*Cont'd*

Leases, fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309

*Liens and encumbrances*, this heading

*Mortgages*, this heading

Sales, rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Probate proceedings,**

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

Secured transactions, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

#### **Process,**

Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303

Investment securities, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-609

#### **Promissory notes,**

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Property,**

*Commodities*, this heading

Investment securities, entitlements, holders interest, UCC 8-503

*Leases*, this heading

#### **Purchase-money security interest,**

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Real estate,**

Contract for sale of land, Goods to be severed from realty, UCC 2-107

Price payable in, UCC 2-304

Secured transactions, enforcement, UCC 9-604

Security interest, structures to be moved, contract for sale, UCC 2-107

#### **Reasonable time,**

Acceptance of offer, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207

Defined, UCC 1-205

Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205

#### **Receipt of goods,**

Defined, UCC 2-103

Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320

Delivery under F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319

#### **Receipts,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Negotiable instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### **Receivers and receivership,**

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Renunciation,**

Claims after breach, UCC 1-306

Negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-604

Rights after breach, UCC 1-306

#### **Reservation of interest,**

Bills of lading,

Security interest, UCC 2-401

Seller, UCC 2-505

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Reservation of rights,**

Acceptance under, UCC 1-308

Performance under, UCC 1-308

#### **Restitution,**

Buyer's right, UCC 2-718

#### **Retention warranties,**

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-209

#### **Sale on approval,**

Acceptance, UCC 2-327

Rights of creditors, UCC 2-326

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

#### **Sales,**

Absence,

Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309

Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308

Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-606

Assurance of future performance, UCC 2-609

Condition, tender of delivery, UCC 2-507

Conditional, UCC 2-207

Damages,

Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Acceptance –Cont'd,

Damages –Cont'd

Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714

Definitions, UCC 2-606

Draft, documents delivered, UCC 2-514

Improper delivery, UCC 2-601

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Measure of damages,  
nonacceptance, UCC 2-708

Nonacceptance, measure of  
damages, UCC 2-708

Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-206

Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714

Obligation of parties, UCC 2-301

Part of unit, UCC 2-606

Payment, UCC 2-607

Before inspection, UCC 2-512

Reasonable time, UCC 2-206

Rejection precluded, UCC 2-607

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Sale on approval, UCC 2-327

Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Written confirmation, UCC 2-207

Affirmation of fact, express  
warranty, UCC 2-313

Agents, person in position of seller,  
UCC 2-707

Agreement, definitions, UCC 2-106

*Agricultural products*, this heading

Allocation,

Delay in performance, UCC 2-616

Performance, UCC 2-615

Risk under sales contract, UCC 2-303

Ancillary obligation or promise,  
contract, remedies for breach,  
UCC 2-701

*Animals*, this heading

Anticipatory repudiation,

Market price, UCC 2-723

Performance not due, UCC 2-610

Retraction, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611

Application of law, UCC 2-102

Apportionment of price, lots, UCC 2-307

Approval,

Acceptance, UCC 2-327

Delivered goods, return, UCC 2-326

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

Special incidents, UCC 2-327

Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210

Assortment of goods, option, UCC 2-311

Assurance of due performance,  
UCC 2-609

*Auctions and auctioneers*, this  
heading

Bailment,

Acknowledgment of goods held  
for buyer, UCC 2-705

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Between merchants,

Assurance of performance, UCC  
2-609

Contract for sale, UCC 2-201

Modification of contract, UCC 2-209

Rescission of contract, UCC 2-209

*Beverages*, this heading

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Brands and labels, merchantability  
requirements, UCC 2-314

Breach of contract,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610

Collateral contract, UCC 2-701

Damages, assignment, UCC 2-210

Deduction of damages from price,  
UCC 2-717

Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210

Installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Sales –*Cont'd*,

Breach of contract –*Cont'd*

Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306

Breach of installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Breach of warranty,

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715

Damages, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714

Incidental damages, UCC 2-715

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Notice to seller, UCC 2-607

Burden of proof, conformance, UCC 2-607

Buyer,

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-301, UCC 2-606

Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210

Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Defined, UCC 2-103

Deterioration of goods, option, UCC 2-613

Insolvency, UCC 2-702

Remedy of seller, UCC 2-702

Insolvency of seller, UCC 2-502

Inspection, UCC 2-513

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Limited interest, UCC 2-403

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603

Objections, waiver, UCC 2-605

Obligations, UCC 2-301

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-604

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-602

Replevin, UCC 2-716

Resale, UCC 2-711

Rights on improper delivery, UCC 2-601

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Special property, identification of goods, UCC 2-401

Specific performance, UCC 2-716

Third party actions, UCC 2-722

Title acquired, UCC 2-403

C. & F., UCC 2-320

Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323

Price, UCC 2-322

Cancellation, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-711

Construed, UCC 2-720

Definitions, UCC 2-106

Open price term, UCC 2-305

*Carriers*, this heading

Cash sales, UCC 2-403

Title to goods, UCC 2-403

Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613

Certainty of contract, UCC 2-204

Change of position,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611

Reliance on waiver, UCC 2-209

Checks, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-514

Conditional payment, UCC 2-511

Dishonored, nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-503

Financing agency, rights, UCC 2-506

Tender of payment, UCC 2-511

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301

Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323

Price, UCC 2-321

Citation, UCC 2-101

Claims, adjustment, UCC 2-515

C.O.D., inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Collateral promises, breach, UCC 2-701

Commercial unit,

Acceptance of part, UCC 2-606

Defined, UCC 2-105

Commission,

Incidental damages,

Aggrieved seller, UCC 2-710

Sellers breach, UCC 2-715

Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

*Commodities*, this heading

Conditional acceptance, UCC 2-207

Conditional delivery, transfer of title,  
UCC 2-505

Conditional payment, checks, UCC  
2-511

Conditions,

Acceptance, UCC 2-207

Tender of delivery, acceptance of  
goods, UCC 2-507

Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-  
325

Conformance to description,  
warranty, UCC 2-313

Conforming goods,

Identity to contract, UCC 2-704

No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324

Consequential damages,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Limitation, UCC 2-719

Consideration,

Modification of contract, UCC 2-  
209

Revocation of offer, lack of  
consideration, UCC 2-205

Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102

*Consignment*, this heading

Consumer goods,

Application, UCC 2-102

Consequential damages,  
limitation, UCC 2-719

Containers, warranty, UCC 2-314

Contemporaneous oral agreement,  
UCC 2-202

Contracts,

Conduct of parties, UCC 2-207

Course of dealing, UCC 2-202

Implied warranty, exclusion or  
modification, UCC 2-316

Cure, UCC 2-508

Defined, UCC 2-106

Explained or supplemented, UCC  
2-202

Foreign governments,

Excuse by failure of  
governmental regulation,  
UCC 2-615

Payment regulations, substituted  
performance, UCC 2-614

Form, UCC 2-204

Growing crops, UCC 2-107

Indefiniteness, UCC 2-204

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Unconscionable, UCC 2-302

Conversion, merchant buyer,  
After rejection of goods, UCC 2-  
603

Rejected goods, UCC 2-604

Cooperation between parties, UCC  
2-311

Contract of performance,  
particulars, UCC 2-311

Costs, damages for repudiation,  
UCC 2-708

Course of dealing,

Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201

Defined, UCC 1-303

Implied warranty, exclusion or  
modification, UCC 2-316

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-  
712

Credit period, duration, UCC 2-310

Creditors,

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Sellers, creditors rights, UCC 2-  
402

Crops, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Cure of defects, UCC 2-508

Custom and usage,

Alteration of agreement, UCC 2-  
202

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Final expression of agreement,  
UCC 2-202

Implied warranty, UCC 2-314

Exclusion, UCC 2-316

Market price, UCC 2-723

Overseas shipment, bills of lading,  
UCC 2-323

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Damages,

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Assignment, breach of contract,  
UCC 2-210

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316,  
UCC 2-714

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Damages –Cont'd,

Breach of warranty –Cont'd

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715

Cancellation construed, UCC 2-720

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715

Limitation, UCC 2-719

Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Deduction from price, UCC 2-717

Fraud, UCC 2-721

Incidental damages, UCC 2-710

Accepted goods, UCC 2-714

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712

Nondelivery or repudiation, UCC 2-713

Limitation, UCC 2-718

Liquidated, UCC 2-718

Market price, determination, UCC 2-713, UCC 2-723

Modification, UCC 2-719

Nonacceptance, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-708

Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714

Nondelivery, UCC 2-713

Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Replevin, UCC 2-716

Repudiation, UCC 2-708

Repudiation by seller, UCC 2-713

Resale, UCC 2-706

Rescission construed, UCC 2-720

Sales contract, breach, assignment, UCC 2-210

Specific performance, UCC 2-716

Third party actions, UCC 2-722

Default, installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Defects,

Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, UCC 2-506

Waiver by buyer, UCC 2-605

Deficiency, casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613

Defined within goods, UCC 2-105

Definitions, UCC 2-103 to UCC 2-106

Leases, UCC 2A-103

Delay, repudiation of contract, UCC 2-611

Delegation of performance, UCC 2-210

Delivery,

Apportionment, UCC 2-307

Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, UCC 7-403

Conditions, delivery on condition, UCC 2-507

Delay, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616

Breach of duty, UCC 2-615

Excuse, UCC 2-311

Notice of excuse, UCC 2-616

Entrusting as including delivery, UCC 2-403

Ex-ship, UCC 2-322

Failure, buyer's right to cancel, UCC 2-711

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

Financing agency's rights, UCC 2-506

Substitute, UCC 2-614

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Improper,

Acceptance, UCC 2-609

Buyer's rights, UCC 2-601

Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702

Installment contract, UCC 2-612

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Nonconformance, risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711

Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Option, UCC 2-311

Passage of title, UCC 2-401

Place, UCC 2-308

Procured through fraud, UCC 2-403

Rejection, UCC 2-508

Risk of loss, shipment by seller, UCC 2-509

Seller's remedy, UCC 2-703

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

##### Delivery –Cont'd

- Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
- Single delivery, UCC 2-307
- Stoppage, UCC 2-705
- Time, UCC 2-309

##### Description,

- Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
- Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313

##### Deterioration of goods,

- Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
- No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324
- Risk, UCC 2-321

##### Dishonor,

- Checks,
  - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
  - Payment by instrument, UCC 2-511

- Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
- Sale of goods for dishonored check, UCC 2-403

##### Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, UCC 2-515

##### Division of risk, UCC 2-303

##### Document, draft drawn, UCC 2-514

##### Drafts,

- Delivery of document, UCC 2-514
- Payment by financing agency, UCC 2-506
- Purchases, rights of financing agency, UCC 2-506

##### Duration, contract calling for successive performances, UCC 2-309

##### Election to return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327

##### Encumbrances, warranties, UCC 2-312

##### Enforcement, UCC 2-201

- Contract for sale, UCC 2-201

##### Entrusting, defined, UCC 2-403

##### Evidence,

- Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515

- Exclusion or modification of warranties, UCC 2-316

- Intent, UCC 2-202

- Market price, UCC 2-723

##### Examination of goods, implied warranties, UCC 2-316

##### Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, UCC 2-316

##### Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

##### Excuse,

- Delayed performance, UCC 2-311, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616

- Failure of presupposed conditions, UCC 2-615

- Performance of agreements, UCC 2-311

##### Exemptions, UCC 2-102

##### Expenses and expenditures, incidental damages from seller's breach, UCC 2-715

- Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513

- Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, UCC 2-711

- Rights of buyer, UCC 2-603

- Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, UCC 2-710

##### Express warranties, UCC 2-313

- Cumulative, UCC 2-317

- Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

##### Farmers, application, UCC 2-102

##### F.A.S., UCC 2-319

##### Financing agency,

- Definitions, UCC 2-104

- Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

- Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505

- Rights, UCC 2-506

##### Firm offers, UCC 2-205

##### F.O.B., UCC 2-319

##### Forced sales, auctions, UCC 2-328

##### Foreign governments, bills of lading, UCC 2-323

##### Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323

- Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

##### Form, contract for sale, UCC 2-204

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Fraud,

- Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702
- Remedies, UCC 2-721
- Retention of possession in fraud of creditors, UCC 2-402

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, UCC 2-320

Fungible goods,

- Implied warranties, UCC 2-314
- Merchantability, UCC 2-314
- Undivided share, UCC 2-105

Future goods,

- Defined, UCC 2-105
- Insurable interest, time of acquisition, UCC 2-501

Future installments, performance demanded, UCC 2-612

Future performance, assurance, UCC 2-609

Future sales, identification of goods, UCC 2-501

Generally, UCC 2-101 to 2-725

Good faith,

- Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712
- Defined, UCC 2-103
- Injury to goods, third parties, UCC 2-722

Installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Price, UCC 2-709

Purchaser, voidable title, UCC 2-403

Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603

Replevin, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716

Seller's resale, UCC 2-706

Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716

Goods,

- Defined, UCC 2-105
- Payment of price, UCC 2-304

Governmental regulations,

- Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615
- Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Growing crops, UCC 2-107

Identification of goods, UCC 2-501

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Contracts, UCC 2-704

Casualty, UCC 2-613

Place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Passing title, UCC 2-401

Purchaser, rights of transferor, UCC 2-403

Resale of goods by seller, UCC 2-706

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314, UCC 2-315

Cumulative, UCC 2-317

Examination of goods, UCC 2-316

Fitness for particular purpose, UCC 2-315

Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Improper delivery, buyer's rights, UCC 2-601

Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721

Inconsistent express warranty, UCC 2-317

Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, UCC 2-204

Index of definitions, UCC 2-103

Infringement,

Burden of proof, UCC 2-607

Buyer's warranties, UCC 2-312

Claims, duties of buyer, UCC 2-607

Warranty, UCC 2-312

Injuries,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Consequential damages, limitation, UCC 2-719

Insolvency,

Buyer, UCC 2-702

Remedy, UCC 2-702

Rights of buyer, UCC 2-502

Seller, UCC 2-502

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-705

Inspection and inspectors, UCC 2-310

Buyer, UCC 2-513

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Sales –*Cont'd*,

Inspection and inspectors –*Cont'd*

Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515

Incidental damages from seller's breach, UCC 2-715

Payment, UCC 2-321, UCC 2-512

Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706

Installment sales,

Breach, UCC 2-612

Defined, UCC 2-612

Delay in performance, UCC 2-616

Instructions,

Delivery instructions, UCC 2-319

Rejected goods, UCC 2-603

*Insurance*, this heading

Intention of parties,

Express warranty, creation, UCC 2-313

Warranties, UCC 2-317

Interest in land, contract for sale, UCC 2-107

Investment securities,

Defined within goods, UCC 2-105

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Minerals, UCC 2-107

Modification of contracts, UCC 2-207

Parol agreement, modification, UCC 2-209

Price, UCC 2-305

Requirements, UCC 2-201

Single delivery, UCC 2-307

Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201

Structures on realty, UCC 2-107

Timber, UCC 2-107

Usage of trade, UCC 2-202

Written agreement, UCC 2-201

Invoices, C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, UCC 2-205

*Judicial sales*, this heading

Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, UCC 2-205

Lapse, offer before acceptance, UCC 2-206

Larceny, transfer of title, UCC 2-403

Legal tender, demand of payment, UCC 2-511

*Letters of credit*, this heading

Liens and encumbrances, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403

Limitation of actions, contract breaches, UCC 2-725

Limitation of damages, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719

Limitation of warranty, UCC 2-316

Limited interest, UCC 2-403

Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718

Lots,

Auctions, UCC 2-328

Defined, UCC 2-105

Price, apportionment, UCC 2-307

Market price,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-723

Determination, UCC 2-713

Memoranda, contract for sale, UCC 2-201

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603

Merchantability, implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Models,

Examination, implied warranty, UCC 2-316

Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317

Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313

Modification,

Contract, UCC 2-209

Damages, UCC 2-719

Warranty of merchantability, UCC 2-316

Warranty of title, UCC 2-312

Money,

Legal tender, payment demand, UCC 2-511

Payment of price, UCC 2-304

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

Negation of warranty, UCC 2-316

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, UCC 2-321

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

- No arrival, no sale,
  - Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
  - Conforming goods, UCC 2-324
- Nonacceptance, damages, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709
- Nonconforming goods,
  - Acceptance, UCC 2-206
  - Effect, UCC 2-607
  - Damages, UCC 2-714
  - Identification, rights of buyer, UCC 2-501
  - Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
  - Partial acceptance, UCC 2-608
  - Payment before inspection, UCC 2-512
  - Preserving evidence, UCC 2-515
  - Rejection, UCC 2-508
  - Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
- Nonconforming tender,
  - Cure, UCC 2-508
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
- Nondelivery, damages, UCC 2-713
- Notice,
  - Allocation of performance, UCC 2-616
  - Buyer's rights in realty, UCC 2-107
  - Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717
  - Delay, UCC 2-615
  - Litigation notice given seller, UCC 2-607
  - Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, UCC 2-508
  - Nondelivery, UCC 2-615
  - Performance, UCC 2-616
    - Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
  - Rejection, UCC 2-602, UCC 2-604
  - Repudiating party, performance awaited, UCC 2-610
  - Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
  - Sampling goods, UCC 2-515
  - Seller's resale, UCC 2-706
  - Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
  - Stopped delivery, UCC 2-705
  - Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
  - Termination, UCC 2-309
  - Test of goods, UCC 2-515
  - Waiver, retraction, UCC 2-209
- Obligations, UCC 2-301
  - Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
- Offers, UCC 2-206
  - Additional terms, acceptance, UCC 2-207
  - Revocation, UCC 2-205
- Offset, buyer's right to restitution, UCC 2-718
- Open price term, UCC 2-305
- Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, UCC 2-401
- Opinions warranty, UCC 2-313
- Options,
  - Allocation of production and deliveries, UCC 2-615
  - Assortment of goods, UCC 2-311
  - Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
  - Open price term, UCC 2-305
  - Performance, UCC 2-311
  - Remedy, UCC 2-719
- Return,
  - Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
  - Time of exercising option, UCC 2-327
- Sale or return, UCC 2-327
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, UCC 2-202
- Output of seller, quantity, UCC 2-306
- Overseas,
  - Defined, UCC 2-323
  - Shipment, bill of lading, form, UCC 2-323
- Parol agreement, modification of written contract, UCC 2-209
- Parol evidence,
  - Contract for sale, UCC 2-202
  - Sale or return, UCC 2-326
- Warranties, UCC 2-316
- Part interest, UCC 2-105
- Partial acceptance of goods, UCC 2-608
- Passing of title, UCC 2-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Payment,

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-607

Before inspection, UCC 2-512

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-321,  
UCC 2-513

Obligation of buyer, UCC 2-301

Open time, UCC 2-310

Price, UCC 2-304

Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614

Tender, UCC 2-511

Delivery, UCC 2-507

Time and place, UCC 2-310

Performance, UCC 2-501 to UCC 2-  
515

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-  
610

Retraction, UCC 2-611

Assurance, UCC 2-609

Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210

Specific performance, UCC 2-711,  
UCC 2-716

Specified by parties, UCC 2-311

Substitute, UCC 2-614

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-  
603, UCC 2-604

Person in position of seller, defined,  
UCC 2-707

Personal injuries,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Consequential damages,  
limitation, UCC 2-719

Place,

Delivery, UCC 2-308

Payment, UCC 2-310

Possession,

Merchant buyer, rejection, UCC 2-  
603

Rejection by buyer, UCC 2-602

Postdating invoice,

Beginning, UCC 2-310

Credit period, UCC 2-310

Preexisting claims, satisfaction,  
rights of creditors, UCC 2-402

Preference, right of seller's  
creditors, UCC 2-402

Present sale, defined, UCC 2-106

Prices,

Action to recover, UCC 2-709

C. & F., UCC 2-321

C.I.F., UCC 2-321

Contract for sale, UCC 2-305

Deduction of damages, UCC 2-717

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Lots, UCC 2-307

Market price, evidence, UCC 2-  
723

Payment, UCC 2-304

Prior agreement, UCC 2-202

*Probate proceedings*, this heading

Profits, resale of goods, accounting,  
UCC 2-706

Promises,

Creation by seller, UCC 2-313

Express warranties, UCC 2-313

Quantity,

Output of seller, UCC 2-306

Requirements of buyer, UCC 2-  
306

Quota,

Acceptance by buyer due to delay,  
UCC 2-616

Necessity by failure of  
presupposed conditions, UCC  
2-615

Ratification, acceptance of goods,  
UCC 2-606

*Real estate*, this heading

Reasonable price, open price term,  
UCC 2-305

Reasonable time,

Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-  
207

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-  
610

Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-  
205

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Notice of breach, UCC 2-607

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-602

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-  
608



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Sales –*Cont'd*,

Reasonable time –*Cont'd*

Specific time provision absent,  
UCC 2-309

Receipt of goods,

Defined, UCC 2-103

Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F.  
terms, UCC 2-320

Delivery under F.A.S. terms, UCC  
2-319

Incidental damages from seller's  
breach, UCC 2-715

*Receivers and receivership*, this  
heading

Reclamation, sellers remedies on  
discovery of buyer's insolvency,  
UCC 2-702

Rejection,

Buyer, UCC 2-401

Improper delivery, UCC 2-601

Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721

Installment contract, UCC 2-612

Merchant buyer, duties, UCC 2-  
603

Nonconformance, UCC 2-508

Perishable goods, UCC 2-604

Precluded by acceptance, UCC 2-  
607

Remedies,

Buyer, UCC 2-711

Seller, UCC 2-703

Revesting of title in seller, UCC 2-  
401

Salvage of rejected goods, UCC 2-  
604

Time, UCC 2-602

Waiver, UCC 2-605

Remedies, UCC 2-701 to UCC 2-  
725

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Breach of collateral contract, UCC  
2-701

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-714

Consequential damages, UCC 2-  
715, UCC 2-719

Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Delivery not made, UCC 2-711

Fraud, UCC 2-721

Identified goods to contract, UCC  
2-704

Incidental damages, UCC 2-710

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702

Misrepresentation, UCC 2-721

Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708, UCC  
2-709

Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714

Nondelivery, UCC 2-713

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-703

Replevin, buyer, UCC 2-716

Repudiation, UCC 2-708

Seller, UCC 2-713

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-  
703

Seller, UCC 2-703

Specific performance, UCC 2-716

Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705

Substitution, UCC 2-719

Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704

Replevin, UCC 2-711

Unique goods, UCC 2-716

Repudiation,

Damages, UCC 2-708

Evidence of market price, UCC 2-  
723

Performance not due, UCC 2-610

Remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Seller, UCC 2-713

Specially manufactured goods,  
UCC 2-201

Resales, UCC 2-706

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Buyer, UCC 2-711

Damages, UCC 2-703

Incidental damages, UCC 2-710

Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718

Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704

Rescission, UCC 2-209

Construed, UCC 2-720

Effect, claims for antecedent  
breach, UCC 2-720

Remedies for fraud, UCC 2-721

Written instrument, UCC 2-209

Reservation, shipments under,  
rights of seller, UCC 2-310

Reservation of security interest,  
UCC 2-505

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

- Reservation of title, security interest, UCC 2-401
- Reshipment of rejected goods, UCC 2-604
- Residence, place of delivery, UCC 2-308
- Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, UCC 2-718
- Retention of possession by seller, fraud, UCC 2-402
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
- Returns,
  - Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
  - Open price term, price not fixed, UCC 2-305
  - Rights of buyer, UCC 2-326
  - Risk, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
  - Sale or return, UCC 2-326
    - Definitions, UCC 2-326
    - Special incidents, UCC 2-327
  - Revesting title in seller, rejection of goods, UCC 2-401
  - Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608, UCC 2-703
    - Firm offers, UCC 2-205
    - Offer to buy or sell, UCC 2-205
  - Remedies,
    - Buyer, UCC 2-711
    - Seller, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-704
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
- Risk, UCC 2-327, UCC 2-509
- Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
  - Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
  - Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
  - C.I.F., UCC 2-320
  - Deterioration, UCC 2-321
  - Division, UCC 2-303
  - Ex-ship, delivery, UCC 2-322
  - F.O.B., UCC 2-319
  - No arrival, no sale terms, UCC 2-324
  - Nonconforming tender, UCC 2-510
  - Return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
  - Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
  - Sale or return, UCC 2-327
  - Shifting allocation, UCC 2-303
  - Shrinkage, UCC 2-321
- Running of credit,
  - Open time, UCC 2-310
  - Sale on approval, UCC 2-326
- Salvage,
  - Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
  - Rejected goods, UCC 2-604
- Salvageable personal property, unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
- Samples,
  - Examination, implied warranties, UCC 2-316
  - Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
  - Preserving evidence of goods in dispute, UCC 2-515
  - Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313
- Scope of law, UCC 2-102
- Secured transactions*, this heading
- Security interest,
  - Preferences, creditors, UCC 2-402
  - Rejected goods, UCC 2-711
  - Reservation, UCC 2-505
  - Reservation of title, UCC 2-401
  - Warranty of freedom from, UCC 2-312
- Seller,
  - Action for price, UCC 2-709
  - Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
  - Cancellation of contract, UCC 2-703
  - Creditors, rights, UCC 2-402
  - Cure of nonconformance, UCC 2-508
  - Defined, UCC 2-103
  - Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
  - Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704
  - Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
  - Insolvency, rights of buyer, UCC 2-502
  - Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
  - Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-510
  - Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
  - Obligations, UCC 2-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Seller –Cont'd

Persons included, UCC 2-707  
Repudiation, damages, UCC 2-713  
Resale, UCC 2-706  
Reservation of security interest,  
UCC 2-505  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509  
Security interest, UCC 2-401  
Shipment, UCC 2-504  
Stop delivery, UCC 2-703  
Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705  
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503,  
UCC 2-507  
Third party actions, UCC 2-722  
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504  
Shrinkage, risk, UCC 2-321  
Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201  
Specific performance, UCC 2-711,  
UCC 2-716  
Specification of performance, UCC  
2-311  
Specifications,  
Inconsistent sample or model,  
UCC 2-317  
Warranties, UCC 2-312  
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, UCC  
2-702  
Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705  
Bailee excused from delivery,  
UCC 7-403  
Damages, expenses, UCC 2-710  
Person in position of seller, UCC 2-  
707  
Structure to be moved from realty,  
UCC 2-107  
Substituted goods, buyers  
procurement, UCC 2-712  
Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614  
Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615  
Substitution, conforming tender for  
nonconforming tender, UCC 2-  
508  
Successive performances,  
termination, UCC 2-309  
Tender, UCC 2-503

Bill of lading, overseas shipment,  
UCC 2-323  
Delivery, UCC 2-507  
Manner, UCC 2-503  
No arrival, no sale terms,  
conforming goods on arrival,  
UCC 2-324  
Nonconformance, risk of loss,  
UCC 2-510  
Payment, UCC 2-511  
Rejection, UCC 2-508  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-  
510  
Risk of loss passing, UCC 2-509  
Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614  
Termination,  
Defined, UCC 2-106  
Notice, UCC 2-309  
Third parties,  
Actions, UCC 2-722  
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515  
Notice of buyer's right, UCC 2-107  
Time,  
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-  
610  
Assurance of due performance,  
UCC 2-609  
Delivery, UCC 2-309  
Offer and acceptance, UCC 2-205  
Open time, UCC 2-310  
Passing of title, UCC 2-401  
Payment, UCC 2-310  
Rejection, UCC 2-602  
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-  
608  
Sales contract breaches, limitation  
of actions, UCC 2-725  
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503  
Title to property, UCC 2-403  
Passing, UCC 2-401  
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327  
Warranty, UCC 2-312  
Transfer,  
Interest in realty, price, UCC 2-304  
Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301  
Unborn young, insurable interest,  
UCC 2-501  
Unconscionable contracts, UCC 2-  
302

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Unconscionable contracts –Cont'd  
Damages, UCC 2-719  
Undivided share in identified bulk,  
UCC 2-105  
Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704  
Unique goods, specific  
performance, UCC 2-716  
Unsecured creditors, rights against  
buyer, UCC 2-402  
Voidable title, good faith purchaser,  
UCC 2-403  
Waiver, UCC 2-209  
Rejection, UCC 2-605  
Retraction, UCC 2-209  
War risk insurance, C.I.F., UCC 2-  
320  
Warehouses,  
Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206  
Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210  
Warranties, UCC 2-312  
Affirmation of fact, UCC 2-313  
Course of dealing, UCC 2-314  
Cumulative, UCC 2-317  
Damages for breach, incidental  
damages, UCC 2-715  
Description, conformance, UCC 2-  
313  
Drink, UCC 2-314  
Encumbrances, UCC 2-312  
Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-  
316  
Food, UCC 2-314  
Infringement, UCC 2-312  
Intention of parties, UCC 2-317  
Liens, freedom from, UCC 2-312  
Limitation, UCC 2-316  
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725  
Merchantability, UCC 2-314  
Models, conformance, UCC 2-313  
Modification, UCC 2-316  
Negation, UCC 2-316  
Opinion, UCC 2-313  
Promise, UCC 2-313  
Sample, conformance, UCC 2-313  
Security interest, free from, UCC  
2-312  
Title, UCC 2-312

Usage of trade, UCC 2-314  
Written instruments,  
Confirmation of acceptance, UCC  
2-207  
Contract for sale, formal  
requirements, UCC 2-201  
Modification, UCC 2-209  
Offers, UCC 2-205  
Rescission, UCC 2-209

#### Secured transactions,

Acceptance,  
Default, UCC 9-620  
Effect, UCC 9-622  
Proposal, notice, UCC 9-621  
Accessions, UCC 9-335  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Account debtors, defined, UCC 9-  
102  
Accounts and accounting,  
Control of deposit accounts, UCC  
9-104  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Requests, UCC 9-210  
Sales,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Legal or equitable interest, UCC  
9-318  
Acknowledgment,  
Filing, UCC 9-523  
Perfection, possession, UCC 9-  
313  
Actions and proceedings,  
Deficiencies, UCC 9-626  
Surplus, UCC 9-626  
Advances, UCC 9-204  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
323  
Adverse or pecuniary interest,  
application of law, UCC 9-201  
After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204  
Agricultural liens,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Default, UCC 9-606  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-315  
Perfection, UCC 9-308  
Filing, UCC 9-310  
Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-302

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Agricultural liens –Cont'd

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Agricultural products, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Air carriers, foreign, location as a debtor, UCC 9-307

Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-201

As-extracted collateral, defined, UCC 9-102

Assembly, collateral, default, UCC 9-609

Assignment for benefit of creditors, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Assignments, UCC 9-404

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Chattel paper, priorities and preferences, knowledge, UCC 9-330

Damages, UCC 9-625

Discharge, UCC 9-406

Modification, UCC 9-405

Notice, UCC 9-209

Operative date provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Party of record, UCC 9-511

Perfected security interest, UCC 9-310

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Record of mortgage, UCC 9-514

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Secured party, financing statements, UCC 9-514

Third parties, UCC 9-401

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-308

Attorney's fees, redemption, UCC 9-623

Authenticate, defined, UCC 9-102

Authentication, transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619

Authorization, filing, UCC 9-509

Bailment,

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 9-104

Banks and banking,

Debtors, location, UCC 9-307

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection,

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Of deposit account security interest, UCC 9-304

Bills of lading, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Breach of contract, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405

Breach of peace, UCC 9-603

Burden of proof, purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103

Buyer,

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Priorities and Preferences, Advances, UCC 9-323

Priorities and preferences, Consumer goods, UCC 9-320

Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-320

Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317

Receivables, advances, UCC 9-323

Cash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102

Categories, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108

Certificated securities, UCC 9-106

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Perfection, UCC 9-305

Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Certificates of title,

Accessions, UCC 9-335

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Perfection,

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Preemption, UCC 9-311

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Certificates of title –Cont'd,

Perfection –Cont'd

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-303

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-337

Change in collateral, effect,

Financing statements, UCC 9-507

Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Records and recordation, UCC 9-523

Charges, surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Chattel paper,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Priorities and preferences,

Assignments, knowledge, UCC 9-330

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Purchasers,

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330

Proceeds, UCC 9-330

Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Chief executive offices, debtors, UCC 9-307

Claims,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Collateral, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709

Collateral,

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Claims, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709

Consumer-goods, disposition, UCC 9-614

Defined, UCC 9-102

Disposition, UCC 9-315

Financing statements, UCC 9-504

Identity and identification,

reasonableness, UCC 9-108

Priorities and preferences,

conflicting claims, UCC 9-709

Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103

Secured party, powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210

Title to property, UCC 9-202

Collections,

Attorney's fees, UCC 9-607

Default, UCC 9-607

Collusion,

Deposit accounts, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332

Money, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332

Commercial reasonableness, UCC 9-627

Commercial tort claims,

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Defined, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Commingling goods, UCC 9-207

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336

Proceeds, UCC 9-315

Commitments, buyer of goods,

priorities and preferences,

advances, UCC 9-323

Commodities,

Accounts and accounting,

Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308

Defined, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Contracts, UCC 9-106

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305, UCC 9-328

Communicate, defined, UCC 9-102

Compensation and salaries,

assignments, application of law, UCC 9-109

Conflict of laws, UCC 9-109

Perfection, UCC 9-316

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Conflict of laws –Cont'd,

Perfection –Cont'd,

Priorities and preferences

–Cont'd

Certificates of title, UCC 9-303

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304

Investment securities, UCC 9-305

Letters of credit, UCC 9-306

Conflicting claims, collateral, UCC 9-709

Conflicts,

Commingling goods, UCC 9-336

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322

Consent,

Debtors, default, acceptance, UCC 9-620

Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Consignees,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-319

Consignment,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Defined, UCC 9-102

Consignor,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Construction mortgages, priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Consumer debtors, defined, UCC 9-102

Consumer goods,

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Application of law, UCC 9-201

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Damages, UCC 9-625

Default,

Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-620

Partial satisfaction, UCC 9-620

Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Statements, records and recordation,

Assignments, UCC 9-404

Third parties, UCC 9-403

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Third parties, statements, records and recordation, UCC 9-403

Consumer obligors, defined, UCC 9-102

Continuation,

Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515

Statements,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Continuous perfection, agricultural liens, UCC 9-308

Contracts,

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Breach, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405

Default, disposal, UCC 9-610

Control,

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-342

Electronic chattel paper, requirements, 9-105

Investment property, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Letters of credit, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329

Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-314

Costs, collateral, UCC 9-207

Crops, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Custody, collateral, UCC 9-207

Damages, UCC 9-625

Limited liability, UCC 9-628

Removal, UCC 9-604

Debtors and creditors,

Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102

Default, acceptance, consent, UCC 9-620

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Debtors and creditors –Cont'd

Discharge, UCC 9-406

Goods made available, temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Names,

Financing statements, UCC 9-503

Removal, filing, UCC 9-519

New debtors, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Third parties, UCC 9-402

Decedents' estates, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Default, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628

Accessions, removal, UCC 9-335

Notice,

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611

Forms, UCC 9-613

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614

Time, UCC 9-612

Defenses,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Third parties, UCC 9-403

Deficiencies, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616

Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626

Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625

Evidence, UCC 9-626

Proceeds, UCC 9-608

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Accounts and accounting, UCC 9-210

Collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108

Commingled goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336

Debtors correct name, financing statements, UCC 9-506

Notification date, default, UCC 9-611

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Possessory lien, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333

Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619

Delay, filing, UCC 9-524

Delivery,

Buyers, lessees, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317

Investment securities, payment, intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, UCC 9-313

Demand, UCC 9-208

Damages, UCC 9-625

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Control, UCC 9-342

Defined, UCC 9-102

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Of security interest, UCC 9-304

Powers and duties, UCC 9-341

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-327

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Transfers, UCC 9-332

Setoff and counterclaim, UCC 9-340

Description,

Collateral, financing statements, UCC 9-504

Sufficiency, UCC 9-108

Destruction, filing, UCC 9-522

Disability insurance, receivables,

Assignments, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Discharge,

Acceptance, UCC 9-622

Debtors, UCC 9-406

Default, transfers, UCC 9-617

Disclaimer, default, warranties, UCC 9-610

Disposition,

Collateral, UCC 9-315

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Disposition –Cont'd

Default, UCC 9-610

Equipment, default, UCC 9-609

Documents,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Documents of title, application of  
law, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-331

Domicile and residence, debtors,  
UCC 9-307

Duration, financing statement, UCC  
9-515

Perfection, UCC 9-311

Effectiveness, UCC 9-201

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Amendments, UCC 9-512

Transition, UCC 9-705

Electronic chattel paper,

Control, UCC 9-105

Defined, UCC 9-102

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection by control, UCC 9-314

Encumbrances, defined, UCC 9-102

Enforcement, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-  
601 to UCC 9-628

Operative date, transition  
provisions, UCC 9-701 to  
UCC 9-710

Equipment,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Rendered unusable, default, UCC  
9-609

Errors, effect,

Filing, indexes, UCC 9-517

Financing statements, UCC 9-506

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed  
record, file information  
statement, UCC 9-518

Evidence,

Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-  
406

Deficiencies, UCC 9-626

Purchase-money security  
interests, nonconsumer  
goods transactions, UCC 9-  
103

Subordinate interests, UCC 9-615

Surplus, UCC 9-626

Executions, sales, default, UCC 9-  
601

Expenses and expenditures,

Collateral, UCC 9-207

Collection, enforcement, UCC 9-  
607

Redemption, UCC 9-623

Farm products, defined, UCC 9-102

Farming operation, defined, UCC 9-  
102

Federal laws, perfection, UCC 9-311

Fees, filing, UCC 9-525

File number, defined, UCC 9-102

Filing, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-531

Acceptance, records and  
recordation, UCC 9-520

Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523

Amendments, UCC 9-509

Authorization, UCC 9-509

Buyer of consumer goods,  
priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-320

Damages, UCC 9-625

Delay, UCC 9-524

Destruction of records, UCC 9-522

Effectiveness, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-  
516

Fees, UCC 9-525

Financing statements, UCC 9-502  
to UCC 9-518, UCC 9-529,  
UCC 9-530

First to file, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-322

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed  
record, file information  
statement, UCC 9-518

Incorrect information, priorities  
and preferences, UCC 9-338

Indexes, UCC 9-519

Errors, UCC 9-517, UCC 9-518

Lapsed statements, maintenance,  
UCC 9-522

Maintenance of records, UCC 9-  
522

Names, debtor, removal, UCC 9-  
519

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Filing –Cont'd

Notice,

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520

Numbers and numbering, UCC 9-519

Offices, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531

Filing office, defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-310

Permissive filing, UCC 9-312

Refusal to accept, effect, UCC 9-516

Records and recordation, UCC 9-520

Reports, UCC 9-527

Retrieval, UCC 9-519

Lapsed statements, UCC 9-522

Rules and regulations, UCC 9-526

Time, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519

Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523

Financing statement,

Amendments, UCC 9-509, UCC 9-512

Preoperative date, UCC 9-708

Secured party of record, UCC 9-511

Written form, UCC 9-521

Centralized computer system, UCC 9-529

Collateral, UCC 9-504

Continuation, UCC 9-515

Defined, UCC 9-102

Duration, UCC 9-515

Effectiveness, UCC 9-507, UCC 9-515

Amendments, UCC 9-512

New debtors, UCC 9-508

Errors, effect, UCC 9-506

Form, UCC 9-521

Lapse, UCC 9-515

Manufactured homes, UCC 9-515

Mortgages, records and recordation, UCC 9-515

Names, UCC 9-503

Change, effect, UCC 9-507

Omissions, effect, UCC 9-506

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Perfection, filing, UCC 9-310

Preoperative date, UCC 9-708

Public finance transactions, UCC 9-515

Rendered ineffective, when, UCC 9-507

Secured party of record, UCC 9-511

Termination, UCC 9-513

Unauthorized filing, remedies, UCC 9-513A

Written form, UCC 9-521

First to file, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322

Fixture filings, defined, UCC 9-102

Fixtures,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Enforcement, UCC 9-604

Financing statements,

Filing, UCC 9-502

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Foreclosure, default, UCC 9-601

Forms,

Default, notice, UCC 9-613

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614

Written financing statement and amendment, UCC 9-521

Formulas, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108

Franchises, assignment, UCC 9-408

Fraud, UCC 9-205

General intangibles, defined, UCC 9-102

Generally, UCC 9-101 to UCC 9-710

Good faith,

Default, transfers, UCC 9-617

Defined, UCC 9-102

Goods, wares, and merchandise,

Goods, defined, UCC 9-102

Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103

Governmental unit, defined, UCC 9-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Identity and identification,

Collateral, UCC 9-207

Reasonableness, UCC 9-108

Indexes,

Errors, UCC 9-517

Filing, UCC 9-519

Information statement, UCC 9-518

Inferences, UCC 9-626

Purchase-money security interest,  
nonconsumer goods  
transactions, UCC 9-103

Injunctions, UCC 9-625

Instruments,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Insurance, collateral, UCC 9-207

Intangibles,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Licensee in ordinary course of  
business, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-321

Payment intangible,

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-  
309

Defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, legal or equitable interest,  
UCC 9-318

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection,

Change in governing law, effect,  
UCC 9-316

Investment securities, priorities  
and preferences, UCC 9-305

Inventories,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-311

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
324

Purchase-money security interest,  
UCC 9-103

Investment securities, UCC 9-106

Application of law, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-331

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Demand, UCC 9-208

Description, UCC 9-108

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect,  
UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-305

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
328

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Judgments and decrees,

Assignments, application of law,  
UCC 9-109

Default, UCC 9-601

Jurisdiction,

Organization, registered, defined,  
UCC 9-102

Perfection, change in governing  
law, effect, UCC 9-316

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
301

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302

Certificates of title, UCC 9-303

Commodities, UCC 9-305

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304

Investment securities, UCC 9-  
305

Letters of credit, UCC 9-306

Knowledge, chattel paper, priorities  
and preferences, assignments,  
UCC 9-330

Landlord and tenant, liens and  
encumbrances, application of  
law, UCC 9-109

Lapse, financing statements, UCC 9-  
515

Leases,

Application of law, UCC 9-109,  
UCC 9-110

Assignments, UCC 9-407

Priorities and preferences,  
Goods, advances, UCC 9-323

Ordinary course of business,  
UCC 9-321

Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317

Letters of credit, UCC 9-107

Assignments, UCC 9-409

Demand, UCC 9-208

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Letters of credit –Cont'd

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect,  
UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-306

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
329

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Licensee in ordinary course of  
business, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-321

Licenses and permits,

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Records and recordation, UCC 9-  
523

Liens and encumbrances,

Acceptance, proposal, notice,  
UCC 9-621

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Creditor,

Lien creditor, defined, UCC 9-  
102

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-323

Discharge, acceptance, UCC 9-  
622

Levy, default, UCC 9-601

Priorities and preferences,

Fixtures, UCC 9-334

Possessory liens, UCC 9-333

Subordinate interests, evidence,  
UCC 9-615

Limited liability, UCC 9-628

Lists,

Accounts and accounting,  
requests, UCC 9-210

Collateral, reasonable  
identification, UCC 9-108

Damages, UCC 9-625

Livestock, purchase-money security  
interest, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-324

Mandatory disposition, waiver, UCC  
9-624

Manufactured homes,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Manufactured-home transactions,  
definitions, UCC 9-102

Mines and minerals,

Buyer in ordinary course of  
business, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-320

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Modification, assignments, UCC 9-  
405

Money,

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Priorities and preferences,  
transfers, UCC 9-332

Mortgages,

Financing statements,

Filing, UCC 9-502

Records and recordation, UCC  
9-515

Nonjudicial enforcement, default,  
UCC 9-607

Priorities and preferences,  
fixtures, UCC 9-334

Names,

Debtors and creditors, removal,  
filing, UCC 9-519

Financing statements, UCC 9-503

Change, effect, UCC 9-507

Errors seriously misleading,  
effect, UCC 9-506

New debtors, UCC 9-508

Negotiable instruments,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Bailment, perfection, UCC 9-312

Priorities and preferences,

Application of law, UCC 9-331

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

New debtors, UCC 9-203

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements,  
effectiveness, UCC 9-508

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
326

New value,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Noncash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102

Noncompliance, UCC 9-625 to UCC 9-628

Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103

Notice,

Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406

Debtors and creditors, default, objection, UCC 9-620

Filing,

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520

Inventories, priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324

Livestock, purchase-money security interest, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Payment, default, UCC 9-607

Priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324

Proposal, acceptance, UCC 9-621

Waiver, collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624

Numbers and numbering, files, UCC 9-519

Objections, default, debtors and creditors, notice, UCC 9-620

Obligors, defined, UCC 9-102

Office, filing, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531

Oil and gas,

Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Omissions, financing statements, UCC 9-506

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710, UCC 9-801 to UCC 9-809

Orders of court, noncompliance, UCC 9-625

Original debtors, definitions, UCC 9-102

Owners, financing statements, UCC 9-505

Partial satisfaction,

Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621

Default, UCC 9-620

Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511

Payment,

Default, agricultural lien, UCC 9-606

Investment securities, intermediaries, delivery

against payment, UCC 9-206

Nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103

Perfection, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-316

Collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-709

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Perishables, notice, default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611

Person related to, defined, UCC 9-102

Personal property, enforcement, UCC 9-604

Pipes and pipelines,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Debtors, UCC 9-307

Possession, UCC 9-205

Buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320

Collateral, powers and duties, UCC 9-207

Default, UCC 9-609

Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-313

Possessory liens, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

- Powers and duties,
  - Filing office, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531
  - Perfection, delivery, UCC 9-313
  - Secured party, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210
- Preemption, UCC 9-109
- Perfection, UCC 9-311
- Preservation, collateral, UCC 9-207
- Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-342
  - Conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
  - Goods covered by negotiable instruments, UCC 9-312
  - Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103
  - Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
- Probate proceedings, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
- Proceeds,
  - Application, UCC 9-608
  - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-615
  - Attachment, UCC 9-203
  - Chattel paper, purchasers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
  - Default, UCC 9-607
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Perfection, UCC 9-315
  - Priorities and preferences, time, UCC 9-322
- Process, default, UCC 9-609
- Promissory notes,
  - Application of law, UCC 9-109
  - Assignments, UCC 9-408
  - Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
- Proposals, defined, UCC 9-102
- Public organic record, defined, UCC 9-102
- Public utilities,
  - Filing, office, UCC 9-501
  - Financing statements, UCC 9-515
- Public-finance transactions,
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Financing statements, UCC 9-515
- Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103
  - Inventories, priorities and preferences, new value, UCC 9-330
  - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317, UCC 9-324
  - Fixtures, UCC 9-334
- Purchasers, chattel paper, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
- Pursuant to commitment, defined, UCC 9-102
- Quantity, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
- Rates and charges,
  - Accounts and accounting, requests, UCC 9-210
  - Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616
  - Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
- Real property, enforcement, UCC 9-604
- Records and recordation,
  - Default,
    - Transfer statements, UCC 9-619
    - Warranties, disclaimer, UCC 9-610
  - Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
  - Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-105
  - Inaccurate or wrongfully filed, file information statement, UCC 9-518
  - Licenses and permits, UCC 9-523
- Mortgages,
  - Assignments, UCC 9-514
  - Nonjudicial enforcement, default, UCC 9-607
  - Record, defined, UCC 9-102
  - Sales, UCC 9-523
- Recoupment,
  - Application of law, UCC 9-109
  - Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340
- Redemption, UCC 9-623

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Redemption –Cont'd

Waiver, UCC 9-624

Registered organizations,

Debtors, location, UCC 9-307

Defined, UCC 9-102

Registered owners, financing

statements, UCC 9-505

Reimbursement, accessions,

default, removal, UCC 9-335

Remedies, noncompliance, UCC 9-

625 to UCC 9-628

Removal,

Accessions, default, UCC 9-335

Damages, UCC 9-604

Priorities and preferences,

fixtures, UCC 9-334

Renewal, perfection, UCC 9-311

Rent, application of law, UCC 9-109

Reports, filing, UCC 9-527

Representatives, financing

statements, names, UCC 9-503

Requests, accounts and accounting,

UCC 9-210

Right to payment or performance,

agricultural liens, perfection,

UCC 9-308

Rules and regulations, filing, UCC 9-

526

Sales,

Accounts and accounting,

application of law, UCC 9-109

Application of law, UCC 9-109,

UCC 9-110

Executions, default, UCC 9-601

Satisfaction,

Acceptance, proposal, notice,

UCC 9-621

Default, UCC 9-620

Savings clause, UCC 9-702

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured parties,

Assignments, financing

statements, UCC 9-514

Defined, UCC 9-102

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-105

Financing statements, assignments, UCC 9-514

Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511

Powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210

Securities,

Intermediaries, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Security agreement, defined, UCC 9-102

Security entitlement, UCC 9-106

Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308

Description, UCC 9-108

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Sellers, financing statements, UCC 9-505

Send, defined, UCC 9-102

Setoff and counterclaim, application of law, UCC 9-109

Short title, UCC 9-101

Software,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103

Standards, UCC 9-603

State, defined, UCC 9-102

Status,

Purchase-money security interest, nonconsumer goods

transactions, UCC 9-103

Registered organizations, debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307

Subordination,

Evidence, UCC 9-615

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339

Subrogation, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Supporting obligations,  
Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Priorities and preferences, time, perfection, UCC 9-322  
Surplus, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616  
Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626  
Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625  
Evidence, UCC 9-626  
Proceeds, UCC 9-608  
Tangible chattel paper, definitions, UCC 9-102  
Taxation, collateral, UCC 9-207  
Telecommunications,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312  
Tender, redemption, UCC 9-623  
Termination,  
Financing statements, UCC 9-513  
Statements,  
Damages, UCC 9-625  
Termination statement, defined, UCC 9-102  
Third parties, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409  
Timber,  
Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502  
Perfection, UCC 9-301  
Time,  
Advances, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323  
Default, notice, UCC 9-612  
Filing, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519  
Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523  
Financing statements, termination, UCC 9-513  
Perfection,  
Control, UCC 9-314  
Possession, delivery, UCC 9-313  
Priorities and preferences, rank according to priority in time, filing, perfection, UCC 9-322  
Redemption, UCC 9-623

Title to property, UCC 9-202  
Torts,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Third parties, UCC 9-402  
Trade names, financing statements, UCC 9-503  
Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619  
Transferred collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-325  
Transfers,  
Acceptance, UCC 9-622  
Default, UCC 9-617  
Money, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332  
Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618  
Statements, UCC 9-619  
Third parties, UCC 9-401  
Transition, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710  
Transmitting utilities,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-705  
Transportation,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Treaties, perfection, UCC 9-311  
Type, collateral, description, UCC 9-108  
Uncertificated securities, UCC 9-106  
Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305  
United States,  
Debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307  
Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311  
Unknown persons, UCC 9-605  
Unperfected security interests,  
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-704  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317  
Sales, UCC 9-318  
Utilities,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Waiver, UCC 9-602  
Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Secured transactions** –*Cont'd*,

Waiver –*Cont'd*

Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-624

Notice,

Collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624

Default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611

Redemption, UCC 9-624

Warehouse receipts, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Warranties, default, disposition, UCC 9-610

#### **Securities,**

Application of law, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102

Negotiable instruments,

Application of law, UCC 3-102

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Exemptions, UCC 3-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Security interest,**

Bills of lading, reservation of interest, UCC 2-401

Collecting banks, UCC 4-207

Defined, UCC 1-201

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

*Letters of credit*, this heading

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Real estate*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Seller of goods, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### **Setoff and counterclaim,**

Action, included in term, UCC 1-201

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201

Payor bank, UCC 4-303

Buyer's right to restitution, UCC 2-718

Defendant, defined, UCC 1-201

Deposit accounts,

Secured transactions, UCC 9-340

Secured transactions,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340

#### **Ships and shipping,**

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

#### **Signatures,**

Agents,

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Burden of proof, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-308

Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, UCC 8-208

*Evidence*, this heading

*Forgery*, this heading

*Investment securities*, this heading

Letters of credit, authentication, UCC 5-104

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Renunciation, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306

Representatives, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403

Waiver, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### **Specific performance,**

Buyer, rights, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716

Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521

Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111

#### **Storage,**

Liens and encumbrances, warehouse, UCC 7-202, UCC 7-209

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### **Subordination,**

Personal property, leases, priority, agreements, UCC 2A-311

Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339

#### **Subrogation,**

Letters of credit, UCC 5-117

Payor bank, UCC 4-407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Subrogation** –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

#### **Suretyship and guaranty,**

Bills of lading, brands, marks and labels, UCC 7-301

Documents of title, indorser, UCC 7-505

Investment securities,  
Liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201  
Signature of indorser, UCC 8-402

#### **Telecommunications,**

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Secured transactions,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

#### **Teller's checks,**

Bank deposits and collections,  
settlement, UCC 4-213

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Theft,**

Documents of title, UCC 7-601

Investment securities,  
Notice to issuer, UCC 8-405  
Reissuance, UCC 8-405

Negotiable instruments, payment,  
UCC 3-602

Sales, transfer of title, UCC 2-403

Title and rights, UCC 7-502

#### **Third parties,**

Application of law, secured transactions, UCC 9-401

Documents, presumptions, UCC 1-307

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515

*Insurance*, this heading

Leases, application of law, UCC 2A-302

Party, defined, UCC 1-201

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, UCC 9-401  
to UCC 9-409

#### **Timber and lumber,**

Contracts, UCC 2-107

Secured transactions,  
Financing statements, filing, UCC  
9-502

Perfection, UCC 9-301

#### **Title to property,**

*Documents of title*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, UCC 9-202

Warehouse lien, enforcement, UCC  
7-210

#### **Torts, Secured transactions,**

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Third parties, UCC 9-402

#### **Treaties,**

Documents of title, application, UCC  
7-103

Secured transactions, perfection,  
UCC 9-311

#### **Trusts and trustees,**

*Bankruptcy*, this heading

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Unauthorized signature, investment securities, UCC 8-205

#### **United States,**

Secured transactions,

Debtors and creditors, location,  
UCC 9-307

Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311

Statutes, documents of title, UCC 7-103

#### **Warehouse receipts,**

Advances, made, statement, UCC 7-202

*Alcoholic beverages*, this heading

Alteration, UCC 7-208

Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703,  
UCC 7-704

Attachment, goods covered by  
document, UCC 7-602

Bailee, obligation to delivery, UCC 7-403

Blanks, filling, UCC 7-208

Claims, provisions, UCC 7-204

Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

Commingling goods, UCC 7-207

Common ownership, UCC 7-202

Contracts, commercial, compliance  
with, UCC 7-509

Contracts for sale, application of  
law, UCC 7-509

Conversion,

Bailee, UCC 7-601

Damages, UCC 7-204

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warehouse receipts –Cont'd,

Conversion –Cont'd

Delivery of goods under missing document, UCC 7-601

Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203

Title and rights acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502

Damages, UCC 7-204

Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402

Overissue, UCC 7-402

Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201

Delivery of goods,

Adverse claim, UCC 7-603

Bailee duty, UCC 7-403

Conversion, UCC 7-601

Demand, UCC 7-206

Good faith, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404

Indorsements, documents of title, UCC 7-506

Lien, loss of, UCC 7-209

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Statement as to delivery, UCC 7-202

Stoppage by seller, UCC 7-504

Demand, delivery of goods, UCC 7-206

Description of goods, UCC 7-202

Deterioration of goods, sale, UCC 7-206

Distilled spirits, issuance, UCC 7-201

Duplicates,

Liability, UCC 7-402

Lost instruments, UCC 7-601

Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-204

Electronic documents of title,

Control of, UCC 7-106

Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105

Enforcement of warehouse's lien, UCC 7-210

Forgery, UCC 7-208

Form, UCC 7-202

Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502

Fungible goods, UCC 7-207

Buyer in ordinary course, UCC 7-205

Commingling, effect, UCC 7-207

Loss of goods, UCC 7-204

Shortage, UCC 7-207

Limitations, UCC 7-204

Title, UCC 7-205

Generally, UCC 7-201 to UCC 7-210

Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404

Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602

Handling charges, UCC 7-202

Indorsement,

Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506

Not guarantor for other parties, UCC 7-505

Transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501

Injunction, surrender of documents, UCC 7-602

Innocent purchasers, UCC 7-501

Blanks filled in without authority, UCC 7-208

Defenses, UCC 7-504

Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602

Sale to enforce warehouse lien, UCC 7-210

Title to property, UCC 7-205

Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603

Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401

Issuance, UCC 7-201

Joint owner, UCC 7-202

Labor and employment, lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209

Liens of warehouse, UCC 7-209

Limitations,

Damages, UCC 7-204

Proceeds of sale, UCC 7-206

Location of warehouse, UCC 7-202

Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601

Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203

Negotiability, UCC 7-104

Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warehouse receipts –Cont'd,

Negotiation –Cont'd

Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504

Nonreceipt of goods, damages,  
UCC 7-203

Notice, termination of storage, UCC  
7-206

Omissions,

Effect, UCC 7-202

Implication, UCC 7-105

Operative date provisions, UCC 7-  
703, UCC 7-704

Option, termination of storage, UCC  
7-206

Overissue,

Fungible goods, liability of  
warehouse, UCC 7-207

Liabilities, UCC 7-402

Owners, sole owner, UCC 7-202

Rate of storage, UCC 7-202

Lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209

Reliance, UCC 7-203

Sales,

Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206

Enforcement of warehouse lien,  
UCC 7-210

Savings clause, UCC 7-704

Secured transactions, application of  
law, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-331

Security, posting of, lost or  
destroyed documents, UCC 7-  
601

Security interest, UCC 7-209

Negotiation, UCC 7-503

Separation of goods, UCC 7-207

Signature, UCC 7-202

Statements, advances made, UCC  
7-202

Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-  
103

Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-  
504

Storage and handling charges,  
terms, UCC 7-202

Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601

Tenancy in common, fungible  
goods, UCC 7-207

Termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Title,

Acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-  
502

Defeated, when, UCC 7-503

Fungible goods, UCC 7-205

Treaties, application, UCC 7-103

Warranties, UCC 7-507

#### Warehouses,

Auction sales,

Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210

Termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Commingling goods, fungible  
goods, UCC 7-207

*Commodities*, this heading

Conversion, sale to enforce lien,  
UCC 7-210

Damages,

Fungible goods, shortages, UCC  
7-207

Sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210

Definitions, documents of title, UCC  
7-102

Deteriorating goods, right to sell,  
UCC 7-206

Enforcement, UCC 7-210

Furniture, liens, UCC 7-209

Household goods, UCC 7-209

Defined, UCC 7-209

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-  
206, UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210

Notice, termination of storage, UCC  
7-206

Satisfaction, UCC 7-403

Security interest, rates and charges,  
UCC 7-209

Storage charges,

Lien, UCC 7-209

Statement, UCC 7-202

Tenancy in common, fungible  
goods, UCC 7-207

Termination of storage, options,  
UCC 7-206

Title of property, enforcement of  
lien, UCC 7-210

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Warranties,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warranties –Cont'd

Documents of title,  
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508  
Negotiation or delivery, UCC 7-507  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
Letters of credit, UCC 5-110  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Presentment warranties,  
Bank deposits and collections,  
UCC 4-208  
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-417  
*Sales*, this heading  
Secured transactions, default,  
disposition, UCC 9-610  
Transfer warranties,  
Bank deposits and collections,  
UCC 4-207  
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-416

### COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

*See generally* ANIMALS

**Act, how cited**, 54-625

#### Animal control facility,

Emergency veterinary care plan,  
written, required to maintain, 54-627.01  
Exempt from certain prohibited acts,  
28-1018, 37-528  
License required, 54-627  
Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

#### Animal rescue,

Emergency veterinary care plan,  
written, required to maintain, 54-627.01  
Exempt from certain prohibited acts,  
28-1018, 37-528  
License required, 54-627  
Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

#### Animal shelter,

Emergency veterinary care plan,  
written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

Exempt from certain prohibited acts,  
28-1018, 37-528

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

**Appeals**, 54-630, 54-632

#### Breeder,

Commercial dog breeder,  
Breeding dog, microchip,  
identification, 54-641.03  
Duties,  
Health care and records, 54-641.02  
Provide exercise, exceptions, 54-641.01  
Commercial dog or cat breeder,  
Duties, 54-640  
License required, 54-627  
Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627  
Veterinary care plan, written,  
required to maintain, 54-640

#### Dealer,

License required, 54-627  
Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627  
Veterinary care plan, written,  
required to maintain, 54-627.01

**Definitions**, 54-626

#### Department,

Enforcement powers, 54-636  
Inspection powers, 54-628  
Report of costs and revenue, 54-642  
Stop-movement order, issuance for  
noncompliance, 54-628.01

**Director, powers and duties**, 54-632

**Disciplinary actions**, 54-631

**Enforcement powers**, 54-633, 54-633.01, 54-634, 54-636

**Fund, Commercial Dog and Cat  
Operator Inspection Program  
Cash**, 54-635

**Hearing**, 54-628.02, 54-630, 54-632

**Injunctions**, 54-633

**Inspection program**, 54-628

Application inspection, 54-630  
Investigators, law enforcement  
officers for animal cruelty  
violations, 28-1008

Premises made available, 54-627

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

–Cont'd

#### **Kennel, boarding,**

Emergency veterinary care plan,  
written, required to maintain, 54-  
627.01

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

#### **License,**

Application inspection, 54-630

Denial, grounds, appeal, 54-630

Fees, 54-627

Requirements, 54-627, 54-631

#### **Licensee, duties, 54-631, 54-637**

#### **Noncompliance, issuance of stop- movement order, 54-628.01**

#### **Notice, service of, 54-632**

#### **Pet shop,**

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

Veterinary care plan, written,  
required to maintain, 54-627.01

#### **Primary enclosures, requirements, 54-641**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-629**

#### **Spaying and neutering,**

Agreement, requirements, 54-639

Provide information, 54-637

Required, when, 54-638

#### **Special investigator, powers, 54- 633.01**

#### **Stop-movement orders,**

Contents, 54-628.01

Costs, 54-628.01

Department, powers and duties, 54-  
628.01

Hearing, 54-628.01

Inspection, 54-628.01

Issuance, 54-628.01

Reinspection required, 54-628.01

#### **Veterinary care plan or emergency veterinary care plan, when required, 54-627.01**

#### **Violations, 54-634.01**

Administrative fines, 54-633, 54-634

Penalty, 54-634

### COMMERCIAL FEED ACT

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

Administration, 54-848

How cited, 54-847

#### **Acts prohibited, 54-855**

#### **Adulterated feed, 54-854**

#### **Appeal, 54-861**

#### **Customer-formula feed, requirements, 54-852**

#### **Definitions, 54-849**

#### **Directors, cooperation, 54-862**

#### **Enforcement, 54-859**

#### **Fees,**

Inspection, 54-856

License, 54-850

#### **Fund, Commercial Feed**

Administration Cash, 54-857

#### **Injunctions, 54-861**

#### **Inspections, 54-859**

#### **Labels, requirements, 54-852**

#### **License, 54-850**

#### **Misbranded, 54-853**

#### **Records, 54-856**

#### **Report, 54-863**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-858**

#### **Violations, penalties, 54-860, 54-861**

### COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* FERTILIZERS

#### **Act, how cited, 81-2,162.22**

#### **Administration of act, 81-2,162.01**

#### **Adulterated commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner, 81-2,162.26**

#### **Analysis of samples, 81-2,162.07**

#### **Custom-blended products, 81- 2,162.03 to 81-2,162.06**

#### **Definitions, 81-2,162.02**

#### **Destruction, 81-2,162.15**

#### **Director, powers and duties, 81- 2,162.07**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 81-2,162.13**

#### **Enforcement, 81-2,162.14, 81- 2,162.15, 81-2,162.19**

#### **Fund, Fertilizers and Soil**

Conditioners Administrative,  
81-2,162.27

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Ingredients, requirements,** 81-2,162.08

**Injunctions,** 81-2,162.20

**Inspections,** 81-2,162.06  
Fees, 81-2,162.06

**Labeling of commercial fertilizer,** 81-2,162.04, 81-2,162.05

**Licensure,**  
Cancellation, 81-2,162.13  
Manufacturer or distributor, 81-2,162.23

**Misbranded commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner,** 81-2,162.25

**Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal,** 81-2,162.14

**Preemption of local law,** 81-2,162.28

**Records,** 81-2,162.23

**Registration of soil conditioner,** 81-2,162.03  
Cancellation and refusal, 81-2,162.13

**Reports,**  
Analysis, 81-2,162.11  
Sales, 81-2,162.11  
Tonnage, 81-2,162.06

**Rules and regulations,** 81-2,162.12

**Sales or exchanges,** 81-2,162.21

**Shipments,** 81-2,162.21

**Violations, penalty,** 81-2,162.16 to 81-2,162.18

**Warning,** 81-2,162.18

### **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Checks,** *See* CHECKS

**Evidence, self-authentication, when,** 27-902

**Negotiable instruments,** Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, UCC 3-118, 25-227

**Venue of estate proceeding related to commercial paper,** 30-2410

### **COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited,** 52-2101

**Definitions,** 52-2102

**Lien,**  
Amount, 52-2103  
Attachment, when, 52-2103  
Notice of, 52-2103  
Contents, 52-2105  
For future commissions, 52-2103  
Requirements, 52-2104  
Period of enforceability, 52-2106  
Recording, 52-2103  
Release, procedure, 52-2108

**Priority of liens,** 52-2107

### **COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act,**  
How cited, 71-8601  
Purposes, 71-8602

**Blindness-related services, qualifications,** 71-8609

**Certified vocational rehabilitation counselor,**  
Continuing competency requirements, 71-8610.02  
Duties, 71-8610.01  
Qualifications, 71-8610.02

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713

**Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired,**  
Created, 71-8604  
Director and employees, 71-8605  
Members, 71-8604  
Powers and duties, 63-106, 71-8607 to 71-8609, 71-8615  
Report, annual, 71-8613

**Definitions,** 71-8603

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash,** 71-8612

**Hearing authorized,** 71-8614

**Report, annual, contents,** 71-8613

**Rules and regulations,** 71-8615

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

–Cont'd

**Self-support, promotion of**, 71-8608  
**Transfer of property, contracts, and agreements to commission**, 71-8616  
**Vending facilities, license**, 71-8611  
**Vocational rehabilitation services**, 71-8610

### COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 55-601  
**Expenses**, 55-604  
**Meetings**, 55-603  
**Members**, 55-601  
**Military affairs liaison, duties**, 55-605  
**Powers and duties**, 55-602  
**Report**, 55-606  
**Terms, vacancies**, 55-601

### COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Commission**,  
Created, 9-1003  
Duties, 9-1004  
Expenses, 9-1004  
Meetings, 9-1003  
Officers, 9-1004  
Report, 9-1004  
Rules and regulations, 9-1004  
Terms, vacancies, 9-1003  
**Definitions**, 9-1002  
**Fund, Compulsive Gamblers Assistance**, 9-1006  
State lottery funding, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812  
**Funding, findings and intent**, 9-1001  
**Gamblers Assistance Program**, 9-1005  
**Transition from division to commission**, 9-1007

### COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Established**, 49-901 to 49-905

### COMMISSIONS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**General provisions**,  
Actions between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809  
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713  
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623  
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644  
Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01  
Legislative review of commissions, 50-1301 to 50-1304  
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176  
Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921  
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01  
**Airport zoning commission**, 3-308  
**Bar commission**, 7-102  
**Bridge commission (cities of the metropolitan class)**, 14-1227  
**Bridge commission (municipal)**, 39-868  
**Building commission (cities of the second class)**, 17-159  
**Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission**, 81-1599.02  
**Child Support Advisory Commission**, 43-3342.05  
**City planning commission (cities of the primary class)**, 15-1101  
**Civil service commission (county)**, 23-404  
**Civil service commission (municipal)**, 19-1827



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMISSIONS –*Cont'd*

- Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired**, 71-8604, *See also* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT
- Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing**, 71-4720
- Commission of Industrial Relations**, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803
- Commission on Indian Affairs**, 81-2501, *See also* INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON
- Commission on Judicial Qualifications**, Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721, *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
- Commission on Latino-Americans**, 81-8,262, *See also* LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON
- Commission on Military and Veteran Affairs**, 55-601, *See also* COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS
- Commission on Public Advocacy**, 29-3923
- Commission on the status of women (city of the primary class)**, 15-277
- Commission on the status of women (county)**, 23-104.04
- Commission on Uniform State Laws**, 49-901
- Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education**, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1403, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT
- County planning commission**, 23-114.01
- Dry Bean Commission**, 2-3745
- Education Commission of the States**, 79-1503
- Equal Opportunity Commission**, 48-1116, *See also* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION
- Fire protection and emergency service commission**, 13-318
- Game and Parks Commission**, 37-101, *See also* GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
- Governor's Residence Advisory Commission**, 72-2101
- Interjurisdictional planning commission (municipal)**, 19-932
- Interstate Commission for Adult Offender Supervision**, 29-2640
- Interstate Commission for EMS Personnel Practice**, 38-3801
- Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators**, 71-1795.01
- Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2201
- Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission**, 44-7801
- Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission**, 38-3612
- Interstate Oil Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108
- Judicial nominating commissions**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
- Judicial Resources Commission**, 24-1201 to 24-1206, *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
- Land Reutilization Commissions**, 77-3203
- Landmark heritage preservation commission (cities of the metropolitan class)**, 14-2001
- Midwestern Higher Education Commission**, 85-1301
- Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission**, 49-14,105, *See also* ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Aeronautics Commission**, 3-104
- Nebraska Boundary Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMISSIONS –*Cont'd*

**Nebraska Capitol Commission**, 81-1108.32

**Nebraska Children's Commission**, 43-4202, *See also* CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

**Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice**, 81-1416, *See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

**Nebraska Commission on Problem Gambling**, 9-1001 to 9-1007, *See also* COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA

**Nebraska Commissions on the Status of Women**, 15-277, 23-194.04, *See also* WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF

**Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Commission**, 79-1313

**Nebraska Hall of Fame Commission**, 72-724

**Nebraska Hemp Commission**, 2-517

**Nebraska Information Technology Commission**, 86-515

**Nebraska Library Commission**, 51-401

**Nebraska Liquor Control Commission**, 53-105, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

**Nebraska Natural Resources Commission**, 2-1504

**Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation Commission**, 57-904

**Nebraska Rural Health Advisory Commission**, 71-5654

**Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission**, 81-8,309, 81-8,310

**Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission**, 90-306

**Nebraska Tourism Commission**, 81-3710

**Nebraska Volunteer Service Commission**, 79-8,141

**Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

**Physical Therapy Compact Commission**, 38-4001

**Planning commission (municipal)**, 19-925

**Professional Practices Commission**, 79-861

**Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission**, 38-3901

**Public building commission**, 13-1303

**Public safety commission**, 13-318

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Sheriff's office merit commission**, 23-1722

**State Emergency Response Commission**, 81-15,210

**State Highway Commission**, 39-1101

**State Racing Commission**, 2-1201

**State Real Estate Commission**, 81-885.07

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

**Urbanizing area planning commission (county)**, 23-3632

**Veterans' Advisory Commission**, 80-401.06

### COMMITTEES

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### General provisions,

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Legislative review of committees, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMITTEES –Cont'd

#### General provisions –Cont'd

Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01

#### Accreditation committee, 79-703

#### Advisory committees,

Advisory Committee on  
Developmental Disabilities, 83-  
1212.01

Bridge to Independence Advisory  
Committee, 43-4513

911 Service System Advisory  
Committee, 86-1025.01

#### Advisory committees (unnamed),

Board of Public Accountancy, 1-113  
County consolidation agreement, 22-  
402

County historic monuments and  
markers, 23-351

Developmental disability specialized  
program, 83-1217

Geographic Information System, 86-  
571

Governor's Policy Research Office,  
84-134

Homeless shelter assistance, 68-  
1605

Learning community coordinating  
council, 79-2104.01

Missouri River Barge Traffic  
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-118

Nebraska Advantage  
Microenterprise Tax Credit Act,  
77-5904

Nebraska Insurers Supervision,  
Rehabilitation, and Liquidation  
Act, 44-4814

Noxious weed control, 2-965.01

Road improvement district, 39-1643

Teacher certification, 79-808

#### Brain Injury Oversight Committee, 71-3703

#### Breast and Cervical Cancer

Advisory Committee, 71-7012

#### Chief Standing Bear National Statuary Hall Selection Committee, 82-706

#### Citizen advisory review committee, 18-2715

#### Climate Assessment Response Committee, 2-4901

#### Committee on American civics, 79- 724

#### Committee on artwork for public construction projects, 82-321

#### Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185

#### Committee on Justice Reinvestment Oversight, 50- 434

#### Conveyance Advisory Committee, 81-5,212

#### County veterans service committee, 80-101

#### Credentials committee (Legislature), 50-102

#### Crime Victim's Reparations Committee, 81-1802

#### Division of Medicaid and Long- Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, 68-1101

#### Foster Care Advisory Committee, 43-1302

#### Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216

#### Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful Committee, 81-1504

#### Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704

#### Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281

#### Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106

#### Joint advisory committee (Master's degree programs), 85-954

#### Judicial Branch Education Advisory Committee, 24-205.01

#### Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204

#### Legislature's Planning Committee, 50-1402

#### Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,215

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMITTEES –Cont'd

**Local juvenile justice advisory committees**, 43-3505

**Local monitoring committee**, 81-15,101.01

**Management Committee, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission**, 44-7801

**Medical and dental advisory committee**, 71-1632

**Nebraska Brand Committee**, 54-191, *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

**Nebraska Children's Commission (unnamed committees authorized)**, 43-4203

**Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee**, 85-1539

**Nebraska Potato Development Committee**, 2-1803

**Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Committee**, 2-3404

**Nebraska Retirement Systems Committee**, 50-416.01

**Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee**, 43-4716

**Negotiated rulemaking committee**, 84-924

**Nominating committee (State Historical Society)**, 82-101.01

**Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee**, 68-953

**Physician Assistant Committee**, 38-2056

**Preliminary survey committee**, 49-232

**Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory Committee**, 81-15,245

**Racial Profiling Advisory Committee**, 20-506

**Regional juvenile justice advisory committees**, 43-3504

**Regional management committee**, 71-7110

**Rent-Restricted Housing Projects Valuation Committee**, 77-1333

**Retirement committee (Firefighters; cities of the first class)**, 16-1034

**Retirement committee (Police; cities of the first class)**, 16-1014

**Safety committee**, 48-443

**Site review committee**, 81-1521.09

**Special advisory committee (Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing)**, 71-4728.03

**Special committee (Telecommunications Relay System)**, 86-315

**State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services**, 71-814

**State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services**, 71-815

**State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts**, 79-435

**State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee**, 81-1108.41

**State-Tribal Relations Committee**, 50-445

**Stem Cell Research Advisory Committee**, 71-8803

**Tax Rate Review Committee**, 77-2715.01

**Technical advisory committee on statewide assessment plans and instruments**, 79-760.03

**Technical advisory committees (unnamed)**,  
Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6224

**Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee**, 72-812

**Visitors committee**, 81-3717

**Willa Cather National Statuary Hall Selection Committee**, 82-703

### COMMODITY CODE

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Action, civil, authorized**, 8-1721.01

**Administration**, 8-1730

Confidentiality, 8-1730

Cooperation with other jurisdictions, 8-1731

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMODITY CODE –*Cont'd*

**Administrative proceeding**, 8-1735

**Appeal**, 8-1736

**Applicability of law**, 8-1734

**Attorney's fees**, 8-1721.01

**Board of trade, requirements**, 8-1720

**Code**,

How cited, 8-1701

How construed, 8-1724

**Commodity sale or purchase**,

Acts prohibited, 8-1721

Liability, 8-1721.01, 8-1722

Defense for failure to make physical delivery, 8-1717.01

Laws applicable, 8-1734

Requirements, 8-1717 to 8-1719

**Definitions**, 8-1702 to 8-1716

**Enforcement**, 8-1725, 8-1726

**Exemptions**, 8-1719

Burden of proof, 8-1737

**Fines**, 8-1726, 8-1729

**Hearing**, 8-1735

**Investigation**, 8-1725

**Merchant, requirements**, 8-1720

**Rules and regulations**, 8-1719, 8-1732

**Securities Act of Nebraska, effect**, 8-1723

**Service of process**, 8-1733

**Statute of limitation**, 8-1721.01

**Survival of action**, 8-1721.01

**Violations**,

Director of Banking and Finance, powers, 8-1726

Penalties, criminal, 8-1729

Remedies, civil, 8-1727, 8-1728

**Waiver of provisions, prohibited**, 8-1721.01

### COMMON CARRIERS

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Airplanes, exempt from common carrier regulations**, 75-201

**Alcoholic liquor, shipment**,

Direct consumer sales, shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15

Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

**Buses**, *See* BUSES

School transportation, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Claims against, statute of limitation**, 25-226

**Consolidation of property, procedures**, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Disabled persons, right to transportation**, 20-127

**Discrimination**, *See* DISCRIMINATION

**Equipment, duty to repair**, 75-115

**Explosive materials, permit required**, 28-1235

**Federal regulations, provisions adopted**, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Game animal shipment, prohibited acts**, 37-510 to 37-512

**Hazardous materials**,

Federal shipment regulations

adopted, 75-362 to 75-367

Regulation enforcement, 75-369.01 to 75-369.07

Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, *See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Livestock, shipment requirements**, 54-7,104

**Motor carriers**, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Pay-per-call services, regulation of**, *See* INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258

**Pipelines**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Prior law, effect**, 75-801

**Public Service Commission**,

**jurisdiction**, Article IV, section

20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, *See also* PUBLIC

SERVICE COMMISSION

**Railroads**, *See* RAILROADS

**Rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited**, 75-126

**Report, annual, and fee**, 75-116

**Reports**, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Safety glass, violations, effect**, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264

**Sales and use tax, exemption certificate**, 77-2706

**Statute of limitation, claims against common carriers**, 25-226

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COMMON CARRIERS –Cont'd**

#### **Stock,**

Consolidation or increase, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-146

Restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Telecommunications, See**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Traffic regulations, See RULES OF**

THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Trucks, See TRUCKS**

#### **Unstamped cigarettes, shipment, 77-2621, 77-2622**

#### **Vehicle registration requirements,**

See MOTOR VEHICLE

REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

### **COMMON LAW**

See generally LAW

#### **Actions involving public petition and participation, effect on common-law rights, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**

#### **Adoption as law of state, 49-101**

#### **Attorney General, powers, 84-212**

#### **Banking and Finance, Director of, delegation of duties relating to securities, common law, effect, 8-1120**

#### **Causes of action preserved, when, 25-2224**

#### **Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable, 25-2218**

#### **Commission of Industrial Relations, not bound by common law rules of evidence, 81-1383**

#### **Commodity Code, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1730**

#### **Court clerks, powers, 25-2214**

#### **District court jurisdiction, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Driver's license, common-law name change recognized, 60-4,120**

#### **Employee or employment does not codify common law, 48-237, 48-604, 48-1229**

#### **Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201**

#### **English common law adopted, 49-101**

#### **Fresh pursuit, defined by common law, 29-420**

#### **Governor, emergency management powers, 81-829.38**

#### **Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2802, 44-2821**

#### **Insurance,**

Association, powers include common-law rights, 44-2707

Fraud, reporting, common-law privileges, 44-3,133, 44-1112

Insolvent insurer, common-law rights of policyholders, 44-2403

Insurance Fraud Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-6605

Insurance producer termination, statutory rights not exclusive, 44-4062

Insurers Examination Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-5909

Viatical settlements, common-law privileges not abrogated, 44-1107, 44-1112

#### **Judicial notice by courts, 25-12,101**

#### **Liens, nonconsensual, prohibited, 28-935, 52-1901 to 52-1907**

#### **Liquor control, common-law label protection recognized, 53-103.15, 53-103.29**

#### **Medical treatment, common-law rights recognized, 20-402**

#### **Name change pursuant to dissolution action, effect on common-law rights, 42-380**

#### **Name Protection Act, effect on common-law rights, 21-2508**

#### **Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, effect on common-law authority, 71-20,114**

#### **Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, effect on common-law rights, 66-1517, 66-1528**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COMMON LAW** –*Cont'd*

**Pipeline operators, common-law liability, 81-545**

**Presumptions in criminal cases, 27-303**

#### **Real estate,**

Private transfer fee obligation, common-law principles not applicable, 76-3102

Real estate brokers, common law superseded, 76-2429

Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, effect on common-law rights, 45-746

Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008

Transfer on death deed, applicability, 76-3403

**Remedy not otherwise available, 25-2224**

**Right to privacy, common-law rights and privileges, 20-206**

**Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008**

**Rules of evidence and procedure, when not applicable, 48-168, 48-635**

**Securities Act of Nebraska, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1117**

**Seller-assisted marketing plan, common-law rights, 59-1760,**  
*See also* SELLER-ASSISTED  
MARKETING PLAN ACT

**Sheriffs, powers, 23-1701.03**

**State highway, temporary use for special events by political subdivision, common-law duties and responsibilities superseded, 39-1359**

**Statement of injured person, common-law rights, 25-12,126**

**Survival of actions, 25-1401**

**Trade names, 87-218**

**Trade practices, unfair and deceptive, 87-302, 87-303**

#### **Trusts and trustees,**

Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform Directed Trust Act, 30-4304

Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3806

Trustees, authority to disburse for common-law claims, 30-3143

Trusts, application in exclusion from rule against perpetuities, 76-2005

**Unemployment compensation, service definition exclusive, 48-604**

**Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, common-law rights, 67-405**

**Vessels, negligent operation, 37-1267**

### **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

*See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

### **COMMUNICATION ASSISTANTS**

*See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-  
LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-501

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

*See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### **COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Act, how cited, 81-2201**

#### **Area agency on aging,**

Chief executive officer, 81-2219

Designation, 81-2215 to 81-2217

Duties, 81-2218, 81-2220

Malfeasance, 81-2226

Plan, 81-2221

Reimbursement, 81-2224, 81-2225

Staffing, 81-2219

**Budget, 81-2221, 81-2227**

**Committee, Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, duties, 68-1104, 81-2212**

**Definitions, 81-2204 to 81-2211.03**

**Department, powers and duties, 81-2213**

**Funding formula, intrastate, 81-2225.01**

**Intent, 81-2202, 81-2203**

**Records, confidential, 81-2214.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Services,**

Community aging services, defined,  
81-2210

Eligibility determination, 81-2223

Funding, 81-2222

**Transportation of clients, 75-**  
303.02, 75-303.03

### **COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SERVICE**

See TELEVISION

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT**

See generally POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 85-2231

Intent, 85-2233

**Community college area, annual  
report, 85-2236**

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education,**

Certify aid, 85-2233

Rules and regulations, 85-2237

**Definitions, 85-2232**

**Fund, Community College Aid, 85-**  
2235

#### **State aid,**

Allocation of aid, formula, 85-2234

Procedures and conditions, 85-2233

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT**

See generally POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 85-2001**

**Community college gap assistance  
program,**

Application, 85-2004

Costs, eligible, 85-2006

Created, 85-2003

Criteria, 85-2005

Eligibility, 85-2003

Initial assessment of applicant, 85-  
2007

Termination of assistance, when, 85-  
2008

Tracking system, applicants, 85-  
2010

**Definitions, 85-2002**

**Eligible costs, 85-2006**

**Fund, Community College Gap  
Assistance Program, 85-2009**

**Nebraska Community College  
Student Performance and  
Occupational Education Grant  
Committee, duties, 85-2010**

**Purpose, 85-2003**

**Recipient of assistance, duties, 85-**  
2008

**Rules and regulations, 85-2011**

**Termination of assistance, when,  
85-2008**

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

See generally POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Accessibility barriers, elimination,  
Bonds, 85-1515**

Tax levy, 85-1517

**Activities pass, issuance, 85-1541,  
85-1542**

**Admissions, denial prohibited,  
when, 85-607**

**Alcohol, sale of, permitted on  
campus as part of culinary  
education program, 53-124.15,  
53-177.01**

#### **Areas,**

Designation, 85-1504

Powers, 85-1505

**Artwork, purchase for public  
display, See ART COLLECTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401**

**Associate degree holder, deemed  
high school graduate for  
postsecondary aid and  
admission, 79-771**

**Associations, voluntary  
membership, 85-1502**

#### **Audit,**

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Requirements, 85-1511

**Board of governors, 85-1506**

Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-  
604



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd**

#### **Board of governors –Cont'd**

- Elections, 32-514, 85-1512
- Expenses, 85-1509
- Insurance coverage, 85-1509
- Meetings, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
- Members, qualifications and restrictions, 85-1512
- Officers, 85-1507, 85-1508
- Powers and duties, 85-1511, 85-1527
- Quorum requirements, 85-1507
- Vacancies, 85-1514

#### **Bonds, *See* BONDS**

#### **Budget,**

- Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
- Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Buildings and facilities,**

- Authorized, 85-1520
- Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
- Revenue bonds, 85-1520 to 85-1527
- Utilities, authority to provide, 85-1525

#### **Campuses, 85-963**

#### **Capital improvements, 85-1519**

#### **Committee, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant, 85-1539**

- Applications for aid or grants, 85-1539
- Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540

#### **Contracts,**

- Applied technology programs, facilities, 85-1535
- Education programs, federal or tribal area, 85-965
- Leave of absence, effect, 85-1534.01

- Probationary period, 85-1534
- Teachers and school nurses, 85-1528, 85-1529

#### **Coordination,**

- By commission, *See* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

#### **Definitions, 85-1503**

#### **Discipline of students or faculty, 85-601 to 85-605**

#### **Discrimination prohibited, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166**

#### **Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Employees,**

- Benefit plans, Authorized, 44-1615
- Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
- Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Collective bargaining, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

#### **Environmental hazards, abatement, Bonds, 85-1515**

- Tax levy, 85-1517

#### **Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901**

#### **Fees and tuition established, 85-1511**

#### **Financial aid for students, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

#### **Funds,**

- Capital improvement and bond sinking fund, Authorized, 85-1515
- Tax levy, 85-1517

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Nebraska Community College  
Student Performance and  
Occupational Education Grant,  
85-1540

#### **High school equivalency programs,**

**aid for, See** DIPLOMA OF HIGH  
SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE  
ACT; 79-2301

**Indemnification, authorized, 85-**  
1510

**Information system, 85-1421 to 85-**  
1427

**Information technology purchases,**  
**requirements, 86-520.01**

#### **Insurance,**

Joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301  
Purchase authorized, 13-916, 85-  
1510

**Intent, 85-1501 to 85-1502**

**Joint entity, authorized, *See***  
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-  
801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-  
2501

**Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES**

**Liquor, sale of, permitted on**  
**campus as part of culinary**  
**education program, 53-124.15,**  
53-177.01

**Loans, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR**  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

#### **Minors,**

Power to consent to medical  
treatment, when, 30-2604  
Power to contract or lease, when,  
43-2101

**Nebraska Educational Data**  
**System, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

**Officers and employees,**  
Bond requirements, 85-1508  
Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### **Reduction in force,**

Contract termination, effect, 85-1532  
Evidence required, 85-1531

Noncompliance with federal or state  
law, 85-1533

Policy, adoption, 85-1530  
Reemployment, 85-1532

**Retirement benefits, 85-606, 85-**  
606.01

#### **Role and mission,**

Academic course instruction, 85-964  
Applicability of sections, 85-959, 85-  
966

Award associate degrees, diplomas,  
and certificates, 85-961

Community services, 85-960  
Construction of sections, 85-966  
Cooperation, 85-963

Courses associate-degree level or  
below, 85-961

Definitions, 85-918 to 85-932.01  
Expenditures, comply with mission,  
85-933

Foundations education, 85-960.02  
Intent, 85-917, 85-962

Legislative change, conditions, 85-  
966.01

Priorities, 85-962

Remedial programs, 85-963  
Research, applied, 85-960.01  
Transfer programs, 85-963

**Scholarships, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR**  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

**State aid, *See also* COMMUNITY**  
COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231  
Grants, Nebraska Community  
College Student Performance  
and Occupational Education  
Grant Fund, 85-1540

State aid requests, 85-1416

**Student data, share with State**  
**Board of Education, 79-776, 85-**  
1511

#### **Tax levy,**

Board, power to certify, 85-1517  
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-  
3442 to 77-3446

Vote, required when, 85-1518

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd

- Telecommunications, See**
  - EDUCATIONAL
  - TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Training for in-demand occupations, aid for, See**
  - COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001
- Tuition and fees, See**
  - POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
- Warrants, 85-1516**

### COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT

- See generally* PAROLE AND PROBATION
- Act, how cited, 47-619**
- Community correctional programming,**
  - Parole, use in, 47-629
  - Probation, use in, 47-628
- Community Corrections Division of the Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice,**
  - Created, 47-622
  - Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01, 47-632
- Definitions, 47-621**
- Fees, 47-633**
- Fund, Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash, 47-632**
- Funds received by local entity, requirements, 47-634**
- Intent, 47-620**
- Uniform crime data analysis system, 47-627**

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- Authority or limited authority, creation authorized, See**
  - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
- Bank, investment in stock of community development corporation, conditions, 8-148.04**
- Buildings, See BUILDINGS**
- Business and commerce, See**
  - BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
- Charitable organizations, See**
  - CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Community betterment organization, tax credit incentives, See**
  - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201
- Community development agency, cities of the primary class, 15-1301 to 15-1307**
- Community development authority, See**
  - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
- Department of Economic Development, 81-1201.07**
  - Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16
  - Community Development Block Grant Program, 81-1201.18
- Development districts, See**
  - DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
- Enterprise zones, See**
  - ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
- Federal aid, 13-605**
- Health care, See**
  - HEALTH CARE
- Housing, See**
  - HOUSING
- Industrial development, See**
  - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class, See**
  - MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601
- Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, See**
  - NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101
- Municipal grants for civic and community centers, historic buildings, See**
  - CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT
- Planning, See**
  - ZONING AND PLANNING
- Redevelopment projects,**
  - Community development, *See*
    - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
  - Enterprise zones, *See*
    - ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
  - Incentives, *See*
    - REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Redevelopment projects –Cont'd**

Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Taxation authorized, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Social services**, *See* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153

**Zoning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 13-201

**Definitions**, 13-203

**Department of Economic Development, duties**, 81-1201.12

**Intent**, 13-202

**Organization, community betterment, tax credit status**, 13-204

**Program proposal**, 13-205

**Rules and regulations**, 13-206

**Tax credits**, 13-206

Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806

Gross premium and retaliatory tax credit, insurance companies, 44-150, 77-908

Income tax credit, Corporations, 77-2734.03  
Individuals, 77-2715.07

Limit, 13-208

Receipt, when, 13-207

### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW**

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Agency, community development**, 18-2101.01

#### **Authorities**,

Area of operation, 18-2123, 18-2123.01

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Community redevelopment authorities,

Authorized, 18-2102.01

Conveyance, effect, 18-2141

Members, 18-2102.01

Powers and duties, 18-2102.01, 18-2107

Expenses, 18-2140

Limited community redevelopment authorities,

Applicability of law, 18-2145

Authorized, 18-2102.01

Powers and duties, 18-2107

**Blighted area, declaration of**, 18-2109

#### **Bonds**,

Actions, effect, 18-2129

Authorized, 18-2124

Bondholders' rights, 18-2133

Default, 18-2131

Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Enhanced employment area, 18-2142.04

Investment, authorized, 18-2134

Liability for, 18-2125

Sale, 18-2127

Security, 18-2130, 18-2150

Signatures, validity, 18-2128

Terms, 18-2126

Validity and enforceability, 18-2142.01

**Conflict of interest**, 18-2106

**Contracts, authorized**, 18-2119

**Default, federal assistance, effect**, 18-2135

**Defense site, former, redevelopment project, conditions**, 18-2123.01

**Definitions**, 18-2103

**Disaster assistance**, 18-2105

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

–*Cont'd*

**Eminent domain**, 18-2122, 18-2142.03

**Enhanced employment area**,  
Eminent domain, use prohibited,  
when, 18-2142.03

Occupation tax, conditions, 18-2142.02, 18-2142.04

Plan or proposal, requirements, 18-2116

Revenue bonds, 18-2142.04

**Exercise of powers, objective**, 18-2104

**Extremely blighted area**,  
**declaration of**, 18-2101.02

**Intent**, 18-2102

**Judgments, how treated**, 18-2136

**Law**,

How cited, 18-2101

How construed, 18-2143 to 18-2145

**Minimum standards housing ordinance, adopt**, 18-2146

**Programs and plans**,

Approval,

Considerations, 18-2113

Cost-benefit analysis, 18-2113

Findings, required, 18-2116

Planning commission, 18-2112

Statements, recommendations,  
required, 18-2114

Cooperation, public body, 18-2138,  
18-2139

Develop, 18-2105

Hearings, 18-2115

Modification, 18-2117

Neighborhood associations,  
register, notify, 18-2115.01

Notices required, 18-2115, 18-2115.01

Preparation, 18-2111

Reports, 18-2117.01, 18-2117.02

Submission to governing body, 18-2110

**Real estate**,

Acquisition, 18-2108, 18-2123

Formerly used defense site, 18-2123.01

Disposition, 18-2118

Temporary, 18-2121

Public use, conveyance, 18-2120

**Record retention**, 18-2117.04, 18-2119

**Redeveloper, penal bond required**,  
18-2151

**Reimbursement of costs**,  
**prohibited, when**, 18-2117.03

**Relocation**,  
Housing, 18-2103.02

Procedure, 18-2154

**Sections, how construed**, 18-2153

**Substandard and blighted area**,  
**declaration of**, 18-2109

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to  
18-2153

**Taxation**, 18-2137, 18-2140

Levy, 18-2107

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Occupation tax, when, 18-2142.02,  
18-2142.04

**Workforce housing, requirements for approval**, 18-2142.05

### COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited**, 2-301

**Application**, 2-304

**Definitions**, 2-303

**Findings**, 2-302

**Intent**, 2-302

**Rules and regulations**, 2-304

**Vacant public lands, use of**, 2-304

### COMMUNITY PROPERTY

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Repeal of Community Property Law which was in effect from 1947 to 1949**,

Property acquired, presumed not  
community property, 42-603,  
42-617

Ramifications, 42-617 to 42-620

### COMMUNITY TRUST

*See* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-1801

### COMPACTS

*See generally* LAW

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMPACTS –Cont'd

#### General provisions,

- Adoption, interstate children's assistance, 43-147 to 43-154
- County authority, 23-104.01
- Tribal gaming, 9-1,106

**Agreement on Detainers**, 29-759 to 29-765

**Blue River Basin Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-115

**Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact**,  
*See also* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578  
Withdrawal from, 71-3522

**Compact for Education**, 79-1501 to 79-1504

**Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires**, 35-201

**Driver License Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113

**Emergency Management Assistance Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124

**EMS Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact**, 38-3801

**Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56

**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision**, 29-2639, 29-2640

**Interstate Compact for Juveniles**, 43-1011

**Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children**, 43-1103

**Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2201

**Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering**, 2-1247

**Interstate Compact on Mental Health**, 83-801 to 83-806

**Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108

**Interstate Corrections Compact**, 29-3401

**Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact**, 44-7801

**Interstate Medical Licensure Compact**, 38-3601

**Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact**, 37-1601

**Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104

**Midwest Nuclear Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116

**Midwestern Education Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

**Midwestern Higher Education Compact**, 85-1301, 85-1302

**Missouri River Barge Traffic Compacts**, Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and 1-121

**Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114

**Nebraska Boundary Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

**Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

**Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-110

**Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

**Nurse Licensure Compact**, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02

**Physical Therapy Licensure Compact**, 38-4001

**Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact**, 38-3901

**Republican River Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-106

**South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123

**South Platte River Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-105

**Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper Niobrara River**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-112

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

### COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT

See generally BIRTH DEFECTS

**Act, how cited, 71-5001**

**Definitions, 71-5002**

**Lethal fetal anomaly, power to  
provide information, 71-5003**

**Perinatal hospice care, duty to  
publish information regarding,  
71-5004**

### COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT

See generally LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited, 54-2601**

**Attorney General, enforcement,**

Duties, 54-2605, 54-2616, 54-2626  
Powers, 54-2630

Reciprocal agreements, authorized,  
54-2631

**Cattle,**

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to 54-  
2619

Contract voidable, when, 54-2620

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2623

**Damages, actions for authorized,  
54-2611, 54-2621**

**Definitions, 54-2602**

**Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-  
2627**

**Fund, Competitive Livestock  
Markets Cash, 54-2628**

**Packers,**

Cattle,

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to  
54-2619

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2623

Production of livestock by,  
prohibited, when, 54-2604

Swine,

Pricing differences, restrictions,  
54-2607 to 54-2609

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2613

**Preemption by federal act, 54-  
2627.01**

**Rules and regulations, 54-2629**

**Sales information,**

Available to public, 54-2614, 54-  
2624

Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-  
2627

Packer reporting requirements, 54-  
2613, 54-2623

**Swine,**

Contract and pricing requirements,  
54-2607 to 54-2609

Contract swine operation, 54-2604,  
54-2604.01

Contract voidable, when, 54-2610

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2613

**Violations, penalties,**

Cattle, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625

Livestock production, 54-2605, 54-  
2606

Packer reporting requirements, 54-  
2615, 54-2625

Swine, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615

### COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

See generally EVIDENCE

**Act,**

How cited, 25-12,119

How construed, 25-12,118

**Cross-examination by adverse  
party, 25-12,116**

**Notice and copy required, 25-12,117**

**Report, admissible, when, 25-12,115**

### COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited, 44-4201**

**Application for coverage, 44-4228**

**Benefits, reduced, when, 44-4229,  
44-4230**

**Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool,**

Board of directors, 44-4216

Created, 44-4216

Duties, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02

Powers, 44-4220, 44-4220.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH

#### INSURANCE POOL ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool –*Cont'd*,

##### Board of directors –*Cont'd*

Reports required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02, 44-4225

Reviews required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02

Health care provider  
reimbursement rates  
review, requirements, 44-4220.02

Created, 44-4216

Pool administrator,

Duties, 44-4224

Selection, 44-4217, 44-4223

#### Coverage required,

Exclusions, 44-4228

Major medical expenses, 44-4226

#### Definitions, 44-4203 to 44-4215.02

**Emergency services,** *See* MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825

**Fraud,** *See also* INSURANCE FRAUD ACT; 44-6601

Criminal penalty, 28-631

#### Fund, Comprehensive Health

**Insurance Pool Distributive,** 44-4225

Funding of, 77-912, 77-918

#### Health care provider,

Collection of reimbursement for covered services, prohibitions, 44-4220.02

Reimbursement for covered services,

Limitations, 44-4220.02

Rates, agreement, 44-4220.02

#### Health care purchasing pool, *See*

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT; 44-6701

#### Intent, 44-4202

#### Liability, limitation, 44-4231

#### Notices required, 44-4235

#### Plan of operation, 44-4218, 44-4219

#### Pool coverage,

Application, requirements, 44-4228

Eligibility, 44-4221

Exclusions, 44-4228

Ineligibility, 44-4222

**Rates, premium and standard risk,** 44-4227

**Subrogation,** 44-4230

#### Taxation,

Exemption, 44-4232

Offset premium tax liability, 44-4233

**Termination of employment, eligible for coverage, when,** 44-4228

**Unfair trade practice,** *See also*

UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE

PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

Action by insurer, agent, broker, or third-party administrator, 44-4222.01

Violation, 44-4222.01

**Veterans, coordination of benefits,** 80-401.05

**Violation,** 44-4222.01

### COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT

*See generally* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Act, how cited,** 66-697

**Buses, tax treatment,** 66-6,109.01

**Definitions,** 66-699 to 66-6,105, 66-712

**Enforcement,** 66-6,116

#### Excise taxes,

Allocation, 66-6,108

Authorized, 66-6,108, 66-6,109

Collection, 66-6,113

Computation, 66-6,111

Credits, 66-6,108

Disposition, 66-6,112

Equalization fee, 66-6,109.01

Rates, 66-6,107 to 66-6,109

Refunds, 66-6,108, 66-6,109.01

**Indians, state-tribal tax agreements authorized, conditions,** 66-741

**License, retailer,** 66-6,106

**Penalties, disposition,** 66-6,115

**Purpose,** 66-698

#### Retailer,

Commission on collection, 66-6,113

License, 66-6,106

Records, 66-6,114

Tax returns, filing, 66-6,110

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Rules and regulations,** 66-6,116



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT

–Cont'd

**Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.05**

**Security requirements, 66-6,106**

#### Taxes,

Collection, retailer commission, 66-6,113

Excise taxes, this heading

Setoff authorized, 66-1405

Wholesale price, average, tax on, 66-6,109.02

**Violations, penalty, 66-6,115, 66-727**

### COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Act,

How cited, 28-1341

How construed, 28-1348

**Computer operations, unlawful disruption, 28-1345**

**Computer security system, unauthorized access, 28-1343.01**

**Confidential information, unauthorized access, 28-1346**

**Definitions, 28-1343**

**Intent, 28-1342**

**Property or services, unlawful deprivation or gain, 28-1344**

**Unauthorized computer access, 28-1347**

**Violations, penalties, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347**

### COMPUTERS

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Access,

Electronic communication services, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110

Public records, computer output microfilm services, 84-1225, 84-1226

**Bonds of political subdivisions, sale using Internet auction system authorized, 10-145**

**Crimes, See COMPUTER CRIMES ACT; 28-1341**

**Criminal justice information systems, computer security required, 29-3519**

**Data center, tax incentives to encourage businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62**

**Educational technology, See**

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Electronic transactions,**

authorized, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Enticement of child by electronic device, penalty, 28-833**

**Filings, electronic, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

**Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573**

**Government,**

Court automation expenses, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03

Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117

Information technology, See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services program, See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644

Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

**Interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**Internet,**

Dark fiber, lease, 86-2304

Financial assistance to political subdivisions, 86-580

Fund, Nebraska Internet Enhancement, 86-579

Political information, recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COMPUTERS –Cont'd**

#### **Internet –Cont'd**

Retail or wholesale services,  
restrictions on political  
subdivisions, 86-593 to 86-598  
Web sites, *See* WEB SITES

#### **Sexual assault of child, use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02**

**Signatures, digital and electronic,  
authorized, 86-611, *See also*  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612**

**State government,  
*Government, this heading***

### **CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Act,**

How cited, 69-2427  
How construed, 69-2445  
Limitation on liability, 69-2438

**Churches, concealed handgun,  
when allowed, 69-2441**

**Criminal history information check,  
required, when, 69-2431**

**Definitions, 69-2429**

**Denial, appeal, 69-2430**

#### **Fees,**

Permit fee, 69-2436  
Training and safety course, 69-2432

**Firearm-related disabilities, petition  
to remove, 71-963, *See also*  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA**

**Handgun training and safety  
course, 69-2432**

**Parking area, concealed handgun,  
when allowed, 69-2441**

#### **Permit,**

Application,  
Applicant, requirements, 69-2433  
Form, contents, 69-2430  
Authorized, 69-2428  
Design and form, 69-2434  
Issued by another jurisdiction, how  
treated, 69-2448  
Nontransferable, 69-2437  
Period valid, 69-2436

Renewal, 69-2436

Revocation,  
Procedure, 69-2439  
When, 69-2443

#### **Permitholder,**

Duties, 69-2435, 69-2440, 69-2442,  
69-2449  
Restrictions, 69-2441

**Reciprocity, license or permit  
issued by another jurisdiction,  
69-2448**

#### **Records,**

Listing of applicants and  
permitholders, availability, 69-  
2444

Permit status, 69-2447

**Religious organizations, concealed  
handgun, when allowed, 69-  
2441**

**Rules and regulations, 69-2446**

**Violations, penalties, 69-2430, 69-  
2443**

### **CONCILIATION COURT LAW**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 42-803  
How cited, 42-802

**Child custody, parenting plan, *See*  
PARENTING ACT; 43-2920**

**Confidentiality, 42-810**

**Counselor of conciliation, 42-808,  
42-809**

**Fees, prohibited, 42-816**

**Hearings, 42-817 to 42-820**

**Intent, 42-801**

**Judge, designation, 42-805, 42-807**

**Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-804, 42-  
811, 42-823**

**Orders of court, 42-820, 42-821**

**Petition, 42-812 to 42-816**

**Rights pending determination, 42-  
821**

**Transfers, 42-360, 42-806, 42-822**

### **CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Act,**

Findings, 71-9102  
How cited, 71-9101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Act –*Cont'd***

How construed, 71-9106

#### **City, village, business, or nonprofit organization,**

Duties, 71-9105

Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9105

#### **Definitions, 71-9103**

#### **Schools,**

Duties, 71-9104

Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9104

### **CONDEMNATION**

See EMINENT DOMAIN

### **CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* HOUSING

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826, 76-834

Modification or waiver, 76-878

How cited, 76-825

How construed, 76-833 to 76-835

Severability, 76-835

Supplemental provisions, 76-832

#### **Advertising, restrictions, 76-892**

#### **Assessments,**

For common expenses, 76-873

Lien for unpaid, 76-874

Payments to escrow account, use, 76-874.01

Unit owners association, powers, 76-860

#### **Association, unit owners,**

Funds, 76-872

Liability limitation, 76-869

Maintenance, duties, 76-865

Meetings, quorums, 76-866, 76-867

Organization, 76-859

Powers, 76-860

Delegation, 76-857

Proxies, 76-868

Records, 76-876

Trustee, acting as, 76-877

Votes, 76-868

#### **Attorney's fees, 76-874, 76-891.01**

#### **Building codes, applicability, 76-830**

**Bylaws, 76-840, 76-864**

#### **Common elements,**

Allocation, 76-844

Boundaries, 76-839

Conveyance or encumbrance, 76-870

Easement, 76-853

Expenses,

Allocation, 76-844

Assessment, 76-873

Liens, 76-875

Limited, 76-845

#### **Condominium statement, file with register of deeds, 76-861**

#### **Consolidation, 76-858**

#### **Contracts,**

Cancellation, when, 76-883

Good faith, 76-836

Liability limitations, 76-869

Prohibited, 76-828

Termination, 76-863

Unconscionable term or condition, 76-835.01

#### **Conversion of buildings, rights of tenants, 76-886**

#### **Creation, 76-838**

#### **Declarant,**

Liability for repair, 76-893

Rights and liabilities, transfer, 76-862

#### **Declaration,**

Amendment, 76-854

Construction or validity, 76-840

Contents, 76-842

Creation, 76-838

Restrictions, 76-856

#### **Definitions, 76-827**

#### **Development rights, 76-847**

#### **Easement,**

Common elements, 76-853

Encroachment, 76-851

#### **Eminent domain, conditions, 76-831**

#### **Executive board, 76-857, 76-861**

#### **Funds, surplus, distribution, 76-872**

#### **Insurance, 76-871**

#### **Leasehold condominiums, requirements, 76-843**

#### **Lenders, secured,**

Restrictions on lien, 76-856

Rights, 76-856

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Liability**, 76-862, 76-869, 76-893

#### **Liens**,

Assessments, 76-874  
Common elements, 76-875  
Condominium, 76-875  
Foreclosure of, 76-855  
Release, 76-885

**Maintenance, duties**, 76-865, 76-893

**Merger**, 76-858

**Offices, sales and management**, 76-852

**Ordinances, applicability**, 76-830

**Plats and plans, requirements**, 76-846

**Public-offering statements**, 76-879 to 76-883

**Remedies**, 76-837

**Taxation**, 76-829

#### **Termination**,

Condominium, 76-855  
Contracts and leases, declarant, 76-863

#### **Units**,

Additional, creation, 76-838  
Alteration, 76-848  
Association of owners,  
    *Association, unit owners*, this heading  
Boundaries, 76-839, 76-849  
Common elements, 76-839, 76-845  
Eminent domain, 76-831  
How treated, 76-829  
Legal description, 76-841  
Release of liens, 76-885  
Resale, 76-884  
Sale or conveyance, 76-885, 76-894  
Subdivision, 76-850

**Violations, rights of action**, 76-891.01

**Waiver of sections**, 76-828, 76-878

**Warranties**, 76-887 to 76-890

### CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act**,

Amendments, effect, 76-824.01  
How cited, 76-801

**Apartment, value**, 76-806

**Applicability of law**, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826

**Bylaws**, 76-814, 76-815

**Common elements**, 76-806 to 76-808

**Condominium statement, file with register of deeds**, 76-816

#### **Deeds**,

Requirements, 76-809 to 76-811  
Tenancies, authorized, 76-805

**Definitions**, 76-802

**Expenses**, 76-817, 76-818

**Insurance requirement**, 76-820, 76-820.01

**Records**, 76-816

#### **Regime**,

Divisions, additions, deletions, 76-812.01  
Effect, 76-804  
Establish, 76-803  
Waiver, 76-812, 76-813

#### **Sale of property**,

Joint and several liability, 76-819  
Unpaid assessments, 76-818, 76-819  
Vote required, 76-812, 76-813

**Taxation**, 76-823

### CONDOMINIUMS

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Condominium property regime**,

*See* CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801

**Creation, regulation, and purchaser protection**, *See* CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

#### **Discrimination**,

By real estate professionals,  
    prohibited, 81-885.24  
Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT,  
    NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Time-share agreement**, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

### CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Attorney, requirements**, 25-1312

**Cities of the metropolitan class, authority of city attorney**, 14-809

**Contents**, 25-1310

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT –*Cont'd*

**Debtor may confess, when,** 25-1309

**Enforcement procedure,** 25-1311

**Motor vehicles,**

Operator's license, restoration, 60-511

Security deposit returned, 60-514

**Procedure,** 25-906, 25-907, 25-1309 to 25-1312

**Prohibited, when,**

Consumer rental agreement, 69-2107

Loans, 8-823

Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1645

Real property, rental agreements, 76-1415

**Taxation, county board of equalization, valuation,** 77-1510.01

### CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS

**ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Act,**

Applicability, 25-3206

How cited, 25-3201

Purpose, 25-3207

**Claim based on law of another state,** 25-3203

**Definitions,** 25-3202

**Rules for computation of limitation period,** 25-3204

**Unfairness,** 25-3205

### CONGRESS

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Candidates,**

Ballots, 32-813, 32-912

Filing fees, 32-608

**Districts,** 32-504, 32-505

**Legislature to provide for elections of Senators and**

**Representatives,** Article I, section 4, Constitution of the United States

**Representatives,**

Election, 32-503

Vacancy, how filled, 32-564

**Resignation, how made,** 32-562

**Senators, United States,**

Election, 32-502

Vacancy, how filled, 32-565

**Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits,** Article XVIII, section 1, Constitution of the United States

### CONSERVATION

*See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act,**

Effect, 76-2,117

How cited, 76-2,118

**Approval required,** 76-2,112

**Condemnation,** 76-2,117

**Creation,** 76-2,112

**Definitions,** 76-2,111

**Enforcement,** 76-2,115

**Modification,** 76-2,114

**Release or transfer,** 76-2,113

**Taxation, assessment of property,** 76-2,116, 77-1359

**Termination,** 76-2,114

### CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act,**

How cited, 2-4201

How construed, 2-4246

Intent, 2-4202

Purpose, 2-4203

**Bondholders,**

Contract with corporation, 2-4240

Pledge of state, 2-4241

**Bonds,**

Authorized, 2-4221, 2-4222

Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 2-4226

Investment in, authorized, 2-4244

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSERVATION CORPORATION

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Bonds** –*Cont'd*

Issuance, capital reserve fund amounts, 2-4236  
Liability for executing bonds, 2-4233  
Negotiable instruments, 2-4231  
Payment, general obligations, 2-4223  
Purchase by corporation, 2-4229  
Refunding, 2-4222  
Resolution, 2-4226, 2-4227  
Secured, how, 2-4223  
Signatures of prior members, valid, 2-4232  
State, liability, 2-4224  
Tax exempt, when, 2-4223  
Trust indenture, secured by, 2-4230

**Capital reserve fund,**

Created, 2-4234  
Earnings, 2-4235  
Issuance of bonds, amount required, 2-4236  
Valuation, 2-4237

**Corporation, Nebraska**

**Conservation,**

Acceptance of funds, 2-4225  
Administrator, 2-4208  
Powers and duties, 2-4209  
Surety bond, 2-4212  
Board of directors,  
Expenses, 2-4208  
Officers, 2-4205  
Powers, vested, 2-4206  
Quorum, 2-4206  
Surety bond, 2-4212  
Conflict of interest, 2-4211  
Coordination of activities, 2-4215  
Created, 2-4205  
Dissolution, disposition of assets, 2-4243  
Duties, enumerated, 2-4214  
Employees, 2-4210  
Expenses, how paid, 2-4242  
Funds, authorized, 2-4238  
Meetings, 2-4207  
Money,  
Deposit, 2-4239  
Held in trust, 2-4240  
Powers, enumerated, 2-4213

Property tax exempt, when, 2-4243  
Report, 2-4245

**Definitions,** 2-4204

**Loans,**

Assignments to corporation, authorized, 2-4217  
Authorized, 2-4216  
Investment by corporation, authorized, 2-4217  
Purchase by corporation, authorized, 2-4217  
Requirements, 2-4218  
Optional, 2-4219  
Rules and regulations, 2-4220

**Pledge, corporation assets,** 2-4228

**Rules and regulations, corporation adopt,** 2-4220

**State,**

Liability,  
Bonds of corporation, 2-4224  
Expenses of corporation, 2-4241, 2-4242  
Pledge to bondholders, 2-4241

**Taxation, tax-exempt status, when,** 2-4243

### CONSERVATORS

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

**Accounting requirements,** 30-2648

**Aged, blind, or disabled**

**assistance, payment to guardian or conservator,** 68-1014

**Appointment,** 30-2630

Acceptance, effect, 30-2642, 30-2649

Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117, *See also* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

Bond requirements, 30-2640, 30-2641

National criminal history record check, 30-2602.02

Priorities, 30-2639

Qualifications, 30-2639

**Attorney's fees and costs,** 30-2643

**Buyer's rights,** 30-2652

**Claims,**

Enforcement, 30-2657  
Release, 30-2637, 30-2653, 31-415

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CONSERVATORS** –*Cont'd*

**Compensation and expenses**, 30-2643

**Conflict of interest**, 30-2651

**Definitions**,

Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2209

Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2702

Protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601

**Delegation of powers by parent or guardian**, 30-2604

**Digital assets, access to**, *See* FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM; 30-501

**Duties**, 30-2646

**Estate plan, effect on conservator**, 30-2656

**Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty**, 30-2602.01

**Fees, county court**, 33-126.02

**Foreign conservators**, 30-2661

**Frivolous action, attorney's fees and costs**, 30-2643

**Guardian ad litem, appointment**, 30-2636

**Hearing**, 30-2220, 30-2636  
Expedited hearing, 30-2630.01  
Rights of protected person, 30-2634

**In forma pauperis, action authorized**, 30-2643

**Inventory and records**, 30-2647

**Jurisdiction of court**, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2631

**Letters of conservatorship, recordation**, 30-2650

**Liability**, 25-308, 30-2658

**Mediation, contested conservatorship proceedings**, 25-2911

**Notice**, 25-508.01, 30-2220, 30-2634, 30-2635

**Orders**,

Permitted, 30-2637

Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645

**Party to action**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Petition**, 30-2633

Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645

**Powers**, 30-2653 to 30-2655

Protected person's place of abode, limitation, 30-2655

**Protective orders**, 30-2630 to 30-2638

Petition, 30-2633

**Real estate**,

Certificate of pending proceeding, 25-2708

Filing required, 25-2708

**Removal**, 30-2644

**Standard of care**, 30-2646

**Temporary conservator**, 30-2630.01

**Termination**, 30-2659

**Title to property**, 30-2649, 30-2650

**Training**, 30-2601.01, 30-2639

**Trusts, duties**, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

**Venue**, 30-2632, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

**Veteran, resident of veterans' home, appointment for, when**, 80-327

**Violations, penalties, ex parte orders**, 30-2602.01

### **CONSPIRACY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Defense**, 28-203

**Defined**, 28-202

**Indictment requirements, proof**, 29-2014

**Military code, penalty**, 55-453

**Restraint of trade**,

Acts prohibited, 59-801, 59-1603

Effect, 59-1620

### **CONSTABLES**

*See generally* PEACE OFFICERS

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Deputy sheriff, acting as, prohibited**, 23-1704.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CONSTABLES –Cont'd**

- Fees**, 33-119, 33-135.01
  - Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121
  - Remittance, 33-117
- Neglect of duty, Liability insurance, payment of judgment**, 13-1801, 13-1802
- Practice of law, unauthorized**, 7-111, 23-1706
- Service of process**,
  - Bonding requirements, 25-2230
  - Contract for services, 25-2229
  - Duties, 25-2236, 64-108
  - Person taken into custody, procedure, 25-2237
  - Territorial jurisdiction, 25-2231
- Sheriff's sales, purchases prohibited**, 23-1707

### **CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LAW

#### **(Found in Volume 2)**

- Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting**, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
- Agricultural lands**,
  - Corporate ownership restrictions, *Farms and ranches*, this heading
  - Taxation,
    - Classifications, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Agricultural products, taxation of seed and grain**, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
- Amendments**,
  - Constitutional convention, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Delegates, election of, 49-212 to 49-234
  - Initiative, Article III, sections 1, 2, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416

- Legislature, resolutions,
  - Ballot language, 49-202.01
- Ballots, 49-208, 49-209
- Contested elections, 32-1108
- Election, 49-204, 49-205
  - Special election, 49-235 to 49-238
- Enrollment, 49-206
- Multiple amendments, procedure, 49-207
- Procedure, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-203
- Supreme Court, report of constitutional defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

### **Appropriations**

- Agency expenditure reports, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
- Governor,
  - Budget bill, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
- Legislative requirements, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-805
- Schools, restrictions on use, Article VII, sections 9 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

### **Attorney General**

*Executive officers*, this heading

### **Auditor of Public Accounts**

*Executive officers*, this heading

### **Bill of rights**, *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

### **Blighted areas**

- Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
- Redevelopment projects, taxation for, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Boards,**

- Board of Education, State, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
- Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201
- Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126
- Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188
- Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103
- Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301

#### **Bonds,**

- Blighted areas*, this heading
- Executive officers*, this heading
- Highway bonds*, this heading
- Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- Postsecondary education*, this heading
- Schools and school districts*, this heading
- Water*, this heading

#### **Capital, relocation requirements,**

- Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Charitable organizations,**

- Charitable gaming, authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
- Property tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

#### **Child labor laws,**

- Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Home rule charter*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the second class,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Civil officers, impeachment for misdemeanor in office or in pursuit of office,** Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Civil remedies, authorized,** Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 20-148

**Civil rights,** Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS; CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Closed shop prohibitions,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Colleges,**

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### **Commissions,**

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

Commission on Judicial Qualifications, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721, *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Commissions** –*Cont'd*

Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159,  
*See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska,  
*See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

#### **Common carriers,**

Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination, unjust, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

*Railroads*, this heading

Rates, regulation, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

Stock and dividends, restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Constitutional convention,**

*Amendments*, this heading

#### **Contracts,**

Closed shop prohibition, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest prohibition, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Educational services, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Enforcement by arbitration or mediation, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Impairment prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Indebtedness of state, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Cooperative corporations,**

**authorized**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306

#### **Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,** *Postsecondary education*, this heading

**Corporations**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Agricultural land, ownership restrictions,

*Farms and ranches*, this heading

*Cooperative corporations*, this heading

Credit of state, prohibitions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain, taking by state, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Governmental ownership, restricted, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Public lands, donation of, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Regulation, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious corporation, protections, 21-1919

Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Correctional facilities,**

**administration**, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Counties,**

Boundaries, legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193

Area, Article IX, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Change, Article IX, sections 2 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Consolidation of counties,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Counties –*Cont'd*,

Consolidation of counties –*Cont'd*

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

Treatment of indebtedness, Article  
IX, section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Industrial development, funding,  
Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Intergovernmental cooperation,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Liquor regulation, Article XV, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

Merger of counties,  
Authorized, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

Nonprofit enterprise development,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Officers and employees,  
Compensation, restrictions, Article  
III, section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Offices, consolidation, Article IX,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 22-401 to 22-416

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article  
XI, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Taxation,  
Levy limitation, Article VIII, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Release from, Article VIII, section  
4, Constitution of Nebraska

Township,  
Officers, Article IX, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Organization, Article IX, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### County courts,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Court of Appeals,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Courts,

Applicability of law, Article V, section  
26, Constitution of Nebraska

Established, Article V, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Juvenile courts, authorized, Article  
V, section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 43-2,111

Workers' Compensation Court,  
Nebraska, authorized, 48-152

#### Judges,

Chief Justice, Article V, sections 1  
and 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 24-201

Disciplinary actions, Article V,  
sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

District judges, powers and duties,  
Article V, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
312

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Practice of law, prohibited, Article  
V, section 14, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Removal from office, procedure,  
Article V, sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, sections 4  
and 20, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure,  
Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
813 to 24-818, 24-820

Salary, Article V, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
201.01, 24-201.03, 24-301.01

Restrictions, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Courts –*Cont'd*,

Judges –*Cont'd*

Supreme Court, 24-201

Membership, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article V, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Judicial districts,

District courts, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

Juvenile courts, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04

Judicial nominating commissions, established, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812, *See also*

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, *See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON Established, Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721

Investigations, Article V, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Majority vote, required, Article V, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

Jurisdiction, 24-204, 24-302, 24-517, 24-1106, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2, 113

Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

District court, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Juvenile court, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Rights granted, *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

Rules of practice, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

State Court Administrator, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

State reports, copyright, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court,

Budget, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Divisions, sitting as, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Staff, appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article V, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, Special terms, 24-206

Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Credit of the state, restrictions,** Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Criminal procedure,** *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

**Defects, duties of Revisor of Statutes,** 49-702

**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**District courts,** *Courts,* this heading

**Due process,** Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

**Education,** Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
*Postsecondary education,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Education –Cont'd

School lands,

*School lands and funds*, this heading

*Schools and school districts*, this heading

State Board of Education, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

State Department of Education, Commissioner of Education, Article VII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Establishment, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

#### Educational Lands and Funds, Board of,

*School lands and funds*, this heading

#### Elections,

Age of voter, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312

Canvass of election returns, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional amendment, *Amendments*, this heading

Contests, Constitutional amendment, *Amendments*, this heading

Executive officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

General election, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403

Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting,

Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

**Electors, privilege from arrest**, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Electricity**, *Utilities*, this heading

**Emergency authority, legislative authority**, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Eminent domain,

Compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308

Takings clause, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Equal protection**, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, See *also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Executive officers,

Bond, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01, 84-201.01, 84-721, 84-723

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Election contests, *Elections*, this heading

Governor,

Appointment and removal powers, Article IV, sections 1 and 10 to 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Executive officers** –*Cont'd*,

Governor –*Cont'd*

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Succession, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122

Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Veto powers, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Lieutenant Governor,

Duties, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

Officers to be elected, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

State Treasurer, term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Executive offices, creation**, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Farms and ranches**,

Corporate ownership restrictions, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in *Jones v. Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006

Initiative 300, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fees, payment into treasury**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Fines and penalties, allocation**,

Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Fish, hunt, and harvest wildlife,**

**citizens right to**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Funds**,

*Appropriations*, this heading

Reports of state funds, Article IV, sections 22 and 23,

Constitution of Nebraska

*Retirement funds*, this heading

*School lands and funds*, this heading

Trustee, qualifications, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Gambling, prohibitions**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Governor**,

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### **Grand jury**, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Highway bonds**, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 39-2223

**Home rule charter, authorized for certain cities**, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 19-501 to 19-503

**Hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, citizens right to**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Impeachment**,

Court of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

Grounds, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative procedures, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Income tax, federal law, basis**,

Article VIII, section 1B, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Indebtedness,**

County consolidation, treatment,  
Article IX, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Imprisonment prohibited, Article I,  
section 20, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Municipalities, corporate purpose  
limitations, Article VIII, section  
7, Constitution of Nebraska  
State contract for, Article XIII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Individual rights,** Article I,

Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **Industrial Relations, Commission of,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Initiative and referendum,** Article III,

sections 1 to 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416

Initiative procedure,

*Amendments*, this heading

Referendum procedure,

*Referendum*, this heading

#### **Initiative 300,**

*Farms and ranches*, this heading

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Irrigation,**

*Water*, this heading

#### **Judicial nominating commissions,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Judicial Qualifications,**

**Commission on,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Juvenile courts,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Labor laws,**

Children, regulation of employment  
conditions, Article XV, section  
8, Constitution of Nebraska

Closed shop prohibited, Article XV,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Commission of Industrial Relations,  
Article XV, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 48-  
803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT

Organizations, membership, Article  
XV, sections 13 to 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 48-  
217

Public employment or public  
contracting, discrimination or  
affirmative action prohibited,  
Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Right to work, Article XV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska

Unions, membership, Article XV,  
sections 13 to 15, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 48-217

Women, regulation of employment  
conditions, Article XV, section  
8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Law,** *See* LAW

#### **Legislature,**

Committee votes on bills, recorded,  
Article III, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional amendments,  
*Amendments*, this heading

Disrespect to, penalty, Article III,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Districts, legislative, 50-1153, 50-  
1154

Apportionment, Article III, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska

Redistricting, effect, Article III,  
section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

*Emergency authority*, this heading

Impeachment powers,

*Impeachment*, this heading

Legislation,

*Appropriations*, this heading

Authorized, Article III, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article  
III, section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Legislature –*Cont'd*,

Legislation –*Cont'd*

Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Emergency clause, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

One-subject rule, Article III, sections 14 and 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Presentment to Governor, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

*Referendum*, this heading

Requirements, style, Article III, sections 13, 14, and 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictions, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Special, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, report of statutory defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Members,

Arrest, privilege against, Article III, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01, 50-201

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104

Defined, Article XVII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Election of, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508

Expulsion, procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Number, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Personal and political papers, preservation, 84-1206, 84-1215

Privileges, Article III, sections 15 and 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104

Qualifications, Article III, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Unicameral, established, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Publication,

Committee votes on bills, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Journal and session laws, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

Legislation, Article III, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Punishment by, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Sessions,

Annual, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Duration, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Special, Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Lieutenant Governor,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Liquor regulation**, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Lotteries**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized**, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mental institutions, administration**, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Military,**

Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor, duties, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

**Municipalities,**

Blighted areas, taxation for redevelopment projects, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Industrial and economic development, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Merger, Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Officers and employees,

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2,

Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

*Retirement funds*, this heading

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Taxation,

Authorized, Article VIII, sections 6 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mutual associations, authorized,**

Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Oath, official**, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Official version**, 49-1701

**Pardons, Board of**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126

**Parole, Board of**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188

**Pension funds,**

*Retirement funds*, this heading

**Political subdivisions,**

*Counties*, this heading

*Home rule charter*, this heading

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

Merger or consolidation,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

*Municipalities*, this heading

Officers,

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Political subdivisions –*Cont'd*,

Officers –*Cont'd*

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article  
XI, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Taxation, release from, Article VIII,  
sections 2 and 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### Postsecondary education,

Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education,  
Article VII, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* COORDINATING COMMISSION  
FOR POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

State colleges, board of trustees,  
Article VII, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
301

Universities and colleges, bonds,  
Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

University of Nebraska, Board of  
Regents, Article VII, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
103

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Property rights,

Aliens, Article I, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination prohibited, Article I,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

*Eminent domain*, this heading

*Farms and ranches*, this heading

#### Property tax,

Agricultural products, valuation of  
seed and grain, Article VIII,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Classification of property, Article  
VIII, sections 1 and 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Equalization, Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Exemptions, Article VIII, sections 2  
and 2A, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Historically significant property,  
rehabilitation valuation, Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to  
77-1388

Homestead exemption, Article VIII,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-3501 to 77-3529,  
*See also* HOMESTEADS

Levy limitation, county, Article VIII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Motor vehicles, method and  
allocation of revenue, Article  
VIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Public property, treatment, public  
purpose, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Ratification of legislation, Article  
VIII, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Redemption, Article VIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Release from tax, Article VIII,  
sections 2 and 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 77-1861

State, prohibited, Article VIII, section  
1A, Constitution of Nebraska

Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, Article IV, section  
28, Constitution of Nebraska,  
*See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND  
REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

Uniformity requirements, Article VIII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Exception, Article VIII, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Public lands,

Alienation, restrictions, Article III, sections 20 and 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

Mineral rights, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314

Taxation of, public purpose, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-118

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Punitive damages, restrictions**, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Raffles**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Railroads,

*Common carriers*, this heading

Eminent domain, 74-308

Execution and sale of property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Rates, regulation, 75-119, 75-121

Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Rates, regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Regulation of railways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Referendum**, Article III, sections 1, 3, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Regents, Board of,

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### Retirement funds,

Benefits, exemption authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Investment authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

Public employee, treatment, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Right to work,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### School lands and funds,

Appropriations limitations, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

Distribution of funds, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1041

Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Trust funds, Article VII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Schools and school districts,

Age of students, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123, 10-124, 10-701 to 10-719

English language, instruction, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Fines, penalties, and license money, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Schools and school districts

–*Cont'd*

Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Handicapped students, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Seal of the state**, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

#### Secretary of State,

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Sovereign immunity, See

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Speech, freedom of**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, See *also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### State of Nebraska,

Actions and proceedings, Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Claims against state, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Capital, relocation, requirements, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Credit, restrictions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain applicable to corporations, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

English, official language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Executive offices, creation, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Indebtedness,

Initial funding, Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Limitations on contracts, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

*Public lands*, this heading

Seal, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

Taxation,

Property tax, prohibition, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska

Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### State officers and employees,

Appointment, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See *also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND

DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Employment, restrictions, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

*Executive officers*, this heading

Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports of expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### State officers and employees

–Cont'd

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Vacancy, Article IV, sections 11 and  
12, Constitution of Nebraska,  
81-2901

#### State Treasurer,

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### Supreme Court,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Tax Commissioner, appointment,

Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363

#### Tax Equalization and Review Commission,

*Property tax*, this heading

#### Taxation,

*Agricultural lands*, this heading  
*Blighted areas*, this heading  
*Counties*, this heading  
Electrical service,  
*Utilities*, this heading  
*Income tax*, this heading  
*Municipalities*, this heading  
*Political subdivisions*, this heading  
*Property tax*, this heading

#### Telephones and telecommunications, rates and charges, regulation, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Term limits,

Governor, Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Legislature, members of, Article III,  
section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
State Treasurer, Article IV, section  
3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Township,

*Counties*, this heading

#### Trial, rights at, See BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Trustees, Board of,

*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

#### Unicameral,

*Legislature*, this heading

#### Unions,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### Utilities,

Consolidation of property,  
procedures, Article X, section  
3, Constitution of Nebraska  
Electrical service, payment in lieu of  
taxes, Article VIII, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Reports, Article X, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Stock and dividend, restrictions,  
Article X, section 5, Constitution  
of Nebraska  
Water service, public use, Article  
XV, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Villages,

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### Voting,

*Elections*, this heading

#### Wages, minimum,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### Water,

Appropriation of water, Article XV,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Dedicated uses, Article XV, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Access to navigable streams, 28-  
1401  
Domestic use, Article XV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Irrigation use, Article XV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 46-  
233.02  
Power use, Article XV, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Wildlife, citizens right to harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Women, employment of,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska,

*Courts*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

*See generally* LAW

**(Not found in the Nebraska Statutes volumes)**

**Common law, applicability, 49-101**

### CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Attorney General, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201 to 84-219, See also**

ATTORNEY GENERAL

**Auditor of Public Accounts, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-304 to 84-321, See also** AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

**Board of Education, State, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, See also** EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201, See also** EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

**Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126, See also** PARDONS

**Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188, See also** PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103, See also** UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

**Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301, See also** STATE COLLEGES

**Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, See also** INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

### Commission on Judicial

**Qualifications, See** JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

**Commissioner of Education, appointment, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, See also** EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, See also** COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

**Department of Education, State, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also** GOVERNOR

**Impeachment, See** IMPEACHMENT

**Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01, See also** JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

**Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721**

**Legislature, Article III, Constitution of Nebraska, See also** LEGISLATURE

**Lieutenant Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also** LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

**Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, See also** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Secretary of State, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also** SECRETARY OF STATE

**State Treasurer, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also** STATE TREASURER

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS –Cont'd

**Tax Commissioner**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363, *See also* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Term limits**, *See* TERM LIMITS

### CONSTITUTIONS

*See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

### CONSTRUCTION

*See* PROPERTY

### CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LIENS

**Act, how cited**, 52-125

**Agency, presumed when**, 52-128

**Apportionment**, 52-153

**Assignment**, 52-149

**Attachment**, 52-137

**Bonds, effect on liens**, 52-141, *See also* BONDS  
Notice, 52-150

**Definitions**, 52-127, 52-129, 52-130

**Demand to institute judicial proceedings**, 52-140, 52-152

**Discharge**, 52-154

**Enforcement**, 52-155

**Information, duty to disclose**, 52-143

**Intent**, 52-126

**Liens**, 52-131  
Amount, 52-136  
Duration, 52-140  
Materials, 52-134  
Notice, 52-135

**Notice of**,  
Commencement, 52-133 to 52-135, 52-145, 52-146  
Recorded lien to contracting owner, 52-135  
Right to assert, 52-135

Termination, effect, 52-156

**Priority among claimants**, 52-138, 52-139

**Property**,  
Government, exempt from lien, 52-132  
Notice of commencement, effect of filing, 52-133

**Recording**, 52-147 to 52-153

**Release**,  
Partial, procedure, 52-154  
Procedure, 52-142

**Remedies**, 52-157

**Revisor of Statutes, duties**, 52-159

**Substitution of collateral, effect**, 52-142, 52-151

**Waiver**, 52-144

### CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* CONTRACTORS

**Act**,  
Applicability, 45-1202, 45-1207, 45-1208  
How cited, 45-1201

**Construction contract, certain provisions void**, 45-1209

**Contractor claim against political subdivision**,  
Civil action authorized, 45-1210  
Procedure, 45-1210

**Contractor payment, when due**, 45-1203

**Definitions**, 45-1202

**Delayed payment, interest due**, 45-1205

**Other remedies available**, 45-1206

**Payment request**, 45-1203

**Retainage payment, when due**, 45-1203

**Subcontractor payment, when due**, 45-1203

**Violation of act, action for recovery**, 45-1211

**Withholdings, authorized**, 45-1204

### CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE –Cont'd**

#### **Authorized when,**

- Cities of the metropolitan class,  
street improvements, 14-3,102
- Civil procedure, general rules, 25-  
517.02
- Divorce proceedings, 42-352
- Estate proceedings, 30-2215, 30-  
2415, 30-2420, 30-2427, 30-  
2483, 30-2485
- Health care,
  - Credential revocation and  
suspension, 38-179
  - Receivership of facility, 71-2086
- Medication aide registration, 71-6730
- Natural resources districts,  
improvement project area, 2-  
3254
- Pharmacies and pharmacists,  
emergency box restrictions, 71-  
2416
- Political subdivisions, tort claims, 13-  
910
- Revivor, 25-1409
- State tort claims, 81-8,219
- Visitation, 43-1803

#### **Defendants,**

- Name unknown, procedure, 25-321
- Not all served, procedure, 25-527

#### **Judgment, opened, 25-525**

#### **Publication,**

- Affidavit required, 25-520
- Contents, 25-519
- How made, 25-519
- Mailing of notice, required, 25-  
520.01 to 25-520.03
- Newspaper, selection, 25-522, 25-  
523
- When, 25-517.02, 25-518.01

#### **Resident agent, effect of personal service, 25-528**

#### **Statutes of limitations on judgment, 25-525**

### **CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 81-1720, 81-1721
- How cited, 81-1702

How construed, 81-1714

**Acts prohibited, 81-1716 to 81-1719**

**Conflict of interest, 81-1719**

**Contingent fees, prohibited, 81-1716**

**Contract negotiations, 81-1715**

**Definitions, 81-1703 to 81-1710**

**Intent, 81-1701**

**Meetings, open, 81-1712, *See also*  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

**Notice, services required, 81-1712,  
81-1720**

**Professional services,  
qualifications, 81-1712**

**Projects, procedures, 81-1711**

**Selection of firm, 81-1713**

**Solicitation of contracts, 81-1717,  
81-1718**

### **CONSUMER CREDIT**

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Collection agencies, *See***

COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Credit cards, *See* CREDIT CARDS**

**Credit information, use in obtaining  
personal insurance, *See* MODEL  
ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT  
INFORMATION IN PERSONAL  
INSURANCE; 44-7701**

**Credit insurance,**

Accident and health insurance, 44-  
1701 to 44-1713

Defined, 44-201

Installment loans, 45-1026, 45-1027

Life insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713

Preauthorized loans, 45-1064

**Credit reports,**

Credit services organizations, *See*  
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
ACT; 45-801

Provide to consumer, 20-149

Security freeze, *See* CREDIT REPORT  
PROTECTION ACT; 8-2601

**Debtors and creditors, *See*  
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

**Default,**

Applicability of law, 45-1,109, 45-  
1,110

Definitions, 45-1,105

Notice, 45-1,106

Right to cure, 45-1,107



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CONSUMER CREDIT –Cont'd**

#### **Default –Cont'd**

Security interest, 45-1,108  
Surrender of goods, 45-1,108

#### **Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See**

GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Loans, See** LOANS

Installment loans, *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

#### **Revolving charge agreements, 45-204 to 45-209**

### **CONSUMER INFORMATION**

*See generally* CONSUMERS

#### **Assistive devices, consumer protection, See** ASSISTIVE

TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### **Cigarette sales, See** CIGARETTE

SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

#### **Commodity code, See** COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### **Consumer credit, See** CONSUMER CREDIT

#### **Consumer protection, See**

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601

#### **Consumer reporting agency,**

Duties, 20-149  
Prohibited acts, 44-7711

#### **Credit services organizations, See**

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

#### **Creditors, See** DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

#### **Debtors, See** DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

#### **Dogs and cats,**

Disclosure statement required upon sale, 54-646, *See also* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT

Spaying and neutering information required upon sale, 54-637, 54-638, *See also* COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

#### **Financial data protection, See**

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

#### **Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See**

GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Health care,**

Advocate for consumer, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Discount medical plan providers, *See* DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301

#### **Home solicitations, 69-1601 to 69-1607**

#### **Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See**

FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

#### **Installment sales, See** INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### **Insurance,**

Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

Use of credit information to obtain insurance, *See* MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701

Viatical settlements, *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

#### **Invention development services,**

*See* INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601

#### **Leases and rental agreements, See** LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### **Monopolies, See** MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

#### **Motor vehicle, defective, See** LEMON LAW

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSUMER INFORMATION –Cont'd

- Prize promotions, See**
  - TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001
- Rental purchase agreements, See**
  - CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
- Rent-to-own, See** CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
- Retirement subdivision or community, purchase of lot or unit, 76-1301 to 76-1315, See also** SENIOR CITIZENS
- Sales and use tax, See** SALES AND USE TAX
- Securities, See** SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, See** SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701
- Senior citizens, See** SENIOR CITIZENS
- Service contracts, See** SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Telecommunications consumer protection, See** TELEPHONES
- Telemarketing sales, See**
  - TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001
- Trade practices, See** TRADE PRACTICES
  - Deceptive, *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
  - Prohibited acts, *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
  - Unfair, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
- Wage earners, See** WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

### CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

- See generally* CONSUMERS
- Act,**
  - Applicability, 59-1617
  - How cited, 59-1623
- Agricultural associations, treatment,** 59-1618, 59-1620
- Attorney General, duties,** 59-1608 to 59-1612, 59-1619

- Attorney's fees and costs,** 59-1608, 59-1609
- Civil action,** 59-1609
  - Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-1609.01
- Competition, unfair methods,** 59-1602
- Compliance, assurance of,** 59-1610
- Conspiracy,** 59-1603 to 59-1605, 59-1621
- Contracts, treatment,** 59-1620
- Damages,**
  - Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, 59-1609.01
  - Recovery, disposition, 59-1608.03
- Deceptive acts or practices,** 59-1602
- Definitions,** 59-1601
- Enforcement, Attorney General,** 59-1608 to 59-1608.03
- Exemptions,** 59-1606, 59-1617
- Fine,** 59-1614
- Franchise, court powers,** 59-1615
- Funds,**
  - State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04
  - State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05
- Inspection,** 59-1611
- Judgment, effect,** 59-1613
- Labor, how treated,** 59-1607
- Liability,** 59-1622
- Monopolies, unlawful,** 59-1604
- Records, inspection of,** 59-1611
- Restraint of trade,** 59-1603
  - Conspiracy, use of evidence, 59-1621
- Sale, restriction,** 59-1605
- Service of process,** 59-1616
- Statute of limitation,** 59-1612
- Stock or assets, acquisition restriction,** 59-1606
- Subpoena duces tecum,** 59-1611
- Venue,** 59-1608.01
- Violations, civil penalties,** 59-1609, 59-1614

### CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT

- See generally* HEALTH CARE
- Act, how cited,** 69-308

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE

#### CARE ACT –*Cont'd*

- Definitions, 69-309
- Eyeglasses and contact lenses, prescription for, requirements, 69-310
- Kiosk, operation of, requirements, 69-311
- Nonprescription eyeglasses, requirements, 69-312
- Rules and regulations, 69-314
- Violations, penalty, 69-313

### CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT

*See generally* CONSUMERS

- Act, how cited, 69-2101
- Acts prohibited, 69-2109
- Advertising requirements, 69-2112
- Agreements,
  - Contents, 69-2108
  - Renegotiation or extension, 69-2111
  - Restrictions, 69-2107
- Appeal, 69-2117
- Cease and desist order, 69-2117
- Definitions, 69-2103
- Disclosures required, 69-2104, 69-2105
- Enforcement powers, 69-2116, 69-2117
- Examination of records, 69-2118
- Fees and charges, 69-2110
- Injunction, 69-2117
- Intent, 69-2102
- Investigations, 69-2116
- Jurisdiction, personal, 69-2119
- Liability damage waiver, requirements, 69-2110
- Liability of lessor, 69-2113, 69-2115
- Receipt required, 69-2106
- Records, examination, 69-2118
- Rules and regulations, 69-2105
- Statute of limitation, 69-2114
- Violations, penalties, 69-2117

### CONSUMERS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

### Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement

recommendations, *See* PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

Commercial transactions, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Consumer credit, *See* CONSUMER CREDIT

Consumer information, *See* CONSUMER INFORMATION

Education, postsecondary, ensure minimum standards, *See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

Eye care, consumer protections, *See* CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT; 69-308

Financial data protection, *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contract protections, *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301

### CONTACT LENSES

*See* EYEGASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

### CONTAINERS

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### CONTEMPT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

Attachment, 25-1034

City manager, city council, powers, 19-618, 19-647

Civil procedure,

Mandamus, service, 25-2161

Replevin, temporary order, 25-1093.02

Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231

Summary judgment, affidavits made in bad faith, 25-1336

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CONTEMPT –Cont'd**

**Costs**, 7-114 to 7-116

**Court powers, generally**, 25-2121  
Effect, 25-2123

#### **Criminal procedure,**

Community service, failure to perform, 29-2278

False information on statement for appointment of attorneys, 29-3916

Identification characteristics, failure to obey order, 29-3305, 29-3307

Misdemeanor, witness fail to obey subpoena, 29-610.02

**Election, contested, power of hearing official**, 32-1104

**Evidence Rules, Nebraska, applicable**, 27-1101

**False medicaid claims, subpoena, failure to comply**, 68-947

**Fines and costs, installment, disobedience**, 29-2206.01

#### **Husband and wife,**

Party initiate contempt proceedings, 42-370

Spousal support, 42-358, 42-718

**Injunction, enforcement**, 25-1072

#### **Judicial Qualifications,**

**Commission on, powers**, 24-721

#### **Jurors, held in contempt, when,**

Failure to appear, 25-1611

For first-class mail summons, not contempt, 25-1629.04

Qualification form, failure to return, 25-1629.02

Solicitation of jury service, 25-1612

**Legislature, contempt powers**, 50-105 to 50-110

#### **Proceedings, court,**

Conduct constituting contempt, 25-2121

Punishment by contempt,  
Effect on criminal liability, 25-2123  
Procedure, 25-2122

**Sheriff, failure to serve process is contempt**, 23-1702

**State Claims Board, powers**, 81-8,299

**Support, child or spousal, contempt proceedings for nonpayment of**, 42-358, 42-358.03, 42-364.12, 42-364.13, 42-718

### **CONTEST OF ELECTIONS**

See ELECTION ACT; 32-101

### **CONTINUANCE**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Adoption**, 25-2709, 43-104.24

**Costs**, 25-1707

**County court, continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction**, 25-2709

**Criminal procedure, continuance granted, when**, 29-1206

**District courts, failure of term**, 24-308, 24-309

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,225

**Grounds**, 25-1148

**Judgment debtor, discovery of property**, 25-1575

**Mental health board hearings**, 71-950

**Offer of judgment, no grounds for continuance**, 25-902

**Power Review Board, Nebraska, hearings**, 70-1006

**Procedure**, 25-1148

**Summary judgments**, 25-1335

**Trial, application for continuance**, 25-1148

**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, nonresident employer**, 48-175.01

### **CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 81-8,302

**Board, State Claims, jurisdiction, when**, 81-8,305

#### **Claims,**

District court action, when, 81-8,305  
Procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301

**Definitions**, 81-8,303

**Filing requirements**, 81-8,304

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Statute of limitation,**

Contract claim, 81-8,306

Court action, 81-8,305

Tolling of, when, 25-213

### **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* CONTRACTORS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 48-2116

How cited, 48-2101

#### **Complaints,** 48-2113

#### **Data base of registered contractors,** 48-2117

#### **Definitions,** 48-2103

#### **Enforcement, use of tax information,** 77-27,119

#### **Fees,** 48-2107

#### **Hearing,** 48-2111

#### **Intent,** 48-2102

#### **Investigations,** 48-2112

#### **Registration,**

Application, 48-2105 to 48-2107

Number, 48-2108

Renewal, 48-2105

Required, 48-2104

Revocation, 48-2110, 48-2111

#### **Reporting requirements,** 48-2106

#### **Violations, penalties,** 48-2114, 48-2117

#### **Workers' compensation insurance,** 48-2106, 48-2109, 48-2110

### **CONTRACTORS**

*See generally* PROPERTY

#### **Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency,** 18-2307, 18-2312

#### **Architects, required, when, See**

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

#### **Claims, failure to pay, effect,** 52-123, 52-124

#### **Construction projects,**

Contractor rights to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Professional engineer or architect, required when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453, *See also* ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT

#### **Data base of registered contractors,** 48-2117

#### **Employee classification, duties,**

*See* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901

#### **Equipment, earth-moving, certificate of title, not required,** 60-137

#### **Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301**

#### **Farm labor contractors, See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701**

#### **Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, See INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601**

#### **Income tax withholding duties,** 77-2753

#### **Indemnification agreements, prohibited,** 25-21,187

#### **Liens, construction, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125**

#### **Public building construction, bond for benefit of laborers and materials,** 52-118, 70-641

#### **Public contractor,**

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
Employees, work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

#### **Registration of, See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101**

#### **Sales and use tax, See also SALES AND USE TAX**

Construction services not subject to tax, 77-2704.55

Contractor, election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CONTRACTORS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Sales and use tax** –*Cont'd*

Fund, Department of Revenue  
Contractor Enforcement, 77-2704.55

#### **Water well contractors,**

Licensing, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201  
Well-boring apparatus, certificate of title, not required, 60-137

### **CONTRACTS**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Annuity contracts,** *See* ANNUITY CONTRACTS

#### **Arbitration,**

Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901  
Validity of agreement, 25-2602.01

**Beer distribution agreement,** 53-201 to 53-223, *See also* BEER

**Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for,** *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101

**Business college, tuition contract requirements,** 62-303

**Campgrounds, membership,** *See* MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101

#### **Capacity to contract,**

Conservator, 30-2658  
Custodian of minor, 43-2718  
Married woman, 42-202  
Personal representative, 30-2490

**Carnivals, contract requirements,** 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, *See also* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Closed shop contract, prohibited,** Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Commodities,** *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Commodity contracts,** *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Compensation of public officers, restrictions,** Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Condominium Act, Nebraska, unconscionable provisions,** 76-835.01

#### **Conflict of interest,**

Insurance consultant, 44-2632  
Public officials, 49-14, 102 to 49-14, 104, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Solicitation by state agency employee, 81-1719  
State officials, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Construed, when,** 25-21, 151

#### **Consumer,**

Consumer credit, *See* CONSUMER CREDIT  
Service contracts, *See* SERVICE CONTRACTS

**County officials, liability for illegal contracts,** 23-336 to 23-338

**Credit services organizations,** *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

**Declaratory judgment, rights of claimants,** 25-21, 150

**Educational services, contracts authorized,** Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Electronic transactions, requirements,** 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Energy financing contracts,** 66-1062 to 66-1066

**Equine activities, requirements,** 25-21, 253

**Escrow contracts,** *See* ESCROW

**Farm implement franchise,** 69-1501 to 69-1504

**Foreclosure consulting or equity purchasing contract,** *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

**Franchise contracts,** *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONTRACTS –*Cont'd*

**Home solicitation sales**, 69-1601 to 69-1607

**Horses, equine activities, requirements**, 25-21,253

**Impairment of, prohibited**, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Indemnity provision, unenforceable when**, 25-21,187

**Installment sales**, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Insurance**, *See* INSURANCE

**Interest allowable**, 45-104

**Intergovernmental cooperation**, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Interpleader**, 25-325

**Invention development services**, *See* INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601

**Joinder of claims**, 25-701 to 25-705

**Joint debtors, service on not all**, 25-527, 25-1418

**Judgment, enforcement notwithstanding stay**, 25-1934

**Jury trial, waiver permitted**, 25-1126

**Labor contract, closed shop, prohibited**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Law enforcement services for counties and municipalities**, 29-215

**Leases**, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Marriage, defined as civil contract**, 42-101

**Mediation**,  
Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
Farm disputes, *See* FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901

**Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited**, 75-391

**Motor vehicles**,  
Dealer franchise, 60-1423

Motor club services, *See* MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414

Service contract reimbursement, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

**New trial, grounds**, 25-1142

**Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements**, *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301

**Parties to action on contract**, 25-304

**Premarital agreements**, *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001

**Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited**, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public works contracts, unemployment tax and interest requirements**, 48-657

**Real estate sales contract**,  
Specific performance, venue, 25-403  
Writing required, 36-105 to 36-107,  
*See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Rental agreements**, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Rental purchase agreements**, *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

**Seller-assisted marketing plan**, *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701

**Service contracts**, *See* SERVICE CONTRACTS

**Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements**, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount**, 25-2802

**State**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Statute of frauds**, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-202 to 36-213.01, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONTRACTS –Cont'd

**Statute of limitation**, *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

**Surrogate parenthood contract, void**, 25-21,200

**Three-day cancellation rule**,

Consumer rental purchase agreement, 69-2108

Credit services contract, 45-808

Home solicitation sales, 69-1603

Invention development services contract, 87-603

Membership camping contract, 76-2111, 76-2112

Seller-assisted marketing plan contract, 59-1743, 59-1744

Time-share interval, 76-1713, 76-1716

**Time-share agreement**, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

**Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Viatical settlements**, *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Writing, when required**, *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Actions accruing prior to February 8, 1992**, 25-21,185

**Allocation of liability**, 25-21,185.10

**Assumption of risk**, 25-21,185.12

**Blind pedestrian, evidence precluded, when**, 20-128

**Covenant not to sue**, 25-21,185.11

**Damages, diminution**, 25-21,185.09

**Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when**, 20-128

**Definitions**, 25-21,185.08

**Hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when**, 20-128

**Joint and several liability**, *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Physically disabled pedestrian, evidence precluded, when**, 20-128

**Railroads, defense precluded, when**, 75-403

**Recovery, effect on**, 25-21,185.09

**Release, effect**, 25-21,185.11

**Sections applicable**, 25-21,185.07

### CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Anabolic steroids**, *See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS

**Controlled substances and counterfeit controlled substances**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**License to prescribe, criminal background check, when required**, 38-131

**Marijuana**, *See* MARIJUANA

**Narcotic drugs**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Taxation of**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Veterinary use under collaborating agreement**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501

### CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

**Act**,

How cited, 28-401.01

How construed, 28-401.02, 28-437

**Ammonia, anhydrous, possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty**, 28-451

**Appeal**, 28-433

**Burden of proof**, 28-432

**Controlled substances**,  
Destruction of, records, 28-414.05  
Schedules, 28-404, 28-405

**Conviction, treatment and counseling required**, 28-416, 29-2262

**Criminal violations**,  
Reporting requirements, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-7460.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM** –*Cont'd*
- Criminal violations** –*Cont'd*
  - Supplemental nutrition assistance program eligibility, effect, 68-1017.02
- Definitions**, 28-401
- Disciplinary actions**, 28-409
- Distribution requirements**, 28-413
- Divisions, Division of Drug Control**, 28-429
- Drug schedules, controlled substances**, 28-405
- Drugs**, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Education and research**, 28-434
- Emergency box drugs**, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
- Enforcement**, 28-430, 28-456
- Enhanced penalties**, 28-416
- Ephedrine**,
  - Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452
  - Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450
  - Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462
  - Sales requirements, 28-405
- Expenses, investigations**, 28-429
- Forfeiture**, 28-431
- Funds**,
  - Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
  - Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429
- Imitation controlled substances, prohibited acts**, 28-445
- Immunity**,
  - First responders and peace officers for administering naloxone, 28-470
  - Request for assistance for drug overdose of self or another, 28-472
- Informants, expenses**, 28-429
- Inspection, controlled premises**, 28-428
- Intoxicants, prohibitions**, 28-419 to 28-424
- Inventory of registrant, requirements**, 28-410
- Iodine, crystalline, sale requirements**, 28-449
- K-2, cannabinoids**, 28-405, 28-416
- Labeling requirements**, 28-414.03, 28-415
- Liability of practitioners**, 28-414.06
- Licensee, compliance required**, 38-435
- Lookalike substances, prohibited acts**, 28-471
- Malpractice**, See MALPRACTICE
- Marijuana**, See MARIJUANA
  - Taxation, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
- Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study**, 28-463 to 28-469
- Medicine**, See *also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
  - Administration of, prohibited when, 28-403
- Methamphetamine**,
  - Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435
  - Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
  - Prohibited acts, 28-451, 28-452, 28-457
  - Retailer education program, 28-453
- Methamphetamine precursor**, Attorney General may exempt seller, when, 28-459
  - Definitions, 28-458
  - Law enforcement, access to exchange, 28-460
  - Seller,
    - Duties, 28-459
    - Waiver authorized, 28-459
    - Immunity, 28-461
    - Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-462
    - Stop-sale alert, 28-459
- Naloxone**,
  - Authorized activities, 28-470
  - Immunity for first responders and peace officers for administering, 28-470

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Narcotic drugs, use authorized,  
when, 28-412**

#### **Opiates,**

Prescription for minor, practitioner,  
duties, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

Recipient, identification required,  
when, 28-475

Risk of addiction, explanation by  
prescribing practitioner  
required, *See* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Overdose,**

Immunity,

First responders and peace  
officers for administering  
naloxone, 28-470

Request for assistance for  
overdose of self or another,  
28-472

#### **Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444**

Delivery to minor, penalty, 28-443

#### **Prescription,**

Contents, 28-414, 28-414.01

Label, contents, 28-414.03

Records of, requirements, 28-  
414.02, 28-414.03

Requirements, 38-2870

#### **Pseudoephedrine or**

##### **phenylpropanolamine,**

Possession, prohibited, when, 28-  
452

Sale as precursor to controlled  
substance, prohibited, 28-450

Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-  
462

Sale restrictions, enforcement, 28-  
456, 28-456.01

#### **Registrants,**

Considerations, 28-408

Controlled substance, transfer,  
when, 28-414.04

Fees, 28-406

Records, requirements, 28-410, 28-  
411

Required, when, 28-407

Rules and regulations, 28-406

#### **Rules and regulations, 38-2899**

**Schedules, controlled substances,  
28-405**

**Schools, violations near, 28-416**

**Seizure, 28-431**

**Sentencing, 29-433, 29-2262**

**Storage requirements, 28-410**

**Taxation of controlled substances,  
*See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301**

**Testimony, uncorroborated, effect,  
28-1439.01**

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees,**

Licensee, comply with reporting and  
investigation, 28-435

Reporting requirements of,

Clerk of court, 28-435.03

Health care facility, 28-435.01

Insurer, 28-435.02

Peer review organization, 28-  
435.01

Professional association, 28-  
435.01

#### **Violations, penalties, 28-410, 28- 416 to 28-418, 28-424, 28-427, 28-441 to 28-445, 28-450 to 28- 452, 28-457, 28-471**

Juveniles, additional penalty, 28-416

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT**

*See generally* ANIMALS

**Act, how cited, 54-2501**

#### **Animal welfare organization,**

Insurance requirements, 54-2506

Liability, 54-2505

Use of euthanizing drug,  
requirements, 54-2504

#### **Collaborating veterinarian**

**agreement, required, contents,  
54-2504**

**Definitions, 54-2503**

**Intent, 54-2502**

**Liability, 54-2505**

#### **Veterinarian,**

Collaborating veterinarian

agreement with organization,  
54-2504

Liability limitation, 54-2505

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

#### **ANIMAL WELFARE ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Veterinarian** –*Cont'd*

Separate controlled substances  
registration, required, 54-2504

### CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 13-2601

**Board, membership**, 13-2603

**Bonds and refunding bonds issued  
by a political subdivision**, *See*  
*also* BONDS

Election required, 13-2611

Power to issue, terms, 13-2611

**Definitions**, 13-2603

**Fund, Convention Center Support**,  
13-2610

**Intent**, 13-2602

**Rules and regulations**, 13-2613

**Sales tax revenue of eligible facility  
area**,

Reports required, 13-2609

Revenue determination, audit or  
audit reviews, 13-2609

**State assistance**,

Applications,

Contents, 13-2605

Limitation, 13-2612

Eligibility,

Board determines, 13-2607

Hearing, 13-2606

Requirements, 13-2604

Use of assistance, 13-2604, 13-2610

Distribution, 13-2610

For poverty relief, 13-2610

**Tax Commissioner, duties**, 13-2609

### CONVERSION

*See* THEFT

### CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT

*See generally* BUILDINGS

**Accident involving conveyance,  
notification required, when**, 81-  
5,229

**Act**,

Applicability, 81-5,215

Exemptions, 81-5,216

How cited, 81-5,210

How construed, 81-5,240

**Code standards applicable**, 81-  
5,241

**Committee, Conveyance Advisory**,

Created, 81-5,212

Meetings, 81-5,212

Powers and duties, 81-5,213

**Dangerous condition**,

Investigation request, 81-5,239

Owner duties, 81-5,241

**Definitions**, 81-5,211

**Elevator contractor, licensed**,

Insurance policy, requirements, 81-  
5,236

License, requirements, 81-5,230, 81-  
5,232

License revocation, grounds, 81-  
5,237

When required, 81-5,220

**Elevator mechanic, licensed**,

License,

Continuing education, 81-5,235

Disciplinary actions, 81-5,237

Issuance, renewal, 81-5,234

Requirements, 81-5,230, 81-5,231

Temporary and emergency

licenses, 81-5,238

When required, 81-5,220

**Existing conveyance, prohibited  
acts**, 81-5,220

**Fee schedule**, 81-5,214

**Fund, Mechanical Safety  
Inspection**, 81-530

**Inspections**,

Alternative inspections,  
requirements, 81-5,223

Certificate of inspection,

Issuance, form, 81-5,225

Temporary certificate, when, 81-  
5,228

When required, 81-5,219

Defective or unsafe, notice to  
owner, 81-5,228

Entry upon property to conduct, 81-  
5,227

Report, 81-5,222

Request for, procedure, 81-5,239

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT –Cont'd

#### Inspections –Cont'd

- Special inspection, fee, report, 81-5,224
- State elevator inspector, duties, 81-5,222

#### Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421

#### Licensure, reciprocity, 81-5,233

#### New conveyance installation, requirements, 81-5,220

#### Registration of conveyances, when required, 81-5,218

#### Rules and regulations, 81-5,217

- Variance, when, 81-5,217

#### State, liability, immunity, 81-5,240

#### State elevator inspector,

- Duties, 81-5,222, 81-5,229, 81-5,239
- Qualifications, 81-5,221
- Records, 81-5,226

#### Transfer of duties under act, transitional provisions, 81-5,243

#### Violations,

- Alleged, inquiry and investigation, 81-5,239
- Penalties, 81-5,242

### CONVEYANCES

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### Buyer, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120

#### Conveyance rules, *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

#### Curative acts, *See* CURATIVE ACTS

#### Death, transfer upon,

- Filings required, 76-214, 76-2,126
- Nontestamentary,
  - Filing of death certificate and cover sheet required, when, 76-2,126
- Transfer on death deed, *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

Testamentary, *See* WILLS

#### Deeds, *See* DEEDS

#### Deeds of trust, *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

#### Homeowner equity protections,

*See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

#### Like-kind exchange funds, title insurance agent, duties, 44-19,116

#### Marketable title,

Instrument presumed in compliance, 58-530, *See also* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Marketable title requirements, 76-288 to 76-298

Private transfer fee obligations, violate public policy, *See* PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101

Security interest satisfied, instruments to record, *See* SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801

#### Public lands, *See* PUBLIC LANDS

#### Public lands, claims and improvements upon, 76-277 to 76-282

#### Remonstrance, public property,

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Counties, *See* COUNTIES

Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

#### Salespersons, *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

#### Seller, duties,

Disclosure statement regarding property required, 76-2,120

Water resources update notice, required, when, 76-2,124

#### Specific conveyances, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267

#### Statement, filing with register of deeds, 76-214, 76-215

- Access, 76-214

#### Title,

Abstract, *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535

Defects, correction of, *See* CURATIVE ACTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CONVEYANCES –*Cont'd*

#### Title –*Cont'd*

Insurance, *See* TITLE INSURANCE  
AGENT ACT; 44-19,106; TITLE  
INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

*Marketable title*, this heading

**Water resources update notice,  
owner, duties**, 76-2,124

### CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT

*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS

#### Act,

How cited, 29-2922

How construed, 29-2924

**Aftercare treatment program**, 29-  
2930

**Commitment under prior law,  
procedures applicable**, 29-2934

**Credit for time in treatment**, 29-2929

**Definitions**, 29-2923

**Determination that treatment is  
appropriate**, 29-2928

**Determination that treatment is not  
appropriate, review**, 29-2926

**Discharge plan, individual**, 29-2930

**Evaluation of offender upon  
commitment**, 29-2925

**Evaluation of treatment process,  
access to data and  
information**, 29-2935

**Progress reports, annual**, 29-2929

**Review, annual**, 29-2929

**Rules and regulations**, 29-2936

**Sentences, authorized**, 29-2924

**Transfer of offender to treatment  
program**, 29-2928

**Uncooperative offender, transfer**,  
29-2929

**Victim, notified of release of  
criminal**, 81-1850

### CONVICTS

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

### COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Articles of incorporation, contents**,  
21-1302

**Authorized**, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301

**Bylaws**, 21-1303

**Contracts**, 21-1304

**Electric cooperative**, *See* ELECTRIC  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT;  
70-701

#### Farm land companies,

Articles of incorporation, 21-1334

Authorized, 21-1333

Fees, 21-1336 to 21-1338

In lieu of tax payments, 21-1336

Insurance company, investment  
allowed, 21-1339

Powers, 21-1335

Report, 21-1336

**Fees**, 21-1305

**Filings, electronic transmission  
and filing**, 84-511

**Limited cooperative association**,  
*See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE  
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-  
2901

**Marketing associations**, *See*  
NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE  
MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

**Name, use prohibited**, 21-1306

**Powers**, 21-1303

**Proxy**, 21-1303

**Reports**, 21-1305

**Voting requirements**, 21-1301

### COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

*See* NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE  
MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

### COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 85-1401

**Capital construction projects**,

Authorization, 85-180.14

Defined, 85-1402

Lease-purchase agreements,  
authorization, 85-401

Review, 85-1414

State funds, use, 85-1418

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT –Cont'd**

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Commission,**

Authorized, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska  
Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644  
Established, 85-1403  
Executive director, 85-1411  
Expenses, 85-1408  
Meetings, 85-1409  
Membership, 85-1405  
Officers, 85-1409  
Powers, 85-1404, 85-1412  
Purposes, 85-1404  
Removal, 85-1407  
Staffing, 85-1411  
Benefits, 85-1411  
Vacancies, 85-1406

#### **Commission, duties,**

Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101  
*Capital construction projects*, this heading  
Community College Aid Act, 85-2231  
General coordination, 85-1410  
Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427  
Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901  
Plans,  
Comprehensive statewide, 85-1413  
Unified statewide facilities, 85-1413  
Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401  
Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601  
Program authorization,  
Community colleges, 85-961, 85-963  
Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-943  
State colleges, 85-952, 85-956, 85-958

University of Nebraska, 85-179.01, 85-180.13, 85-180.14, 85-943, 85-945, 85-947.01

Extension division, 85-106

#### Review,

Budgets, 85-1416  
Program use of state funds, 85-1418  
Programs, 85-1414  
State aid requests, 85-1416

**Definitions, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1402**

#### **Funds,**

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419  
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420  
Oral Health Training and Services Fund, 85-1414.01

**Oral health training and services, contracts relating to, 85-1414.01**

**Postsecondary education, *See* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

#### **Programs, Legislative priorities,**

Economic expansion and diversification, 85-1428  
Report by commission, 85-1429

**Reports to commission, form, 85-1417**

**Rules and regulations, 85-1411**

### **CORN**

*See* GRAIN

### **CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited, 2-3601**

#### **Board, Corn Development,**

##### **Utilization, and Marketing,**

Appointment by board, 2-3616  
Appointment by Governor, 2-3614  
Compensation, 2-3619  
Cooperation, 2-3634  
Districts, 2-3615  
Duties, 2-3622  
Meetings, 2-3616, 2-3621

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CORN RESOURCES ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing**

##### *–Cont'd*

Membership, 2-3611

Officers, 2-3618

Removal, 2-3620

Report, 2-3632

Terms, 2-3617

Vacancy, 2-3612

**Definitions**, 2-3603 to 2-3610

**Fee**, 2-3623

Adjustments, when, 2-3627

Exemption, 2-3630

Pledge of corn, effect, 2-3628

Purchaser, duties, 2-3631

Storage of corn, effect, 2-3629

**Fund, Nebraska Corn**

#### **Development, Utilization, and Marketing**, 2-3633

**Intent**, 2-3602

**Violation, penalty**, 2-3635

### **CORONERS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Autopsy**, *See* AUTOPSY

**Continuing education**, 23-1213.03

Administration, 23-1218

**Council, Nebraska County Attorney  
Standards Advisory, duties**, 23-  
1213.01 to 23-1213.03

**Counties**, *See* COUNTIES

**County attorney, act as**, 23-1210

Conflict of interest, 23-1206

**Death**, *See also* DEATH

Determination of, *See* DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-  
7201

From motor vehicle accident, duties,  
60-6,101, 60-6,102

Investigations,

Guidelines, 23-1213.01

Support services, 23-1213.02

Of detainee during apprehension or  
custody by law enforcement,  
duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823, 29-  
1401

Of minor, duties, 23-1824

**Defined as peace officer**, 49-801

**Graves, unmarked, duties**, 12-1208

**Inquest**,

Arrest, 23-1811 to 23-1813

Authorized, 23-1801

Corpse, disposition, 23-1816

Jury, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805

Warrant, 23-1802, 23-1803

Physician, 23-1818, 23-1820

Property, disposition, 23-1815

Records, return to district court, 23-  
1814

Subpoenas, 23-1806

Verdict, 23-1809, 23-1810

Warrant of arrest, 23-1811 to 23-  
1813, 23-1819

Witnesses, 23-1806 to 23-1808

**Organ and tissue donations**, *See*

*also* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Coroner access to information and  
donor's body, 23-1827, 23-1830

Definitions, 23-1826

Denial of recovery, written report  
from coroner, 23-1829

Immunity from criminal liability, 23-  
1832

Intent, 23-1825

Preliminary investigation, 23-1827,  
23-1828

Release of organs or tissues,  
exception, 23-1827

Report to coroner, contents, 23-1831

**Service on, when**, 25-2202

**Sheriff, act as**, 23-1817

**Training**, 23-1213.03

**Warrants, duty**, 29-407

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

#### **ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act**,

How cited, 44-9101

How construed, 44-9102

**Confidentiality**, 44-9106

**Corporate governance annual  
disclosure, submission  
requirements, contents**, 44-  
9104, 44-9105

**Definitions**, 44-9103

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT

–Cont'd

**Failure to file annual disclosure, effect,** 44-9108

**Purposes,** 44-9102

**Review of annual disclosure,** 44-9107

**Rules and regulations,** 44-9109

**Sharing of information, allowed when,** 44-9106

**Third-party consultants, written agreements, contents,** 44-9107

**Violations, penalty,** 44-9108

### CORPORATIONS

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Actions against officeholders, quo warranto,** 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

**Agricultural associations,** 2-2001 to 2-2004

**Agricultural land,**

Entity ownership, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

Ownership restrictions, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in *Jones v. Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006

**Board of directors, election of aliens, restrictions,** 76-406, 76-407

**Business and commerce,** *See* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Business corporations,** *See* BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

**Charitable organizations,** 21-608 to 21-624, *See also* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Conservation corporation,** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**Cooperatives,** Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306, *See also* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Limited cooperative association,

*See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

**Credit of state, prohibitions,** Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Development corporations,** *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101

**Financial data protection,** *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Fontenelle Forest Association, grant of charter,** 21-1101

**Fraternal societies,** 21-608 to 21-624

**Indictment and information,** 29-1608

**Industrial development**

**corporations,** *See* INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301

**Initiative 300,** *See* INITIATIVE 300

**Insurance, notice to issuers,** 44-373

**Name protection,** *See* NAME PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501

**Nonprofit,** *See* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Occupation tax,** *See* OCCUPATION TAX

**Officers, executive, workers' compensation insurance coverage, when,** 48-115

**Professional corporations,** *See* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

**Public lands, donation to, prohibited,** Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Regulation,** Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Securities,** *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Shareholder protection,** *See* SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431

**Special legislation for, prohibited,** Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CORPORATIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Stock,**

- Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Purchase for restraint of trade, prohibited, 59-1606

#### **Stockholder voting requirements,** Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Subchapter S corporation, tax treatment,** 77-2734.01

#### **Takeover,** *See* SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431

#### **Taxation,**

- Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2734.02, *See also* INCOME TAX
- Liability of officers, 77-1783.01

#### **Trade practices,** *See* TRADE PRACTICES

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Apprehension of escaped inmate, duty,** 83-427

#### **Appropriations, estimate by department,** 83-908

#### **Attorney, access to,** 83-181

#### **Care of inmates,** 83-181

#### **Charges, disposition of,** 29-3801 to 29-3809, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Child support liability, effect of incarceration,** 43-512.12, 43-512.15

#### **Civil rights, loss of,** Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

#### **Claims of inmates,**

- Access to courts unrestricted, 83-4,123
- Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401
- Statutes of limitation,
  - Money or personal property, action against department, 83-153 to 83-156

Real property, action arising from tax sale, 77-1855

#### **Compacts,**

- Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402

#### **Compensation and reimbursement costs,**

- Confinement costs, payment, 29-752
- Federal inmates, 83-420
- Inheritance, effect of conviction, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
- Inmate wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01
- Withholding, use, 83-184
- Royalty income, Son of Sam law, 81-1836 to 81-1840
- Transportation costs of inmates, payment, 29-3809, 83-423, 83-424

#### **Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction,** 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

#### **Contractual services authorized,**

*See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

#### **Court appearances of inmates, audiovisual and written appearances, requirements,** 29-4201 to 29-4207

#### **Crimes,**

- Communications with inmates, unauthorized, 83-417
- Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, *See also* ESCAPE
- Inmates, crimes by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Introducing escape instruments, 28-913
- Loitering about penal institution, 28-914

#### **Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Death of detainee during apprehension or custody,**

County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401

#### **Delivery of inmates, 29-2401, 29-2402, 83-422**

**Department, See** CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Deposition of prisoner, 25-1233**

#### **Depositions of inmates, procedures, 25-1233, 25-1234**

#### **Detainer, agreement on, 29-759 to 29-765**

Warden, duty of, 29-763

#### **Detainer, Agreement on, duty, 29-763**

#### **Discipline of inmates, 83-4,109, 83-4,114.01**

Confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02

Definitions, 83-4,110

Posting of rules, 83-4,113

Procedural requirements, 83-4,122, 83-4,123

Report, 83-4,120

Restrictions, 83-4,114, 83-4,121, 83-4,139

Review procedure, 83-4,115

Rules and regulations, 83-4,111 to 83-4,113

Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114

Standard of proof, 83-4,122

Violation of personalized program plan, disciplinary action not allowed, 83-1,107

#### **DNA testing, See** GENETIC TESTING

Felony and other specified offenders, *See* DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

Postconviction exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

#### **Employees,**

Acts prohibited, 83-417, 83-443, 83-444, 83-912

Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

Duty to suppress violence, 83-415

Investigations of, 83-910

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Private prison personnel, requirements, 47-802

Stress management program, 71-7113, *See also* CRITICAL

INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Warden, 83-177, 83-427

#### **Employment of inmates, 81-1826 to 81-1829**

Farms, 81-1829

*Prison industries*, this heading

Restrictions on inmate labor, Department employee, financial interest in inmate labor, 83-443, 83-444

Wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01

Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, applicability to inmates, 48-115

#### **Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, See also** ESCAPE

Duty to apprehend escapee, 83-427

#### **Examination of prisoner, court order, 25-1233**

**Extradition, See** CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729

#### **Facilities and programs,**

Administration, Department of Correctional Services, *See also* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171

Division of Adult Services, 83-939

Adult correctional facility, 72-703

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936

Authorized, 83-108.02

Bidding requirements, 83-916

Construction and maintenance, 83-916

Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Facilities and programs –Cont'd**

Farms, 81-1829  
Jails, *See* JAILS  
Juvenile facilities,  
    Community and Family Reentry  
        Process, 43-425  
    Grants for, 77-2602  
    Secure Youth Confinement  
        Facility, 83-905  
    Youth rehabilitation and treatment  
        centers, *See* HEALTH AND  
            HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF  
            JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401  
Legislative examination of, 83-911  
Medical program,  
    *Health care*, this heading  
Overcrowding, response, *See*  
    CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM  
    OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY  
    ACT; 83-960  
Personalized program plan, 83-1,107  
Post-release supervision plan, 83-  
    1,107  
Private prison contractors  
    authorized, *See* PRIVATE PRISON  
    CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801  
Recreational activities, funding, 83-  
    915.01  
Reentry planning program, 83-  
    186.01  
Reentry program, 83-903  
Rehabilitation programs, 83-182  
Release or reentry plan, 83-1,107  
Sex offender, attend sex offender  
    treatment and counseling  
    programming, 29-4014  
Structured programming, 83-182.01  
Treatment and rehabilitation  
    programs, *See* TREATMENT AND  
    CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA;  
    83-170  
Vocational and Life Skills Program,  
    83-904  
**Federal inmates, confinement in  
state facility, 83-420**  
**Food and food ingredients served,  
sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10**

### **Foreign offenders, transfer or exchange, 83-956**

#### **Funds,**

Department of Correctional Services  
    Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01  
Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914  
Inmate funds, treatment, 83-915  
Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts  
    Fund, 83-915.01

#### **Furlough,**

*Release of inmates*, this heading

#### **Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109**

#### **Grievance of inmate,**

Procedures, dissemination, 83-4,138  
Records, preservation, 83-4,136  
Retaliation, prohibited, 83-4,139  
Right to file, 83-4,135  
To whom directed, 83-4,137

#### **Guards,**

*Employees*, this heading

#### **Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824, See also HABEAS CORPUS**

#### **Health care,**

AIDS testing, when, 29-2290  
Behavioral health treatment center  
    feasibility study, 83-305.05  
Dental hygienist, preventive  
    services authorized, 38-1130  
Medical examination, 83-179  
Medical services, responsibility for  
    payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-  
    705  
Medical services program, *See*  
    CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE  
    SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-  
    4,153

Mental health screening and  
    treatment, 83-180, 83-1,107

Persons committed to department,  
    83-181

Prescription drug relabeling and  
    redispensing, 71-2453

Suspension of medical assistance  
    program payments, 47-706

#### **Howard's Day, observance of, 83- 454**

#### **Incarceration work camps,**

Costs, 83-4,146

Offender costs, funding, 83-917

Department, duties, 83-4,142

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Incarceration work camps –Cont'd**

- Eligibility, 83-4,143
- Failure to complete program, effect, 83-4,145
- Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
- Release on parole, 83-4,144
- Report to Legislature, 83-4,147

#### **Indictment of inmate, custody, 29-1709**

#### **Inmates, defined, 83-170**

#### **Insurance coverage,**

##### **Comprehensive Health**

##### **Insurance Pool, when, 44-4222**

#### **Jails, See JAILS**

#### **Juveniles, See also JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

- Commitments to, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254
- Parole denied, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
- Secure youth confinement facility, Commitments to, restrictions, 43-251.01
- Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905
- Employees of, assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934
- Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Lawyer, access to, 83-181**

#### **Library, inmate, publications available, 49-506, 49-617**

#### **Lien on inmate property, when, 29-2290**

#### **Medical services,**

*Health care, this heading*

#### **Negotiated rulemaking committee, use upon request of inmate prohibited, 84-925**

#### **Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections, 81-8,244**

#### **Overcrowding, response, See**

CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM  
OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT;  
83-960

#### **Pardons, See PARDONS**

#### **Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION**

#### **Placement of inmates,**

- Confinement authorized, 29-1001, 29-2406
- Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416
- Evaluation and assignment, 83-179, 83-180
  - Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936
- Out-of-state restrictions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
- Restrictive housing, Levels, 83-173.03
  - Long-term restrictive housing work group, 83-4,114
  - Report, 83-173.02, 83-4,114
  - Use of, 83-173.03
- Segregation, when, 83-179, 83-180
- Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114
- Transfer,
  - Foreign offenders, 83-956
  - Medical center, 83-305.03
  - Special treatment, 83-175, 83-180

#### **Postconviction relief, 29-3001 to 29-3004**

#### **Pregnant prisoner or detainee, restraint restrictions, See**

HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT; 47-1001

#### **Prison industries,**

- License plates, manufacture, 83-123
- Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152
  - State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146

#### **Private prison contractors**

**authorized, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801**

#### **Production order involving prisoner, procedure, 25-1233**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

**Public assistance, eligibility, 68-1002**

**Records on inmates, 83-178, 83-197**

**Rehabilitation programs, 83-182**

**Release of inmates,**

Discharge, when, 83-1,118

Furlough, authorization, 83-173.01

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Habeas corpus, *See* HABEAS CORPUS

Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118

Pardons, *See* PARDONS

Parole, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

Postconviction exoneration, DNA

testing, *See* DNA TESTING ACT;  
29-4116

Procedures, 83-187

Reentry planning program, 83-186.01

Registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

Substance abuse, rehabilitative, and other treatment or programming and seeking residency, 83-184

Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01

**Rendition,**

Accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

Prisoners as witnesses, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

**Sentence and punishment, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

**Sex offenders, *See* SEX OFFENDERS**

**Sexual abuse of an inmate by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03**

**Sexual abuse of detainee by law enforcement, 28-322.05**

**Son of Sam law,**

*Compensation and reimbursement costs, this heading*

**State department, *See* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

**Stress management program, employees, 71-7113, *See also* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT**

**Substance abuse,**

Conviction for, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416

Discipline of inmates, confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02

**Superintendent,**

*Warden, this heading*

**Transfer of inmates,**

*Placement of inmates, this heading*

**Treatment services for inmates, *Facilities and programs, this heading***

**Victim, notified of status of criminal, when, 81-1850**

**Violence, suppression, 83-415**

**Visitors, 83-186, 83-417**

**Voting rights, felon, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118**

**Voting rights, felon, loss of, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Wages of inmates, 83-183 to 83-184.01**

Withholding, use, 83-184

**Warden, 83-177**

*Employees, this heading*

**Witnesses,**

Jailhouse witnesses, *See* JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

Rendition of inmates, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

**Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401**

### **CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Accreditation of medical program, 83-4,165**

**Act, how cited, 83-4,153**

**Clinics, requirements, 83-4,159**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

- Definitions**, 83-4,154
- Health care personnel**,
  - Internal credentialing program, 83-4,158
  - Requirements, 83-4,159
- Medical director**,
  - Appointment, 83-4,156
  - Duties, 83-4,157
- Medical program, accreditation**, 83-4,165
- Medical services**,
  - Communicable diseases, 83-4,161
  - Community standard of care, 83-4,155
  - Dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130
  - Drugs, 83-4,162
  - Peer review and quality assurance program, 83-4,164
  - Program accreditation, 83-4,165
  - Surgical procedures, 83-4,163
  - Treatment protocols, 83-4,160
- Quality assurance program**, 83-4,164
- Standard of care, community**, 83-4,155

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

- Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809
- Administrative Services, Division of**,
  - Assistant director, 83-942
  - Duties, 83-943
- Adult Services, Division of**,
  - Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936
  - Assistant director, qualifications, 83-938
  - Duties, 83-939
- Bidding requirements**, 83-916
- Buildings, construction and maintenance**, 83-916
- Business hours**, 81-113

### **Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

### **Community-Centered Services, Division of**

- Assistant director, qualifications, 83-931
- Duties, 83-932

### **Compacts**

- Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402

### **Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

### **Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

### **Contracts**

- Generally, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Private prison contractors, *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

### **Conveyances and leases of real estate**, 90-219, 90-228, 90-242, 90-243, 90-246 to 90-248, 90-252, 90-254, 90-255

### **Created**, 81-101, 83-171

### **Director**

- Appointment, 81-102, 83-172
- Bond or insurance, 81-111
- Compensation, 81-103, 83-172
- Duties, 83-173
- Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
- Term, 81-109

### **Divisions**, 83-922

- Administrative Services, Division of*, this heading
- Adult Services, Division of*, this heading
- Assistant directors, 83-922, 83-924
- Community-Centered Services, Division of*, this heading

### **Duties**, 83-909

- Acts administered,
  - Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
  - Correctional Health Care Services Act, Nebraska, 83-4,153

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd,**

Acts administered –Cont'd

Correctional System

Overcrowding Emergency  
Act, 83-960

Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-  
801

Treatment and Corrections Act,  
Nebraska, 83-1,135

Correctional facilities, *See*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES; TREATMENT AND  
CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-  
170

Parole, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

Accelerated parole review

process, submit plan to

Legislature regarding, 83-907

Programs,

Reentry program, 83-903

Vocational and Life Skills

Program, 83-904

Staffing analysis, 83-906

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 83-918

Youth Rehabilitation and Treatment

Centers, collaboration on

employee training, 83-101

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Not considered law enforcement  
officers, 81-1401

Restrictions on employment, 83-910

Stress management program, 71-

7113, *See also* CRITICAL

INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT  
ACT

**Facilities, administration,** 83-171

**Funds,**

Correctional Industries Revolving  
Fund, 83-150

Department of Correctional Services  
Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01

Department of Correctional Services

Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-  
958

Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917

Remittance, 83-913

Vocational and Life Skills

Programming Fund, 83-904

**Gifts and gratuities, acceptance  
prohibited,** 83-912

**Institutions, oversight,** 83-905

**Intent,** 83-901

**Investigations,** 81-119, 83-910

**Legal actions and proceedings**

**between agencies, costs,** 25-  
1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

**Prison-made goods,** 83-144 to 83-  
152

**Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for,** *See* PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Purchasing for correctional  
programs,**

Central warehouse system,  
authorized, 83-957

Department of Correctional Services  
Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-  
958

Private prison contractors, *See*  
PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING  
ACT; 47-801

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Purchasing for correctional programs –Cont'd**

Separate budget programs required,  
83-959

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recycling program, See STATE**

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50- 114.03**

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84- 921**

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Authority for, 81-112

Guidance documents and internal  
procedural documents,  
authorized, 83-1,135.04

Inmates outside correctional facility,  
83-1,135.05

#### **Scientific research, 83-909**

#### **Seal, 81-114, 83-902**

#### **Securities, requirement for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Services provided to Board of Parole and Board of Pardons, 83-1,127.01**

#### **Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 83-918**

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

#### **Surplus property,**

Federal program, 81-907, 81-908

Sale, procedure, 81-161.04

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Act, how cited, 83-960**

#### **Correctional system overcrowding emergency, when, effect, 83- 962**

#### **Definitions, 83-961**

#### **Department, duties, 83-963**

#### **Parole, consideration or reconsideration, when, 83-962**

#### **Report, annual, contents, 83-963**

### **COSMETOLOGISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 38-1001**

#### **Apprentice salon,**

Licensure, 38-10,113 to 38-10,118

Operating requirements, 38-10,103,  
38-10,116

Owner liability, 38-10,119

#### **Barbers, See also BARBER ACT; 71-201**

Credit for cosmetology courses,  
when, 38-10,107

#### **Board of Cosmetology,**

##### **Electrology, Esthetics, Nail**

##### **Technology, and Body Art**

##### **Examiners, 38-167, See also**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-1057

#### **Body art,**

Act, how construed, 38-10,166

Consent required to perform on  
minor, 38-10,165

Ordinances governing, authorized,  
38-10,167

#### **Body art facility,**

Licensure, 38-1080

Operating requirements, 38-1081

#### **Conduct, unprofessional, 38-10,171**

#### **Continuing competency requirements,**

Limited exemptions, 38-1077, 38-  
10,137

Waiver, 38-1077



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Cosmetology establishment,**

*Apprentice salon*, this heading

*Cosmetic establishment*, this heading

Home services permit, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125

License required, 38-1078

Nail technology services, 38-1079

*Salon*, this heading

*Schools of cosmetology or esthetics*, this heading

**Definitions**, 38-1004 to 38-1056, 38-1082

#### **Department of Health and Human**

**Services, inspections**, 38-

10,141, 38-10,151, 38-10,161, 38-10,169, 38-10,170

#### **Electrology, licensure, when**

required, 38-1059, 38-1061

**Epilators, requirements**, 38-1077

**Exemptions from act**, 38-1075

**Fees**, 38-10,168

**Home services permit**, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125

#### **Home services permits,**

Cosmetology establishment, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125

Nail technology home services permit, 38-10,160 to 38-10,164

**Inspections**, 38-10,169, 38-10,170

**Intent**, 38-1002, 38-1003

#### **Licensure for individuals,**

Application,

Considered complete, when, 38-1063

Nail technology, 38-10,129

Display, 38-1068, 38-10,133

Examination,

Cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, and body art, 38-1064 to 38-1067

Foreign applicants, 38-1067

Nail technology, 38-10,128 to 38-10,131

Qualifications for cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, 38-1062

Reciprocity, 38-1066, 38-10,132

Required, when,

Body art, 38-1060, 38-1061

Cosmetology, 38-1058, 38-1061

Electrology, 38-1059, 38-1061

Nail technology, 38-10,126, 38-10,127

Waiver of examination,

Electrology, 38-1066

Esthetics, 38-1066

**Malpractice**, See MALPRACTICE

#### **Mobile cosmetology salon,**

Application, 38-10,125.02, 38-10,125.03

Change of ownership of mobile unit, effect, 38-10,125.07

Licensure requirements, 38-10,125.01

Operating requirements, 38-10,125.04

Owner liability, 38-10,125.08

Renewal of license, 38-10,125.05

Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 38-10,125.06

#### **Mobile nail technology salon,**

Application, 38-10,158.02, 38-10,158.03

Change of ownership of mobile unit, effect, 38-10,158.07

Licensure requirements, 38-10,158.01

Operating requirements, 38-10,158.04

Owner liability, 38-10,158.08

Renewal of license, 38-10,158.05

Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 38-10,158.06

#### **Nail technology establishment,**

License required, 38-10,138

*Nail technology salon*, this heading

*Nail technology school*, this heading

#### **Nail technology salon,**

Licensure, 38-10,139 to 38-10,145

Licensed cosmetology establishment, exempt, 38-1079

Nail technology home services permit, 38-10,159 to 38-10,164

Owner liability, 38-10,146

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Nail technology salon –Cont'd**

Salon operating requirements, 38-10,142

#### **Nail technology school,**

Licensure requirements, 38-10,147 to 38-10,151, 38-10,156 to 38-10,158

School of cosmetology, exempt, 38-10,148

Operating requirements, 38-10,152, 38-10,156

#### **Students,**

Requirements, 38-10,153

Transfers, 38-10,154

#### **Salon,**

Defined, 38-1082

Licensure, 38-1083 to 38-1089

Operating requirements, 38-1086

Salon owner, liability, 38-1090

Student, apprentice, student instructor, requirements, 38-10,103

#### **Schools of cosmetology or esthetics,**

Barber, waiver of course requirements, when, 38-10,107

Licensure, 38-1097 to 38-10,102

Manager required, 38-10,112

Operating requirements, 38-10,102, 38-10,104, 38-10,108

Satellite classroom, 38-10,111

Student, apprentice, student instructor, requirements, 38-10,103

Student, transfers, 38-10,105

#### **Scleral tattooing, prohibited, 38-10,172**

#### **Tanning facility, requirements and restrictions, See INDOOR**

TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-3901

#### **Temporary practitioner,**

License, 38-1069

Expiration, extension, 38-1074

Requirements, 38-1070, 38-1073

License, nail technology, 38-10,134 to 38-10,136

Titles, authorized with licensure, 38-1061

Unprofessional conduct, acts enumerated, 38-10,171

Violations, body art, consent to perform on minor, 38-10,165

### **COSTS, COURT COSTS**

See COURT COSTS

### **COUNCILS**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Legislative review of councils, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176  
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

#### **Advisory Council on Dispute Resolution, 25-2905**

#### **Advisory Council on Public Guardianship, 30-4106**

#### **Advisory Council on Public Water Supply, 71-5311**

#### **Advisory councils (unnamed),**

Continuing education of insurance agents, brokers, and consultants, 44-3906

Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1607

#### **Area advisory council on aging, 81-2218**

#### **Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445**

#### **Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105**

#### **Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, 43-3401**

#### **Educational Service Unit**

Coordinating Council, 79-1245

#### **Environmental Quality Council, 81-1503**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNCILS –*Cont'd*

- Geographic Information Systems Council**, 86-570
- Learning community coordinating council**, 32-546.01
- Legislative Council**, 50-401, 50-401.01
- Mental health planning council**, 71-814
- Missouri Basin Natural Resources Council**, 2-32,103
- Nebraska Arts Council**, 82-309
- Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory Council**, 23-1213
- Nebraska Invasive Species Council**, 37-1403
- Nebraska Investment Council**, 72-1237
- Nebraska Police Standards Advisory Council**, 81-1406
- Nebraska Potato Council**, 2-2811
- Nebraska Safety Center Advisory Council**, 85-1008
- Niobrara Council**, 72-2007
- Palliative Care and Quality of Life Advisory Council**, 71-4504
- Propane Education and Research Council**, 66-1617
- School Health Center Advisory Council**, 68-968
- State Council on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2204
- Women's Health Initiative Advisory Council**, 71-702

### COUNSELORS

- Alcohol and drug counselors**, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
- Attorneys**, *See* ATTORNEYS
- Counselor of conciliation**, 42-808, 42-809, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW
- Professional counselor**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
- Vocational rehabilitation**, *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### COUNTERCLAIM

- See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

### COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES Act, *how cited*, 28-641
- Definitions*, 28-642
- Prohibited acts*, 28-643
- Violations, penalty*, 28-644

### COUNTERFEIT CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE

- See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

### COUNTIES

- See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Accounting system**, 23-109, 23-1611
- Accounts, how treated**, 23-109
- Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited**, 39-1404
- Airports**, *See* AIRPORTS
- Amusement places, regulation**, 23-813 to 23-818
- Animals**,
  - Damage control, 23-358 to 23-361
  - Dogs, *See* ANIMALS
  - Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
- Appeals of county action**, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS
- Appropriations, authorized**, 13-604
- Assessor, county**, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS
- Assistance**,
  - Social services*, this heading
- Attorney, county**, 23-1201 to 23-1203, *See also* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
- Audits**,
  - Accounting system, 23-1611
  - By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
  - Irregularities, how treated, 23-1608
  - Refusal to provide records, 23-1612
  - Report, 23-1608
  - Required, 23-1608
  - Requirements, 23-1609

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

**Bids and bidding,** See BIDS AND BIDDING

#### **Boards,**

Board of adjustment, 23-168.02  
Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156  
Board of corrections, 23-2802  
Board of equalization, 77-1501, 77-1501.01, *See also* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION  
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417  
Board of supervisors, 23-207 to 23-209  
Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09  
Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS

#### **Boundaries,**

Area, Article IX, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Change, Article IX, sections 2 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska  
Election, 22-196 to 22-198  
Watercourses, 22-194  
Legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193  
Map, where held, 22-195

**Bowling alleys, regulation,** 23-808 to 23-812

**Bridges,** *See* BRIDGES

#### **Budget,**

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446  
Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401  
Reimbursement for indigent defense costs, effect, 29-3933  
Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501; COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937; 23-901  
*Taxation*, this heading

#### **Buildings,**

Building code, 23-172

Building permits, highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Community centers,  
District,

Board of trustees, appointment, 23-2908

Boundaries, change of, 23-2912 to 23-2914

Budget statement, 23-2909

Bylaws, 23-2910

Dissolution, procedure, 23-2915

Establish, 23-2904 to 23-2907

Tax levy, 23-2909

Warrants, 23-2911

Intent, 23-2901

Powers, 23-2903

Site acquisition, 23-2902

Construction alternatives, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES

ACT; 13-2901

Construction and acquisition, tax, authorized, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507

Electrical code, 23-172

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

Plumbing code, 23-172

Public buildings,

Destruction, action for damages, 23-124

Sale or lease, 23-107, 23-107.01

**Cable television, regulation,** 23-383 to 23-388, *See also* TELEVISION

#### **Cemeteries, abandoned or**

**neglected,** 12-806 to 12-810

Transfer management, conditions, 12-812

**City-county board of health, duties,** 71-1630

**Civil service system,** *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Claims,**

Against county, 23-135 to 23-138

Taxes, setoff, 23-143 to 23-145

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS

ACT; 13-901

For county, settlement, 23-112

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

**Classification, for fixing county salaries,** 23-1114 to 23-1115

**Clerks, county,** 23-1301 to 23-1307,  
*See also* COUNTY CLERKS

**Collection agencies, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Commission on the status of women,** 23-104.04, 23-104.05

**Commissioner system,** 23-148 to 23-156

Commissioners, elected when, 32-528

**Community development,** *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Compacts between counties,** 23-104.01

**Consolidation of counties, county offices, or services,**

Agreement,

Contents, 22-402

Election, 22-405

Final approval, 22-405.01

Hearing, 22-402.01

Petition for, 22-403

Publication, 22-404

Vote required, 22-402.02 to 22-402.04

Authorized, 22-401

Consolidate offices,

Attorney, services, 22-415

Bond, 22-413

Duties of officers, 22-414

Election, 22-412

Election districts, adjustment, 22-405.02

Limitation, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Procedure, 22-417

Salary determinations, 22-411

When effective, 22-406

Withdrawal of county, 22-416

County board, study, 22-418

Effect of consolidation, 22-406, 22-407

Indebtedness, treatment, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Liabilities, how treated, 22-407

Merger,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Rights, how treated, 22-407

Withdrawal, 22-416

**Contractors, right to payment,** *See*

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts,**

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-

2911, 48-2912, *See also*

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Illegal, liability, 23-337, 23-338

Validity, 23-336

With the state for services, how treated, 23-135

**Coroner,** 23-1801 to 23-1823, *See also* CORONERS

**Costs of prosecution,**

reimbursement from state,

when, 81-8,236

**Council on public improvements and services,** 77-3445

**County agricultural societies,** *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

**County board,**

Board of equalization, 77-1501 to 77-1510.01, *See also* COUNTY

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Chairperson, duties, 23-156

Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-156

Election of commissioners, when, 32-528

Consolidation, study, 22-418

Meetings,

Joint sessions, 23-153

Mileage reimbursement, 23-153

Publication, required, when, 23-122

Special, 23-154

Powers and duties, 23-105 to 23-145, 23-1111

Warrants, how issued, 23-131 to 23-134

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

#### **County fairs,**

County agricultural society, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

Fairs, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

#### **County officers,** *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **County seat, relocation,** 22-301 to 22-303

#### **Courts,** *See* COUNTY COURTS

#### **Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Dams and dikes, construction authorized,** 23-308

#### **Debts due county,** 23-140 to 23-142

#### **Deferred compensation plan,** *See* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### **Development districts,** *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

#### **Disabled persons, parking permits,** *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Docks, public,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### **Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage,* this heading

#### **Drug law enforcement,** 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05

Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Elderly, delivery of meals,** 13-308, 13-309

#### **Election districts,** 32-552 to 32-555

#### **Elections,**

Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156

Board of supervisors, 23-268

Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

Clerk, act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219

Districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555

Officers, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222, 23-1114, 32-517 to 32-530

Political party convention, 32-707, 32-719

Township organization, 23-201, 23-202

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, restrictions,** 32-604

#### **Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Eminent domain,** *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 23-325

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,** *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Engineers, county,** 23-1901

Elected when, 32-526

#### **Enterprise zones,** *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

#### **Equipment, rental authorized,** 23-345

#### **Extension, county,** 2-1601 to 2-1608, *See also* AGRICULTURE

#### **Fairs and expositions,** *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

#### **Fees,**

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Neglect of duties, 33-132, 33-153

#### **Firearms, discharge in certain counties, prohibited acts,** 28-1212.04

#### **Flood control,** *See* FLOODS

#### **Formation,**

Actions and proceedings, transfer, 22-214

Assets, division, 22-215

Conditions, 22-201

County seat,

Acquisition of site, 22-208 to 22-212

Election, 22-203, 22-204, 22-207

Election, 22-201 to 22-205

Judicial district, 22-213

Liabilities, division, 22-215

Merger or consolidation,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Officers, 22-202

Oaths, 22-213

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COUNTIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Formation** –*Cont'd*,

##### Officers –*Cont'd*

Township or precinct, 22-206

Organized, when, 22-213

Petition, 22-201

Records, 22-216, 22-217

Transfer of land, county to county,  
procedure, 22-218 to 22-221

#### **Funds,**

*Budget*, this heading

Deposit of, 77-2312, *See also*  
PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository,

Approval of, 77-2313 to 77-2320

Requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Imprest system of accounting, 23-  
109

Powers, 23-106

Surplus, 23-333

**Gambling, authorized**, *See* COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
9-601

**Garbage disposal**, 23-379 to 23-381

Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, parking  
permits**, *See* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

#### **Health care,**

County board of health or local  
public health department,  
powers and duties, 71-501

County facilities, 23-3501 to 23-  
3527, *See also* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625,  
*See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Public health department, 71-1626  
to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL  
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

#### **Highways,**

*Roads*, this heading

**Historic sites, monuments for**, 23-  
351 to 23-355, *See also*  
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Historical associations or societies**,  
Budget, Nebraska Budget Act,  
applicable, when, 23-355.01

Funding from county, 23-355.01

Tax levy requirements, 23-355.01

**Horseracing facilities, bonds  
authorized**, 23-389 to 23-392

**Hospitals**, *See* HOSPITALS

**Housing**, 13-605

Multiunit housing, 23-3501 to 23-  
3527, *See also* HOUSING

**Indians, law enforcement funds**, 23-  
362, 23-362.01

**Indigent defense, county expenses**,  
*See* COUNTY REVENUE  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

**Industrial development**, *See*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Insect pests, control**, 23-116

#### **Insurance,**

Employee benefits, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301;  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-  
FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Vehicles, liability, 23-175

**Intergovernmental cooperation**,

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this  
heading

**Inventory statements**, 23-346 to 23-  
350

#### **Investigations,**

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Investments authorized**, 77-2315

**Isolated land, access road**, 39-1713  
to 39-1719

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

**Job training programs**, 68-151 to 68-  
155

#### **Joint agreements and facilities,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Cities of the first class, city-county  
building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-  
6,100.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**

–*Cont'd*

Cities of the metropolitan class, 13-1301 to 13-1312

Cities of the primary class, 13-1301 to 13-1312, 15-751, 15-752

Commission authorized, 13-1301 to 13-1312

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Insurance and employee benefits,  
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Judgments, levy to pay, 77-1619 to 77-1623**

**Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317**

**Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601**

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions, 71-6328**

**Leases, 23-104, 23-107, 23-107.01, 23-345, 23-390, 23-3622**

Equipment, 23-3114, *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

**Levees and dikes, See FLOODS**

**Libraries, See also LIBRARIES**

Public libraries, 51-201 to 51-220

Public library federation, 51-801 to 51-811

#### **Liens,**

Drainage,  
Assessments, 31-123, 31-351, 31-447, 31-916

Bonds, 31-127, 31-128

Levy, tax, 31-343, 31-424, 31-424.01

Landowner failure to trim hedges and trees, 39-1813

Levee or dike assessments, 23-317

New county, formation, effect on liens, 23-214

Property tax,  
Homestead exemption, refund, 77-3517

Lien authorized, 77-1901

Penalties, 77-202.01, 77-202.03, 77-3514

Tax lien foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also*

FORECLOSURE

Sewer charges, 23-3622

**Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR**

CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601**

**Map, how made, 22-195**

**Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309**

**Medical facilities, county, 23-3501 to 23-3527, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

#### **Meetings,**

County board, 23-153, 23-272, 23-273

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Town meetings, 23-224, 23-230

**Merger, Formation, this heading**

**Monuments for historic sites, 23-351 to 23-355, See also**

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Mosquito control, 71-2917, 71-2918**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Donation by county to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Mileage allowance, 23-1112, 23-1112.01

**Municipal counties, 13-2801 to 13-2819, See also MUNICIPAL**

COUNTIES

**Museums, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS**

**Names, 22-101 to 22-193, 23-101**

**Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

**911 service**, See EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED  
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Nonprofit enterprises**

**development**, Article XIII, section  
4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

**Nuisances, regulation**, 23-174.10

**Office supplies and equipment**, 23-  
121

**Officers and employees**, See

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Ordinances**,

Change of jurisdiction, effect, 23-192

Contents, 23-190

Copies, provided, 23-192

County attorney, powers, 23-193

County board,

Adoption by vote, 23-190

Duties, 23-188

Effective date, 23-192

Enforcement power, 23-187

Filing, 23-193

Hearing, 23-188

Notice, contents, 23-188

Power to adopt, 23-187

Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381

Proof of adoption and publication,  
23-189

Proof of ordinance, 23-189

Publication, 23-191

Reading, suspension of  
requirement, 23-190

Revision or amendment, 23-190

Style, 23-191

Subjects regulated, 23-187

Territorial application, 23-192

**Parks and recreational areas**, See

PARKS

**Pension plan**, See COUNTY OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Personal property**,

County board, powers, 23-105

Purchasing requirements, See  
COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

Sale and lease, 23-107

**Planning commission**, 23-114.01

Interjurisdictional planning

commission, 19-930 to 19-933

**Plant disease prevention**, 23-116

**Plats**, 23-110, 23-111, See also

ZONING AND PLANNING

**Police services, contract with  
cities**, 19-3801 to 19-3804

**Pool halls, regulation**, 23-808 to 23-  
812

#### **Powers**,

General, 23-103 to 23-104.03

Ordinance, *Ordinances*, this heading

**Prison-made goods, purchase  
required**, 83-145

#### **Property damage actions**

**involving**, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings**,

*Buildings*, this heading

**Public gatherings**, 23-382

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See  
also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Public works, supervision by**

**engineer or architect, when**, 81-  
3445

**Publicity expenditures**, 13-315, 13-  
316

#### **Purchases by**,

Purchasing agent, See COUNTY  
PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

Purchasing card programs, 13-610,  
81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

**Railroads, light-density, use of  
local tax funds authorized,  
procedure**, 74-1427

#### **Real estate**,

Acquisition by county,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Eminent domain, See EMINENT  
DOMAIN

*Buildings*, this heading

County board, powers, 23-105

Lease, 23-107, 23-107.01

Sale, 23-107, 23-107.01

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Records**,

*Public records*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

**Recreation facilities,** *See* PARKS  
**Register of deeds,** 23-1501 to 23-1517.02, *See also* REGISTER OF DEEDS

**Remonstrance, levees and dikes, construction,** 23-313  
Appeal, 23-320

**Roadhouses, regulation,** 23-813 to 23-818

**Roads,** 23-108  
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311  
County roads, *See* COUNTY ROADS  
Highway corridors, building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05  
Improvement district, *See* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638  
Setbacks, county board, powers, 39-309

**Sanitary and improvement districts,** 31-727 to 31-794, *See also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**Schools,**  
County committee for school district reorganization, *See* REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432  
Exhibits, county fair, 79-709

**Seal,** 23-102

**Section lines, declared county roads,** 39-1410, 72-221.01

**Segregation of funds,** 23-139

**Sewerage and drainage,**  
Drainage, *See also* DRAINAGE  
County duties, *See* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901  
Drainage districts, 31-101 to 31-378, 31-401 to 31-450, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS  
Industrial sewer construction, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601  
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139

Treatment facilities, loans for financing, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

**Sheriffs,** 23-1701 to 23-1720, *See also* SHERIFFS

Law enforcement personnel, retirement plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01  
Reserve force, not eligible, 81-1442

**Sidewalks, construction, authorized,** 23-365 to 23-367

**Social services,**  
Assistance authorized, 23-104.03  
Assistance for poor, 23-248  
Clothing, 83-143  
County board, powers and duties, 68-104  
County general assistance program, 68-131 to 68-148, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES  
County offices and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130  
Department, overseer of poor, 68-104  
Medical services provided by county, 68-104  
Transfer of records and personnel, 68-718

**Solid waste,**  
Management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments,** *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State aid,**  
Aid to counties, 60-3,202  
Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02  
County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08  
Homestead exemption reimbursement, 77-3523

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COUNTIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **State aid** –*Cont'd*

- Indigent defense costs, reimbursement, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
- Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913
- Law enforcement, 23-362, 23-362.01
- Road incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2520

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited,** Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Streets,**

- Improvement district, 23-368 to 23-371
- Improvements, 23-339 to 23-342
- Joint jurisdiction, 18-2005

#### **Supplies, inventory,** 23-346.01

#### **Survey,**

- Irregular tracts, 23-304 to 23-307
- Resurvey, procedure, 23-301 to 23-303

#### **Surveyor, county,** 23-1901 to 23-1913, *See also* COUNTY SURVEYORS

#### **Swimming pools,** *See also* SWIMMING POOLS

- Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
- Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

#### **Taxation,**

- Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
- Authorized, buildings, equip and maintain, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507
- Collection,
  - Personal property tax, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
  - Real property tax, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX
- Equalization, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
- License or occupation tax on admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
- Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

- Motor vehicle tax revenue allocation, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### Occupation taxes, - Cable television franchisee, 23-386 - On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

#### Property tax, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX; PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

- Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Tax list, 77-1613 to 77-1618
- Tax statement, contents, 77-1701

#### Sales and use tax,

- For county or joint political subdivision public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
- For paying judgments against county, *See* QUALIFIED JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT; 77-6401

#### Visitor attractions, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

#### Unpaid taxes,

- Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201
- Land reutilization authorities, *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
- Sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809
- Valuation, certification, 77-1613.01

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Advanced telecommunications capability, financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Television, cable, regulation,** 23-383 to 23-388

#### **Tourism,** *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

#### **Townships,** *See* TOWNSHIPS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

**Transfer of land, county to county, procedure,** 22-218 to 22-221

**Transportation,** *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Treasurer, county,** 23-1601 to 23-1616, *See also* COUNTY TREASURERS

**Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska,** 72-1901 to 72-1904

**Utilities,**  
*Sewerage and drainage,* this heading

**Vending facilities, blind persons,** 71-8611

**Veterans service committee, county,** *See* VETERANS

**Warrants, issuance,** *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

**Water,**  
Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Wastewater,  
*Sewerage and drainage,* this heading

**Weeds,** *See* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT; 2-945.01

**Zoning,** *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited,** 2-250

**Annual meeting,** 2-253

**Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when,** 84-304

**Board of directors,** 2-256

**Budget,** 2-261  
Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Carnivals, contract requirements,** 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, *See also* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties,** 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment,** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Dissolution, procedure,** 2-265, 2-266  
Reformation, procedure, 2-266.01

**Eminent domain,** 2-262

**Fair, failure to hold, effect,** 2-263

**Formation, requirements,** 2-252  
Petition, requirements, 2-254, 2-255

**Meetings,** 2-253, 2-261  
Open, 2-261, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Proxy vote prohibited,** 2-253

**Purpose,** 2-251

**Real estate, powers,** 2-262, 2-264

**Records,** 2-261  
Records Management Act applicable, 2-261

**Reinstatement,** 2-267 to 2-273

**Sales tax exemption,** 77-2704.15

**Tax levy,**  
Additional levy for designated purposes, 2-259  
General fund, forfeiture to, 2-260  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
Operational levy, use, 2-257, 2-258

### COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited,** 9-601

**Administrative fine,** 9-620, 9-621

**Age limitation,** 9-646

**Annexation, effect,** 9-644

**Appeal,** 9-624

**Applicability of law,** 9-1,103

**Background investigation,** 9-1,104

**Baseball organization, use of proceeds,** 9-629.01

**Confidentiality of records and reports,** 9-653

**Conflict of interest,** 9-642

**Continuation of lottery, procedure,** 9-627

**Contraband, seizure,** 9-649

**Contract, termination provision required,** 9-628

**Credit, extension prohibited,** 9-646.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Criminal history check authorized,**  
9-1,104

**Definitions,** 9-603 to 9-618

**Department of Revenue, powers  
and duties,** 9-619, 9-620

**Division, Charitable Gaming,** 9-  
1,101

**Election,** 9-625 to 9-627

**Enforcement,** 9-652  
Use of driver's license encoded  
information, when, 60-4,111.01

**Equipment,**  
Approval required, 9-635  
Restrictions, 9-640

**Facilities inspection,** 9-1,104

**Fees,** 9-631, 9-632

**Fines, collection,** 9-621

**Hearing,** 9-622, 9-623

**Intent,** 9-602

**Joint lottery,** 9-625

**Keno, designation of winners,** 9-607

**Keno writer, exempt from  
licensure,** 9-631.02

**Leases, restrictions,** 9-640

**Licenses,**  
Application,  
Contents, 9-630  
Denial, 9-622  
Denial, grounds, 9-620  
Lottery worker, 9-631.01  
Manufacturer-distributor, 9-632  
Renewal, 9-631  
Revocation or suspension, grounds,  
9-620  
Sales outlet location, authorized, 9-  
642.01

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,  
violations, ground for license  
denial,** 9-620

**Local control,** 9-643, 9-644

**Locations,** 9-625, 9-642.01

**Lottery operator, conflict of  
interest prohibited,** 9-642

**Lottery worker,** 9-631.01

**Manufacturer-distributor,**  
Agent, when required, 9-633  
Information requirements, 9-638  
License required, 9-632

Lottery supplies, 9-634 to 9-636

Records required, 9-641

Restrictions, 9-639, 9-640

**Participation, restrictions,** 9-646

**Prizes, unclaimed, treatment,** 9-645

**Proceeds,**  
Applicability to Nebraska Budget  
Act, 13-503

Interest on proceeds, use, 9-650

Segregation, 9-650

Use, 9-629, 9-629.01

**Records,**  
Confidentiality, 9-653  
Requirements, 9-650

**Sales outlet location, license  
required,** 9-642.01

**Service of process,** 9-624

**Supplies,**  
Approval required, 9-634 to 9-636  
Construction requirements, 9-636  
Restrictions, 9-640

**Tax,** 9-648

**Tickets,**  
Credit, extension for sale,  
prohibited, 9-646.01

Price limitation, 9-637

Requirements, 9-651

**Time limitation,** 9-647

**Venue,** 9-652

**Violations, penalties,** 9-652, 9-653

### **COUNTY ASSESSORS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Assistance by county officers,** 77-  
1313

**Bond requirements,** 11-103, 23-  
3205, 23-3210

**Certification as county assessor,**  
Corrective measures or removal, 77-  
1330

Disciplinary actions, appeal, 77-422

Educational courses and standards,  
77-414, 77-420

Guide for assessors, 77-1330

Invalidation, when, 77-1330, 77-5020

Issuance, 77-421, 77-422

Required, 23-3202, 23-3203

Requirements, 77-421, 77-422

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY ASSESSORS –*Cont'd*

**County clerk, act as assessor, when,** 23-3203  
**Deputies,** 23-3206  
**Disciplinary actions,** 77-5020  
**Duties,**  
    *Powers and duties,* this heading  
**Elected when,** 23-3201, 32-519  
**Oaths,** 23-3205, 23-3207  
**Powers and duties,** 77-202.11, 77-202.12, 77-1230, 77-1233.02 to 77-1233.04, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329  
    Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION  
    Assessment function, suspension of, when, 77-1330  
    Law enforcement officer's or Nebraska National Guard member's residential address, withhold from public, 23-3211  
    Neglect of duty, penalty, 23-3209  
    Plan of assessment, 77-1311.02  
    Public property, taxation status, duties, 77-202.11, 77-202.12  
    Review and adjustment, 77-1311.03  
    Tax list preparation, 77-1613 to 77-1616  
**Removal from office, when,** 77-1330  
**Residency requirements,** 23-3204  
**Tax maps, maintain,** 77-1329

### COUNTY ATTORNEYS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
**Acting county attorney, appointment, compensation,** 23-1205  
**Attorney General, Child Protection Division, provide assistance,** 84-205  
**Bonds, official,** *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE  
**Continuing education,**  
    Administration, 23-1218  
    Costs, 23-1222  
    Council, Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory, 23-1213 to 23-1216  
    Defined, 23-1212

    Failure to comply, 23-1219 to 23-1221  
    Required, 23-1217  
**Coroner, county attorney act as,** 23-1210, 71-605, 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
**Counsel,** 23-1203, 23-1205, 72-418  
**Counties,** *See* COUNTIES  
**County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board,** 28-1439.03  
**Deputies,** 23-1204 to 23-1204.05  
**Detectives,** 23-1209  
**Duties,** 23-1201  
    Child abuse and neglect, investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731  
    Crime victims, duties to, 81-1848 to 81-1850  
    Prosecution, 23-1202  
**Elected, when,** 32-522  
**Employment restrictions,** 23-1206 to 23-1206.02  
**Expenses,** 23-1223  
**Fees, prohibited,** 23-1206  
    Exception, 77-1918, 77-1918.01  
**Grand jury, duties,** 23-1208, 29-1408  
**Human trafficking issues, training,** 81-1431  
**Investigatory powers,** 86-2,112  
**Opinions,** 23-1203  
**Property or money, duties,** 23-1207  
**Qualifications,** 23-1201.02  
**Residency requirements,** 23-1201.01  
**Salary,** 23-1206.01  
**Subpoena power,** 86-2,112  
**Vacancy, how filled,** 23-1221  
**Wiretaps, report required,** 86-294

### COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

*See generally* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION  
**Appeals from,** 77-202.12, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001  
**Assessment function, suspension of, when,** 77-1330

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

**Assessments**, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Certify county or municipal county levy**, 77-3443

**Equalization of property**, 77-1504,  
See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Jurisdiction of**, 77-1503.01, 77-1504

**Levy certified to by**,  
Community college board, 85-1517  
Schools, 79-1225

**Levy county taxes**, 77-1601 to 77-1610, 77-3443, 79-1086, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Membership**, 77-1501

**Powers and duties**, 77-1504  
Certified taxable value, 13-509  
Destroyed real property, 77-1307 to 77-1309

Mineral interests, 57-238

Omitted lands, 77-1317

Payments in lieu of taxes, 18-2137, 37-335

Records, subpoena, 77-1509

Redevelopment project, valuation, 18-2149

Survey, order when, 77-1306.01

Tax-exempt property, 77-202 to 77-202.25

Homestead exemption denial, appeal, 77-3519

Witnesses, compel attendance, 77-1509

**Protests**, 77-202.12, 77-1233.06, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507

**Referees, appointment**, 77-1502.01

**Tax list, corrections after board action**, 77-1613.02

**Valuation training**, 77-415

### COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937

See generally COUNTIES

**Act**,  
Applicability, 23-902  
How cited, 23-901

**Adoption**, 23-909

**Budget-making authority**, 23-906

**Contents**, 23-903 to 23-905

**Contracts, limitations**, 23-916, 23-917  
Exceptions, 23-3114, 32-1042

**Costs**, 23-905

**Emergency powers**, 23-918

**Expenditures**, 23-914

**Failure to adopt, effect**, 23-915

**Filing**, 23-913

**Fiscal year**, 23-902, 23-920

**Forms**, 23-905

**Hearing**, 23-907

**Requirements, revenue and taxation**, 23-910 to 23-912

**Revision**, 23-908

**Violations, penalty**, 23-919

### COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Act**,  
Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 300,000, 23-2530

Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 400,000, 23-2518

How cited, 23-2517

**Acts prohibited**, 23-2531

**Agreements, reciprocal**, 23-2527

**Board, personnel policy**,

Established, 23-2520

Membership, 23-2521

Powers and duties, 23-2522

**Conflict of interest**, 23-2531

**Definitions**, 23-2518

**Discrimination prohibited**, 23-2531

**Employee transferred to county**,  
Retirement benefits, effect, 23-2518.02

Seniority retained, 23-2518.04

Sick leave and vacation leave, 23-2518.03

State employee, rights, 23-2518.01  
When, 23-2518.01

**Federal law, applicability**, 23-2532

**Intent**, 23-2517

**Membership in system**,  
classification, 23-2519

**Payroll certification**, 23-2526

**Personnel officer**,

Appointment, 23-2523

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT –Cont'd

#### Personnel officer –Cont'd

Duties, 23-2524  
Established, 23-2520

#### Rules and regulations, 23-2525

#### Tenure, 23-2528

#### Veterans preference, 23-2529, 48-225 to 48-231

#### Violations, penalty, 23-2533

### COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION ACT

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Act,

How cited, 23-401  
How construed, 23-418

#### Appeals, 23-417

#### Commission, civil service,

Expenses, 23-406  
Formation, 23-404  
Meetings, 23-407  
Membership, 23-405  
Powers and duties, 23-408, 23-409  
Subpoena power, 23-413

#### Definitions, 23-403

#### Deputies, removal, 23-415

#### Disciplinary action, procedure, 23-411 to 23-413

#### Discrimination, prohibited, 23-414

#### Examination, exempt, when, 23-410

#### Human resources director, qualifications, duties, 23-416

#### Intent, 23-402

#### Severability, 23-418

### COUNTY CLERKS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Assessor, act as, 23-3201, 23-3203

#### Bonds, duties, 10-106 to 10-110, 23-1304, *See also* BONDS

#### Counties, *See* COUNTIES

#### Deputies,

Duties, 23-1301.01  
Election Act duties, 32-218  
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1301.01

#### Documents, filing requirements, 23-1311

#### Duties, 23-1301 to 23-1310

#### Elected, when, 32-517

#### Election Act duties, 32-218, 32-219, *See also* ELECTION ACT

#### Ex officio duties, 32-524

#### Fees, 33-109 to 33-111

Advance payment, 33-120

Deposit, 33-130

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

#### Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, making false certificate, 42-113

#### Oaths, 23-1307

#### Officers, report of to Secretary of State, 23-1306

#### Residency requirements, 23-1301

#### Roads, records, 23-1305

#### Veterans, discharge records, 23-1309, 23-1310

#### Warrants, issuance, 23-1303

### COUNTY COURTS

*See generally* COURTS

#### Appeal and review, 25-2728 to 25-2739

Bond, 25-2730

Liability on, 25-2735

Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738

Costs, 25-2737

Dismissal, effect, 25-2736

District court, powers, 25-2733

Domestic relations, 25-2739

Parties, 25-2728

Procedure, 25-2729

Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732

Supersedeas, 25-2730

#### Arbitration and mediation, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### Authorized, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03

#### Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613

#### Civil procedure, applicability of law, 25-2701



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY COURTS –Cont'd

#### Clerk magistrates,

- Appointment, 24-507
- Assignment of cases, 24-520
- Assist clerk of district court, 24-507
- Duties, 24-507, 24-508, 24-519
- Ex officio clerk of district court, when, 24-507
- Magistrate, defined, 29-103
- Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
- Oath, 24-509
- Qualification and education requirements, 24-508
- Salary, 24-513, 24-514
- Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

#### Clerk of the county court,

- Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputies, powers, 24-403
- Appeals, duties, 25-2731
- Appointment, 24-507
  - Clerk magistrate as ex officio, when, 24-507
- Assisted by clerk of district court, when, 24-337.01
- Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403
- Fees,
  - Invest money received, 25-2713
  - Liability for, 25-2711
  - Neglect of duties, 33-132
  - Transmit to State Treasurer, 25-2712
- Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204
- Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01, 25-2719
- Notarial acts, recognition of, 64-107,  
*See also* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201
- Powers and duties, 24-511, 25-2214
- Praecepte, filing requirements, 25-2204
- Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214
- Report convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04
- Transcript, duty to furnish, 25-1906

#### Commissions, judicial,

- Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
- Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
- Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

#### Contempt powers, 25-2121

#### Continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709

#### Costs and fees, *See* COURT COSTS

#### Court of record, location, 24-502

#### Courtroom and office facilities, 24-515

#### Criminal procedure, applicability of law, 25-2701

#### Dispute resolution, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### Districts, county judge, creation, 24-503

#### Docket,

- Criminal cases, 29-509
- Trial, 25-2211

#### Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-346

#### Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

#### Electronic research, use authorized, 24-226

#### Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-203

#### Expenses, payment by state, 24-514

#### Fees and costs, *See* COURT COSTS

#### Funds,

- Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS
- Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS
- Unclaimed, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717

#### Garnishment, transfer to district court, when, 25-2707

#### Hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements, 25-2704

#### Holiday closings, 25-2221

#### Intent, county court system, 24-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY COURTS –Cont'd

#### Judges,

Association, Nebraska County Court Judges, 24-521  
Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739  
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186  
Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska  
Eligibility, 24-505.01  
  Other offices, 24-741, 84-1109  
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132  
Interchange with another court, 24-312, 24-516, 43-2,125  
Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2,125  
Juvenile court judge, service in county court, when, 43-2,125  
Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108  
Number of, 24-503  
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-509  
On call, when, 29-902.01  
Powers, 24-734  
Presiding, 24-506  
Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska  
Retention in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-820  
Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733  
Retirement,  
  Effect, 24-714  
  Retirement system, See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701  
Salary, 24-513, 24-514  
  Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
Term,  
  Commencement, 24-819  
  End, 24-819  
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-516, 24-801 to 24-812, 24-820

#### Judgments,

Filing transcript in district court, lien, 25-2721  
Issue execution, 25-2721  
Judgments, filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06, 33-123  
Notice, 25-2719  
Offer of, effect, 25-2718  
Set aside, procedure, 25-2720.01  
Vacate or modify,  
  Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009  
  When, 25-2720.01

**Judicial statistics, report**, 24-1006, 24-1007

#### Jurisdiction, 24-517

Certify proceedings to district court, when, 25-2706  
  Probate claims, 30-2488  
Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska  
Cities and villages, ordinances, 25-2703  
Criminal, 29-201  
Domestic relations matters,  
  concurrent with district court, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351  
Jurisdictional amount, 24-517  
Ratification, 24-594  
Sitting as juvenile court, 43-245, 43-2,113  
  Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Jury, number of members**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

**Juvenile court records, power to seal**, 25-2701

**Location**, 24-502

**Mail and mailing, return of process**, 25-2234

**Mediation**, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Municipal court transfer of docket and employees**, 24-593

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Oaths, administration**, 24-1002

**Orders, vacate or modify**, 25-2720.01

**Practice, uniform**, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY COURTS –Cont'd

**Primary office location**, 24-809.05

**Probate,**

Judge, disqualification, 24-740

Records, 25-2723 to 25-2727

**Real estate,**

Certificate of pending proceedings,  
25-2708

Guardian or conservator, filing  
required, 25-2708

**Records,**

Adoption, retention on microfilm, 43-  
113

Certification, 25-2722

Electronic access, report required,  
84-1205.03

**Representation by attorney**, 25-2702

**Small Claims Courts**, *See* SMALL

CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801

### COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT

*See generally* WATER

**Act,**

Applicability, 31-931

How cited, 31-933

**Assessments**, 31-916 to 31-921

Supplemental, 31-921

**Cleaning projects, payment**, 31-923

to 31-925

**County board, powers**, 31-922

Limitations, 31-927

**Damages**, 31-918 to 31-921

**Definitions**, 31-902

**Dissolution, effect**, 31-932

**Employees, payment**, 31-926

**Injunction**, 31-930

**Intent**, 31-901

**Liability**, 31-929

**Payment for improvement**, 31-913

to 31-915

**Petition by landowner**, 31-903, 31-  
904, 31-907

**Plan for improvements**, 31-908 to  
31-912

**Property includable in projects**, 31-  
928

**Rights-of-way**, 31-922.01, 31-932

**Tax levy**, 31-905

Use, 31-906

### COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

**Act,**

How cited, 23-2331

When effective, 23-2328, 23-2329

**Actions and proceedings**, 23-2314

Limitation, 23-2330.01

**Administration of system**, 23-2305

Administrative services agreements,  
23-2308.01

**Age of retirement**, 23-2315

**Annuities,**

Annuity start date, 23-2301, 23-  
2315, 23-2317

Future service retirement benefit, 23-  
2317

Prior service, 23-2334

Selection, 23-2317

**Assignment of benefits or  
annuities**, 23-2322

**Attorney General, duties**, 23-2314

**Audits,**

Audits and report of system, 23-2313

By Auditor of Public Accounts  
authorized, 84-304

**Benefits,**

Adjustment, 23-2305.01

Amount, 23-2316

Annuity, authorized, 23-2317

Application for, 23-2315

Cash balance benefit, 23-2308.01

Certain required minimum

distributions, election

authorized, 23-2315, 23-2317,  
23-2319

Death benefit, 23-2321, 23-2327

Military service death, additional  
benefit, 23-2321

Denial of, when, 23-2325

Exemption from legal process,  
exception, 23-2322

Lump-sum distribution, 23-2317

Overpayment, investigation, 23-  
2305.01

Payments deferred, 23-2315, 23-  
2317, 23-2319

Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-  
2323.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

#### **ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Benefits** –*Cont'd*

- Social security, effect, 23-2326
- Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01
- Transferred employee, effect, 23-2323.03
- Unable to distribute, treatment, 23-2315

#### **Board, Public Employees**

##### **Retirement, powers and duties,** 23-2305, 84-1503

#### **Contributions,**

- Acceptance of, 23-2302
- Employee,
  - Fees, 23-2308
  - Held in trust, 23-2330.02
  - How made, 23-2307
  - Refund, when, 23-2305.01
  - Termination, effect, 23-2330.03
- Employer, 23-2308, 23-2310
- Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2310.04, 23-2315, 23-2319.01

#### **Death benefit,** 23-2321, 23-2327

- Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321

#### **Deferment of benefit payments,**

- Exceptions, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
- Restrictions, 23-2315

#### **Definitions,** 23-2301

#### **Disability retirement,** 23-2315.01

#### **Elected officials, applicability of act,** 23-2328

#### **Eligibility for retirement,** 23-2315

#### **Employee,**

- Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
- Plan participation, election, 23-2308.01
- Retirement planning programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01
- Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### **Employee account,**

- Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01
- Defined, 23-2309
- Employee cash balance, 23-2308.01

- Investment options, 23-2309.01

#### **Employer,**

- Contributions, 23-2308, 23-2310
- Education program, 23-2312
- Municipal county duties, 23-2330.04

#### **Employer account,**

- Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01
- Defined, 23-2310
- Employer cash balance, 23-2308.01
- Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2319.01
- Investment options, 23-2310.05

#### **Exemption from legal process, exception,** 23-2322

#### **Fees,** 23-2308

#### **Final account value,** 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

#### **Funds,**

- Accounting of funds, 23-2308
- County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
- County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
- County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308
- County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01
- County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01

#### **Law enforcement personnel, auxiliary benefit plan,** 23-2332, 23-2332.01

#### **Legal actions, authorized,** 23-2314

#### **Lump-sum distribution, when allowed,** 23-2317

#### **Membership,**

- Certification, 23-2330
- Community service, ineligible, 68-154.03
- Eligibility, 23-2306, 23-2324
- Restriction, 4-108
- Joint county extension organizations, 2-1608
- Municipal county employees, 23-2306.03
- Transferred employee, payment to system, 23-2306.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### **Military service,**

Credit, 23-2323.01

Reemployment, effect, 23-2323.01

#### **Municipal counties,**

Alternate retirement system, when,  
reports required, 23-1118

Duties, 23-2330.04

Employees, eligibility, 23-2306.03

#### **Preretirement planning program,** 84-1511

#### **Prior service annuity,** 23-2333, 23- 2334

#### **Prohibited acts, penalty,** 23-2325

#### **Records,** 23-2312

#### **Reemployment, effect,** 23-2320, 23- 2323.01

#### **Retirement and financial planning program,** 84-1511.01

#### **Retirement system,**

Actuarial valuation, 23-2317

Alternate retirement system, when,  
reports required, 23-1118

Authorized, 23-2302, 23-2329

Termination, effect, 23-2330.03

#### **Rollovers,** 23-2323.02, 23-2323.03

#### **Rules and regulations,** 23-2305, 23- 2305.01, 23-2315.01, 23-2323.01

#### **Separate employment, effect,** 23- 2306

#### **Social security benefits, treatment,** 23-2326

#### **Spouse, pension rights,** *See*

SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-  
1101

#### **State investment officer, duties,** 23- 2310

#### **State Treasurer, duties,** 23-2310.03

#### **Statutes of limitation,** 23-2330.01

#### **Termination of employment,** 23- 2319, 23-2319.01

Employer, duties, 23-2301

#### **Transfers, acceptance, limitations,** 23-2323.04

#### **Vesting,** 23-2319, 84-1332

#### **Vesting credit,** 23-2306 to 23- 2306.03

### COUNTY ENGINEERS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### **Bridge records,** 39-811

#### **Election,** 32-526

#### **Flood control works, duties,** 23- 320.05, 23-320.11

#### **Highways,**

County highway superintendent, act  
as, when, 39-1506

Improvements, filing plans and  
specifications, 39-1636

#### **Powers and duties,** 23-1901

#### **Qualifications,** 23-1901

#### **Subdivisions, cities of the primary class, duties,** 23-174.03

### COUNTY FAIRS

*See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Act, how cited,** 39-2301

#### **Board of examiners,**

Created, 39-2304

Duties, 39-2307

Expenses, 39-2304, 39-2310

Meetings, 39-2305

Membership, 39-2304

#### **Definitions,** 39-2301.01

#### **Funds received under act, use,** 39- 2310

#### **Incentive payments, licensed superintendent required,** 39- 2302

#### **Intent,** 39-2301

#### **Licenses,**

Additional licenses, requirements,  
39-2308.03

Class A license,

Application, fees, 39-2308.01

Professional development  
required, 39-2308.02

Renewal, 39-2308.01, 39-2308.02

Term, 39-2308.01

Class B license,

Application, fee, 39-2306

Examination, 39-2307

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Licenses –*Cont'd*,

- Class B license –*Cont'd*
- Term, renewal, 39-2308
- Disciplinary actions, 39-2309
- Required for incentive payments, 39-2302

#### Rules and regulations, 39-2311

### COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT

*See generally* GAMBLING

#### Act, how cited, 23-392

#### Facilities, bonds authorized, 23-389

#### Leases, authorized, 23-390

#### Tax exemption, 23-391

### COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### Acquisition of real property, 23-3604

#### Act, how cited, 23-3601

#### Annexation by city or village, 23-3626 to 23-3628

#### Bidding requirements, 23-3615

#### Bonds, *See also* BONDS

- General obligation bonds, 23-3620, 23-3621
- Revenue bonds, 23-3617, 23-3619, 23-3621

#### Commission, urbanizing area planning,

- Application to subdivide, 23-3631
- County, provide information, 23-3634
- Jurisdiction, 23-3633
- Members, 23-3632
- Powers and duties, 23-3633

#### Connections,

- Application, 23-3635
- Permit, requirements, 23-3618
- Requirements, 23-3629, 23-3630

#### County, provide information, 23-3634, 23-3636

#### Definitions, 23-3603

#### Disputed territory, 23-3610

#### Fees, usage, 23-3618, 23-3622

#### Hearing, 23-3610, 23-3613

#### Intent, 23-3602

#### Joint actions, 23-3637

#### Maps,

- Adoption, 23-3610
- Amendment, 23-3611
- Contents, 23-3608
- Disputed territory, 23-3610
- Filing requirements, 23-3607
- Hearing, 23-3610
- Review by county board, 23-3609

#### Notice to cities and villages, 23-3606, 23-3612

#### Resolution to construct or install system, 23-3605, 23-3606

#### Rules and regulations, 23-3618

#### Service agreements, 23-3637

#### Sewerage disposal system and plant, authorized, 23-3604

#### Sinking fund, 23-3625

#### Subdividing real property, 23-3631

#### Tax levy, 23-3616

#### Villages, duties, 23-3607

#### Vote by city or village, 23-3614

#### Warrants, 23-3623, 23-3624

#### Wastewater treatment facilities, loans for financing, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

### COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE  
SYSTEM

#### Act, how cited, 43-3501

#### Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska,

- County level juvenile data, duties,  
43-3506

- Juvenile services plans, submission  
to, 43-3504

#### Committees,

- Local juvenile justice advisory, 43-3504, 43-3505
- Regional juvenile justice advisory,  
43-3505

#### County, powers and duties, 43-3503, 43-3505

#### Definitions, 43-3502

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Detention, juvenile,**

Costs, payment, 43-290.01

Need for, 43-3503, 43-3507

#### **Detention facilities, prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453**

**Intent,** 43-3503, 43-3507

**Juvenile criminal data, county level  
data, requirements,** 43-3506

**Juvenile services plans,  
requirements,** 43-2404.01, 43-  
2404.02, 43-3504

### **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**Assessor,** *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

**Attorney,** 23-1201 to 23-1203, *See  
also* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

**Auditor, in counties with a city of  
the metropolitan class,** 23-3701

**Bonding or insurance  
requirements,** 11-125 to 11-127,  
23-1616, *See also* OFFICIAL  
BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Campaign practices,** *See* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Civil service system,**

All counties, payments to  
employees, methods  
authorized, 23-2545

Counties of less than 150,000,

Board, personnel policy,

Abolishment, 23-2543

Membership, 23-2537

Powers and duties, 23-2538

Definitions, 23-2535

Federal law, applicability, 23-2542

Membership in system,  
classification, 23-2536

Personnel officer,

Appointment, 23-2539

Powers, 23-2540

Personnel policies and procedures,

Authorized, 23-2534

Terminated, 23-2543

Rules and regulations, 23-2534,  
23-2541

Violations, penalty, 23-2544

Counties of more than 400,000, *See*  
COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE

COMMISSION ACT; 23-401

Counties of 150,000 to 400,000,  
*See* COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
23-2517

**Clerk,** 23-1301 to 23-1307, *See also*  
COUNTY CLERKS

**Clerks and assistants, authorized,  
subject to budgetary approval  
of county board,** 23-117, 23-  
1111

#### **Compensation and salaries,**

Amounts, 23-1114.01 to 23-1114.09

Classification of counties to fix  
salaries, 23-1114.01

Deferred compensation, *See*  
DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Deputies, 23-1114.09, 23-1115

Determination, 23-1114

Increase, when effective, 23-  
1114.14, 23-1114.15

Method of payment, 23-1114

Multiple offices, 23-1114.08

Publication, 23-122

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Withholding,

Federal income tax, authorized,  
81-901, 81-902

Group insurance premiums, 44-  
1616

**Comptroller, in counties with a city  
of the metropolitan class,** 23-  
1401 to 23-1407

**Conflict of interest, duties,** 49-1493  
to 49-14,103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Conflicts of interest,** *See* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

**Consolidation of county offices,** 22-  
417

**Coroner,** 23-1801 to 23-1823, *See  
also* CORONERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND

#### EMPLOYEES –*Cont'd*

#### **Criminal misconduct, See also**

##### CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

#### **Election of, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

#### **Employees,**

##### Benefit plans,

Disclosure or use of information,  
13-1617

##### Joint procurement, See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

##### Self-funding, See POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

*Civil service system, this heading*  
*Compensation and salaries, this*  
*heading*

Disclosure of criminal record on  
application, limitation, 48-202

Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited, Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

##### Expense reimbursement, See

LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Leave of absence for adoptive  
parent, 48-234

Reports of animal abuse required,  
when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-  
908

Work eligibility status verification  
required, 4-114

#### **Engineer, 23-1901, See also COUNTY**

##### ENGINEERS

#### **Gifts, when permissible, See**

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-  
1401

#### **Guardian ad litem division, 23-3901**

#### **Liability insurance, 23-175**

#### **Military leave of absence, 55-160 to**

55-166

#### **Motor vehicles, state fleet card**

programs, 60-3101, 60-3102

#### **Public resources, de minimis use**

authorized, when, 49-14, 103.03,

See also POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE

ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Qualifications, positions of trust,**

Article XV, section 2, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### **Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-**

1517.02, See also REGISTER OF  
DEEDS

#### **Reimbursement of expenses, See**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT;  
13-2201

#### **Removal from office,**

Disabled officers, 23-2012

Incarcerated officer, 23-2013

Judicial proceedings,

Grounds, 23-2001

Procedure, 23-2002 to 23-2009

#### **Retirement,**

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Prior service benefits, 23-2333

Retirement system, See COUNTY  
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-  
2301

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

Town officer, duties upon, 23-245

#### **Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720, See**

also SHERIFFS

#### **Surveyor, 23-1901 to 23-1913, See**

also COUNTY SURVEYORS

#### **Tenure, See TENURE**

#### **Terms, Article XVII, section 5,**

Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Treasurer, 23-1601 to 23-1616, See**

also COUNTY TREASURERS

#### **Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-567,**

32-571, 32-572

### COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

See generally COUNTIES

#### **Act, how cited, 23-3101**

#### **Competitive bidding, 23-3108 to 23-**

3111

#### **County board,**

Conflict of interest, 23-3113



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY PURCHASING ACT –Cont'd

**County board** –Cont'd  
Duties, 23-3107  
Purchasing power, 23-3106  
**Definitions**, 23-3104  
**Election supplies, treatment**, 23-3106, 32-216  
**Intent**, 23-3102, 23-3103  
**Leases, authorized**, 23-3114  
**Purchases**,  
How made, 23-3108, 23-3109  
Wrongful, 23-3112  
**Purchasing agent**,  
Bonding requirement, 23-3105  
Compensation, 23-3105  
Conflict of interest, 23-3113  
Duties, 23-3107  
Powers, 23-3106  
**Surplus property, sale, conditions**,  
Surplus mobile equipment, 23-3115  
Surplus personal property, 23-3115  
**Violations, penalty**, 23-3113

### COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* INDIGENT PERSONS  
**Act, how cited**, 29-3919  
**Appellate division**, 29-3930  
**Capital litigation division**, 29-3930  
**Chief counsel**, 29-3928, 29-3929  
**Commission on Public Advocacy**,  
29-3923 to 29-3927  
Duties, 29-3927  
**Definitions**, 29-3922  
**DNA testing division**, 29-3930  
**Fund, Commission on Public Advocacy Operations Cash**, 29-3921  
**Indigent defense system**,  
Expenditures, reimbursement, requirements, 29-3933  
Standards, 29-3927  
**Intent**, 29-3920  
**Major case resource center**, 29-3930  
**Violent crime and drug defense division**, 29-3930

### COUNTY ROADS

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Abandonment of road**, 39-1722 to 39-1727  
**Access**,  
Comprehensive plan, 23-114.02, 23-174.05  
Controlled access, powers of state, 39-1728  
Landowner, rights, 39-1729  
**Annexation by city or village, effect**, 39-1702  
**Beltway, corridor map, county duties**, 39-1311  
**Bridges, access to**, 39-1720, *See also* BRIDGES  
**Cities, streets**,  
Gravel by counties, when, 39-1804  
Maintenance, 39-1908  
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803  
Regulation, subject to, 39-1721  
**Closing, temporary, when, requirements**, 39-1801  
**Corner markers**, 39-1708, 39-1709  
**County board**,  
Act as superintendent, when, 39-1504  
Duties, 39-1402, 39-1501, 39-1503  
Eminent domain, 23-108  
**County engineer, powers and duties**, 23-1901  
**County lines**, 39-1403  
Discontinuance of road, when, 39-1731  
**Damages**, 39-1901  
**Dams**, 39-1817 to 39-1820  
**Definitions**, 39-1401  
**Designation of**, 39-2001 to 39-2003  
**Direction traveled on highway or road, designated**, 60-6,138  
**Drainage**,  
Assessment of benefits to public highways, 31-448  
Cleaning projects,  
Assessment of costs to county road fund, 31-923  
Road ditch, 31-924  
State highway involved, 31-925  
County board, power to construct, 31-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY ROADS –Cont'd

#### Drainage –Cont'd

Crossing highways or railroads, 31-353, 31-430

Flood hazards, prevention, 31-1023

Improvements, apportion to county or railroad, 31-103

Highway benefits, 31-212

Survey, 31-107

Report, 31-108

Inspections, 31-312

Estimate of benefits to property, 31-316

Obstructing drainage ditch, penalty, 31-134

Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794

Bonds, 31-739

Objections, 31-729

Powers, procedures, 31-740, 31-744 to 31-746

Summons and notice, 31-728

Surveys, 31-107, 31-310

Tax, assessments, 31-333, 31-335

**Drainage facilities**, 39-1802, 39-1817 to 39-1820

**Driving under the influence**, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Emergency, powers**, 39-1408

**Erosion, complaint**, 2-4608

**Establish or alter**,

Acquisition of land, 23-108

Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-1702

Damages, 39-1901

Requirements, 39-1704 to 39-1721

**Fencing by landowners, when**, 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814

**Game and Parks Commission, responsibility for traffic control within area**, 60-677

**Hedge fences along public roads**, 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Improvement districts**, *See also* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

Annexation by municipality, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03

Assessments, 39-1614, 39-1615, 39-1618, 39-1637

Benefits, how determined, 39-1622 to 39-1625

Delinquent, when, 39-1626

Intersections and public lands, 39-1619

Bidding requirements, 39-1620

Board of trustees,

Bonding requirements, 39-1608

Compensation, 39-1606

Election by mail, 39-1605, 39-1606

Powers and duties, 39-1609 to 39-1612

Term, 39-1606

Vacancy, 32-567

Bonds, 39-1616, *See also* BONDS

Filing requirements, 39-1636

Intersections and public lands, 39-1619

Issuance, procedure, 39-1627 to 39-1632

Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Costs, 39-1603, 39-1633, 39-1634

County authority, restricted, 23-368

Creation, 39-1601 to 39-1605

Dissolution, special election by mail, 39-1601

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Improvements, petitions and protests, 39-1611 to 39-1613

Lights, 39-1636.01

Maintenance, county, 39-1634

Plans and specifications, filing, 39-1636

Plat, filing, 39-1623

Sinking fund, 39-1617

Tax levy, 39-1621

Vacancy, 39-1607

#### Improvements,

Authorized, 39-810

Bidding procedures, 39-1407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COUNTY ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Improvements –Cont'd**

Funding, 39-1906 to 39-1908

Plan, certification requirement, 39-2119

Sanitary and improvement districts, powers, 31-740, 31-744

**Isolated lands, access, procedure,** 39-1713 to 39-1719

**Land acquisition,** 39-1701 to 39-1703

**Lights,** 39-1807

**Livestock lanes,** 39-1808 to 39-1810

**Map of system,** 39-2001, 39-2002

**Mowing of ditches,** 39-1811

**Parking, restrictions,** 39-1816

**Plats,** 39-1710, 39-1711

**Private land, crossing,** 39-1814, 39-1815

#### **Railroad,**

Crossings, elimination, 39-1730

Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Records, requirements,** 23-1305, 39-1411, 39-1505

**Road districts, assessments,** 39-1637

**Road money,** 23-265

**Road over private property, when, gates, duties,** 39-1814, 39-1815

**Road Record, county clerk to keep,** 23-1305

**Rural road improvement districts,**  
See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

**School lands, sale,** 72-258.02

**Section lines, declared county roads,** 39-1410, 72-221.01

**Snow fences along public roads,** 39-1805, 39-1806

**Street improvement, county aid, when,** 23-339 to 23-342

#### **Superintendent,**

Appointment, 39-1502

Bonding requirements, 39-1507

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 39-1509

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505

License requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Office, 39-1510

Powers and duties, 39-1501, 39-1503, 39-1507, 39-1508, 39-1511

Qualifications, 39-1506

Records, 39-1505, 39-1510

Removal, 39-1502.01, 39-1509

**Surveys,** 39-1704 to 39-1707, 39-1712

**Tax levy,** 39-1902 to 39-1906

**Taxation,** 23-224, 23-228

Road money, 23-265

**Township, convert to unit system,** 39-1513 to 39-1518

#### **Township roads,**

Funds, 39-1907

Maintenance, 39-1519 to 39-1527

**Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment,** 23-223

**Transmission lines,** 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710

**Trees, control,** 39-1812, 39-1813

**Unit system,** 39-1513 to 39-1518

**Vacation of road,** 39-1722 to 39-1727

#### **Villages, streets,**

Gravel by county, when, 39-1804

Maintenance of streets, 39-1405, 39-1908

Regulation, subject to, 39-1721

**Wages,** 39-1409

**Water impoundment structure,** 39-1817 to 39-1820

**Weeds, mowing,** 39-1811

**Zoning regulations,** 23-114.03

### **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

See SHERIFFS

### **COUNTY SURVEYORS**

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Boundaries, establishment and restoration,** 23-1908

**Certificate of survey, use as evidence,** 23-1904

**Compensation,** 33-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### COUNTY SURVEYORS –*Cont'd*

**Conflict of interest**, 23-1905  
**Consolidated office**, 22-417  
**Corners, original, markers**, 23-1907, 23-1908, 39-1708  
**Counties**, *See* COUNTIES  
**County highway superintendent, act as, when**, 39-1506  
**Deputies**,  
Duties, 23-1901.02  
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1901.02  
**Duties**, 23-1901  
**Elected, when**, 32-525  
**Ex officio engineer**, 23-1901  
**Fees**, 33-116  
**Field book**, 23-1910, 25-1278  
**Office**,  
Space, county provide, 23-120  
Supplies, 23-121  
**Records**,  
Availability, 23-1911  
Transfer to successor, 23-1913  
**Residency**, 23-1901.01  
**Resurvey, duties**, 23-301 to 23-303  
**Subdivisions, petition for survey**, 23-1909  
**Subpoena power**, 23-1903  
**Surveys**, *See* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS  
**Trespass, exemption**, 23-1906

### COUNTY TREASURERS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
**Collection of taxes, powers and duties**, 77-1701 to 77-1776  
**Counties**, *See* COUNTIES  
**County treasury, funds transfer system, establish and operate**, 23-1303  
**Deputies**,  
Duties, 23-1601.02  
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1601.02  
**Duties**, 23-1601  
**Elected, when**, 32-521  
**Fees**, 33-114, 33-114.01  
Neglect of duties, 33-132  
Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132  
**Financial statements, publication**, 23-1605 to 23-1607

**Office**,  
Space, county provide, 23-120  
Supplies, 23-121  
**Residency requirements**, 23-1601.01  
**School funds, duties**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE  
**Vacancy, how filled**, 32-567  
**Violations, penalty**, 23-1603  
**Warrants**,  
Duties, 23-1303  
Insufficient funds, 23-1602

### COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

*See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

### COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### Act,

Attorney-client privilege not affected by, 43-3715  
How cited, 43-3701  
Legislative findings, 43-3717

#### Attorney-client privilege, not affected by act

, 43-3715

#### Civil liability, volunteer, immunity

, 43-3716

#### Confidentiality, violation, penalty

, 43-3714

#### Definitions

, 43-3702 to 43-3705

#### Fund, Court Appointed Special Advocate

, 43-3718

#### Grants,

Awarded by Supreme Court, 43-3719  
Report, contents, 43-3720  
Use, 43-3719

#### Notice of proceedings to volunteer required

, 43-3713

#### Programs, court appointed special advocate,

Authorized, requirements, 43-3706  
Director, duties, 43-3707  
Funding assistance, 29-3921

#### Volunteers, court appointed special advocate,

Appointment, procedure, 43-3710  
Civil liability, immunity, 43-3716

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL**

#### **ADVOCATE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Volunteers, court appointed special advocate –Cont'd**

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-3714

Cooperation required, 43-3713

Duties, 43-3712

Proceedings, notification required,  
43-3713

Prohibited acts, 43-3711, 43-3714

Qualifications, minimum, 43-3709

Requirements, 43-3708

### **COURT COSTS**

*See generally* COURTS

**Advance payment**, 33-120

**Amendments and motions, costs**,  
25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715

#### **Appeals**,

Affirmance assessment, 29-2327

Appellant, pay costs, when, 25-2737

District court, 25-2733

Error proceedings, 25-1907

Frivolous, 25-1711

Money or personal property  
judgments, 25-2730

Probate proceedings, 30-1601

Security for costs, 25-1914, 25-  
1916, 25-1933, 25-2730

Surety, liability of, 25-2735

Small Claims Court, 25-2729

**Appraisers fees, taxed as costs**, 76-  
723

**Arbitration**, 25-2615

Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-  
406

**Attachment**, 25-1033

Writs of attachment, fees and  
expenses taxed as costs, 33-  
121

**Attorneys, disbarment and  
contempt proceedings**, 7-114  
to 7-116

**Clerk of district court fees**, 33-106,  
33-106.02

**Complaint, misdemeanor, warrant,  
security for costs**, 29-405

**Condemnation**, 76-726

Access roads, appeal of damages  
awarded by county board, 39-  
1719

Appeal, 76-720, 76-720.01

Appraisers fee, taxed as costs, 76-  
723

Armories, payment of costs, 18-1003

Court of condemnation, 19-706, 19-  
4634

**Contest of elections**, 32-1116

**Continuance, costs**, 25-1707

**Corporations, judgment against  
pretended corporation**, 25-  
21,135

**Cost bill, felonies**, 29-2705

#### **Counties**,

Access roads, appeal of damages  
awarded by county board, 39-  
1719

Board of equalization and  
assessment, 77-1510.01

Claims against county, costs, 23-137

Drainage plan, appeal, 31-911

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Road improvement districts, 39-1632

#### **County attorney**,

Fees prohibited, when, 23-1206

Services for Attorney General, 23-  
1201

#### **County court**,

Adoption, 33-126.04

Civil matters, 33-123

Criminal cases, 33-124

Guardianship or conservatorship,  
33-126.02

Inheritance tax, 33-126.03

Miscellaneous fees, 33-126.05

Payment, effect, 25-2710

Probate fees, 30-2429.01, 33-125

Trusts, 33-126.06

**Credential disciplinary actions**, 38-  
194, 38-195, 38-1,123

#### **Credit cards**,

Citation, payment of fine and costs,  
29-424

County court, accept, 25-2710

Election Act, citation in lieu of arrest,  
payment of fine and costs, 32-  
1549

Fees for credit card use, 33-126.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COURT COSTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Credit cards** –*Cont'd*

Handicapped parking citation,  
payment of fine and costs, 18-  
1741.04

#### **Criminal cases,**

Bill of all costs in transcript, 29-509  
Execution of judgment for costs, 29-  
2408, 29-2411, 29-2413  
Felony, payment of costs, 29-2704  
to 29-2706  
Lien for costs, 29-2407  
Misdemeanor,  
County liability for costs, 29-2703  
Defendant liability, 29-2404, 29-  
2407 to 29-2409  
Money received, disposition, 29-  
2702  
Nonpayment, effect, 29-2412  
Payment of costs and fines, 29-2701  
Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410  
Transcript, contain bill of costs, 29-  
509  
Uncollectible court costs, treatment,  
29-2709  
Witness fees, 29-2710

#### **Declaratory judgments, costs,** 25- 21,158

#### **Defendant's costs, allowed, when,** 25-10,102 to 25-10,104, 25-1710

#### **Disclaimer of interest in subject matter of action, effect,** 25-1706

#### **Docket or filing fees,**

Civil legal services fee, 25-3010  
*County court*, this heading  
Court automation fee, 33-107.03  
Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01  
Court of Industrial Relations, 48-  
811.01  
Crime victim funds assessment,  
distribution, 33-157  
Dispute resolution fee, 33-155  
Dissolution of marriage, 33-106.03  
District court, 33-106  
Domestic relations, modification fee,  
33-107.02  
Judges' retirement fee, 24-703  
County court, 33-123, 33-124, 33-  
125, 33-126.02, 33-126.03,  
33-126.06

Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-  
103.01

District court, 33-106, 33-106.02  
Small Claims Court, 25-2804  
Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01

Late fee, 24-703

Law Enforcement Improvement  
Fund fee, 81-1429

Legal services fee, 33-107.01

Probate transfer, 30-2429.01

Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01

Training fee, 33-154

#### **Drug property, forfeited, claims to,** 28-431

#### **Eminent domain,**

*Condemnation*, this heading

#### **Equalization, county board of,** 77- 1510.01

#### **Error proceedings,**

*Appeals*, this heading

#### **Estrays and trespassing animals, arbitration award,** 54-406

#### **Execution of sentences,**

Judgment for costs, 29-2404

Judgment for costs and  
assessment, 29-2407, 29-2408

Lien on property, 29-2407

#### **Felonies,**

*Criminal cases*, this heading

#### **Fines and costs, commitment until paid,** 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29- 2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409, 29- 2701

#### **Foreclosure actions and proceedings,** 25-1530, 25-2146, 77-1918, 77-1928

Included in redemption amount, 77-  
1917

Sale of land to satisfy costs, limit,  
77-1910

Tax lien under old law, 77-1925, 77-  
1928, 77-1935

#### **Forfeited drug property, claims to,** 28-431

#### **Forfeited recognizance,** 29-2407 to 29-2409

To whom paid, 29-2701

#### **Garnishment,** 25-1031, 25-1056

#### **Governor, failure to act,** 50-126

#### **Guardian ad litem,** 42-358, 43-273

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

**Guardian for resident of state facility,** 83-383

**Guardianship actions, frivolous actions,** 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

**Homestead, judgment creditor, assessed costs,** 40-108

**How taxed,** 25-1711, 25-1933, 33-145  
Writs of attachment, fees and expenses, taxed as costs, 33-121

#### **Indigent persons,**

Criminal defense, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

Litigation costs, *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Interest, usury action,** 45-105

**Interest in subject matter of action, disclaimer, effect,** 25-1706

**Intervention,** 25-329

Intervening claimants, 25-1522

#### **Judgment on conviction,**

Commitment until paid, 29-2206  
Deduct from posted bond, 29-2206  
Hearing on ability to pay, 29-2208  
Judgment for costs, 29-2207  
Payment in installments, 29-2206, 29-2206.01

#### **Judgments,**

Against pretended corporation, 25-21,135

Confession of judgment, 25-906

Declaratory, 25-21,158

Dormant, when, 25-1515

Fines, costs, and forfeited recognizance, 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409, 29-2701

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,226, 25-21,234, 25-21,235

Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718

On conviction, 29-2206 to 29-2208

Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Satisfaction, 25-1581

With costs, 25-905

#### **Liens for,**

Court costs, terminate, when, 25-1716

Criminal cases, 29-2407

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance,** 53-199

#### **Livestock,**

Adulterated or misbranded, costs and expenses, 54-1912

Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-406

**Loans, personal loans, charges collectible by bank,** 8-821

**Mental health commitments, appointment of counsel,** 71-947

**Misdemeanors, judgments for fines, costs, and forfeited recognizance,** 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409

**Money judgments, security for costs,** 25-2730

**Motions and amendments,** 25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715

**Offer of judgment,** 25-901, 25-2718

**Ouster,** 25-21,132, 25-21,133

#### **Parties**

Apportioned by court, 25-1711

Defendant's costs, when allowed, 25-1710

Frivolous pleadings, 25-824

Multiple parties, 25-1712

Reversal or modification of final order, 25-1933

State,

Party litigant, 25-21,210, 25-21,216

Prevailing against, 25-1802 to 25-1807

**Payment to county judge or clerk,** 25-2710

**Personal loans, additional charges,** 8-821

**Plaintiff's costs, allowed when,** 25-10,105, 25-1708, 25-1712

Replevin action, 25-10,105

#### **Police powers,**

City of the primary class, 15-263

Villages, 17-207

**Quiet title, action to,** 25-21,119

**Quo warranto,** 25-21,122

**Real estate, execution, writ of, levy on real property,** 25-1502, 25-1516, 25-1581

**Recall elections, costs,** 32-1205

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COURT COSTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Replevin action,**

- Dismissal of action, failure of plaintiff to prosecute, 25-10,102
- Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105
- Security for costs, 25-1098
- Verdict for defendant, 25-10,103, 25-10,104

#### **Risk management program, state,** 81-8,239.05

#### **Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, costs,** 77-27,130

#### **Satisfaction,** 25-1581, 25-2146

- In forma pauperis, 25-2309

#### **Security for costs,**

- Additional ordered, when, 25-1709
- Appellate proceedings, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933, 25-2730
- City of the metropolitan class, action by taxpayer, 14-509
- Complainant, 29-405
- Court of Appeals, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933
- Error proceedings, 25-1907
- Execution, how stayed, 25-1507
- Exemptions,
  - Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
  - Counties, 25-1717
  - Natural resources districts, 2-3281
  - Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-680
  - State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
- Guardians and conservators, 25-308
- Liability of surety, 25-1705, 25-2735
- Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance, 53-199
- Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
- Partnerships and associations, 25-315
- Probate proceedings, 30-1601
- Replevin action, 25-1098
- Small claims court, 25-2729
- Supreme Court, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933
- Surety, liability, 25-1705, 25-2735

- Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, 29-405

#### **Settlement, payment of costs,** 25-2240

#### **Sheriff's fees,** 25-1713

#### **State, claims against,**

- Award of fees and expenses, 25-1802 to 25-1807
- Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209

#### **State agencies, interagency legal actions, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Summary judgments, affidavit made in bad faith,** 25-1336

#### **Supersedeas bond,**

- Appellate proceedings, 25-1916, 25-2730
- Error proceedings, 25-1907
- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
- Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730

#### **Supreme Court costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

#### **Surety, liability of,** 25-1705, 25-2735

#### **Taxes,**

- Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04
- Real estate taxes, foreclosure proceedings, sale of land, 77-1909, 77-1928
- Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, 77-27,130

#### **Trial, postponement, costs,** 25-1714

#### **Uncollectible costs, treatment,** 29-2709

#### **Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, security for costs,** 29-405

#### **Witness fees,** *See* WITNESS FEES

#### **Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska,** *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

#### **Writs of attachment, taxed as costs,** 25-1033

### **COURT OF APPEALS**

*See generally* COURTS

#### **Appeals,** *See also* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

- Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **COURT OF APPEALS –Cont'd**

#### **Appeals –Cont'd**

Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325

#### **Applicability of law, 24-1101**

#### **Arguments, where heard, 24-1108**

#### **Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03**

#### **Clerk, 24-1109**

#### **Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING  
COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON  
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES  
COMMISSION

#### **Constitutional authorization, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Contempt powers, 25-2121**

#### **Created, 24-1101**

#### **Decisions, 24-1104**

#### **Decisions of the Nebraska Court of Appeals, 24-209**

#### **Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Districts, 24-201.02, 24-1101**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Fees and costs, *See* COURT COSTS**

#### **Holiday closings, 25-2221**

#### **Insurance, liability, purchase, 24- 218**

#### **Judges,**

Appointment, 24-1101

Assignment of active or retired  
judges, 24-1103

Chief Judge, 24-1101

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by  
judges allowed, 83-186

Eligibility, 24-1102

Other offices, 24-741

Marriage ceremony, authorized to  
perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Residence, Article V, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Resignation, procedure, 32-562

Retention in office, procedure,  
Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
813 to 24-818

Retired, appointment by Supreme  
Court, 24-729 to 24-733

#### **Retirement,**

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, 24-201.03, 24-1101

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Temporarily sitting as Supreme  
Court judge, effect, Article V,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Term,**

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Vacancy in office, Article V, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Judgment, vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2009**

#### **Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006**

#### **Jurisdiction, 24-1106**

Chambers, Article V, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Location, 24-1108**

#### **Nebraska Appellate Reports, 24-209**

#### **Nonjudicial days, 25-2221**

#### **Oaths and affirmations, 24-1002**

#### **Panels, 24-1101**

#### **Pending cases, assignment, 24- 1105**

#### **Publication of opinions, 24-1104**

#### **Records, electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03**

#### **Removal of cases, 24-1106**

#### **Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, 24-211 to 24- 216, 24-1109**

Appointment, Article V, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 24-211

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**COURT OF APPEALS –Cont'd**  
**Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals –Cont'd**  
Publications, 24-212  
**Review by Supreme Court,**  
Petition for direct review, 24-1106  
Petition for further review, 24-1107  
**Rules and regulations,** 24-1109  
**State Court Administrator, See**  
STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR  
**Uniform practice,** Article V, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

### COURTHOUSE

*See generally* COURTS  
**Bonds,** 10-407, 10-408, *See also*  
BONDS  
**County, erection of, petition, tax,**  
23-501 to 23-507  
**County levy, authorized,** 23-120  
**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

### COURT-MARTIAL

*See* MILITARY

### COURTS

*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
**Commissions,**  
Judicial qualifications, *See* JUDICIAL  
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON  
Nominating, *See* JUDICIAL  
NOMINATING COMMISSIONS  
Resources, *See* JUDICIAL  
RESOURCES COMMISSION  
**Constitutional amendments,**  
**historical effect,** Article V,  
section 26, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Correctional facilities, visitation of**  
**by judiciary allowed,** 83-186  
**County courts,** 24-501 to 24-521,  
*See also* COUNTY COURTS  
**Court costs,** *See* COURT COSTS  
**Court of Appeals,** 24-1101 to 24-  
1109, *See also* COURT OF APPEALS  
**Courthouse,** *See* COURTHOUSE  
**Courts of Impeachment,** 24-101 to  
24-109, *See also* IMPEACHMENT  
**District courts,** 24-301 to 24-318,  
*See also* DISTRICT COURTS

**Drug court programs,** 24-1301, 24-  
1302

**Fees and costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

**Human trafficking issues, training,**  
81-1431

**Jurisdiction,** *See* JURISDICTION

**Juvenile courts,** 43-2,111 to 43-  
2,127, *See also* JUVENILE COURTS

**Military,** *See* MILITARY JUSTICE,  
NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Nepotism, internal policies**  
**prohibiting encouraged,** 49-  
1499.07

**Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221

**Open to public,** Article I, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Problem solving court programs,**  
24-1301, 24-1302

**Procedure,** *See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Separation of powers,** Article II,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Small Claims Court,** *See* SMALL  
CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801

**State Court Administrator, See**  
STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

**Supreme Court,** 24-201 to 24-209,  
*See also* SUPREME COURT

**Workers' compensation,** 48-152 to  
48-191, *See also* WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

### CRACK

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 53-501

**Fund, Nebraska Beer Industry**  
**Promotional,** 53-504

**Meetings,** 53-502

**Members,**  
Qualifications, 53-501

Removal, 53-502

Term, 53-502

**Powers and duties,** 53-503

**Programs for promotion of beer**  
**industry,** 53-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRAFT BREWERY BOARD,**

**NEBRASKA** –*Cont'd*

**Report**, 53-505

**Rules and regulations**, 53-503

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 38-101

Purposes, 38-103

Transition from Uniform Licensing Law, effect, 38-104

**Acupuncturists**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Advertisements, restrictions**, 38-124

**Alcohol and drug counselors**, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Appeal**, 38-1,102

**Approved courses of study**, 38-133

**Athletic trainers**, *See* ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Audiologists**, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

#### **Boards,**

Advisory bodies, 38-161

Appointment, 38-158

Business, how transacted, 38-170

Compensation, 38-171

Conflict of interest, 38-168

Continuing competency requirements, duties, 38-145, 38-146

Costs, how paid, 38-174

Department, duties, 38-146, 38-174

Designation, 38-167

Duties, 38-161

Expenses, 38-171

Liability, exemption, when, 38-173

Meetings, 38-170

Members,

Conflict of interest, 38-168

Initial board, additional qualifications, 38-166

Number, 38-162

Professional members, 38-159, 38-164

Public members, 38-162, 38-165

Removal, 38-160

Term, 38-163

Names, 38-167

National organization or related meetings, attendance, 38-172

Officers, 38-169

Purpose, 38-161

Vacancy, 38-158

#### **Businesses, credentialed,**

Inspections, 38-138 to 38-141

Practice without credential prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116

Report unauthorized operation of business, 38-140

#### **Certain professions and businesses,**

Credential issuance and renewal procedure, 38-1,119

Disciplinary actions, procedure, 38-1,120 to 38-1,123

**Chiropractors**, *See* CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801

#### **Complaints relating to credential holders,**

Confidentiality, 38-1,138

*Disability, physical or mental*, this heading

Immunity for complainant, 38-1,138

Procedure, 38-1,103 to 38-1,105, 38-1,138

Referral to board, 38-1,108

Review,

By Attorney General, 38-1,107

By department, 38-1,138

Violations, prosecution, 38-1,139

#### **Confidentiality of credentialing reports, complaints, records,** 38-1,106, 38-1,126

#### **Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized,** 38-1,140

#### **Contested cases, chief medical officer, duties,** 38-1,101

#### **Continuing competency requirements,**

Audits, 38-146

Boards establish, 38-145

Compliance, 38-146

Department duties, 38-146

Failure to meet, effect, 38-144

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Continuing competency requirements** –*Cont'd*

Waiver, 38-146

#### **Counselors, professional, See**

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

#### **Credential,**

Application, contents, 38-130

Availability, 38-124

*Certain professions and businesses, this heading*

Certification, 38-125

Deny issuance, 38-176, 38-185

Expiration date, 38-142

Form, 38-122

Identify profession, 38-124

Practice without prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116

Prima facie evidence, 38-1,115

Qualifications, 38-129

Reinstatement, 38-142, 38-147 to 38-150

Hearing, appeal, 38-149, 38-150

Renewal, 38-142

Refusal to renew, 38-176, 38-185

Verification, 38-125

Voluntary surrender or limitation, 38-1,109

#### **Credential to operate a business,**

Disciplinary actions, grounds, 38-182

Identify business, 38-124

Initial credential, 38-181

Renewal procedure, 38-143

#### **Credentialing system,**

Adjustments to the costs, 38-154

Administrative costs, how paid, 38-151

Base costs of credentialing, 38-152

Credentialing fees,

Administrative fees, 38-156

Collection, 38-155

Establish, 38-155

Record of credentials issued, contents, 38-123

Variable costs of credentialing, 38-153

#### **Criminal background check, when required, 38-131**

**Definitions, 38-105 to 38-120.03**

**Dentists, dental hygienists, dental assistants, See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101**

#### **Dialysis patient care technicians,**

See DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE

TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-3701

#### **Dietitians, See MEDICAL NUTRITION**

THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

#### **Disability, mental or physical,**

Complaint, procedure, 38-1,110, 38-1,111

Disciplinary action, appeal, 38-1,113

Examination, refusal to submit, 38-1,112

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

Appeal, 38-1,102, 38-1,113

Attorney General, duties, 38-186

Attorney's fees and costs, 38-198, 38-1,116

Costs, 38-194, 38-195

Credential denial or refusal to renew, notice, hearing, 38-185

Department, powers and duties,

Discipline, 38-186

Jurisdiction, 38-176

Partial-birth abortion, performance of, 38-193

Sanctions imposed, 38-192

Grounds, 38-178, 38-180

Business credential to operate, 38-182

Hearing,

Failure to appear, effect, 38-191

Notice, 38-189

Petition by Attorney General, 38-186

Time and place, 38-188

Peer review committee, *See also* PEER REVIEW

Immunity, 38-1,128

Reporting requirements, 38-1,127

Pleadings, form, 38-187

Renewal, refuse, notice, hearing, 38-185

Sanctions,

Additional conditions, 38-197

Authorized, 38-196

Director impose, 38-192

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Disciplinary actions** –*Cont'd*,

Sanctions –*Cont'd*

Revocation, 38-1,100

Suspension, 38-199

Temporary suspension or  
limitation, 38-183

Settlements and stipulations,  
authorized, 38-190

Terms, defined, 38-177, 38-179

Voluntary surrender or limitation of  
credential, 38-1,109

When taken, 38-184

**Embalmers**, See FUNERAL DIRECTING  
AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
1401

#### **Enforcement**,

Cease and desist order, 38-140

Department and credential holder  
duties, 38-1,124 to 38-1,128

Injunction, 38-1,114

Jurisdiction of director, 38-176

*Violations, penalties*, this heading

#### **Examinations**,

Approved courses of study, 38-133

Eligibility, 38-137

National or other examinations,  
approval required, 38-134

Oral or practical, approval required,  
38-134

Records, maintenance and  
inspection requirements, 38-137

Reexamination, 38-136

Score, passing, 38-136

Time and place, 38-135

#### **Fees**,

Determination of amount, 38-151 to  
38-156

Examination, 38-132

Failure to pay, effect, 38-144

Until 12/1/2008, 71-110

#### **Fraud, penalty**, 38-1,117

#### **Funds**,

Professional and Occupational  
Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-  
157

**Funeral directors**, See FUNERAL  
DIRECTING AND EMBALMING  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

**Genetic counselors**, See GENETIC  
COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401

**Injunction**, 38-1,114

**Inspectors, appointment**, 38-141

**Intent**, 38-102

**Investigations, department duties**,  
38-1,124

**Licensee Assistance Program**, 38-  
175

**Malpractice**, See MALPRACTICE

**Marriage and family therapists**, See  
MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
2101

**Massage therapists**, See MASSAGE  
THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

**Medical nutrition therapists**, See  
MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

#### **Medication and drug dispensing**

**permits**, See PHARMACY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

**Mental health practitioners**, See  
MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
2101

**Military education and training**,  
**applied toward credential**, 38-  
1,141

**Military spouses, temporary  
credential**, 38-129.01

**Nutritionists**, See MEDICAL NUTRITION  
THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

**Occupational board reform**, See  
OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM  
ACT; 84-933

**Occupations**, See PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Opiates**,

Legislative findings, 38-1,145

Prescription for minor, practitioner,  
duties, 38-1,145

Risk of addiction, explanation by  
prescribing practitioner  
required, 38-1,144

**Optometrists**, See OPTOMETRY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

**Osteopathic physicians**, See  
MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-2001

**Peer review authorized**, See PEER  
REVIEW

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

**Perfusionists**, *See* PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

**Pharmacists**, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

**Physical therapists**, *See* PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

**Physicians and surgeons**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Podiatrists**, *See* PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001

**Practice acts included**, 38-101

**Probation**, 38-197

**Professions**, *See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Professions regulated**, 38-121

Practices for which a credential is required, 38-121

Review of credentialed professions and businesses, 38-128

Statutes, rules, and regulations available to credential holder, 38-127

**Psychologists**, *See* PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

**Recredentialing, standards**, 38-146

**Regulation**, *See* HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

**Reports to department, discrimination and retaliation prohibited**, 38-1,142

**Residency, change of, effect**, 38-125

**Respiratory care practitioners**, *See* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

**Rules, regulations, and standards**, 38-126

**Social workers, master**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Substance abuse or dependence of credential holder**,  
Disciplinary actions, 38-1,110

Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175

**Surgical first assistants**, *See* SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT PRACTICE ACT; 38-3501

**Suspension, support order violation**, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

**Telehealth, acts authorized**, 38-1,143

**Unlawful or incompetent acts, reporting requirements of**,  
Court clerks, report of convictions, 38-1,137

Credential holder, 38-1,124 to 38-1,126, 38-1,136

Health care facility, 38-1,127

Insurer, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135

Peer review organization, 38-1,127, 38-1,128, *See also* PEER REVIEW

Professional association, 38-1,127, 38-1,128

**Veterinarians**, *See also* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized, 38-1,140

**Violations, penalties**,

Administrative penalty, 38-1,116

Cease and desist order, penalty, 38-140

Civil penalty, 38-1,127

Collection, 38-198, 38-1,116

*Disciplinary actions*, this heading

*Enforcement*, this heading

Injunction, 38-1,114

### CREDIT CARDS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Acts prohibited**, 28-618 to 28-630,  
*See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Consumer credit**, *See* CONSUMER CREDIT

**Court costs and fees**, 25-2710, 29-424, 32-1549, 33-126.05

**Credit reports, duty to provide**, 20-149

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CREDIT CARDS –Cont'd**

- Credit services organizations, See**  
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
ACT; 45-801
- Credit union, issue, 21-1740**
- Handicapped parking citation,  
payment of fine, 18-1741.04**
- Interest, rate restrictions, 8-820, 8-  
820.01**
- Motor club, service authorized, 44-  
3707**
- Personal loans initiated by, 8-815 to  
8-829**
- Political subdivisions,  
Payments to, use authorized, 13-609  
Purchasing card program, created,  
13-610**
- Service fee authorized, 8-820**
- State agency, acceptance as  
payment, when, 81-118.01**
- State purchasing card program,  
created, 81-118.02**
- Taxes and fees, use for payment of,  
authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-  
118.01**
- Terms, federal law, construction, 8-  
820**
- Theft of, 28-511, 28-512**

### **CREDIT INSURANCE**

See CONSUMER CREDIT

### **CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT**

See generally CONSUMERS

- Act,  
Applicability, 8-2613, 8-2614.01  
How cited, 8-2601**
- Attorney General, powers and  
duties, 8-2615**
- Consumer reporting agency,  
Duties, 8-2605, 8-2606  
Fee, when authorized, 8-2609, 8-  
2609.01  
Hold on file, requirements, 8-2607  
Information furnished to  
governmental agency, 8-2612  
Release of information prohibited,  
when, 8-2604  
Third parties, restrictions, 8-2611**
- Definitions, 8-2602**

- Enforcement, 8-2615**
- Other entities, security freeze not  
required, 8-2614**
- Security freeze,  
Changes to file, authorization  
requirements, 8-2610  
Duration, 8-2607  
Placement, 8-2605  
Removal, conditions, 8-2608, 8-  
2608.01, 8-2608.02, 8-2608.03  
Request, 8-2603, 8-2603.01  
Temporarily lifting, 8-2606  
Written confirmation, 8-2605**
- Violations,  
Civil penalty, 8-2615  
Damages, 8-2615**

### **CREDIT REPORTS**

See CONSUMER CREDIT

### **CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT**

- See generally CONSUMERS
- Act, how cited, 45-801**
- Acts prohibited, 45-804**
- Bond requirement, 45-805**
- Civil action, authorized, 45-805, 45-  
810**
- Damages, 45-805, 45-810**
- Deceptive trade practice,  
applicability of law, 45-812**
- Definitions, 45-802**
- Exemptions, 45-803**
- Fee, 45-806**
- Injunction, 45-811**
- Registration statement, 45-806**
- Remedies, 45-815**
- Secretary of State, powers and  
duties, 45-805**
- Service contract, 45-808**
- Statement to buyer, 45-807**
- Statute of limitation, 45-813**
- Violation, penalty, 45-814**
- Waiver of rights, void, 45-809**

### **CREDIT UNION ACT**

- See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Act, how cited, 21-1701**
- Appeal, 21-1733**
- Approval, certificate of, 21-1724**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Articles of association,**

Amendments, 21-1727

Filing, 21-1724

Form, 21-1726

#### **Audit,** 21-1771

#### **Board, National Credit Union**

**Administration, appointment as receiver,** 21-1734, 21-1735

#### **Board of directors,**

Election, 21-1758, 21-1759

Officers, duties, 21-1764 to 21-1768

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1768, 21-1772

Subscriber selection, 21-1724

Vacancies, 21-1760

#### **Bond, fidelity, requirements,** 21-1767.01

#### **Branch credit union, application, procedure,** 21-1725.01

#### **Bylaws,**

Amendments, 21-1727

Filing, 21-1724

Form, 21-1726

#### **Central credit union,**

Board of directors, 21-1753, 21-1754

Loans and investments, limitations, 21-1756

Membership, 21-1752

Purchase of credit union, 21-1755

#### **Committee,**

##### **Credit,**

Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1769

Vacancies, 21-1760

Executive, 21-1766

##### **Supervisory,**

Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1771

Removal of officials, 21-1772

Vacancies, 21-1760

#### **Compensation,** 21-1761

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity,** 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### **Conflict of interest,** 21-1762

#### **Consolidation,** 21-17,109

#### **Conversion,** 21-17,107, 21-17,110 to 21-17,112

#### **Corrective measures,** 21-1734

#### **Definitions,** 21-1702 to 21-1722

#### **Department of Banking and**

**Finance, powers and duties,** 21-1731, 21-1732

#### **Dissolution,** 21-17,108

#### **Dividends,** 21-1776

#### **Enforcement,** 8-1,134 to 8-1,139

#### **Examination,** 21-1736

#### **Expenses,** 21-1777

#### **False statement and bank entries, penalty,** 28-612

#### **Federal credit union,**

Convert from, 21-17,111

Convert to, 21-17,112

#### **Fees,**

Amendments, 21-1727

Late report, 21-1738

Member accounts, 21-1780

Member's entrance fee, 21-1744

#### **Fiscal year,** 21-1730

#### **Fund, Credit Union Act,** 21-17,114

#### **Hearings,** 21-1724, 21-1725.01, 21-17,109

#### **Indemnification, officials and employees,** 21-1763

#### **Insurance, maintain,** 21-1773, 21-1797

#### **Investments,** 21-17,100 to 21-17,102

#### **Life insurance, requirements,** 44-1601, 44-1606.02

#### **Liquidation, voluntary,** 21-17,108

#### **Liquidator,** 21-1734, 21-1735

#### **Loan officer,**

License, 21-1770

Powers and duties, 21-1769

#### **Loans,**

Charges, 21-1789

Documentation, 21-1790

Installments, 21-1792

Interest rate, 21-1788

Limit, 21-1791

Line of credit, 21-1793

Officials, loans to, 21-1796

Other loan programs, 21-1795

Participation loans, 21-1794

Purpose and conditions, 21-1787

#### **Location,** 21-1729



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd**

**Meetings**, 21-1749, 21-1751

Directors, 21-1767

#### **Member services,**

Health savings accounts, 21-1799

Medical savings accounts, 21-1799

Negotiable instruments, 21-1798

Retirement plans and accounts, 21-1799

#### **Membership,**

Expulsion, 21-1747

Liability, 21-1746

Requirements, 21-1743

Retention, 21-1745

Shares, 21-1774

Termination, 21-1748

#### **Merger**, 21-17,109

#### **Name,**

Requirements, 21-1724

Use prohibited, when, 21-1728

#### **Organization**, 21-1724

Branch credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01

New credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01

#### **Powers and duties**, 21-1740 to 21-1742, 21-1799

#### **Receiver**, 21-1734, 21-1735

#### **Records**, 21-1737

#### **Reduction in shares**, 21-1786

#### **Reports**, 21-1738

#### **Reserve accounts, requirements**, 21-17,103 to 21-17,107

#### **Retirement, trustee or custodian of funds**, 21-1799

#### **Rights, powers, privileges, and immunities, same as federal credit union**, 21-17,115

#### **Rules and regulations**, 21-1732

#### **Safe deposit boxes, authorized**, 21-1741

#### **Share accounts**, 21-1774

Dormant accounts, 21-1785

Insurance, 21-1773

Joint accounts, 21-1782

Liens, 21-1784

Maximum amount, 21-1778

Minors, accounts, 21-1781

Ownership rights, 21-1723

Special purpose share accounts, 21-1775

Trust accounts, 21-1783

Withdrawals, 21-1779

#### **Taxation, property**, 21-17,113

#### **Voting**, 21-1750

### **CREDIT UNIONS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Abandoned property**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Accounts, multiple-party**, 30-2716

to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE

CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

#### **Acknowledgments of written**

**instruments, validity if notary**

**is a shareholder, officer, or**

**director of the credit union**, 64-

212, 64-213

#### **Acquisition of credit card bank**, 8-

1511 to 8-1513

#### **Assessments and fees, state**,

Costs of examination included, 8-

606

Department, levy assessments, 8-

601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

#### **Automatic teller machines**, 8-

157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform**, *See*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Compliance review documents**, 8-

2001 to 8-2005

#### **Confidential records or**

**information, disclosure, costs,**

**immunity**, 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### **Data processing centers,**

**electronic, regulation**, 8-108

#### **Department of Banking and**

**Finance, general powers**, 8-102,

8-103

Director, interest in banks, effect, 8-

103

#### **Examination, power of department**,

8-108

#### **Failing institutions, acquisition or**

**merger**, 8-1506 to 8-1510, *See*

*also* BANKS AND BANKING

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CREDIT UNIONS –Cont'd**

**False statements and bank entries, penalty, 28-612**

**Financial data protection, See**  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Formation, See** CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701

**Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions, 9-701, See also**  
GIFT ENTERPRISE

**Insurance or guaranty, maintain, 21-1773**

**Investments, bonds of Israel, 8-148.03**

**Loans, installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003, See also** INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Minors, transfers to, See**  
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Name, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903**

**Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01**

**Receiver, designation of department, 8-198, 8-199**

**Records, destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612**

**Regulation of, See** CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701

**Safe deposit boxes, operate, 21-1741**

**Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505**

**Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339**

**Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also** FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806

**Uniform Commercial Code, See**  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **CREDITORS**

*See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

### **CREMATION**

*See* BURIAL

### **CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT**

*See generally* BURIAL

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-1355

How construed, 71-1385

#### **Appeals, 71-1369**

**Complaints, department duties, 71-1365**

#### **Cremation,**

Cremated remains,

Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01

How treated, 71-1381

Veterans, 71-1382.01

Cremation authorization form,

Contents, 71-1377

Signature, 71-1378

Dispute, refusal to accept or release, 71-1380

Jewelry or other valuables, requirements, 71-1379

Potentially hazardous implant or condition, requirements, 71-1379

Right to authorize, 71-1373

#### **Crematory,**

Building and location requirements, 71-1358

Change in location, ownership, or name, requirements and fee, 71-1361

Imminent danger, department, powers, 71-1366

Inspections, 71-1364

Licensure requirements, 71-1357

Noncompliance, procedure, 71-1364

Nuisance, when, abatement, 71-1371

Operation, limitations, 71-1375

#### **Crematory authority,**

Bylaws, 71-1384

Cremation authorization form, requirements, 71-1377, 71-1378

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### **Crematory authority** –*Cont'd*

Delivery receipt form, duties, 71-1374

Dispute concerning cremation, powers and duties, 71-1380

Licensure,

Application, 71-1359

Deny or refuse to renew, 71-1367

Disciplinary actions,

Grounds, 71-1367

Penalties, 71-1368

Expiration, 71-1360

Fees, 71-1363

Provisional, 71-1362

Reinstatement or relicensure, 71-1370

Temporary suspension or limitation, when, 71-1366

Operation, requirements, 71-1376

**Definitions**, 71-1356

**Injunction authorized**, 71-1372

**Rules and regulations**, 71-1383

**Violations, penalty**, 71-1371

### CRIME COMMISSION

See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

### CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS

#### ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally VICTIMS

**Act, how cited**, 81-1841

**Committee, Crime Victim's**

**Reparations**, 81-1802 to 81-1805

**Community Trust**,

Authorized, powers and duties, 81-1801.02

Board of directors, 81-1801.02

Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410

Committee,

Powers and duties, 81-1833

Report, 81-1833

Tragedy of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02

**Definitions**, 81-1801

**Intent**, 81-1801.01

### Victim's Compensation Fund,

Abatement, 81-1831

Accused, return of money, 81-1837 to 81-1840

Appeal, 81-1832

Applicability of law, 81-1824

Application for compensation, 81-1807

Attorney's fees, 81-1812

Award, 81-1817 to 81-1823

Exclusions, 81-1822

Payment, 81-1815

Collateral compensation, treatment, 81-1817

Constitutional provision, act construed as enabling, 81-1801.01

Crime royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Damages covered, 81-1819

Emergency awards, 81-1820

Employment of offenders, 81-1826 to 81-1829

Evidence, 81-1811

False claims, 81-1830

Forms and materials, 81-1813

Fund, Victim's Compensation, Created, 81-1835

Funding sources, 29-2286, 33-157, 81-1836, 83-183.01, 83-184

Hearing officer, appointment, 81-1806

Hearings, 81-1809, 81-1810

Injunction action by victim authorized, 25-21,279

Medical reports and examinations, 81-1808

Orders, 81-1816

Political subdivision, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

Proceedings, 81-1807 to 81-1810

Report, 81-1833

Rights,

Enabled by act, 81-1801.01

Enumerated, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Injunction action by victim to enforce, 25-21,279

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

##### Victim's Compensation Fund

–*Cont'd*

Royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Rules and regulations, 81-1813

Sexual assault, confidentiality of records, 81-1842

Son of Sam law, crime royalties, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Standards for compensation, 81-1814

State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

Statute of limitation, 81-1821

Subrogation, 81-1825

Survival of claim, 81-1831

Suspension of proceedings, when, 81-1816

Parental consent provided by nonauthorized person, 71-6907

Partial-birth abortion, 28-328

Prohibited twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, 28-3,106, 28-3,108

Refusal to perform,

Hospitals, 28-337

Individuals, 28-338

Reporting form, 28-344

Required report, falsification, 28-3,107

Sanctioning person who refuses to participate, 28-338, 28-339

Viability, performing after child has reached, 28-329, 28-332

#### **Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558**

#### **Abuse, See also ABUSE**

Children, 28-707, *See also* CHILD

ABUSE

Child left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710

Contributing to the delinquency of minor, 28-709

Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833

Failure to report, 28-717

Unauthorized release of information, 28-725

Person being detained by law enforcement, sexual abuse, 28-322.05

Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, 28-322.04

Protection order, domestic abuse, 42-924

Public records, abuse of, 28-911

Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

Vulnerable adult or senior adult,

Failure to report, 28-384

Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386

Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

#### **Accessory to felony, penalties, 28-204**

#### **Accidents, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES

*See generally* LAW

#### **(Vol. 2A Appendix Classification of Penalties)**

#### **Abduction, See also ABDUCTION**

Defined, 28-312

False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315

Kidnapping, 28-313

Kidnapping by inmate, 28-933

#### **Abetting commission of an offense, 28-205, 28-206**

#### **Abortion, See also ABORTION**

By other than accepted medical procedures, 28-336

By other than licensed, physically present physician, 28-335

Child, care and protection, 28-330 to 28-332

Coercing a minor pregnant woman to have an abortion, 71-6907

Discrimination because of refusal to perform, 28-338 to 28-341

Experimentation,

Sale or transfer of live or viable aborted child for, 28-342

Use of premature infant aborted alive, 28-346

Minor pregnant woman, violation by physician, 71-6907

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### **Accommodations, public,**

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

#### **Accounting,**

Disclosure of confidential information, Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544

Municipal audit, disclosure by accountant, 19-2906

Unlawful use of terms, 1-166

#### **Advertising,**

Deceptive or misleading, 28-1478

Illegal construction or use along highway, 39-1335

Posting along highway, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

#### **Aeronautics,**

Air space, structural obstructions, 3-408

#### **Aircraft,**

Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Hunting violations, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Licensure and location, 3-152

Operation while under influence of liquor or drug, 28-1465 to 28-1473

Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516

Airmen licensure, 3-152

#### **Airports,**

Airport authorities,

City rules, 3-504

County rules, 3-613

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Airport Zoning Act, 3-330

Construction of overhead wire or pipeline near, 75-723

Licensure and location, 3-152

Court order, failure to comply, 3-117

Department of Transportation regulations, 3-408

Fuel taxes and fees, failure to pay or collect, 3-149

State Aeronautics Act violation, 3-152

#### **Affirmation,**

*Oath or affirmation*, this heading

#### **Aged persons,**

*Senior citizens*, this heading

#### **Aggregation,**

Insurance conversion, 28-631

Theft, 28-518

#### **Aiding or abetting,** 28-205, 28-206

#### **AIDS, testing violations,** 71-506

#### **Air, clean indoor, smoking violations,** 71-5729, 71-5733

#### **Air conditioning air distribution systems,**

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### **Aircraft,**

*Aeronautics*, this heading

#### **Airports,**

*Aeronautics*, this heading

#### **Alien, holding office in labor or educational organization,** 4-106

#### **American Indians,**

*Indians*, this heading

#### **Ammonia, anhydrous,**

Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, 28-451

Unlawful transportation or use of, 28-1240

#### **Amusement places,**

#### **Fairs,**

Acts prohibited, 2-219

Amusement rides, permit or inspection violations, 81-5,205

Carnival, unlicensed operation, nonpayment of fee, 23-813, 23-817

Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220

Security, failure to give, 2-220.03

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

*Parks*, this heading

Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120, 17-130

Rides, permits and inspections, 81-5,205

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Amusement places –Cont'd

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Village ordinances, 17-207

#### Animals,

Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019

Aquaculture facilities, 37-476

*Aquatic invasive species*, this heading

Bearbaiting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Beaver, illegal destruction, 37-461

Bees, apiary requirements and violations, 81-2,169, 81-2,179

Bovines, 54-912

Captured animal, abandonment or needless waste, 37-507

Cat breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634

Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act,

Access to premises for inspection purposes denied, 54-634.01

Failure to disclose location of animals, 54-634.01

Failure to pay administrative fines, 54-634.01

Stop-movement order, 54-634.01

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

Dead animals,

Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01

Placing in or near water, 28-1304, 37-556

Unlawful disposal, 28-1305

Dogs,

Breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634

Dangerous, 54-622, 54-622.01, 54-623

Dogfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Hunting, training regulation, 37-525

Running at large, 54-607, 54-613

Equines, 54-911

Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Fighting, dogs, cocks, bears, 28-1005, 28-1019

Possession of paraphernalia, 28-1005.01, 28-1019

*Fur buying and harvesting*, this heading

Fur-bearing animal or part, possession prohibited, 37-464

Game,

Cold storage requirements, 37-508

Sales, requirements, 37-505, 37-506

Shipments, 37-510 to 37-512

*Horseracing*, this heading

Kennel, requirements, 54-634

*Livestock*, this heading

Muskrat, illegal destruction, 37-461

Nonnative animals, release or importation, 37-524

Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294

Pigeons, homing, 37-541

Pitting an animal against another, 28-1005, 28-1019

Police animal, obstruction of, 28-906

Raptors, permit violations, 37-4,103

Recreation areas, unauthorized presence in, 2-3294

Sales,

Captive wildlife auction, 37-478

Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634

Game, requirements, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512

Puppy or kitten under eight weeks, 28-1018

Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01

Taxidermy services, permit and records, 37-462

Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01

Wildlife,

Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528

Endangered, 37-809

Import, release, and commercial exploitation, 37-548

In captivity, prohibitions, 37-478, 37-479, 37-482

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Animals –Cont'd,**

##### *Wildlife –Cont'd*

Management areas, 37-336

#### **Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-2246**

#### **Aquatic invasive species,**

Conveyance inspection, refusal, 37-524.02

Introduction, 37-524

#### **Archaeological resources, 82-507, 82-508**

#### **Architects, violation of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 81-3442, 81-3444**

#### **Arrest, See also ARREST**

Failure to appear, Game Law, 37-605

Interference, 28-906

Resisting, 28-904, 28-905

#### **Arson, 28-502 to 28-504, See also ARSON**

Affirmative defense, 28-503

Building, definition, 28-501

Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505

Lawful burning, 28-506

#### **Asbestos, project, license required, 71-6312**

#### **Assault and battery, 28-308 to 28-310.01, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

Against pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Bodily fluid assault against public safety officer, 28-934

Domestic abuse,

Domestic assault, 28-323

Protection order violation, 42-924

Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931

Inmate, assault by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Sexual assault or abuse, 28-317 to 28-322.05, *See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT

Detainee as victim, 28-322.05

Inmate or parolee as victim, 28-322 to 28-322.03

Protected individual as victim, 28-322.04

Unborn child, 28-397 to 28-399, *See also* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT

#### **Assessor, county, failure to perform duties, 23-3209**

#### **Athletics, regulated matches and exhibitions,**

Contest tampering, 28-614

Regulations, violation, 81-8,142

#### **Attachment,**

Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010

Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

#### **Attempt to commit a crime, 28-201**

#### **Attorney General, failure to commence action to compel implementation of law, 84-732**

#### **Attorneys,**

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811

Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613

County attorney, private practice or referral, 23-1206.02

Insurance, prohibited acts,

Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101, 7-111

By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

#### **Auditing, unlawful use of terms, 1-166**

#### **Backpacking, prohibited areas, 2-3292**

#### **Bad checks, 28-611, 28-611.01**

#### **Bail, failure to appear, 29-908**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Bank cards,**

*Financial transaction devices, this heading*

#### **Banks and banking,**

*Financial institutions, this heading*

#### **Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220**

#### **Bars and other liquor establishments,**

*Liquor, this heading*

#### **Beans,**

Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3765

Grain dealers licensure, 75-909, 75-910

#### **Bees,**

*Animals, this heading*

#### **Bestiality, indecency with an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019**

#### **Beverage containers, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334**

#### **Bicycles,**

Sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319

Traffic violations, 60-689

#### **Bidding,**

County Purchasing Act, violations, 23-3113

Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105

#### **Bigamy, 28-701**

Indian marriages, 42-406

#### **Billboards,**

Illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Posting along highway, restrictions, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

#### **Billiard halls,**

Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120

Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Binder twine, labeling, 69-1102**

#### **Bingo,**

*Gambling, this heading*

#### **Blackmail, theft, 28-509 to 28-518**

#### **Blind persons,**

Assistance to,  
Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

Failure to observe blind person, 28-1314

Person not blind, unlawful use of white cane or service animal, 28-1313

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

#### **Boats,**

Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110

Arrest, operating vessel to avoid, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Boat livery, 37-1271

Boating in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309

Boating under influence of alcoholic liquor or drug, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12

Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289

Failure to stop, 37-1238.02

Fishing and hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Operating boat to avoid arrest, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Personal watercraft, 37-1271

Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272

Salvage motorboat, 37-1298

Salvage motorboat transfer, 37-1298

State Boat Act, general penalty, 37-1270

Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516

Water skis, 37-1271

Watercraft, village ordinances, 17-207

#### **Body art on minor, consent violation, 38-10,165**

#### **Boiler inspections, violations, 81-5,181**

#### **Bonds, counties,**

Aid bonds, false statement, 10-807

Fraudulent issue or use, 10-509

#### **Booking agency, failure to give security for fair, 2-220.03**

#### **Books, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Bowling alleys,**

Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120

Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Boxing regulations, violation of, 81-8,142**

#### **Boycotts, secondary, general penalty provision, 48-910**

#### **Brands and marks,**

*Livestock, this heading*

#### **Bribery, 28-613, 28-916 to 28-920, See also BRIBERY**

#### **Bridges,**

Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808

Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412

Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304

Moving building or object, permit violations, 60-6,299

Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806

Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

#### **Budgets, county, preparation and adoption, 23-919**

#### **Building and loan associations,**

*Financial institutions, this heading*

#### **Buildings,**

Arson, 28-501 to 28-505

Construction in recreation area, 2-3297

Construction or alteration without permit, 23-114.05

Conveyance standards, violation of, 81-5,242

Definition, 28-501

Elevator standards, violation of, 81-5,242

Firearm, discharge at dwelling or building, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Graffiti, 28-524

Liens, laborer's or materialman's, failure to satisfy, 52-124

Moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299

Obstruction of air space, 3-408

Opening or use without license, 15-215, 16-233

#### **Plumbing,**

Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918

Regulations, 18-1914

Public buildings, exceed appropriation for, 72-802

*Real estate, this index*

#### **Regulations,**

First or second class cities and villages, changes, procedure, 19-905

Metropolitan cities, 14-415

Safety regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130

Sewer regulations, 18-1914

Village ordinances, 17-207

Zoning regulations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05

#### **Burglary, 28-507, See also BURGLARY**

Building, defined, 28-501

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

Possession of burglar's tools, 28-508

#### **Burial,**

Burial goods,

Failure to report location, 12-1205

Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301

Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115

Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118

Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

Structures, illegal construction, 12-617

Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617

#### **Cable television regulations, 18-2205, 23-387**

#### **Campaign practices,**

Ballot question committee, surety bond requirements, 49-1461.01

Businesses and organizations, late filing fee, 49-1469.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Campaign practices –Cont'd**

Campaign contributions,  
Anonymous contributions,  
prohibited, 49-1472  
Cash or in-kind contributions, 49-  
1475  
Contributions and expenditures,  
49-1446  
Earmarked contributions, 49-  
1479.01  
Fifty dollars, excess of, how  
made, 49-1471  
Legal name of contributor  
required, 49-1473  
Lottery contractor, prohibited acts,  
49-1476.01  
Out-of-state contributor, major,  
violation, 49-1479.02  
Persons other than committees,  
required information on, 49-  
1477  
Unlawful contributions, 49-1479  
Campaign expenditures,  
Agents or independent contractors  
of candidate, prohibited acts,  
49-1478  
Fifty dollars, excess of, how  
made, 49-1471  
Independent expenditure, report  
required, when, 49-1467  
Lottery contractor, prohibited acts,  
49-1476.01  
Political material, disclaimer  
containing name and address  
of person paying for such  
material, 49-1474.01  
Political newsletter or mass  
mailing, public expense  
prohibited, 49-1474  
Unlawful expenditures, 49-1479  
Candidate committee,  
Failure to form, 49-1445  
Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04  
Receipt of lottery contractor  
contribution, prohibited, 49-  
1476.02  
Committee statements and reports,  
duties, 49-1447  
*Public officials*, this heading

**Campground membership,  
salesperson registration**, 76-  
2114

#### **Camping,**

In prohibited areas, 2-3292  
On highway or undesignated  
roadside park, 39-312  
Recreation camps, violations, 71-  
3107  
Restrictions, 37-305

**Cancer registry, failure of hospital  
to make reports**, 81-649.02

**Cans, beverage, labeling and use**,  
28-1329 to 28-1334

**Capital punishment**, *See* CAPITAL  
PUNISHMENT

#### **Carnivals,**

*Amusement places*, this heading

#### **Carriers,**

*Motor carriers*, this heading  
*Railroads*, this heading

#### **Cars,**

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

#### **Cats,**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Cattle,**

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Cemeteries,**

Burial goods,  
Failure to report location, 12-1205  
Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-  
1301  
Burial pre-need sales, requirements,  
12-1118  
Cemetery district, expenditure in  
excess of budget, 13-510  
Pre-need sales agent, failure to  
surrender license, 12-1115  
Report, pre-need sale, false  
information, 12-1118  
Skeletal remains, failure to report  
location, 12-1205  
Structures, illegal construction, 12-  
617  
Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07,  
12-617

**Check-cashing services, violations**,  
45-921, 45-925, 45-926

#### **Checks,**

Insufficient funds, 28-611

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Checks –Cont'd

No-account checks, 28-611.01

#### Chemigation,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Chickens,

*Livestock*, this heading

#### Children and minors,

Abandonment, 28-705

Abuse, 28-707, *See also* CHILD

##### ABUSE

Child labor, violations, 48-311

Child left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04

Adoption, placement violations, 43-709

Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907

Child support,

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Failure of payor to withhold, civil fine, 43-1718.02, 43-1725

Failure to pay, 42-358.03

Order, access to information, 43-3327

Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Controlled substances, violations involving minors, penalty enhancement, 28-416, 28-457

Crimes committed by,

Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02

Court jurisdiction, 29-1816

Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01

Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Debauching a minor, 28-805

Delinquency, contributing to, 28-709

Deposition, videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926

Detention, illegal, 43-257

Driving under the influence,

Minor driver, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

With a passenger under sixteen, 28-1254

Drug paraphernalia, delivery to a minor, 28-443

Employment,

Child labor violations, 48-311

Unsafe or immoral prohibited, 48-313

Enticement of a child,

By electronic communication device, 28-833

Criminal enticement, 28-311

Failure to report, 28-717

Firearm violations, 28-1204 to 28-1204.05

Foster care,

Care violations, 71-1905, 71-1914.03

Disclosure of confidential information, 43-1310

Gambling, aiding a child, parimutuel wager, 2-1207

Implied consent, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02

Incest, 28-703

Investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731

Juveniles,

Conduct harmful to, violation of restraining order, 43-2,107

Court appointed special advocate volunteer violations, 43-3714

Illegal detention or placement of, 43-257

Sealed record violations, 43-2,108.05

Liquor,

Driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

Identification, creation or alteration for minor to use to purchase liquor, 53-180.05

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Children and minors –Cont'd,**

##### **Liquor –Cont'd**

Procurement for or sale to a minor, 53-180.05

Prohibited acts, 53-180.02

Penalty, 53-181

Zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229

Medically handicapped children's services, records, 68-314

##### **Motor vehicle,**

Child left unattended in, 28-710

Enticement of child into, 28-311

Illegal operation, 60-491, 60-4,111, 60-6,117

##### **Neglect, child,**

Abandonment, 28-705

Failure to report abuse or neglect, 28-717

Unauthorized release of information, 28-725

##### **Obscenity,**

Admitting minor to obscene show, 28-809

Employing minor to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition, 28-811

Exhibiting obscene show to minor, 28-809

False representation as parent or guardian of minor, 28-811

False representation of age by minor, 28-811

Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01

Sale or delivery of obscene materials to minor, 28-808

##### **Placement of children,**

Children's Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act, 71-1950

Violations, 43-709

Poison, sale or delivery to, 71-2508

##### **Pornography with child as**

participant or observer, 28-1463.01 to 28-1463.06

Restraining order to protect juvenile, violation, 43-2,107

Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907

Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04

##### **State aid,**

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Unlawful disclosure or use of records, 68-314

##### **Tobacco,**

Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427

Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419

By licensee, 28-1425

Smokeless tobacco, use, 69-1901  
Distribution prohibited, 69-1901 to 69-1904

Smoking or using, 28-1418

Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120

Unauthorized release of information, 28-725

Zero tolerance, DUI, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

**Churches, municipal regulations,**  
15-215, 16-233, 17-130

##### **Cigarettes,**

Cigarette tax violations, 77-2615

Gray market sales, 59-1522

Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, 28-1357

Noncompliant tobacco product, 69-2709

Sales and licensure violations, 69-2709

Unfair sales, 59-1503

Vending machines, restricted use, 28-1429.02

##### **Citation, failure to appear or**

**otherwise comply,** 29-426, 32-1549

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Cities,

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### City airport authority, rules, violations, 3-504

#### Civil service, county, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

#### Classification of crimes, Vol. 2A Appendix (Classification of penalties), 28-105, 28-106

#### Cocaine,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### Cockfighting, prohibited, 28-1005, 28-1019

#### Colleges,

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### Commerce,

*Monopolies and restraint of trade*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

#### Commodity Code,

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1725  
Violations, 8-1729

#### Common carriers,

*Motor carriers*, this heading

#### Compounding a felony, 28-301

#### Computers,

State computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

Unlawful access and acts, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347, *See also* COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

#### Conservators,

Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613  
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### Conspiracy, 28-202, 28-203, *See also* CONSPIRACY

Indictment requirements, 29-2014  
Restraint of trade, Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604  
Findings, effect, 59-1621

#### Constable, performing official act outside jurisdiction, 25-2231

#### Constitutional convention, duty of officials to transmit information, 49-231

#### Consultants' competitive

#### negotiations, unlawful

#### solicitation, 81-1717 to 81-1719

#### Consumer protection,

Commodity Code, violations, 8-1725

Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03

Mortgage bankers or loan originators,

Administrative fine, 45-743

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801, 59-802

Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117

Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757

#### Consumer reporting agency, failure to furnish information to consumer, 20-149

#### Contempt of court, 25-2121

#### Contest, tampering with sport, game, contest, or race, 28-614

#### Contractor registration, violations, administrative penalty, 48-2114

#### Controlled substances, *See also* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482

Adults, vulnerable, crimes involving, 28-457

Distribute unlawfully, 28-416

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

Employment, drug and alcohol testing, violations, 48-1908, 48-1909

Failure to complete course of instruction on misuse, 29-433

Firearm, possession during drug violations, 28-416

Imitation controlled substance, 28-445

Inspections, refuse entry for, 28-417

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Controlled substances –Cont'd**

Intoxicated condition, compounds which induce, violations, penalty, 28-419, 28-420, 28-422, 28-423, 28-424

Labels and symbols, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-456

Lookalike substance, 28-471

Maintaining place for unlawful use, keeping, or selling, 28-417

Manufacture unlawfully, 28-416

Methamphetamine related violations, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457

Seller of methamphetamine precursor, violations, 28-462

Minors, crimes involving, 28-416, 28-457

Narcotic drugs, unauthorized administration to addicts, 28-412

Obtain possession by theft or deception, 28-418

Paraphernalia, violations, penalties, 28-441, 28-442, 28-443, 28-444, 28-457

Penalties, additional, 28-427

Possess unlawfully, 28-416

Prescribing, Improper procedures or practices, 28-418 Possession of false or forged prescription, 28-418 Secret medicine or composition, 28-403

Procurement, unlawful, 28-418

Pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine, Sale restrictions, 28-456, 28-456.01 Seller duties, violation, 28-462

Records and reports, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-418

Registrant inventory violation, 28-410

Registration violations, 28-418

Restitution for violations, 28-427

Schools, sale near, 28-416

Under the influence, 28-417

Veterinary legend drug distribution, 71-8929

Wholesale drug distributor licensing violations, 71-7462

#### **Conversation, criminal, action barred, 25-21,188**

#### **Cooperative, illegal use of term, 21-1306**

#### **Corn,**

Grain Dealer Act, violations, 75-909, 75-910

Nebraska Corn Resources Act, violations, 2-3635

#### **Corporation,**

Acting as corporation without authorization, surrender or forfeiture of rights and privileges, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Business corporations, false signing, 21-212

Illegal use of term cooperative, 21-1306

Nonprofit corporations,

Foreign corporation, acting without authorization, 21-19,147

Signing false documents, 21-1912

Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144

#### **Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301**

#### **Corrections,**

Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198

Custody,

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184

Employees,

Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

Gift or gratuity, receipt, 83-912

*Inmates*, this heading

Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-1,133

#### **Counties,**

Bonds,

Aid, false statement, 10-807

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd,**

##### **Bonds –Cont'd**

Funding, fraudulent issue or use,  
10-509

Books, failure to exhibit to examiner,  
23-1612

Budget, preparation and adoption,  
violations, 23-919

Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-  
2544

Claims against, false, 23-135.01

Contracts in excess of budget, 23-  
919

County seat, relocation, failure of  
county officer to comply, 22-303

##### **Employees,**

Benefit plans, disclosure or use of  
information, 13-1617

Civil service, violations, 23-2533,  
23-2544

Discrimination, 23-2533, 23-2544

Examination, failure to exhibit  
books or answer questions,  
23-1612

Personnel administration, failure  
to obey court order, 23-2522

Examination, failure to exhibit books  
or answer questions, 23-1612

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-  
510

##### **Fees,**

Acknowledgments, oaths, and  
affirmations, failure to report  
and pay, 33-153

Receipt and charging, neglect of  
duty by official, 33-132

Hospital authorities, board member,  
interest in contract, 23-3596

Inventory statements, false or  
incorrect, 23-350

Liabilities in excess of budget, 23-  
919

##### **Officers,**

Failure to exhibit books or answer  
questions, 23-1612

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-153

Personnel administration, violations,  
23-2533, 23-2544

Purchasing agent, financial  
interests, 23-3113

Relocation of county seat, failure of  
county officer to comply, 22-303

Retirement system, prohibited acts,  
23-2325

**County airport authority, rules,  
violation, 3-613**

**County assessors, failure to  
perform duties, 23-3209**

**County attorneys or employees,  
Neglect of duty, 23-2001**

Private practice or referral, 23-  
1206.02

##### **County clerks,**

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Marriage certificates, neglect of  
duties, 42-113

**County judges, fees, neglect of  
duties, 33-132**

##### **County register of deeds,**

Fees, neglect of duty, 33-132

Neglect of duty, 23-1507

##### **County sheriffs,**

*Sheriffs, county, this heading*

**County treasurers, fees, neglect of  
duties, 33-132**

**Court appointed special advocate  
volunteers, prohibited acts, 43-  
3714**

##### **Court clerks,**

*Courts, this heading*

##### **Courts,**

Clerk magistrates, unauthorized  
practice of law, 7-111

##### **Clerks,**

Fees, neglect of duties, 24-216,  
33-131, 33-132

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-  
111

Contempt powers, 25-2121

##### **Judges,**

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-  
111

##### **Coyotes,**

*Animals, this heading*

##### **Crack,**

*Controlled substances, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

- Crafts, American Indian, authenticity, violations,** 69-1808
- Credentials,**
  - Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading*
- Credit cards,**
  - Financial transaction devices, this heading*
- Credit report, failure to furnish by consumer reporting agency,** 20-149
- Credit unions,**
  - Financial institutions, this heading*
- Cremation violations,** 71-1371
- Crime,**
  - Defined, 28-104
  - False reporting, 28-907
- Crime victims,** *See* VICTIMS
- Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, false claim under,** 81-1830
- Criminal attempt,** 28-201
- Criminal Code,** *See* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101
- Criminal conspiracy,** 28-202, 28-203
- Criminal conversation, action barred,** 25-21, 188
- Criminal history record information,**
  - Illegal acts, 29-3527
  - Noncompliance by transportation providers for state services, 81-6, 120
- Criminal impersonation,** 28-638,
  - See also* THEFT
- Criminal mischief,** 28-519
- Criminal organization, unlawful recruitment,** 28-1351
- Criminal procedure,** *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Criminal trespass,**
  - Affirmative defenses, 28-522
  - Building, defined, 28-501
  - Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
  - First degree, 28-520
  - Second degree, 28-521
- Criminals, habitual,**
  - Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222
  - Probation prohibited, 29-2262
- Cruelty to animals,**
  - Animals, this heading*
- Custody,**
  - Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417
  - Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184
  - Violation of child custody, 28-316
- Dairies,**
  - Livestock, this heading*
- Dams,**
  - Water and irrigation, this heading*
- Dance halls,**
  - Amusement places, this heading*
- Deaf persons,**
  - Public accommodations, discrimination or segregation, 20-124
  - Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
  - Rights, interference, 20-129
- Death,**
  - Concealment, 28-1302
  - Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301
  - Cremation violations, 71-1371
  - During apprehension or while in custody, failure to notify county coroner, 23-1821
- Death penalty,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
- Debauching a minor,** 28-805
- Debt management, engage in business without license,** 69-1215
- Deceptive trade practices,** 87-303.08, 87-303.09
- Deer,**
  - Livestock, this heading*
- Defenses,**
  - Insanity, 29-2203
  - Intoxication, not a defense, exceptions, 29-122
  - To arson, 28-503
  - To bigamy, 28-701
  - To carrying a concealed weapon, 28-1202
  - To compounding a felony, 28-301
  - To conspiracy, 28-203



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Defenses –Cont'd

- To escape, 28-912
- To extortion, 28-513
- To false imprisonment, 28-315
- To gambling, 28-1108, 28-1112
- To hazing, consent not a defense, 28-311.07
- To obscene literature distribution, 28-815
- To obscene material sold or exhibited to minor, 28-810
- To resisting arrest, 28-904
- To strangulation, 28-310.01
- To suffocation, 28-310.01
- To trespass, 28-522
- To unauthorized use of a propelled vehicle, 28-516
- To use of force, justification defense, *See* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

#### Definitions, 28-109

- Building, defined, 28-501

#### Degradable products, sales, violations, 69-2012

#### Delinquency, contributing to delinquency of child, 28-709

#### Deposition,

- Child, deposition videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926
- Refusal to subscribe, 25-1229, 25-1231

#### Destructive devices, possession or use, 28-1220, 28-1223, 28-1224, 28-1228

#### Detectives, private, violations, 71-3213

#### Diapers, disposable, sales, violations, 69-2012

#### Disabled persons,

- Assistance to,
  - Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
  - Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
- Emergency management registries, unauthorized release of information, 81-829.41
- Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
- Rights, interference, 20-129

#### Disaster and civil defense,

- False statement for aid, 10-807
- Misstatement in application for emergency funds, 81-829.73

#### Discrimination,

- Abortion, refusal to perform, 28-339 to 28-341
- Complaint before Equal Opportunity Commission, confidentiality, 20-140
- Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114
- Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,
  - Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
  - Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
  - Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
- Freedoms, restraint or interference, 20-124
- Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111
- Labor and employment,
  - Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005
  - Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645
  - Sex discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1227
- Public accommodations,
  - discriminatory practices, Enumerated, 20-134 to 20-136
  - Investigation,
    - Disclosure of information, 20-140
    - Resistance or interference, 20-143
  - National Guard member, discrimination against, 55-175
  - Order, violation, 20-143
  - Purchases, unfair discrimination, 59-505
  - Sales, unfair discrimination, 59-505
- Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114, *See also* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA**
- Diseases,**
  - Health care*, this heading
  - Livestock*, this heading
- Disturbing the peace, 28-1322**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Ditches,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Divorce,

Child support,

Failure to pay, 42-358.03

Withholding of earnings,  
employer, civil contempt, 42-  
364.12

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violations, 42-357

Spouse abuse, breach of  
confidentiality, 42-918

**DNA samples, violations**, 29-4110,  
29-4111

**Docks, violations of dock board  
regulations**, 13-1412

#### Doctors,

*Health care*, this heading

#### Dogs,

*Animals*, this heading

**Drag racing**, 60-6,195

#### Drainage,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Drainage districts,

*Sanitary drainage districts*, this  
heading

#### Drivers' licenses,

*Licenses, motor vehicle*, this heading

**Driving under the influence**, *See*

*also* DRUNK DRIVING

Aircraft, 28-1465 to 28-1469

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-  
1254.01 to 37-1254.12

Motor vehicles,

Causing serious bodily injury, 60-  
6,198

Pregnant woman, enhanced  
penalty, 28-115

Ignition interlock device or permit  
or continuous alcohol  
monitoring device, 60-6,209,  
60-6,211.05, 60-6,211.11, 83-  
1,127.02

Implied consent, violations, 60-  
6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-  
6,211.02

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-  
6,211.02

Motor vehicles, 60-6,196 to 60-  
6,211.08

Prior conviction, additional  
penalty, 60-6,196.01

Tests, refusal to submit, 60-6,197,  
60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-  
6,211.02, 60-6,211.07

With passenger under sixteen, 28-  
1254

Railroad locomotive engine or  
railroad cars, 74-921

#### Drug paraphernalia,

Advertising to promote sale, 28-444

Delivery or manufacture, 28-442

Delivery to certain minors, 28-443

Use or possession, 28-441

#### Drugs,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

*Health care*, this heading

Veterinary drug distribution, 71-8929

#### Drunk driving,

*Driving under the influence*, this  
heading

#### Earnings,

*Wages*, this heading

**Educational lands, commit waste,  
trespass, or damage**, 72-245

**Educational organization, alien  
holding office**, 4-106

**Educational service units,  
expenditure in excess of  
budget**, 13-510

#### Eggs,

Poultry and Egg Resources Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 2-3416

Poultry Disease Control Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 2-3008

#### Elderly, assistance to,

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure,  
68-314

**Election violations**, 32-1501 to 32-  
1551, *See also* ELECTION ACT

*Campaign practices*, this heading

*Public officials*, this heading

#### Electricity,

Excessive charges, 70-409

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Electricity –Cont'd

- Lights, free or underpriced, city officers, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307
- Nuclear generating facility, damage to property or fuel, 70-2105
- Public power district,
  - Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
  - Failure to publish salaries, 70-624
- Public power infrastructure facility, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
- Public power supplier, damage to property of, 70-2104
- Sale, lease, or transfer of plant, system, or line, violations, 70-508, 70-511, 70-514
- State Electrical Act, violation, 81-2143
- Transmission line construction and operation, violations, 75-723

#### Elk,

*Livestock*, this heading

#### Embalming,

- Fluids containing arsenic or strychnine,
  - Manufacture, sell, or deliver without proper label, 71-2510.01
  - Use by undertaker prohibited, 71-2510.01
- Practice without a license, 38-1423
- Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424

#### Embezzlement,

- Of state funds, 84-711
- School funds, lending of funds, 79-1042
- Theft, 28-509 to 28-518

#### Emblems of organizations, unlawful use, 21-622

#### Emergency, false reporting concerning existence of, 28-907, 35-520

#### Emergency care,

*Health care*, this heading

#### Employment,

*Labor and employment*, this heading

#### Employment agencies,

- Fee splitting with employer, 48-511
- Violations, general penalty, 48-513

#### Energy efficiency standards, violations, 81-1626

#### Engineers and Architects

**Regulation Act, violation of, 81-3442, 81-3444**

#### Entertainment places,

*Amusement places*, this heading

#### Environmental protection,

- Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012
- Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Junk, accumulation of, failure to remove, 81-1525
- Litter,
  - Fees, license, failure of retailer to obtain, 81-1559, 81-1560.01
- Receptacles,
  - Damage or misuse of, 81-1552
  - Sufficient number of, 81-1551
- Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violation of, 81-15,111

#### Equal Opportunity Commission, discrimination complaint, confidentiality, 20-140

**Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184**  
Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417

#### Ethanol,

*Fuel*, this heading

**Evidence, tampering with, 28-916, 28-922**

**Excavation near utility services, requirements, violations, 76-2325**

**Explosives, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519, See also**  
EXPLOSIVES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

**Express companies, care of livestock, violation,** 54-7,104

**Extortion, theft,** 28-509 to 28-518

**Extradition, rights of accused violated,** 29-739

#### **Fairs,**

*Amusement places,* this heading

**Falconry, permit violations,** 37-4,103

**False imprisonment,** *See also* FALSE

#### IMPRISONMENT

By inmate, 28-933

First degree, 28-314

Second degree, 28-315

**False pretense, theft,** 28-509 to 28-518

**False reporting,** 28-907, 35-520

Public utilities, to regulatory bodies, 28-910

#### **Farm labor contractors,**

Farm labor contractor, duties, violation, 48-1714

License, prohibitions, 48-1714

#### **Felonies,**

Accessory to felony, 28-204

Aiding consummation of felony, 28-205

Classification, 28-105, 28-107

Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A Appendix

Compounding a felony, 28-301

Explosives, using to commit a felony, 28-1222

Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908

Felony defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, punishment, 28-107

Kidnapping with intent to commit a felony, 28-313

**Felony murder,** 28-303

#### **Fertilizer,**

Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327

Commercial fertilizer and soil conditioner standards, violations, 81-2,162.17

**Fiduciaries, solicit or accept bribe,** 28-613

#### **Financial institutions,**

Assets, misapplication, 8-1,139

Bank, unauthorized use of term, 8-113

Bank cards,

*Financial transaction devices,* this heading

Benefits, unlawful solicitation or receipt, 8-145

Books, destruction, secretion, or false statement or entry, 28-612

Building and loan associations, False statement or book entry, 8-333

Terms, unauthorized use, 8-305

Business, conduct of unauthorized banking, 8-114

Capital stock, sale before bank is chartered, 8-118

Cashier,

Filing false statement, 8-119

Collection agency, doing business without license, 45-601

Commodity Code, violations, 8-1729

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1,134

Credit card,

*Financial transaction devices,* this heading

Credit extension by bank, prohibited when, 8-143.01

Credit unions,

False statement or book entry, 28-612

Records, destruction or secretion, 28-612

Unauthorized use of term, 21-1728

Deceiving an examiner, 8-175

Department of Banking and Finance, Director's order, violation of, 8-1,138

Employee, unauthorized borrowing, 8-103

Preventing from taking possession, 8-189

Depositor, acceptance of inducement, 8-133

Deposits,

Failure to maintain insurance, 8-702

Prohibited acts, 8-133

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Financial institutions –Cont'd,

##### Deposits –Cont'd

Receipt while insolvent, 8-138

Examiner, failure to report  
insolvency, 8-109

Executive director, acting while  
unlicensed, Bank, 8-139

Fee for legal service, division by  
trust company, 8-224.01

*Financial transaction devices*, this  
heading

Funds, misapplication by officer,  
director, agent, or employee, 8-  
1,139

Insolvency, failure of examiner to  
report, 8-109

Investments, excessive, 8-147

##### Loans,

Collection agency, doing business  
without license, 45-601

Confession of judgment taken, 8-  
829

Credit extension by bank,  
prohibited when, 8-143.01

Credit Services Organization Act,  
violations, 45-814

Debt management, engage in  
without license, 69-1215

Employee of Department of  
Banking and Finance,  
unauthorized loans, 8-103

Excessive loans, 8-142, 8-147

Fraudulently filing a financing  
statement, 28-935

##### Illegal loans,

Bank, 8-143.01

Making or collecting, 8-829

##### Installment loans,

Doing business without license,  
45-1015

False statement to receive loan,  
45-1023

Licensee, violations, 45-1017,  
45-1037, 45-1069

##### Installment sales,

Doing business without license,  
45-343

##### Violations of Nebraska

Installment Sales Act, 45-  
343

Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-  
191.03

Mortgage bankers or loan  
originators,

Administrative fine, 45-743

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

Mortgage loans, escrow account,  
requirements, 45-101.07

Procurement, unlawful, 8-829

Unlawful conditions, 8-829

##### Usury,

Generally, 45-105

Revolving charge agreements,  
45-208

Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska,  
violations, 8-2745

Possession, preventing Department  
of Banking and Finance from  
taking, 8-189

President of financial institution,  
Filing false statement, 8-119

Promotion of organization, unlawful,  
8-118

##### Records,

Alteration, destruction, or removal,  
8-175

Destruction or secretion,  
Financial organizations, 28-612  
Trust company, 8-225

False statement or entry, 8-175,  
28-612

##### Securities,

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115  
Violations, 8-1117

Solicitations, prohibited acts, 8-2504

##### Statements, false,

Bank, 8-175

Building and loan association, 8-  
333

President or cashier, 8-119

Trust company, 8-225

Stockholder list, failure to maintain,  
8-127

##### Terms, unauthorized use,

Bank or derivative, 8-113

Credit unions, 21-1728

Loan associations, 8-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Financial institutions –Cont'd,**

Terms, unauthorized use –Cont'd

Trusts, 8-226

Trust companies,

Annual report, 8-223

Assets, substitution, 8-224.01

False statement or book entry, 8-225, 28-612

Legal services, charges, 8-224.01

Loans to officers or directors, 8-224.01

Violations,

Failure of examiner to report, 8-109

Punishment otherwise

unspecified, bank, 8-1,119

#### **Financial transaction devices,**

Criminal possession of, 28-621

Criminal possession of blank device, 28-624

Criminal sale of blank device, 28-625

Excessive charges or unlawful conditions, 8-829

Forgery device, criminal

possession, 28-626

Identity theft, 28-639, *See also*

THEFT

Issuing false financial statement to obtain, 28-619

Merchants, prohibited acts, 28-633, 28-634

Sales forms,

Laundering of, 28-628

Processing services, unlawful acquisition, 28-629

Scanning device or encoding machine, prohibited use, 28-634

Unauthorized use, 28-620

Unlawful circulation, 28-622, 28-623

Unlawful factoring, 28-630

Unlawful manufacture, 28-627

#### **Fines, payment, Article VII, section 5,**

Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

#### **Fire,**

Arson, 28-501 to 28-505, *See also*

ARSON

Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

Open burning and land-management burning violations, 81-520.02

Unauthorized use in recreation area, 2-3293

#### **Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251**

#### **Fire department, false report of need for, 28-907, 35-520**

#### **Fire Marshal, State,**

Arson information, refusal to provide or release by individual, 81-5,131

Dangerous materials or conditions, violation of order to abate, 81-520

Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires, 81-522

Proceedings before, perjury, 28-915, 81-509

Rules and regulations, 81-538

Smoke detectors, violations, 81-5,146

#### **Fire protection districts, rural and suburban,**

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

#### **Fire protection systems, violations, 81-5,163**

#### **Firearms and other weapons,**

Civil disorders involving explosives or firearms, 28-1482

Concealed weapon, carrying, 28-1202

Confiscation of firearm, disposition, 28-1204.02

Defacing a firearm, 28-1208

Defense, 28-1202

Definitions, 28-1201, 28-1212.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Firearms and other weapons

–Cont'd

Discharge,  
At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04  
From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335  
Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit, 28-1205  
Handguns, sale, lease, receipt, or delivery, certificate, violations, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422  
Identification mark, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208  
Paramilitary activities, violations, 28-1482  
Possession, prohibited, 28-1203, 28-1204  
By felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206  
By juvenile offender, 28-1204.05  
Controlled substances violation, possession during, 28-416  
Defaced firearm, 28-1207  
Evidence, prima facie, 28-1212  
Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204  
Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203  
Minor possessing handgun, 28-1204  
On school grounds, 28-1204.04  
School, 28-1204.04  
Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03  
Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295  
School and school grounds, possession prohibited, 28-1204.04  
Serial number, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208  
Shotgun on highway, restrictions, 37-522  
Tranquilizer guns,  
Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210  
Failure to register, 28-1209

Transfer to juvenile prohibited, when, 28-1204.01  
Transportation, prohibited, 28-1203  
Evidence, 28-1212  
Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203  
Violation of Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2430, 69-2443

#### Firefighters,

Civil service, violations, 19-1847  
Clothing and equipment, sale or transfer, 35-801  
Interference with, 28-908  
Training, burning allowed, when, 28-506

#### Fireworks,

Bringing fireworks into state other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250  
Delivery to person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01  
Discharge of fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250  
Display fireworks, permit required, 28-1239.01  
License,  
Bring into state without, 28-1248, 28-1250  
Sale to person without, 28-1248, 28-1250  
Sale without, 28-1246, 28-1250  
Possession,  
Fireworks in violation of sections, 28-1250  
Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250  
Recreation area, unauthorized use of fireworks in, 2-3293, 37-306  
Sale,  
Fireworks not purchased from licensed distributor, 28-1248, 28-1250  
Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250  
Location and date restriction violations, 28-1249, 28-1250  
To person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Fireworks –Cont'd,**

##### **Sale –Cont'd**

Without license as distributor,  
jobber, or retailer, 28-1246,  
28-1250

Throwing, unlawful, 28-1242

#### **Fish and fishing,**

Abandonment or needless waste of  
game fish, 37-507

Aircraft, violations involving use of,  
37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Aquaculture facilities, violations  
involving, 37-476

Aquatic organisms, sale without  
permit, 37-471

Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

Baitfish, offenses relating to, 37-546

Boats, violations involving use of, 37-  
515 to 37-521, 37-535

Closed waters, fishing in, 37-705

Cold storage, 37-508

Commercial put-and-take fishery  
license violation, 37-4,108

Contraband, 37-623

Dead fish, placing in or near water,  
28-1305, 37-556

Drought emergency, taking fish  
during, 37-321

Environmental Protection Act,  
violation causing death of fish,  
penalty, 81-1508

Explosives, use in waters to kill or  
take fish, 37-554

Fish screen, failure to provide in  
irrigation ditch, 37-552

Fishway, failure to provide below  
dam, 37-553

Game fish, sale restrictions, 37-505,  
37-506, 37-510 to 37-512

Game Law, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

Hatcheries, violations involving, 37-  
476

Hatching box or house, injure,  
disturb, or destroy, 37-557

Interference with person fishing, 37-  
570

Nets, illegal possession, 37-623

Nursery pond, injure, disturb, or  
destroy, 37-557

Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433

Permits,

Requirements, violations, 37-401,  
37-410, 37-411

Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-  
618

Poisons, use in waters to kill or take  
fish, 37-554

Polluting fish waters, 37-554 to 37-  
558

Private lands, requirements, 37-722,  
37-728

Recreation area, unauthorized  
fishing, 2-3295

Season violations, 37-314, 37-504

Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543

Vehicles, violations involving use of,  
37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Violations, general penalty, 37-504

#### **Flags,**

Mutilation, 28-928

State banner, use as advertisement  
or trademark, prohibited, 90-104

#### **Flying lanterns, prohibited, 28-1255**

#### **Food,**

Commercial feed for livestock,  
violations, 54-861

Containers, labeling and use, 28-  
1329 to 28-1333

*Eggs, this heading*

Food establishments, standards,  
violations, 81-2,290

Food supplement benefits, fraud,  
classification of offense, 71-  
2228

Food supplements or instruments,  
altering or transferring, 71-2229

Honey, product labeling violations,  
81-2,181, 87-303.08

Labeling, violations, 28-1329 to 28-  
1333

Meat and poultry inspection,  
violations, 54-1913

Pure Food Act, Nebraska,  
violations, 81-2,290

Sale of donated food, 28-1483

Sale of game, requirements, 37-  
480, 37-505, 37-508, 37-510 to  
37-512



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Food –Cont'd

- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits,
  - Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
  - Unlawful possession, alteration, or use, 68-1017.01

#### Forgery, 28-601 to 28-605, *See also* FORGERY

- Criminal possession of a forged instrument, 28-604
- Criminal possession of forgery devices, 28-605, 28-626
- Criminal simulation, 28-606
- Indictment requirements, 29-1503
- Making, using, or uttering slugs, 28-607

#### Foster care, disclosure of confidential information, 43-1310

#### Fraud, intent to defraud, indictment requirements, 29-1506

#### Fraud in application for substitute address, 42-1204, *See also* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

#### Fraudulent conversion, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

#### Free speech, interference or restraint, 20-124

#### Freedoms, interference or restraint, 20-124

#### Fuel,

- Aircraft fuel taxes, collection and remittance, 3-149
- Fueling motor vehicle with untaxed compressed fuel, 66-6,115
- General penalties, 66-727
- Liquefied petroleum gas, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516
- Motor fuels,
  - Automatic spark ignition engine fuels, 66-1226
  - Containers, 66-107
  - Diesel fuel restrictions, 66-495.01
  - Dispensers, label and notice requirements, 66-1214
- Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521
- Pipelines, plants, and equipment, 57-1106

- Pooling of interests, 57-909, 57-915
- Propane, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516
- Tank requirements, 66-107
- Taxes,
  - Failure to pay, 66-719
  - Motor fuel, evasion, 66-727
  - Oil and gas severance tax, 57-719
- Transportation, unlawful, 66-527
- Well drilling, use, abandonment, 57-915

#### Funeral directors and embalmers, *Embalming*, this heading

#### Fur buying and harvesting,

- Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
- Bag limit, 37-314
- Buying, selling, or bartering game animals, 37-505
- Contraband fur, 37-619 to 37-622
- Fur-bearing animals,
  - Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
  - Mutilate or destroy house, den, or nest, 37-533
  - Sale, prohibitions, 37-505, 37-506
  - Spears, use in hunting, 37-533
- Game law, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201
- Interference with person trapping, 37-570
- Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
- Permits,
  - Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
  - Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618
- Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722
- Raw furs,
  - Dealing in without permit, failure to keep records, 37-463
  - Possession without permit, 37-411, 37-464
  - Shipment, violations, 37-512
- Recreation area, unauthorized fur harvesting, 2-3295
- Season violations, 37-314, 37-504
- Trapping,
  - In prohibited areas, 2-3295, 37-513
  - Interference with person trapping, 37-570

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Fur buying and harvesting –Cont'd,**

##### Trapping –Cont'd

Trap requirements, 37-513, 37-531, 37-532

Violations, general penalty, 37-504

#### **Furnaces,**

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### **Gambling, 28-1101 to 28-1117**

Bingo Act, Nebraska,

Confiscation of bingo paraphernalia by Department of Revenue, 9-226

Court order, failure to obey, 9-226

Game, conduct without license, 9-230

Other violations, 9-262

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266

Debt collection, 28-1105.01

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

Gambling device, possession of, 28-1107

Gambling records, possession of, first degree, 28-1105

Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701

Lotteries,

Conduct without license, 9-351, 9-422, 9-652

County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-620, 9-652, 9-653

Court order, failure to obey, 9-418, 9-620, 9-817

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434

Other violations, 9-352, 9-434, 9-513, 9-652, 9-814

Pickle cards,

Court order, failure to obey, 9-322

Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351

Other violations, 9-352

Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356

Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-513

State Lottery Act, violations, 9-814, 9-817

Pickle cards,

Court order, failure to obey, 9-322  
Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351

Other violations, 9-352

Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351

Registration decal required, 9-345.03

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356

Promoting gambling, 28-1102 to 28-1104

Raffles,

Conduct without license, 9-422

Court order, failure to obey, 9-418

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434

Other violations, 9-434, 9-513

Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-513

Records, gambling, possession of, first degree, 28-1105

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653

Village ordinances, 17-207

#### **Gangs, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351**

#### **Garbage,**

Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555

Feeding garbage to animals, 54-753.04

Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012

#### **Garnishment,**

Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010

Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

#### **Gasoline,**

*Fuel*, this heading

#### **Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts,**

- Agency,
  - Contract for professional services, 81-1717 to 81-1719
  - Gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Banking, improper loans or solicitation or receipt of benefits, 8-145
- City of metropolitan class, officer or employee, 14-224
- County purchasing agent or employee, 23-3113
- Department of Agriculture, meat inspector or employee, 54-1913
- Department of Correctional Services, director or employee, 83-443, 83-912
- Irrigation district, director or officer, 46-155
- Lobbying activities, 49-1490
- Lottery Division of the Department of Revenue, employee, 9-816
- Materiel division of Department of Administrative Services, employee, 81-161.05
- Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, member or employee, 53-111
- Political subdivision, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Postsecondary educational institution, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Public official or employee, 49-1490, 49-14, 101
- State building division employee, 81-1108.56
- Tax Commissioner, 9-816
- Telephone companies, 18-305
- Vehicle, person causing towing, 60-2411

#### **Goods,**

- Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408
- Secondhand, violations by dealers, pawnbrokers, 69-208

#### **Governing bodies,**

- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
  - Gifts to public officials, reporting violations, 49-1492.01
  - Open meeting violations, 84-1414
- #### **Government operations,**
- Divulging confidential information from legislative performance audit, 50-1213
  - Employee interference with official Department of Health and Human Services investigation, 83-114
  - Fraudulently filing harassing or obstructing document, 28-935
  - Interference with government services, 48-821
  - Obstructing audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, 84-305.01
  - Obstructing legislative performance audit, 50-1215
  - Obstruction, 28-901
  - Retaliatory personnel action from providing audit information, 50-1214, 84-316

#### **Government records,**

- Public records*, this heading

#### **Governor, failure to execute law, 84-732**

#### **Grain dealers licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910**

#### **Grain sorghum,**

- Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
- Grain Sorghum Resources Act, violations, 2-4020

#### **Grain warehouses,**

- Grain probes, illegal use of, 88-548
- Grain receipt, issuance of receipt for grain not actually received, 88-543
- Grain Warehouse Act, violations of, 88-543.01, 88-545
- Warehouse licensee, written notice violations, 88-549

#### **Grape excise tax, violations, 2-5605**

#### **Grocery bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Ground water,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Guardians,

Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613

Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### Guns and other weapons,

*Firearms and other weapons*, this heading

#### Habitual criminal,

Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

#### Handicapped persons,

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,

Coercion or intimidation, 20-344

Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320

Violations relating to

investigations, 20-334

Handicapped parking violations, 18-

1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05,

60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

Public facilities, deny or interfere

with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

Service animal or service animal

trainer, interference with, 20-129

#### Harassment,

Fraudulent document filed to harass, 28-935

Protection order violation, 28-311.09

*Stalking*, this heading

#### Hard of hearing persons,

*Deaf persons*, this heading

#### Hashish,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### Hatcheries, poultry, violations, 2-

3008

#### Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-

111, *See also* HATE CRIMES

#### Hazardous materials,

Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Low-Level Radioactive Waste

Disposal Act, violations, 81-

15,111

Motor carrier regulations, violations,

75-367

Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07

#### Health and safety regulations,

Architects or draftsmen, duties, violation, 48-433

Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, violation of, 71-8006

Construction of buildings, 48-434

Elevator violations, 81-5,242

Enforcement, 48-414

High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442

Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434

#### Health care,

Certificate of need, violations, 71-5870

Claim form, standardized form, violations, 44-530

#### Drugs,

Administration, requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741

Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482

*Controlled substances*, this heading

Delegated dispensing permit, violations, 38-2880

Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416

Emergency care, failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Facilities, license required, 71-458

Facility, interference with

receivership, 71-2096

Health care districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-619

Health carrier,

Credentialing verification of health professionals, 44-7011, 44-7012

Emergency services, requirements, 44-6830 to 44-6832

Grievance procedures, 44-7313, 44-7314

Managed care plan, network adequacy, 44-7110, 44-7111

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### Health care –*Cont'd*,

##### Health carrier –*Cont'd*

Utilization review agent, fine, 44-5429

Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596

Hospital districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

##### Hospitals,

Community, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

License required, 71-458

##### Local hospital districts,

Deposit of funds, 77-2381

Secretary-treasurer, acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384

Immunizations, unlawful exchange of information, 71-542

*Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading*

Living will violations, 20-411

Local health services, general penalty provision, 71-1613

##### Medicaid,

Coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930

False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939

Fraud, penalties, 68-1017

Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

##### Medical record and health

information registries, wrongful disclosure, 81-674

Medication aide requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741

##### Nurses,

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Failure to report injury connected with crime, 28-902

Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8711

##### Pharmacists,

Administering secret medicine, 28-403

Delegated dispensing permit violations, 38-2880

Drug product selection, violations, 38-28,115

Pharmacy practice or coercion by unauthorized person, 38-2867

Practice, violations, 38-28,1013

Prohibited acts, 38-2867

Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052

##### Physicians,

Contagious or infectious diseases or poisonings, violations relating to, 71-503, 71-506

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Failure to report injury connected with crime, 28-902

Power of attorney for health care, failure to comply, 30-3432

Psychologists, acts prohibited, 38-3130

Public health law violation, 71-1631.01

Services, license required, 71-458

#### **Hearing-impaired persons,**

*Deaf persons, this heading*

#### **Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-515, 2-519**

#### **Highways and roads,**

Access road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

##### Billboards and other advertising,

Illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Posting along highway,

restrictions, violations, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

##### Bridges and culverts,

Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808

Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412

Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304

Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806

Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads –Cont'd**

- Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
- Camping on highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312
- Carcass, offal, or putrid animal substance, putting into any road, street, or alley, 28-1305
- Closed road, illegal use, removal or interference with warning sign, 39-1801
- Department of Transportation,
  - Failure to disclose highway project plans or disclosure of confidential information, 39-1364
  - Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
- Ditches,
  - Depositing materials in, 39-310
  - Digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
- Driving under the influence*, this heading
- Exit road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335
- Game and Parks Commission regulations, violation, 37-313
- Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
- Injuring or obstructing,
  - Building barbed wire fence on, 39-307
  - Felling tree, digging ditch, diverting water, or leaving hedge cuttings on, 39-301
  - Plowing up without consent, 39-305
    - Road overseer, neglect of duty, 39-306
    - Willfully and maliciously, 39-304
- Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, when, 39-302
- Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612
- Landmarks, destroying, 39-806
- Littering, 39-310, 39-311
- Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810
- Mailboxes, illegal placement, 39-1012
- Milestone, willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304
- Motor vehicles*, this heading
- Parking, no parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816
- Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
- Railways, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
- Road over private property, failure to close gates, 39-1815
- Road overseer, plowed up road, failure to make complaint, 39-306
- Roads, depositing materials on, 39-310, 39-311
- Roadside park, camping on, 39-312
- Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
- Signs, damage or remove, 60-6,130
- Snow fences, violations, 39-1806
- Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689
- Traffic control devices, damage or remove, 60-6,130
- Traffic hazard, failure to remove, 39-308
- Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
- Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513
- Trapping or hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
- Hiking, in prohibited areas**, 2-3292
- Historical markers, damage or destroy, erect without approval**, 82-124
- Historical monuments**,
  - Destroy or deface, 82-111
  - Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

**Historical sites, visitation hours, violations,** 82-126

**HIV, testing violations,** 71-506

#### **Hogs,**

*Livestock*, this heading

**Homicide,** *See also* HOMICIDE

Explosives,

Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223

Using to kill or injure, 28-1224

Felony murder, 28-303

Manslaughter, 28-305

Indictment requirements, 29-1512

Unborn child, 28-393

Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306

Unborn child, 28-394

Murder,

First degree, 28-303

Unborn child, 28-391

Second degree, 28-304

Unborn child, 28-392

#### **Horseracing,**

Conduct without license, 2-1215

Drugging horses, 2-1218

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

Fraudulent record, 2-1220

Off-track wagering, 2-1221

Other violations, 2-1215

Tampering with contest, 28-614

Wagering,

Aiding or abetting minor, 2-1207

Off-track, 2-1221

Unauthorized manner, 2-1215

#### **Horses,**

*Animals*, this heading

*Horseracing*, this heading

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Hospitals,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Hotels and inns,**

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

#### **Housing,**

Disabled or handicapped persons, interference with access to housing, 20-129

Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, Coercion or intimidation, 20-344

Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320

Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Housing agency, false or misleading report, 71-15,141

Mobile home park, violations, 71-4631, 71-4632

Modular housing unit, sale in violation of standards, 71-1563

Scald prevention device, bathtubs and showers, when required, 71-1571

#### **Hunting,**

Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507

Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Animals,

Dead, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556

Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501

Sale of, restrictions, 37-480, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512

Threatened or endangered, violations, 37-809

Antelope, 37-449

Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

Boats, violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-709

Contraband, 37-572, 37-623

Deer permits, 37-447

Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525

Elk, 37-450

Explosives, use to take, stun, or destroy wild animals, 37-533

Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, hunting without, 37-411

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Hunting –Cont'd

Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623  
*Fur buying and harvesting*, this heading  
Game and birds, regulations and prohibited acts, 37-480, 37-513 to 37-541  
Game refuge violations, 37-709  
Interference with person hunting, 37-570  
Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-573  
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 37-514  
Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501  
Motor vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521  
Mountain sheep, 37-451  
On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313  
Permit stamps, 37-411, 37-428, 37-433  
Permits,  
    Exemption, agricultural owner or operator, 37-403  
    Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411  
    Revocation or suspension in another jurisdiction, effect, 37-618  
    Taking without valid permit, 37-615  
    Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410  
Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541  
Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722, 37-727  
Prohibited acts, 37-501 to 37-570  
Radio or other electronic device, violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521  
Railroad right-of-way, hunting on without permission, 37-609.01  
Raptors, permit violations, 37-4, 103  
Recreation area, unauthorized hunting, 2-3295  
Refuges, reserves, and sanctuaries,  
    Defacing or removing sign, 37-703  
    Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708

Regulations and orders, 37-501 to 37-570  
Season violations, 37-314, 37-502 to 37-504  
Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521  
Violations, general penalty, 37-504  
Wildlife or wild plants, threatened or endangered, violations, 37-801

#### Identification number from manufacturer,

Altering an identification number, 28-616  
Definitions, 28-615  
Receiving an altered article, 28-617

#### Identity fraud, 28-640, *See also*

THEFT

#### Identity theft, 28-639, *See also* THEFT

#### Image or video of intimate area or sexually explicit conduct, 28-311.08

#### Imitation controlled substance,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### Impersonation, *See also*

IMPERSONATION

Criminal impersonation, 28-638,  
*See also* THEFT

Impersonating a geologist, 81-3535

Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492

Impersonating a public servant, 28-609

#### Implied consent, violations,

Aircraft, 28-1470, 28-1473

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.12

Motor vehicles, 60-4,164, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

#### Imprisonment, false, 28-314, 28-315

#### Incest, 28-703

Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702

#### Indecency,

Public, 28-806

With an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019

#### Indecent shows,

Conduct during fair, 2-219

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Indians,

Arts and crafts, authenticity, violations, 69-1808

Bigamy, 42-406

Burial goods, failure to report location, 12-1205

Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

**Informants, tampering with, 28-919**

**Infractions, general penalties, 29-436, See also INFRACTIONS**

**Injunction, disobedience, 25-1072, 42-357**

#### Inmates,

Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

#### Custody,

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 28-912.01, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184

Electronic communication device, possession of within detention facility, 28-936

False imprisonment by, 28-933

Kidnapping by, 28-933

Terroristic threats by, 28-933

**Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835**

#### Insurance,

Agents, 44-361, 44-361.02

Attorneys, prohibited acts, Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121

Company, failure to file annual statement, administrative penalty, 44-322

Director of Insurance,

Cooperation with director under Nebraska Insurers

Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4806

Orders, 44-5512

Domestic insurer, prohibited acts, 44-2504

Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165

Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, not licensed in this state, 44-10,108

Fraudulent acts, 28-631

Aggregation of amounts, 28-631

Civil penalty, 44-6607

Health care, emergency services, Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6830 to 44-6832

Holding companies, violations, 44-2143, 44-2146, 44-2147

Insurance consultant, license violations, 44-2615

Insurance producer license violations, 44-4059

#### Insurer,

Business relationship termination, violations, 44-4062

Failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133

Insurers Demutualization Act, Anti-takeover provision, violation, 44-6115.03

Violation, penalty, 44-6121

Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930

Motor club services, standards, violations, 44-3701 to 44-3721

Motor vehicle theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142

Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02

Reciprocal insurance, compliance with provisions, 44-1209

Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act violations, 44-9011

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119, 44-3,121

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Insurance –Cont'd,

- Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud –Cont'd Aiding and abetting, 44-3,120, 44-3,121
- Surplus Lines Insurance Act violations, 44-5508
- Unauthorized Insurers Act violations, 44-2007
- Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113
- Violations, general penalty, 44-394
- Workers' compensation, coverage by association, 44-3,156

#### Interest, loans, and debt,

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### Intoxicating substances,

- Breathe, inhale, or drink, 28-419, 28-424
- Failure to maintain register of sale, 28-422, 28-424
- Induce or entice person to commit violation, 28-423, 28-424
- Sell, deliver, or give with knowledge of intended use, 28-420, 28-424

#### Intrusion, unlawful, 28-311.08

#### Irrigation,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Jails,

- Loitering about, 28-914
- Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

#### Joyriding, 28-516

#### Judges,

- Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
- Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
- Filings, restrictions, failure to enforce, 7-101
- Retirement system, prohibited acts, 24-711
- Unauthorized practice as attorney, 7-111

#### Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence, 24-811

#### Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612

#### Juries,

- Attorney or party to suit, solicitation of person for jury, 25-1612
- Election workers, Illegal disclosure of names of jurors, 25-1635
- Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1611
- Packing of jury, 25-1612
- Employer, penalizing employee for jury service, 25-1640
- Jurors, Bribery, 28-916, 28-920
- Failure to appear or complete service, 25-1611
- Qualification form, failure to complete, misrepresentation of fact, 25-1629.02
- Solicitation of jury service, 25-1612
- List of jurors, tampering, 25-1630
- Solicitation of person for service, 25-1612, 25-1630
- Tampering with, 28-916 to 28-922

#### Justification of use of force

**defense**, 28-1406 to 28-1416,

*See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

#### Juveniles,

*Children and minors*, this heading

#### Kerosene tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107

#### Keys and locks, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316

#### Kidnapping, 28-312, 28-313

By inmate, 28-933

Violation of child custody, 28-316

#### Labor and employment,

Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005

Children,

Child labor, violations, 48-311

Child support, withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313

Civil service, violations, 19-1847, 23-2533, 23-2544

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Labor and employment –Cont'd

- County personnel administration,
  - Enforcement by court order,
    - failure to obey, 23-2522
  - Violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
- Disabled persons, sheltered
  - workshops, violations, 48-1505
- Drug and alcohol testing,
  - Altering test results, 48-1908
  - Body fluids, tampering, 48-1909
- Employment agencies,
  - Fee splitting with employer, 48-511
  - Violations, general penalty, 48-513
- Employment regulations,
  - Discrimination, 48-216
  - Labor organization membership,
    - contract to deny employment, 48-219
  - Lunch hour requirements, 48-213
  - Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222
  - Service letter, failure to supply, 48-211
- Employment security,
  - Agreements, waiver of rights of employee, 48-645
  - Benefits, prohibited acts,
    - Employee, 48-663, 48-663.01
    - Employer, 48-664
  - Commissioner of Labor, issuance of subpoenas, contumacy or disobedience, 48-614
  - Department employees, violations, 48-612
  - Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645
  - Employer experience account, 48-654.01
  - Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, 48-612.01
  - Violations, general penalty, 48-666
- Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska,
  - Investigation, disclosure of information, 48-1118
  - Violations, general penalty, 48-1123
- Farm Labor Contractors Act,
  - violations, 48-1714
- Governmental service, interference or coercion to hinder, 48-821
- Health and safety regulations,
  - Architects or draftsmen, duties, violations, 48-433
  - Construction of buildings, 48-434
  - High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442
  - Safety codes, violations, 48-414
  - Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434
- Jury service, penalizing of employee by employer, 25-1640
- Labor organization membership,
  - contract to deny employment, 48-219
- Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
- Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
- Lunch hour requirements, 48-213
- Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222
- Military leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166
- Military supplies, production or distribution, employment discrimination, 48-216
- Non-English-speaking employees, violations, 48-2211
- Secondary boycott, general penalty provision, 48-910
- Service letter, failure to supply, 48-211
- Sex discrimination, penalty, 48-1227
- Sheltered workshops, penalty, 48-1505
- Social security number of employee, unlawful use by employer, 48-237
- Unlawful withholding of wages by employer, 36-213.01
- Veterans preference, violations, 48-230
- Wages,
  - Assignment, unlawful withholding, 36-213.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Labor and employment –Cont'd,**

##### *Wages –Cont'd*

- Employer violation of wage payment requirements, 48-1231, 48-1234
- Minimum wage rate violations, 48-1206

##### Workers' compensation,

- Employer,
  - Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01
  - Failure to secure, 48-145.01
- Insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03
- Liability insurance, unlawful deduction, 48-147
- Reports required by Workers' Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04

#### **Labor organization, alien holding office, 4-106**

#### **Laboratories, Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, violation, 2-3109**

#### **Lakes,**

*Water and irrigation, this heading*

#### **Landmarks, destroying, 39-806**

#### **Landscape architect, professional, unlawful practice as, 81-8,205**

#### **Lanterns, flying, prohibited, 28-1255**

#### **Larceny, theft, 28-509 to 28-518**

#### **Law, unauthorized practice of, 7-111**

#### **Law enforcement officers,**

- Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
- Civil service, violations, 19-1847
- Death of suspect or inmate, failure to notify coroner, 23-1821
- Handgun qualification register, failure of agency to submit, 81-1412.02
- Impersonating, 28-610, 37-610, 60-492
- Obstructing a peace officer or police animal, 28-906
- Oppression under color of office, 28-926
- Police animal, harassment or interference, 28-1009, 28-1013

Radio transmissions, interference, 28-1312

Refusal to aid, 28-903

Resisting, Game Law, 37-609

Rules of the road, failure or refusal to obey order of, 60-6,110

Training requirements, violation of, fine, 81-1403

#### **Lawyers,**

*Attorneys, this heading*

#### **Lead abatement project, unlawful engagement in project, 71-6329, 71-6331**

#### **Legal process,**

- County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
- Simulating, 28-923

#### **Legislature,**

- Act of, Attorney General or Governor, failure to implement, 84-732
- Contempt,
  - By member, 50-105 to 50-110
  - By witness or person subpoenaed, 50-407
- Disrespect to Legislature, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
- Special session called by members, failure of Governor or Secretary of State to perform duties, 50-126

#### **Lettings, public, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105**

#### **Libraries, regional, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Library, State, unauthorized taking of book from, 51-109**

#### **Licenses, motor vehicle,**

- Classification, operation outside of, 60-4,141
- Commercial driver training school, license required, violation, 60-4,179
- Commercial drivers,
  - Breath or blood test, preliminary, failure to submit to, 60-4,164
  - Employer duties, 60-4,161, 60-4,162

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses, motor vehicle –Cont'd,**

##### **Commercial drivers –Cont'd**

- Failure to provide information to employer, 60-4,161
- Failure to surrender commercial driver's license, 60-4,170
- Multiple operator's licenses, 60-4,140
- Notification of department of convictions, violations, 60-4,159
- Operating during period of revocation or suspension of license, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01
- RCDL-restricted commercial driver's license, 60-4,146.01
- SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01
- Digital system, confidentiality, 60-484.02
- Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130
- Encoded information, unauthorized use, 60-4,111.01
- Failure to surrender license, 60-4,118, 60-4,170, 60-4,184, 60-558
- Farm permit, 60-4,126
- Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01
- Motorcycle license, 60-4,128
- Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.02
- Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license,
  - Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181
- Failure to surrender license, 60-4,170, 60-4,184
- Juvenile court disposition option for certain juveniles, 43-287
- Operating motor vehicle during period of, 60-4,108, 60-4,109, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,186, 60-6,197.06
- Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, 28-905
- Proof of financial responsibility, 60-558
- School permit, 60-4,124
- Seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01

- Theft of operator's license number, 28-608
- Undercover operator's licenses, misuse of, 60-480.01
- Violations, general penalty, 60-4,111

#### **Licenses, professional and occupational,**

- Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220
- Business, violation of cease and desist order, 38-140, 38-1,124
- Forgery in procurement of, 28-606
- Fraud in procurement of, filing false documents with department, forgery, 28-606
- Funeral directing, practicing without a license, 38-1423
- Geologists, unauthorized practice, 81-3535
- Insurer, failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133
- Pharmacy practice, violations, 38-28,103
- Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052
- Private detectives, 71-3213
- Uniform Credentialing Act violations, 38-1,117, 38-1,118
- Veterinary medicine, unauthorized practice, 38-3331
- Violations, general penalty, 38-1,118

#### **Lie detector,**

- Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933
- Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

#### **Liens,**

- Filing a nonconsensual common-law lien, 28-935
- Laborers and materialmen, failure to apply payments to lawful claims of, 52-124

#### **Lights,**

- Electricity*, this heading

#### **Liming materials, agricultural, registration, licensure, and labeling violations, 2-4327**

#### **Liquefied petroleum gas,**

- Cylinders, violations, 57-507, 57-516

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Liquefied petroleum gas –Cont'd

Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253

Propane Education and Research Act, violation, penalty, 66-1623

Sales, violations, 57-516

#### Liquor,

Aircraft operation, refusal to submit to breath test, 28-1472

Bar, unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Branding, false, 53-1,103

Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, member or employee, solicitation or acceptance of gift, gratuity, or employment, 53-111

Common nuisance, maintaining, 53-198

Consumption in unlicensed public places, 53-186.01

Dance hall, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817

Distributing without license, 53-1,100

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

Establishments,

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Fair, failure to remove intoxicating liquors from, 2-220

Importation,

General prohibition, 53-194.03

Importing without license, 53-1,100

Infraction involving, course of instruction, failure to complete, 29-433

Keg sales, violations, 53-167.02, 53-167.03

Licensee, illegal maintenance of licensed premises, 53-1,100

Licenses,

Application, false statement, 53-131.01

Failure to obtain required license, 53-1,100

False statement or other violation in obtaining, 53-1,100

Manufacturers,

Interest in wholesaler or premises of wholesaler, 53-170, 53-1,100

Manufacturing without license, 53-1,100

Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100

Mentally incompetent persons, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

Minors, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180 to 53-180.05, 53-181

Naming or branding, false, 53-1,103

Nonbeverage licensee selling beverage liquor, 53-187

Nuisance, maintaining, 53-198

Peace officer, failure to make complaint, 53-197

Powdered alcohol, prohibited acts relating to, 53-173

Premises,

Maintaining licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,100

Maintaining premises operated in violation of law, 53-198

Permitting licensee to use licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,101

Sale of, false information, 53-149

Railroad conductors, intoxication, 74-921

Sales,

Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103

Without license, 53-1,100

Taverns,

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Tax evasion, 53-164.02

Transportation,

Into state, 53-194.03

Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103

Violations,

Failure of peace officer to make complaint, 53-197

General penalty, 53-1,100

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Liquor –Cont'd

Voter registration place, bringing or sending liquor into, 32-1505

Wholesalers,

Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100

Wholesaling without license, 53-1,100

#### Litigation, referral by county attorney or employee, 23-1206.02

#### Littering, 28-523

Highways, 39-310, 39-311

Regulations, violations, 16-230, 17-563

#### Livestock,

Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912

Brands and marks,

Ownership evidence,

Disposition of livestock without, 54-1,123

Forgery or alteration, 54-1,125

Misrepresentation or misuse, 54-1,125

Sales, Without proper documentation, 54-1,123

Use to deprive owner, 54-1,124

Violations of Livestock Brand Act, general penalty, 54-1,126

Cats,

*Animals*, this heading

Cervine Animal Act, Domesticated, violations, 54-2323

Chickens, commercial chicks, sales requirements, 69-1005 to 69-1008

Commercial feed, 54-861

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

Dairies,

Dairy Industry Development Act violations, 2-3963

Nebraska Milk Act violations, 2-3974

Dead animals,

Carcass disposal, 54-751

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01

Placing in or near water, 37-556

Placing into well or water used for domestic purposes, 28-1304

Putting in river, pond, street, field, or market space, 28-1305

Dealers, unlawful engaging in business, 54-1711

Diseased animals,

Importation restrictions, violations, 54-796

Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Poultry Disease Control Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3008

Unlawful harboring or disposition, 54-750

Violation of rules and regulations, 54-751

Diseases,

Anthrax control and eradication, 54-771, 54-778, 54-781

Bovine tuberculosis testing and control, 54-706.05, 54-706.08, 54-706.10, 54-706.17

Brucellosis testing and control, violations, 54-1365, 54-1371, 54-1377, 54-1384

Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605

Pseudorabies control and eradication, violations, 54-2288, 54-22,100

Scrapie Control and Eradication Act, violations, 54-2761

Watering at private trough or tank, 28-1308

Well or pitfall into which animals may fall, failure to fill or enclose, 54-315

Dogs,

*Animals*, this heading

Driving off livestock of another, 54-302

*Eggs*, this heading

Embargo, importing in violation of, 54-753.05

Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911

Estrays, failure to report finding, improper disposition, 54-415

Feed, commercial, violations relating to, 54-861

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Livestock –Cont'd

- Garbage, feeding to animals, 54-753.01, 54-753.04
- Hatcheries, poultry, disease violations, 2-3008
- Horseracing*, this heading
- Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306
- Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913
- Milk*, this heading
- Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308
- Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605
- Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3416
- Poultry inspection violations, 54-1913
- Protection of health, violations, 54-752
- Rodeos, 54-911, 54-912
- Sales,
  - Auction market violations, 54-1171
  - Dogs and cats, commercial, violations, 54-634
  - Packers, violations, 54-2605, 54-2606, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625
  - Slaughter livestock, purchasing violations, 54-1808, 54-1811
- Transport by vehicle,
  - Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810
  - Spillage of waste, 60-6, 304
- Loan associations,**
  - Financial institutions*, this heading
- Loans,**
  - Financial institutions*, this heading
- Lobbyists,**
  - Gifts, prohibited acts, 49-1490
  - Prohibited practices, 49-1492
- Locks and keys, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication,** 28-1315, 28-1316
- Locksmiths, failure to acquire valid registration certificate,** 28-1405

- Loitering about penal institution,** 28-914
- Lotteries,**
  - Gambling*, this heading
- Mailboxes, illegal placement along highway,** 39-1012
- Manslaughter,** 28-305, *See also* MANSLAUGHTER
- Unborn child, 28-393
- Manufactured homes, violations of standards,** 71-4608
- Marijuana,**
  - Controlled substances*, this heading
- Marriage,**
  - Bigamy, 28-701
  - Indian marriages, 42-406
  - Certificates, violations, 42-113
  - Child support,
    - Failure to pay, 42-358.03
    - Withholding of earnings,
      - employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
  - Incest, 28-703
  - Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702
  - Protection order, violation, 42-924
  - Restraining order, violations, 42-357
  - Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918
- Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations,** 71-2228, 71-2229
- Meat, diseased, sale prohibited,** 28-1307
- Medicaid,**
  - Health care*, this heading
- Medicine,**
  - Controlled substances*, this heading
  - Drugs*, this heading
  - Health care*, this heading
- Meetings, open, violations,** 84-1414
- Mental illness,**
  - Commitment, false filing,
    - deprivation of rights or breach of confidentiality, 71-962
  - Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, 53-180, 53-180.05
  - Mistreatment of person with, 83-356



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

**Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned**, 28-1349, 28-1350

**Metals, regulated secondary recycling**, 69-408

**Methamphetamine**,  
*Controlled substances*, this heading

**Metropolitan utilities districts**,  
*Utilities, public*, this heading

**Microorganisms, pathogenic, sale and distribution**, 71-1805

**Military**,  
Code of Military Justice, Nebraska,  
Desertion, mutiny, and other  
violations, 55-450 to 55-480  
Witness, refusal to appear or  
testify, 55-428

Duty, interrupting or disturbing  
orderly discharge of, 55-142

Leave of absence, violations, 55-  
165, 55-166

National Guard member,  
Abusing or obstructing, 55-142  
Refusing to admit to public place  
or serve, 55-175

Property,  
Failure to return to armory, 55-112  
Improper wearing or use, 55-112  
Trespassing on, 55-142

Troops, disturbing or preventing  
passage of, 55-142

**Milk**,  
Containers, labeling and use,  
Definitions, 28-1329  
Unauthorized possession of  
receptacle, 28-1332, 28-1333  
Unauthorized use of receptacles,  
28-1331, 28-1333

Violations of Dairy Industry  
Development Act, 2-3963

Violations of Nebraska Milk Act, 2-  
3974

**Mineral rights, violations on public lands**, 72-313

**Minors**,  
*Children and minors*, this heading

**Mischief, criminal**, 28-519

**Misdemeanors**,  
Classification, 28-106, 28-107

Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A  
Appendix

Failure to appear when on bail,  
recognizance, or conditioned  
release, 29-908

Misdemeanor defined outside  
Nebraska Criminal Code,  
penalty, 28-107

**Mobile homes**,  
Abandoned,  
Destroy or deface, 60-1908  
Removal violations, 60-1911  
Mobile home park violations, 71-  
4631, 71-4632

**Monopolies and restraint of trade**,  
Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503  
Civil penalties, 59-1614

Contract, combination, or  
conspiracy, 59-801

Corporation, association, or officer  
engaging in, 59-815

Failure to testify, produce evidence,  
or make return, 59-825

Monopolizing trade or commerce,  
59-802

Perjury, 59-826

Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-  
801 to 59-803

Subornation of perjury, 59-827

Underselling, 59-805

Unfair discrimination, 59-505

**Monuments, historical**,  
Destroy or deface, 82-111  
Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

**Mopeds**,  
Helmet, failure to wear, 60-6,282  
Traffic violations, 60-689

**Motor carriers**,  
Common carriers,  
Order, refusal to comply, 75-117  
Stock, securities, violations, 75-  
151

Unjust discrimination, prohibited  
practices, 75-127

Hazardous materials regulations,  
violations, 75-367

Insurance requirements, violations,  
75-371

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Motor carriers –Cont'd

- Interstate commerce, unified carrier registration plan violations, 75-398
- Order, refusal to comply, 75-117
- Records, refusal to permit examination, 75-114
- Registration and safety violations, 75-369.03, 75-398
- Safety regulations, violations, 75-367
- Security requirements, penalty, 75-371
- Stock, securities, violations, 75-151
- Witness, refusal to obey subpoena or give testimony, 75-130
- Writ or injunction, disobedience, 75-144

#### Motor club services, violations, 44-3721

#### Motor vehicles,

- Abandoned motor vehicles,
  - Destroying, defacing, or removing parts from, 60-1908
  - Violations, general penalty, 60-1911
- Accident, driver's duties, 60-698, 60-699
- Air bag violations, *See* COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT; 28-641
- Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited, 28-1253
- Alcoholic beverage, open container or consumption, prohibited, 60-6,211.08
- All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, general penalty provision, 60-6,362
- Approaching stopped emergency or road assistance vehicle, duties, 60-6,378
- Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, 28-905
- Assault on officer using a motor vehicle, 28-931.01
- Automobile trailer, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05

- Bicycles, sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
- Blind person, failure to observe, 28-1314
- Brakes,
  - General requirements, violations, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
  - Hydraulic brake fluid requirements, violations, 60-6,248
  - Operation of heavy vehicle without additional equipment, 60-6,247
- Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
- Camper units, general penalty provision, 60-1808
- Careless driving, 60-6,212
- Certificate of title,
  - Alteration of certificate, 60-180
  - Failure to deliver, 60-180
  - Failure to surrender, 60-180
  - Forgery or fraud, 60-179
  - Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, violation, 60-180
  - Operation without certificate, 60-180
    - By dealer, 60-180
- Children,
  - Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 71-1907
  - Criminal enticement, 28-311
  - Left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710
  - Parents permitting violations of rules of the road, 60-6,117
  - Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
- Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign, 60-684
- Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
- Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,173
  - Handheld mobile telephone use or texting, 60-6,179.02
- Definition, 28-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Motor vehicles –Cont'd

- Department of Transportation, rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
- Diesel-powered vehicle, emissions and noise, violations, 60-6,373
- Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Drag racing, 60-6,195
- Driving under the influence*, this heading
- Emergency reflectors and other equipment, violations, 60-6,239, 60-6,240
- Emissions and noise, vehicles, violation, 60-6,373
- Explosive materials, unlawful transportation, 28-1235
- Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169
- Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302
- Financial responsibility, failure to show, 60-3,167, 60-3,168
- Firearm, unlawful discharge into occupied vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Firearm in motor vehicle, prima facie evidence of possession, 28-1212
- Fireworks, unlawful throwing from motor vehicle, 28-1242
- Fuel*, this heading
- Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224
- Height of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
- Helmets, failure to wear on motorcycle or moped, 60-6,282
- Historical vehicles, 60-3,175
- Homicide, motor vehicle, 28-306
- Hunting violations involving, 37-514 to 37-521
- Identification number, obscuring, 28-615 to 28-617
- Impersonating an officer, 60-492
- Insurance on motor vehicle, Proof of, forgery, 60-559
- Theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142
- International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,206
- Joyriding, 28-516
- Length, Extra-long vehicles, violations, 60-6,292
- General restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
- Licenses, motor vehicle*, this heading
- Lights, Backup lights, violations, 60-6,228
- Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
- Flashing or rotating, violations, 60-6,234
- Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224
- Littering from a motor vehicle, 28-523
- Load, Contents, requirements, 60-6,304
- Excess load, violations, 60-6,300
- Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302
- Limitations, violations, 60-6,296
- Overloading, violations, 60-6,296
- Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Weighing, refusal to stop, 60-6,303
- Locks and keys, unlawful use, 28-1316
- Minibikes, General penalty provision, 60-6,352
- Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678, 60-6,353
- State parks and state recreation areas, 60-6,353
- Mopeds, helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282
- Motor club services, violations, 44-3721
- Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### Motor vehicles –*Cont'd*

- Motor vehicle industry licensing,
  - Advertising, unauthorized acts, 60-1411.04
  - License, violation, 60-1411.02, 60-1416
  - Sales tax permit, unauthorized use, 60-1407.02
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, violations, 60-560
- Motorcycles*, this heading
- Moving building or object, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
- Odometers, retention of odometer statement, violation, 60-196
- Operating to avoid arrest, 28-905
- Parking lots, restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01
- Peace officer, failure to obey, 60-6,110
- Point system,
  - Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184
  - Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186
- Police radio system, interfering with, 28-1312
- Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
- Racing, 60-6,195
- Radar transmission device,
  - operation or possession, 60-6,275
- Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218
- Records, unlawful disclosure, 60-2912
- Recreation areas,
  - Abandonment, 2-3298
  - Regulations, violations, 2-32,100
- Registration fraud, 60-3,171
- Registration violations, 60-3,166, 60-3,170, 60-3,172
- Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
- Sale of motor vehicle, 60-1417, 60-1418
- School buses,
  - Improper passing of, 60-6,175
  - Inspections, violations, 79-603
- Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
- Snowmobile violations, 60-6,336, 60-6,343
- Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01
- Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689
- State vehicles,
  - Official misconduct, 81-1023
  - Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024
- Sunscreening on windows, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259
- Television, operation of vehicle with screen visible to driver, 60-6,287
- Texting while driving, 60-6,179.01
  - Commercial motor vehicle, 60-6,179.02
- Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511
- Traffic infractions,
  - Failure to sign citation, 60-684
  - General penalty, 60-689
- Traffic regulations, aiding or abetting misdemeanor or felony, 60-690
- Traffic violations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
- Trailer, automobile, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05
- Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142
- Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop, 60-6,303, 60-1308
- Weighing stations,
  - Failure to appear at hearing, 60-1307
  - Failure to stop at, 60-1308
  - Resisting arrest or disobeying order, 60-1309
- Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, registration, 60-3,174

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Motor vehicles –Cont'd

- Width of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
- Windshields and windows,
  - Object obstructing view of operator, 60-6,256
  - Safety glass requirements, violations, 60-6,263
  - Tinting and sunscreening, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259
- Wrecked, damaged, or destroyed vehicle, transfer of, violation, 60-176

#### Motorcycles,

- Helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282
- License, violation, 60-4,128
- Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
- Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678
- Traffic violations, 60-689

#### Municipalities,

- Accountant, disclosure of audit, 19-2906
- Civil service, violations, 19-1847
- Clerk failure to publish proceedings or salaries, 19-1104
- Contract, compensation contingent on election, 18-312
- Economic development, disclosure of business information, 18-2715
- Elections, contract compensation contingent on outcome, 18-312
- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Fines, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
- Funds, diversion, 16-706
- Gift, solicitation or receipt, 14-224
- Jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206
- Lights, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-306, 18-307

- Metropolitan utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
- Natural gas facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
- Penalties, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
- Political influence, exertion, 14-229
- Political support, solicitation, 14-225
- Telephone or service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-305
- Treasurer, failure to publish statement, 19-1104
- Utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
- Water facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
- Water service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-308

#### Murder,

*Homicide*, this heading

#### Mutilation of a flag, 28-928

#### Names and emblems of organizations, unlawful use, 21-622

#### Narcotic drugs,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### Natural resources districts,

- Audit, failure to file, 2-3223.01
- Cease and desist order violation, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746
- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687
- Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100

#### Neglect of child,

*Children and minors*, this heading

#### Negotiations, solicitation

**regulations, violations**, 81-1717 to 81-1719

#### Nepotism, state executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07

#### Nonsupport, criminal, 28-706

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Notary public,**

- Malfeasance in office, failure to return commission, 64-113
- Online Notary Public Act, prohibited acts under, 64-414
- Unauthorized practice of law, 64-105.03

#### **Nuisances,**

- Maintenance of, 28-1321
- Village ordinance, 17-207

#### **Nursery stock, violations relating to distribution and licensure, 2-10,115**

#### **Nurses,**

- Health care*, this heading

#### **Nursing homes,**

- Health care*, this heading

#### **Oath or affirmation,**

- False statement relating to oath of office, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 11-101.02
- Affirmation, effect, 11-101.03
- Making a false statement under, 28-915, 28-915.01
- Definitions, 28-916.01
- Refusal to be sworn, 25-1229, 25-1231

#### **Obscenity, 28-807 to 28-829, See also OBSCENITY**

#### **Minors,**

- Admission to obscene show, 28-809
- Employ to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition of obscene material, 28-811
- Exhibiting obscene show to, 28-809
- False representation as parent or guardian of, 28-811
- False representation of age, 28-811
- Pornography, child, 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05
- Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01
- Sale or delivery of obscene materials to, 28-808

- Prepare, sell, circulate, possess, or promote obscene material, 28-813

#### **Obstruction of,**

- Firefighter, 28-908
- Governmental operations, 28-901
- Peace officer, 28-906

#### **Occupations, violations of license,**

- Licenses, professional and occupational*, this heading

#### **Offense, defined, 28-104**

#### **Officeholder,**

- Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144
- Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

#### **Oil and gas,**

- Commission, failure to comply with subpoena of, failure to testify before, 57-912
- Pipelines, plants, and equipment, damaging or interfering with, 57-1106
- Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915
- Propane,
  - Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading
- Severance tax, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719
- Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915

#### **Ombudsman, violation of laws relating to public counsel, 81-8,254**

#### **Open public meetings, violations, 84-1414**

#### **Opiates,**

- Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Orders,**

- Harassment protection order violation, 28-311.09
- Protection order, violation, 42-924
- Restraining order, violation,
  - Conduct detrimental or harmful to juvenile, 43-2,107
- Divorce, 42-357

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### Orders –*Cont'd*

Sexual assault protection order violation, 28-311.11

**Ordinances, municipal, general welfare, violations**, 15-263, 16-246, 17-207

**Oregon Trail, historical monuments, destroy or deface**, 82-111

**Organizations, names and emblems, unlawful use**, 21-622

**Pandering**, 28-802, 28-803

**Paramilitary activities, prohibitions**, 28-1482

**Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence**, 83-1, 133

#### Parking,

Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3, 113.06, 60-3, 113.07

No parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816

Parking lots, restricted parking, 60-2401.01

#### Parks,

*Amusement places*, this heading

*Boats*, this heading

Entry without permit, 37-443

Fire safety violations, 37-306

Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32, 100, 37-305 to 37-313

Resisting officer or employee of Game and Parks Commission, 37-609

State parks, name use, violations, 37-348, 37-349

Vendors without permit, 37-311

Violations, 37-248, 37-348

Wildlife management areas, violations, 37-336

#### Parole,

Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198

Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05

**Paternity action, genetic testing, confidentiality violation**, 43-1414

**Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution**, 71-1805

**Pawnbrokers, violations of laws regulating**, 69-208

#### Payment cards,

*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

**Peace, disturbing**, 28-1322

County regulation, 23-187

#### Peace officers,

*Law enforcement officers*, this heading

**Penalties**, 28-105 to 28-108

Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix (Classification of Penalties)

*Fines, payment*, this heading

Proportionality of penalties, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Sentence and punishment, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Perjury**, 28-915, 28-915.01

Commission, Political Accountability and Disclosure, proceedings before, 49-14, 135

Court clerks, false report, 24-216

Definitions, 28-916.01

Elections, 32-1507, 32-1508

False statement under oath, penalty, 28-915.01

Fire Marshal, State, proceedings before, 81-509

Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, 44-10, 108

In forma pauperis, fraudulent use, 25-2310

Indictment requirements, 29-1511

Making false statement under oath, 28-915.01

Military Justice, Nebraska Code Of, 55-476

Mobile home or manufactured home, falsification in title certificate cancellation, 60-169

Monopolies and restraint of trade proceedings, 59-826

Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission proceedings, 49-14, 135

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Perjury** –Cont'd

- Oaths and affirmations,
  - administration of, perjury, 28-915
- Penalty, 28-915
- Probate proceedings, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129
- Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-826, 59-827
- State Fire Marshal proceedings, 81-509
- State officer, false report by, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
- Subornation of, 28-915, 59-827
- Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, 77-1835
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission proceedings, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
- Tobacco sales and licenses, 28-1423, 69-2709
- Uranium, severance tax, 57-1211

#### **Pesticides, agricultural use, violations, 2-2647, 2-2648**

#### **Petitions,**

- Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546
- Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535
- Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

#### **Petroleum,**

- Containers for, failure to meet requirements, 66-107
- Fuel*, this heading
- Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading
- Motor fuel,
  - Fuel*, this heading
- Oil and gas conservation
  - commission, failure to comply with subpoena of or to testify before, 57-912
- Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521

- Pipelines, plants, and equipment,
  - damaging or interfering with, 57-1106
- Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915
- Severance taxes, oil and gas, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719
- Tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107
- Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915

#### **Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294**

#### **Physicians,**

- Health care*, this heading

#### **Picketing,**

- Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.03
- Interfering with picketing, 28-1319
- Intimidation of pickets, 28-1320
- Mass picketing, 28-1318
- Unlawful picketing, 28-1317

#### **Pickle cards,**

- Gambling*, this heading

#### **Picnicking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292**

#### **Pigs,**

- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362**

#### **Plants,**

- Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115
- Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109
- Wild plants, endangered or threatened, violations, 37-809

#### **Plumbing,**

- Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
- Licensure, violations, 18-1914
- Regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914

#### **Point system,**

- Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Point system –Cont'd

Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186

#### Poisons,

Biological poisons, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228

Homicide, *See* HOMICIDE

Physicians' duty to report to department, 71-503

Poison Control Act, violations, 71-2512

#### Police,

*Law enforcement officers*, this heading

#### Police animals,

Harassment of, 28-1009, 28-1013

Obstruction of, 28-906

#### Political accountability,

*Public officials*, this heading

#### Political campaigns,

*Campaign practices*, this heading

#### Political subdivisions,

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

#### Pollution,

Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012

Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5733

Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

#### Water pollution,

##### Animals,

Carcass or filth, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556

Liquefied remains, use, 28-1304.01

Fish, harmful to, 37-554 to 37-558

Order, violation, 46-746

Refuse, dumping into water, 37-555

#### Polygraph,

Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933

Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

#### Pool halls,

Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120

Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### Pornography,

*Obscenity*, this heading

#### Postsecondary education,

Business college, improper tuition note or contract, 62-304

Community colleges, employee benefit plans, information, 13-1617

Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

Private career school, record, preservation, violations, 85-1644, 85-1650

Scholarship or tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304

#### Potatoes,

Fees, failure by inspector or agent to remit, 2-1825

Potato Development Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1811

Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1825

#### Shipper,

Acting without license, 2-1806

Failure to file statement or pay tax, 2-1807

Shipping without permit, 2-1825

Tax, failure to pay, 2-1807

#### Poultry,

*Eggs*, this heading

*Livestock*, this heading

#### Power of attorney for health care,

**conceal, destroy, alter, or**

**forge**, 30-3432

#### Premeditation, defined, 28-302

#### Prescription drugs,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Prescription drugs –Cont'd**

*Health care, this heading*

#### **Printing, excess copies, 63-103**

#### **Prisoners,**

Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Causing bodily injury to another, 28-932

Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

#### **Custody,**

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184

Electronic communication device, possession of within detention facility, 28-936

False imprisonment by, 28-933

Kidnapping by, 28-933

Terroristic threats by, 28-933

#### **Prisons,**

Loitering about, 28-914

Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

#### **Private detectives, violation of law pertaining to private detectives, 71-3213**

#### **Probate, perjury in proceedings, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129**

#### **Procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

#### **Process, legal,**

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Simulation of, 28-923

#### **Professions, violation of license,**

*Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading*

#### **Propane,**

*Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading*

#### **Property, personal,**

Removal from county to deprive of security interest, 69-110

Stolen, receipt of, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324

#### **Property, real,**

*Real estate, this heading*

#### **Prostitution, 28-801, See also**

##### PROSTITUTION

Keeping a place of prostitution, 28-804

Pandering, 28-802

Competency of witnesses, 28-803

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Solicitation of prostitution, 28-801.01

Treatment of incriminating testimony, 28-804.01

#### **Protection order, violation, 42-924**

#### **Public accommodations,**

Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

#### **Public bodies, open meeting violations, 84-1414**

#### **Public counsel, violation of laws relating to, 81-8,254**

#### **Public facilities,**

Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

#### **Public indecency, 28-806**

#### **Public officials,**

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811

*Campaign practices, this heading*  
City of the metropolitan class, 14-225, 14-229

Conflict of interest, 49-14,101, 49-14,101.01

Contracts, 49-14,103.04

Executive branch, 49-14,104

Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211

Election officials, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Public officials –Cont'd

False statement or report, filing, 49-14,134

Gifts, prohibited acts,  
*Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts,*  
this heading

Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492

Impersonating a public servant, 28-609

Lobbyists, restrictions, 49-1490 to 49-1492

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Nepotism, state executive branch, 49-1499.07

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Perjury before commission, 49-14,135

Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105

Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144

State mail, private use, 81-171

Unlawful disclosure of information by members of commission, 49-14,115

Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

#### Public power districts,

*Electricity,* this heading

*Utilities, public,* this heading

#### Public records,

Abuse of, 28-911

Agency computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

Auditor of Public Accounts, confidentiality, 84-311

Damage, destroy, or remove, 84-1213

Denial of access, 84-712.09

Fraudulently filing a financing statement, lien, or document, 28-935

Motor vehicle records disclosure, 60-2912

#### Public Service Commission, violations under jurisdiction of,

Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158

General penalty, 75-155

#### Public utilities,

*Utilities, public,* this heading

#### Publications, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103

#### Purchases, unlawful discrimination, 59-505

#### Rabies, violation of rabies control, 71-4410

#### Racing, drag, 60-6,195

#### Racing contest, tampering, 28-614

#### Racketeering, 28-1356, *See also*

PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT

#### Radiation Control Act violations, 71-3517

#### Radio,

Hunting violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521

Police radio system, interference, 28-1312

#### Raffles,

*Gambling,* this heading

#### Railroads,

Accident reports, violations, 75-426

Bridge construction, violations, 74-1331

Cars, unclean, bringing into state, 28-1306

Crossings,

Construction, repair, and maintenance, violations, 74-1340

Failure to store or park car at minimum distance, 74-1323

Drinking water, violations, 74-918

Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01

Failure to weigh, 74-550

Highway, digging up or crossing for railway, 39-1362

Hunting on right-of-way without permission, 74-609.01

Injured animal, failure to care for, 74-605

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### **Railroads** –*Cont'd*

- Intersections, failure to provide transfer facilities, 75-428
- Light and windshield requirements, violations, 74-593
- Operating engine or car while intoxicated, 74-921
- Railroad transportation safety district, treasurer, neglect of duties, 74-1308
- Switch stand lights and signals, violations, 75-429
- Toilet facilities, violations, 74-918

**Rape**, 28-317 to 28-322.05, *See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT

#### **Real estate**,

- Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558
- Abstracting, judges and other county officials engaging in, 76-505
- Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-2246
- Buildings*, this heading
- Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114
- Conveyances,
  - Acting as closing agent without license or not complying with law, 76-2,122
  - Construction financing, duty of contractor, 76-239.05
  - Dual contracts, substituting of one for another, fraud, 76-2,108
  - Instruments, acknowledgment and recording of, violation, 76-218
  - Register of deeds, revoked power of attorney, unlawful giving of certified copy, 76-247
  - Statement, failure of grantee to file, 76-215
- Damage or destruction using explosives, 28-1223
- Deadly force, use to protect property, 28-1411
- Educational lands, waste, damage, or trespass on, 72-245
- Erosion, failure to comply with order, 2-4613

- Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,
  - Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
  - Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
  - Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
- Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728
- Land-use regulations, violations, 23-114.05
- Mineral rights violations on public lands, 72-313
- Real estate broker, associate broker, salesperson, or subdivider, disciplinary action, civil fine, 81-885.24
- Recreation area, unauthorized damage, use, removal, or construction, 2-3297
- Retirement communities and subdivisions, violations, 76-1315
- Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127
- Time-Share Act, Nebraska, sales agent, license violations, 76-1722

**Receivers, disobedience of orders**, 25-1091

**Receiving an altered article**, 28-617

**Receptacles, beverage, labeling and use**, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Unauthorized possession, 28-1332, 28-1333

Unauthorized use, 28-1331, 28-1333

**Reckless driving**, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218

**Reclamation districts, expenditure in excess of budget**, 13-510

**Recognizance, failure to appear**, 29-908

**Recordings, transfer of sounds without consent**, 28-1323 to 28-1326

**Records**, *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Records, public**,

*Public records*, this heading

**Recreation areas**,

Unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313

Vendors without permission, 37-311

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

**Recreation camps, violations, 71-3107**

**Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, illegal manufacture, 71-4608**

#### **Referendum and initiative petitions,**

Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

#### **Register of deeds,**

Fees, neglect of duties relating to, 33-132

Neglect of duty, 23-1507

**Replevin, failure to comply with temporary order, 25-1093.02**

**Resisting arrest, 28-904, 28-905**

#### **Restaurants,**

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Food standards, violations, 81-2,290

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

**Restraining order, violation, 42-357**

#### **Restraint of trade,**

*Monopolies and restraint of trade,* this heading

#### **Retirement,**

County system, prohibited acts, 23-2325

Judges system, prohibited acts, 24-711

School employee systems, prohibited acts, 79-949, 79-992.02, 79-9,107

State Patrol system, prohibited acts, 81-2038

State system, prohibited acts, 84-1327

**Road improvement district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

**Roadhouse, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817**

#### **Roads,**

*Highways and roads,* this heading

**Robbery, 28-324, See also ROBBERY**

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

**Rules of the Road, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

#### **Safety regulations,**

Municipal, buildings, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

#### **Sales,**

Auction markets, livestock, violations, 54-1171, 54-1181.01

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503

Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614

Degradable products, violations, 69-2012

Discrimination, unfair, 59-505

Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634

*Monopolies and restraint of trade,* this heading

Novelty lighters without child safety feature, 28-1357

Recreation area, state, unauthorized sales, 2-3299

Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1757

Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-234

**Sanitary and improvement districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Sanitary drainage districts,**

Connection to sewer without permit, 31-507.01

Debris, depositing in ditch constructed by county, 31-134

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Obstructing or injuring work constructed by district, 31-134, 31-366, 31-445

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Sanitary drainage districts –Cont'd**

Treasurer, failure to perform duties, 31-435

#### **Savings and loan associations, Financial institutions, this heading**

#### **School buses,**

Driver, hours on duty, violations, 79-608

Improper passing of, 60-6,175

Inspections, violations, 79-603

Safety features, violations, 79-603

#### **School lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245**

#### **Schools and school districts,**

Board meetings, publication requirements, 79-581, 79-1084

Budget,

Expenditure in excess of, 13-510

Failure to publish, Class V, 79-1086

Compulsory education, violation, 79-210

Educational lands, waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245

Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04

Fraternity, society, or association outside of public school, soliciting, 79-2,103

Immunization of certain students, violation, 79-223

Meetings,

Disorderly conduct, 79-571

False oath, perjury, 28-915

Physical examination of students, violation, 79-253

Private, denominational, and parochial schools,

False school information, transmitting or providing for transmission of, 79-1602

General penalty provision, 79-1607

Retirement system,

Class V district, fund investment violation, 79-9,107

School employees retirement system, prohibited acts, 79-949

School buses,

Driver, hours on duty, violations, 79-608

Failure to repaint when sold for other purposes, 79-606

Improper passing of, 60-6,175

Inspections, violations, 79-603

Safety features, violations, 79-603

School districts,

Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Meetings, disorderly conduct, 79-571

School funds, lending of funds, embezzlement, 79-1042

State Board of Education, traffic rules, violation, inclusion in school bus contract, 79-607

Teachers,

Religious affiliation, inquiries, 79-897

Solicitation by agents while at work, 79-8,101

#### **Search warrants,**

Improper disclosure that warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817

Inspection warrants, interference, 29-835

Sheriff, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

#### **Seat belts and car seats,**

Child passengers, violations, 60-6,268, 71-1907

Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements, 60-6,272

Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements, 60-6,266

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Securities,**

- Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115
- Insurance, prohibited acts,
  - borrowing or rental of securities with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123
- Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117

#### **Security device countermeasure, possession of, 28-511.03**

#### **Security interests, personal property subject to, violations, 69-109 to 69-111**

#### **Seeds,**

- Certified seed laws, violations, 81-2,154
- Hybrid seed corn, violations, 81-2,157
- Seed, labeling and sale requirements, violations, 81-2,147.09

#### **Segregation,**

- Discrimination*, this heading

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757**

#### **Senior citizens, government assistance to,**

- Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017
- Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

#### **Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106**

#### **Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01**

#### **Service of process,**

- County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
- Simulating legal process, 28-923

#### **Sewers, regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914**

#### **Sex discrimination,**

- Discrimination*, this heading

#### **Sex offenders,**

- Dangerous,
  - Assaults committed by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

- Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05

#### **Sex Offender Registration Act, Crimes required to be registered, 29-4003**

- Violations, 29-4011

#### **Sexual assault, 28-317 to 28-322.05, See also SEXUAL ASSAULT**

- Protection order violation, 28-311.11

- Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

- Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

#### **Sheep,**

- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Sheltered workshops, employment, general penalty provision, 48-1505**

#### **Sheriffs, county,**

- Employee, false return of writ, 23-1704.03

- Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

#### **Juries,**

- Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1611

- Packing of juries, 25-1612

#### **Legal process,**

- Disobedience, 23-1702

- Failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

- Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

- Writ, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1702

#### **Shoplifting, See also SHOPLIFTING**

- Arrest, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03

- Detention of suspect not a crime, 29-402.01

- Possession of security device countermeasure, 28-511.03

- Theft by shoplifting, 28-511.01

#### **Sidewalks,**

- Destroying or injuring, 39-303

- Village ordinance, 17-207

#### **Simulation,**

- Criminal, 28-606

- Legal process, 28-923

#### **Skeletal remains, human, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

**Slugs, making, use, or uttering, prohibited,** 28-607

**Smokeless tobacco, promotional distribution,** 69-1904

**Smoking in prohibited places,** 71-5729, 71-5733

**Social services, assistance,**  
Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314

**Societies, names and emblems, unlawful use,** 21-622

**Soils,**  
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327  
Erosion and Sediment Control Act, failure to comply with order, 2-4613  
Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109

**Solid waste,**  
Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555  
Feeding garbage to animals, 54-753.04

Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012

**Sounds, sale, distribution, or transfer without consent or label,** 28-1323 to 28-1326

**Speech, interference with freedom,** 20-124

**Sport contest, tampering,** 28-614

**Spouse,**  
Abandonment, 28-705  
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706  
Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

**Stalking,** 28-311.02 to 28-311.05,  
*See also* STALKING

Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10

Labor picketing, exempt, 28-311.05

**State identification cards, encoded information, storage and use restrictions,** 60-4,111.01

### **State Patrol, Nebraska,**

Failure to obey rules and orders of, resisting arrest, 81-2008

Retirement system, prohibited acts, 81-2038

**Steroids, anabolic,**  
*Controlled substances,* this heading

**Strangulation,** 28-310.01

**Streams,**  
*Water and irrigation,* this heading

**Structures,**  
*Buildings,* this heading

**Subpoena, disobedience,** 25-1229 to 25-1231

Legislative subpoena, 50-407

Military courts, 55-428

Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02

Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02

Public Service Commission, 75-130

Restraint of trade, 59-825

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016.08

**Suffocation,** 28-310.01

**Suicide, assisting,** 28-307, *See also* SUICIDE

**Support,**  
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706  
Order, information, access, violation, 43-3327

**Surface water,**  
*Water and irrigation,* this heading

**Surveying, unlawful practice of,** 81-8,127

**Swimming in prohibited areas,** 2-3296, 37-309

**Swimming pools, violation of law, public nuisance, when,** 71-4307

**Swine,**  
*Livestock,* this heading

**Tampering with jurors, witnesses, or evidence,** 28-916 to 28-922

**Taverns and other liquor establishments,**  
*Liquor,* this heading

**Taxation,**  
Cigarette tax,  
Altered, forged, or counterfeit



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

- stamps on sales license or permit, 77-2614
- Tax violations, 77-2615, 77-2619
- Collection of taxes,
  - Personal property,
    - County board, failure to carry out duties, 77-1719.02
    - Sheriff, false return or failure to make legal return, 77-1719.02
  - Real property,
    - Destruction or removal of building, 77-1725.01
    - Fraudulent sale of real property by county officials, 77-1816
    - Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, perjury, 28-915, 77-1835
- Delinquent real estate taxes, failure of county officials to foreclose, 77-1918
- Estate taxes, release of confidential information, 77-2115
- Evasion, 77-2790, 77-27,113
- Failure to account for, 77-27,114
- Failure to pay, 77-27,115
- False return, 77-27,116
- Gambling records, unlawful disclosure, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653
- Homestead exemption, false or fraudulent application or claim, 77-3522
- Income tax return confidential information, unauthorized disclosure, 77-27,119
- Inheritance tax, appraiser, extra fee or reward, 77-2026
- Land Reutilization Authority, illegal compensation from lands, 77-3210
- Levy and tax list, corrections, violations, 77-1613.02
- Marijuana and controlled substances tax, dealer, violation, 77-4309
- Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, violations, 77-3009
- Mobile homes, violation of reporting and permits requirements, 77-3709
- Oil and gas severance tax, violations, 57-719
- Perjury before Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
- Personal property,
  - Aircraft, failure to report, 77-1250.02
  - Listing, failure to file or false, 77-1232
- Political subdivisions, petition for budget limitation, invalid signature, 77-3407
- Property assessment,
  - County officers, duty to assist county assessor, 77-1313
  - Public improvements, false statement of assessment, 77-1324
- Public funds, deposit and investment of,
  - County funds, violation, 77-2323
  - County treasurers, 77-2325, 77-2326, 77-2350.02
  - School district treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
- State Treasurer,
  - Failure to act on funds, 77-2311
  - Illegal removal of or illegal profits, 77-2310
- Township treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
- Railroads,
  - Failure to make annual statement, 77-605, 77-683
  - Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01
- Sales and use tax,
  - Collection,
    - Failure, 77-2713
    - Prohibited acts, 77-2703
  - Fixed-price construction contract, sales tax change, failure to pay, 77-2704.33
  - Returns, failure to file, 77-2708

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### **Taxation** –*Cont'd*,

##### Sales and use tax –*Cont'd*

Tangible personal property, resale certificate, purchased for use, 77-2706

Tax Commissioner, wrongful disclosure, 77-2705, 77-2706

Wrongful disclosure, 77-2711

##### Tax Equalization and Review Commission,

Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01

Subpoena, disobedience, 77-5016.08

Tobacco Products Tax Act, violation or evasion, 77-4024

##### Transfer tax,

Confidential information, unlawful disclosure, 77-2115

Failure to furnish required reports, 77-2105

##### Uranium severance tax,

Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213

False return or report, 57-1211

#### **Taxidermy services, permit and record violations,** 37-462

#### **Telecommunications,**

Electronic communication device within detention facility, 28-936

Enhanced wireless 911 services violations, 86-459, 86-470

Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, violations, 76-2325

Falsifying records of, 28-909

Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910

Identity theft, 28-639, *See also* THEFT

Intercepted communications, wiretaps,

Access to electronic communication services, unauthorized, 86-2,104

Manufacturing or shipping unlawful interception devices, 86-296

Satellites, interference with, 86-2,102

Telecommunication equipment, tampering with, 86-295

Unlawful interception or interference, 86-290

Unlawful use of pen register or trap-and-trace device, 86-298

Intimidation by telephone call or electronic communication, 28-1310

Public service companies, unlawful interference, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01

Refusal to yield party line, 28-1309

Regulatory violations, 75-155, 86-161, 86-162

Telegraph companies and press associations, dispatches, violations, 86-606 to 86-609

Telemarketing, unlawful activities, 86-234

Telephone companies, Public officers, free telephone service prohibited, 18-305

Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01

Transmission lines, construction and operation, violations, 75-723

Universal service fund violations, 86-324

#### **Telephones,**

*Telecommunications*, this heading

#### **Television, cable,**

*Cable television*, this heading

**Theaters, municipal ordinances,** 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207

**Theft,** 28-509 to 28-518, *See also* THEFT

**Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned,** 28-1349, 28-1350

**Threats, terroristic,** 28-311.01, *See also* TERRORISTIC THREATS

By inmate, 28-933

#### **Tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems or alternative nicotine products,**

Manufacturer, violation of state sales requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### **Tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems or alternative nicotine products –*Cont'd***

- Minor,
  - Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427
  - Sale or furnishing to, 28-1419
    - By licensee, 28-1425
    - Smoking or using, 28-1418
- Noncompliant product, 69-2709
- Perjury, sales and licensure, 28-1423, 69-2709
- Purchase or receipt without license, 28-1420
- Recreation area, unauthorized use in, 2-3293
- Sale by self-service display, restrictions, 28-1429.03
- Sale by vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.02
- Sale of materials containing perfumes or drugs, 28-1421
- Sale or delivery to unlicensed person, 28-1420
- Sale or delivery without license, 28-1420
- Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419
  - By licensee, 28-1425
- Smokeless tobacco, promotional distributions, 69-1904
- Violation of provisions by person in charge of corporation, 28-1425

#### **Townships, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Trade,**

- Monopolies and restraint of trade,* this heading
- Sales,* this heading

#### **Trade secrets, commercial feed, misuse or disclosure, 54-861**

#### **Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

#### **Trafficking,**

- Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
- Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
- Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
- Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

#### **Transmission line, construction and operation, violations, 75-723**

#### **Trapping,**

- Fur buying and harvesting,* this heading

#### **Treason, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TREASON**

#### **Trees, regulations, violations, See TREES**

#### **Trespass, See also TRESPASS**

- Building, defined, 28-501
- Criminal, 28-520 to 28-522
- Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

#### **Trucking,**

- Motor carriers,* this heading

#### **Trucks, rearview mirror, 60-6,253**

#### **Trust companies,**

- Financial institutions,* this heading

#### **Trustees, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613**

#### **Truth and deception analysis,**

- Employer, violation, 81-1933
- Truth and deception examiner, false representation as, violation, 81-1935

#### **Tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304**

#### **Turkeys,**

- Livestock,* this heading

#### **Twine, binder, labeling violations, 69-1102**

#### **Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324**

#### **Undertaker, use of fluid or preparation containing arsenic or strychnine, 71-2510.01**

#### **Universities and colleges,**

- Postsecondary education,* this heading

#### **Uranium severance tax,**

- Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213
- False return or report, 57-1211

#### **Usury,**

- Generally, 45-105
- Revolving charge accounts, 45-208

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Utilities, public,

- Electricity*, this heading
- Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, 76-2325
- Falsifying records of, 28-909
- Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910
- Interference with, 28-515.02, 28-1311, 46-254
- Metropolitan utilities districts,
  - Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149
  - Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
- Natural gas regulation, 66-1815, 66-1822
- One-call notification before excavating, violations, 76-2325
- Reconnection to utilities without consent, 28-515.02
- Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01

#### Vehicles,

- Driving under the influence*, this heading
- Licenses, motor vehicle*, this heading
- Motor vehicles*, this heading

#### Vending, unauthorized vending in recreation area, 2-3299

#### Ventilating systems,

- Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315
- Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### Veterans,

- Labor and employment, veterans preference, violation, 48-230
- Veterans aid, fraud in obtaining, 80-405

#### Victims, See VICTIMS

#### Villages,

- Municipalities*, this heading

#### Violations, general penalty, 37-504

#### Visually handicapped persons,

- Blind persons*, this heading

#### Vital statistics,

- Unlawful acts, 71-649
- Violations, general penalty, 71-613

#### Vulnerable adults,

- Controlled substances, crimes involving, 28-457

- Failure to report abuse of, 28-384
- Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386

- Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

- Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120

#### Wages,

- Assignment without acknowledgment by husband and wife, 36-213.01
- Attachment or garnishment of exempt wages, 25-1560 to 25-1563

#### Wards, public disclosure of confidential information, 43-3001

#### Warrants,

- Improper disclosure that search warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817
- Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835
- Neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

#### Water and irrigation,

- Aquatic invasive species*, this heading
- Artesian water, waste of, 46-282
- Chemigation,
  - Accident, failure to notify, 46-1142
  - Check valves, violations, 46-1127
  - Chemigation with suspended or revoked permit, 46-1140
  - Chemigation without permit, 46-1139
- Forged documents, filed with department, 46-1240.01
- Inspection of regulation devices without complying with standards, 46-1240
- Miscellaneous violations, 46-1143
- Permit for emergency application, violation, 46-1119
- Tampering or damaging equipment, 46-1141

#### Dams,

- Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Water and irrigation –Cont'd,

##### Dams –Cont'd

Headgate or controlling gate,  
interfering with, 46-254

Storing water without  
authorization, 46-254

Dams and reservoirs, 46-1666, 46-  
1668

##### Ditches,

Debris, depositing in county ditch  
or draw, 31-134

Delivery of water, interfering with,  
46-263

Fish screen, failure to provide, 37-  
552

Interstate ditch, failure to comply  
with measuring requirements,  
61-211

Landowner or tenant, failure to  
clear or deepen, 31-226

Obstructing or delaying  
construction of landowner's,  
31-221

Docks, violations of dock board  
regulations, 13-1412

##### Drainage,

Connecting property to sewer of  
sanitary drainage district  
without permit, 31-507.01

Failure of treasurer of certain  
drainage districts to perform  
duties, 31-435

Lake, drain or divert without  
authorization, 46-807

Obstructing or injuring work  
constructed by drainage  
district, 31-366, 31-445

Drinking water, Safe Drinking Water  
Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-  
5312

Endgun shutoff, failure to equip  
irrigation system with, when, 39-  
302

Forged documents filed with  
department, 46-1240.01

##### Ground water,

Collecting samples without  
complying with standards, 46-  
1240

##### Industrial Ground Water

Regulatory Act, violations, 46-  
687

Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746

Transfer to another state,  
violations, 46-613.02

Headgate or controlling gate,  
interfering with, 46-254

Health hazard produced by stagnant  
water, 28-1303

Highway, allowing water to flow on,  
46-266

Irrigation districts, director or officer,  
interest in contract or receipt of  
bribe, 46-155

Irrigation system, failure to equip  
with endgun shutoff, 39-302

Lake, water supply, drain or divert  
without authorization, 46-807

Measuring device, tamper with or  
damage, 46-263.01

Metropolitan utilities districts,  
Employee of, interfering with, 14-  
2149

Facilities, pipes, or service,  
tampering with, 14-2149

Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746

Pipes or plant, tampering, 14-2149

Plumbing, violations relating to  
licensure and regulations, 18-  
1914

Poisons, use in waters to kill or take  
fish, 37-554

##### Pollution,

Carcass, dead animal, offal, or  
filthy substance, putting into  
any waters, 28-1304, 28-  
1305, 37-554 to 37-556

Matter harmful to fish, 37-554 to  
37-558

Order, violation, 46-746

Refuse, dumping or draining into  
waters, 37-555

Public lands, taking, draining, or  
removing water from, 72-313

Road, allowing water to flow on, 46-  
266

Service, free or underpriced, furnish  
or accept, 18-308

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Water and irrigation –Cont'd**

- Stagnant waters injurious to health, producing, 28-1303
- Theft, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254
- Waste of artesian water, 46-282
- Wastewater treatment system,
  - private, construction or repair without certification, civil penalty, 81-15,253
- Water Service Regulation Act,
  - violations, civil penalty, 75-1011
- Watercraft,
  - Boats*, this heading
- Wells,
  - Construction or installation without license, 46-1239
  - Construction standards, failure to comply with, 46-1240
  - Equipment, inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240
  - Failure to fill or enclose well or pitfall into which livestock may fall, 54-315
  - Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01
  - Furnishing false information concerning, 46-613.02
  - Measuring, sampling, or inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240
  - Placing dead animal, carcass, or filthy substance into, 28-1304
  - Registration, violations, 46-613.02
  - Spacing requirement, violations, 46-613.02
  - Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311
  - Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207

#### **Water skis,**

- Boats*, this heading

#### **Weapons,**

- Firearms and other weapons*, this heading

#### **Weed eradication and control districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Weeds,**

- Aquatic invasive species*, this heading
  - Failure to control, 2-955
  - Movement of machinery, equipment, plants, or other articles, 2-957
  - Ordinance violations, 16-230, 17-563
  - Other violations, 2-963
- #### **Weights and measures,**
- Grain moisture measuring devices, untested or unapproved, 89-1,107
  - Violations, general penalty, 89-1,108
- #### **Weights and Measures Act,**
- violation of, 89-1,101

#### **Welfare and other assistance,**

- Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01
- Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314

#### **Wells,**

- Water and irrigation*, this heading
- Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

#### **Wheat,**

- Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
- Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, violations, 2-2319

#### **Wildlife,**

- Animals*, this heading

#### **Witness,**

- Bribery, 28-916, 28-918
- Contempt of court, 25-2121
- Disobedience of subpoena, refusal to be sworn, to answer, or to subscribe a deposition, 25-1229 to 25-1231
- Refusal to testify before Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02
- Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919

#### **Workers' compensation,**

- Compensation,
  - Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01
  - Failure to secure, 48-145.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Workers' compensation –Cont'd**

- Compensation insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03
- Insurance obtained by association, violations, 44-3,156
- Liability insurance, prohibited acts, 48-147
- Reports required by Workers' Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04

#### **Wrestling regulations, violation of, 81-8,142**

#### **Writs,**

- County sheriff, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
- False return by sheriff's employee, 23-1704.03

#### **Zoning regulations,**

- Procedure, 19-905
- Violations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05

### **CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LAW

#### **Applicability, 28-103**

#### **Changes, applicability, 28-116**

#### **Classification of crime, required, 28-108**

#### **Code, how cited, 28-101**

#### **Crime, defined, 28-104**

#### **Crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

#### **Death penalty,**

- Authorized, 28-105
- Procedure, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
- Prohibited, when, 28-105.01

#### **Definitions, 28-109**

#### **Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114**

- Civil action, 28-113
- Enhanced penalties, 28-111
- Procedure, 28-112, 28-113

#### **Felonies, classification, 28-105, 28-107**

#### **Forfeiture of property used in certain offenses, 28-1601 to 28-1603**

#### **Habitual criminal, determination, 29-2221, 29-2222**

#### **Misdemeanors, classification, 28-106, 28-107**

#### **Offense, defined, 28-104**

#### **Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108**

Enhanced, when, 28-114, 28-115

#### **Purpose, 28-102**

#### **Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106**

#### **Specific crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

### **CRIMINAL CONVERSATION**

#### **Action barred, 25-21,188**

### **CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 29-758
- How construed, 29-757

#### **Arrest, 29-735 to 29-737**

- Prior to demand, 29-741
- Warrant, recall, 29-749
- Without warrant, 29-742

#### **Bail, 29-744 to 29-746**

#### **Costs, 29-752**

#### **Criminal prosecution in this state, effect, 29-747, 29-756**

#### **Definitions, 29-729**

#### **Demand or requisition, 29-731 to 29-734**

Application, contents, 29-751

#### **Fugitives, Governor, duty, 29-730, 29-750**

#### **Immunity from service of process, when, 29-753**

#### **Investigation, 29-732**

Limitation, 29-748

#### **Offender not present at time of crime, how treated, 29-734**

#### **Prisoners,**

- Confinement, Prior to extradition, 29-743, 29-745
- Traveling to demanding state, 29-740

Foreign state, how treated, 29-733

Rights, 29-738, 29-739

#### **Time, extension of, 29-745**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT,  
UNIFORM –Cont'd**  
Waiver, 29-754, 29-755

**CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD  
INFORMATION**  
See CRIMINAL RECORDS

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**  
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Abatement, plea in**, 29-1807 to 29-1813, 29-1818  
Reply or demurrer, 29-1814  
**Abatement of actions**, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS  
**Accused**,  
Absconding from county, effect, 29-205  
Detention of, assure appearance, 29-427, 32-1550  
Mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823  
Presence, when required, 29-2001  
Rights at trial, Article I, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Alibi, evidence of, procedure**, 29-1927  
**Appeals and reviews**, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
**Appearances**, See APPEARANCES  
**Arraignment**, 29-1816, 29-1816.01  
Waiver in writing, accepted when, requirements, 29-4206  
**Arrest**, 29-401 to 29-438, See also ARREST  
**Arrest of judgment**, 29-2104 to 29-2106  
**Attachment of person, authorized, when**, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 29-1001  
**Bail**, See BAIL  
**Bill of exceptions**, 29-2020  
Preparation, 25-1140.09  
Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317  
**Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution**, 60-6,201, 60-6,210

**Capital punishment**, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT  
**Charges**,  
Allowed, 29-510  
Disposition of,  
Definitions, 29-3801  
Escape, 29-3807  
Mentally ill person, exception, 29-3808  
Notice, 29-3802  
Prisoner request, 29-3803  
Prosecution, procedure, 29-3804  
Temporary custody, 29-3806  
Transportation costs, 29-3809  
Trial, 29-3805  
Mistake in charges, effect, 29-2018, 29-2019  
**Citations in lieu of arrest**, 29-422 to 29-430, 29-435, 32-1549, 32-1550  
**Complaint**, 29-404  
**Confinement of prisoner, payment of costs**, 29-752  
**Contempt**, See CONTEMPT  
**Continuance**, See CONTINUANCE  
**Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility**, 28-414.07  
**Conviction**,  
Setting aside, completion of probation, effect, 29-2264  
Wrongful, redress, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601  
**Costs**,  
Court costs, See COURT COSTS  
In forma pauperis, proceeding in, 25-2301 to 25-2310  
**County courts**,  
Judges, criminal jurisdiction, 29-201  
Rules applicable, 25-2701  
**Court costs**, See COURT COSTS  
**Crime victim's rights, no basis for error**, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Crimes and offenses, specific**, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Criminal Code**, See CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Criminal history information, See**  
SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND  
DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL  
HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

**Criminal records, See** CRIMINAL  
RECORDS

**Cruel and unusual punishment,  
prohibited, Article I, section 9,**  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Custodial interrogation statements,**  
Definitions, 29-4502  
Electronic recordation required,  
when, 29-4503  
Failure to record,  
Court determines admissibility, 29-  
4506  
Jury instruction, 29-4504  
Intent, 29-4501  
Out-of-state statement, admissible,  
when, 29-4507  
Recorded statements, inaudible  
portions, treatment, 29-4508  
Use to impeach defendant, 29-4505

**Deaf or hard of hearing persons,  
right to interpreter, 20-150 to  
20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See  
also** INTERPRETERS

**Death penalty, See** CAPITAL  
PUNISHMENT

**Defendant,**  
*Accused, this heading*

**Defenses, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Definitions, 29-101 to 29-104, 29-  
107 to 29-109**

**Demurrer, See** DEMURRER

**Depositions, See** DEPOSITIONS

**Detainer, See** EXTRADITION AND  
DETAINER

**Detention based on racial profiling,  
prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506,  
See also** RACIAL PROFILING

**Discovery, See also** DISCOVERY  
Generally, 29-1912 to 29-1926  
Jailhouse witnesses, *See* JAILHOUSE  
WITNESSES

**District courts, felony jurisdiction,  
Article V, section 9, Constitution  
of Nebraska**

**DNA, See** GENETIC TESTING

**Domestic abuse or assault, See**  
ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article  
I, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Drunk driving, See** DRUNK DRIVING

**Due process, Article I, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Evidence, See** EVIDENCE

**Evidence rules, See** EVIDENCE  
RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited,  
Article I, section 16, Constitution  
of Nebraska**

**Exceptions, See** OBJECTIONS AND  
EXCEPTIONS

**Expert witness, See** WITNESSES

**Expungement, See** EXPUNGEMENT

**Extradition and detainer, See also**  
EXTRADITION AND DETAINER  
Agreements on detainer, 29-759 to  
29-765  
Uniform act, *See* CRIMINAL  
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-  
729

**False imprisonment, action  
authorized, 29-2812, 29-2813**

**Fines and penalties, See also**  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Disposition of receipts, 29-2708  
Enforcement, 29-111  
Judgments for, 29-2407 to 29-2413  
Payment, procedure, 29-2701, 29-  
2702  
Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410

**Forensic testing,**  
DNA laboratory, requirements, 71-  
6833, *See also* GENETIC TESTING  
Postconviction exoneration, *See*  
DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116  
Sexual assault,  
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental  
consent or notification not  
required, 29-4306, 71-9001  
Evidence collection, requirements,  
29-4306

**Frivolous actions and pleadings,  
See** FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND  
PLEADINGS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

**Grand juries**, 29-1401 to 29-1420,  
*See also* GRAND JURIES

**Habeas corpus**, 29-2801 to 29-2824,  
*See also* HABEAS CORPUS

**Habitual criminal**,  
Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222  
Probation prohibited, 29-2262

**Hearing-impaired persons, rights**,  
*Deaf or hard of hearing persons*,  
*right to interpreter*, this heading

HIV, *See* HIV

**Identification of physical characteristics, procedure**, 29-3301 to 29-3307

**In forma pauperis, procedure**, 25-2301 to 25-2310, *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Indictments**, *See* INDICTMENTS

**Indigent persons**, *See* INDIGENT PERSONS

**Informants**, *See* INFORMANTS

**Information**, *See* INFORMATION

**Infractions**, 29-431 to 29-438, *See also* INFRACTIONS

**Insanity**, *See* INSANITY

**Instructions**, *See* TRIAL

**Interpreters**, *See* INTERPRETERS

**Interrogatories**, 29-1904, *See also* INTERROGATORIES

**Intoxication, not a defense to a criminal offense, exceptions**, 29-122

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

**Joinder of offenses**, *See* JOINDER OF OFFENSES

**Joinder of parties**, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

**Judgments**, *See* JUDGMENTS

**Juries**, *See* JURIES

**Jurisdiction**, *See* JURISDICTION

**Justification defense**, 28-1406 to 28-1416, *See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

**Juvenile justice system**, *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Juvenile Code, Nebraska, *See*

JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE COURTS

Office of Juvenile Services, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

Secure youth confinement facility, 83-905, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Legal services, low-income persons**, 25-3001 to 25-3004,  
*See also* LEGAL AID

**Malicious prosecution**, *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

**Mental illness, effect**, *See* MENTAL ILLNESS

**Military**, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Missing persons**, 29-212 to 29-214.01, *See also* MISSING PERSONS

**Motions**, *See* MOTIONS

**Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings**, 43-3101

**Objections**, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Parole**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Penalties, proportionality**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Plea agreements**, 29-119, 29-120

**Pleadings**, *See* PLEADINGS

**Pleas**,

Guilty, 29-1819, 29-1820

In abatement, 29-1807 to 29-1814, 29-1818

In bar, 29-1815, 29-1817, 29-1818

Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01

Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03

Not guilty, 29-1815, 29-1819, 29-1821

**Police**, *See* POLICE

**Postconviction**,

Exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

Relief proceedings, 29-3001 to 29-3004

**Praecipe**, *See* PRAECIPE

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Preliminary hearing, 29-504**

Rules of evidence, applicability, 29-1101

Waiver in writing, accepted when, 29-4206

#### **Presentence investigation, 29-2261**

Interpreter services, 29-2259

#### **Pretrial diversion, See PRETRIAL DIVERSION**

#### **Prisoner,**

Custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, when, 29-4501 to 29-4508

Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209

Payment of costs of confinement, 29-752

#### **Probation, See PAROLE AND PROBATION**

#### **Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

#### **Prostitution offense, set aside, when, 29-3005**

#### **Public defenders, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

#### **Pursuit, See PURSUIT**

#### **Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT**

#### **Records,**

Criminal, *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

Criminal history, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

#### **Rendition,**

Accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

Prisoners as witnesses, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

#### **Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2289, *See also* RESTITUTION**

#### **Restorative justice programs, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901**

#### **Rewards, 29-414, 29-415**

#### **Search and seizure, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

#### **Search warrants, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

#### **Sections, how construed, 29-105 to 29-109**

#### **Self-incrimination, *See* SELF-INCRIMINATION**

#### **Sentencing, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

#### **Service of process, *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS**

#### **Sex offenders, *See* SEX OFFENDERS**

#### **Sexual assault, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT**

#### **Sheriffs, *See* SHERIFFS**

#### **Special prosecutor, 29-1408, 29-1419**

#### **Speedy trial, *See* TRIAL**

#### **State Patrol, *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA**

#### **Statute of limitation, 29-110, *See also* STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

#### **Stays, *See* STAYS**

#### **Subpoena, *See* SUBPOENA**

#### **Summons, *See* SUMMONS**

#### **Supersedeas, *See* STAYS**

#### **Time, how computed, 25-2221**

#### **Trial, *See* TRIAL**

#### **Venue, *See* VENUE**

#### **Victims, *See* VICTIMS**

#### **Warrants, *See* WARRANTS**

#### **Wiretaps, interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

#### **Witnesses, *See also* WITNESSES**

Outstate, 29-1906 to 29-1911, *See also* WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF

Witness fees, *See* WITNESS FEES

#### **Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601**

### **CRIMINAL RECORDS**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont'd**

**Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska, powers, 81-1423**

**Crime Victim's Reparations Committee, access, when, 81-1810**

**Criminal history information, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501**

**Criminal history record information check,**

Adoption, required of petitioners, 43-107

Appraisal management company owner, 76-3207

Attorneys, admission to bar, 7-102

Bingo licensee, 9-1,104

Check-cashing service licensee, 45-905

Child care programs, licensees and staff, records check, 71-1912

Civil service applicant, 19-1831

Employees,

Assisted-living facilities staff, 71-5908

Department of Motor Vehicles, operator's license and state identification card information or production, 60-479.01

Developmental disabilities services, 83-1217, 83-1217.01

Horseracing, 2-1203.02

Lottery Division, Department of Revenue, 9-808

Explosives permit, 28-1229

Firefighters, city of the metropolitan class, 14-702

Foster care parents and family, 71-1903

Grain Dealer Act, 75-903.02

Grain Warehouse Act, 88-528.01

Handgun,

Acquisition permit, 69-2409

Concealed handgun permitholder, 69-2431

Horseraces, licensee and staff, records check, 2-1203.02

Liquor licensee, 53-131.01

Lottery contractor or licensee, 9-1,104

Medical Assistance Act, 68-976

Mortgage bankers, applicants for licensing, 45-705

Nurses, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131

Physical therapists and physical therapy assistants, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131

Pickle card contractor or licensee, 9-1,104

Private detective licensee, 71-3205

Professionals authorized to prescribe controlled substances, 38-131

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Real property appraisers, 76-2228.01, 76-2230, 76-2231.01, 76-2232, 76-2233, 76-2233.02

Residential child-caring agency staff, records check, 71-1928.01

State services, transportation service providers for vulnerable adults or children, 81-6,120

Teacher's and school administrator's certificate applicants, when, 79-808, 79-814.01

Teleworker training reimbursement, qualifying employee, 48-3003

Wholesale drug distributor license, 71-7448

**Dissemination of, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501**

**DNA records, See GENETIC TESTING**

**Driving record check, National Driver Register, 60-483.01**

**Felony and other specified offenders, DNA testing, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101**

**Insanity proceedings, contents of records, 29-3706**

**Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont'd**

**Medication aide, criminal conviction, report required, 71-6726**

**Privacy, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501**

**Records Management Act, applicability, 84-1211**

**Sexual and violent offenders, DNA testing, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101**

**Registration, See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001**

**Wards, sharing of confidential information by court order, 43-3001**

### **CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited, 71-7101**

**Clinical directors, Regional, 71-7110 Statewide, 71-7109**

**Committees, Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106 Regional management committees, 71-7110**

**Confidentiality of information, 71-7112**

**Correctional employees, 71-7113**

**Council, Critical Incident Stress Management, 71-7105**

**Definitions, 71-7102**

**Department, duties, 71-7107, 71-7108**

**Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, duties, 71-7108**

**Immunity for stress management team, 71-7111**

**Intent, 71-7103**

**Program, Critical Incident Stress Management, created, 71-7104**

**Regional management, 71-7110**

**State Fire Marshal, duties, 71-7108**

**State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 71-7108**

### **CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA** *See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **CRUELTY TO ANIMALS** *See* ANIMALS

### **CURATIVE ACTS** *See generally* REAL ESTATE **Deeds, See DEEDS** **Deeds of trust, application, 76-239** **Deeds prior to July 5, 1907, 76-287** **Documents executed without seal, 76-213** **Guardians, conveyance of real property, 76-269** **Marketable title, 76-288 to 76-298** **Validation of filed instruments, when, 76-258 to 76-275.07**

### **CURRENCY** *See* MONEY

### **CURTESY** *See* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### **CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM** *See generally* FIDUCIARIES **Act, Applicability, 30-3520, 30-3522 How cited, 30-3501 How construed, 30-3522** **Beneficiaries, multiple, separate trusts, 30-3507** **Custodial trust, Creation, 30-3519 Distribution, 30-3518 General provisions, 30-3503 Use of, 30-3510 Value, limitation, 30-3521** **Custodial trustee, 30-3504 Bond, 30-3515 Compensation, 30-3515 Duties, 30-3508, 30-3516 Expenses, 30-3515 Liability, 30-3512, 30-3516**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Custodial trustee –Cont'd**

Powers, 30-3509

Prudent investor rule, applicability,  
30-3508, 30-3883 to 30-3889

Receipt and acceptance, form, 30-  
3505

Successor, 30-3514

Transfer by fiduciary, 30-3506

#### **Definitions, 30-3502**

#### **Incapacitated individual,**

Determination of incapacity, effect,  
30-3511

Transfer to, 30-3506

#### **Liability, 30-3512, 30-3513**

#### **Payment, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504**

#### **Statute of limitation, 30-3517**

#### **Transfer, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504**

### **CUSTODY**

See CHILD CUSTODY

### **D**

### **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

See generally FOOD

**Dairy products, requirements, See**  
MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965

**Dairymen's Association, Nebraska,**  
2-2804

**Industry development, See DAIRY**  
INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 2-  
3948

**Milk, requirements, See MILK ACT,**  
NEBRASKA; 2-3965

**Milk containers, labeling and use**  
**requirements, 28-1329 to 28-1334**

**Safety regulations, See PURE FOOD**  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

### **DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT**

See generally FOOD

**Act, how cited, 2-3948**

**Assessment, mandatory, 2-3958**

Audit permitted, 2-3958

Payment, 2-3959

Late payment, fee, 2-3963

#### **Board, Nebraska Dairy Industry Development,**

Administration, 2-3956

Creation, 2-3951

Meetings, 2-3955

Members, 2-3951 to 2-3951.04

Powers and duties, 2-3957, 2-3958

#### **Definitions, 2-3949**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Dairy Industry Development, 2-3960**

#### **Intent, 2-3950**

#### **Programs, funding, 2-3961**

#### **Report, 2-3962**

#### **Violations, penalties, 2-3963**

### **DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **DAMAGES**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25- 21,281**

#### **Appellate review of excessive or inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite, 25- 1912.01**

#### **Asbestos-related, successor corporation, liability limitation, See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS- RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283**

#### **Attachment,**

Appeal, order of discharge  
superseded, 25-1047

Bond determined by probable  
damage, 25-1003

#### **Bond, determined by probable damages,**

Attachment, 25-1003, 25-1047

Injunction, 25-1067, 25-1079

Receiver, 25-1084

#### **Check or instrument, wrongful refusal to endorse, 25-21,188.01**

#### **Civil rights, privacy rights, limitation, 25-840.01**

#### **Claims for four thousand dollars or less, attorney's fees, 25-1801**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DAMAGES –Cont'd**

**Contracts, want of consideration,**  
25-211

**Default judgments, special  
damages, limitation,** 25-503.01

**Donations, immunity from liability,  
when,**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-  
21,282

Food, 25-21,189

**Electric utilities, right-of-way,** 70-  
305

**Excessive damages, motion for  
new trial prerequisite for  
appellate review,** 25-1912.01

#### **Execution,**

Amercement of sheriff, 25-1545

Delivery of real property with  
damages for withholding, 25-  
1502

Levy on real property if personal  
property insufficient, 25-1516

Satisfaction of damages, 25-1581

**Guest statutes, repealed, See**  
GUEST STATUTES

**Inadequate damages, motion for  
new trial prerequisite for  
appellate review,** 25-1912.01

**Injunction, supersedeas bond,  
determined by probable  
damages,** 25-1079

**Joint and several liability, See** JOINT  
AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Jury, verdict must assess the value  
of damages,** 25-1119, 25-1156

**Mandamus, judgment for plaintiff,  
damages recoverable,** 25-2165,  
25-2166

#### **Negligence,**

Comparative negligence, mitigation  
of damages, 25-21,185

Contributory negligence,  
Defense on or after 2/8/1992, 25-  
21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12

Diminution, 25-21,185.09

Economic and noneconomic  
damages, 25-21,185.10

Professional, 25-222

Railroads, injuries to employees, not  
assumption of risk, 25-21,184

Strict liability, defenses, prior to  
February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

**New trial, excessive damages,** 25-  
1142

**Not-for-profit organization, on and  
after August 30, 1987, injuries,  
no liability for officers, when,**  
25-21,190 to 25-21,193

**Payment of damages in advance,  
not admission against interest,**  
25-1222.01

**Personal injuries, See** PERSONAL  
INJURIES

**Product liability, See** PRODUCT  
LIABILITY

**Professional negligence,** 25-222

**Property damage, See** PROPERTY  
DAMAGE

**Punitive damages, restrictions,**  
Article VII, section 5, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Quo warranto,**  
Disobedience of court order, 25-  
21,144

Suit for damages, 25-21,130

**Railroads, employees, personal  
injuries,** 25-21,184

**Real estate broker or salesperson,  
negligence of,** 25-229

**Real property, breach of warranty  
on improvements to real  
property,** 25-223

**Receiver, bond determined by  
probable damages,** 25-1084

**Recovery of, generally,** 25-1146

**Restraining order, temporary,  
irrigation water, when,** 25-1064

#### **Settlements,**

Attachment, treatment, 25-1563.02,  
48-149

County claims, 23-112

Escrow, treatment, 25-2924

Exempt from execution and  
bankruptcy, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Garnishment,

Child support enforcement, 25-  
1563.02

Treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DAMAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Settlements –Cont'd**

- Insurance claims, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536
- Mediation, settlement agreements, 25-2916
- Medical malpractice, reporting requirements, 38-1,127
- Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705, *See also* LEMON LAW
- Transferring structured settlement payment rights, *See* STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT; 25-3101
- Workers' compensation settlements, 48-138 to 48-141
- Sheriff, neglect of duty**, 25-2239
- State, actions against**, 25-21,201, 25-21,217
- Summary judgment, issue of damages does not prohibit**, 25-1332, 25-1333
- Terroristic threats**, 25-21,248
- Trademark registration**, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141
- Trespass, damages**, 25-2130
- Wrongful conviction and imprisonment**, 29-4604, *See also* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

### **DAMS**

- Irrigation**, *See* IRRIGATION
- Regulation**, *See* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

### **DAY CARE**

- See* CHILD CARE

### **DAYLIGHT TIME**

- See* TIME

### **DEAD BODIES**

- See generally* DEATH
- Anatomical gifts**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Autopsy**, *See* AUTOPSY

**Burial**, *See* BURIAL

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Coroner**, *See* CORONERS

**Cremation**, *See* BURIAL

**Crematory authority, licensure**, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

**Crimes**, 28-1301

**Disposition**,

- Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
- Cremation, Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01
- Right to authorize, 71-1373
- Instructions of decedent, effect, 38-1426
- Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223, 38-1425

**Embalming**,

- Embalming fluid, acts prohibited, 71-2510.01
- Licensure, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
- Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417

**Graves, unmarked**, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

**Highway, removal from**, 60-679

**Identification, DNA testing, when**, *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Organ and tissue donation**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

- Donor designation, *See* ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824

**Permits, required for disposition or transit**, 71-605, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Statistics**, 71-605 to 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

### **DEAF PERSONS**

- See generally* DISABLED PERSONS



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DEAF PERSONS –Cont'd

#### Abuse,

Person in custody of department,  
sexual abuse, penalty, 28-  
322.04

Protection from, *See* ADULT  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-  
348

**Accessibility standards for  
buildings**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Alcoholism services, access**, 71-  
4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

**Assistance to aged, blind, or  
disabled persons**, 68-1001 to  
68-1014, 68-1203, *See also*  
SOCIAL SERVICES

**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601

**Buildings, accessibility standards**,  
81-5,147, 81-5,148

#### Children,

Hearing screening for newborns and  
infants, *See* INFANT HEARING  
ACT; 71-4734

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, *See  
also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN  
CHILDREN

*Students*, this heading

Treatment, early intervention, *See  
also* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT;  
43-2501

Referral for, 71-4743

**Civil rights**, 20-126 to 20-131.04,  
*See also* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Commission for the Deaf and Hard  
of Hearing**, 71-4720

Advisory committee, 71-4728.03

Agreements authorized, 71-4730

Cooperation with state agencies, 71-  
4729

Definitions, 71-4720.01

Employees, including interpreters,  
71-4727

Executive director, 71-4726

Expenses, 71-4723

#### Funds,

Commission for the Deaf and  
Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-  
4732

Telehealth System Fund, 71-  
4732.01

Gifts, acceptance, 71-4731

Meetings, 71-4724

Membership, 71-4721 to 71-4723

Mental health specialist advisor, 71-  
4728.02

Officers, 71-4725

Powers and duties, 20-150, 20-156,  
20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-  
4728.04, 71-4728.05

Rules and regulations, 83-101.14

#### Disabilities,

Developmental, *See*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Family support, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT  
ACT; 68-1501

**Drug abuse services, access**, 71-  
4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

**Employment and rehabilitation**, 48-  
1501 to 48-1506, *See also*  
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Employment discrimination,  
prohibited**, *See* FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101

**Genetic**, *See* GENETICALLY  
HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-  
1401

**Hearing aids for children,  
insurance coverage  
requirements**, *See* CHILDREN OF  
NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-  
5001

**Hearing instrument specialists**,  
*See* HEARING INSTRUMENT  
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501

**Housing**, *See also* HOUSING  
Discrimination by real estate  
professionals prohibited, 81-  
885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR  
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DEAF PERSONS –*Cont'd*

- Interpreters**, 20-150 to 20-159, *See also* INTERPRETERS
- Mental health services, access**, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14
- Rehabilitation services, vocational education**, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
- Screening tests for newborns and infants**, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
- Service animals**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS
- Sheltered workshops**, 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
- Speech-impaired persons, telephone services**, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
- Students**,
  - Qualified educational interpreter, 20-150
  - School district, assignment of surrogate parent, when, 79-1161
  - Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
- Telehealth system**, 71-4728.04
- Telephone service**, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
- Treatment, early intervention**, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
- Vocational rehabilitation**, *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### DEATH

- See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS
- Anatomical gifts**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Autopsy**, *See* AUTOPSY
- Burial**, *See* BURIAL
- Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES
- Certificates**, 71-603.01, 71-605 to 71-606, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Certified copies, 71-612
- Standard form, 71-602, 71-611

### Children and minors,

- Autopsy required, when, 23-1824
- Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
- Fatality or near fatality, disclosure, when, 81-3126
- Investigation and review, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
- Investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
- Sudden infant death syndrome, Autopsy, report, 71-605.04
- Death certificate, 71-605, 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Findings and information, 71-2101, 71-2103, 71-2104
- Unborn child, *See also* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388
- Wrongful death action authorized, 30-809, 30-810
- Concealment**, 28-1302
- Coroners**, *See* CORONERS
- Cremation**, *See* BURIAL
- Dead bodies**, *See* DEAD BODIES
- Decedents' estates**, *See also* DECEDENTS' ESTATES
  - Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03
  - Probate, *See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
- Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement**,
  - Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401
  - Notify county coroner, 23-1821
- Determination of**, *See* DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-7201
- Homicide**, *See* HOMICIDE
- Hospice, licensure**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
- Living wills**, *See* LIVING WILLS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DEATH –Cont'd

**Maternal, investigation and review,**  
See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH  
REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

**Minors,**  
*Children and minors*, this heading

**Organ and tissue donation,** See  
ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Penalty,** See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Rights of the terminally ill,** See  
RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL  
ACT; 20-401

**Simultaneous, effect on  
inheritance,** See SIMULTANEOUS  
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Statistics, government,** 71-605 to  
71-609, See also VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT

**Sudden infant death syndrome,** 71-  
605, 71-605.04, See also VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT

**Suicide,** See SUICIDE

**Taxes,** See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Viatical settlements,** See VIATICAL  
SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Wills,** See WILLS  
Living wills, See LIVING WILLS

**Wrongful death lawsuit,** See  
WRONGFUL DEATH

### DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF

See generally DEATH

**Act,**  
How cited, 71-7201  
How construed, 71-7203

**Determination of death,** 71-7202

### DEATH CERTIFICATES

See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### DEATH PENALTY

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

### DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

See generally DECEDENTS' ESTATES  
**Act,**

How cited, 77-3315

How interpreted, 77-3314

**Applicability of law,** 77-3311 to 77-  
3314, 77-3316

#### **Board,**

Compensation and expenses, 77-  
3309

Powers, 77-3303, 77-3305

**Compromise,** 77-3308, 77-3310

**Contempt proceedings,** 77-3303

**Definitions,** 77-3313

#### **Domicile,**

Determination, 77-3304

Disputes, arbitration authorized, 77-  
3301

**Filing,** 77-3306, 77-3310

**Hearings,** 77-3302

**Interest for nonpayment of taxes,**  
77-3307

**Subpoenas,** 77-3303

### DEBTOR EXAMINATION

See generally DISCOVERY

**Authorized,** 25-1569

**Contempt,** 25-1577

**Continuance,** 25-1575

**Debtors and creditors,** See  
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Fees,** 25-1579, 25-1580

**Orders authorized,** 25-1569, 25-  
1572, 25-1573, 25-1578

**Procedures,** 25-1565 to 25-1567

**Receiver,** 25-1574

**Referee,** 25-1576

**Satisfaction by debtor of judgment  
debtor,** 25-1568

**Witnesses,** 25-1570, 25-1571

### DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See generally FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Collection agencies,** See  
COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Consumer credit, collection  
procedures,** 45-1,105 to 45-1,110

**Credit agreements,** 45-1,112 to 45-  
1,115

**Credit services organizations,** See  
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
ACT; 45-801

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DEBTORS AND CREDITORS –Cont'd

#### Debt management,

- Acts prohibited, 69-1214
- Contracts with debtor, 69-1209
- Definitions, 69-1201
- Duties, 69-1213
- Examinations, 69-1211
- Fees, 69-1212, 69-1217
- Funds, segregation, 69-1210
- License,
  - Application, 69-1204
  - Disciplinary actions, 69-1207
  - Exceptions, 69-1202
  - Investigation, 69-1205
  - Nontransferable, 69-1207
  - Renewal, 69-1204, 69-1206
  - Required, 69-1203
- Records, 69-1210
- Rules and regulations, 69-1208
- Statute of limitation, 69-1216
- Violations, penalty, 69-1215

#### Debtor examination, *See* DEBTOR EXAMINATION

#### Deeds, recording, when effective as notice to creditors and subsequent purchasers, 76-238

#### Financial planning,

*Debt management*, this heading

#### Forced sales, disposition of proceeds, 45-1,111

#### Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116, *See also* HOMESTEADS

#### Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Installment sales, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### Multiple-party accounts, 30-2716 to 30-2733

#### Voidable transactions, *See* VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 36-801

### DECEDENTS' ESTATES

*See generally* DEATH

#### Conservators, 30-2649 to 30-2661, *See also* CONSERVATORS

#### Curtesy, abolished, 30-104

#### Custodial trusts, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

#### Death taxes,

- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
- Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02
- Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001
- Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

#### Digital assets, access to, *See* FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM; 30-501

#### Dower, abolished, 30-104

#### Financial and property information of the decedent, disclosure authorized, when, 8-1404

#### Financial data protection, *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

#### Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

#### Health care plan or medicare supplement premium, refund of unearned premium, request, 44-310

#### Personal representatives, *See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

#### Possession of property, action for, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

#### Probate, *See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

#### Receipts and disbursements, treatment, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

#### Simultaneous death, effect on inheritance, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DECEDENTS' ESTATES –Cont'd

#### Taxation of,

*Death taxes*, this heading

#### Testamentary additions to trusts,

See TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601

**Trusts**, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Wills**, See WILLS

Unauthorized file-sharing computer programs, 87-302

**Sale or lease agreement, treatment**, 87-303.07

**Subpoena**, 87-303.03

**Temporary restraining order**, 87-303.05

**Violations, penalties**, 87-303.08, 87-303.09

### DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

#### Act,

How cited, 87-306

How construed, 87-305

**Applicability of law**, 87-304

**Attorney General, powers and duties**, 87-303.02 to 87-303.05, 87-303.12

**Cease and desist order**, 87-303.03

**Charitable gift annuity, how construed**, 59-1803

**Civil penalty, procedure**, 87-303.11

#### Claims,

Court documents, duty to provide to Attorney General, 87-303.12

Not barred, when, 87-303.06

Statute of limitation, 87-303.10

**Consumer fraud**, 87-303.01

**Definitions**, 87-301

**Injunctions**, 87-303, 87-303.05

**Investigations**, 87-303.02 to 87-303.04

**Jurisdiction**, 87-304

#### Practices prohibited,

Cigarettes, gray market sales, 59-1524

Credit services violations, 45-812, See also CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT

Deceptive, 87-302

Defrauding, 87-302

Foreclosure protection violations, 87-302, See also FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

Honey, labeling violation, 81-2,181

Pyramid promotional scheme, 87-302

### DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

See generally ACTIONS

**Authorized**, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21,149

**Banking and Finance, Director of, authority to bring action**, 8-1726

**Beer, supplier or wholesaler actions**, 53-223

**Cities and villages, initiative and referendum**, 18-2538

**Deceptive trade practices, violation of judgment**, 87-303.09, 87-303.11

**Electric distribution system, determination**, 70-650.01

**Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska, bonds**, 58-256

**Moral offenses**, 28-816, 28-820

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation**, 25-1329

**Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act**, 71-20,107

**Obscenity, determination**, 28-816, 28-820

**Rules or regulations of state agency, validity**, 84-911

**School lands, ownership of improvements and growing crops**, 72-240.11

**Submission of questions without action**, 25-903 to 25-905

**Summary judgment, when**, 25-1330 to 25-1336

### DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

See generally ACTIONS

#### Act,

How cited, 25-21,164

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

How construed, 25-21,160, 25-21,162, 25-21,163

**Allowed, when,** 25-21,150

**Contract, construction of,** 25-21,151

**Costs,** 25-21,158

**Courts, jurisdiction,** 25-21,149, 25-21,153

**Estates or trusts,** 25-21,152

**Fiduciary, action to declare rights,** 25-21,152

**Notice to Attorney General, when,** 25-21,159

**Parties,** 25-21,159

**Person, defined,** 25-21,161

**Refusal to render, when,** 25-21,154

**Relief, additional,** 25-21,156

**Review,** 25-21,155

**Trial,** 25-21,157

Affidavits to correct defects, 76-271, 76-272, 76-2,110

After-acquired interests, effect, 76-209

Covenants of title, 76-206 to 76-208

Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07

Defects, 76-258 to 76-260

Definitions, 76-201 to 76-204

Execution, 76-211 to 76-215

Future interests, 76-210

Instruments other than deeds, 76-204

Intent of the parties, 76-205

Lost, 76-244

Mental incompetence of spouse, 42-501 to 42-503

Personal representative, deed executed prior to September 9, 1993, 76-269.01

Property held adversely, 76-109

Recitals, requirements, 76-275.04, 76-275.05

Recording,

*Recording of instruments,* this heading

Solid waste disposal area, notation on deed, 76-2,119

Violations, penalty, 76-215

Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-402 to 36-409, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### **Recording of instruments,**

Acknowledgment of proof required, 76-241 to 76-243

Certificate of dissolution of marriage, 76-248.01, 76-250

Copies of instruments, 76-244, 76-247

Deeds of trust, Extension, 76-239

Termination, 76-239

Effect, 76-238

Indexing, 76-254, 76-257

Judgments, partition, 76-249, 76-250

Location, 76-245

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Mortgages,

Assignment, 76-256

Extension, 76-239

### **DEEDS**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Conveyance rules,** *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Curative acts,** *See* CURATIVE ACTS

#### **Death,**

Simultaneous, effect on transfer, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Transfer on death deed, *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

**Deeds of trust,** *See* DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Escrow,** *See* ESCROW

#### **How made,**

Acknowledgment, Before whom, 76-217, 76-227  
Duties of officer, 76-234  
Evidentiary effect, 76-235  
Foreign, 76-219, 76-226, 76-242  
Proof in lieu of, 76-228 to 76-233  
Recording, 76-236  
Required, 76-216  
Seal, invalidity, effect, 76-217.01, 76-243  
Violations, penalty, 76-218

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DEEDS –*Cont'd*

#### **Recording of instruments –*Cont'd*,**

##### **Mortgages –*Cont'd***

Termination, 76-239, 76-253, 76-254

Order of filing, 76-237, 76-238

Patents and certificates, 76-278

Powers of appointment, 76-246, 76-247

Security instrument, deed, act as, 76-251

When effective as notice to creditors and purchasers, 76-238

Wills, 76-248, 76-250

**Register of deeds, See REGISTER OF DEEDS**

**Rule against perpetuities, See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001**

**Specific conveyances to or from the state, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267**

**Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge, 76-2,110**

**Transfer on death deed, See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401**

**Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**

**Trust deeds, See DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001**

### DEEDS OF TRUST

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Banks, power to acquire and convey real estate, 8-150**

**Building and loan associations, loans, security, 8-319**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, bridges, acquisition, security, 14-1217**

**Condominium law, 76-862, 76-871, 76-874, 76-875**

**Corporations, bonds, secured by, 21-2310**

**County agricultural societies, authorized, 2-264**

**County bridges, bonds, security, 39-866**

**Curative acts, application, 76-239**

**Decedents' estates, personal representative, authorized, 30-2476**

**Electric cooperatives, power to borrow money, 70-704**

**Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801**

**Executed after 1917, presumption of trustee to convey, 76-268**

**Executed prior to 1917, presumptions, 76-266, 76-267**

**Farm homestead designation, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901**

**Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE**

**Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, bonds, pledge, 58-861**

**Insurance, officer acquiring loan, 44-320**

**Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, secured claim defined, 44-4803**

**Marketable title, rights not barred, 76-266 to 76-268, 76-298**

**Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act, rent free of obligation, prohibited, 76-1478**

**Mortgage defined, 2-4204, 13-1101, 44-5103, 58-217**

**Real Estate Commission, State, application requirements to sell subdivided lands, 81-885.34**

**Recording, Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125**

Procedure, *See* DEEDS

**Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001**

**Securities Act of Nebraska, transactions exempt from registration, 8-1111**

**Subdivided lands, application requirements to sell, 81-885.34**

**Successor trustee, 76-1004**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DEEDS OF TRUST –*Cont'd*

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska,**  
**financing, records,** 76-1739  
**Transfer tax,** 76-901 to 76-908, *See*  
*also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

### DEER

**Domesticated,** *See* LIVESTOCK  
**Hunting regulations,** *See* GAME LAW;  
37-201

### DEFAMATION

*See generally* ACTIONS  
**Damages,** 25-840.01  
Radio or television stations, 25-  
840.02  
**Defenses,** Article I, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 25-840  
**Insurance company, examination,**  
44-5909  
**Pleadings,** 25-839  
**Privacy rights,** 20-201 to 20-211,  
*See also* PRIVACY RIGHTS  
**Statute of limitation,** 25-208

### DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

*See generally* JUDGMENTS  
**Constructive service judgment,**  
**procedure to open,** 25-525  
**Damages,** 25-503.01  
**Failure to answer,** 25-1308, 25-2211  
**Foreign judgments,** *See*  
ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN  
JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 25-1587.01  
**Garnishment,** *See also* GARNISHMENT  
Failure to answer interrogatories,  
effect, 25-1028  
Interrogatories, 25-1010  
**Insurer, impaired, set aside**  
**judgment and defend,** 44-2718  
**Mandamus,** 25-2163  
**Motion to alter or amend,**  
**limitation,** 25-1329  
**Recognition bond, forfeiture,** 29-  
1108  
**Replevin,** 25-10,105  
**Set aside, when,** 25-2001 to 25-  
2009, 25-2720.01

**Small Claims Court, actions**  
**authorized,** 25-2804  
**Summons,** 25-503.01

### DEFENSES

*See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

### DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
**Act, how cited,** 81-190  
**Administration costs,** 81-184  
**Allocations,** 81-181, 81-187  
**Classification of work items,** 81-178  
**Committee on Building**  
**Maintenance,** 81-185, 81-186  
**Compliance with federal law,**  
**separate accounting required,**  
81-179  
**Definitions,** 81-173  
**Energy audit report,** 81-173, 81-188  
**Funds,**  
Building Renewal Allocation, 81-  
179, 81-180  
State Building Renewal  
Assessment, 81-188.01  
State College Building Renewal  
Assessment, 81-188.05  
University Building Renewal  
Assessment, 81-188.03  
**Inspection,** 81-177  
**Projects,** 81-173, 81-1709  
**Property not subject to act,** 81-183  
**Reports,** 81-177, 81-178, 81-181, 81-  
187  
**Task Force for Building Renewal,**  
81-174, 81-175  
Review of proposed gifts of real  
property to the state, 81-176,  
81-1108.33  
**Warrants, issuance,** 81-182

### DEFERRED COMPENSATION

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE  
EARNERS  
**County officers and employees,** 48-  
1401, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01  
**Divorce, property settlement,** 42-  
366  
**Eligibility restriction,** 84-1504



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DEFERRED COMPENSATION –Cont'd**

**Exempt from execution of process,**  
48-1401, 84-1505

**Insurance companies, employees,**  
44-213

**Life insurance reserves,**  
**calculation,** 44-8907, *See also*  
STANDARD VALUATION ACT

**Political subdivision officers and  
employees,** 48-1401

**State officers and employees,** 84-  
1504 to 84-1506.01, 84-1509, 84-  
1510

Exemption from execution, 84-1505  
Funds,

Deferred Compensation Expense  
Fund, 84-1506.01

Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-  
1506

State Treasurer, custodian of funds,  
84-1505

### **DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited,** 69-2001

**Beverage container connectors,** 69-  
2008

**Definitions,** 69-2002 to 69-2007

**Diapers,** 69-2011

**Garbage bags,** 69-2009

**Grocery or shopping bags,** 69-2010

**Violations, penalty,** 69-2012

### **DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited,** 71-617.01

**Appeal,** 71-617.07 to 71-617.11

**Application,** 71-617.02

Qualifications of applicant, 71-  
617.04

**Certificate,**

Applicant, qualifications, 71-617.04

Contents, 71-617.03

Refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-  
617.11

**Department, duties,** 71-617.13

**Fee,** 71-612, 71-617.05, 71-617.15

**Order, court,** 71-617.12

**Registration,** 71-617.02

**Supporting records,** 71-617.05, 71-  
617.06

### **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* MONEY

**Act,**

Applicability, 45-903

How cited, 45-901

**Acts prohibited,** 45-919

**Administrative fines,** 45-921, 45-925

**Appeals,** 45-909, 45-923

**Application,** 45-905, 45-906

**Bond, surety, requirements,** 45-906

**Branch offices,** 45-915

**Complaints,** 45-921

**Criminal history record information  
check,** 45-905

**Definitions,** 45-902

**Extended payment plan,** 45-919.01

**Fees,**

Distribution, 45-927

Licensee, 45-906, 45-910, 45-915

Maker of check, 45-917, 45-918

**Financial institutions, exempt,** 45-  
903

**Fine,** 45-921, 45-925

**Fund, Financial Literacy Cash,** 45-  
930

**Hearings,**

Cease and desist order, 45-923

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

License issuance, 45-907

**Injunctions,** 45-924

**Investigation of applicant or  
licensee,** 45-907, 45-921

**License,**

Application, 45-905, 45-906

Hearing, 45-907

Notice of filing, 45-907

Protest, 45-907

Approval or denial, time  
requirements, 45-909

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

Failure to renew, 45-922

Fee, 45-906, 45-910

Issuance, 45-908

Posting requirement, 45-910

Renewal, 45-910

Required, 45-904

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES

#### LICENSING ACT –*Cont'd*

##### License –*Cont'd*

Surrender, 45-911  
Transfer or assignment, prohibited,  
45-913

##### Licensee,

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906  
Books and records required, 45-  
915.01

Change of control, 45-914

Duties, 45-912, 45-916, 45-917, 45-  
931

Examination of, 45-920, 45-921

Investigation of, 45-907, 45-921

Location, 45-915, 45-916

Report, 45-931

##### Lien, 45-921, 45-925

Location, requirements, 45-915, 45-  
916

##### Mandamus, 45-924

Notice of fees, charges, and  
penalties, 45-917

##### Orders authorized, 45-925

Cease and desist, 45-923

##### Payment options, 45-918.04

##### Personal jurisdiction, 45-928

##### Prepayment, 45-918.02

Rescission and redemption, 45-  
918.03

Returned check, collection, 45-  
918.01

##### Rules and regulations, 45-929

Violations, penalty, 45-925, 45-926

### DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### DELINQUENT TAX SALE

See TAX SALES

### DEMURRER

See *generally* PLEADINGS

Civil procedure, demurrer not used  
after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01

##### Criminal procedure,

Abatement, plea in, 29-1814  
Corporations, indictment, complaint,  
or information, 29-1608  
Exceptions to indictment, 29-1807

Indictment, when made, 29-1810

Overruled, plea, 29-1815

### DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

### DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

### DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

Act, See *also* DENTISTS AND DENTAL  
HYGIENISTS

How cited, 38-1101

##### Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,

Dental assistant, requirements, 38-  
1143

Dental hygienist or dental assistant,  
presence required, when, 38-  
1142

Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-  
1132

Dentists, permit required, when, 38-  
1137

Incident report, 38-1147

Inspection of practice location, 38-  
1146

Limitations, 38-1144

Permits,

Deep sedation, 38-1139

General anesthesia, 38-1139

Minimal sedation, 38-1141

Moderate sedation, 38-1140

Term, 38-1145

Rules and regulations, 38-1148

Violations, effect, 38-1138

Board of Dentistry, 38-167, See *also*  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, 38-1114

##### Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

Definitions, 38-1102 to 38-1113, 38-  
1115

##### Dental assistants,

Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,  
this heading

Duties, 38-1135, 38-1136.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Dental assistants –Cont'd**

Employment authorized, 38-1135  
Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920  
Expanded function dental assistant, Application for permit, 38-1118.03  
Display of permit, 38-1127.01  
Licensure,  
Reciprocity, 38-1121  
Reexamination, 38-1119  
Requirements, 38-1118.02

#### **Dental hygienists,**

*Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,* this heading  
Duties, 38-1136, 38-1152  
Employment authorized, 38-1136  
Employment facilities, 38-1134  
Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920  
Expanded function dental hygienist, Application for permit, 38-1118.01  
Display of permit, 38-1127.01  
Licensure,  
Reciprocity, 38-1121  
Reexamination, 38-1119  
Requirements, 38-1118  
Local anesthesia administration, requirements, 38-1132  
Procedures and functions authorized, 38-1130, 38-1131, 38-1133  
Public health-related services, 38-1130  
Qualifications, 38-1118

#### **Dentists,**

*Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,* this heading  
Associate, unlicensed, prohibited, 38-1128  
Dental locum tenens, issuance, term, 38-1122  
Licensure,  
Faculty license, 38-1124  
Reciprocity, 38-1120  
Reexamination, 38-1119  
Requirements, 38-1117  
Temporary license, 38-1123  
Name, use in practice, 38-1129  
Physician-patient privilege, 27-504

Practitioner's facility,  
Display name of associate, 38-1127  
Inspections, 38-1125  
Requirements, 38-1125  
Scope of practice, 38-1115  
Exceptions, 38-1116  
Standards of practice, coercion to violate, prohibited, 38-1128

#### **Fees, 38-1126**

**Licensure requirements and procedure,** See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

#### **Office of Oral Health and Dentistry,** 38-1149 to 38-1151

Dental Health Director, 38-1150, 38-1151

#### **Qualifications,**

Dental assistants, 38-1118.02  
Dental hygienists, 38-1118  
Dentists, 38-1117

#### **Unprofessional conduct, 38-1128**

### **DENTISTS**

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

### **DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Business forms,** See BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Clinical privileges,** 71-2048.01

**Controlled substances,** See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Dental services,** See HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Diseases,** See *also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Fluoridation of water,** 71-3305, 71-3306

**Indemnification by state, prisoner action,** 81-8,239.08

**Licensure,** See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

**Malpractice,** See MALPRACTICE

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DENTISTS AND DENTAL

#### HYGIENISTS –*Cont'd*

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER REVIEW

#### **Representation by Attorney**

**General, when, 81-8,239.08**

**Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209**

**Student loans, See** FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### DEPARTMENTS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Administrative Services,**

**Department of, See also** ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101, 81-1103

Office of Chief Information Officer, 86-519

#### **Agriculture, Department of, See**

*also* AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

#### **Banking and Finance, Department**

**of, See also** BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

#### **Correctional Services, Department**

**of, See also** CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101, 83-171

#### **Economic Development,**

**Department of, See also** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02

#### **Education, State Department of,**

*See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Created, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska; 79-301

#### **Environment and Energy,**

**Department of, See also** ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-1502

#### **Health and Human Services,**

**Department of, See also** HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101, 81-3113

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*

*also* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

Created, 43-404

#### **Insurance, Department of, See also**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

#### **Justice, Department of, See also**

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Created, 84-201

#### **Labor, Department of, See also**

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

#### **Military Department, See also**

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Created, 55-120

#### **Motor Vehicles, Department of, See**

*also* MOTOR VEHICLES,

DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

#### **Natural Resources, Department of,**

*See also* NATURAL RESOURCES,

DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

#### **Revenue, Department of, See also**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 77-360

#### **State Fire Marshal, See also**

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Created, 81-501.01

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska, See also**

STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

Created, 81-101, 81-2001

#### **Transportation, Department of, See**

*also* TRANSPORTATION,

DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

#### **Veterans' Affairs, Department of,**

*See also* VETERANS' AFFAIRS,

DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 80-401.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,

Applicability, 43-4630  
How cited, 43-4601  
How construed, 43-4628  
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 43-4629

#### **Agreement regarding custodial responsibility,**

Authorized, 43-4608  
Filing requirements, 43-4612, 43-4624  
Modification, 43-4610  
Power of attorney, delegation of authority by, 43-4611  
Requirements, 43-4608  
Standing, 43-4609  
Temporary nature of agreement, 43-4609  
Termination, 43-4624

#### **Child support, court order regarding, authorized,**

43-4622

#### **Considerations, custody proceedings,**

43-4607

#### **Definitions,**

43-4602, 43-4613

#### **Judicial procedure for granting custodial responsibility,**

Court order,  
Modification, 43-4623  
Requirements, 43-4621  
Termination, 43-4625, 43-4627  
Definitions, 43-4613  
Expedited hearing, when, 43-4615  
Motions, requirements, 43-4614  
Prior judicial order or agreement, effect, 43-4617  
Standing, 43-4620  
Temporary nature of grant of authority, 43-4620  
Termination of court order, 43-4625, 43-4627  
Testimony, electronic means, 43-4616

#### **Jurisdiction,**

43-4604  
**Nonparents,**  
Custodial responsibility, 43-4618

Limited contact, 43-4619

Standing, 43-4620

#### **Notification requirements,**

Change of address, 43-4606  
Pending deployment, 43-4605  
Plan for custodial responsibility during deployment, 43-4605

#### **Power of attorney, delegation of authority,**

43-4611

#### **Remedies for noncompliance,**

43-4603

#### **Visitation upon return from deployment,**

43-4626

### **DEPOSITIONS**

*See generally* DISCOVERY

#### **Administrative Procedure Act, powers of agency,**

84-914

#### **Affidavits,**

Opposed by deposition, 25-1334  
Party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25-1335

#### **Arbitration, use in,**

25-2608, *See also* ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Child custody interstate**

**proceeding,** 43-1236, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Court-appointed experts,**

27-706

#### **Criminal procedure,**

29-1917  
Child victim or witness, 29-1926  
How taken, 29-1905  
Material witness, 29-1904  
New trial, 29-2102  
Postconviction relief, 29-3001

#### **Deposition defined,**

25-1242

#### **Discovery,**

*See* DISCOVERY

#### **Evidence, rules of,**

27-801, 27-1007

#### **Expert testimony, court-appointed,**

27-706

#### **Legislative Council and**

**committees, powers,** 50-406

#### **Notary public,**

Power to take deposition, 64-107  
Summons to take deposition, 64-108

#### **Prisoner,**

25-1233, 25-1234

#### **Procedural rules of Supreme Court,**

**effect,** 25-1273.01

#### **Refusal to subscribe or give,**

25-1229, 25-1231

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DEPOSITIONS –Cont'd

- Subpoena**, 25-1223 to 25-1226
  - Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2608
  - Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231
  - Distance, 25-1227
  - Outside county, 25-1227
- Summary judgment**, 25-1332
- Testimony, how taken**, 25-1240
- Use of deposition**, 29-1917
- Videotape deposition, use**, 29-1926
- Witnesses**,
  - Attendance compulsory, 25-1227
  - Criminal prosecution, 29-1904, 29-1917
  - Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231
  - Expert, court-appointed, 27-706
  - Outside of county, 25-1227
  - Testimony, how taken, 25-1240
  - Use, 29-1917

### DETAINER

- See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

### DETECTIVES

- See PRIVATE DETECTIVES

### DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

- See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when**, 84-304
- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
- Contractor rights to payment**, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
- Duties**, 13-1904
- Evaluation**, 13-1907
- Formation**, 13-1902
- Local government, defined**, 13-1902
- Negotiations to change boundaries, prohibited**, 13-1901
- Policy board**, 13-1903
- Regions, Nebraska planning and development, created**, 13-1901
- Rules and regulations**, 13-1907

### State funding,

- Certification of districts, 13-1905
- Distribution, 13-1906
- Withholding, when, 13-1907

### DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

- See generally DISABLED PERSONS Act,
    - How cited, 71-1101
    - Purpose, 71-1103
  - Advisory Committee on Developmental Disabilities, provide oversight**, 83-1212.01
  - Costs, payment**, 71-1131
  - Court-ordered custody and treatment**, 71-1126, 71-1127
    - Incompetency to stand trial, not presumed, 71-1130
    - Subject's or guardian's rights, 71-1132
  - Definitions**, 71-1104 to 71-1116
  - Departmental plan**, 71-1124, 71-1125
    - Review, 71-1127, 71-1128
  - Emergency custody**, 71-1119, 71-1120
  - Evidentiary rules, hearing**, 71-1117
  - Findings, effect**, 71-1130
  - Guardian, appointment**, 71-1117, 71-1129
  - Hearings**,
    - Annual review hearings, procedure, 71-1127
    - Burden of proof, 71-1124
    - Dispositional hearing,
      - Considerations, 71-1126
    - Order, 71-1126
      - Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133
    - When, 71-1124
  - Evidentiary rules, 71-1117
  - Procedure, 71-1122
  - Review hearing, when authorized, 71-1128
- Intent**, 71-1102
- Juvenile subject, restrictions**, 71-1133

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Legal counsel,**

Public defender, appointment, 71-1131

Representation by, 71-1118, 71-1122

#### **Petition,**

Contents, 71-1117

Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133

Response, 71-1123

Service, 71-1121

#### **Reports, 71-1134**

#### **Service of process, 71-1121**

#### **Sex offense, evidence of, effect, 71-1128**

#### **Subject,**

Juvenile, restrictions, 71-1133

Response to petition, 71-1123

Rights, 71-1118, 71-1132

Treatment needs, 71-1132

### **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Act, how cited, 83-1201**

#### **Advisory Committee on**

**Developmental Disabilities, 83-1212.01**

#### **Agreements between agencies, 79-11,132**

#### **Appeal, 83-1224**

#### **Appropriations, intent, 83-1202.01**

#### **Certification and accreditation, requirements, 83-1217**

#### **Complaints, procedures, 83-1219**

#### **Comprehensive plan, report, 83-1227**

#### **Criminal history record information check of employees, 81-6,120, 83-1217.01**

#### **Definitions, 83-1203 to 83-1208**

#### **Department and director, duties, 83-1209, 83-1212.01, 83-1215, 83-1216, 83-1216.01, 83-1216.02**

#### **Division, developmental disabilities, 83-1209**

#### **Employees, criminal history record information check,**

Fingerprinting, 83-1217.01

#### **Field offices, 83-1210**

#### **Hearings, 83-1219 to 83-1223**

#### **Intent, 83-1202, 83-1202.01**

#### **Programs, specialized, local governing board, duties, 83-1218**

#### **Quality management and improvement plan,**

Contents, 83-1216.01

Development, 83-1216.01

Implementation and oversight, 83-1209, 83-1212.01

Purpose, 83-1216.01

Reports, 83-1216.01

#### **Registry, 83-1209**

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

#### **Rules and regulations, 83-1226**

#### **Services, developmental disabilities,**

Assisted services, method of reimbursement, 83-1217

Contracts for specialized services, 83-1217

Cost of, 83-1211

Eligible persons, 83-1216

Priorities for funding, 83-1216, 83-1216.02

Quality management and improvement plan, 83-1216.01

Transition services, schools provide, 83-1225

#### **Transportation service providers, restrictions, 81-6,120**

### **DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 38-3701

Purpose, 38-3702

#### **Applicant for registration, requirements, 38-3706**

#### **Definitions, 38-3703**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE**

#### **TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT –Cont'd**

**Licensure as registered nurse or  
licensed practical nurse, effect  
on registration, 38-3706**

**Qualifications, 38-3705**

**Registry, 38-3707**

**Scope of practice, 38-3704**

#### **Health care provider,**

Acceptance of payments, 71-9508,  
71-9510

Disclaimer to patient, 71-9505

Restrictions, 71-9506

Services provided to patients not  
part of agreement, allowed, 71-  
9511

**Intent, 71-9502**

### **DIESEL FUEL**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS**

See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

### **DIGITAL SIGNATURES**

See SIGNATURES

### **DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT**

See generally ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

Definitions, 79-2303

How cited, 79-2301

Purpose, 79-2302

**Appropriations, use, 79-2304**

**Fund, High School Equivalency  
Grant, 79-2308**

#### **Institutions,**

Assistance payments, 79-2304

Report, contents, 79-2305

**Rules and regulations, 79-2307**

**State Department of Education,  
provide grants, 79-2308**

### **DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 71-9501**

**Definitions, 71-9503**

**Direct primary care agreements,**

Not considered insurance, 71-9507

Requirements, 71-9504

Sale or transfer, consent required,  
71-9509

### **DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT PROGRAM ACT**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 84-1618**

**Definitions, 84-1619**

**Direct primary care pilot program,**

Care quality and patient satisfaction,  
measurement requirements, 84-  
1625

Department, duties, 84-1621

Direct provider, qualifications, 84-  
1624

Established, 84-1620

Plan administrator, duties, 84-1623

Report by department, 84-1626

State employee participation, 84-  
1622

**Rules and regulations, 84-1627**

### **DIRECT SALES**

See SALE OF GOODS

### **DIRECTED TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 30-4303, 30-4305, 30-  
4319

How cited, 30-4301

How construed, 30-4304, 30-4317

**Definitions, 30-4302**

**Directed trustees,**

Duties and liabilities, 30-4309

**Electronic records and signatures,  
30-4318**

**Trust directors,**

Defenses in action against trust  
director, 30-4314

Duties and liabilities, 30-4308, 30-  
4310, 30-4311, 30-4316



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DIRECTED TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Trust directors –Cont'd**

Limitation on actions against, 30-4313

Limitations, 30-4307

Powers, 30-4306

Subject to personal jurisdiction, 30-4315

#### **Trustees,**

Cotrustees, duties and liabilities, 30-4312

Duties, 30-4310, 30-4311, 30-4312

### **DIRECTED VERDICT**

See MOTIONS

### **DISABLED PERSONS**

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### **ABLE accounts, See ACHIEVING A**

BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM; 77-1401

#### **Abuse,**

Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

#### **Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

**Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES**

#### **Assistance programs, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310**

#### **Assistive devices,**

Consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, 60-618.02

Wheelchair, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01

#### **Audiologists, See AUDIOLOGISTS**

#### **Autism, insurance coverage required, 44-7,106**

#### **Blind persons, See BLIND PERSONS**

**Brain or head injury, See HEAD INJURY**

#### **Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

#### **Children,**

##### **Autism,**

Insurance coverage required, 44-7,106

Treatment, medical assistance program, See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962

Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Nebraska Medical Center, cooperation with agencies, 85-179

Schools, this heading

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

#### **Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04,**

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501**

#### **Deaf persons, See DEAF PERSONS**

#### **Defined for purposes of motor vehicle law, 60-331.02**

#### **Disabilities,**

##### **Developmental,**

Hunting permit, issued when, 37-404.01

Nonprofit care or service provider, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12

Services, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Social services, 68-1204, See also SOCIAL SERVICES

Threat to others, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT; 71-1101

Family support, See DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Disabilities –Cont'd**

Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134

**Disability benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112**

**Discrimination, municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724**

**Emergency management registries, 81-829.41**

**Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

**Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101**

**Genetic, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401**

**Guardians, See GUARDIANS**

**Handicapped parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**  
Permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

**Hard of hearing persons, See DEAF PERSONS**

**Hearing aid dog, Service animals, this heading**

**Homestead exemption, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529, See also HOMESTEADS**

**Housing, See also HOUSING**  
Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Full and equal enjoyment, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS

**Hunting and fishing permits, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Intellectual disability, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY**

**Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS**

**License plates, 60-3,113**

**Liquor sales, in motor vehicle, 53-178.01**

**Mental retardation, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY**

**Motor vehicles,**  
Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, requirements, 60-618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377

Purchase of, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.21

**Occupational therapy, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

**Parking, handicapped, permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

**Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129**

**Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314**

**Resource centers, information, See AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT; 68-1111**

**Respite services, See LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520**

**Sales and use tax exemptions,**  
Developmental disabilities nonprofit care or service provider, 77-2704.12

Medical equipment, 77-2704.09

Motor vehicle, purchase by disabled person, 77-2704.21

**Schools,**  
Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

School district, assignment of surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161

Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

**Service animals,**  
Defined, 49-801  
Housing accommodations, use, 20-131.04

Interference with, penalty, 20-129, 28-1009.01, 28-1314

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Service animals –Cont'd**

- License, 54-603
- Pedestrian, use, 20-128
- Public accommodations, use, 20-127, 20-129
- Trainer's rights, 20-127 to 20-129
- Unlawful use of, penalty, 28-1313

#### **Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

#### **Speech-impaired persons, telephone services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301**

#### **Speech-language pathologists, See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**

#### **Telecommunications services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301**

#### **Telephone services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301**

#### **Treatment, early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501**

#### **Trusts, custodial, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501**

#### **Vocational rehabilitation, See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

#### **Wheelchairs, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01**

### **DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**

- See generally* DISABLED PERSONS
- Act, how cited, 68-1501**
- Compensation for services, 68-1504**
- Cost allocation, 68-1508**
- Definitions, 68-1503**
- Expenditure of funds, 68-1517**
- Hearing, denial of support, 68-1514**
- Intent, 68-1502**
- Payment of support, 68-1511**
- Report, filed by department, 68-1518**
- Rules and regulations, 68-1515**
- Support,**
  - Amount, maximum, 68-1512
  - Commencement, 68-1516

- Cost allocation, 68-1508
- Denial, hearing, 68-1514
- Eligibility, 68-1505 to 68-1507, 68-1509
- Income limitations, 68-1512
- Payment, 68-1511
- Priority, 68-1516
- Review of needs by department, 68-1513
- Services, 68-1504
- Supplemental to other programs, 68-1510
- Violations, penalty, 68-1519**

### **DISASTERS**

- See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### **DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT**

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Act, how cited, 44-6301**
- Confidentiality of reports, 44-6303**
- Definitions, 44-6302**
- Reporting requirements, 44-6303 to 44-6305**
- Rules and regulations, 44-6306**

### **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT**

- See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS
- Act,**
  - Applicability, 44-8305
  - Enforcement, 44-8315
  - How cited, 44-8301
  - Purpose, 44-8302
- Advertising, requirements, 44-8310, 44-8311**
- Appeal, 44-8315**
- Cease and desist order, 44-8315**
- Certificate of registration,**
  - Disciplinary actions, 44-8306
  - Requirements, 44-8306
- Change in information, notice to director, 44-8312**
- Control, presumption of, 44-8304**
- Definitions, 44-8303**
- Examination or investigation, director powers, 44-8307**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN**

#### **ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont'd**

**Internet web site, requirements, 44-8309**

**Marketing agreement, requirements, 44-8310**

#### **Members,**

Charges, 44-8308

Communications to, requirements, 44-8311

**Plans, terms and conditions, 44-8311**

**Provider agreement, requirements, 44-8309**

**Report, annual, failure to file, effect, 44-8313**

**Rules and regulations, 44-8316**

**Telephone number, toll-free, 44-8309**

**Violations, 44-8314, 44-8315**  
Penalty, 44-8314

### **DISCOVERY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abuses of discovery, effect, 25-824, 25-21,188.01**

**Criminal proceedings, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Child victim or child witness, 29-1926

Evidence of prosecutor, 29-1913

Jailhouse witnesses, *See* JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

Order, 29-1914 to 29-1923

**Debtor examination, *See* DEBTOR EXAMINATION**

**Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS**

#### **Documents,**

Child and maternal death review, exempt, when, 71-3411

Copies of, refusal to deliver, penalty, 25-1268

Medical documents,

Communicable disease reports, exempt, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04

Incident report or risk management report, exempt, 71-7913

Laboratory reports, communicable diseases, exemption, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04

Medical review committee reports, exempt, 44-32,174

Outpatient surgical procedure reports, exempt, 81-6,115

Peer review committee, records exempt, 25-12,123, 71-7912

Reports by insurer, 38-1,134

Support action, foreign support order, 42-731, 43-1736

**Equal Opportunity Commission, powers, 20-334, 20-336**

**Interrogatories, *See* INTERROGATORIES**

**Judgment debtor, 25-1565 to 25-1567, 25-1570 to 25-1580**

#### **Mediation,**

Communication privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Proceedings, not discoverable, 25-2914

**Medical review communication, confidential information, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03**

**Mental health commitment, right to discovery, 71-949**

**Nonparty discovery, procedure, 25-1273**

**Rules of procedure, 25-1273.01**

**Search and seizure, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

**Subpoena, *See* SUBPOENA**

**Summary judgments, party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25-1335**

**Supreme Court rules, 25-1273.01**

### **DISCRIMINATION**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Abortion, refusal to participate in, discrimination against such person prohibited, 28-339 to 28-341**

**Abuse victims, insurance**

**discrimination, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DISCRIMINATION –Cont'd**

#### **Age discrimination, See AGE**

DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT  
ACT; 48-1001

#### **AIDS, discrimination prohibited, 20- 167 to 20-169**

#### **Business, credential to operate, ground for disciplinary action, 38-182**

#### **Child support wage withholding, discrimination against employee prohibited, 43- 1718.02, 43-1725**

#### **Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS**

#### **Commissions,**

Equal opportunity, *See* EQUAL  
OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION; 48-  
1116

Women, *See* WOMEN, COMMISSIONS  
ON THE STATUS OF

#### **Common carrier rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126**

#### **Discrimination-based offenses, enhanced penalties, 28-110 to 28-114**

#### **Education,**

Elementary and secondary  
education, *See* EQUAL  
OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

Financial aid, 85-9,133

Postsecondary education, *See*  
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

Preschool, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY  
IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-  
2,114

Student loans, private institution,  
requirements, 58-809, *See also*  
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH,  
CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### **Election workers, 32-221, 32-230**

#### **Electricity suppliers, 70-1017**

#### **Employment,**

*Labor and employment, this heading*

#### **Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, *See* also HATE CRIMES**

#### **Health care facilities, 71-445**

Grievances and complaints,  
protections, 71-448

#### **Highway sign panels, activities advertised cannot discriminate, 39-210**

#### **Housing,**

Discrimination by real estate  
professionals prohibited, 81-  
885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR  
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Housing Agency Act, Nebraska, 71-  
15,134

#### **Insurance,**

Abuse victims, *See* UNFAIR  
DISCRIMINATION AGAINST  
SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

Contracts and policies, 44-749, 44-  
1525, 44-4111, 44-7510

Discrimination against consumer for  
not allowing disclosure of  
personal information,  
prohibited, 44-922

#### **Jury system, 25-1601.03**

#### **Labor and employment,**

Age, *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN  
EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

Collective bargaining, restrictions,  
48-214

County, classified service, 23-414,  
23-1735, 23-2531

Disability, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT  
PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Employer, job reference immunity,  
effect, 48-201

Fair employment practices, *See*  
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Good cause for voluntarily leaving  
employment, defined, 48-628.13

Grievances and complaints,  
protections, 71-448

Labor negotiations, prohibited  
practices, 48-824

Meatpacking industry worker rights  
coordinator, duties, 48-2213

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DISCRIMINATION** –*Cont'd*

#### **Labor and employment** –*Cont'd*

Military supplies, production or distribution, 48-215, 48-216

Protected classes, discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Race discrimination, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Sex discrimination, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

State employment, 81-1355, 81-1386

Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368

Wage rates,

Acts prohibited, 48-1221

Attorney's fees, 48-1223

Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1222

Definitions, 48-1220

Government, actions against, 48-1227.01

Intent, 48-1219

Posting of law, 48-1226

Records, 48-1225

Remedies, 48-1223

Statute of limitation, 48-1224

Violations, 48-1227

**Law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Library board**, 51-211

**Loans, installment loans**, 45-1056

**Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited**, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301

**Municipalities, ordinance to prevent**, 18-1724, 20-113

**National Guard**, 55-134

**Oil and gas production**, 57-907

**Property rights**, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public accommodations**, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Telecommunications and express companies, discrimination by prohibited**, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 86-605 to 86-608

**Whistle blowers**, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Abusive head trauma, infants and children**, 71-2102 to 71-2104

**Alcoholism**, *See* ALCOHOLISM

**Alzheimer's patient care**, *See* ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01

**Animals**, *See* ANIMALS

**Brain injuries**,

Brain injury registry, *See* BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653

Concussions and youth athletic activities, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

**Cancer**, *See* CANCER

**Cancer research, Eppley Institute**, 85-801 to 85-804

**Communicable diseases**,

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS, 71-501.01, 71-501.02, *See also* HIV

Control, 71-502

Meningococcal disease, postsecondary educational institution duty to provide information, 85-902

Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See also* RABIES

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Sexually transmitted, 71-501.01, 71-501.02

Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or trichomoniasis, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02

Enumerated, 71-502.01

Minors, expenses for treatment, 71-504

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont'd**

#### **Communicable diseases –Cont'd,**

Sexually transmitted –Cont'd

Rules and regulations, 71-502.02,  
71-503.03

Tests, pregnant woman, 71-502.03

Tuberculosis, *See* TUBERCULOSIS

DETECTION AND PREVENTION  
ACT; 71-3601

#### **County board of health, powers and duties, 71-501**

#### **Disease exposure procedures,**

Confidentiality requirements, 71-511

Definitions, 71-507

Liability, 71-513

Notification, form, 71-508, 71-509

Safeguards, procedures, 71-512

Testing and costs, 71-509, 71-510

Violations, penalty, 71-506

#### **Drugs and medicine, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

#### **Early childhood programs, notice to parents, 43-2617**

#### **Enforcement, 71-506**

#### **Eyesight, correction, *See***

EYEGASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

#### **Funeral service providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-507 to 71-513**

#### **Genetic, *See* GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68- 1401**

#### **Head injury, *See* HEAD INJURY**

#### **Health care provider, exposure,**

Confidentiality, 71-514.04

Definition, 71-514.02

Intent, 71-514.01

Safeguards, procedures, 71-514.05

Testing, 71-514.03, 71-514.04

#### **HIV, *See* HIV**

#### **Immunizations, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS**

#### **Inherited or congenital diseases,**

Enforcement, 71-524

Food supplement and treatment  
services program, 71-520

Infant screening tests, 71-519, 71-  
521

Laboratory, requirements, 71-523

Registry, data, 71-522

Confidentiality of records, 81-663  
to 81-675

Rules and regulations, 71-523

#### **Lead poisoning,**

Children,

Hazard awareness, *See*

CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING  
PREVENTION ACT; 71-2513

Lead poisoning prevention  
program, 71-2518

Homes, *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-  
BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS  
PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

#### **Liability,**

Asthma or allergic reactions,  
immunity for assisting students  
with,

Physicians, health care  
professionals, and  
pharmacists, issuing or  
dispensing certain  
prescriptions, 25-21,280

School employees, emergency  
care, 25-21,280

Minors, treatment of sexually  
transmitted diseases, 71-504

Reporting of communicable  
diseases, 71-503.01

#### **Livestock, *See also* LIVESTOCK**

Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773

Brucellosis, 54-1375

Pseudorabies, 54-2289

#### **Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-501**

#### **Metabolic diseases, amino acid- based elemental formulas program, 68-158**

#### **Parkinson's disease, *See***

PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY  
ACT; 81-697

#### **Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71- 1805**

#### **Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967**

#### **Plant diseases, *See* INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES**

#### **Poisonings, report of, 71-503, *See also* POISONS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont'd

**Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**

**Public safety officials,**  
*Disease exposure procedures, this heading*

**Record, official, duty of department, 71-505**

**Registries, See REGISTRIES**

**Renal diseases, 71-4901 to 71-4905,**  
*See also RENAL DISEASES*

**Reports by health professionals,**  
Confidentiality, 71-503.01  
Discovery, exemption, 71-503.01  
Evidence, inadmissible, 71-503.01  
Liability, 71-503.01  
Required, 71-503  
Violation, penalty, 71-503  
Subpoena, exemption, 71-503.01

**Rules and regulations, 71-502**

**Schools, 79-217 to 79-223**

Employees,  
*Disease exposure procedures, this heading*

**Spread of, acts prohibited, 28-1303 to 28-1308**

**Students,**

Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224

Concussions and youth athletic activities, *See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101*

Diabetes, self-management, 79-225

**Sudden infant death syndrome,**  
*See DEATH*

**Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**

**Tests,**

HIV, *See HIV*

Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519

Laboratory, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Notification, 71-502.04

**Vaccination, See IMMUNIZATIONS**

**Veneral,**

*Communicable diseases, this heading*

### DISPUTE RESOLUTION

*See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION*

### DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT

*See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION*

**Act,**

Applicability, 25-2919

How cited, 25-2901

**Approved centers, 25-2909, 25-2910**

**Cases accepted for resolution, 25-2911**

**Confidentiality, 25-2914, 25-2914.01**

**Council on Dispute Resolution, Advisory, 25-2905 to 25-2907**

**Definitions, 25-2903**

**Director, duties, 25-2908**

**Enforcement authorized, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Evidence, restrictions on use, 25-2914, 25-2914.01**

**Fund, Dispute Resolution Cash, 25-2921**

**Grants, 25-2909**

**Immunity from liability, 25-2915**

**Intent, 25-2902**

**Mediators, 25-2913**

**Office of Dispute Resolution, established, 25-2904**

**Procedures, statement required, 25-2912**

**Reparation plan agreements, 25-2916**

**Report, 25-2920**

**Restorative justice facilitators, 25-2913**

**Restorative justice programs and practices, 25-2912.01, 25-2912.02**

**Rules and regulations, 25-2918**

**Settlement agreements, 25-2916,**  
*See also DAMAGES*

**Statute of limitation, tolling of, 25-2917**

### DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

*See DIVORCE*



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DISTRESS WARRANTS**

*See generally* TAXATION

- Air carrier, collection of taxes, 77-1249.01, 77-1250.03**
- Alias distress warrant, 77-1723**
- Car line company, collection of taxes, 77-685 to 77-689**
- City of the metropolitan class, collection of taxes, 14-558**
- City of the primary class, collection of taxes, 15-726, 15-813**
- County treasurer, record requirements, 77-1721, 77-1744**
- Demolition of real property, 77-1725.01**
- Fees, 77-1720**
- Issuance for collection of taxes, general procedures,**
  - Alias distress warrant, 77-1723
  - Date of issuance, 77-1717, 77-1718
  - Fees, 77-1720
  - Notice requirement, 77-1718
  - Service, 77-1719
- Partial payment, acceptance authorized, 77-1719.03**
- Personal property, attempted sale, levy, or removal, collection of taxes, 77-1214**
- Public personal property used in industrial development project, 13-1108**
- Real property, demolition, 77-1725.01**
- Report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02**
- Return of goods to taxpayer on payment of taxes, 77-1724**
- Sale of distrained goods, 77-1724**
- Service, 77-1719, 77-1719.05**
  - False return, 77-1719.04
  - Fees, 77-1720
- Sheriff, report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02**
- Uncollected, suit by county treasurer, 77-1722**

### **DISTRICT COURTS**

*See generally* COURTS

- Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputy clerks, powers, 24-403**
- Actions certified, from county court, 24-517, 25-2706, 30-2488**
- Adjournment, 24-310**
- Appeals and reviews, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS**
- Arbitration, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**
- Automation expenses, payment, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03**
- Bailiffs, appointment, 24-350**
- Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613**
- Clerk of the district court,**
  - Assist clerk of county court, when, 24-337.01
  - Assisted by clerk magistrate of county, when, 24-507
  - Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403
  - Elected when, 32-524
  - Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
  - Funds, unclaimed, disposition, 24-345
  - Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204
  - Mail notice of final order, 25-1301.01
  - Powers and duties, 24-337.01, 24-1005, 24-1006, 25-2214, 25-2214.01
  - Praecipe, filing required, 25-2204
  - Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214
    - Name-change order, 25-21,271
  - Reports,
    - Convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,129, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04
    - Divorces and annulments, 71-615,
      - See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
    - Residency requirement, 24-337.04
- Commissions, judicial,**
  - Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,
    - See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd**

#### **Commissions, judicial –Cont'd**

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES

COMMISSION

#### **Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION**

COURT LAW

#### **Contempt powers, 25-2121**

#### **Costs and fees, *See* COURT COSTS**

#### **Court reporters,**

Appointment and salary, 24-1003

Duties, 25-1140.09

#### **Dispute resolution, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

#### **Docket,**

Criminal cases, 29-509

Trial, 25-2211

#### **Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Electronic research, use authorized, 24-226**

#### **Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-203**

#### **Established, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Family Support Act, Uniform**

Interstate, tribunal for, 42-703

#### **Fees and costs, *See* COURT COSTS**

#### **Funds,**

Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Hearings, telephonic and videoconferencing, requirements, 24-303**

#### **Holiday closings, 25-2221**

#### **Judges,**

Absence, effect, 24-305 to 24-307

Assignment, 24-303

Association, Nebraska District Court Judges, 29-2247, 29-2248

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31,

Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 24-301

Other offices, 24-741

Interchange, Article V, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-312

Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2,125

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818

Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.01

Effective, when, 24-201.03

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Temporarily sit as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Term, commencement, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01

#### **Judgments,**

Filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06

Vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2008

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd**

**Judicial districts, number of judges**, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

**Judicial statistics, report**, 24-1006, 24-1007

**Jurisdiction**, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Actions against state, 25-21,201

Actions certified from county court, 25-517, 25-2706, 25-2707, 30-2488

Appellate, 25-1901

Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302

Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740

Jurisdictional amount, 24-517

**Jury, number of members**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

**Law library**, 51-220

**Mediation**, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Oaths**, 24-1002

**Powers over inferior tribunal**, 24-313

**Primary office, location**, 24-809.05

**Proceedings, public**, 24-1001

**Records**,

Disposition, 24-1004

Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

**Terms**, 24-303, 24-304

Failure, 24-308, 24-309

**Tribunal for Uniform Interstate Family Support Act**, 42-703

**Uniform practice**, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **DITCHES**

See DRAINAGE

### **DIVORCE**

See generally MARRIAGE

**Abuse**, See ABUSE

**Alimony**, 42-367 to 42-369

**Annulment**, 42-373 to 42-378, See also ANNULMENT

**Attorney, appointment for minor children**, 42-358

### **Certificate**,

Certified copies, 71-612

Standard forms, 71-602

### **Children**,

Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY

Legitimacy, 42-377

Support, See CHILD SUPPORT

**Community property**, 42-603, 42-617 to 42-620, See also COMMUNITY PROPERTY

**Complaint**, 42-352, 42-353

**Conciliation court**, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW

**Contempt proceedings**, 42-370

**Costs, payment**, 42-367

**Decree**, 42-365

Child support information required, 42-364.13

Final when, 42-363, 42-372, 42-372.01

From another jurisdiction, effect, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341

Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17

Modification,

Alimony, 42-365

Relating to children, 42-364

Real estate, assignment, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01

Rights of parents, 42-381

Validity, 42-345, 42-346

**Definitions**, 42-347

**Domestic abuse**, See ABUSE

**Domestic assault**, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Domicile, effect**, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341

**Foreign divorce, validity**, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341

**Former name, restoration**, 42-380

**Grounds**, 42-361

**Hearings**, 42-356

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DIVORCE –Cont'd**

#### **Hearings –Cont'd**

Divorce issued without hearing,  
when, 42-361

**Indians, treatment**, 42-402 to 42-405

**Jurisdiction**, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351

Another state, *See* DIVORCE  
RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341

Appeal from county court, 25-2739,  
25-2740

Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY  
JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT  
ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

**Legal separation**, 42-347 to 42-381,  
*See also* LEGAL SEPARATION

**Mental illness, effect**, 42-362

**Modification proceedings**, 42-364

**Noncustodial parent, notice of  
court proceedings**, 43-3101

**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715

#### **Orders**,

Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor children, 42-364

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Protection, violation, 42-924

Restraining, violations, 42-357

Temporary allowance, 42-367

Temporary and ex parte, 42-357

**Parenting plan**, *See* PARENTING ACT;  
43-2920

**Pension rights**, *See* SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Premarital agreements**, *See*  
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-1001

#### **Property**,

Division by court, 42-365

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Real estate, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01

Settlements, 42-366

**Reconciliation**, 42-360, 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW

**Reports**, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT

By court clerk, required when, 71-615

Standard form, 71-602

**Residence requirements**, 42-341 to  
42-344, 42-349

**Service of process**, 42-355

**Social security numbers recorded  
to aid support enforcement**, 43-3340

**Special legislation granting,  
prohibited**, Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Statistics, government**, 71-615, 71-616, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT

**Support**, *See* CHILD SUPPORT;  
SPOUSAL SUPPORT

**Waiting periods**, 42-363, 42-372.01

### **DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

#### **Act**,

How cited, 42-344

How construed, 42-343

**Foreign decree, validity**, 42-341, 42-342

### **DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* GENETIC TESTING

#### **Act**,

How cited, 29-4101

How construed, 29-4115

**Attorney's fees**, 29-4111

**Costs of testing, payment**, 29-4106

**Data Base, State DNA**, 29-4104

**Definitions**, 29-4103

**Fingerprint or thumb print  
required**, 29-4107

**Fund, State DNA Sample and Data  
Base**, 29-4115.01

**Injunction**, 29-4112

**Intent**, 29-4102

**Laboratory requirements, DNA  
testing**, 29-4105, 71-6833

#### **Records**,

Access restrictions, 29-4105

Confidentiality, 29-4108

Expungement, procedure, 29-4109

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DNA IDENTIFICATION**

#### **INFORMATION ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Rules and regulations, 29-4114**

#### **Samples,**

Access restrictions, 29-4105

Collection, 29-4106, 29-4107

Confidentiality, 29-4108

Destruction of, when, 29-4105

Felony and other specified

offenders, requirements, 29-4106

Method of collection, choice, 29-4106.01

Persons authorized to obtain, immunity, 29-4107

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 29-**

4104, 29-4105, 29-4113

#### **Violations, penalty, 29-4110, 29-4111**

### **DNA TESTING ACT**

*See generally* GENETIC TESTING

#### **Act,**

How cited, 29-4116

How construed, 29-4124

#### **Biologic material, preserved, when, 29-4125**

#### **Counsel appointed, when, 29-4122**

#### **DNA testing,**

Costs, 29-4121

Procedure, 29-4120

Results, effect, 29-4123

#### **Exculpatory evidence, defined, 29-4119**

#### **Intent, 29-4117, 29-4118**

### **DOCTORS**

*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Acts prohibited, 76-904**

#### **Appeal, 76-908**

#### **Disputes, procedure, 76-903**

#### **Exemptions, 76-902**

#### **Operative date, 76-907**

#### **Proceeds,**

Disposition, 76-903

Use, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER

ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601

#### **Rate, 76-901**

#### **Refunds, 76-908**

#### **Register of deeds, violations, penalty, 76-905**

#### **Rules and regulations, 76-906**

### **DOG AND CAT PURCHASE**

#### **PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* ANIMALS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 54-644

How construed, 54-650

#### **Cause of action, 54-649**

#### **Definitions, 54-645**

#### **Disclosure statement,**

Accompanying documents, 54-646

Purchaser's rights and

responsibilities, required, 54-646

Contents, 54-646

Receipt by purchaser, proof required, 54-646

When required, 54-646

#### **Notice required, 54-646**

#### **Purchaser,**

Cause of action, recovery, 54-649

Duties, 54-647

Refund, reimbursement of fees, or replacement, denied, when, 54-648

Remedies, recourse, 54-647

#### **Records, seller required to maintain copies, 54-646**

#### **Remedies, 54-647 to 54-650**

#### **Residence or relocation of dog or cat out-of-state, health certificate required, 54-646**

#### **Seller,**

Duties, 54-646

Rights with respect to recovery action by purchaser, 54-649

### **DOGS**

*See* ANIMALS

#### **Service animals, *See* DISABLED PERSONS**

### **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

*See* ABUSE

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

Enforcement of, 54-2323

How cited, 54-2302

How construed, 54-2324

#### **Animals,**

Access to premises,

Commission, 54-2322

Department, 54-2321

Disease control, rules and regulations, 54-2318

Escape, recapture or destroy, 54-2316

Identification requirements, 54-2312

Quarantine, when, 54-2314

Wild cervidae,

Duties upon discovery, 54-2317

Luring or enticement of wildlife prohibited, 54-2313

**Appeal,** 54-2311

**Definitions,** 54-2304

**Fund, Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash,** 54-2320

**Hearing,** 54-2311

Appeal, 54-2311

**Herd certification program, authorized,** 54-2319

**Injunction or restraining order, when,** 54-2323

**Inspection of facility and fee,** 54-2308

**Intent,** 54-2303, 54-2324

**Notice or order under act,**

Payment for costs of ordered testing, 54-2315

Requirements of notice or order, 54-2311

**Permit, domesticated cervine animal facility permit,**

Application, 54-2306

Conditions, 54-2308

Denial, when, 54-2307

Expiration, 54-2306

Fee, 54-2306

Inspection, 54-2308

Reinstatement, 54-2310

Required, when, 54-2305

#### **Permitholder,**

Disciplinary actions, procedure, 54-2310

Duties, 54-2309, 54-2310

Records, requirements and access to, 54-2321

**Quarantine, department, powers,** 54-2314

**Testing of animals, costs,** 54-2315

**Violations, penalties,** 54-2323

### **DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES**

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### **DOWER**

*See* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### **DOWN SYNDROME DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION AND SUPPORT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited,** 71-4101

**Definitions,** 71-4102

**Health care practitioner, provide information,** 71-4103

**Information regarding Down syndrome, requirements,** 71-4104

### **DRAINAGE**

*See generally* WATER

**Bids and bidding,** *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Bonds for joint projects,** *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

#### **Cities,**

*Municipalities,* this heading

#### **Counties,**

Bonds for drainage improvements, 31-204 to 31-223

Concurrent jurisdiction with cities of the metropolitan class, 31-227

County ditches, transfer to drainage district, 31-139 to 31-142

County duties, *See* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901

Drainage ditches,

Appraisers, 31-213, 31-219, 31-222, 31-223

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DRAINAGE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Counties** –*Cont'd*,

##### Drainage ditches –*Cont'd*

Assessments, 31-211 to 31-218,  
31-222, 31-223

Construction petition procedure  
before county board, 31-204  
to 31-220

Eminent domain, 31-210

Petition to clean, 31-135 to 31-138

Drainage improvements authorized,  
31-101 to 31-133

Drainage supervisors, county board  
act as, 31-203

**County roads**, *See* COUNTY ROADS

**Ditches and drains, injuring or  
obstructing, penalty**, 31-221,  
31-366, 31-445

**Drainage districts**, *See* DRAINAGE  
DISTRICTS

**Environmental protection**, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Federal law, acceptance of  
provisions**, 46-1,150

**Flood plain management**, 31-1001  
to 31-1023, *See also* FLOODS

#### **Highways and roads**,

Drainage facilities, 39-1338, 39-1802

Duty to bridge ditch, 39-805

**Improvement, financing**, *See*  
CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT;  
2-4201

**Irrigation district, drainage powers**,  
46-156

**Lakes, diversion of water**, 46-801 to  
46-807

#### **Landowner or tenant**,

Connection with sanitary sewer,  
permit required, 31-507.01

Drainage by landowner, extent  
allowed, 31-201

Failure to drain, municipal powers,  
14-105, 15-211, 16-230, 17-563

Maintenance duties, 31-224, 31-  
225, 39-1811

Penalty, 31-226

Petition county to maintain, 31-135  
to 31-138

Use of ditch, drain, or watercourse,  
31-358, 31-429

### **Municipalities**,

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Sanitary drainage districts in  
municipalities, 31-501 to 31-  
553, *See also* DRAINAGE  
DISTRICTS

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**Natural resources**, *See* NATURAL  
RESOURCES

**Natural resources districts,  
powers**, 2-3229 to 2-3242

#### **Public lands**,

Acquisition of storm water drainage,  
72-2302

Drainage assessments, 31-601, 31-  
602

#### **Sanitary and improvement**

**districts**, 31-727 to 31-794, *See  
also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICTS

**Sanitary drainage districts in  
municipalities**, 31-501 to 31-  
553, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

**Sewers and sewer districts**, *See*  
SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Tires, chipped or shredded, use as  
drainage medium**, 13-2039

#### **Villages**,

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Watercourses**,

City of the metropolitan class,  
duties, 31-227 to 31-230

County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-  
202.03

Drainage districts, cleaning and  
changing, powers, 31-352

Landowner or tenant, maintenance  
duties, 31-225, 31-226

Penalty, 31-226

Obstruction prohibited, 31-221, 31-  
366, 31-445

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Bonds, See BONDS**

**County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

#### **Drainage districts organized by court proceedings,**

Assessments, 31-330 to 31-332, 31-335, 31-351, 31-364, 31-368

Treasurer, duties, 31-360

Bids for construction, 31-355

Board of supervisors, 31-306 to 31-309

Officers and assistants, 31-309, 31-363

Bonds, 31-336 to 31-350, *See also* BONDS

Refunding bonds, 31-371 to 31-374

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Dissolution, 31-375 to 31-377

Drain commissioner, 31-319

Duties, 31-310 to 31-318, 31-352 to 31-355, 31-369

Election to approve drainage improvements, 31-370

Eminent domain, powers, 31-321, 31-322

Engineer's report, 31-323 to 31-329

Formation, 31-301 to 31-305  
Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-301.01

Intent, 31-367

Joint project, cost allocation, 31-357

Land outside district, treatment, 31-320, 31-357

Name, 31-369

Overseers, 31-365

Powers, corporate, 31-369

Right-of-way, 31-322, 31-354

Subdistricts, 31-359

Tax levy, 31-333 to 31-335, 31-364

Warrants, 31-361, 31-362

#### **Drainage districts organized by vote of landowners,**

Apportionment, 31-411 to 31-412, 31-447 to 31-449

Assessments, 31-414, 31-420, 31-447 to 31-449

Board of directors, 31-409 to 31-411.02, 31-425 to 31-427

Director, vacancy, when, 31-432

Bonds, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421, 31-424

Boundaries, 31-438 to 31-440, 31-442, 31-444

Budget, 31-424.01

Report, 31-435

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Dissolution, 31-436, 31-436.01

Elections,

Annual, 31-409.02

By mail, 31-409.01

Changing voting place, 31-441

Voting by proxy, when, 31-434

Voting precincts, 31-409.03

Eminent domain, 31-415, 31-444

Employees, 31-426

Expenses, payment of, 31-422, 31-423

Formation, 31-401 to 31-408, 31-450  
Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-401.01

Intent, 31-437

Records, 31-431

Right-of-way, 31-430

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Taxation,

Levies, 31-411.02, 31-414, 31-424.01, 31-449

Use of funds, 31-414.01

Warrants, 31-416

**Joint agreements, See** INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans, See** CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Sale of real property, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities,**

- Apportionment, 31-532
- Assessments, 31-514, 31-515, 31-518, 31-519, 31-523
- Board of trustees, 31-505 to 31-507
  - Enlarged district, 31-527 to 31-534
- Bonds, 31-510 to 31-511, 31-531,  
*See also* BONDS
- Boundaries,
  - Enlarged district, powers, 31-527 to 31-533, 31-550
  - Inclusion of territory, 31-524 to 31-526, 31-549
- Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Department of Natural Resources, recommend improvements, 31-515, 31-516
- Dissolution, 31-537 to 31-542.01, 31-553
- Drainage powers, 31-507
- Elections, 31-501, 31-504, 31-505, 31-511, 31-531
- Eminent domain, 31-521, 31-531
- Formation, 31-501 to 31-504
- Improvements,
  - Costs, 31-517, 31-523
  - Requirements, 31-508, 31-509, 31-512
- Natural resources district, transfer of assets to for services, 31-551, 31-552
- Right-of-way, 31-520, 31-523
- Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
- Services, contract with natural resources district for, 31-551
- Tax levy, 31-513
- Tax liens, foreclosure**, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE
- Tax sales**, *See* TAX SALES

### **DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

- Act, how cited**, 71-5314
- Council, powers and duties**, 71-5321
- Definitions**, 71-5316

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-5322

**Federal grants**, 71-5317

#### **Funds,**

- Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318
- Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318
- Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318
- Pledge, effect, 71-5320
- Repayment of loan or credit, effect, 71-5319

**Intent**, 71-5315

#### **Loans,**

- Eligibility, 71-5323
- Requirements, 71-5324
- Terms, 71-5325

**Reserves authorized**, 71-5327

### **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Commercial drivers' licenses**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Driver License Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113

**Driver's manual**, 60-481

**Driving record check, National Driver Register**, 60-483.01

**Employment driving permits**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Fees, county, use prohibited**, 23-265

**Jury list preparation**, 25-1628

**Medical hardship driving permits**, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

**Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

**Operators' licenses and permits**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

Revocation, reinstatement fee, 60-694.01

**Suspension for child support delinquency**, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DRIVERS' LICENSES –Cont'd**

- Undercover officers drivers' licenses,** 60-480.01
- Voter registration,** 32-308, 32-309

### **DRIVING OFFENSES**

- Criminal offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Drunk driving,** *See* DRUNK DRIVING
- Implied consent,** *See* DRUNK DRIVING
- Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

### **DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING**

- See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
- Acts prohibited,** 48-1908, 48-1909
- Definitions,** 48-1902
- Drunk driving,** 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING
- Intent,** 48-1901
- Refusal, effect,** 48-1910
- Sections, how construed,** 48-1907
- Specimens,**
  - Chain of custody, 48-1905
  - Preservation, 48-1904
- Test results,**
  - Disclosure or release, 48-1906
  - Use, 48-1903

### **DRUG COURT PROGRAMS**

- See* COURTS

### **DRUG DISPENSING PERMITS**

- See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

### **DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Act,**
  - How cited, 38-28,108
  - Part of Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801
  - Purpose, 38-28,109
- Definitions,** 38-2802 to 38-2848
- Drug product selection,**
  - Dispensing biological product, pharmacist duties, 38-28,111
  - Effect on reimbursement, 38-28,112
  - When, 38-28,111

- Labeling, requirements,** 38-28,114
- Medicine, practice of, not deemed,** 38-28,113
- Negligence, what constitutes,** 38-28,113
- Rules and regulations,** 38-28,116
- Violations, penalty,** 38-28,115

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

- See generally* HEALTH CARE
- Abuse,**
  - Alcoholism, *See* ALCOHOLISM
  - Counselors, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
  - Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access to treatment, 71-4728.01
  - Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302
  - Mental health first aid programs, *See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001
  - Rehabilitation, course of instruction required, when, 29-433, 29-434
  - Schools provide health education, 79-712
  - Treatment,
    - Correctional facility services, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153
    - Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment, 47-401
    - Narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412
    - Prostitutes, *See* PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301
- Acts prohibited,** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
- Administration,**
  - Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
  - Rules and regulations, 71-6743
- Anabolic steroids,** *See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS
- Anesthesia administration,**
  - Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-1132
  - Dentists, permit required, 38-1137

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DRUGS AND MEDICINE –*Cont'd*

**Choice of pharmacy, limitation by insurer, 44-783**

**Clandestine drug labs,**

Definitions, 71-2432

Leased property, termination of lease, notice, 71-2435

Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-2434

Property owner duties, 71-2433

Rehabilitation of property, 71-2434

**Cocaine, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401**

**Commitment of drug abuser, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901**

**Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815**

**Community health center, Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or trichomoniasis, prescription of antibiotic to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02**

Prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

**Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401**

Anabolic steroids, *See ANABOLIC STEROIDS*

Marijuana, *See MARIJUANA*

Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456

**Correction facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453**

**Counseling,**

Drug abuse counselors, *See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS*

Pharmacist duties, 38-2869

**County drug law enforcement, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05**

Board, created, 28-1439.03, 28-1439.05

Drug education purposes, defined, 28-1439.04

Drug enforcement purposes, defined, 28-1439.04

Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska Fund, 28-1439.02

**Crack, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401**

**Crimes and offenses involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

**Dispensing,**

Automated medication systems, *See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444*

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422*

Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Delegated dispensing permits, *See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801*

Generic substituting, *See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01*

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, *See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436*

Pharmacies, *See PHARMACIES*

Pharmacists, *See PHARMACISTS*

**Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING**

**Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405**

**Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410**

**Employee, drug testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING**

**Forfeiture of property and money, 28-431**

Law enforcement agency, receipt, 28-1475.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd**

#### **Forfeiture of property and money** –Cont'd

Proceeds, how treated, Article VII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 28-1439.02

#### **Fund, County Drug Law** **Enforcement and Education,** 28-1439.02

#### **Generic drugs,**

Selection, *See* DRUG PRODUCT  
SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
5401.01

Workers' compensation benefits,  
preference, 48-120.03, *See*  
*also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Imitation controlled substances,** Determination, 28-445 Penalties, 28-445

#### **Immunizations, See** IMMUNIZATIONS

#### **Informants, expenses, 28-429, 28- 1439.02 to 28-1439.05**

#### **Insulin, sales and use tax** **exemption, 77-2704.09**

#### **Insurance,**

Charges for prescription drugs,  
limitations, 71-2484

Choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-  
783

#### **Investigational drugs, See**

INVESTIGATIONAL DRUG USE ACT;  
71-9601

#### **Jails, permission for inmate to** **leave for treatment of drug or** **alcohol abuse, 47-401**

#### **Level analysis, See** DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

#### **Liability of practitioners, 28-414.06**

#### **Marijuana, See** MARIJUANA

#### **Medical equipment, sales and use** **tax exemption, 77-2704.09**

#### **Narcotic drugs, use authorized,** **when, 28-412, 28-414**

#### **Opiates,**

Legislative findings, 38-1,145

Prescription for minor, practitioner,  
duties, 38-1,145

Recipient, identification required,  
when, 28-475

Risk of addiction, explanation by  
prescribing practitioner  
required, 38-1,144

#### **Optometrists, use of** **pharmaceuticals, 38-2610, 38- 2613**

#### **Pain management, use in, 71-2418** **to 71-2420**

#### **Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444**

#### **Pathogenic microorganisms, sale** **and distribution, 71-1801 to 71- 1805**

#### **Pharmacies, See** PHARMACIES

#### **Pharmacists, See also** PHARMACISTS

Drug utilization review, duties, 38-  
2869

#### **Poisons, See** POISONS

#### **Prescription drugs,**

Prescription drugs that are  
controlled substances,  
monitoring program, 71-2454 to  
71-2456

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.09

Wholesale distributor license, *See*  
WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR  
LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

#### **Prescriptions,**

Automated medication systems,  
*See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated  
drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2422

Community health center,  
prescription relabeling and  
redispensing, 71-2431

Controlled substances, 28-414 to 28-  
414.03, *See also* CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Correctional facilities, detention  
facilities, and jails, prescription  
relabeling and redispensing, 71-  
2453

Disclosures regarding cost, price, or  
copayments, protected, 71-2484

Duration, transmission, 38-2870

*Generic drugs, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd

#### Prescriptions –Cont'd

- Health insurance, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS
- Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436
- Mail purchases, Contact lenses, *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301
- Prescriptions drugs, *See* MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406
- Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
- Prescription drugs, *See* MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT; 68-950
- Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870
- Opiates, continuing education regarding prescriptions for, 38-145
- Pharmacies, *See* PHARMACIES
- Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACISTS
- Preferred providers, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS
- Prescription drug information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101
- Requirements relating to, *See* PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT; 71-2457
- Prosthetic devices, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09**
- Rehabilitative services, narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412**
- Reimbursement by insurance, 44-513.02**
- Rules and regulations, 38-2899**
- Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09**
- Schedules, controlled substances, 28-405**
- Schools provide health education, 79-712**

#### Taxation, *See* MARIJUANA AND

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

#### Testing for use of, *See* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

#### Unused portions, hospital may provide to patient upon discharge, 71-475

#### Veterinary medicines,

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

Veterinary drug distributors, *See* VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

#### Wholesale distributor license, *See* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

### DRUNK DRIVING

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### Aircraft, operation under the influence,

Chemical tests, 28-1471, 28-1472

Implied consent to, 28-1470

Refusal, consequences, 28-1472 to 28-1474

Prohibited, 28-1465, 28-1466

Penalties, 28-1467 to 28-1469

#### Boats or personal watercraft, operation under the influence,

Chemical testing,

Blood sample, withdrawing requirements, 37-1254.06

Chemical tests,

Administration of test, 37-1254.04

Breath test omitted, effect, 37-1254.08

Evidence, use of, 37-1254.05

Fee, violation of ordinance, 37-1254.07

*Implied consent to chemical test,* this heading

Rights of driver, 37-1254.11

During court-ordered prohibition, 37-1254.10

Prohibited, 37-1254.01, 37-1254.03

Penalties, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.10, 37-1254.12

Sentencing, 37-1254.11

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DRUNK DRIVING** –*Cont'd*

#### **Boats or personal watercraft, operation under the influence**

–*Cont'd*,

Prohibited –*Cont'd*,

Sentencing –*Cont'd*

Convicted person, rights, 37-  
1254.11

Prior convictions, effect, 37-  
1254.11

#### **Continuous alcohol monitoring device**, 60-614.01

Court order including, 60-6,197.03

Violations, penalty, 60-6,211.05

#### **Driver's and commercial driver's license**,

Chemical tests, 60-498.01, 60-  
498.02

Commercial driver, 60-4,164 to 60-  
4,166

Sworn report, electronic  
submission, 60-498.01, 60-  
4,164

Driving under the influence,  
Commercial driver, 60-4,163, 60-  
4,167 to 60 to 4,168

Driving on revoked license, 60-  
6,197.01

Penalties, 60-6,197.03

Second and subsequent  
violations, restrictions, 60-  
6,197.01

Employment driving permits, 60-  
4,129, 60-4,130, *See also*

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Ignition interlock, *Ignition interlock  
device and permit*, this heading

Impoundment, when, 60-6,211.02,  
60-6,211.03

Reinstatement, *See also* MOTOR  
VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE  
ACT; 60-462

Board of Pardon, powers, 60-  
6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02,  
83-1,129

Ignition interlock requirements, 60-  
6,209

Revocation,

Administrative,

Additional revocation period,  
when, 60-498.01

Appeal, 60-498.04

Authorized, 60-498.01, 60-  
498.02

Confiscation, when, 60-498.01

Hearing, 60-498.01

Ignition interlock permit,  
application for and  
restriction, 60-498.01, 60-  
498.02

Notice of director's decision, 60-  
498.03

Request for revocation hearing,  
60-498.01

Authorized, 60-6,197.03

Lifetime revocation, reduction, 60-  
6,211

**Employment driving permit**, 60-  
4,129, 60-4,130, *See also*

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Fatality, chemical test required**, 60-  
6,102, 60-6,104

#### **Ignition interlock device and permit**,

Administrative revocation,  
application for and restriction,  
60-498.01, 60-498.02

Device, use authorized, 60-6,197.01

Conditions, 60-6,211.05, 83-  
1,127.02

Fund, Department of Motor Vehicles  
Ignition Interlock, 60-6,211.05

Juvenile offender, not eligible, 43-  
287, 60-498.01

License reinstatement, required  
when, 60-6,209

Operation restriction, 60-498.02

Permit, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06, 83-  
1,127.02

Revocation by director, when, 60-  
4,118.06

Point system, effect, 60-497.01

Violations, penalties, 60-6,211.05,  
60-6,211.11, 83-1,127.02

**Implied consent to chemical test**,  
Aircraft, 28-1470

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DRUNK DRIVING –Cont'd**

#### **Implied consent to chemical test**

–Cont'd

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.04, 37-1254.09

City or village ordinance authorized, 60-6,197.07

Commercial drivers, 60-4,164, 60-4,166

Minors, 60-6,211.02

Motor vehicles,

Administrative revocation, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Court revocation, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.05

Incapable of refusal, effect, 60-6,200

Minors, 60-6,211.02

#### **Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122**

#### **Laboratory testing permit, 60-6,201**

#### **Military, court-martial offense, 55-470**

#### **Minors, under age twenty-one, zero alcohol tolerance,**

Implied consent to chemical test, 60-6,211.02

Expungement, 60-6,211.06

Impounded operator's license, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03

Prohibited acts, 60-6,211.07

Return, 60-6,211.07

Other laws applicable, 60-6,211.04

Permitted alcohol levels, 60-6,211.01

#### **Motor vehicle accident,**

Causing serious bodily injury, penalty, 60-6,198

Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Homicide, motor vehicle, penalties, 28-306, 28-394

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

#### **Motor vehicles, operation under the influence,**

Chemical testing,

Blood sample of operator,

Use as evidence, 60-6,210

Use as evidence in criminal prosecution, 60-6,201

Withdrawing requirements, 60-6,202

Chemical tests,

Administration of test, 60-6,201, 60-6,202

Breath test omitted, effect, 60-6,204

Evidence, use of, 60-6,201, 60-6,210

Fee, violation of ordinance, 60-6,201, 60-6,203

*Implied consent to chemical test*, this heading

Rights of driver, 60-6,199

Conviction, pardon, procedure, 60-6,209

Prohibited, 60-6,196

City or village ordinance

authorized, 60-6,197.07

Penalties, 28-115, 28-1254, 60-6,197.03 to 60-6,198, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Court orders, 60-6,197.03

Restrictions, 60-6,197.01

Sentencing,

Presentence evaluation, requirements, 60-6,197.08

Pretrial diversion, not allowed, 29-3604

Prior convictions, effect, 60-6,196.01, 60-6,197.02, 60-6,197.03

Parole eligibility, 83-1,112.01

#### **Personal watercraft,**

*Boats or personal watercraft*, this heading

#### **Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10**

#### **Railroads, locomotive operators and conductors, intoxication, prohibited, 74-921**

#### **Snowmobiles, operation under the influence, prohibited, 60-6,337**

#### **Zero tolerance,**

*Minors*, this heading

#### **DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT**

*See generally* GRAIN

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT –Cont'd**

**Act, how cited**, 2-3735  
**Commission, Dry Bean**,  
Acts prohibited, 2-3754  
Contracts, authorized, 2-3761  
Created, 2-3745  
Districts, 2-3746  
Employees, 2-3752  
Meetings, 2-3751  
Members,  
Appointment, 2-3746, 2-3747  
Candidacy lists, 2-3746, 2-3747  
Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3751  
Qualifications, 2-3745 to 2-3747  
Removal, 2-3750  
Terms, 2-3748  
Vacancy, how filled, 2-3749  
Officers, 2-3751  
Powers and duties, 2-3753  
Report, 2-3762  
**Definitions**, 2-3737 to 2-3744  
**Districts, grower**, 2-3746  
**Fee**,  
Adjustments, 2-3755  
Collection, 2-3757, 2-3759  
Payment, 2-3755  
Pledge or mortgage, effect, 2-3756  
Prohibited, when, 2-3758  
**First purchaser, duties**, 2-3759  
**Fund, Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education**, 2-3763  
**Grain dealers**, *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901  
**Intent**, 2-3736  
**Records**, 2-3759  
**Report**, 2-3762  
**Research and development, restricted**, 2-3764  
**Violations, penalty**, 2-3765

### **E**

### **EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION  
**Council, Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating**, 43-3401 to 43-3403  
**Day care**, *See* CHILD CARE  
**Definitions**, 79-1101

**Discrimination prohibited**, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

### **Endowment**

Early Childhood Education Endowment Board of Trustees, 79-1104.03, 79-1104.04  
Nebraska Early Childhood Education Endowment, 79-1104.01

### **Funds**

Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01  
Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01, 79-1104.02, 79-1104.05

**Grant program, Early Childhood Education Grant Program**, 79-1103, 79-1104.02

**Office for child development and early childhood education services**, 43-2619, *See also* QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

**Parents of newborns, educational packet for**, *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901

### **Programs**

Licensing requirements, *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908  
Quality assessment, *See* STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952

**Programs, intent**, 79-1101

### **School districts, prekindergarten programs**

Child, enrollment age, 79-101, 79-214  
Requirements, 79-1104  
Transportation services, 79-1104

### **Special education**

Early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501  
Requirements, 79-1131 to 79-1136,  
*See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Tax credits for providers**, *See* SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-3601

**Training, Early Childhood Training Center**, 79-1102



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 43-2501

**Appropriations, legislative intent,**  
43-2515

**Billing system, statewide,** 43-2511

**Collaborating agencies, duties,** 43-  
2507

**Definitions,** 43-2505

**Department, duties,** 43-2507 to 43-  
2510

**Disabled persons,** *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS

**Early Childhood Interagency  
Coordinating Council, duties,**  
43-3401 to 43-3403

**Educational service units, billing  
system, participation required,**  
43-2511

**Entitlements,** 43-2507.01

**Hearing screening test, referral  
guidelines,** 71-4743

**Intent,** 43-2502 to 43-2503

**Medicaid waiver,** 43-2508

**Planning team, interagency,** 43-  
2512

**Policy,** 43-2502.04

**Rules and regulations,** 43-2516

**Schools, billing system,  
participation required,** 43-2511

**Services,** 43-2507, 43-2511.01

**Special education requirements,  
grants for programs,** 43-2507.02

**Special grant funds, designation,**  
43-2513

### EARLY VOTING

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Acts prohibited,** 32-951

**Agent, pick up ballot, procedure,**  
32-943

**Armed forces members and  
families, special procedure,** 32-  
939.02

**Authorized, when,** 32-938 to 32-  
939.02

**Ballots,**  
Application form, publication of, 32-  
808

Citizens residing outside the state or  
country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-  
940

Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot,  
32-939.02

Delivery, 32-808, 32-947

Deposit in ballot box, 32-949

Destroyed, lost, or not received, 32-  
949.01

Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516

Issuance, duties, 32-948

Rejected ballots, 32-950

Request procedures and  
requirements, 32-941 to 32-  
943, 32-945

Return procedure, 32-949

Sealing of ballots, 32-1030

Voter duties, 32-949

**Counting board for early voting,  
appointment, duties,** 32-1027

**Credit union, voting rights,** 21-  
1750, *See also* CREDIT UNION ACT

**Deadlines,** 32-941, 32-943

**Election falsification, penalty,** 32-  
1502

**Elections generally,** *See* ELECTION  
ACT; 32-101

**Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot,  
use of,** 32-939.02

**Homeless person,** 32-946

**Hospital patients,** 32-944

**Identification envelope,** 32-947

**Military personnel and families,  
special procedure,** 32-939.02

**Nursing home residents,** 32-944

**Oath,** 32-939.02, 32-947

**Record of early voters, open to  
public,** 32-948

**Registration,** 32-939 to 32-940

**Residence,**

Determination of, 32-946

Kept confidential, when, 32-331

Outside of the state or country,  
eligibility, procedure, 32-939,  
32-939.02

**Special ballot,** 32-939.02

**Victim or potential victim of crime,  
Address and phone confidential,** 32-  
331

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **EARLY VOTING –Cont'd**

#### **Victim or potential victim of crime**

–Cont'd

Application as early voter, 42-1207,

See also ADDRESS

CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

**Violations, penalty, 32-1502, 32-1539**

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

See generally BUSINESS AND

COMMERCE

#### **Agriculture,**

Agritourism, promotion of, See

AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-601

Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF  
BOARDS

Department of Agriculture activities,

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-  
3801

Farm career incentives, See

BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-5201

Financing through NIFA, 58-202, 58-

242, See also INVESTMENT  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Hemp, farming of, See HEMP

FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-501

Livestock production, livestock

friendly county designation,  
See LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-  
2801

Promotion and development  
program, 2-3815

*Rural areas, this heading*

Tax incentive, See NEBRASKA

ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE  
TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5903

Value-added agriculture, innovation

in, See BUSINESS INNOVATION  
ACT; 81-12,152

Wine industry, See GRAPE AND

WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

#### **Bioscience,**

Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund,  
81-12,163.01

Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-  
12,155.01

Bioscience Steering Committee, 50-  
501

Biotechnology Development Cash  
Fund, 50-501

Development of statewide strategic  
plan for, 50-501

**Bonds, See BONDS**

**Community development, See**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Authorities and limited authorities

authorized for municipalities,

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

LAW; 18-2101

Community betterment organization,

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201

Housing, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING

ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701; RURAL

WORKFORCE HOUSING

INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226

Low-income community capital or

equity investment, tax credit

incentives for, See NEW

MARKETS JOB GROWTH

INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

**Department, See ECONOMIC**

DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

**Development services,**

Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;

21-401

Political subdivision programs,

Development districts, See

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-

1901

Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE

ZONE ACT; 13-2101

Small businesses, See SMALL

BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT,

NEBRASKA; 72-1701

State programs,

Business development, See

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272;

BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-

12,152; INVEST NEBRASKA ACT;

77-5501; OPERATIONAL

ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-

12,129

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Development services –Cont'd,**

##### **State programs –Cont'd**

NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Venture capital, *See* OPERATIONAL

ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA;  
81-12,129

#### **Distressed areas, business**

**development, *See* BUSINESS**

INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152

#### **Districts, *See* DEVELOPMENT**

DISTRICTS; 13-1901

#### **Economic forecasting, *See***

ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### **Education, postsecondary,**

**legislative priorities, 85-1428,  
85-1429**

#### **Financing,**

High Growth Business

Development, 81-1213.01

Intergovernmental cooperation,

NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Political subdivision programs,

Bonds,

Industrial development, 13-1101  
to 13-1110

Municipal, *See* LOCAL OPTION

MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Business improvement districts,

*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT

DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015; LOCAL

OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Business incentives, *See* LOCAL

OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Counties and municipalities,

powers, Article XIII, section 2,

Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Development districts, *See*

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-  
1901

Nonprofit enterprise development,

Article XIII, section 4,

Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Riverfront development districts,

*See* RIVERFRONT

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT;

19-5301

Public-private cooperation,

Business development, *See*

BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-  
12,152

NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-  
201

State programs,

Business development, *See*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;

21-2101

Convention centers,

Facility financing, *See*

CONVENTION CENTER

FACILITY FINANCING

ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601

Municipal grants for civic,

community, and recreation

centers and historic

buildings, *See* CIVIC AND

COMMUNITY CENTER

FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Industrial development, *See*

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;

21-2301

Municipal grants for civic,

community, and recreation

centers and historic buildings,

*See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY

CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Redevelopment, *See*

REDEVELOPMENT ACT,

NEBRASKA; 58-501

Sports arena facilities, *See*

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY

FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-  
2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY

FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-  
3101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Financing –Cont'd**

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

#### **Industrial development,**

Bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Business development, *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152

Counties, powers, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Development districts, 13-1901 to 13-1907

*Financing*, this heading

Industrial areas, 13-1111 to 13-1120

Municipalities, powers, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Political subdivision, significant entity closure or downsizing, assistance, 81-1213

Sewer systems, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601; SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Site and building development, *See* SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT; 81-12,144

Water use, permit requirements, *See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

#### **Innovation and entrepreneurship,**

Business development, *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152

Nebraska Innovation Campus, report on, 85-119

#### **Job training and training programs,**

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

General assistance, 68-151 to 68-155

Grants, Business may apply, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-1210.04

Job training reimbursement, *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001

Poverty areas, training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Sector partnerships, *See* SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 48-3401

Workforce development and training, *See* WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-3301

**Labor and employment,** *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Mines and minerals,** *See* MINES AND MINERALS

#### **Motor fuels,**

Nonhighway use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726, *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, *See* CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201

**Revenue projections,** *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### **Rural areas,**

Agritourism, promotion of, *See* AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

Energy development project, *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

Housing, *See* RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226

Job training and training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Job training reimbursement, *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001

Livestock production, livestock friendly county designation, *See* LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801

Nebraska Development Network Program, 81-3607, 81-3608

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Rural areas –Cont'd**

Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-3609

Public power districts, grants or loans, 70-625

Tax incentives, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Tax incentives for new jobs, *See* RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401

Veterinarians, incentive for certain rural, *See* FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT; 54-501

#### **State policy, Nebraska Economic Development Task Force, 50-435**

#### **Tax incentives,**

Data center businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62

Employment and investment growth, *See* EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101

Employment expansion, *See* INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Income tax credits for investment in high-technology fields, *See* ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-6301

Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, *See* NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

Manufacturing machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.22

Microenterprise, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

New businesses, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701

Quality jobs, *See* INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; QUALITY JOBS ACT; 77-4901

Research and development, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-5801

Rural area, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

New jobs, *See* RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401

Tourism attraction or redevelopment project, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-1001

**Tourism, *See* TOURISM**

**Transportation, *See* TRANSPORTATION**

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT **Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Advisory committee,** 81-1201.07

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Committee, housing advisory committee,** 81-1281

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Created,** 81-101, 81-1201.02

**Definitions,** 81-1201.01

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107, 81-1201.03

#### **Director,**

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1201.03

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

#### **Divisions, 81-1201.07**

Business Recruitment Division, 81-1201.15

Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Divisions –Cont'd**

Coordination of duties, 81-1201.19  
Existing Business Assistance  
Division, 81-1201.14

**Duties**, 81-1201.02, 81-1201.11 to 81-  
1201.16, *See also* ECONOMIC

#### DEVELOPMENT

Affordable Housing Act, Nebraska,  
58-701  
Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-  
6301  
Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-  
12,155.01  
Business Development Partnership  
Act, 81-1272  
Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152  
Civic and Community Center  
Financing Act, 13-2701  
Community Development  
Assistance Act, 13-201  
Development Network Program,  
Nebraska, 81-3607, 81-3608  
Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101  
High Growth Business Development  
Cash Fund, 81-1213.01  
Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-  
1210.04  
Job training and training grants, 81-  
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210  
Operational Assistance Act,  
Nebraska, 81-12,129  
Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-  
3609  
Rural Workforce Housing  
Investment Act, 81-1226  
Site and Building Development Act,  
81-12,144  
Status report, 81-1201.11  
Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-  
3001

**Economic development**, *See*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 81-1201.03

**Fees, authorized**, 81-1222.02

#### **Funds,**

Administrative Cash Fund, 81-  
1201.22  
Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund,  
81-12,163.01  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
High Growth Business Development  
Cash Fund, 81-1213.01  
Intern Nebraska Cash Fund, 81-  
1210.04  
Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21  
Lead-based Paint Hazard Control  
Cash Fund, 81-1211  
Nebraska Film Office Fund, 81-1220  
Performance Review Revolving  
Fund, 81-1201.10  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Rural Workforce Housing  
Investment Fund, 81-1230

**Investigatory powers**, 81-119

**Lead-based paint hazard control,  
grants for**, 81-1211

**Leases, authorized**, 81-1222.02

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-  
1809

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized**, 81-118.01

**Performance review**, 81-1201.10

**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for**, *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

- Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**
- Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**
- Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**
- Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**
- Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-1201.20**
- Seal, 81-114**
- Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**
- Strategies, development, 81-1201.09, 81-1201.10**
- Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**
- Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**
- Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

- See generally* TAXATION
- Board, Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory, 77-27,156 to 77-27,159**
- Revenue projections for General Fund of state,**
  - Actual receipts, 77-4602
  - Estimate of net receipts, 77-4601
  - Fiscal analyst, duties, 77-4601, 77-4603
  - Special session of Legislature, effect, 77-4603
  - Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-4601 to 77-4603
- Tax Commissioner, provide information to Legislative Fiscal Analyst, 77-27,119.02**

### **EDUCATION**

- See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**  
Child care programs, *See* CHILD CARE

**Educational services, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**Elementary and secondary education, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Accreditation of schools, *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Multicultural, *See* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Safety, *See* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

Educational service units, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

Employee retirement system, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978; SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Enrollment option program, *See* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Home schools, *See* HOME SCHOOLS

Kindergarten, *See* KINDERGARTEN

Learning communities, *See* LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Private schools, *See* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

School administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

School boards, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

School districts, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School finance, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

Bonds, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

School organization and reorganization, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

School transportation, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

#### **Elementary and secondary education** –*Cont'd*

Schools, accreditation of, *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS  
Students, *See* STUDENTS  
Disabled, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION  
Teachers, *See* TEACHERS  
Vocational education, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

#### **Postsecondary education**, *See*

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
Colleges, *See* PRIVATE COLLEGES;  
STATE COLLEGES  
Community colleges, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS  
Universities, *See* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

#### **Promoting arts, sciences, and knowledge**,

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

#### **Special education**, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

#### **Statewide vision for education**, 50-426, 50-427

#### **Study and report of postsecondary education affordability**, 50-428

#### **Study and report of State Lottery Act funds dedicated to education**, 50-425

#### **Telecommunication**, *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Vocational education**, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

### EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Board of Education, State**, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Citizenship education, duties, 79-724, 79-727

Compensation, 79-317

Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Directories, publish, 79-319

Districts, 79-311, 79-312

Election, 32-511, 79-310

Federal educational programs and services, 79-319, 81-910, 81-911

Federal funds, distribute, 79-319

Financial aid, trust funds, 79-2,106, 79-318

Impeachment, 79-316

Innovation grant program, duties, 79-1054

Insurance, 79-320

Meetings, 79-317

Open, 79-317, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408

Members, election, 32-511, 79-310

Officers, 79-315

Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-318 to 79-320, 79-866

Qualifications, 79-313

Special education, duties, 79-319

Terms, 32-571

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-314

Veteran educational programs, duties, 79-319

#### **Budget**, 79-318

#### **Business hours**, 81-113

#### **Child development and early childhood education services, office for**, 43-2619

#### **Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

#### **Commissioner of Education**, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Appointment, 79-315

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, member, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Character education, duty, 79-726

Compensation, 81-103



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT

#### OF –Cont'd

#### Commissioner of Education –Cont'd

Deputy, 79-301, 81-107

Eye protective devices, duty, 79-715, 85-901

Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-305, 79-306, 79-315

Qualifications, 79-304

Teacher conferences and institutes, duties, 79-308

Term, 81-109

Vacancy in office, 79-301

Visitation, 79-309, 79-318

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Developmental disabilities, interagency agreements**, 79-11,132

**Division of Rehabilitation Services**, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

#### Duties,

Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning Act, 79-772

Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102

Early Intervention Act, 43-2501

Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-8,132

Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program Act, 79-2501

Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201 to 79-2205

Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138

Master Teacher Program Act, 79-8,124

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601

Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska, 79-1901

Reading Improvement Act, Nebraska, 79-2601

Special Education Act, 79-1110

Student Discipline Act, 79-254

Suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146

Summer food service program, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142

Superintendent Pay Transparency Act, 79-2401

Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, 79-1001

#### Early Childhood Education

**Endowment Board of Trustees, administrative support for**, 79-1104.03

**Educational Technology Center**, 79-1303, 79-1304

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Insurance, liability, purchase by State Board of Education, 79-320

**Establishment**, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Evaluation model for educators, grants for**, 79-308, 79-309.01

#### Funds,

Department of Education Innovative Grant Fund, 79-1054

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064

State Department of Education Revolving Fund, 79-303

State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063

**Gifts**, 79-2,106, 79-1063

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Mailing requirements,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT

#### OF –*Cont'd*

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

**Office for child development and early childhood education services,** 43-2619

**Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

#### **Professional Practices**

**Commission,** 79-859 to 79-871

Budget, 79-871

Clerk, 79-862, 79-863

Compensation, 79-861

Court reporter, 79-864

Definitions, 79-860

Employees, 79-862

Expenditures, 79-871

Fund, Professional Practices Commission, 79-810

Intent, 79-859

Investigation, 79-868

Legal counsel, 79-865

Membership, 79-861

Petition by Commissioner of Education, 79-868

Powers and duties, 79-866

Quorum, 79-861

Revocation of certificate, 79-867

Rules and regulations, 79-866, 79-869

Subpoenas, 79-870

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

#### **Records,**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements,** 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations,** 79-101, 79-2,145, 81-112

**Seal,** 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Security director, state school,** 79-2,143 to 79-2,145

**Student achievement coordinator, duties,** 79-11,155

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 58-801

How construed, 58-851, 58-855, 58-856

#### **Authority,**

Bylaws, adopt, 58-822

Conflict of interest, 58-820

Created, 58-813

Duties, 58-821

Executive director, 58-815

Expenses, 58-819

Journal, record actions, 58-852

May receive funding for projects, 58-831

May sue or be sued, 58-825

Meetings, 58-817

Membership, 58-814, 58-817

Office, location, 58-824

Personnel, employ, 58-830

Powers, 58-836

Quorum, 58-817

Resolution, effect, 58-817

Seal, 58-823

**Bondholders, enforcement of rights,** 58-850

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Bonds,**

- Change in name of act, effect, 58-866
- Conditions, 58-834
- Enforcement of security interest,  
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101
- Federally guaranteed securities,  
purchase, 58-845
- Form, 58-841
- Indemnification, 58-841
- Issuance, authorized, 58-827, 58-841
- Liability insurance purchase  
authorized, 58-841
- Loan programs, 58-857 to 58-865
- Proceeds, how used, 58-841
- Purchase of securities, 58-844, 58-845
- Refunding, 58-846
- Resolution, requirements, 58-842
- State or political subdivision, no  
obligation, 58-847
- Surety requirements, 58-818
- Trust indenture, 58-843

#### **Costs, administrative,** 58-835, 58-838

#### **Definitions,** 58-803 to 58-812

#### **Eligible institution,** 58-807

- Private health care institution, 58-808
- Private institution of higher  
education, 58-809
- Private social services institution, 58-810

#### **Fund, Nebraska Health Education**

**Loan Repayment,** 58-862

#### **Intent and findings,** 58-802

#### **Liability, limitation,** 58-838

#### **Loan programs,**

- Health Education Assistance Loan  
Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to  
58-862

Student Loan Assistance Program,  
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

#### **Mortgage, property of authority,** 58-832

#### **Pledge of state,** 58-854

#### **Project,**

- Combine, 58-837
- Convey title, when, 58-840
- Joint, 58-836
- Loan to, authorized, 58-833, 58-834
- Powers of authority, 58-826
- Rents or loan payments, use, 58-848

#### **Property, acquisition by authority,** 58-839

#### **Records, maintain,** 58-816

#### **Rules and regulations,** 58-829

#### **Services, authority charge,** 58-828

#### **Taxation, authority exempt,** 58-853

#### **Trust funds, investment,** 58-849

### EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Branch office,** 72-201.03

#### **Contracts,** See STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Created,** Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

#### **Land office records, custodian of,** 84-404 to 84-406

#### **Meetings,** 72-201

#### **Membership,** 72-201

#### **Powers,** 72-201.01, 72-266

#### **Report of sales, annual,** 50-114.03, 72-240.26

#### **Seal,** 84-402

#### **State Surveyor,** 84-407, See also STATE SURVEYOR

### EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

See generally POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Accounts for individuals born in Nebraska, creation and funding of,** See MEADOWLARK ACT; 85-2801

#### **Advertising materials, restriction,** 85-1805

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN

#### TRUST –*Cont'd*

**College Savings Plan Low-Income Matching Scholarship Program**, 85-1817

**Council, Nebraska Investment, powers and duties**, 85-1804

**Definitions**, 85-1802

**Employer Matching Contribution Incentive Program**, 85-1816

**Financial report, annual audited**, 85-1811

#### Funds,

College Savings Incentive Cash Fund, 85-1815

College Savings Plan Administrative Fund, 85-1807

College Savings Plan Expense Fund, 85-1807

College Savings Plan Program Fund, 85-1807

**Intent**, 85-1801, 85-1814

**Nebraska educational savings plan trust,**

Assets, how treated, 85-1813

Created, 85-1804

Deposit of funds, 85-1807

**Participation agreements,**

Benefits received, tax consequences, 85-1812

Both resident and nonresident eligible, 85-1814

Cancellation, when, effect, 85-1808

Ownership rights, 85-1809

Terms and conditions, 85-1806

**Promotional materials, restriction**, 85-1805

**Rules and regulations**, 85-1804

**Sections, how construed**, 85-1814

**State Treasurer,**

Audit, annual, 85-1811

Powers and duties, 85-1804

Report, 85-1807

**Student aid, effect of state loans or grants received**, 85-1810

**Tax consequences,**

Benefits received, 85-1812

Contributions, income tax exemption, 77-2716, 85-1812

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accreditation of, State Board of Education, duties**, 79-318

**Administrators**, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Board, governing,**

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14103.07

Election, 32-515, 32-606

ESU boards, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

**Books,**

*Textbooks*, this heading

**Budget,**

Contents, 79-1226, 79-1227, *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Requirements, *See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Applicability, 13-517

Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Discrimination prohibited**, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Duties**, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

**Electronic records, authorized**, 84-1229

**Employees,**

Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Retirement, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

–Cont'd

**Learners with high ability, programs or services,** 79-1105 to 79-1108.03

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-1201

**Administrator, appointment,** 79-1219

**Applicability of sections,** 79-1230

**Audit,** 79-1229

**Borrowing, authorized,** 79-1244

**Boundaries,**

Annual adjustment, 79-1205

Change, procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211

State Board of Education, duties, 79-1205

**Budget,** 79-1226, 79-1227

*Tax Levy*, this heading

**Core services and technology infrastructure,**

Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242

Funding, 79-1241.01

Distribution of funds, 79-1241.03

**Council, Educational Service Unit**

**Coordinating,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Budget Act, Nebraska, applicable, 13-503

Council director and staff, 79-1247

Created, 79-1245

Public body corporate and politic, 79-1245

Duties, 79-1246

Distance education director, appoint, 79-1247

Funding, 79-1245

Powers and duties, 79-1245, 79-1247, 79-1248, 79-1249

Statewide projects managed by, 79-1241.03

**Definitions,** 79-1201.01

**Distance education needs, provide,** 79-1233

**Establishment,** 79-1202

**Funds, receipt of,** 79-1224

**Governing board,**

Meetings, 79-1218, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Multidistrict educational service unit, Election, 79-1217

Election districts, establish, 79-1217.01

Location, 79-1220

Membership, 79-1217

Reorganized units, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213

Vacancies, how filled, 79-1217

Single district educational service unit,

School board of the school district serves as, 79-1217

**Insurance for board members authorized,** 79-1232

**Loans, authorized, when,** 79-1244

**Name,** 79-1202

**Powers and duties,** 79-1204

**Property tax funds, use,** 79-1242

**Purchases, procedure,** 79-1223

**Reorganization,**

Approval, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213

Contracts, limitations, 79-1215

Procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211

Tax adjustment, 79-1215

**Report,** 79-1228

Annual financial, 79-1229

**Role and mission,** 79-1204

**Services authorized,** 79-1222

**Special education,**

Billing system, participation required, 43-2511

Payments, 79-1231

**Statewide projects,**

Managed by the coordinating council, 79-1241.03

Single district educational service units, required to participate, 79-1217

**Tax levy,**

Authorized, 79-1224

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446, 79-1225

Reorganization, 79-1215

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

–Cont'd

#### Taxation and funding, *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT;  
79-1201; SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Telecommunications, *See*

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Telecomputing resources, provide access to, 79-1233

#### Tenure, 79-1234 to 79-1239

#### Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, *See*

*also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### Treasurer, bond or insurance, duties, 79-1221

### EDUCATIONAL

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Applicability of law, 81-1120.24

#### Building, Nebraska Educational

Telecommunications, name, 90-  
115

#### Coordination with communications system of state, 81-1120.24

#### Education, *See* EDUCATION

#### Educational services, *See*

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1312

#### Elementary and secondary education,

Courses, evaluation, 79-1304

Distance education equipment,  
reimbursement procedure, 79-  
1336

Educational Service Unit

Coordinating Council, 79-1245  
to 79-1249

Educational Technology Center, 79-  
1303, 79-1304

Incentives, application procedure,  
79-1337

Instructional telecommunications,

*See* EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1312

Intent, 79-1302

Technology infrastructure, funding,  
79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

#### Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01, *See*

*also* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

#### Network Nebraska, development and maintenance, 86-5,100

#### Public noncommercial

telecommunications, *See*

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1312

### EDUCATIONAL

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Act, how cited, 79-1312

#### Commission, Nebraska

Educational

Telecommunications, 79-1313  
to 79-1318

#### Definitions, 79-1314

#### Eminent domain, 79-1322

#### Fees,

Establish, 79-1317

User, 79-1317

#### Funds,

State Educational

Telecommunications Fund, 79-  
1320

#### Operation, noncommercial basis, exceptions, 79-1319

#### Services provided, 79-1319

### EGGS

*See* LIVESTOCK

### EJECTMENT

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### Answer, 25-2125

#### Complaint, 25-2124

#### Occupying claimants, 25-2128

#### Plaintiffs, right terminating during action, 25-2127

#### Tenants in common, 25-2126

### ELDERLY PERSONS

*See* SENIOR CITIZENS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ELECTION ACT

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Absentee voting**, *See* EARLY VOTING

**Abstract of votes**, 32-1034, 32-1035

**Act, how cited**, 32-101

**Age of candidate**, 32-602

**Age of voter**, Article VI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110,  
32-312

**Applicability of act**, 32-102

#### **Arrest**,

Citation in lieu of, 32-1549, 32-1550

Disturbing election, 32-925

Electors privileged from, when,  
Article VI, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
923

Obstruction of polling place, 32-910

#### **Attorney General**,

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037

Duties, 32-202, 32-203, 32-206

Election, 32-507

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts**,

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037

Election, 32-507

#### **Ballot box**, 32-906

Acts prohibited, 32-910, 32-1543,  
32-1544

Delivery to election commissioner or  
county clerk, 32-1001

Deposit of ballot, 32-916, 32-949

Inspection, 32-909

#### **Ballots**,

Absentee, *See* EARLY VOTING

Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208

Death of candidate, procedure, 32-  
818

Declination of candidacy, effect, 32-  
623

Delivery to election worker, 32-232,  
32-807, 32-821

Deposit in ballot box, 32-916, 32-949

Disabled voters, assistance, 32-918

Distribution to voter, procedure, 32-  
914

Early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING

Errors, correction, 32-819

Independent voters, voting at  
primary election, 32-912

Initialing of ballots, 32-916

Prohibited acts, 32-1516

Instructions to voters, 32-902, 32-  
947

Numbering, 32-822

Official ballot,

Certifications required, 32-801

Requirements, 32-806, 32-817

Statewide general election, 32-  
812 to 32-815

Statewide primary election, 32-  
809, 32-810

Overvote, 32-1004, 32-1006

Party tickets, abolished, 32-820

Petition candidates, how  
designated, 32-617

Political party, designation, 32-610,  
32-612, 32-720

Presidential candidate, 32-613, 32-  
614, 32-620, 32-712

Printing, unauthorized or improper,  
32-1521

Provisional, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-  
929, 32-1002

Rejected, when, 32-916, 32-1003 to  
32-1007

Removal, prohibited, 32-919, 32-  
1535

Rotation of names and proposals,  
32-810, 32-814, 32-815

Sample ballots, 32-803 to 32-805

Spoiled ballots, 32-917, 32-949.01

Supplied by whom, 32-558, 32-805

Unaffiliated voters, voting at primary  
election, 32-912

Unofficial ballot, use authorized,  
when, 32-821

Vacancy on ballot, 32-625, 32-627

Validity, 32-1003

*Voting systems*, this heading

Where counted, 32-1010

Withdrawal after filing, effect, 32-622

*Write-in candidates*, this heading

**Board of state canvassers**, 32-  
1037, 32-1038

**Calendar, official election**, 32-206

**Campaign practices**, *See* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Candidates**,

Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Candidates –Cont'd**

Age requirements, 32-602

Campaign practices, *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609

Objections, 32-624

Death, remove name from ballot, 32-818

Declination, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Defeated at primary, ineligible at general election, exceptions, 32-605

Fees, 32-608

Filing for multiple offices, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547

Filing requirements, 32-606 to 32-610

Names not on ballot, when, 32-811

Nomination,

Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611

By petition, requirements, 32-616 to 32-621

Petition form and signature requirements, 32-628 to 32-632

Candidate filing form, 32-606

Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040

Convention or committee, when, 32-721

Declining, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Lieutenant Governor, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01

Notification, 32-1033, 32-1040

Political party designation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702

Presidential candidates,

Certification by national convention, 32-620, 32-712  
New political party, 32-620, 32-621

Nonpartisan status, 32-620

Petition candidates, 32-613

Removal of name from ballot, 32-614

Qualifications, 32-602

Restrictions on defeated candidate, 32-605

Term limits, Article III, section 12, and Article IV, sections 1 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy on ballot, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Without opposition, effect, 32-811

Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625

Partisan election, requirements, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702

#### **Canvass or return of votes,**

Abstract, delivery, 32-1034, 32-1035  
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-1038

Compilation of votes, 32-1036

*Counting*, this heading

Errors, correction, 32-1031

Legislature, duties, 32-1039

Procedure, 32-1031

Provisional ballots, 32-1002  
Information as to whether counted, 32-202

Receiving board, duties, 32-1001

Register, return, 32-1001

Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049

Returns, release, 32-1009

Watchers, 32-1013

#### **Certificate as registered voter, 32-316**

#### **Certificate of nomination or election, 32-1033, 32-1040**

#### **Challenge of voter, 32-926, 32-927**

Age, 32-930

Aliens, 32-928

Allowed to vote, when, 32-932

Examination, scope, 32-927

Oath, 32-926, 32-927, 32-931

Residence or domicile, 32-929  
Determination, 32-116

#### **Circulators of petitions, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630**

#### **Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Cities of the first class**, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**,  
See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Confidential records, procedure**, 32-331

**Congressional districts**, 32-504, 32-505

**Congressional representatives, election**, 32-502, 32-503

**Constitutional amendments**,

Advisory vote, 32-1417

By initiative, 32-1401 to 32-1416,  
See *also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Convention proposals, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative proposals, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-211

Special election, 49-235 to 49-238  
When held, 32-405

**Contests**,

Appeal, 32-1117

Ballot questions, 32-1108

Bond, 32-1105, 32-1117

Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111

Constitutional amendment, procedure, 32-1108

Costs, 32-1116

Counting procedure, 32-1114

Court procedure, 32-1110

Grounds, 32-1101

Hearing, 32-1110

Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104

Initiative and referendum measure, procedure, 32-1108

Legislature, members, procedure,  
See LEGISLATIVE

QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION CONTESTS ACT; 50-1501

Notice to parties, 32-1113

Officeholder pending determination, 32-1111

Political subdivision officers, procedure, 32-1109

Recount procedure, 32-1112 to 32-1115

Mandatory recount, procedure, 32-1119

Request by losing candidate, 32-1121

Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115

State officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

Testimony, 32-1103

Tie vote, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

Witnesses, 32-1103

Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112, 32-1113

**Costs of elections**,

Administration by Secretary of State, 32-204

Political subdivisions, 32-1201 to 32-1208

**Counting**,

Ballots for early voting, 32-1027

Centralized location, procedure, 32-1012 to 32-1018

Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049

Vote counting device, requirements, 32-1049

**County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses**, 23-2001, 32-1548

**County canvassing board**, 32-1028 to 32-1032

**County clerk**,

Act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219

Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-302

**County officers, election**, 32-517 to 32-530

**County political party convention**, 32-707, 32-719

**Definitions**, 32-103 to 32-120

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Disabled voters, voting procedure,** 32-918

**Disputes as to election law,** 32-201

**Dual office holding,** 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547

**Early voting,** See EARLY VOTING

**Education, State Board of, election of members,** 32-511

**Election commissioners,**

Appointment, 32-207, 32-211

Appointment to elective office, effect, 32-208

Bonding requirements, 32-213

Deputies, 32-209 to 32-212

Duties, 32-215, 32-216

Elimination of office, 32-211

Oath of office, 32-213

Oaths and affirmations, administer, 23-1307

Offices and supplies, 32-216, 32-1201

Offices are designated voter registration agencies, 32-302

Political activities, restrictions, 32-219

Qualifications, 32-208, 32-211, 32-219

Removal, 32-214

Salary, 32-217

**Election falsification, penalty,** 32-1502

**Election workers,** 32-212

Additional, 32-212

Appointment, 32-221, 32-230

Clerk of election, 32-223, 32-230, 32-231

Compensation, 32-227, 32-233, 32-1201

Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211

District inspectors, 32-231

Employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517

Excused, when, 32-228, 32-240

Failure to serve, penalty, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517

Replacement procedure, 32-237

Guidelines for election workers, 32-243

Judges and clerks,

Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228

Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240

List of, distribution prohibited, 32-241

Misconduct,

Effect, 32-1101

Penalty, 32-1519

Notice of appointment, 32-228, 32-235

Oath, 32-222, 32-238

Presence required, 32-911

Receiving board, 32-223

Vacancies, 32-221, 32-230, 32-239

**Electioneering, penalty,** 32-1524

**Electoral college,** 32-713 to 32-715

**Electors, qualifications,**

*Qualifications of voter,* this heading

**Employer, election offenses,** 32-1517, 32-1537

**Enforcement of act,** 32-203, 32-1548, 84-205

**Exit or opinion polling, prohibited, when,** 32-1525

**Felons, disqualification,** Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Felons, disqualification, when,** 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Filing deadlines,**

Declination of nomination, 32-622, 32-623

Early voting and ballot request, 32-941

How computed, 32-206

Incumbent, 32-606

Notice, 32-601

Registration of voters, 32-302, 32-321

**Filing fees,** 32-608

**Filing officers,** 32-607

**Filing period,**

Candidate filing form, 32-606

Write-in candidate, 32-615

**Full-slate provisions,** 32-811

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Fund, Election Administration,** 32-204

**General election,**

Officers to be elected, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

When held, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403

**Governor,**

Election, 32-506

Running mate selection, 32-619, 32-619.01

Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Homeless persons, domicile,** 32-317, 32-946

**Indictment for election offenses,** 29-1510

**Initiative elections,** 32-1401 to 32-1416, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Injunction,** 32-203

**Inspectors in counties with election commissioner,** 32-220 to 32-228

**Judges and clerks of election,**

Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228

Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240

**Legislature, members of,**

Election, 32-508

Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Start of second half of term, 32-122

**Lieutenant Governor,**

Candidate selection, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01

Election, 32-506

**Liquor sales, voter approval,** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Mail, election by, political subdivisions,** 32-952 to 32-960

**Military personnel,**

Exemption from military duty on election day, 32-923

Residence, 32-116

Right to vote, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Motor-voter registration,** 32-308, 32-309

**Multiple office holding,** 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547

**Municipal election provisions,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Home rule charter elections, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**National convention, selection of delegates,** 32-703 to 32-705

**Nonpartisan electors,** 32-312, 32-912

**Nonpartisan offices,** 32-609, 32-625

**Notices,**

Election calendar, 32-206

Filing deadlines, 32-601

Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1413

Of election, 32-802

Offices to be filled, 32-601

Official ballot, 32-803

Sample ballot, 32-804

Voting information, 32-902

**Oaths,** 32-242

**Offenses, indictment requirements,** 29-1510

**Officeholder,**

Office vacated, when, 32-560, 32-604

Certain municipalities, 19-3101

Residency requirements, 32-501

**Perjury, penalty,** 32-1507, 32-1508

**Petitions,**

Acts prohibited, 32-630

Circulators,

Paid or volunteer, 32-628, 32-630

Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630

Destroyed, when, 32-631

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Petitions –Cont'd**

- Form, requirements, 32-628
- Removal of name, 32-632
- Signature verification, 32-631
- Signers, requirements, 32-629 to 32-631

#### **Political accountability and disclosure, See** POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Political parties, See** POLITICAL PARTIES

#### **Political subdivisions,**

- At large or by district or ward elections, 32-554
- Buildings, use as polling place, 32-905
- Certifications required, 32-404, 32-601
- Costs of elections, 32-1203 to 32-1208
- Date of election, 32-404
  - Special election, 32-405
- Duties, 32-404, 32-601, 32-602
- Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555.01
- Officers to be elected, 32-512 to 32-551
- Redistricting, 32-553 to 32-555.01
- Special election by mail, 32-952 to 32-960

#### **Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Polling places, 32-215**

- Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904, 32-906, 32-907, 32-918
- Ballot box, 32-906, 32-909
- Booths, 32-906, 32-907
  - Restrictions, 32-921
  - Written memorandum allowed, 32-920
- Costs, 32-1201 to 32-1208
- Disturbances, 32-910, 32-925
- Hours, 32-908
- Instructions to voters, 32-902
- Location, 32-904 to 32-907
- Obstructions, 32-910, 32-925
- Opening and closing time, 32-908

- Police officer, 32-910, 32-924, 32-925

#### **Precincts, 32-903, 32-904** Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904

#### **Presidential candidates,** Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705 Name on ballot, when, 32-613, 32-614 Political party, delegate selection plan, contents, 32-701 Preference vote, 32-701

#### **Presidential election,** Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715 Name on ballot, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712 Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

#### **Primary elections,** Filing requirements, 32-602 to 32-611 Presidential candidates, 32-613, 32-614, 32-701 Time and location, 32-401, 32-402

#### **Protest, 32-1101 to 32-1122, See also** RECOUNTS

#### **Public officer, election offenses, 32-1518**

#### **Public power district, directors, See** PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

#### **Public service commissioners, election, 32-509**

#### **Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110** Felon disqualified, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska Felon disqualified, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 83-1,118

#### **Recall, 32-1301 to 32-1309, See also** RECALL

#### **Records,** Confidential, 32-331 Maintenance, 32-329 Preservation, 32-1032

#### **Recounts, 32-1101 to 32-1122, See also** RECOUNTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Redistricting of political subdivisions**, 32-553 to 32-555.01

**Referendum elections**, 32-1401 to 32-1416, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Regents, Board of, election of members**, 32-510, 85-103

**Registration of voters**, 32-301 to 32-331, *See also* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

**Residence**,  
Determination for registration, 32-116  
Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946  
Loss of eligibility to vote, 32-314  
Officeholder, requirements, 32-501

**Resignation of officeholder, how made**, 32-562

**Rules and regulations**, 32-202, 32-203, 32-215

**School elections, elementary and secondary**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Seal**, 32-242

**Secretary of State**,  
Duties, 32-201 to 32-206, 32-243  
Election, 32-507  
Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-321

**Senators**,  
Nebraska state, election, 32-508  
United States, election, 32-502

**Signature, required when**, 32-318

**Special election**,  
By mail, 32-952 to 32-960  
Representative in Congress, vacancy, 32-564  
When held, 32-405

**State conventions**, 32-710, 32-719

**State Treasurer**,  
Election, 32-507  
Term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Supplies**,  
Acquisition, 32-216  
Costs, 32-1201, 32-1208  
Polling places, 32-906

Unlawful possession of, penalty, 32-1542

### **Term limits**,

Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska  
State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Tie vote, determination of winner**, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

**Time, opening and closing of polls**, 32-908

**Unaffiliated voters**, 32-312, 32-912

### **Vacancies**,

Civil office, 13-404, 81-2901  
Filing of appointment, 32-571  
Grounds, 32-560  
Certain municipalities, 19-3101  
How filled, 32-564 to 32-574  
Military appointment, effect, 32-561  
Temporary replacement, 32-563  
Term of successor, 32-572

**Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

### **Violations, penalties**,

Ballot boxes,  
Destroying or attempting to destroy, 32-1544  
Unlawfully attempting to obtain possession of, 32-1543  
Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543

Ballots,  
Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538  
Destroying or tampering with, 32-1544  
Early voting, prohibited acts, 32-1539  
Failure to return to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535  
Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516  
Removal from polling room, 32-1535  
Unauthorized or improper printing or distribution, 32-1521  
Unlawful removal, marking, receipt, or voting, 32-1527, 32-1535

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTION ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Violations, penalties** –*Cont'd*,

##### Ballots –*Cont'd*

Unlawfully attempting to destroy or obtain possession of, 32-1543

Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543

Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522

Unlawfully printing or distributing, 32-1520

Bribery, 32-1536

Candidacy,

Certificate of nomination, illegal acts relating to, 32-1516

Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514

Illegal acts related to, 32-1513

Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515

Circulators of petitions, 32-1546

Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550

County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548

Election falsification, 32-1502

Election material, unlawful destruction, 32-1544

Election materials, unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522

Election records,

Results, disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545

Returns, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506

Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522

Election workers,

Allowing fraudulent voting, 32-1526

Confidential information, disclosure, negligence action, 32-331

Discharge, coercion, or penalizing by employer, 32-1517

Electioneering, 32-1524

Employment protection, 32-241

Failure, neglect, or refusal to serve or act, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517

Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541

Misconduct, 32-1518, 32-1519

Registration of voters, unlawful acts, 32-1503

Unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522

Violation of duties by public officer, 32-1518, 32-1519

Willful neglect of duty, 32-1504

Electioneering, 32-1524

Elector,

Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538

Registration application,

Falsification of, 32-1502

Fraudulent completion of, 32-1503

Employer,

Coercing or attempting to influence vote or political action of employee, 32-1537

Discharging, coercing, or penalizing employee serving as election worker, 32-1517

Exit or opinion poll, improper conduct, 32-1525

Filing for more than two offices, 32-1547

Initiative petitions, 32-1546

Mail, election by, political subdivisions, 32-1551

Nomination of candidates,

Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514

Illegal acts relating to candidacy, 32-1513

Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515

Party affiliation, false

representations, 32-1507

Political party, petition to form, 32-628, 32-716, 32-1546

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations, penalties –Cont'd**

Poll, improper conduct of exit or opinion poll, 32-1525

Polling places, obstruction, penalty, 32-1523

Printers, unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522

Public officer, violation of duties, 32-1518

Recall petitions, 32-1546

Records, possession of false, 32-1542

Referendum petitions, 32-1546

Registration of voters,  
Deputy registrar, misconduct, 32-1504  
False swearing or affirming in taking oath or affirmation, 32-1508  
Fraudulent completion of application, 32-1502  
Impeding or hindering registration, 32-1510  
Irregularities or defects in registration, no defense, 32-1512  
Liquor, bringing or sending into place of registration, 32-1505  
Obstructing, assaulting, bribing, or removing official, 32-1511  
Party affiliation, false representation, 32-1507  
Perjury by registrant, 32-1508  
Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506  
Unlawful acts, 32-1503

Results or returns,  
Disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545  
Possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

Secretary of State, interference with or refusal to cooperate or comply with, 32-1501

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 32-1546

Summary of votes cast, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

Voters book,  
Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541  
Possession of altered or forged list, 32-1542

Voting,  
Aiding or procuring unlawful voting, 32-1532, 32-1533  
Bribing or attempting to influence vote of another, 32-1536  
By ineligible person, 32-1530  
By resident of another state, 32-1529, 32-1530  
Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538  
Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538  
Employer, coerce employee, 32-1537  
Failure to return ballot to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535  
Fraudulent voting, 32-1540  
Improper voting, 32-1527  
More than once, 32-1534  
Outside of county of residence, 32-1531  
Outside of resident precinct, school district, or village, 32-1528

#### **Vote counting devices,**

Authorized, 32-1041  
Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208  
Counting, manual, when, 32-1012  
Damaged ballot, 32-1016  
Instruction on use, 32-1049  
Requirements, 32-901, 32-1049  
Returns, 32-1012  
Sealing, 32-1018  
Voting procedures, 32-901

#### **Voter,**

Lists, provide to political parties, 32-330

*Qualifications of voter*, this heading

#### **Voting,**

Aiding unlawful vote, 32-1532, 32-1533  
Assistance to voter, 32-918  
Bribery, 32-1536  
Coercion by employer prohibited, 32-1537

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTION ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Voting** –*Cont'd*

Disqualified persons, 32-313  
Employee's time off, 32-922  
Fraud, 32-1540, 32-1541  
Illegal voting by nonresident or ineligible voter, 32-1528 to 32-1531  
Illiterate voters, deceit of, 32-1538  
Ineligible persons, violation, 32-1530  
Influencing vote, 32-1536 to 32-1538  
Instructions to voters, 32-902  
Location, 32-1041  
Method, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-901  
Methods authorized, 32-1041  
Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116  
Multiple voting, violation, 32-1534  
Privileged from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923  
Procedure, 32-901, 32-913, 32-914  
Provisional ballots, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929  
Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect, 32-914.01, 32-914.02  
Registration, *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS  
Right to vote, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska  
Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska  
Written memorandum allowed, 32-920

#### **Voting systems,**

Acquisition, 32-1042  
Purchasing requirements, 32-216  
Rental of machines, 32-1043  
Tax levy, 32-1042, 32-1043  
Approval required, 32-1041

#### **Voting systems, electronic,** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

#### **Wards,** *See* WARDS

#### **Write-in candidates,**

Affidavit requirement, 32-615

Ballot, form, 32-813, 32-814, 32-816  
Fees, 32-608  
Improper name, 32-1007  
Overvote, effect, 32-1006  
Political party designation, required when, 32-612  
President of the United States, requirements, 32-633  
Prohibited, when, 32-603, 32-605  
Totals, how reported, 32-1008  
Validity, 32-1005  
Voting, procedure, 32-816, 32-901

### **ELECTIONS**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

**Apportionment,** *See* APPORTIONMENT

**Campaigns,** *See* CAMPAIGNS

**Early voting,** *See* EARLY VOTING

**Electoral college,** *See* ELECTORAL COLLEGE

**Procedure,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Recounts,** *See* RECOUNTS

**Registration of voters,** *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

### **ELECTORAL COLLEGE**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Compensation,** 32-715

**Election of President and Vice President, procedure,** 32-714

**Meeting,** 32-713

**Notice of appointment,** 32-713

**Vacancies, how filled,** 32-714

### **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 70-701

How construed, 70-737, 70-738

**Applicability of law,** 70-734, 70-736

**Arbitration of disputes,** 70-1301 to 70-1329

**Articles of incorporation,** 70-706

Amendment, 70-727

Certificate of incorporation, 70-708, 70-709

Defects, correction, 70-735

Filing, 70-708, 70-709



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE**

#### **CORPORATION ACT –Cont'd**

**Assessments by power review board**, 70-1020  
**Bylaws**, 70-710, 70-711  
**Consolidation, procedure**, 70-728, 70-729  
**Definitions**, 70-702  
**Directors**, 70-718 to 70-721  
**Dissolution, procedure**, 70-730 to 70-732  
**Executive committee, powers and duties**, 70-724  
**Fees, filing**, 70-733  
**Fiber optic cable, dark fiber**,  
Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
Disposition, powers, 70-704  
**Funds, use**, 70-726  
**Generating facilities**,  
Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522  
Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105  
**Incorporators**, 70-705  
**Intent**, 70-703  
**Meetings**,  
Board, 70-722  
Members, 70-713, 70-714  
Notice, 70-714, 70-722  
Quorum, 70-717  
**Membership**, 70-712  
Certificate of membership, 70-716  
**Name**, 70-707  
**Nonprofit operation**, 70-725, 70-726  
**Officers**,  
Election, 70-710  
Powers and duties, 70-723  
Removal, 70-723  
**Power supply plan, reports**, 70-1024 to 70-1027  
**Powers**, 70-704  
Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705  
**Rates**, 70-725  
**Regulation**, 70-1001 to 70-1027, *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA  
**Rural power districts**, 70-801 to 70-808

**Securities Act of Nebraska, exempt from**, 70-734

**Supply agreements, authorized**, 70-1501 to 70-1505

**Voting rights**, 70-715

### **ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 81-2101

**Acts prohibited**, 81-2108

**Appeals**, 81-2141, 81-2142

**Applicability of act**, 81-2121

**Apprentice electrician**,

Expiration of registration, 81-2118

Registration and supervision, 81-2113

Renewal of registration, 81-2113, 81-2117.01

**Board, State Electrical**, 81-2103, 81-2104

**Condemnation or disconnection**, 81-2104, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142

**Connection to utility, when**, 81-2129

**Continuing education**, 81-2117.01

**Contractor**,

License,

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

Required, 81-2106, 81-2108

Restrictions, Class B electrical contractor, 81-2107

Qualifications, 81-2107

**Correction orders**, 81-2138 to 81-2140

**Death of licensee, effect**, 81-2119

**Definitions**, 81-2102

**Directional boring contractor, activities authorized**, 81-2144

**Disciplinary actions**, 81-2104

**Division, State Electrical**, 81-2103

**Examination, required when**, 81-2115

**Exemptions**, 81-2121

**Fees**,

Inspection, 81-2126, 81-2135

License and registration, 81-2118

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Fire alarm installer,**

- Activities permitted, 81-2112.02
- License,
  - Expiration, 81-2118
  - Issuance, 81-2116
  - Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01
  - Required, 81-2108

#### **Fund, Electrical Division, 81-2105**

#### **Inspections,**

- Electrical installations, subject to,
  - when, 81-2124
- Exemptions, 81-2132
- Fees, 81-2126, 81-2135
- Inspectors, requirements, 81-2125
- Political subdivisions, 81-2130
- Requests, 81-2126
- State inspection,
  - Jurisdiction, 81-2125
  - Procedures, 81-2134

#### **Installer, 81-2110**

- Expiration, 81-2118
- Issuance of license, 81-2116
- Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

#### **Journeyman electrician,**

- License,
  - Expiration, 81-2118
  - Issuance, 81-2116
  - Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
  - Required, 81-2108
  - Qualifications, 81-2109

#### **Liability of supplier, 81-2133**

#### **License required, when, 81-2106, 81-2108**

#### **Master electrician, License,**

- Expiration, 81-2118
- Issuance, 81-2116
- Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
- Required, 81-2106, 81-2108
- Restrictions, Class B master electrician, 81-2107

#### **National Electrical Code, board, powers and duties, 81-2104**

#### **Noncompliance with standards, effect, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142**

#### **Political subdivision, powers, 81-2130**

#### **Powers, board, 81-2104**

#### **Prior law, license issued under, renewal, 81-2117.02**

#### **Reciprocity, 81-2120**

#### **Residential journeyman electrician, License,**

- Expiration, 81-2118
- Issuance, 81-2116
- Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01
- Required, 81-2108
- Qualifications, 81-2109

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-2104**

#### **Special electricians, 81-2112**

- Issuance of license, 81-2116
- Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

#### **Training, sessions and sites, 81-2114**

#### **Violations, penalty, 81-2143**

### **ELECTRICIANS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

### **ELECTRICITY**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329**

**Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304**

**Charges, excessive, 70-409**

**Cities of the first, metropolitan, primary, and second classes, See** ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Cooperatives, See** ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701

**Critical electric infrastructure, not public record, when, 84-712.05**

**Division, State Electrical, 81-2103**

**Easements, authority of fiduciaries, 30-3219, 30-3220**

**Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922, 81-2104**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTRICITY –Cont'd**

**Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329**

**Electrician, licensure, See**  
ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See** ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

#### **Generating facilities,**

C-BED project, *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

Electrical service purchase agreements with public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Financial support for school districts, 79-1066 to 79-1069

Integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066

Qualified facility for net metering, 70-2001 to 70-2005  
Customer-generator, billing by utility, 77-2701.16

**High voltage lines, safety regulations, 48-436 to 48-442**

#### **Irrigation districts,**

Additions or extensions, 46-312  
Applicability of law, 46-306, 46-311, 46-313

Authorized, 46-301 to 46-303

Bonds, 46-312, *See also* BONDS

Cost, restrictions, 46-307

Election, 46-305

Change in plan, 46-309

Eminent domain, 46-313

Examination of plans, 46-304

Hydroelectric plants, 46-315

Pledge of earnings, 46-308

Profits, use, 46-314

Rates, 46-310

Service area, 46-307

**Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421**

**Liens, production of crops, 52-1201 to 52-1205, 52-2201**

**Lights, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307**

**Mandated project charges, treatment, See** PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801

**Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02**

**Municipal, See** ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Net metering, 70-2001 to 70-2005**  
Customer-generator, billing by utility, 77-2701.16

**Public corporations, security agreements, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104**

**Public power, See** PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

**Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705**

**Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1028, See also** POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

**Rural power districts, See** RURAL POWER DISTRICTS

**Safety regulations, power plants, 48-417**

**Suppliers, schools, financial support, 79-1066 to 79-1069**

#### **Taxation,**

Public service entity, 77-801 to 77-804

Payment-in-lieu of taxes, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725,  
*See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

**Theft of service, See** UTILITIES

**Transmission infrastructure and electricity export study, 70-1029 to 70-1033**

#### **Transmission lines,**

Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-717

Appeals, 75-722

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTRICITY –Cont'd**

#### **Transmission lines –Cont'd**

Applicability of law, 70-308, 75-722, 75-724

Clearance, 75-709

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

Eminent domain, 70-305, 70-306

Interference, 28-519, 75-712, 76-2325.01

Placement, 70-306, 70-309, 70-311 to 70-313, 75-709 to 75-721

Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708

Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311

Vacation of existing lines, 75-718

Violations,

Penalty, 75-723

Procedure, 70-307

**Villages**, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Wheeling service**, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Antitrust exemption**, 70-1505

**Applicability of laws**, 70-515

**Arbitration of disputes**, 70-1301 to 70-1329

**Assessments by power review board**, 70-1020

**Bonds**, 19-1305 to 19-1308, *See also* BONDS

Cities of the first class, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693

**Code**, 18-132, 19-922

**Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized**, 70-682

**Contracts**,

Authorized, 18-412.06

Cities of the first class, 16-673, 16-687

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03, 17-901 to 17-903

Existing, treatment, cities of the first class, 16-678

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

**Distribution system**,

Acquisition, 18-412.02

Declaratory judgment for determination, when, 70-650.01

**Duty to provide service**, 19-708

Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681

**Electric system**,

Bonds, 18-412

Construction, 18-412

Operation, contract, 18-412.01

**Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action**, 70-1329

**Eminent domain**, 19-701 to 19-710

Cities of the first class, 16-674, 16-684

**Existing contracts or franchises**, 16-678

**Franchises, cities of the second class and villages**, 17-528, 17-528.03

**Generating facility**,

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

**Joint authority**, 18-412.07 to 18-412.10

Agreement, terms, 18-412.09

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-910

Interstate facility, 18-412.10

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Register with power review board, 70-1002.04

**Mandated project charges**,

**treatment**, *See* PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801

**Negotiated rates, requirements**, 18-418

**Pledge of earnings, when**, 70-503

**Power plants, cities of the second class and villages**,

Bonds, 17-908

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL –Cont'd**

#### **Power plants, cities of the second class and villages –Cont'd**

Construction, 17-906  
Election, 17-908  
Joint facilities, 17-910  
Bonds, 17-911  
Tax, authorized, 17-912  
Tax, authorized, 17-909  
Transmission lines, right-of-way, 17-907

#### **Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027**

#### **Public power infrastructure, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522**

#### **Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705**

#### **Rates, regulation, 70-407 to 70-409** Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682

#### **Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Retail service, agreements with public power districts, 70-1101 to 70-1106**

#### **Rural lines, cities of the first class, 16-686**

#### **Sale, lease, or transfer, Procedure, 70-504 to 70-510, 70-513**

Violations, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514

#### **Service area, contract outside city, cities of the first or second class, 19-2701**

#### **Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505**

#### **Tax authorized, cities of the first class, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693**

#### **Transmission lines,**

Extension, 70-501  
Interconnection, 70-502  
Outside city, cities of the first class, 16-686

Right-of-way,  
Cities of the second class and villages, 17-907

Public highways, 70-311 to 70-313

Service to municipal waterworks, 18-413

Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311

Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05

#### **Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05**

#### **Wholesale service, required, when, 70-626.01**

### **ELECTROLOGISTS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

See *generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

#### **Acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630**

#### **Administrative Services,**

##### **Department of,**

Payroll deductions, use authorized,

81-1117.01

Salaries, payment, use authorized,

81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

System authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

Vendors, payment, use authorized,

81-1117.01

#### **Approval of, use of encoded driver's license information, when, 60-4,111.01**

#### **Automated transactions, 86-641, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Automatic teller machines, authorized, 8-157.01, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES**

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **County board payments to officers and employees, 23-2545**

#### **Defined, 8-157.01**

#### **Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

–*Cont'd*

**Lottery game retailers, payments, 9-813**

**Money transmission services, licensure of, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701**

**Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01**

**Political subdivisions, accept electronic payments, 13-609**

#### **State,**

Agencies and officials, accept electronic payments, 81-118.01

Employees' salaries,  
Payment method authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01

Lottery, payments by retailers, 9-813

State Treasurer, system authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

State Treasurer and state agency, charge for electronic payments not accepted, 84-617.01, 84-620

#### **Taxation,**

Collection,  
Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807  
Use required, when, 77-1784

Payment,  
Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807  
Use required, when, 77-1784

Refunds, use authorized, 77-1784, 77-2420, 77-3807

Returns, use authorized, 77-1784

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, 77-2712.05

**Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### **ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT**

*See generally* NOTARY PUBLIC

**Act, how cited, 64-301**

**Applicability of other laws, 64-317**

**Certificate of authority, electronic, 64-312, 64-313**

**Definitions, 64-302**

**Destruction of electronic signature, when required, 64-311**

**Electronic notarial acts,**  
Components required to be included with document, 64-309

Documents sent to foreign state or nation, electronic certificate of authority, 64-312, 64-313

Physical presence of signer, required, 64-308

Types authorized, 64-307

**Examination, 64-305**

**Fees, 64-306, 64-313**

#### **Notary public,**

Death of, duties of authorized representative, 64-311

Protect electronic signature and seal, 64-310

#### **Registration,**

Eligibility, 64-303

Examination, 64-305

Expiration, 64-311

Fees, 64-306

Not required, when, 64-315

Removal, 64-314

Required, 64-304

Term, renewal, 64-304

**Rules and regulations, 64-316**

**Violations, penalty, 64-314**

### **ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES**

*See* SIGNATURES

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Bonds, seal, facsimile authorized, 10-131**

**Commercial Code, Uniform, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM Communications, UCC 3-501, UCC 3-503**

Documents, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-310, UCC 2-401, UCC 7-208, UCC 7-303, UCC 7-501, UCC 7-502, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-208, UCC 9-310, UCC 9-314

Documents of title, UCC 7-105, UCC 7-106

Network or media, UCC 9-523, UCC 9-528, UCC 9-530

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform –*Cont'd***

Presentment, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110, UCC 4-209

Records, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102

Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208

Signatures, UCC 1-108, UCC 7-103

#### **Commission of Industrial**

**Relations, evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized, 48-818, 81-1383**

**Computers, See COMPUTERS**

**County assessor, data reporting, 77-1327**

**Court hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements, 24-303, 25-2704, 30-3906, 43-278**

**Crowdfunding, exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, when, 8-1111**

**Department of Motor Vehicles, use of encoded driver's license information, when, 60-4,111.01**

**Digital products, electronic delivery, sales tax applies, 77-2703**

**Drunk driving, chemical tests, sworn report, electronic submission, 60-498.01, 60-4,164**

**Elections, early voting ballot, 32-941**

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644**

**Electronic transactions, requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

**Fax, unsolicited ads prohibited, 86-245**

#### **Filings or notices,**

Abortion without parental consent, court filings, 71-6903

Claims against a county, 23-135

Corporations,  
Nonprofits, 21-1915

Department of Banking and Finance, 8-108, 8-1510, 45-750  
Elections, candidate filing form, 32-606

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fuel tax, 66-718

Health claim forms, 44-527

Insurance companies,  
Liquidation, notice, 44-4822

Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7534

Jury list, 25-1628

Liquor Control Act, 53-123.12, 53-124.12, 53-131, 53-133

Mobile home park license, 71-4623

Motor vehicle evidence of insurance, 60-387.01

Motor vehicle registration or title, 60-152, 60-387, 60-3,136, 60-1515

Partnerships, 67-245

Political accountability requirements, 49-14,141, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Radiation source registration, 71-3507

Sales and use tax, retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324

Secured transactions, agricultural central filing, 52-1307

Tax filings, general power, 77-1784, *See also* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Workers' compensation insurance cancellation, 48-144.03

**Fingerprints, electronic, 2-1247**

**Fund transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

**Health care insurance, expedited utilization review, 44-7311**

#### **Health care records,**

Electronic health information, 71-2455

Exchange of immunization information, 71-539 to 71-544

Reporting and use, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Horsereading, telephonic and electronic transactions, See HORSERACING**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

–*Cont'd*

**Hunting and fishing licenses and permits**, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440

**Legislature, reports from public entity, electronic format**, 50-114.03

**Library, fees for use of facsimile**, 51-201.01, 51-211

**Medical order**, 38-2870

**Money, fund transfers**, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Motor vehicles**,

Electronic title and lien system, implementation, 60-164

Handicapped or disabled person parking, parking permit electronic issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

Operator's licenses, issuance and renewal, 60-484.01, 60-4,122, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

Park entry permits, 37-440

Titling and registration, 60-1515

**Motorboats, electronic title and lien system, implementation**, 37-1282

#### **Notary public**,

Electronic notarial acts, *See* ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-301

Online notarial acts, *See* ONLINE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-401

**Open Meetings Act, applicability**, 84-1410, 84-1411

**Pesticide registration application**, 2-2629

**Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies**, 86-644

#### **Prescription drugs**,

Facsimile or electronic transmission, 38-2870

Information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101

**Public assistance, electronic benefit system**, 68-1725

**Public health threat, syndromic surveillance program reporting**, 71-552

**Public records**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Search warrant affidavit**, 29-814.01

**Signatures**, *See* SIGNATURES

**Unsolicited transmission, prohibited**, 86-245

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS Act,

Applicability of, 86-630, 86-633

Construction of, 86-633

How cited, 86-612

Prospective application, 86-631

**Automated transaction, requirements**, 86-641

**Definitions**, 86-613 to 86-629

**Electronic contracts**, 86-634, 86-641

**Electronic records and signatures**,

Admissible into evidence, 86-640

Attribution and effect, 86-636

Change or error, effect, 86-637

Legal recognition of, 86-634

Meets legal requirements of a writing, when, 86-635

Notarization and acknowledgment, 86-638

Retention of, requirements, 86-639

Time and place of sending and receipt, 86-642

Transferable records, requirements, 86-643

Use by agreement, 86-632

Variation by agreement, 86-632

**Legal requirement of a writing**,

Electronic record acceptable, when, 86-635

Recognition of electronic record as a writing, 86-634

Retention of, electronic requirements, 86-639

Time and place of sending and receipt, 86-642

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

#### EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

**Accreditation of schools, See**  
ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Activities pass, issuance by school board, when, 79-517, 79-518**

**Administrators, See** SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Admission requirements, See** STUDENTS

**Adult education programs, 79-11,133 to 79-11,135**

**Affiliation, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Alcohol,**  
Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714  
Retail sales and bottle club operation near school, restriction, 53-177

**Assessment,**  
*Testing, this heading*

**Attendance of students, See** STUDENTS

**Audits, 79-1089**

**Banks, student savings account programs, 8-157**

**Before-and-after-school services,**  
Authorized, 79-1104  
Grants for, *See* EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT; 79-2501

**Bids and bidding, See** BIDS AND BIDDING

**Boards of education, See also** SCHOOL BOARDS  
State, 79-301, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Bonds, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

**Books, See** SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Breast-feeding, right of student, 20-170**

**Buildings, See** SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Bullying prevention and education policy required in each school district, 79-2,137**

**Buses, See** SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Certificates,**  
School administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

**Child development and early childhood education services,**  
*See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also** PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Closing of school, 79-1094**

**Commissions,**  
Industrial Relations, Commission of,  
*See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

Professional Practices Commission, 79-859 to 79-871, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Committees, advisory, teacher certification, 79-808**

**Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911**

**Compacts,**  
Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504

Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

Midwestern Education Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

**Consolidation of school districts,**  
*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Controlled substances,**  
Education, 79-712 to 79-714  
Sale near school, penalty, 28-416

**Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242,**  
*See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Core services and technology infrastructure funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

**Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295**

**County fair exhibits, 79-709**

**County school administrators, See** SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Curriculum, See** SCHOOL CURRICULUM

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

#### EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

**Daycare, before-and-after-school and prekindergarten services,** 79-1104

**Definitions,** 79-101

**Denominational schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,  
*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

**Department of Education, State,** 79-301, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Disabled students,** *See* STUDENTS  
Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

**Disbursements,**  
Requirements, 79-575  
Warrants, issuance, procedure, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

**Disciplinary actions,**  
For students, *See* STUDENTS  
Discipline, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254  
School administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS  
Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Discrimination prohibited,** *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Disease, contagious, duty of school personnel,** 79-248

**District,**  
*School districts,* this heading

**Dyslexia, duties relating to,** 79-11,156 to 79-11,158

**Early childhood education,** *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Educational service units,** *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS  
Duties, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

**Educational technology,** *See*

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Educational telecommunications,**  
*See* EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Elections,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101;  
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Employees,** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Administrators, *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

Drivers, *See* SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

**English language, official language, instruction in,** Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Enrollment option program,** 79-232 to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

**Epidemic,**  
Closing of school, effect, 79-213  
Payment of teachers, 79-8,106

**Equipment,** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Computers, *See* EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Exhibits, county fair,** 79-709

**Federal employees, children of,** 79-216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

**Fees,** *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125

**Financial literacy programs, funding,**  
Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

**Fire prevention,** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Firearm, unlawful possession,** 28-1204.04

**Flags,**  
Display, 79-707, 79-708  
Payment, 79-708

**Forms,** 79-302

**Free education,** Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Funding,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Funds,**

- Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930
- Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810
- School funds, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Graduation requirements, *See* STUDENTS**

#### **Grants, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Handicapped students, *See* STUDENTS**

#### **Health departments, applicability of law, 71-1636**

#### **Health education, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

#### **High school equivalency diploma institutions, assistance to, *See* DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79- 2301**

#### **Home schools, requirements, 79- 318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See* *also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

#### **Immunizations, *See* STUDENTS**

#### **Instructional hour, defined, 79-101**

#### **Insurance,**

- Board members, 79-506, 79-516
- Buses, 79-610
- Contracts authorized, 79-515

#### **Intellectual disabilities, students with, *See* STUDENTS**

#### **Interpreters, qualified educational, legislative intent, 20-150, *See* *also* INTERPRETERS**

#### **Kindergarten, *See* KINDERGARTEN**

#### **Land,**

- Property*, this heading

#### **Learning communities, 79-2101 to 79-2122, *See also* LEARNING COMMUNITIES**

#### **Liquor, retail sales and bottle club operation near school, restrictions, 53-177**

#### **Literacy, *See* READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601**

#### **Meals for students, *See* STUDENTS**

#### **Medical assistance program availability, information required, 68-913**

#### **Medication,**

- Administration, *See* MEDICATION  
AIDE ACT; 71-6718
- Rules and regulations, 71-6743

#### **Military personnel, children of, Attendance at schools, 79-216**

- Compact, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT  
ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY  
FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

#### **Organization of school districts, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION**

#### **Parents,**

- Parental involvement, policy, 79-530  
to 79-533
- Surrogate parent, assignment by  
school district for child with a  
disability, when, 79-1161

#### **Parks,**

- Conveyance by city, 79-10,108, 79-  
10,109
- Joint facility, 13-304 to 13-307

#### **Parochial schools,**

- Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,  
*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements, 79-  
2,136

#### **Pediatric cancer survivors, return- to-learn protocol, 79-2,147, 79- 2,148**

#### **Personnel files, 79-8,109**

#### **Physical examination and screenings, *See* STUDENTS**

#### **Postsecondary education, *See* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

#### **Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources, 79- 2,149 to 79-2,152**

#### **Prekindergarten programs, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

#### **Principal, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS**

#### **Private schools, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

- Inspection by public school official,  
when, 79-1605

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

#### EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

#### Private schools –*Cont'd*

Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements, 79-  
2,136

Textbooks, loans to private school  
students, 79-734

**Property**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Public schools**, *See* SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS

**Reading**, *See* READING IMPROVEMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601

**Recycling**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-  
1183

**Reduction in force**, *See* TEACHERS

**Reduction in size of district**, *See*  
SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Reform schools**, Article VII, section  
12, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Religion,

Constitutional restrictions, Article  
VII, section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Religious affiliation, inquiries  
prohibited, 79-896, 79-897

Religious schools, requirements, 79-  
1601 to 79-1607, *See also*  
PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### Reorganization of school districts,

*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

#### Reports,

Financial,

Annual, 79-528, 79-588

Failure to file, effect, 79-529

Records, audit, 79-1089, 79-2115

Multicultural education program, 79-  
719 to 79-723

Students,

Attendance, 79-205 to 79-209, 79-  
2104.02

Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

Enrollment reports, 79-528

Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

#### Restructuring,

Intent, 79-748

Rule, regulation, or policy, waiver,  
79-750

**Role and mission**, 79-701, 79-702

**Rules and regulations**, 79-302

Recodification, effect, 79-1703

Waiver for restructuring, 79-750

**Safety and security for public  
schools**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Sales and use tax exemption for  
sales by school organizations**,  
77-2704.25

**Saline lands, leases**, 72-501 to 72-  
504, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Savings account programs for  
students by banks**, 8-157

**School, defined**, 79-101

**School administrators**, *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

**School boards**, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

**School buildings**, *See* SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS

**School districts**, *See also* SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS

Accreditation, *See* ACCREDITATION  
OF SCHOOLS

Choice of schools,

Enrollment option program, 79-  
232 to 79-246, *See also*

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Learning community, diversity  
plan, 79-2110

Formation and change of, *See*  
SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### School files and records,

Official policy, 79-539

Personnel files, 79-8,109

School district, records required, 79-  
577, 79-588

Student records,

Access, limitation, 79-2,104, 79-  
2,105

Sharing among educators, 79-  
2,104

Uniform system, establishment, 79-  
318

**School finance**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**School lands, in lieu of tax  
payments**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**School lands and funds**, *See*  
SCHOOL FINANCE

**School term**, 79-211 to 79-213

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

#### EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

**School transportation**, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Schoolhouse**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Schools, accreditation of**, *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Smoking restrictions**, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Special education**, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

**State aid**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**State lottery proceeds, grants**, 9-812

**Statutes, recodification, validation, effect**, 79-1701 to 79-1703

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited**, 48-232, 48-233, 79-296

**Student fees**, *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125

**Student teachers**, *See* TEACHERS

**Students**, *See* STUDENTS

**Superintendent**, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Taxation**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Teachers**, *See* TEACHERS

**Telecommunications, educational**, *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Term**,  
Annual hours, 79-211  
Year-round operation, 79-503 to 79-505

**Testing**,  
Achievement, establishment, 79-318  
Achievement testing, establishment, 79-318

Assessment and reporting system, statewide, *See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, 79-718  
Available, 79-718

Mathematics, Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718

**Textbooks**, 79-734 to 79-737, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Transportation**, *See also* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Nonresidents, 79-605

Prekindergarten program, 79-1104

Private school students, conditions, 79-601

Provide, when, 79-601

Special education, 79-1129, 79-1130, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Truancy**, *See* STUDENTS

**Tuition**,  
Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Nonresident education,  
Adjoining state, attendance in,  
Application, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Eligibility for admission, 79-215

Payment of tuition by district,  
procedure, 79-5,104

Tuition, payment and exemptions, 79-215

Payment by state,  
Nonresidents, special education,  
when, 79-215

Wards, 79-215

Postsecondary education costs,  
treatment, 79-2,126, 79-2,127,  
*See also* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY  
AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE  
AUTHORIZATION ACT

Student attending outside district of  
residence,  
Adjoining state, 79-599 to 79-5,103  
Instate, 79-5,104

Wards, 79-215

**Unified system**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Visitation, Commissioner of Education, duties**, 79-309

**Vocational education**, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

**Warrants, issuance, procedure**,  
*See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
PAYMENT; 77-2201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

**Weather, severe, school closure,  
effect, 79-213**

#### **Year-round operation,**

Conversion to, 79-504  
Notification, required, 79-505  
Intent, 79-503  
Partial conversion, 79-504

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 79-1801  
How construed, 79-1847, 79-1851,  
79-1852

#### **Actions, 79-1822**

#### **Authority,**

Bond, surety, requirement, 79-1815  
Bonds of, issuance authorized, 79-  
1824, 79-1838  
Bylaws, adopt, 79-1819  
Conflict of interest, 79-1817  
Created, 79-1810  
Duties, 79-1818  
Executive director, 79-1812  
Expenses, 79-1816  
Journal, record actions, 79-1848  
Membership, 79-1811, 79-1814  
Office, location, 79-1821  
Personnel, employ, 79-1827  
Powers, 79-1823  
Quorum, 79-1814  
Resolution, effect, 79-1814  
Seal, 79-1820

#### **Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 79-1846**

#### **Bonds,**

Conditions, 79-1831, *See also*  
SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS  
Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Form, 79-1838  
Issuance, authorized, 79-1824, 79-  
1838

Liability of state or political  
subdivision, 79-1843  
Proceeds, how used, 79-1838  
Purchase of securities, 79-1841, 79-  
1842  
Refunding, 79-1842  
Resolution, requirements, 79-1839  
Series, 79-1834  
Trust agreement, 79-1840

#### **Contributions, 79-1828**

**Costs, administrative, 79-1832, 79-  
1835**

**Definitions, 79-1803 to 79-1809**

**Funds, investment, 79-1845**

**Grants, 79-1828**

**Intent, 79-1802**

**Liability, limitation, 79-1835**

#### **Loans,**

Authority to make, 79-1830, 79-1831  
Authority to receive, 79-1828

**Mortgage, property of authority, 79-  
1829**

**Pledge of state, 79-1850**

#### **Project,**

Combine, 79-1834  
Convey title, when, 79-1837  
Joint, 79-1833  
Lease, 79-1844  
Powers of authority, 79-1823

**Property, acquisition by authority,  
79-1836**

**Records, maintain, 79-1813**

**Rules and regulations, 79-1826**

**Services, authority charge, 79-1825**

**Taxation, authority exempt, 79-1849**

### **ELEVATORS**

*See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

### **EMAIL**

*See* COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS

### **EMBALMERS**

*See* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND  
EMBALMERS

### **EMBEZZLEMENT**

*See* THEFT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT

- See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Act, how cited**, 71-2410
- Acts prohibited**, 71-2416
- Appeals**, 71-2416
- Authorized use of emergency box**, 71-2412
- Controlled substances, exemption**, 71-2417
- Definitions**, 71-2411
- Drugs, requirements**, 71-2413
- Enforcement**, 71-2414
- Inspection of emergency box**, 71-2414
- Institution, disciplinary actions**, 71-2414, 71-2416
- Institutional pharmacy**, 71-2412
- Long-term care facility**, 71-2412
- Long-term care facility, disciplinary actions**, 71-2414, 71-2416
- Requirements for emergency box**, 71-2412
- Service of process**, 71-2416
- Supplying pharmacist**, 71-2413
  - Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416
- Supplying pharmacy**, 71-2413
  - Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416
- Violations, penalty**, 71-448, 71-2416

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

- See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY
- Agency**, 81-829.31, *See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA
- Chemicals, hazardous and toxic, public safety**, *See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
- Communication system, statewide**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
- Communications system, Governor control**, 81-1120.25
- Compacts**,
  - Emergency Management Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124

- Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109
- Division of communications, Department of Administrative Services, duties**, 81-1120.17
- Emergency Management Assistance Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124
- Emergency management system**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
- Fires**, *See* FIRE SAFETY; STATE FIRE MARSHAL
- Wildfires, *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-826
- Floods**, *See* FLOODS
- Government**,
  - Officials, *See* GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101
  - Temporary location of seat of, Political subdivisions, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-701
  - State, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-701.01
- Medical services**, *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Military**, *See* MILITARY
- National Guard, Nebraska, disaster relief**, 55-106, 55-117, 55-146
- 911 service**,
  - Plan for, *See* 911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT; 86-1001
  - Telephones, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420
  - Wireless service, *See* ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
- Public records, withheld to protect public, when**, 84-712.05
- Radioactive materials**, *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Radiological instruments, repair, replacement, and calibration of**, 71-3529 to 71-3536

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT –Cont'd

**Shipment of radioactive materials across the state, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also**

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Terrorist acts, response, 81-830, See also** HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Weather, See** WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 81-829.36

How construed, 81-829.38, 81-829.75

**Adjutant General, powers and duties, 81-829.41, 81-829.72**

**Administration, 81-829.31, 81-829.41**

**Compact, Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56**

**Compensation, services or property, 81-829.57**

**Definitions, 81-829.39**

**Disaster, emergency proclamation, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69**

**Emergency and utility equipment, Emergency management worker or storm spotter, motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232**

Movement, 81-829.65

**Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, 81-829.40**

Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33

Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270

**Emergency proclamation, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69**

**Equipment and supplies, priorities, 81-829.60**

**False statement for aid, 10-807, 81-829.73**

**Federal assistance, 81-829.58, 81-829.71**

Fraud or willful misstatement in application, 81-829.73

**Gifts, grants, or loans, 81-829.58, 81-829.59**

**Housing, temporary, 81-829.70**

**Immunity from liability, 81-829.55, 81-829.66**

**Intent, 81-829.37**

**Interjurisdictional emergency management, 81-829.47, 81-829.48**

**Law enforcement, powers, 81-829.65**

**Loans, federal, 81-829.71**

**Local governments, powers, 81-829.46 to 81-829.51**

**Political activity, prohibited, 81-829.61**

**Powers, 81-829.40, 81-829.41, 81-829.46, 81-829.53, 81-829.55, 81-829.56, 81-829.65, 81-829.69 to 81-829.72**

**Prevention, 81-829.43**

**Private assistance, 81-829.59**

**Proclamation, state of emergency, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69**

**Property taxes, additional increase allowed, 13-520**

**Registries, emergency management, 81-829.41**

**Rules and regulations, enforcement, 81-829.64**

**School districts and educational service units, powers, 81-829.49, 81-829.51**

**State emergency response teams, Established, 81-829.52 to 81-829.54**

Immunity from liability, 81-829.55

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232

Qualifications, 81-829.62

Training, identification, and credentialing, 81-829.67

#### State of emergency,

Adjutant General, individual assistance programs, 81-829.72



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### State of emergency –*Cont'd*

Governor, powers, 81-829.69, 81-829.72

Governor's Emergency Program for funding, 81-829.42

Military leave of absence, when, limitations, 55-160

Proclamation issued by Governor, when, 81-829.40

Vital resource emergency, Governor declare, 84-164

#### Weather conditions, 81-829.45

Storm spotter, 81-829.67

#### Workers,

State emergency response teams, this heading

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Adjutant General, administer, 81-829.31

Created, 81-829.31

Division, Radiological Emergency Preparedness, duties, 71-3529 to 71-3536

#### Duties,

Acts administered, Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,191

Coordinate emergency planning and training, 81-15,213, See also EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

Emergencies, declaration of, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36

Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45

#### Funds,

Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33

Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270

Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

See generally HEALTH CARE

Ambulances, See AMBULANCES

Automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102

Communication system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

Death during apprehension or custody, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Emergency, false reporting, 28-907, 35-520

EMS Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact, 38-3801

False alarm, county regulation authorized, 23-187

Fund, Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations, 71-51,103

Funding by political subdivisions, Ambulances, See AMBULANCES  
County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY

Funding, See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

Gratuitous provider, immunity, 25-21,186

Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102

Lights on vehicles, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

–Cont'd

**Out-of-hospital emergency medical services, conflicting acts, how construed, 71-8253**

**Providers, peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW**

**Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY Regulation, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201**

#### **Rescue squads,**

Ambulances, *See* AMBULANCES

Donations to the Nebraska  
Emergency Medical System  
Operations Fund, 71-51,103

Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186

Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

Volunteer department,

Incentives,

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS  
JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention, *See*  
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT  
AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS  
INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

Liability, immunity, 35-107

Trust fund, authorized, 35-901  
Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

**Sales tax, county sales tax for  
county or joint political  
subdivision services, 13-318 to  
13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Stress management program,  
emergency personnel, See  
CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101**

**Trauma care, See STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201**

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES**

How cited, 38-1201

How construed, 38-1236

#### **Ambulance,**

Driver privileges, 38-1227

Transport requirements, 38-1226

#### **Board of Emergency Medical Services, 38-167, See also**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Duties, 38-1216, 38-1218.01

Meetings, 38-1215

Members, 38-1215

**Confidentiality of patient data, 38-  
1225**

**Definitions, 38-1204 to 38-1214**

**Exemptions, 38-1220**

**Fees, 38-1222**

**Gifts, acceptance by department,  
38-1235**

**Immunity from liability for  
emergency care, when, 38-  
1232 to 38-1234**

**Intent, 38-1202, 38-1203**

**Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Classifications, 38-1217

Curricula, 38-1218

Issuance to National Registry  
members, 38-1229

License,

Requirements, 38-1217, 38-1221

Transfer prohibited, 38-1230

**Out-of-hospital emergency care  
provider, activities authorized,  
38-1224**

**Person objecting to treatment,  
effect, 38-1231**

**Physician medical director,  
required, 38-1223**

**Prohibited acts, 38-1237**

**Rules and regulations, 38-1217, 38-  
1218, 38-1219**

**Shortage of licensed emergency  
care providers, department  
powers, 38-1228**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Act, how cited**, 81-15,191

**Civil actions**, 81-15,230 to 81-15,232

Attorney's fees and costs, 81-15,233

Intervention, 81-15,234

**Commission, State Emergency  
Response**, 81-15,210 to 81-  
15,212

**Definitions**, 81-15,193 to 81-15,209

**Department of Environment and  
Energy, duties**, 81-15,213

**Emergency Management Agency,  
Nebraska, duties**, 81-15,213

**Emergency plan**,

Contents, 81-15,220

Review, 81-15,221

**Emergency planning districts**, 81-  
15,212

**Facilities**,

Facility emergency coordinator, 81-  
15,219

Notification required, 81-15,218

Owner, operator, duties, 81-15,222  
to 81-15,226

**Health professionals, information  
to, confidentiality**, 81-15,226

**Information**,

Availability, 81-15,229

Inventory form, 81-15,224

Material safety data sheet, 81-  
15,223

Toxic chemical release form, 81-  
15,225

**Intent**, 81-15,192

**Local emergency planning  
committees**, 81-15,215 to 81-  
15,217

Publish annual notice, 81-15,229

**Local law, applicability**, 81-15,228

**Release, notification**, 81-15,222

**Rules and regulations**, 81-15,235

**State Administrator**, 81-15,210

**Transportation exemption**, 81-  
15,227

**Violations, civil actions**, 81-15,230

### **EMERGENCY RESPONDERS**

*See* PUBLIC SAFETY

### **EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Act**,

How cited, 13-701

How construed, 13-706

**Definitions**, 13-702

**Emergency, false reporting**, 28-907

**Legislative authority in  
emergencies**, Article III, section  
29, Constitution of Nebraska

**Location**, 13-703

Validity of acts, 13-704

**Rules and regulations**, 13-705

### **EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited**, 72-701.01

**Attack**, 72-701.02

**Emergency, false reporting**, 28-907

**Temporary location**, 72-701.03 to  
72-701.06

### **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-420

**Agreements authorized**, 86-440

**Audit**, 86-437

**Counties, implementation deadline**,  
86-440.01

**Definitions**, 86-422 to 86-434

**Funding, application for,  
authorized**, 86-441.01

**Immunity from liability**, 86-441, 86-  
441.01

**Intent**, 86-421

**Report**, 86-437

**Rules and regulations**, 86-437

**Service surcharge**,

Amount, 86-435, 86-438

Authorized, 86-435

Collection, 86-436, 86-437

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EMERGENCY TELEPHONE

#### COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

##### ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Service surcharge –*Cont'd*

Separate fund, 86-439

##### Violation,

Administrative fine, 86-437

Civil penalty, 75-156

### EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICE

See TELEPHONES

### EMINENT DOMAIN

See generally REAL ESTATE

##### Abandonment proceedings, effect, 76-711

##### Aeronautics, Division of Department of Transportation, powers, 3-144

##### Agricultural land, treatment, 76- 710.03

##### Agricultural society, county, 2-262

##### Airports,

City airport authorities, 3-503

County airport authorities, 3-601

Extraterritorial airports, 3-241 to 3-  
243

Municipalities, 3-203, 3-204

Political subdivisions, powers, 3-331

##### Appeal, 76-715 to 76-723

##### Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710

Fees, 76-723

##### Attorney's fees, when allowed, 76- 720, 76-720.01

##### Authorized,

Corporations subject to, Article X,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Just compensation required, Article  
I, section 21, Constitution of  
Nebraska

##### Award,

Deposit by condemner, 76-711, 76-  
712

Filing requirements, 76-712, 76-713

##### Bridges, cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1207, 14-1211, 14- 1212, 14-1238 to 14-1241

##### Cemeteries,

Associations, 12-506

Cities of the second class, 17-926

Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201

Villages, 17-926

Wyuka Cemetery, 12-101

##### Cities of the first class, 16-605 to 16- 608, 19-709

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Construction, damages, 16-645

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to  
19-706

Intervention, rights of adjoining  
owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public purpose, 16-605 to 16-608

Public transportation, 16-6,110

Recreation facilities, 16-697.01

Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 18-1705

Utilities, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to

19-709, See also MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-  
627

##### Cities of the metropolitan class, 14- 366 to 14-376

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Appeal, 14-807

Intervention, rights of adjoining  
owners, 19-710

Landmark heritage preservation  
district, 14-2003

Parking facilities, offstreet, 14-1738

Public purpose, 14-374

Public transportation, 14-102, 14-  
1805

Recreational areas, 14-366

Streets, 14-366, 18-1705

Utilities, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116,  
66-1861

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-  
627

##### Cities of the primary class, 15-229 to 15-229.02

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to  
19-706

Intervention, rights of adjoining  
owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 19-3311

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

Streets and sidewalks, 15-701, 18-1705

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Waterworks, 15-501

#### **Cities of the second class, 17-559, 19-709**

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706

Dikes, 17-529.01

Electrical power plant, 17-906

Improvements, 17-559

Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public transportation, 17-174

Restriction, 17-170

Sewerage and drainage, 17-154

Streets, 17-559, 18-1705

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Waterworks, 17-535

#### **Community redevelopment**

**authority, 18-2122, 18-2142.03**

#### **Condominium unit, acquisition,**

**award, 76-831**

#### **Conservator, powers, 76-724**

#### **Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Costs, awarded when, 76-720, 76-723, 76-726**

#### **Counties, 23-325**

Agricultural society, 2-262

Flood control, 23-320.10

#### **County agricultural society, 2-262**

#### **Damages, 76-703**

Assessment by appraisers, 76-710 to 76-710.02

Displaced persons, reimbursement required, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Definitions, 76-701**

#### **Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214**

#### **Drainage,**

Districts, 31-321, 31-322, 31-353, 31-415

Drains and ditches, 31-210

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-521, 31-523

#### **Economic development, use for, restricted, 76-710.04**

#### **Educational Telecommunications**

**Commission, Nebraska, 79-1322**

#### **Electricity,**

Electric supplier, limit on eminent domain for power development, 70-1014.01, 70-1014.02, 70-1909

Irrigation districts, 46-313

Transmission lines, 70-305, 70-306, 76-710.04

#### **Environmental covenant, effect of eminent domain on perpetuity, 76-2609**

#### **Examination by condemner, 76-702**

#### **Fairs,**

Agricultural society, county, 2-262

County fairs, 2-262

#### **Highways and roads,**

Advertising signs, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

State highway system, 39-1320

#### **Interest acquired, 76-714**

#### **Intervention, right of adjoining owner, 19-710**

#### **Irrigation,**

Construction projects, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251

Districts, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125, 46-156, 76-710.02

#### **Joinder of actions, 76-721**

#### **Libraries, 51-210**

#### **Natural gas system, *See* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

**Natural resources districts, 2-**  
3226.11, 2-3234

**Offstreet parking districts, 19-3311**

**Oil and gas,**

Natural gas, underground storage,  
57-603 to 57-609

Pipelines,

Land acquisition, 57-1101 to 57-  
1105

Siting, *See* MAJOR OIL PIPELINE  
SITING ACT; 57-1401

**Parks, state, 37-329**

**Petition, 76-704 to 76-705**

**Procedure,**

Appeal, 76-711, 76-715 to 76-721

Applicability, 25-2501, 25-2506

Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710, 76-  
723

Condemnation award, 76-712, 76-  
713

Costs, expenses, and fees  
awarded, when, 76-726

Damages, 76-703, 76-705, 76-710  
to 76-710.03

Definitions, 25-2502, 76-701

Exceptions, 25-2501

Hearing, 25-2503 to 25-2505

Interest in property, 76-711, 76-714

Inventory, 76-702

Notice, 25-2503

Petition, 76-704 to 76-705

Property of minor, 76-724

State lands, 76-725

Uniform procedure, 25-2501 to 25-  
2506

**Property, removal, liability, 76-711**

**Public power districts, 70-667, 70-  
670, 70-672**

**Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and  
8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-  
308**

**Real estate, procedure, 18-1755, 25-  
2501 to 25-2506, 76-701 to 76-  
724**

**Recreational use, public right of  
access, 18-1755**

**Regional metropolitan transit  
authorities, 18-812**

**Roads, *See* TRANSPORTATION,  
DEPARTMENT OF**

**Sanitary and improvement  
districts, 31-736 to 31-738**

**School lands and funds, 72-213 to  
72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097**

Air fields and monitoring stations,  
72-216

Cemetery purposes, 72-220

City or village, 72-215

Counties, 72-219

Highways and roads, 72-221, 72-  
221.01

Private companies, 72-222.01

Public districts, 72-222, 72-222.02

School districts, 72-214

United States, 72-216 to 72-218

Water conservation, 72-218

**Schools and school districts, 79-  
1095 to 79-1097**

**Shooting ranges, prohibition, 37-  
1310**

**Solid waste management, powers  
of political subdivisions, 13-  
2021**

**State, right of, 76-725, 81-1108.38**  
Prohibition, 37-1310

**State colleges, 85-319**

**Telephones and  
telecommunications,  
transmission lines, 76-710.03, 86-  
705, 86-706**

**Trail development,  
Construed, 37-1006**

Natural resources districts, use,  
procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-  
3234.09

**University of Nebraska, 85-133**

**Utilities, acquisition by city or  
village, 19-701 to 19-707, *See*  
*also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS  
SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-  
4624**

**Villages, 17-559, 19-709**

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to  
19-706

Dikes, 17-529.01

Electrical power plant, 17-906

Improvements, 17-559

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

- Intervention, rights of adjoining owner, 19-710
- Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 17-207.01
- Property, use authorized, 19-709
- Public transportation, 17-174
- Restriction, 17-170
- Sewerage and drainage, 17-154
- Streets, 17-559, 18-1705
- Utilities, 19-701 to 19-707, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
- Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
- Waterworks, 17-535

**Water construction projects**, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251

**Weighing stations**, 60-1302

### **EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited**, 48-2901

#### **Classification,**

- As employee or independent contractor, 48-2903
- Presumption, 48-2903
- Reports of suspected violations, Confidentiality, 48-2905
- Hot line and web site, 48-2905

#### **Contractors,**

- Classification of workers, 48-2903, 48-2904
- Fines, 48-2907
- Post notice, 48-2910
- Public contracts, affidavit required, 48-2911
- False affidavit, penalties, 48-2912

**Definitions**, 48-2902

#### **Department,**

- Annual report to Legislature, 48-2909
- Duties, 48-2905
- Investigations, 48-2906
- Tax information, use in enforcement, 77-27,119

### **Unemployment tax, withholding, or workers' compensation violations,**

- Actions to collect or enforce, 48-2908
- Investigation of possible, 48-2908

#### **Violations,**

- Fines, 48-2907
- Misclassification by contractor, 48-2904

### **EMPLOYMENT**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Acts prohibited**, 48-512

**Bond required**, 48-504

**Contracts**, 48-519

**Definitions**, 48-501.01

**Employment order**, 48-520, 48-521

#### **Fees,**

- License, 48-503, 48-514
- Posting, 48-519
- Refund, 48-510, 48-523, 48-524
- Registration, 48-518
- Splitting, prohibited, 48-511

**Foreign agents or agencies, requirements**, 48-515 to 48-517

#### **License,**

- Cancellation, 48-505
- Required, 48-503

**Name, restrictions**, 48-506

**Records, required**, 48-508, 48-510

**Register, required**, 48-507

**Violations, penalty**, 48-513

### **EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

- Changes, applicability, 77-4112
- How cited, 77-4101

**Agreement**, 77-4104

**Application**, 77-4104

Fee, 77-4104

Valid, when, 77-4109

**Definitions**, 77-4103

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT

#### GROWTH ACT –*Cont'd*

**Employee of qualified employee leasing company, treatment,** 77-4103.01

**Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when,** 66-1349

**Exemptions,** 77-4104.01

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-** 2501, 77-4104

#### Income tax,

Corporate income, election, 77-4105

Credit, 77-4105

Use, 77-4106

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107

Recapture, 77-4107

**Intent,** 77-4102

**Low-level radioactive waste facility or employment, treatment,** 77-3,112

#### Personal property tax,

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107

Exemption,

Application, procedure, 77-4105, 77-4106

Filing with county assessor required, 77-1229

Recapture, 77-4107

**Report,** 77-4110

Joint hearing, 77-4110

**Rules and regulations,** 77-4111

#### Sales and use tax,

Credit, 77-4105

Use, 77-4106

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107

Estimate of refund, 77-4113

Purchasing agents, 77-4106

Recapture, 77-4107

Refund, 77-4106, 77-4108.01

**Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect,** 66-1344

**Transfer of incentive, effect,** 77-4108

### EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Appeal,** 60-4,130

**Application,** 60-4,130

#### Commercial motor vehicle, use

**prohibited,** 60-4,107, 60-4,129, 60-4,183, 60-4,186

**Driver's license, defined as,** 60-474

**Fees,** 60-4,115

Identity security surcharge, 60-4,115

#### Issuance,

Application, 60-4,130

Procedure, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

**Operator's license, defined as,** 60-474

#### Operators' licenses and permits,

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Revocation,** 60-4,129

**Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### Use, Authorized,

License Suspension Act, 43-3318

Point system violations, 60-4,183, 60-4,186

Revocation of operator's license, 60-476.01, 60-4,107

Suspension of operator's license, 43-3318, 60-476.02, 60-4,107

**Use authorized,** 60-4,129

**Violations, penalty,** 60-4,129, 60-4,130

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**Administrative office,** 48-606.01

**Appeals,** 48-634 to 48-638, 48-650

#### Benefits,

Abuse, leaving employment to escape, effect, 48-628.13

Additional benefits, conditions, amount, 48-628.17

Amount, weekly benefit, calculation, 48-624 to 48-626, 48-680

Appeals, effect, 48-644

Assignment or pledge, when, 48-647

Disqualifications and exceptions thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12

Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01

Emergency benefits, 48-628.14

Employee, false statements, forfeit benefits, 48-663, 48-663.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

–Cont'd

#### Benefits –Cont'd

Employer, false statements, penalty, 48-664  
Erroneous payment, recovery, 48-665, 48-665.01  
Setoff against income tax refund, 48-665  
Extended benefits, 48-628.14 to 48-628.16  
Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209  
Income tax withholding, 48-629.01  
Legal process, exempt when, 48-647  
Maximum annual amount, 48-626  
Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01  
Notice to employer, 48-651  
Overpayment,  
Failure to repay, penalty, 48-663.01  
Recovery, 48-663.01  
Payment, 48-623  
Reemployment services, when required, 48-627  
Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683  
Violation,  
Levy authorized, 48-663.01  
Penalty, 48-663, 48-664  
Waiver or release, agreements prohibited, 48-645  
**Board, Nebraska Worker Training,** 48-622.03  
**Child support, collection,** 48-647  
**Cities, tax, authorized,** 48-671  
**Claims,**  
Determination, 48-630 to 48-632  
Employer, rights, duties, 48-632  
Rules and regulations for filing, 48-629  
**Combined tax,**  
Adjustments, 48-660  
Bankruptcy, dissolution, and other procedures, effect, 48-659  
Collection, 48-655  
Default, 48-657  
Lien, 48-657, 48-660.01

Employer failure to pay, penalty, 48-664  
Employers' contracts with governmental entities, 48-657  
Experience account, 48-652  
Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209  
Interest, charged when, 48-655  
Nonprofit organizations, payment, 48-660.01  
Default, lien, 48-660.01  
Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01  
Payment, amount, 48-648 to 48-649.04  
Rate determinations, appeals, 48-650  
Refunds, 48-660  
Reports or returns, requirements, 48-656  
Successor liability, 48-658  
**Commissioner of Labor,**  
Compensation, 48-605  
Cooperation with federal government, 48-616  
Employee, record violations, penalty, 48-612  
Personnel, 48-609  
Powers and duties, 48-606, 48-606.01, 48-608, 48-611, 48-654.01  
**Confidentiality,**  
Employer information, disclosure authorized, when, 48-612.01  
Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, penalty, 48-612.01  
Records and reports generally, 48-612  
**Contract bids, inclusion required, when,** 48-657  
**Definitions,** 48-602 to 48-604, 48-628.13, 48-628.14, 48-648.02, 48-673  
**Depositions,** 48-613  
**Disqualifications and exceptions thereto,** 48-628 to 48-628.12  
**Eligibility,** 48-627, 48-627.01  
Indian tribes, applicability of law, 48-603.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

–Cont'd

#### Eligibility –Cont'd

Verification of lawful presence  
required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

#### Employer,

Applicability to, 48-661  
Combined tax, 48-648 to 48-649.04  
Experience account, 48-652, 48-654, 48-654.01, 48-664, 48-668, 48-681  
Payments required,  
Default, lien, 48-657  
Setoff against income tax refund,  
48-655  
Records and reports, 48-612  
Employer information, treatment,  
48-612.01  
Reimbursement accounts, 48-652  
Transfer of business, procedure, 48-658

**Employment service, state**, 48-662

**Enforcement**, 48-667

Tax information, use in, 77-27,119

**Federal funds, replacement by state**, 48-622

**Federal law, unconstitutionality, effect**, 48-670

**Fees, schedule**, 48-606

**Foreign states and governments, services performed, treatment**, 48-668 to 48-668.03

#### Funds,

Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621  
Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621  
Nebraska Training and Support Cash Fund, 48-622.02  
Administrative Costs Reserve Account, 48-622.02  
State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01  
Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617, 48-618  
Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618 to 48-620

**Indian tribes, applicability of law**, 48-603.01

#### Jurisdiction,

Court, other states' law, 48-655.02  
Personal, 48-655.01

**Law, how cited**, 48-601

#### Lien,

Enforcement, 48-657, 48-660.01  
Tax lien, See TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901

**Nonprofit organizations, payments in lieu of contributions**, 48-660.01

**Oaths, administration**, 48-613

**Payments in lieu of contributions**, 48-649.04

#### Programs supported,

Job training, 48-622.02  
Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683  
Worker and business recruitment, 48-622.02

**Representation**, 48-667

**Rules and regulations**, 48-607, 48-608

**Subpoenas**, 48-613, 48-614

**Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits, overissuance, collection**, 48-647

**Temporary help firm, employee**, 48-628.12

**Villages, tax, authorized**, 48-671

**Violations, penalty**, 48-612, 48-612.01, 48-654.01, 48-666

**Wages, what constitutes**, 48-602

**Witness fees**, 48-643

### ENDANGERED SPECIES

See WILDLIFE

### ENDORSEMENTS

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Advertising**, See ADVERTISING

**Attorneys, court filings, endorsement of**, 7-112

**Banks, insolvent, certificate of indebtedness**, 8-1,109

**Banks and capital stock financial institutions, assignment of securities**, 77-23,104

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENDORSEMENTS –Cont'd

- Bonds, official, endorsement on,** 11-101, 11-111
- Checks or instruments, failure to endorse,** 25-21, 188.01
- Court orders and filings,**
  - Allowance of writ, 25-2161
  - Criminal indictment, 29-1416
  - Criminal information, 29-1602
  - Criminal warrant, 29-1706
- Filings,**
  - Attorney endorsement, 7-112
  - Clerk endorsement, 25-2206
  - Injunction, 25-1068
  - Sheriff endorsement, 23-1701.05
  - Supersedeas bond, 25-1908
- Deeds, filing endorsement,** 23-1510
- Insurance policies,**
  - Automobile liability, 44-3, 128.01
  - Form, 44-1708
  - Health insurance, 44-710.17, 44-789
- Lease, oil, gas, or mining, discharge,** 57-207
- Motor vehicle operators' licenses,** 60-4, 138
- Schools, teaching certificate or permit,** 79-810
- State boiler inspector, qualifications,** 81-5, 167
- Tax sale, certificate of purchase assignable by endorsement,** 77-1822
- Warrant, criminal,** 29-1706
- Warrants, county,** 23-1602

### ENERGY

- See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES
- Coal,** *See* MINES AND MINERALS
- Conservation,** *See* ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Critical energy infrastructure, not public record, when,** 84-712.05
- Electricity,** *See* ELECTRICITY
  - Cities and villages, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
  - Public power, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
- Geothermal resources,** 66-1101 to 66-1106, *See also* GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

- Motor fuels,** *See* MOTOR FUELS
- Nuclear energy,** *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Oil and gas,** *See* OIL AND GAS
- Political subdivisions, comprehensive plans, energy assessment requirements,** 14-403.01, 15-1102, 19-903, 23-114.02
- Radioactive materials or energy,** *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Solar energy,** *See* SOLAR ENERGY
- Storage tanks,** *See* STORAGE TANKS
- Uranium,** *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Wind energy,** *See* WIND ENERGY

### ENERGY CONSERVATION

- See generally* ENERGY
- Buildings constructed with state funds, code requirements,** 72-805, 72-806
- Contracts, energy financing,**
  - Bond requirements, 66-1065
  - Definitions, 66-1062
  - Energy financing contract, 66-1065, 66-1066
  - Governmental unit, powers and duties, 66-1063, 66-1064
- Energy efficiency projects, financing of by municipalities,** *See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201
- Energy efficiency standards, uniform,**
  - Code, Nebraska Energy, Adoption, 81-1611
  - Applicability, 81-1614
  - Definitions, 81-1609
  - Enforcement, 81-1616, 81-1617, 81-1625
  - Exemptions, 81-1615
  - Inspections, 81-1616, 81-1617
  - Intent, 81-1608
  - Local standards, 81-1618
  - Manuals, 81-1613
  - Requirements, 81-1622
  - Rules and regulations, 81-1612
  - Technical assistance, 81-1620
  - Violations, penalty, 81-1626

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENERGY CONSERVATION –*Cont'd*

- Environmental protection, See**  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Funding, use of severance tax, 57-705**
- Geothermal resources**
  - development, 66-1101 to 66-1106, See also** GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
- Improvements to property, tax effects, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Loans,**
  - Administration, 66-1007
  - Bank participation, required, when, 66-1009
  - Default, effect, 66-1009
  - Definitions, 66-1002 to 66-1006
  - Intent, 66-1001
  - Repayment, 66-1009
  - Restrictions, 66-1008, 66-1009
  - Use, limitations, 66-1011
  - Utilities, supplemental powers, 66-1010
- Oil and gas conservation, 57-901 to 57-922, See also** OIL AND GAS
- Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-1641**
- Public utilities, integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066**
- Report, annual, 81-1607**
- Shortages, emergency powers, 84-162 to 84-167**
- Tax credit, renewable energy, 77-27,235**

### ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Act,**
  - Application, 42-939, 42-940
  - Construction, 42-939
  - How cited, 42-932
- Definitions, 42-933**
- Immunity, 42-937**
- Judicial enforcement of orders, 42-934**

- Law enforcement, powers and duties, 42-935**
- Nebraska State Patrol, registration duties, 42-936**
- Nonjudicial enforcement of orders, 42-935**
- Registration of orders, 42-936**
- Remedies, other remedies not precluded, 42-938**

### ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

- See generally* JUDGMENTS
- Act,**
  - How cited, 25-1587.01
  - How construed, 25-1587.08
- Creditors' rights, 25-1587.07**
- Fees, 25-1587.06**
- Filing of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04**
- Foreign judgment, defined, 25-1587.02**
- Notice, 25-1587.04**
- Registration under prior law, applicability of law, 25-1587.09**
- Stay of enforcement, 25-1587.05**
- Treatment of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03**

### ENGINEERS

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Building plans, duties, 48-433**
- Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187**
- Contracts with state, See**  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
- Drawings, duties, 48-433**
- Licensure, See** ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

### ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS

#### REGULATION ACT –Cont'd

**Act**, *See also* ARCHITECTS; ENGINEERS  
How cited, 81-3401

How construed, 81-3455

**Acts prohibited**, 81-3442

**Architecture, practice of**,

Defined, 81-3420

Exempted activities, 81-3449

Requirements, 81-3448

Technical submissions,  
requirements, 81-3450

**Board of Engineers and Architects**,  
81-3428 to 81-3431

**Code of practice, contents**, 81-3434

**Combined services with**

**construction services**,

**authorized, conditions**, 81-  
3436.01

**Construction projects, professional  
engineer or architect, required,  
when**, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

**Coordinating professional**,

Defined, 81-3408

Duties, 81-3437.02

**Definitions**, 81-3403 to 81-3427

**Disciplinary actions, authorized**, 81-  
3444

**Enforcement**, 81-3440

Procedure, 81-3443

**Engineering, practice of**,

Defined, 81-3421

Exempted activities, 81-3453

Requirements, 81-3451

Technical submissions,  
requirements, 81-3454

**Enrollment as engineer-intern**,

Application, 81-3435, 81-3451

Certificate of enrollment, 81-3437

Examination, 81-3451

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3451

Requirements, 81-3451

**Fund, Engineers and Architects**

**Regulation**, 81-3432

Qualified educational debt  
repayment, eligibility, 81-  
3432.01

**Intent**, 81-3402

**Licensure as architect or  
professional engineer**,

Application, 81-3435, 81-3448, 81-  
3451

Certificate, 81-3437

Continuing education, 81-3438

Expiration, 81-3438

Fees, 81-3438, 81-3439

Renewal, 81-3438

Replacement certification, 81-3439

Examination, 81-3448, 81-3451

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3448,  
81-3451

Seal, 81-3437.01

**Organizational practice**,

Certificate of authorization, 81-3436

Application, 81-3435, 81-3436

Expiration, 81-3438

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3439

Renewal, 81-3438

Replacement certificate, 81-3439

Requirements, 81-3436

**Public works, supervision required,  
when**, 81-3445

**Roster of architects and  
professional engineers**, 81-3433

**Title, unlawful use of**, 81-3441

**Trade name or trademark**

**registration restriction**, 81-3436

**Violations, penalties**, 81-3442, 81-  
3444

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE

**Official state language**, Article I,  
section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-442

**Board, Enhanced Wireless 911**

**Advisory**, 86-461, 86-462, 86-465

**Commission**,

Duties, 86-465

Powers, county without service, 86-  
466.01

**Confidential information**, 86-467

**Definitions**, 86-443 to 86-456.01

**Immunity**, 86-468

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENHANCED WIRELESS 911

#### SERVICES ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Public safety answering point,

Compensation for costs, when, 86-466

Report, 86-460

Service agreement, authorized, 86-464

##### Rules and regulations, 86-469

##### Surcharge, 86-457, 86-458

##### Violations, civil penalty, 75-156, 86-459, 86-470

##### Wireless carrier,

Compensation for costs, when, 86-466

Duties, 86-457, 86-459

### ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

##### Application, 79-237 to 79-240

Appeal, 79-239

Notice of acceptance or rejection, 79-237, 79-239

Priorities, 79-238

Standards,

Rejection, 79-238, 79-239

Relocating students, 79-240

Request for release, 79-238, 79-239

Siblings, 79-238

##### Automatic acceptance of relocating student, when, 79-240

##### Building assignment, 79-235

##### Cancellation, form, 79-237

##### Contracts, unaffected, 79-244

##### Deadlines, 79-237

Waiver, 79-240

##### Definitions, 79-233

##### Enrollment option program,

defined, 79-233

##### Established, 79-234

##### Extracurricular activities, eligibility, 79-235

##### Graduation, 79-242

##### Intent, 79-232

##### One-year minimum, 79-237

##### Option school district,

Converted contract option students, calculations, 79-1009.01

Defined, 79-233

Net option funding, 79-1009

##### Option student,

Defined, 79-233

Open enrollment option students, 79-235.01

Treatment, 79-235

##### Participation requirements, 79-234

##### Relocating student, automatic acceptance, when, 79-240

##### Resident school district, defined, 79-233

##### School information, 79-243

##### Siblings,

Acceptance, when, 79-238

Defined, 79-233

##### Special education programs, reimbursement, 79-246

##### Standards, acceptance or rejection of application, 79-238

##### Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, applicability, 79-245

##### Transfers,

Child with a disability, restrictions, 79-244

Private or parochial schools, 79-237

##### Transportation, fee authorized, reimbursement, when, 79-241

##### Waiver of deadlines, 79-240

### ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

##### Act, how cited, 13-2101.01

##### Application, 13-2103

Contents, 13-2104

Department, powers and duties, 13-2103

##### Association,

Formation, 13-2109

Powers and duties, 13-2110

##### Commitment of funds, required, 13-2104

##### Definitions, 13-2102

##### Designation, 13-2103

Term, 13-2103

##### Enterprise zone, defined, 13-2102

##### Hearing, 13-2107

##### Intent, 13-2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT –Cont'd**

- Resolution to establish zone, 13-2106**
- Rules and regulations, 13-2112**
- State contract letting, preference for business located in enterprise zone, 73-107**
- State government interagency response team, 13-2105**
- Tax credits, 77-27,188**
- Vote by governing body, required, 13-2108**
- Waiver of regulations by political subdivision, 13-2111**

### **ENTERTAINMENT**

- See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
- Arts and humanities,**
  - Funding, 82-330 to 82-333
  - Municipal grants for civic and community center and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
- Athletics,**
  - NCAA, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
  - Regulated matches and events, *See* ATHLETICS
- Carnivals, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
- Fairs, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
- Fireworks, *See* FIREWORKS**
  - Prohibited acts, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Gambling, *See* GAMBLING**
  - Gift enterprise, *See* GIFT ENTERPRISE
  - Horseracing, *See* HORSERACING
  - Lotteries, *See* GAMBLING
  - Raffles, *See* RAFFLES
- Hotels, *See* HOTELS**
- Movies, *See* MOVIES**
- Museums, *See* MUSEUMS**
- Music, *See* MUSIC**
- Recreation, *See* RECREATION**
- Restaurants, *See* RESTAURANTS**
- Rodeo livestock, prohibited acts, 54-911, 54-912**

### **Taxation,**

- License or occupation tax,
  - Carnivals, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001
  - Cities and villages, 14-109, 15-203, 16-205, 17-525
  - Counties, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
- Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
- Theater, *See* THEATER**
- Tourism, *See* TOURISM**
- Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, *See* BILLBOARDS**

### **ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF**

- See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**
- Business hours, 81-113**
- Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304**
- Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**
- Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504**
- Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**
- Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,**
  - See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT**
- Council, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- Created, 81-1502**
- Deputies, appointment, 81-107**
- Director,**
  - Appointment, 81-1503
  - Bond or insurance, 81-111
  - Compensation, 81-103
  - Term, 81-109
- Duties, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
  - Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, 77-27,149
  - Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

Clean-burning Motor Fuel  
Development Act, Nebraska,  
66-201

Drinking Water State Revolving  
Fund Act, 71-5314

Environmental Protection Act, 81-  
1532

Ground Water Management and  
Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-  
701

Integrated Solid Waste  
Management Act, 13-2001

Linked deposit program, 81-15,153

Litter Reduction and Recycling Act,  
Nebraska, 81-1534

Livestock Waste Management Act,  
54-2416

Low-Level Radioactive Waste  
Disposal Act, 81-1578

Petroleum Products and Hazardous  
Substances Storage and  
Handling Act, 81-15,117

Petroleum Release Remedial Action  
Act, 66-1501

Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-  
2501

Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Contractors  
Certification and System  
Registration Act, 81-15,236

Remedial Action Plan Monitoring  
Act, 81-15,181

Uniform Environmental Covenants  
Act, 76-2601

Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01

Wastewater Treatment Facilities  
Construction Assistance Act,  
81-15,147

Wastewater Treatment Operator  
Certification Act, 81-15,128

Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46-  
1501

**Emergency powers, 81-1512**

**Eminent domain, See EMINENT  
DOMAIN**

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES**

#### **Funds,**

Clean-burning Motor Fuel  
Development Fund, 66-204

Energy Settlement Fund, Nebraska,  
81-1635

Environmental Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.01

Environmental Infrastructure  
Sustainability Fund, 81-1518

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Certification  
and Registration Cash Fund,  
81-15,250.01

Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Permit and  
Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250

Renewable Fuel Infrastructure  
Fund, 66-2207

Solid Waste Landfill Closure  
Assistance Fund, 81-15,177 to  
81-15,179

State Energy Cash Fund, 81-  
1607.01

Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund,  
81-15,180

Volkswagen Settlement Cash Fund,  
81-15,260

Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fund, 81-15,160

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-  
1809**

**Mailing requirements, central  
mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171**

**Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407**

**Merger and renaming of certain  
state agencies, transitional  
provisions, 81-15,254 to 81-  
15,259**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY,

#### DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

- Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01
- Petroleum overcharges,** 81-1635 to 81-1641
- Powers and duties,** 81-1311, 81-1504
- Public records,**
  - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
- Receipts, treatment,** 81-118
- Records, public,**
  - Public records,* this heading
- Recycling,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
- Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Program,** 66-2201 to 66-2207
- Reports,** 81-1606, 81-1607
- Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
- Seal,** 81-114
- Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120
- Strategic state energy plan, development of,** 81-1604
- Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04
- Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

- See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Audit, admissibility as evidence,** 25-21,257 to 25-21,259
- Confidentiality, exceptions,** 25-21,256
- Definitions,** 25-21,255
- Evidence, use of audit, when,** 25-21,256 to 25-21,259
  - Admissibility, 25-21,259
  - Exceptions, 25-21,258

- Venue, 25-21,264
- Waiver, 25-21,257
- Intent,** 25-21,254
- Privileges, sections, how construed,** 25-21,263
- Sections, how construed,** 25-21,262, 25-21,263
- Voluntary self-evaluation,**
  - Disclosure of possible violations, 25-21,260
  - Effect, 25-21,261
  - Exceptions, 25-21,261

### ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM

- See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Act, how cited,** 76-2601
- Amendment,**
  - By consent, 76-2610
  - By court action, 76-2609
- Contents,** 76-2604
- Definitions,** 76-2602
- Duration,** 76-2609
- Effect on other instruments,** 76-2605
- Enforcement,** 76-2611
- Federal law relating to electronic signatures, relationship to,** 76-2613
- Land-use law, relationship to,** 76-2606
- Notice,** 76-2607
- Recording requirements,** 76-2608
- Rights, nature of,** 76-2603
- Runs with land,** 76-2605
- Subordination of interests,** 76-2603
- Termination by consent,** 76-2610
- Uniformity of application and construction,** 76-2612
- Validity,** 76-2605

### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Certification,** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

#### SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 38-1301

**Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists,** 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, requirements, 38-1307

**Certification and registration, requirements and procedure,** *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Definitions,** 38-1302 to 38-1306

**Environmental health specialists,** Certification, term, renewal, 38-1310  
Continuing competency

requirements, 38-1310, 38-1311

Misrepresentation, unlawful, 38-1315

Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW

Provisional environmental health specialists, 38-1309

Registered environmental health specialists,

Qualifications, 38-1308

Reciprocity, 38-1312

Title, use, 38-1314

Transition provisions, 38-1315

**Fees,** 38-1313

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### Air quality,

Air pollution control, Environmental Quality Council, rules and regulations, 81-1505

Air quality construction permit, fees, 81-1505.06

Boards of health, local, air pollution control program, 71-1631

Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304

City of the metropolitan class, regulation by, 14-102

Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04

Indoors, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

Motor vehicles, smoke regulations, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374

Pollution control incentive, *See* AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

**Animals,** *See* WILDLIFE

**Archaeological resources,** *See* ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-501

**Biodegradable products,** *See* RECYCLING

**Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,** *See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

**Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful,** 81-1504

#### Conservation,

Agricultural lands, agreements with landowners authorized, 2-1585

Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 85-163 to 85-165

Conservation corporation, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

Easements, *See* CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111

Energy, *See* ENERGY CONSERVATION  
Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-910

Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, *See also* INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS

Natural areas registry, 37-714 to 37-721

Political subdivisions, grants-in-aid for conservation projects, 37-905, 37-906

Soil,

Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Erosion control, *See* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

#### Conservation –Cont'd

Water,

Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Pollution control, *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Reclamation districts, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

Wildlife,

Endangered, *See* NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

Habitat, *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909

#### Councils,

Environmental Quality Council, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Nebraska Invasive Species Council, Created, 37-1403

Definition, 37-1402

Duties, 37-1404

Adaptive management plan, 37-1405, 37-1406

Reports, 37-1406

Legislative findings, 37-1401

Members, expenses, 37-1403

Rules and regulations, 37-1403

Subcommittees, 37-1406

#### Covenants, environmental, *See*

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

#### Crimes and offenses involving,

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Department, *See* ENVIRONMENT AND

ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF

#### Environmental requirements,

**voluntary self-evaluation**, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

#### Grants for environmental projects,

*See* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

#### Hazardous materials, *See*

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### Incentives to reduce pollution,

Ethanol, policy encouraging, 66-1332

Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, *See* CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

Solar and wind energy, use encouraged, 66-901 to 66-914

#### Irrigation,

*Water*, this heading

#### Litter, *See* LITTER

#### Motor fuels,

*Petroleum products*, this heading

#### Oil and gas, *See* OIL AND GAS

#### Petroleum products,

Contamination by,

Clean up, *See* PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501

Monitoring, *See* REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

Covenants, environmental, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), Restriction, 66-1227

Storage and handling, *See*

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117

#### Poisons, *See* POISONS

#### Political subdivisions, powers,

Boards of health, local, air pollution control program, 71-1631

Cities of the metropolitan class, air quality regulation by, 14-102

Cities of the second class, water pollution, 17-536

Conservation projects, grants-in-aid, 37-905, 37-906

Municipalities, anti-pollution levy, 18-512

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

#### Political subdivisions, powers

–Cont'd

- Municipalities and counties,
  - Pollution abatement, expenditures authorized, 13-604
  - Public docks, boards of, 13-1408
  - Solid waste site approval, 13-1703
- Villages, water pollution, 17-536

#### Projects,

- Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
- Grants, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167
- Storm Water Management Plan Program, 46-2,139

#### Radioactive materials or energy,

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### Recycling, *See* RECYCLING

#### Remediation,

- Covenant runs with the land, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601
- Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

#### Requirements, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

#### Soil,

- Conservation incentive, *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101
- Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575
- Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04
- Erosion control, *See* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601
- Fertilizer standards, *See* COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

#### Solar energy, *See* SOLAR ENERGY

#### Solid waste, *See* SOLID WASTE

#### Uranium, *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### Water,

- Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

#### Drinking water,

Public system, financial assistance, *See* DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314

Public water system, *See* WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501

Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01

Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301

River, pollution abatement, Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2 Appendix section 1-115

Wastewater, *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Industrial use, permit requirements, *See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

Irrigation, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

Management and protection, Ground water, *See* GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701

Niobrara River, *See* NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

Transfer off overlying land for certain benefits, 46-691.03

Water planning and review, 2-1599 to 2-15,106, *See also* WATER

#### Pollution,

Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305, 37-555

Cities and villages, powers, 17-536, 18-512

Control incentives, Agricultural, *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Industrial, *See* AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

Linked deposit program loans, 81-15,151.03, *See also* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–*Cont'd*

#### **Water** –*Cont'd*,

Pollution –*Cont'd*

Livestock waste, *See* LIVESTOCK  
WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-  
2416

Quality monitoring, 46-1301, 46-  
1304, 46-1305

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, 46-2, 139

#### **Weather control or modification,**

*See* WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION

#### **Wildlife,** *See* WILDLIFE

Regulations, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

#### **Wind energy,** *See* WIND ENERGY

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 81-1532

How construed, 81-1529, 81-  
1531.01

#### **Acts prohibited,** 81-1506

#### **Administrative Procedure Act,** **applicability,** 81-1526

#### **Advisory Panel, Small Business Compliance,** 81-1505.03

#### **Appeals,** 81-1509

#### **Applicability of law,** 81-1531.01

#### **Civil penalties,** 81-1508, 81-1508.02

#### **Compliance with act, voluntary,** 81- 1510

#### **Confidentiality,** 81-1527

#### **Council, Environmental Quality,**

Created, 81-1503

Rules and regulations, 81-1505, 81-  
1520, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY COUNCIL

#### **Crimes and offenses,**

Environmental Protection Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Integrated Solid Waste

Management Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Junk, accumulation of, failure to

remove, 81-1523 to 81-1525

Livestock Waste Management Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

#### **Criminal penalties,** 81-1508.01

#### **Definitions,** 81-1502

#### **Department, powers and duties,** 81- 1504 to 81-1504.03, 81-1517

#### **Emergency powers,** 81-1512

#### **Exemptions from requirements,** 81- 1528

#### **Fees,**

Air quality construction permit fees,  
81-1505.06

Emission fees, 81-1505.04

Evaluation of political subdivision,  
81-1519, 81-1520

Rules and regulations, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
COUNCIL

#### **Funds,**

Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.06

Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.05

Environmental Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.01

Environmental Infrastructure  
Sustainability Fund, 81-1518

#### **Grants or loans, recipient restriction,** 4-108 to 4-112

#### **Grants or loans, restrictions,** 81- 1504.03

#### **Hazardous waste,**

Committee, site review, 81-1521.09  
to 81-1521.12

Considerations, 81-1521.13

Definitions, 81-1521.08

Facility, permit,

Appeal, 81-1521.18

Application, 81-1521.15, 81-  
1521.16

Expiration and renewal, 81-  
1521.22

Hearing, 81-1521.16, 81-1521.17,  
81-1521.20

Issuance, 81-1521.20

Local governing body, approval,  
81-1521.17

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Hazardous waste –*Cont'd*,

Facility, permit –*Cont'd*

Notice, 81-1521.09, 81-1521.17,  
81-1521.20

Review by director, 81-1521.19

Revocation, 81-1521.23

Insurance, required, 81-1521.21

Management, regulations, 81-1505

Report, site review committee, 81-  
1521.14

Violation, director, powers, 81-1507

#### Hearings, administrative, 81-1507

#### Hotline, 81-1504.02

#### Injunctions, 81-1508

#### Inspections, 81-1511, 81-1524

#### Intent, 81-1501

#### Junk, accumulation prohibited, 81- 1523 to 81-1525

#### Landfills, closure regulation, 81- 1528

#### Local regulation, 81-1528

#### Mineral exploration holes, 81- 1505.02

#### National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, evaluation of political subdivisions,

Considerations, 81-1517

Costs, refund, 81-1519

Fees, 81-1519, 81-1520

Fund, Environmental Infrastructure  
Sustainability, 81-1518

Request for, 81-1519

#### Permits, required when, 81-1516, 81-1521.20

#### Political subdivision, exemption, 81- 1528

#### Procedures, enforceability, 81-1526

#### Records, 81-1510, 81-1527

#### Reports, 81-1504.01

#### Requirements, self-evaluation, 25- 21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

#### Standards, air, water, and land quality, 81-1505

#### Uranium mining, regulation, 81- 1531.02

#### Variances, conditions, procedure, 81-1513

#### Violations, penalties, 81-1507 to 81- 1508.02

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

#### Created, 81-1503

#### Department, *See* ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF

#### Duties,

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101

Drinking Water State Revolving  
Fund Act, 71-5314

Environmental protection, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
ACT; 81-1501

Ground water contamination, 46-734

Integrated Solid Waste  
Management Act, 13-2001

Irrigation, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-1101

Litter Reduction and Recycling Act,  
Nebraska, 81-1534

Livestock Waste Management Act,  
54-2416

Low-Level Radioactive Waste  
Disposal Act, 81-1578

Petroleum Release Remedial Action  
Act, 66-1518, 81-15,124.01

Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Contractors  
Certification and System  
Registration Act, 81-15,236

Radioactive waste, *See* LOW-LEVEL  
RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL  
ACT; 81-1578

Rate-review agency for Central  
Interstate Low-Level  
Radioactive Waste Compact,  
81-15,104.01

Solid waste, dumping permit, 13-  
2033

Solid Waste Landfill Closure  
Assistance Fund, 81-15,177

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

#### COUNCIL –*Cont'd*

#### Duties –*Cont'd*

Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01

Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fund, 81-15,161

Wastewater treatment,

Facilities, *See* WASTEWATER  
TREATMENT FACILITIES  
CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE  
ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT;  
81-15,128

Private onsite systems, *See*  
PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER  
TREATMENT SYSTEM  
CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION  
AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION  
ACT; 81-15,236

Wastewater Treatment Facilities  
Construction Assistance Act,  
81-15,147

Wastewater Treatment Operator  
Certification Act, 81-15,128

**Expenses**, 81-1503

**Meetings**, 81-1503

**Membership**, 81-1503

**Officers**, 81-1503

**Rules and regulations**,

Air quality, standards, 81-1505

Chemigation, 46-1129, 46-1136

Dumping permit, 13-2033

Fees,

Air quality construction permit, 81-  
1505.06

Air quality permits, 81-1505

Emission fee, 81-1505.04

Hazardous waste management,  
81-1505

Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1561

Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505

Radiation protection services, 81-  
15,104

Solid waste management, 13-  
2041 to 13-2042.01

Wastewater treatment facilities  
construction loan, 81-15,152

Wastewater treatment operator  
certification, 81-15,130

Irrigation distribution system, 46-  
1127

Land quality, standards, 81-1505

Landfills, closure standards, 81-  
1528, 81-15,177

Linked deposit program, 81-15,152

Litter reduction and recycling, 81-  
1549, 81-1550

Distribution of funds, 81-1561

Low-level radioactive waste  
disposal, 81-15,100

Licensee, financial requirements,  
81-15,103

Mineral exploration holes, 81-  
1505.02

Nonpoint source control system  
projects, 81-15,152

Petroleum products and hazardous  
substances, release,  
remediation, 81-15,124.01

Remedial action plan monitoring,  
administration and  
enforcement, 81-15,186.01

Solid waste, 13-2034, 13-2037 to 13-  
2042.01, 81-15,166

Standards of air, land, and water  
quality, 81-1505

Waste reduction and recycling  
incentives, 81-15,161

Wastewater treatment facilities,  
Construction assistance, 81-  
15,152

Emergency and hardship grants,  
81-15,153

Wastewater treatment operator  
certification, 81-15,130

Water quality, standards, 81-1505

### ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Act, how cited**, 81-15,167

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust,**

Chairperson, 81-15,172  
Created, 81-15,170  
Grant application subcommittee, 81-  
15,175  
Meetings, 81-15,172  
Members, 81-15,170, 81-15,171  
Agency director, abstain from  
vote, when, 49-1499.06  
Conflict of interest, duties, 81-  
15,170.01, *See also* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA;  
49-1493

Powers and duties, 81-15,173, 81-  
15,175, 81-15,176  
Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

#### **Definitions, 81-15,169**

#### **Evaluation of projects, 81-15,175**

#### **Executive director, 81-15,170**

#### **Fund allocation, 81-15,175, 81- 15,176**

#### **Funds,**

Nebraska Environmental  
Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01  
Nebraska Environmental Trust  
Fund, 81-15,174  
Lottery proceeds, use, Article III,  
section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-812

#### **Grant criteria, 81-15,175, 81-15,176**

#### **Grant recipient restriction, 4-108 to 4-112**

#### **Intent, 81-15,168**

#### **Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812**

#### **Project categories, 81-15,176**

#### **Trust, establishment, 81-15,168**

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Created, 48-1116**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

### **Enforcement of,**

Housing discrimination, *See* FAIR  
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Labor practices, *See* FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Public accommodations, 20-132 to  
20-143, *See also* PUBLIC  
ACCOMMODATIONS

### **Information, disclosure, 20-140**

### **Members, 48-1116**

### **Powers and duties, 20-139 to 20- 143, 48-1007, 48-1117, 48-1222**

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION

#### **Act, how cited, 79-2,114**

#### **Complaint, procedure, 79-2,118 to 79-2,123**

#### **Court action, when available, 79- 2,122**

#### **Definitions, 79-2,115**

#### **Discriminatory practices prohibited, 79-2,116**

#### **Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability, 79-2,123**

#### **Rules and regulations, institutions adopt, 79-2,117**

#### **Separate facilities, not prohibited, 79-2,124**

#### **Trial by jury, 79-2,120**

#### **Waiver of rights, 79-2,120**

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION

#### **Act, how cited, 85-9,166**

#### **Complaint, procedure, 85-9,170 to 85-9,175**

#### **Court action, when available, 85- 9,172**

#### **Definitions, 85-9,167**

#### **Discriminatory practices prohibited, 85-9,168**

#### **Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability, 85-9,175**

#### **Rules and regulations, institutions adopt, 85-9,169**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Separate facilities, not prohibited,**  
85-9,176

**Trial by jury,** 85-9,172

**Waiver of rights,** 85-9,175

### **EQUAL RIGHTS** *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS; DISCRIMINATION

**Constitutional citation,** Article I,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### **EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 87-711

How cited, 87-701

**Acts prohibited,** 87-704

**Civil actions,** 87-709

**Dealer, death or incapacity,** 87-708

**Dealer agreements, termination,** 87-  
705 to 87-709

**Definitions,** 87-703

**Injunction,** 87-709

**Intent,** 87-702

**Repair parts, duty of supplier,** 87-  
706

**Sale or transfer, duties of supplier,**  
87-705

**Successors in interest,** 87-710

**Termination of dealer agreements,**

Dealer, death or incapacity, 87-708

Grounds, 87-705

Inventory, rights and duties, 87-707

Notice, 87-705

### **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Act, how cited,** 2-4601

**Complaint,** 2-4608

Filing, 2-4609

**Cost-sharing assistance,** 2-4610

**Definitions,** 2-4603

**District court action, procedures,** 2-  
4613

**Inspection,** 2-4608

**Intent,** 2-4602

#### **Order,**

Appeal by owner or operator, 2-4611

Failure to comply, effect, 2-4608

Petition by district for compliance, 2-  
4612, 2-4613

**Plan, farm unit conservation,  
compliance,** 2-4610

**Procedure, court action,** 2-4613

**Program, erosion and sediment  
control,**

District, contents, 2-4605

State,

Contents, 2-4604

Director, duties, 2-4604

**Rules and regulations,**

District, procedure, 2-4607

Municipal or county, 2-4606

### **ESCALATORS**

*See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

### **ESCAPE**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Allow escape,** 28-912.01, 83-417

**Capital crime, person convicted of,**  
29-2542

#### **Compacts,**

Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to  
29-765

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-  
1011

Expenses, how paid, 43-1005

Interstate Compact on Mental  
Health, 83-801 to 83-806

Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-  
3401

**Custody, escape from,** 28-912, 28-  
912.01, 29-762, 29-2303, 83-184

**Jails, failure to comply with court  
order,** 47-411

**Juvenile committed,**

Authority to apprehend, 43-410

Detainer for apprehension and  
detention, 43-411

Entice to escape, 28-912.01

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-  
1005, 43-1011

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ESCAPE –*Cont'd*

**Military Justice, Nebraska Code of,**  
55-467  
**Prevention of, use of force, 28-**  
1409, 28-1412  
**Temporary custody, 29-3806**  
**Victim of crime, notification**  
required, 81-1848.02

### ESCROW

*See generally* MONEY

**Electricity, wholesale purchaser,**  
escrow when dispute arises,  
70-1305, 70-1322, 70-1323  
**Environmental laws, proof of**  
financial responsibility, 81-1505  
**Housing,**  
Condominium unit owners'  
association, to cover  
assessment payments, 76-  
874.01  
Homeowners' association, to cover  
assessment payments, 52-2001  
Retirement subdivision or  
community developer,  
improvement payments, 76-  
1305, 76-1306  
**Insolvent insurer, definition of**  
secured claim, 44-4803  
**Mortgage banker or loan**  
originator, duties, 45-735  
**Mortgages,**  
Charges authorized, 45-101.02  
Savings and loan association, 8-  
330  
Limitation on lender, 45-101.05 to  
45-101.07  
**Personal representative, delivery of**  
deed, 30-2476  
**Property tax, partial payments,**  
when authorized, 77-1704.02  
**Real estate licensee, failure to**  
deposit funds, 81-885.24  
**Road funds, escrow when, 39-2115,**  
39-2119, 39-2121  
**School land, removal of**  
improvements, 72-240.07  
**Securities, escrow when sold to**  
promoter, 8-1108

**Seller-assisted marketing plan,**  
downpayment, 59-1746  
**Telecommunications company,**  
advance charges or deposits,  
86-129  
**Time-share deposit, 76-1715, 76-**  
1727, 76-1729  
**Title Insurers Act, conditions for**  
maintaining, 44-1994  
**Tobacco settlement agreement,**  
escrow requirements, 69-2703,  
69-2703.01, 69-2703.02, 69-2708  
**Trust company, substituted as**  
fiduciary, when, 8-230 to 8-233

### ESTATE AND GENERATION- SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

**Amount, 77-2101.01 to 77-2102**  
Termination of tax 1/1/2007  
**Apportionment and proration, 30-**  
24,114, 77-2108, 77-2112  
**Calculation, 77-2101.03**  
**Changes, when applicable, 77-2116**  
**Collection, electronic fund transfer,**  
77-1784, 77-2420  
**Confidentiality, 77-2115**  
**Contribution, required when, 77-**  
2110 to 77-2112  
**Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-**  
2101, 77-2109  
**Domicile, disputes between states,**  
*See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT  
ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND  
COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301  
**Electronic,**  
Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-  
2420  
Postmark, 86-644  
**Estate tax, terminates for**  
decedents dying on or after  
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01, 77-2101.03  
**Filing requirements, 77-2113, 77-**  
2114  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
**Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE**  
TAX; 77-2001  
**Interested persons, defined, 77-**  
2109

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ESTATE AND GENERATION- SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

–Cont'd

**Internal Revenue Code, reference  
to, how construed, 49-801.01**

**Interstate dispute, See DEATH TAXES,  
UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE  
ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF;  
77-3301**

**Jurisdiction, 77-2112**

**Lien, 77-2039, 77-2102**

#### Mail,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Net transfer, 77-2104**

#### Payment,

Mail, 49-1201-49 to 1203

When due, 77-2102

**Proceeds, disposition, 77-2106**

**Refunds, 77-2106.01, 77-2106.02**

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784,  
77-2420

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

**Return, filing, 77-1784, 77-2113, 77-  
2114**

**Rules and regulations, 77-2104, 77-  
2105**

**Statute of limitation, 77-2102**

**Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-2114**

**Termination of estate and  
generation-skipping transfer  
tax 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-  
2101.03**

**Violations, penalty, 77-2105, 77-  
2114, 77-2115**

### ESTATE TAXES

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### ESTHETICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### ETHANOL

See MOTOR FUELS

### ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT

See generally MOTOR FUELS

#### Act,

How cited, 66-1330

How construed, 66-1348

**Administrator, 66-1336**

#### Applications,

Confidentiality, 66-1341

Deadline, 66-1344.01

**Board, Nebraska Ethanol,**

Created, 66-1335

Offices, 66-1337

Powers, 66-1338

**Definitions, 66-1333**

**Federal funds, 66-1339**

#### Funds,

Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund,  
66-1334

Ethanol Production Incentive Cash

Fund, 66-1345, 66-1345.05

Transfer of funds, 66-1345

**Gifts, donations, commodities,  
acceptance, 66-1340**

#### Grants and loans,

Investment,

Agreements, construction of act,  
66-1348

Returns, 66-1342

Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

Repayment, 66-1342

**Intent, 66-1331, 66-1332**

**National ethanol promotion group,  
membership authorized, 66-  
1338**

**Public power industry, findings, 70-  
601.01**

**Resident workers, required when,  
66-1349**

**Standard Specifications for  
Automotive Spark Ignition  
Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-  
1226**

**Tax credits,**

Eligibility for other benefits,

prohibited, 66-1344

Ethanol production, 66-1344, 66-  
1344.01

Excess credits, treatment, 66-1344,  
66-1345.05

Interest and penalties, disposition,  
66-1345.05

Protest, procedure, 66-1344

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT

–*Cont'd*

**Tax credits** –*Cont'd*

Records required, 66-1344

### EVIDENCE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abstracts of title to real estate, use,**  
25-1292

**Affidavit,**

How made, 25-1245

When used, 25-1244, 25-1276

**Agreements, construction of terms,**  
25-1217

**Alibi, notice required,** 29-1927

**Biological material, preserved,**  
**when,** 29-4125, *See also* DNA  
TESTING ACT

**Books, presumptive evidence,**  
**when,** 25-1218

**Business and public records,**  
**copies,** 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

**Compliance review documents of  
financial institutions, use,** 8-  
2003

**Controlled substances, chemical  
analysis, admissibility,** 28-  
414.07

**Credit union records, reproduction  
admissible,** 21-1737

**Custodial interrogation statement  
of suspect, electronic  
recording required, when,  
use,** 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See  
also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**DNA testing,** *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Electronic record,**

Admissible, 86-640, *See also*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM

Custodial interrogation statement of  
suspect, 29-4501 to 29-4508

**Environmental audits, use,** 25-  
21,256 to 25-21,259

**Evidence rules,** *See* EVIDENCE  
RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

**Exceptions,** *See* OBJECTIONS AND  
EXCEPTIONS

**Family Support Act, Uniform  
Interstate, special rules,** 42-729

**Handwriting, proof,** 25-1220

**Health care data analysis, exempt  
from discovery, when,** *See*  
DISCOVERY

**Health professionals,**

Communicable disease reports,  
admissibility, 71-503.01

Incident reports or risk management  
reports, not used as evidence,  
71-7913

Peer review committee,

Proceedings and records, not  
used as evidence, 71-7912

Use of records, 25-12,123

Prima facie evidence of practice  
without credential, 38-1,115

Unanticipated outcome of medical  
care, certain statements and  
conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

**Historical works, presumptive  
evidence,** 25-1218

**Impeachment of witness,** 25-1211,  
27-607 to 27-610, *See also*  
EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

**Injured person, statement,  
treatment,** 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

**Insurance business certificate of  
authority, evidentiary effect,** 44-  
318

**Joint public agency, proof of  
establishment, requirements,**  
13-2512

**Judicial notice,** *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE

**Judicial records, how proved,** 25-  
1285, 25-1287

**Laboratory tests,**

Admissibility, 71-503.01

DNA testing, *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Land office receipts, proof,** 25-1283

**Legal notices, proof,** 25-1274 to 25-  
1277

**Legislative proceedings, proof,** 25-  
1290

**Lie detectors,**

*Polygraphs,* this heading

**Livestock,**

Collision with motor vehicle, rules  
applicable, 25-21,274

Ownership of, recorded brand,  
effect, 54-1,107

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **EVIDENCE –Cont'd**

**Maps or charts, presumptive evidence, 25-1218**

**Mediation communication, privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935**

**Medical records, 25-12,120, 25-12,121**

Use in studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Use prohibited, when, 81-669

**Motor vehicles,**

Collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21,274

Driving under the influence, refusal to submit to test, 60-6,197

Records, use as evidence, 60-1504

Traffic conviction, use, 60-693

**Notarial protest, evidence of dishonor, 25-1213**

**Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

**Payments to injured person, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01**

**Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

**Polygraphs, See POLYGRAPHS**

Examiners, licensure, *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

**Pornographic visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301**

**Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS**

**Privilege,**

Attorney-client not affected by Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3715

Environmental audits, sections, how construed, 25-21,263

Mediation communication, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304

**Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT**

**Record, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

**Records,**

Business, photographic copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

Official, 25-1282, 25-1284

Certified copies, 25-1280

Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318

Photographic copies, 25-1281, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

**Reports,**

Communicable diseases, admissibility, 71-503.01

Composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, *See also* COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

**Rules of evidence, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101**

**Sexual assault, collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306, 71-9001**

**Signature, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

**Speed measurement device, requirements, 60-6,192**

**State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, documents not admissible, 71-3411**

**Statutes, prima facie evidence, 49-767**

**Statutes and laws, proof of, 25-1290, 25-1293**

**Support orders of other states, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

**Surveyor notes or plat, admissibility, 25-1278**

**Tampering with evidence, 28-922**

**Testimony,**  
By electronic means, 42-729, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

How taken, 25-1240 to 25-1245

**Title insurance policy, use, 25-1292**

**Traffic conviction, use, 60-693**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **EVIDENCE –Cont'd**

**Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated,** 29-4301 to 29-4304

**Witnesses,** *See* WITNESSES  
Fees, *See* WITNESS FEES

**Workers' compensation, findings of independent medical examiner, admissibility,** 48-134.01

**Written material,**  
Admission without proof, 25-1222  
Inconsistencies, treatment, 25-1216

### **EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

**Admissibility,**  
Character evidence, 27-404  
Consent, sexual predisposition, or past sexual behavior, 27-412  
Limitations, 27-105  
Preliminary questions, 27-104  
Sexual assault cases,  
Civil case, similar offense, 27-415  
Criminal case, similar crimes, 27-414  
Defined, 27-413  
Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

**Applicability,** 27-101, 27-1101, 27-1102

**Authentication,** 27-901 to 27-903

**Character evidence,**  
Method of proof, 27-405  
Standard of proof, 27-404  
When admissible, 27-404  
Witnesses, 27-608

**Citation of rules,** 27-1103

**Compromise,** 27-408

**Erroneous ruling, offer of proof,** 27-103

**Habit or routine,** 27-406

**Hearsay,** 27-802  
Declarant, credibility, 27-806  
Definitions, 27-801  
Exceptions, 27-803 to 27-805  
Learned treatise exception, 27-803  
Reputation, 27-803

**Identification,** 27-901 to 27-903

**Insurance,** 27-411

**Interpreters,** 27-604, *See also* INTERPRETERS

**Judicial notice,** 27-201

**Lie detectors,**  
*Polygraphs,* this heading

**Medical expenses, payment,** 27-409

**Offer of proof,** 27-103

**Photographs,** 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Plain error,** 27-103

**Pleas,** 27-410

**Polygraphs,** *See* POLYGRAPHS  
Examiners, licensure, *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

**Preliminary hearing, applicability,** 27-1101

**Presumptions,** 27-301 to 27-303

**Prior statements, witnesses,** 27-613

**Privileges,** 27-501  
Abuse of persons, exceptions, 28-382, 28-707, 28-714

Clergy, 27-506

Comments by court, 27-513

Husband-wife, 27-505

Pandering exception, 28-803

Informer, identity, 27-510

Instructions to jury, 27-513

Lawyer-client, 27-503

Peer review committee, report or information, 25-12, 123, 71-7912, 71-7913

Physician-patient, 27-504

Professional counselor-client, 27-504

Psychologist-patient, 38-3131

State secrets, 27-509

Trade secrets, 27-508

Veterinarian-client, 38-3330

Vote, 27-507

Waiver, 27-511, 27-512

**Purpose,** 27-102

**Recordings,** 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Relevancy,**  
Admissibility, 27-402  
Defined, 27-401

Exclusion, reasons, 27-403

**Remedial measures, admissible when,** 27-407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

**Rules of evidence, how cited, 27-1103**

**Rules of procedure of Supreme Court, effect, 25-1273.01**

**Self-incrimination, See SELF-INCRIMINATION**

#### Testimony,

Expert,

Allowed, when, 27-702  
Basis of opinion, 27-703, 27-705  
Judges, powers, 27-706

Lay witness, requirements, 27-701

Ultimate issues, 27-704

#### Witnesses,

Character evidence, 27-608  
Competency, 27-601  
Criminal acts, 27-609  
Impeachment, 27-607 to 27-610  
Interrogation, 27-611  
Judges, powers, 27-614  
Judges, 27-605  
Jurors, 27-606  
Knowledge, requirement, 27-602  
Oath or affirmation, 27-603  
Refresh memory, 27-612  
Religious beliefs, 27-610  
Self-incrimination, 27-608  
Sequester, 27-615

**Writings, 27-1001 to 27-1008**

**Writings, acts, conversations, and declarations, introduction of part, remainder requirements, 27-106**

### EX POST FACTO LAWS *See also*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Constitutional citation, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

### EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 79-8,132**

**Attracting Excellence to Teaching Program,**

Administration, 79-8,135  
Created, 79-8,133

Definitions, 79-8,133

Eligible students,

Contract requirements, 79-8,137

Loan amount, 79-8,135

Loan forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137

Payments, suspension, 79-8,137

Requirements, 79-8,135, 79-8,137

Purposes, 79-8,134

**Definitions, 79-8,133, 79-8,137.01**

**Department, powers and duties, 79-8,137 to 79-8,140**

**Enhancing Excellence in Teaching Program,**

Administration, 79-8,137.03

Created, 79-8,137.01

Definitions, 79-8,137.01

Eligible students,

Contract requirements, 79-8,137.04

Loans, 79-8,137.03

Payment suspension and forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137.04

Purposes, 79-8,137.02

**Fund, Excellence in Teaching Cash, 79-8,137.05**

**Loans, student,**

Annual report required, 79-8,139

Payments, suspension, 79-8,137

Repayment tracking, 79-8,138

**Reports, 79-8,139**

**Rules and regulations, 79-8,140**

### EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Amercement of sheriff or court officer, 25-1545 to 25-1551**

**Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089**

**Arrest of judgment debtor, 25-1566**

**Associations, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08**

**Attachment,**

Authorized, 25-1501.01, 25-1582

Procedures, 25-1001 to 25-1055,

*See also* ATTACHMENT

**Banks, surrender to department, treatment, 8-186**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –Cont'd

**Cemetery property, treatment,** 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605  
**Child support, priorities,** 42-364.09  
**Cities, treatment,** 14-812, 15-844  
**Community redevelopment authorities,** 18-2136  
**Companies, treatment,** 25-316, 25-530.08  
**Confirmation of sale,** 25-1531  
**Court costs,** 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413  
**Debtors, multiple, treatment,** 25-1544  
**Deed to purchaser,** 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539  
**Deferred compensation, generally exempt,** 48-1401, 84-1505  
**Delivery bond, goods unsold,** 25-1524 to 25-1528  
**Discovery of property,** 25-1565 to 25-1580  
Contempt, 25-1577  
Continuance, 25-1575  
Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580  
Orders authorized, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578  
Referee, 25-1576  
Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571  
**Employee benefits, treatment,** 25-1563.01  
**Estate property, treatment,** 30-2494  
**Exemptions,** See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY  
**Fees,** 25-1026, 25-1031.02, 25-1579, 25-1580, 33-117, 33-123, 33-135.01  
**Fines,** 29-2404, 29-2408 to 29-2413  
**Fire equipment, treatment,** 35-105  
**Forcible entry and detainer,** 25-21,230 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER  
**Garnishment,** 25-1056, 25-1501.01, See also GARNISHMENT  
**Goods unsold, want of bidders,** 25-1524 to 25-1528  
**Homestead exemption from execution,** 40-101 to 40-116, See also HOMESTEADS

**Insufficient property,** 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564  
**Insurance companies, treatment,** 44-319.08, 44-4857  
**Insurance proceeds, treatment,** 44-371, 44-1089  
**Intervening claimants,** 25-1521 to 25-1523  
**Issuance of execution,** 25-1501, 25-2721  
District court judgment, aids of execution cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01  
**Joint and several liability,** 25-1544  
**Judgment liens,** See JUDGMENT LIENS  
**Levy,** 25-1518  
**Libraries, treatment,** 51-218, 51-809  
**Liquor licenses, treatment,** 53-149  
**Motor vehicles,**  
Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550  
Valuation, 25-1516  
**Museums, treatment,** 51-512  
**Notice, sale of property,** 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535  
**Officers of court, neglect of duty,** 25-1545 to 25-1551  
**Partnerships, treatment,** 25-316, 25-530.08, 67-419, 67-420  
**Payment by third party,** 25-1568, 25-1569  
**Pensions of military personnel, treatment,** 25-1559  
**Political subdivisions, treatment,** 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 18-2136, 23-264  
**Possession of premises, recovery of,** 25-21,226 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER  
**Procedures,** 25-1501 to 25-1551  
**Property,**  
Discovery, 25-1565 to 25-1580  
Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528  
Insufficient, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564  
Levy and sale authorized, 25-1503  
Notice of sale, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –Cont'd

#### Property –Cont'd

Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581  
Transfer prohibited, when, 25-1573  
Unsold property, how treated, 25-1524 to 25-1528, 25-1537

**Public assistance**, 68-148, 68-1013

**Railroad property**, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Real estate, delivery of**, 25-1581

**Receiver, appointment**, 25-1573, 25-1574

**Redemption**, 25-1530

**Referee for discovery**, 25-1576

**Replevin**, 25-1093 to 25-10,110, *See also* REPLEVIN

#### Retirement funds, generally exempt,

Counties, 23-2322  
Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038  
Judges, 24-710.02  
Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111  
Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019  
Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104  
State, 84-1324  
State Patrol, 81-2032

#### Sale,

Confirmation, 25-1531  
Deed, issuance, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539  
Notice, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535  
Proceeds, disposition, 25-1540  
Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1541  
Where held, 25-1536

**Settlements, treatment**, 25-1563.02, 48-149

#### Sheriff,

Duties, 25-1501 to 25-1443, 25-2232 to 25-2239  
Neglect, 25-1545 to 25-1551

**State, treatment**, 48-199, 81-8,215

#### Stay of,

Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916, 25-1926, 25-2730

Bond requirements, 25-1507 to 25-1510, 25-1907, 25-1908

Effect, 25-1514

Expiration, 25-1513

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-1907, 25-21,231, 25-2730

Money judgments, procedure, 25-1507, 25-1934

Property, relinquish, 25-1512

Real estate, procedure, 25-1506

Sheriff, duties, 25-1511

Time limitation, 25-1505

**Substitution of parties**, 25-327

**Tax sales, execution for**, 25-1555, *See also* TAX SALES

**Third-party debtors, payments**, 25-1568, 25-1569

#### Wages,

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563  
Treatment of, 25-1558

**Workers' compensation, treatment**, 48-149

#### Writs,

Contents, 25-1516, 25-21,230

Levy, 25-1518

Multiple, preference, 25-1517, 25-1538

Returnable, when, 25-1543

Service of process, 25-1516

### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Authorized**, Article IV, sections 1 and 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-101

**Constitutional officers**, *See* CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

**Departments**, *See* DEPARTMENTS

**Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**State officers and employees**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Annuity proceeds, when**, 44-371, 44-1089

**Applicability**, 25-1555, 25-1557

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION

#### AND BANKRUPTCY –*Cont'd*

**Banks, surrender to department, 8-186**

**Cemetery property, 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605**

**Cities, 14-812, 15-844**

**Claim, procedure, 25-1516**

**Community redevelopment authorities, 18-2136**

**Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505**

**Employee benefits, 25-1563.01**

**Estate property, 30-2494**

**Federal, 25-15,105**

**Fire equipment, 35-105**

**Forms, 25-1516**

**Hearing, 25-1516**

**Homestead exemption, 40-101 to 40-116, *See also* HOMESTEADS**

**Housing agency property, 71-1591**

**Insurance companies, 44-319.08, 44-4857**

**Insurance proceeds, when, 44-371, 44-1089**

**Libraries, 51-218, 51-809**

**Liquor licenses, 53-149**

**List of property, 25-1552**

**Metropolitan transit authority, 14-1805**

**Motor vehicles,**

Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550

Valuation, 25-1516

**Museums, 51-512**

**Partnership property, 67-430**

**Pensions of military personnel, 25-1559**

**Personal property,**

Exemption, 25-1552

Treatment, 25-1556

**Political subdivisions, 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 23-264, 81-2136**

**Public assistance, 68-148, 68-1013**

**Retirement funds, generally**

**exempt,**

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Settlements, 25-1563.02, 48-149**

**Specific exemptions, 25-1556**

**State, 48-199, 81-8,215**

**Tax sale, exception, 25-1555**

**Taxes,**

Delinquent, 77-3906

Earned income tax credit refund, 25-1553

**Unemployment compensation, 48-647**

**Wages,**

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Treatment of, 25-1558

**Wife's separate property, 42-201**

**Workers' compensation, 48-149**

### EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited, 54-7,105**

**Certificate of veterinary inspection, required when, 54-7,107, 54-7,108**

**Compliance with captive wildlife permit required, 54-7,109**

**Compliance with game laws required, 54-7,109**

**Definitions, 54-7,105.01**

**Enforcement, 54-7,110**

**Intent, 54-7,105**

**Organizer,**

Duties, 54-7,108

Notification requirements, 54-7,106

**Penalties, 54-7,110**

**Permit, requirements, 54-7,106**

**Prohibited transfers, 54-7,108**

**Recordkeeping, 54-7,107, 54-7,110**

### EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EXPANDED LEARNING

#### OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT –Cont'd

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-2501

**Definitions,** 79-2503

#### Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program,

Award of grants, 79-2506

Data collection and evaluation, 79-2508

Established, 79-2504

Grant proposals, 79-2506

Grantees, duties, 79-2508

Priorities, 79-2505

#### Fund, Expanded Learning

Opportunity Grant, 79-2510

**Purpose,** 79-2502

**Report,** 79-2509

**Rules and regulations,** 79-2510

**School districts, inform nonpublic schools of potential participation,** 79-2507

### EXPERT WITNESS

*See* WITNESSES

### EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited,** 25-21,290

**Attorney General, powers,** 25-21,296

**Attorney's fees and costs,** 25-21,292

**Civil action,**

Authorized, 25-21,292

Damages, 25-21,292

Defenses not available, 25-21,295

Use of pseudonym, 25-21,294

**Definitions,** 25-21,291

**Injunction,** 25-21,292

**Statute of limitation,** 25-21,293

### EXPLOSIVES

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Applicability of sections,** 28-1214, 28-1239

**Cities of the second class, regulations,** 17-137

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited,** 28-1480 to 28-1482

**Container requirements,** 66-103 to 66-107

**Definitions,** 28-1213

Poison, biological considered destructive device, 28-1213

**Destructive device,**

Illegal use, 28-1222 to 28-1224

Placing false bomb, 28-1221

Possession, 28-1220, 28-1228

**False information,** 28-907, 28-1221

**Felony, use to commit,** 28-1222

**Fire protection district, duty of permitholder to notify,** 28-1233

**Inspections,** 28-1234

**Kill, injure, or intimidate,** 28-1224

**Local law, authorized,** 28-1237

**Permit,**

Application, 28-1232

Criminal history record information check, 28-1229

Denial, 28-1230

False representation, penalty, 28-1219

Fees, 28-1232

Issuance, 28-1229

Permitholders,

Duty to notify fire protection district, 28-1233

Records, 28-1233, 28-1234

Revocation, grounds, 28-1231

**Possession,**

Destructive device, 28-1220

Evidence, 28-1228

First degree, 28-1215

Second degree, 28-1216

**Property, use of to damage or destroy,** 28-1223

**Rules and regulations,** 28-1236

Violations, 28-1227

**Sale, prohibited,** 28-1217

**Seizure,** 28-1238

**Storage requirements,** 28-1225

**Tank requirements,** 66-103 to 66-107

**Theft, failure to report,** 28-1226

**Threat,** 28-1221

**Transfer, prohibited,** 28-1217

**Transportation, permit required,** 28-1235, 28-1235.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EXPLOSIVES –Cont'd

#### Use prohibited,

- Placing false bomb, 28-1221
- To commit felony, 28-1222
- To damage or destroy property, 28-1223
- To kill or injure any person, 28-1224
- Without permit, 28-1218

#### Violations, penalty, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519

#### Wild animals,

- Lawful use, 37-561
- Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

### EXPUNGEMENT

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### Arrest, error, 29-3523

#### Conviction, setting aside,

- Juvenile adjudication, sealing of records, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05
- Probation, completion of, 29-2264,  
*See also* PROBATION

ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### DNA sample records, 29-4109, *See also* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

#### Records, abuse reports,

- Child abuse, 28-720 to 28-724, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
- Vulnerable adult, 28-380, 28-381,  
*See also* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

#### Sentence, setting aside, *See also* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

- Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103
- Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001

### EXTORTION

*See* THEFT

### EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

#### Child support, 42-749, 42-750, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

#### Criminal trial of prisoner, 29-3804, 29-3806

#### Escape while detained, 28-912, *See also* ESCAPE

#### Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101

#### Fresh pursuit, procedure after arrest, 29-417

#### Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824, *See also* HABEAS CORPUS

#### Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401

#### Medical services for detainee, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

#### Multistate agreement on detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

#### Obscenity charges, 28-813

#### Procedure, *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729

#### Prohibitions, 29-2812

#### Rendition of accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

#### Spousal support, 42-749, 42-750, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

### EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT

*See generally* AIRPORTS

#### Act, how cited, 3-244

#### Definitions, 3-240

#### Eminent domain, 3-241, 3-242

#### Powers, 3-243

### EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Biopic or telescopic lenses, driver's license, when required, 60-4,118

#### Consumer protections, *See* CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT; 69-308

#### Driver's license, when required, 60-4,118

#### Mail purchases, *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

#### Optometrists, *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT

#### LENSES –*Cont'd*

**Prescribing**, *See* OPTOMETRY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

**Sale, not practice of optometry**, 38-2607

**Schools, safety glasses, required, when**, 79-715, 85-901

### F

### FACILITATING BUSINESS RAPID RESPONSE TO STATE DECLARED DISASTERS ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited**, 48-3201

**Definitions**, 48-3202

**Notification to Department of  
Revenue**, 48-3204

**Out-of-state business, not subject  
to certain taxes and filing  
requirements, when**, 48-3203

**Work done pursuant to request for  
proposals, how treated**, 48-3205

### FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC FILINGS

*See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

### FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Abortion, benefits, how treated**, 48-1111

**Accommodation, reasonable**, 48-1102, 48-1107.02

**Act**,  
How cited, 48-1125  
How construed, 48-1124

**Action in district court**,  
Deadline, 48-1120.01  
Notice by commission, 48-1120.01  
When, 48-1119

**Acts prohibited**, 48-1104 to 48-1107.01

**Advertising limitations**, 48-1115

**Alcohol and drug use, employment  
practices permitted**, 48-1108.01

**Appeal**, 48-1120

**Attorney's fees and costs**, 48-1120

**Bona fide occupational  
qualification, treatment**, 48-1108

**Commission, Equal Opportunity**,  
48-1116

Powers and duties, 48-1117

**Complaint, procedure**, 48-1118 to  
48-1120

**Confidentiality**, 48-1118

**Contracts, government as party,  
provisions required**, 48-1122

**Defenses**, 48-1111

**Definitions**, 48-1102

**Disabilities, qualification**, 48-1102

**Discrimination, defined**, 48-1107.02

**Employer**, 48-1104, 48-1107, 48-1114

**Employment agency**, 48-1105, 48-1114

**Employment practices permitted**,  
48-1108 to 48-1111

**Equal Opportunity in Education  
Act, Nebraska, applicability**, 79-2,123

**Equal Opportunity in  
Postsecondary Education Act,  
Nebraska, applicability**, 85-9,175

**Exemptions**, 48-1103, 48-1108 to 48-1111

**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,  
applicability**, 20-139

**Government, actions against**, 48-1126

**Hearing**, 48-1119

**Illegal acts, employees opposition**,  
48-1114

**Indians, treatment**, 48-1112

**Intent**, 48-1101

**Investigations**, 48-1117, 48-1118

**Labor organization**, 48-1106, 48-1107, 48-1114

**Medical examination**, 48-1107.02

**National security, employment  
exception**, 48-1110

**Posting required**, 48-1121

**Preferential treatment, when**, 48-1112, 48-1113

**Pregnancy**, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02,  
48-1111

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Reasonable accommodation**, 48-1102, 48-1107.02
- Refusal to perform illegal acts**, 48-1114
- Religious organizations**, 48-1103, 48-1108
- Rules and regulations**, 48-1117
- Schools, religious, treatment**, 48-1103, 48-1108
- Screening of complaint**, 48-1118
- Unlawful employment practices**,
  - Exemptions, 48-1108, 48-1108.01
  - Pregnant individual or individual who has given birth, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
  - Qualified individual with a disability, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
- Violations, penalty**, 48-1123
- Wages, employee communications regarding**, 48-1114
- Whistleblowing**, 48-1114

### **FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* DISCRIMINATION
- Act**,
  - Administration, 20-139
  - How cited, 20-301
- Acts prohibited**, 20-318 to 20-320
- Affirmative action, required**, 20-323
- Appeal**, 20-339
- Attorney General, duties**, 20-343
- Attorney's fees and costs**, 20-341
- Civil action**,
  - Authorized, 20-331, 20-335
  - Relief, 20-340
- Coercion or intimidation, penalty**, 20-344
- Commission, powers and duties**, 20-324, 20-325, 20-334
- Complaints**,
  - Determination, 20-333
  - Procedure, 20-326 to 20-328
  - Referral to local agency, 20-332
- Conciliation agreement**, 20-327, 20-329
- Confidentiality**, 20-330
- Definitions**, 20-303 to 20-317

### **Discrimination**

- Handicapped persons, 20-319
- Memberships, 20-322
- Multiple listing service, 20-321
- Real estate organizations, 20-321
- Residential real estate transactions, 20-320
- Enforcement**, 20-339, 20-343
- Eviction, permitted**, 20-322
- Hearings**, 20-336 to 20-338
- Housing for older persons**, 20-322
- Investigations, restrictions on use of information**, 20-330
- Local agency, certification**, 20-332
- Policy**, 20-302
- Statute of limitation**, 20-342
- Unlawful acts**, 20-318 to 20-321
- Violations**,
  - Penalty, 20-334, 20-344
  - Relating to investigations, 20-334

### **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

- See generally* ENTERTAINMENT
- Acts prohibited**, 2-219
  - Enforcement, 2-220
- Amusement rides**, *See* AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-5,190
- Bingo, when allowed**, 2-219, 2-220
- Carnivals**,
  - Fairs, state or county, contract with,
    - Deposit required, 2-220.01, 2-220.02
    - Return of deposit, 2-220.04
    - Violation, penalty, 2-220.03
  - Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220
  - Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817
  - Nonresident operator, vehicle permit, fees, 60-384
  - Regulation by county, 23-813 to 23-818
  - Rides, *See* AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-5,190
  - Tax on mechanical amusement devices, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS –Cont'd**

**County agricultural society, levy for fair, 2-257, 2-259, See also**  
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY  
ACT

#### **County fairs,**

Agricultural society, county, *See*  
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY  
ACT; 2-250

Board, county fair,

Aid, limitation, 2-230

Authorized, 2-221

Bonds, 2-223

Budget, 2-239

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

Claims against county, appointed  
board, 2-231

Dissolution, 2-232 to 2-237

Reformation, procedure, 2-  
237.01

Duties, rules and regulations, 2-  
227

Election to establish, 2-222

Expenses, 2-226

Membership, appointment or  
election procedure, 2-224

Officers, 2-225

Open, 2-238, *See also* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408

Political subdivision or division of  
county, when, 2-222

Proxy vote prohibited, 2-240

Records Management Act,  
compliance required, 2-238

Report of appointed board, 2-228

Sales tax exemption for elected  
boards, 77-2704.15

Tax,

Authorized, 2-223

Levy

Additional, limitations, 2-229.01

Operational, procedure, 2-229

Carnival, contract requirements, 2-  
220.01 to 2-220.04

Joint fairs, 2-221.01

#### **Horseracing,**

Licenses for state and county fairs,  
2-1204, *See also* HORSERACING

When allowed, 2-219, 2-220

**Mechanical amusement devices,  
occupation tax, See**  
MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE  
TAX ACT; 77-3001

#### **Parades,**

All-terrain and utility-type vehicles,  
use, 60-6,356

Minibikes, use, 60-6,348

Snowmobiles, use, 60-6,348

Special interest motor vehicle  
license plate, use, 60-3,135.01

**Raffles, when allowed, 2-219, 2-220**

**Safety and health regulation, See**  
SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**State fair, See also** STATE FAIR,  
NEBRASKA

State Fair Board, Nebraska, 2-101  
to 2-113

### **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Affirmative defense, 28-315**

**By inmate, 28-933**

**Definitions, 28-312**

**First degree, 28-314**

**Second degree, 28-315**

**Statute of limitation,**

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

### **FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited, 68-934**

**Attorney General, powers and  
duties, 68-942 to 68-946**

**Attorney's fees and costs,  
awarded, when, 68-936, 68-939,  
68-940**

**Burden of proof, 68-941**

**Definitions, 68-935**

**Fund, State Medicaid Fraud Control  
Unit Cash, 68-940.01**

**Investigation and prosecution, 68-  
942**

**Penalties,**

Civil, 68-936

Considerations, 68-940

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Records,

Access to, 68-941

Requirements, 68-939

#### State medicaid fraud control unit,

Certification, 68-943

Department, cooperation, 68-942

Investigation and prosecution, 68-942

Powers and duties, 68-944

#### Subpoena, 68-945

Violation, contempt of court, when, 68-947

#### Violations,

Additional compensation, 68-938

Failure to report, 68-937

Presenting false claim, 68-936, 68-939

Records, requirements, 68-939

### FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT

*See generally* MILITARY

#### Act,

How cited, 55-501

How construed, 55-505

#### Civil action, 55-507

Remedies, 55-507

#### Definitions, 55-502

#### Employee,

Continuation of benefits, 55-504

Loss of certain employee benefits prohibited, 55-505

Rights, 55-504

#### Employer, actions prohibited, 55-506

#### Family military leave authorized, conditions, 55-503

### FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

#### Act,

Applicability, 42-704, 42-704.01, 42-714, 42-748.02, 42-751.01

How cited, 42-701

How construed, 42-751

#### Action under prior law, 42-7,105

#### Attorney General, powers, 42-721

#### Choice of law, 42-739

Costs and fees, 42-718, 42-726

County or authorized attorney, duties, 43-512.03

Definitions, 42-702, 42-748.01

District court, tribunal of this state, 42-703

Extradition, 42-749, 42-750

Fees, 42-718, 42-726

Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

#### Income withholding order,

Contest by obligor, 42-734.05

Employer's duties, 42-734 to 42-734.04

#### Jurisdiction,

Contacts with tribunal of another state, limitations, 42-713.01

Continuing exclusive jurisdiction, when, 42-709

Continuing personal jurisdiction, when, 42-706

Nonresident, personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705

Personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705, 42-706, 42-727

Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 42-708

Subject matter jurisdiction, 42-703, 42-705

To modify child support order of another state, 42-747.01

To modify foreign child support order, 42-747.03

#### Liens, 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

#### Proceedings,

Application of law of this state, 42-716

Attorney's fees, 42-371, 42-718, 42-726

Costs, 42-726

Defense of nonparentage, when not available, 42-728



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE –Cont'd**

#### **Proceedings –Cont'd**

Discovery, assistance and enforcement, 42-731  
Documents, admissibility, 42-729  
Evidentiary rules, 42-729  
Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13  
Identification of party, when not required, 42-725  
Minor parent, proceeding authorized, 42-715  
Parentage determination, 42-733.01  
Proceeding, 43-1401 to 43-1418  
Petition, 42-714  
Contents, 42-724  
Send to responding state, 42-717  
Private counsel authorized, 42-722  
*Registration of orders*, this heading  
Spousal communications, not privileged, 42-729  
Testimony by electronic means, authorized, 42-729  
Witnesses, testimony, 42-729

#### **Registration of orders,**

For enforcement, 42-736  
Choice of law, 42-739  
Contest validity or enforcement, 42-741 to 42-743  
Effect, 42-738  
Notice, 42-740  
Order modified in another state, 42-747  
Procedure, 42-737  
For modification, 42-744, 42-747.04  
Effect, 42-745  
Recognition of other state, 42-747  
When, 42-746  
Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, orders under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

#### **Remedies, cumulative, 42-704**

#### **Rendition, 42-749, 42-750**

#### **State information agency, duties, 42-723**

#### **Support enforcement agency,**

Designated, 42-703  
Duties, 42-720

#### **Support orders,**

Child support orders,  
Controlling order, 42-711, 42-747.03  
Multiple orders, enforcement, 42-712  
Enforcement,  
Administrative enforcement, 42-735  
Foreign support order,  
With registration, 42-736 to 42-747.04  
Without registration, 42-734 to 42-734.05  
Support order, 42-710  
Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, orders under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13  
Issuance, 42-733  
Payment,  
Credit, 42-713  
Receipt and disbursement, 42-732  
*Registration of orders*, this heading  
Spousal support orders, 42-713.02  
Temporary support orders, 42-733

#### **Tribunals,**

Communications authorized, 42-730  
Contacts authorized, limitations, 42-713.01  
Inappropriate tribunal, duties, 42-719  
Initiating tribunal,  
Act as, 42-707, 42-710  
Duties, 42-717  
Responding tribunal,  
Act as, 42-707, 42-710  
Duties, 42-718  
Powers, 42-718  
Simultaneous proceedings, 42-708  
Tribunal of this state, district court designated as, 42-703

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 76-1901

How construed, 76-1914

#### **Definitions,** 76-1902

#### **Designation of homestead,** 76-1904, 76-1905

#### **Foreclosure,**

Redemption of homestead, 76-1906 to 76-1912

Right to cure, 76-1903

Sale, procedure, 76-1912

#### **Homestead,**

Designation, 76-1904, 76-1905

Redemption, 76-1906 to 76-1912

Confirmation order, 76-1908, 76-1909

Petition, contents, 76-1907

#### **Liens,**

Prior lien, validity, 76-1911

Priority, 76-1905

#### **Notice of default, sale, procedure,** 76-1913

#### **Petition,**

Contents, 76-1907

Filing, effect, 76-1910

#### **Rights of petitioner,** 76-1910

#### **Sale, procedure,** 76-1912, 76-1913

#### **Subdivision, exemption,** 76-1916

#### **Successor in interest, rights,** 76-1915

#### **Trust deed, sale, procedure,** 76-1913

#### **Waiver or disclaimer of right of designation,** 76-1904

### **FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND

EMPLOYMENT

#### **Act, how cited,** 48-1701

#### **Acts prohibited,** 48-1712, 48-1714

#### **Contractor, duties,** 48-1711

#### **Definitions,** 48-1702

#### **Exclusions,** 48-1703

#### **Fee, license,** 48-1706, 48-1710

#### **Financial responsibility, proof,** 48-1705

#### **Investigation,** 48-1710

#### **License,**

Denial, 48-1713

Disciplinary action, 48-1713

Form, 48-1704

Issuance, 48-1710

Protest, 48-1710

Revocation, 48-1713

Suspension, 48-1713

#### **Notice, posting,** 48-1709

#### **Payment of wage claims, procedure,** 48-1705

#### **Rules and regulations,** 48-1708

#### **Security,** 48-1705

#### **Violations,**

Investigation, 48-1710

Penalty, 48-1714

### **FARM MEDIATION ACT**

*See generally* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 2-4814

How cited, 2-4801

#### **Administration,** 2-4803

#### **Definitions,** 2-4802

#### **Fees,** 2-4806

#### **Mediation,**

Agreement, 2-4811

Confidentiality, 2-4812

Duties, 2-4812

Meetings, 2-4809, 2-4810

Participants, 2-4808

Period, 2-4810

Request, 2-4808

#### **Notification of mediation service,** 2-4807

#### **Records,** 2-4815

#### **Rules and regulations,** 2-4806

#### **Services,**

Assistance, 2-4805

Contracts to provide, 2-4804

Promote, 2-4813

#### **Types of cases accepted,** 2-4808

### **FARMS AND RANCHES**

#### **Agricultural lands, See**

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Initiative 300, See** INITIATIVE 300

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FAX MACHINES

See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

### FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally LIENS

#### Act,

How cited, 52-1007

How construed, 52-1006

**Filing requirements**, 52-1001 to 52-1005

**Termination statement**, 52-1008

### FEED

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

### FEEDLOTS

See LIVESTOCK

### FEES

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

**Attorney's fees**, See ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

**Court costs**, See COURT COSTS

**Payment by electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

**Payment into treasury**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

**Public fees and salaries**, 33-101 to 33-157

**Public official charging fees**,  
Illegal, penalty, 33-147  
Refusal to pay, when justified, 33-146

Schedule, post, 33-148

**Witnesses**, See WITNESS FEES

### FELONIES

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### FENCES

See generally REAL ESTATE

**Barbed wire, guards required**, 39-307

### Division fences,

Adjoining landowners,  
Construct and maintain just proportion, 34-102, 34-103

Failure to maintain, private nuisance, 34-103

Changes to law, applicability, 34-112.03

Dispute, civil action and mediation referral authorized, 34-112.02

Entry upon land authorized, when, 34-112.01

Game and Parks Commission, responsibilities, 37-1012

Injury or destruction, effect, 34-112

Lawful fence, 34-115 to 34-117

Legislative findings, 34-101

**Hedge fences along public roads**, 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813

**Lawful fence, requirements**, 34-115 to 34-117

**Party walls**, See BUILDINGS

**Public roads, fencing by landowners**, 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814

**Railroad right-of-way**, 74-603, 74-604

**Snow fences along public roads**, 39-1344, 39-1805, 39-1806

**Trails, recreational**, 37-1007, 37-1012, See also TRAILS

### FERTILIZERS

See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### Anhydrous ammonia,

Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451

Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281

Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240

**Dead animals, liquefied remains, prohibited acts**, 28-1304.01

**Irrigation**, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Liens, agricultural fertilizer**, 52-1101 to 52-1104

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FERTILIZERS –*Cont'd*

#### **Liens, agricultural fertilizer –*Cont'd***

Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201

**Lime**, *See* AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301

**Soil**, *See* SOIL

**Standards**, *See* COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

### FIDUCIARIES

*See generally* MONEY

**Bribe, solicit or accept**, 28-613

**Charitable endowment funds**, *See* PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

**Charitable organizations, act as fiduciaries**, 21-610

**Conservators**, *See* CONSERVATORS

#### **Easements**,

Oil and gas pipelines, 57-401, 57-402

Telephone and electricity, 30-3219, 30-3220

**Guardians**, *See* GUARDIANS

Wards, *See* WARDS

**Investors, Nebraska Investment Council members, duties**, 72-1239.01

**Personal representatives**, *See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

**Receipts and disbursements, treatment**, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Trustees**, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

### FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES Act,

Applicability, 30-503

How cited, 30-501

How construed, 30-505, 30-517

Relation to federal act, 30-518

#### **Custodian**,

Compliance with request, 30-516

Immunity, 30-516

Procedure for disclosing digital assets, 30-506

**Definitions**, 30-502

**Directions authorizing disclosure of digital assets**, 30-504

#### **Disclosure**,

To agent, 30-509, 30-510

To conservator, 30-514

To personal representative, 30-507, 30-508

To trustee, 30-511 to 30-513

**Fiduciary duties and authority**, 30-515

### FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Athletic programs**,

NCAA procedures, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Student participation, effect on student's financial aid, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

**Attorneys, incentive for public service and rural practice**, *See* LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201

**Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts of, requirements**, 62-303 to 62-305

**Child of deceased law enforcement officer or firefighter**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Child welfare services, stipend for students**, 85-2501

**Community colleges, training for in-demand occupations, aid for**, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001

**Educational savings plan trust**, Accounts for individuals born in Nebraska, creation and funding

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS –Cont'd**

of, *See* MEADOWLARK ACT; 85-2801

General provisions, *See*  
EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN  
TRUST; 85-1801

**Financial aid strategy,  
development by Coordinating  
Commission for  
Postsecondary Education, 85-  
1413**

**Health care professions,**  
Advanced practice registered  
nurses, *See* RURAL HEALTH  
SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL  
INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Dentists  
By city of second class or village,  
17-572

Loan assistance, *See* RURAL  
HEALTH SYSTEMS AND  
PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT;  
71-5650

Residency program, 71-5201 to  
71-5209

Health Education Assistance Loan  
Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to  
58-862

Medical education, University of  
Nebraska Medical Center  
Medical Education Revolving  
Fund, 85-134

Nurses, *See* NURSING STUDENT LOAN  
ACT; 71-17,101

Nursing faculty, *See* NURSING  
FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-  
17,108

Physicians and surgeons,  
By city of the second class or  
village, 17-572

Primary care providers, *See*  
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT;  
71-5210

Residency program, financial  
incentives, 71-5201 to 71-  
5207

Private colleges, *See* EDUCATIONAL,  
HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL  
SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Rural practice, *See* RURAL HEALTH  
SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL  
INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Behavioral health, *See* RURAL  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING  
AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM  
ACT; 71-5680

**High school graduate defined for  
purposes of financial aid, 79-  
771**

**Law enforcement officers, tuition  
waiver, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601**

**Military personnel,**  
Residency status, 85-502, 85-502.01

Tuition credits,  
Military reservists, 80-901 to 80-  
903

National Guard members, 85-505  
to 85-508

Waiver of,  
Tuition and fees for children of  
deceased or disabled  
veteran, 80-411

Tuition for children of deceased  
National Guard member, 85-  
507

**Private career schools, *See* PRIVATE  
POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL  
ACT; 85-1601**

**Private colleges, student loans,**  
Health Education Assistance Loan  
Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to  
58-862

Medical students, *See* EDUCATIONAL,  
HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL  
SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Student Loan Assistance Program,  
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

Teacher and graduate teacher  
education programs, *See*  
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-  
8,132

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS –*Cont'd*

#### Private institution of higher

**education, loans to institution, when, 58-833, See also**  
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL,  
AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Recipients, verification of lawful  
presence required, when, 4-108  
to 4-112**

#### Scholarships,

Diverse students, *See* STUDENT  
DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP  
PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177

Undergraduate, need-based, *See*  
ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY  
SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-  
2101; OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1901

**State educational institutions,  
refund or waiver of fees  
authorized, when, 85-504**

**Stipends, for students committed  
to work in child welfare  
services, 85-2501**

#### Student loans,

Building and loan associations,  
power and duties, 8-319

Default, postsecondary institution,  
duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-  
9,139.03, 85-1610

Department of Education, State,  
powers, 79-2,106

Federal loan information provided to  
students, 85-9,140

Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to  
85-1649

Nebraska Investment Council,  
powers and duties, 72-1246.01  
to 72-1246.05

State-sponsored loans authorized,  
Article XIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Student Loan Assistance Program,  
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

Student Loan Marketing Association  
stock, bank, powers, 8-148

Teacher and graduate teacher  
education programs, *See*  
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-  
8,132

**Teacher and graduate teacher  
education programs, student  
loans, See EXCELLENCE IN  
TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132**

### FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES  
Act,

Applicability, 87-807

How cited, 87-801

**Attorney General, powers, 87-806**

**Breach of security,**

Investigation, 87-803

Notice to resident, 87-803, 87-804

**Definitions, 87-802**

**Personal information,**

Security procedures and practices,  
duties, 87-808

Security procedures and practices,  
violations of duties, 87-806

**Waiver of act, void, 87-805**

### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

*See generally* MONEY

**Abandoned property, See**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716**

to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE  
CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Acknowledgments of written  
instruments, validity if notary  
is a shareholder, officer, or  
director of a,**

Bank, 64-214

Credit union, 64-212, 64-213

Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213

Savings and loan association, 64-  
215

**Acquisitions,**

Cross-industry merger or  
acquisition, when, 8-1516

Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –*Cont'd*

**Automatic teller machines,**

**authorized,** 8-157.01, 8-345.01,

*See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Bank holding companies,** *See* BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908

**Banks,** *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101; BANKS AND BANKING

**Building and loan associations,** 8-301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Check-cashing services, license required,** *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Checks,** *See* CHECKS

**Collection agencies,** *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Commercial Code, Uniform,** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Compliance review,**

Applicability, 8-2002

Construction of sections, 8-2005

Definitions, 8-2001

Documents,

Confidentiality and use, 8-2003 to 8-2005

Held by governmental agency, 8-2004

Use in evidence, 8-2003

**Credit card banks,** 8-2401 to 8-2403, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Credit cards,** *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Credit services organizations,** *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

**Credit unions,** *See* CREDIT UNIONS

**Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Data processing centers, electronic, regulation,** 8-108

**Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when,** 44-1527

**Deposits, insured or guaranteed by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,** *See* BANKS AND BANKING

**Failing institutions, acquisition or merger,** 8-1506 to 8-1510, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Financial transaction devices,** *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Funds transfers,** Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM; ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Garnishments, service of summons,** 25-1010, 25-1056

**Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions,** 9-701

**Holding companies,** *See* HOLDING COMPANIES

**Insurance, solicitation and sale of, when authorized,** 44-392

**Letters of credit,** Article 5, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Liability limitations, officers and directors,** 25-21,240

**Minors, transfers to,** *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Mortgage bankers, requirements,** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements,** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Names, similar names, use prohibited,** 8-1901 to 8-1903

**Negotiable instruments,** Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Point-of-sale terminals,** 8-157.01

**Public funds,** *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Provide bond and credit support for political subdivisions, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

**Regulation,**

Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Regulation –Cont'd**

Supervision by Department of  
Banking, 8-102, 8-103, *See*  
*also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Safety deposit boxes,** *See* SAFETY  
DEPOSIT BOXES

**Savings and loan associations,** 8-  
301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS  
AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Securities,** *See* SECURITIES

**Solicitation for financial products  
or services, requirements,** 8-  
2501 to 8-2505

**Support orders enforcement, bank  
match system,** 43-3328 to 43-  
3339

#### **Taxation,**

Credit for community development,  
77-3806

Credit for portion of franchise tax for  
pass-through entities and  
adjustment, 77-2715.07, 77-  
2716

Definitions, 77-3801

Electronic funds transfers, 77-3807

Filing, 77-3806

Imposed, 77-3802

Limitations, 77-3804

Multistate institution, 77-3805

Rate, 77-3803

Refunds, 77-3806

Rules and regulations, 77-3807

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

**Trust companies,** *See* TRUST  
COMPANIES

**Uniform Commercial Code,** *See*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **FINANCIAL PLANNING**

*See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

### **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Acquisition of sales form  
processing services, unlawful,**  
28-629

**Automated transactions,  
requirements,** 86-641, *See also*  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM

#### **Automatic teller machines,**

Authorized,

Banks, 8-157.01

Building and loan associations, 8-  
157.01, 8-345.01

Credit unions, 8-157.01, 21-1729,  
21-1798

Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01

Unlawful manufacture of, 28-627

**Blank devices, acts prohibited,** 28-  
624, 28-625

**Charges, excessive,** 8-829

**Circulation, unlawful,** 28-622, 28-623

**Credit cards,** *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Definitions,** 28-618

**Electronic transactions,** *See*  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612

**Factoring, unlawful,** 28-630

**False financial statement, effect,** 28-  
619

**Forgery device, criminal  
possession of,** 28-626

**Identity theft,** 28-639, *See also* THEFT

**Laundering of sales forms,** 28-628

**Manufacture, unlawful,** 28-627

**Point-of-sale terminals,** 8-157.01

**Political subdivision,**

Payments to, electronic payment  
authorized, 13-609

Purchasing card program, 13-610

**Possession, criminal,** 28-621

Blank device, 28-624

Forgery device, 28-626

**Prosecution of violation,** 28-620

**Public records, personal  
identifying numbers may be  
withheld,** 84-712.05

**Sale of blank device, unlawful,** 28-  
625

**Sales forms,**

Laundering, 28-628

Processing services, unlawful  
acquisition, 28-629

**State purchasing card program,** 81-  
118.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

–Cont'd

**Unauthorized use**, 28-620

**Venue of prosecution**, 28-620

### FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

*See generally* MONEY

**Checks**, *See* CHECKS

**Commercial paper**, *See* COMMERCIAL PAPER

**Credit cards**, *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Creditors**, *See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Debtors**, *See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Financial transaction devices**, *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES  
Automatic teller machines, *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES  
Credit cards, *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Financing statements**, *See* FINANCING STATEMENTS

**Funds transfers**, *See* TRANSFERS

Electronic funds transfers, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Interest**, *See* INTEREST

**Loans**, *See* LOANS

Installment, *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Mortgages**, *See* MORTGAGES

**Secured transactions**, *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

### FINANCING STATEMENTS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Agricultural products**, 52-1301 to 52-1322, *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**County clerk, duties**, 52-1316

**Fraudulent filing, penalty**, 28-935

**Public corporations, requirements**, 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Railroad corporation, requirements**, 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Secretary of State, duties**, 52-1316

**Uniform Commercial Code**, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### FINES AND PENALTIES

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### FINGERPRINTING

*See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

### FIRE EQUIPMENT

*See generally* BUILDINGS

#### Alarms,

Installation, regulation, *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101  
Regulation, 28-1251

**Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when**, 25-21,282

#### Escapes,

Cities of the first class, 16-234  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102  
Cities of the primary class, 15-216  
Cities of the second class, 17-130 to 17-132  
Factories, 48-420  
Hotels, 81-534

#### Fire protection systems,

Contractor,  
Certificate required, 81-5,159  
Insurance required, 81-5,160  
Definitions, 81-5,158  
Fees and penalties, distribution, 81-5,162  
Responsible managing employee, 81-5,159  
Rules and regulations, 81-5,164  
Sections, how construed, 81-5,161  
Violation, penalties, 81-5,163

**Fire safety**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Hotels and apartments**, 81-534

**Smoke detectors**, 81-5,132 to 81-5,146, *See also* SMOKE DETECTORS

**Testing of fire alarms, unlawful**, 28-1251

### FIRE INSURANCE

*See generally* INSURANCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FIRE INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

**Arson investigation, insurance company, release information,**  
See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY

ACT; 81-5,115

**Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements,** See

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

**Policy,**

Premium amount stated on face, 44-606

Provisions required, 44-501, 44-501.01, 44-510

**Property,**

Insurable interest, required, 44-374, 44-375

Over-insurance, prohibited, 44-601 to 44-603

**Radiation, coverage,** 44-501.01

**Reports to State Fire Marshal,** 81-521

**Reserves,** 44-401, 44-401.01

**Tax,** 77-912, 81-523

**Value of policy,** 44-501.02

**Valued policy law,** 44-501.02

### **FIRE MARSHAL, STATE**

See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

### **FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**

See FIRE SAFETY

### **FIRE SAFETY**

See *generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Arson,** See ARSON

**Building codes,** See BUILDING CODES; PUBLIC SAFETY

**Buildings, fire equipment, requirements,** See FIRE EQUIPMENT

**Cigarettes,** See REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501

**Cities of the first class,**

Bonds, 16-6,100, 18-1202

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Emergency response system, fire chief, duties, 16-222.01, 16-222.02

Establishment, 16-222

Fire chief, full-time, required, when, duties, 16-222.02, 16-222.03

Pensions,

Annuity options, 16-1027

Applicability of sections, 16-1020

Benefits, prior law, how construed, 16-1041

Committee, retirement, 16-1034 to 16-1037

Investment manager, 16-1036

Contributions, 16-1023 to 16-1025

City contribution, 16-1025

Employee contribution, 16-1024

Prior service contribution, rate, 16-1040

Voluntary contributions, 16-1024

Date of retirement, 16-1028

Death benefits, 16-1029, 16-1030

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Definitions, 16-1021

Disability benefits, 16-1031, 16-1032

Return to duty, effect, 16-1031

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 16-1038

Federal tax treatment, 16-1024, 16-1042

Fund, Firefighters Retirement System, 16-1023

Investment, 16-1023, 16-1036

Individual investment options, 16-1036, 16-1036.01

Investment costs, schedule, 16-1036.01

Lump-sum payment authorized, 16-1027

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd,**

##### **Pensions –Cont'd**

Payment in error, correction, 16-1038

Prior service, 16-1022

Benefits, 16-1041

Contribution rate, 16-1040

Pension, determination of, 16-1039

Reports required, 16-1037

Retirement options, 16-1028

Tax levy, 16-1038

Temporary benefits, 16-1032

Return to duty, effect, 16-1031

Termination of employment,

Federal tax treatment, 16-1042

Payment of benefit, 16-1033

Transfer of benefits, 16-1042

Vesting of benefits, 16-1033

Service area, 18-1706

Siren, restriction on use, 35-109

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

*Volunteer department or company*, this heading

Water mains and equipment, use of reserve funds, 16-684.01

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Arson investigator, powers, 14-709

Bonds, 14-522, 14-527, 18-1202

Chief, appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Criminal history record information check, 14-702

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Fire station, bonds authorized, 14-522

Firefighters,

Appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702, 14-704

Hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Bonds, 18-1202

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Establishment, 15-225

Fire safety regulations, 15-215, 15-902

Firefighters, hours of duty,

agreement, restrictions, 35-302

Pensions,

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Funds,

Authorized, 15-1026

Investment and reports, 15-1017

Prior law, effect, 15-1012, 15-1027

Tax levy, 15-1026

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

Water districts for fire protection, 15-228

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bonds, 18-1202

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Establishment, 17-147

Fire prevention codes, 17-549

Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955

Merger, 35-530 to 35-536

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

*Volunteer department or company*, this heading

Water supply, 17-531

**Civil service, when applicable**, 19-1827, *See also* CIVIL SERVICE ACT

**Clothing and equipment acquisition, requirements**, 35-801

**College education benefit for child of deceased firefighter**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires**, 35-201, 35-202

**Counties, fire prevention code**, 23-172

**Death of firefighter, college education benefit for his or her child**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Disease exposure procedures**, 71-507 to 71-513

**Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when**, 25-21,282

**Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Employee benefits**,

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

**False report**, 28-907, 35-520

**Fire departments, equipment, exempt from execution and sale**, 35-105

**Fire escapes**, *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT

**Fire hydrants**, 14-2126, 17-539, 19-709

#### **Fire protection districts**,

Annexation,

By city or village, 35-537 to 35-540

To add territory, 35-514

Audit requirements, 84-304

Board of directors, 35-506

Powers and duties, 35-508 to 35-509.01

Bonds, refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

Boundaries, county board, duties, 35-517

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Contracts authorized, 35-513

Adjoining states, 35-518

Conversion of districts, 35-502, 35-519

Dissolution, 35-521, 35-522

Election, 35-506

Emergency medical service, 35-514.02

Employees, expense

reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

False reporting, penalty, 35-520

Funds,

Funding assistance, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

Requirements, 35-511

Intent, 35-501

Meeting, regular, 35-507

Merger, 35-516

Inclusion of territory, 35-530 to 35-536

Municipal county, treatment, 13-2809

Organization, 35-502

Meeting, 35-506, 35-507

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Fire protection districts –Cont'd**

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Radio equipment, purchase, 35-529

Report, financial, 35-511

Safety services, county sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Secretary-treasurer, bond, 35-509.01

Service award benefit program, Authorized, 35-513

Tax levy, 35-509

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Requirements, 35-517

Territory, inclusion, 35-530 to 35-536

*Volunteer department or company*, this heading

Warrants, 35-512

**Fire Recognition Day**, 35-1101, 79-705

#### **Forest fires,**

Reciprocal aid in fighting,

Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201

Volunteer firefighter, dispatch, conditions, 35-202

Wildfires, *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825

**Fund, Emergency Firefighting**, 35-601 to 35-603

#### **Funding,**

Assistance, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Insurance, joint procurement**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Interference**, 28-908

**Investigations and reports**, 81-506

Compensation and mileage, 81-531

Violation, penalty, 81-522

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501; MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Life insurance**, 35-108

**Lights on vehicles, requirements**, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Liquor licensee premises, fire safety inspection**, 53-119.01, 81-502

#### **Military service,**

Militia, firefighters exempt from service, when, 35-101, 55-106

National Guard, Nebraska, firefighters not exempt from service, 55-174

**Natural resources district, regulation of fire**, 2-3293

**Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment**, 13-1801

**911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Open burning ban,**

Land-management burning,

Defined, 81-520.03

Permit,

Application, plan, contents, 81-520.05

Issuance, when, 81-520.04

Local fire department, duties, 81-520.01 to 81-520.05

Statewide open burning ban, 81-520.01

Waiver, permit, fee, 81-520.01

Violations, penalty, 81-520.02

**Political subdivisions, joint provision of services**, 13-318 to 13-326

**Public safety system**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Recreation area,**

Fire safety violations, penalty, 37-306

Unauthorized use of fire, 2-3293

#### **Report, false,** 28-907, 35-520

#### **Rescue squads,** *See* EMERGENCY

MEDICAL SERVICES

#### **Retirement systems, membership restriction,** 4-108

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, water for fire protection,** 31-727

#### **Sirens, restriction on use,** 35-109

#### **State Fire Code,** 81-503.01

#### **State Fire Marshal,** *See* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

#### **Stress management program for personnel,** *See* CRITICAL

INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

#### **Taxes or bonds authorized,** 13-303, 13-2530, 14-522, 14-527, 15-228, 16-6,100, 17-718, 19-1302, 77-3442, 77-3443

#### **Telephone services,** *See*

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Training programs,**

Burning of property, permit required, when, 28-506

Municipal programs, 18-1712 to 18-1714

State program, 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157, *See also* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

#### **Vehicles of fire departments,**

Bells, sirens, or whistles, requirements, 60-6,285

Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114

Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

#### **Villages,**

Bonds, 18-1202

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Fire prevention codes, 17-549

Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955

Merger, 35-530 to 35-536

Pensions, death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs,* this heading

*Volunteer department or company,* this heading

Water supply, 17-531

#### **Volunteer department or company,**

Gambling licenses, authorized, 9-231, 9-326, 9-423

Members, 35-102, 35-103

Dispatch under Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, conditions, 35-202

Incentives,

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention, *See*

VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY

RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT

AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

Liability, immunity, 35-107

Trust fund,

Authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

#### **Water, emergency use without permit, when,** 46-233

#### **Wildfires,** *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825

### **FIREARMS**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FIREARMS –Cont'd**

- Acts prohibited**, 28-1201 to 28-1212.04, 28-1335
- Civil disorders, acts prohibited**, 28-1480 to 28-1482
- Controlled substances violations**, 28-416
- Crimes and offenses involving**,  
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Dealers, provide information**, 69-2426
- Domestic violence conviction, notification to defendant required**, 29-2291
- Handguns, acquisition restrictions**, 69-2401 to 69-2425, *See also* HANDGUNS
- Hunter education program**, 37-413
- Hunting violations**, 37-519, 37-522, 37-538, 37-708, 37-712
- Municipal regulation, restrictions**, 14-102, 15-255, 15-258, 16-226, 16-227, 17-556, 18-1703
- Protection order, notification to defendant required**, 42-925
- Records, withheld from public, when**, 84-712.05
- Recreation area, unauthorized use**, 2-3295
- Right to bear arms**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- School firearm policy, requirements**, 79-263
- Shooting ranges**, *See* SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 37-1301
- Snowmobiles**, 60-6,342, 60-6,344, 60-6,345
- Vehicles, acts prohibited**, 37-538, 60-6,342

### **FIREFIGHTERS**

See FIRE SAFETY

### **FIREWORKS**

- See *generally* ENTERTAINMENT
- Acts prohibited**, 28-1239.01 to 28-1252, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Penalties, 28-1250

Licensee, disciplinary actions, 28-1250

**Cities of the first class, regulation**, 16-227

**Cities of the metropolitan class, regulation**, 14-102

**Cities of the primary class, regulation**, 15-255

**Cities of the second class, regulation**, 17-137, 17-556

**Consumer fireworks**, 28-1241  
Sale of, limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249

**Display fireworks**, 28-1241  
Permit required, 28-1239.01

**Fire Marshal**,  
Enforcement, 28-1252  
Unsafe item, quarantined, testing, 28-1243

**Importation into state, requirements**, 28-1248

**Possession or use, when allowed**, 28-1244, 28-1245

**Recreation area**,  
Fire safety regulations, violation, penalty, 37-306  
Unauthorized use, 2-3293

**Sale**,  
Licenses, required when, 28-1246  
Limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249  
Requirements, 28-1245, 28-1248

**Villages, regulation**, 17-556

### **FIRST RESPONDERS**

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES;  
FIRE SAFETY

### **FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT**

See *generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited**, 16-1101

**City councils**,  
Advisory vote, 16-1104  
Committees, advisory, 16-1105  
Joint sessions authorized, 16-1115  
*Merger plan*, this heading

**City offices, merged**,  
Appointed, terms, 16-1112  
Election, terms, 16-1112  
Nominations, special election, 16-1111

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT

–Cont'd

**Definitions**, 16-1102

**Merged cities**,

Effect, 16-1113

Merger deemed permanent, 16-1114

Name, 16-1113

**Merger authorized, when**, 16-1103

**Merger plan**,

Adoption, 16-1107

Contents, 16-1105

Effective date of plan, 16-1110

Initial joint concurrent resolution, 16-1104

Submission to voters, 16-1108, 16-1109, 16-1110

**Public hearing and notice**, 16-1106

### FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 50-401.01

**Legislature**, *See* LEGISLATURE

**Powers and duties**, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27, 159

General Fund revenue projections, 77-4601 to 77-4603

**Tax Commissioner to provide revenue projection information**, 77-27, 119.02

### FISH

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Domestic production**, *See* AQUACULTURE

**Fishing regulations**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

### FLAGS

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Adjutant General, provide flag**, 55-122.01

**Mutilation, prohibited**, 28-928

**POW/MIA flag, display**, 80-206

**Schools, display required**, 79-707, 79-708

**State banner, design and display**, 90-102, *See also* STATE BANNER

**State capitol**,

POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206

State banner displayed during legislative session, 50-116, 90-102

United States Flag, display, 72-2205

### FLOODS

*See generally* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Emergency management system**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

ACT; 81-829.36

**Flood control**,

Bonds for joint projects, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Cities of the first class, 16-6, 106 to 16-6, 109, 23-320.07, 23-320.13

Cities of the second class, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07

Counties,

Federal assistance,

Agreements, authorized, 23-320.06

Bonds, authorized, 23-320.03

Eminent domain, 23-320.10

Indemnity agreement, 23-320.04

Land, acquisition, 23-320.02

Operation, agreements, 23-320.12

Powers

Cities and villages, 23-320.07, 23-320.13

County board, 23-320.01, 23-320.08

Tax levy, 23-320.05, 23-320.11

Levees and dikes,

Assessments, 23-316 to 23-318

Appeal, 23-320

Construction

Authorized, 23-308, 23-309

Contracts, 23-315

Petition, procedure, 23-310 to 23-314

Remonstrance, 23-313

Appeal, 23-320



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FLOODS –Cont'd**

#### **Flood control –Cont'd,**

##### **Counties –Cont'd**

Roads, water impoundment structures, 39-1817 to 39-1820

Natural resources districts, Flood control improvement corridor, 2-32,109 to 2-32,114  
Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Villages, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07

#### **Flood control improvement corridors,**

Adoption of map, 2-32,109  
Applicability of sections, 2-32,114  
Building permits, when required, 2-32,112  
Compliance with law, effect on acquisition, 2-32,113  
Filing of map, 2-32,111  
Hearing, 2-32,110

#### **Flood plain management,**

Assistance by agencies, boards, and commissions, 31-1023  
Definitions, 31-1003 to 31-1016  
Department of Natural Resources, powers and duties, 31-1017  
Enforcement, mandamus action, 31-1021  
Intent, 31-1001  
Local governments, powers and duties, 31-1019 to 31-1021  
Maps and data, preparation of, 31-1018  
Regulations, adoption, 31-1017, 31-1022

#### **Fund, Small Watersheds Flood Control, 2-1502, 2-1503.01 to 2-1503.03**

#### **School districts, flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053**

**Water, See WATER**

### **FONTENELLE FOREST ASSOCIATION**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Grant of charter, nonprofit corporation, 21-1101**

### **FOOD**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Dairy products, See** DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

**Donations, 25-21,189**  
Sale, unlawful, 28-1483

**Eggs, See** PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Food programs,**  
CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Food stamps, *See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  
WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Handling, processing, storage, and sale regulations, See** PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Honey, identity standard, 81-2,181**

**Labeling,**  
Honey, labeling violations, 81-2,181  
Misbranded, prohibited, 81-2,283,  
*See also* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Livestock, See** LIVESTOCK  
Feed, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847

**Meat and poultry,**  
Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510  
Diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307  
Inspection, *See* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-1901

**Milk, See** DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS  
Regulations, *See* MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965

**Potatoes, See** POTATOES

**Restaurants, See** RESTAURANTS

**Sale of, See** SALE OF GOODS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FOOD –Cont'd

- Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46**
- Students, meals for, See STUDENTS**

### FOOD STAMPS

- See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

### FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT

- See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- Act, how cited, 54-501**
- Applicant, eligibility, preference, 54-504**
- Definitions, 54-502**
- Fund, Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive, 54-507**
- Program, participation, incentives, 54-503**
- Program funds, distribution, 54-505**
- Release from program, when, repayment, 54-506**
- Rules and regulations, 54-508**

### FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

- See *generally* ACTIONS
- Appeals, 25-21,233**
  - Supersedeas, bond required, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730
- Appearance, failure, 25-21,224**
- Complaint, 25-21,222**
- Continuance, 25-21,225**
- Exceptions, judge's opinion, 25-21,229**
- Execution, writ of, 25-21,230, 25-21,231**
- Judgment,**
  - Effect, 25-21,232
  - Enforcement, bond required, 25-21,235
- Jurisdiction, exception, 25-21,219**
- Notice to quit, 25-21,221**
- Parties, 25-21,220**
- Service of process, 25-21,223**
- Statute of limitation, 25-203**
- Trial, 25-21,226, 25-21,227**

### FORECLOSURE

- See *generally* REAL ESTATE
- Deeds of trust, default, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001**
- Farm homestead, redemption, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901**
- Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701**
- Liens, See LIENS**
- Mortgages, See also MORTGAGES**
  - Certificate of payment or satisfaction, 25-2154, 25-2155
  - Complaint,
    - Allegations, 25-2142
    - Filing requirements, 25-2137
  - Decree, effect, 25-2140
  - Deed of conveyance, 25-2145
  - Mortgagor interest, terminated, when, 25-1530
  - Parties, joinder, 25-2141
  - Payment by defendant, effect, 25-2148, 25-2149
  - Powers, court, 25-2138, 25-2139
  - Prior judgment, effect, 25-2143
  - Redemption, 25-1530
  - Sale of premises,
    - By whom, 25-2144
    - Interest, 45-107
    - Parcels, 25-2150, 25-2151
    - Postponement, notice, 25-2144
    - Proceeds, 25-2146, 25-2147, 25-2153
    - Sale of entire property, when, 25-2152
  - Statute of limitation, 25-202
  - Stay, 25-1506, 25-2149
  - Violation of ordinances, designate person to receive notice, 25-2142
- Redemption of farm homestead, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901**
- Sanitary and improvement districts, special assessment lien survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FORECLOSURE –Cont'd**

#### **Tax liens, See also TAX LIENS**

Authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1902

Collection by agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910

Conduct of sale, 77-1903, 77-1912

Postponement, notice, 77-1912

Confirmation of sale, 77-1913, 77-1914

County attorney, duties, 77-1918, 77-1918.01

Decree, contents, 77-1909

Defects, correction procedure, 77-1938 to 77-1941

Delinquency list, 77-1918

Evidence, 77-1908

Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Land reutilization authorities, *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

Order of sale, when issued, 77-1911

Political subdivisions,  
Foreclosure, authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1917.01

Purchase, authorized, 77-1912

Prior law, effect, 77-1923 to 77-1936

Proceeds of sale, disposition, 77-1910, 77-1915, 77-1916

Property, designation, 77-1904 to 77-1906

Redemption, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-1917

Sheriff's deeds, issuance, 77-1913, 77-1914

Tax sale certificate, right of holder, 77-1902

Unknown owners, 77-1906

Violations, penalty, 77-1918

**Trust deeds, default, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001**

### **FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited, 76-2701**

**Definitions, 76-2703 to 76-2712**

**Equity purchase contract, Contents, notice, 76-2720**

Form, 76-2719

Homeowner, right to cancel, 76-2721

Language requirements, 76-2727

Notice, 76-2722

Option to repurchase, conditions, 76-2723

Provisions prohibited, 76-2724

Unconscionable, effect, 76-2726

#### **Equity purchaser,**

Duties, 76-2725

Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2726

#### **Foreclosure consultant,**

Prohibited acts, 76-2716

Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2717

#### **Foreclosure consulting contract,**

Form, 76-2713

Homeowner's right to cancel, 76-2714

Language requirements, 76-2718

Notice, 76-2713

Provisions prohibited, 76-2715

Unconscionable, effect, 76-2717

#### **Intent, 76-2702**

#### **Violations, penalty, 76-2728**

### **FOREIGN JUDGMENTS**

*See* JUDGMENTS

### **FOREIGN TRADE ZONES**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Application, establish, maintain, and operate, 21-2702**

**Definitions, 21-2701**

**Locations, 21-2703**

### **FORGERY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Counterfeiting, indictment**

**requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509**

**Definitions, 28-601**

**Elections, forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514**

**Financial transaction devices, criminal possession of forgery device, 28-626**

**First degree forgery, 28-602**

**Forged instruments, criminal possession, 28-604**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FORGERY –Cont'd**

**Forgery devices, criminal possession**, 28-605, 28-626  
**Indictment requirements**, 29-1503  
**Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, forgery**, 55-479  
**Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act**, 60-559  
**Second degree forgery**, 28-603  
**Simulation, criminal**, 28-606  
**Slugs, making, using, or uttering**, 28-607

### **FORTS**

See PARKS

### **FOSTER CARE**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Abuse**,  
Child in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04  
**Adoption of ward of state, assistance payment**, 43-118.01  
**Emergency shelter care, contracts by municipal corporations**, 13-317  
**Family finding services, pilot project**, 43-2201 to 43-2209  
**Foster Care Review Office**, See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301  
**Foster parents**,  
Inspector General, access to records, 43-4324  
Liability protection for, 43-1320  
**Funds**,  
Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320  
Use for foster care providers and volunteers, 43-1319  
**Health and sanitation investigation**, 71-1903  
**Inspection, State Fire Marshal**, 71-1903, 81-502  
**Licensure of providers**,  
Conviction set aside or juvenile record sealed, effect, 29-2264, 43-2, 108.05  
Definitions, 71-1901  
Fee, 71-1903  
Investigation, 71-1903

Access to records, 28-377, 28-726  
Criminal history record information check, 71-1903  
Kinship homes and relative homes, Licensure not required, 71-1902  
Nonlicensed, department approval required, 71-1902  
License revocation, procedure, 71-1902  
Licensing standards, 71-1904  
Motor vehicle child passengers, requirements, 71-1907  
Native American foster homes, 71-1906, 71-1906.01  
Provisional and probationary licenses, 71-1902  
Requirements, 71-1902  
Rules and regulations, 71-1904  
Violations, penalties, 71-1905, 71-1907  
Waivers and variances, 71-1902, 71-1904

**Motor vehicle child passengers, requirements**, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS

**Participation by child in extracurricular and social activities**, See STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701

**Payment rates, special needs children**, 68-1210

**Placements, out of home, department duties**, 43-292.03

**Review of placements**, See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301

**State wards, former, transition to self-sufficiency**, See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501

**Termination of parental rights, when**, 43-292 to 43-293

### **FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act, how cited, 43-1318

**Advisory Group, Children and Juveniles Data Feasibility Study**, 43-1306

**Boards, local foster care review, Duties**, 43-1303, 43-1304, 43-1308

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Boards, local foster care review**

–Cont'd

Members, 43-1304, 43-1305

Training, 43-1317

#### **Child removed from home,**

Duties of person or court in charge,  
43-1311

Hearing, 43-1312

Investigation, 43-1311, 43-1312

Joint-sibling placement, reasonable  
efforts, 43-1311.02, 43-1312

*Plan or permanency plan for foster  
child*, this heading

Relative notification, requirements,  
43-1311, 43-1311.01

#### **Committee, Foster Care Advisory, duties**, 43-1302

#### **Court review or hearing,**

Caregiver information form, 43-  
1314.02

Case reviews, six-month, 43-  
1314.01

Initial placement, 43-1312

Notice requirements, 43-1314

Placement order, 43-1315

Request for, 43-1308

Right to participate, 43-1314

Six-month review of dispositional  
order, 43-1313

Status and permanency plan review,  
43-1315, 43-1316

#### **Definitions**, 43-1301

Determination of time, 43-1301.01

#### **Executive director, duties**, 43-1302 to 43-1305

#### **File audit case reviews**, 43-1303

#### **Fund, Foster Care Review Office**

**Cash**, 43-1321

#### **Office, Foster Care Review,**

Duties, 43-1303, 43-1307, 43-  
1314.01, 43-1317

Established, 43-1302

Purpose, 43-1302

#### **Plan or permanency plan for foster child,**

Contents, 43-1312

Court duties, 43-1307

Department, recommendations, 43-  
1312

Guardianship, when ordered, effect,  
43-1312.01

Independent living transition  
proposal, contents, required  
when, 43-285, 43-1311.03

Eligibility for continued services,  
conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT  
BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT;  
43-4501

Joint-sibling placement or sibling  
visitation or ongoing interaction,  
reasonable efforts required, 43-  
1311.02, 43-1312

Permanency hearing, 43-1312

School attendance, 43-1311

#### **Records,**

Confidential information, sharing of  
by court order, 43-3001

Confidentiality, 43-1310

Released, when, 43-1309

Unauthorized disclosure, penalty,  
43-1310

#### **Registry, foster care placement**, 43- 1303

#### **Report, contents**, 43-1303

#### **Rules and regulations**, 43-1303

Violations, penalty, 43-1310

#### **Voluntary placement of a child, relative notification requirements**, 43-1311.01

### **FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Act, how cited**, 87-410

**Acts prohibited**, 87-406

**Applicability of law**, 87-403, 87-407

**Damages**, 87-409

**Defense**, 87-408

**Definitions**, 87-402

**Injunctions**, 87-409

**Intent**, 87-401

**Noncompete agreement,  
reformation**, 87-404

**Termination, cancellation, failure to  
renew, notice required**, 87-404

**Transfer, assign, sale, notice  
required**, 87-405

### **FRANCHISE TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FRANCHISE TAX –Cont'd

- Cable television,**
  - County, 23-386
  - Municipalities, 18-2204
- Financial institutions,** 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Income tax, credit and adjustment for certain payment of franchise tax,** 77-2715.07, 77-2716
- Oil and gas,** 77-801 to 77-804
- Taxes,** *See* OCCUPATION TAX
- Utilities,**
  - Cities of the first class, 16-678
  - Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804

### FRANCHISES

- See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES
- Agriculture equipment businesses,**
  - See* EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701
- Beer distribution,** 53-201 to 53-223,
  - See also* BEER
- Bridge, interstate county,** 39-857
- Cities of the first class,**
  - Cable television, 18-2202
  - Sewage disposal system, 18-505
  - Utilities, existing franchises, treatment, 16-678
- Cities of the metropolitan class,**
  - Bridges, 14-1203
  - Cable television, 18-2202
  - Ordinance, 14-811
  - Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02, 18-505
  - Utilities, 14-2120
- Cities of the primary class,**
  - Cable television, 18-2202
  - Ordinances, 15-222
  - Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
- Cities of the second class,**
  - Cable television, 18-2202
  - Sewage disposal system, 18-505
  - Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530
- Consumer protection, court powers,** 59-1615

- Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, successor in interest,** 87-411 to 87-414
- Motor vehicle dealers,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
- Natural gas, franchise restrictions and requirements,** 66-1820, 66-1821
- Public power districts, franchise purchase of system, effect,** 70-658 to 70-660
- Regulation of,** *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401
- Secured transactions, assignment,** UCC 9-408
- Taxation,** *See* FRANCHISE TAX
- Villages,**
  - Cable television, 18-2202
  - Sewage disposal system, 18-505
  - Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530

### FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Agents, licensing,** 44-10,104
- Appeal,** 44-10,107
- Applicability of law,** 44-1094
- Beneficiaries,** 44-1088
- Benefit contract, contents,** 44-1090
- Benefits, Authorized,** 44-1087
- Certificates,** 44-1091
- Claims of creditors, exempt from, when,** 44-1089
- Competition, unfair,** 44-10,105
- Conditions,** 44-1072
- Consolidation, procedure,** 44-1085
- Definitions,** 44-1073
- Examination,** 44-1099
  - Of society, department powers, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
- Exemption from act,** 44-10,109
- Foreign society, admission,** 44-10,100
- Funds, establishment and disbursement, authorized,** 44-1093
- Grievance procedures,** 44-1078

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

–Cont'd

**Health claim form, requirements,**  
See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM  
FORM ACT; 44-524

**Injunction, when,** 44-10,103

**Investments,** 44-1092

**Laws,**

Amendments, procedure, 44-1082  
Waiver, 44-1080

**Liability, personal, limitation,** 44-  
1079

**License,** 44-1098

**Lodge system, requirements,** 44-  
1074

**Meetings, location,** 44-1078

**Membership, qualifications,** 44-1077

**Merger, procedure,** 44-1085

**Mutual life insurance company,**  
conversion to, 44-1086

**Nonforfeiture benefit,** 44-1091

**Not-for-profit institutions, creation**  
authorized, 44-1083

**Office, location,** 44-1078

**Organization,** 44-1081

**Powers and purposes,** 44-1076

**Preferred providers,** 44-4101 to 44-  
4113, See also HEALTH CARE  
PLANS

**Prepaid limited health service**  
**organizations,** See PREPAID  
LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE  
ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

**Property tax exemption,** 44-1095,  
77-202

**Reinsurance, authorized,** 44-1084

**Reports,** 44-1097

**Representative form of**  
**government, requirements,** 44-  
1075

**Reserves, separate accounts,** 44-  
402.01 to 44-402.05

**Service of process,** 44-10,106

**Tax-exempt status,** 44-1095

**Trade practices, unfair,** 44-10,105

**Valuation standards for**  
**certificates,** 44-1096

**Violations, penalties,** 44-10,101, 44-  
10,102, 44-10,108

### FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### FRAUD, STATUTES OF

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

**Act, how cited,** 20-147

**Definitions,** 20-145

**Disclosure, not required,** 20-146

**Intent,** 20-144

### FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

**Actions to chill citizens'**

**participation in government,**

**recourse,** See ACTIONS

INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND  
PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

**Constitutional citation,** Article I,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Consumer reporting agency,** 20-149

**Defamation,** See DEFAMATION

**Interference or restraint,**

**prohibited,** 20-123 to 20-125

**Legislature, privilege of members,**  
Article III, section 26, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Libel,** See DEFAMATION

**Political activity, state and local**  
**employees, limitations,** 20-160,  
81-1315

**Slander,** See DEFAMATION

**Sources, nondisclosure of,** See  
FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT;  
20-144

### FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS

See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

### FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Act,**

How cited, 29-421

How construed, 29-418

**Authority to make arrest,** 29-416

**Definitions,** 29-419, 29-420

**Liability,** 29-417.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

–Cont'd

Personal jurisdiction, 29-417.01

Procedure after arrest, 29-417

### FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Action to chill citizens participation in government, recourse, See

ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

Attorney's fees, award when, 25-824 to 25-824.03, 25-21,188.01

Conservatorship proceedings, award of fees and costs, 30-2643

Costs, award when, 25-824 to 25-824.03, 25-1711, 25-21,188.01

Criminal or forfeiture action, 25-824

Guardianship proceedings, award of fees and costs, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Health Care Facility Licensure Act, complaints, 71-444

In forma pauperis proceedings, 25-2301.02, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Paternity actions, 43-1412

Prisoners, civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401

Public Counsel, investigation powers, 81-8,247, 81-2704

Public defenders, withdrawal from appeal, 23-3402

Solid waste disposal area, petition to contest approval, 13-1713

State Government Effectiveness Act,  
Allegations of wrongdoing, 81-2704  
Misuse of act, 81-2710

### FUEL TAXES

Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS

### FUELS

See ENERGY

### FUNDS, NAMES OF

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407

ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407

Abstracters Board of Examiners Cash Fund, 76-549

Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-1110.07

Accounting Division Revolving Fund, 81-1110.04

Administration Cash Fund, 33-102

Administrative Cash Fund, 81-1201.22

Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126

Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156

Affordable Housing Trust Fund, 58-703

Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund, 66-1334

Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund, 85-122, 85-1,106

Agricultural Laboratory Testing Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293

Agricultural Products Marketing Information Cash Fund, 81-2,164.03

Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash Fund, 2-5508

Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-1505.06

Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148

Animal Damage Control Cash Fund, 81-2,237

Animal Research and Diagnosis Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-1,107

Anthrax Control Act Cash Fund, 54-778

Appraisal Management Company Fund, 76-3219

Auditor of Public Accounts Cash Fund, 84-321

Autism Treatment Program Cash Fund, 68-965

Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812

Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-168

Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Biotechnology Development Cash Fund, 50-501**  
**Board of Barber Examiners Fund, 71-222.02**  
**Board of Parole Grant Awards Cash Fund, 83-192.01**  
**Boiler Inspection Cash Fund, 81-5,180**  
**Bovine Tuberculosis Cash Fund, 54-706.12**  
**Brain Injury Trust Fund, 71-3705**  
**Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash Fund, 71-7010**  
**Brucellosis Control Cash Fund, 54-1371**  
**Buffer Strip Incentive Fund, 2-5106**  
**Building Renewal Allocation Fund, 81-179**  
**Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17**  
**Capitol Commission Revolving Fund, 72-2211.01**  
**Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-2211**  
**Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06**  
**Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund, 81-2004.01**  
**Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612**  
**Certification Fund, 79-810**  
**Certified Public Accountants Fund, 1-111**  
**Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105**  
**Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101**  
**Chemigation Costs Fund, 46-1121**  
**Chief Standing Bear National Statuary Hall Cash Fund, 82-707**  
**Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622**  
**Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund, 71-4904**  
**Civic and Community Center Financing Fund, 13-2704**  
**Civil Legal Services Fund, 25-3009**  
**Class V Retirement System Payment Processing Fund, 84-1514**  
**Class V School Employees Retirement Fund, 79-9,115**  
**Class V School Employees Retirement System Management Work Plan Fund, 79-9,122**  
**Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-1505.05**  
**Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Fund, 66-204**  
**Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05**  
**College Savings Incentive Cash Fund, 85-1815**  
**College Savings Plan Administrative Fund, 85-1807**  
**College Savings Plan Expense Fund, 85-1807**  
**College Savings Plan Program Fund, 85-1807**  
**Combined Law Enforcement Information Network Cash Fund, 81-2004.09**  
**Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Program Cash Fund, 54-635**  
**Commercial Feed Administration Cash Fund, 54-857**  
**Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash Fund, 71-8612**  
**Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732**  
**Commission on Indian Affairs Cash Fund, 81-2516**  
**Commission on Latino-Americans Cash Fund, 81-8,271.01**  
**Commission on Public Advocacy Operations Cash Fund, 29-3921**  
**Communications Revolving Fund, 81-1120.29**  
**Community College Aid Fund, 85-2235**  
**Community College Gap Assistance Program Fund, 85-2009**  
**Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash Fund, 47-632**

Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Community Improvements Cash Fund, 81-15,113.01**  
**Community Technology Fund, 86-522**  
**Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-1,116**  
**Competitive Livestock Markets Cash Fund, 54-2628**  
**Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Distributive Fund, 44-4225**  
**Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006**  
**Construction Administration Fund, 81-15,151**  
**Contingent Account, (school employees retirement system), 79-973**  
**Contractor and Professional Employer Organization Registration Cash Fund, 81-406**  
**Convention Center Support Fund, 13-2610**  
**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419**  
**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420**  
**Corporation Cash Fund, 84-510**  
**Correctional Industries Revolving Fund, 83-150**  
**Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229**  
**County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04**  
**County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04**  
**County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308**  
**County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01**  
**County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01**  
**Court Appointed Special Advocate Fund, 43-3718**  
**Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913**  
**Credit Union Act Fund, 21-17,114**

**Crime Victim and Witness Assistance Fund, 81-1844**  
**Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-1429.01**  
**Critical Infrastructure Facilities Cash Fund, 61-224**  
**Dam Safety Cash Fund, 46-1656**  
**Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01**  
**Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506**  
**Department of Administrative Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.02**  
**Department of Banking and Finance Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302**  
**Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01**  
**Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958**  
**Department of Education Innovative Grant Fund, 79-1054**  
**Department of Insurance Cash Fund, 44-116**  
**Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745**  
**Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219**  
**Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1513**  
**Department of Motor Vehicles Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-6,211.05**  
**Department of Natural Resources Cash Fund, 61-210**  
**Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55**  
**Department of Revenue Enforcement Fund, 77-5601**  
**Department of Revenue Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110**  
**Department of Revenue Property Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

Department of Veterans' Affairs  
Cash Fund, 80-322.01

Designated Collection Fund, 81-  
2514

Dispute Resolution Cash Fund, 25-  
2921

Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash  
Fund, 54-2320

Drinking Water Administration  
Fund, 71-5318

Drinking Water Facilities Loan  
Fund, 71-5318

Dry Bean Development, Utilization,  
Promotion, and Education  
Fund, 2-3763

Early Childhood Education Cash  
Fund, 79-1104.01

Early Childhood Education  
Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01

Early Childhood Program Training  
Fund, 43-2607

Election Administration Fund, 32-  
204

Electrical Division Fund, 81-2105

Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-  
601

Employment Security  
Administration Fund, 48-621

Employment Security Special  
Contingent Fund, 48-621

Engineers and Architects  
Regulation Fund, 81-3432

Environmental Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.01

Environmental Infrastructure  
Sustainability Fund, 81-1518

Estray Fund, 54-1,118

Ethanol Production Incentive Cash  
Fund, 66-1345

Excellence in Teaching Cash Fund,  
79-8,137.05

Excess Liability Fund, 44-2829

Expanded Learning Opportunity  
Grant Fund, 79-2510

Expense Fund, 79-974

Federal Surplus Property Fund, 81-  
912

Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners  
Administrative Fund, 81-  
2,162.27

Financial Institution Assessment  
Cash Fund, 8-604

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-  
930

Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426

Firefighters Retirement System  
Fund, 16-1023

Food Supply Animal Veterinary  
Incentive Fund, 54-507

Foster Care Review Office Cash  
Fund, 43-1321

Foster Parent Liability and Property  
Damage Fund, 43-1320

Fund, State DNA Sample and Data  
Base, 29-4104

Game and Parks Commission  
Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-  
327.02

Game and Parks Commission  
Educational Fund, 37-327.04

Game and Parks State Park  
Improvement and Maintenance  
Fund, 37-327.03

Game Law Investigation Cash  
Fund, 37-327.01

Geologists Regulation Fund, 81-  
3524

Government Technology  
Collaboration Fund, 86-523

Governor's Emergency Cash Fund,  
81-829.33

Governor's Policy Research Cash  
Fund, 84-135

Governor's Policy Research Office  
Revolving Fund, 84-133

Grade Crossing Protection Fund,  
74-1317

Grain Sorghum Development,  
Utilization, and Marketing  
Fund, 2-4018

Grain Sorghum National Checkoff  
Fund, 2-4021

Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund,  
88-545.01

Ground Water Management Fund,  
46-751

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Guaranty Recovery Cash Fund, 85-2422**  
**Habitat Fund, Nebraska, 37-431**  
**Hall of Fame Trust Fund, 72-729.01**  
**Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119**  
**Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617**  
**Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616**  
**Health Care Homes for the Medically Underserved Fund, 81-3139**  
**Health Education Loan Repayment Fund, Nebraska, 58-862**  
**Hemp Promotion Fund, 2-518**  
**High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01**  
**High School Equivalency Grant Fund, 79-2308**  
**Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401**  
**Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100**  
**Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01**  
**Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215**  
**Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02**  
**Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund, 68-1604**  
**Hospital and Medical Facilities Fund, 71-2016**  
**Human Trafficking Victim Assistance Fund, 81-1429.02**  
**Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash Fund, 37-1510**  
**ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Fund, 68-1804**  
**Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-1117.01**  
**Information Management Revolving Fund, 81-1117**  
**Information Technology Infrastructure Fund, 86-527**  
**Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts Fund, 83-915.01**  
**Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913**  
**Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash Fund, 13-2041**  
**Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567**  
**Intern Nebraska Cash Fund, 81-1210.04**  
**Interrelated Water Management Fund, 46-752**  
**Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-2004.03**  
**James M. Amos Educational Trust Fund, 81-2013**  
**Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21**  
**Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270**  
**Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318**  
**Land and Water Conservation Fund, 37-905**  
**Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07**  
**Land Surveyor Examiner's Fund, 81-8,110.07**  
**Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428**  
**Law Enforcement Training Center Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-1413.01**  
**Lead-based Paint Hazard Control Cash Fund, 81-1211**  
**Legal Aid and Services Fund, 25-3002**  
**Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Fund, 7-209**  
**Legal Services Fund, 25-1809**  
**Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438**  
**License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103**  
**Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561**  
**Livestock Auction Market Fund, 54-1172**  
**Livestock Growth Act Cash Fund, 54-2804**  
**Livestock Waste Management Cash Fund, 54-2428**  
**Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Local Site Selection Cash Fund**, 81-15,101.01
- Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund**, 9-811.01
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund**, 81-15,104
- Management Services Expense Revolving Fund**, 81-201.04
- Marijuana and Controlled Substances Tax Administration Cash Fund**, 77-4310.03
- Master Lease Program Trust Fund**, 81-1108.03
- Master Teacher Program Fund**, 79-8,129
- Materiel Division Revolving Fund**, 81-1120
- Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work Fund**, 71-2201
- Meadowlark Endowment Fund**, 85-2803
- Mechanical Safety Inspection Fund**, 81-530
- Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund**, 28-455
- Michael B. Amos Educational Trust Fund**, 81-2013
- Military Department Cash Fund**, 55-131
- Moisture Testing Examination Fund**, 89-1,104.01
- Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund**, 60-3,201
- Motor Carrier Services Division Distributive Fund**, 66-1414
- Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection Cash Fund**, 66-739
- Motor Vehicle Fee Fund**, 60-3,190
- Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash Fund**, 60-154.01
- Motor Vehicle Tax Fund**, 60-3,202
- Municipal Equalization Fund**, 77-27,139.01
- Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment Fund**, 18-2604
- Municipal Rate Negotiations Revolving Loan Fund**, 66-1839
- Mutual Financial Assistance Fund**, 35-1203
- Native American Scholarship and Leadership Fund**, 81-2517
- Natural Resources Water Quality Fund**, 2-15,122
- Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission Cash Fund**, 49-14,140
- Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act Cash Fund**, 77-1032
- Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash Fund**, 2-3812
- Nebraska Agricultural Products Research Fund**, 81-1278
- Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund**, 37-431
- Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash Fund**, 82-332
- Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund**, 82-316
- Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund**, 82-315
- Nebraska Beer Industry Promotional Fund**, 53-504
- Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund**, 54-197
- Nebraska Capital Construction Fund**, 72-1001
- Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund**, 43-1906
- Nebraska Collection Agency Fund**, 45-621
- Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund**, 85-1540
- Nebraska Competitive Telephone Marketplace Fund**, 86-127
- Nebraska Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund**, 2-3633
- Nebraska Crime Victim Fund**, 33-157
- Nebraska Cultural Preservation Endowment Fund**, 82-331
- Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Fund**, 2-3960

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 9-812**  
**Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532**  
**Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103**  
**Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Cash Fund, 81-15,214**  
**Nebraska Energy Settlement Fund, 81-1635**  
**Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01**  
**Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174**  
**Nebraska Film Office Fund, 81-1220**  
**Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552**  
**Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-7611**  
**Nebraska Hemp Program Fund, 2-509**  
**Nebraska Incentives Fund, 72-2501**  
**Nebraska Internet Enhancement Fund, 86-579**  
**Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Fund, 77-2911**  
**Nebraska Judges Retirement Act Expense Fund, 24-702**  
**Nebraska Law Enforcement Training Center Fund, 81-1414.04**  
**Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437**  
**Nebraska Library Commission Cash Fund, 51-410.01**  
**Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06**  
**Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558**  
**Nebraska Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, 71-7607**  
**Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, 60-1409**  
**Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Cash Fund, 81-550**  
**Nebraska Opportunity Grant Fund, 85-1920**  
**Nebraska Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, 2-3814**  
**Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351**  
**Nebraska Potato Development Fund, 2-1808**  
**Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3413**  
**Nebraska Power Review Fund, 70-1020**  
**Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, 81-2004.08**  
**Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, 81-11,105**  
**Nebraska Resources Development Fund, 2-1587**  
**Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges, 24-702**  
**Nebraska Seed Administrative Cash Fund, 81-2,147.11**  
**Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218**  
**Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Fund, 2-1577**  
**Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597**  
**Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112**  
**Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108**  
**Nebraska State Historical Society Collections Trust Fund, 82-101.02**  
**Nebraska State Patrol Cash Fund, 81-2004.02**  
**Nebraska State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, 81-2004**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Private Postsecondary Career Schools Cash Fund, 85-1643**  
**Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01**  
**Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07**  
**Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157**  
**Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810**  
**Property Tax Credit Cash Fund, 77-4211**  
**Pseudorabies Control Cash Fund, 54-2292**  
**Public Guardianship Cash Fund, 30-4118**  
**Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05**  
**Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159**  
**Public Service Commission Pipeline Regulation Fund, 57-1411**  
**Public Service Commission Regulation Fund, 66-1842**  
**Pure Food Cash Fund, 81-2,291**  
**Pure Milk Cash Fund, 2-3976**  
**Racing Commission's Cash Fund, 2-1222**  
**Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103**  
**Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103**  
**Radiation Transportation Emergency Response Cash Fund, 71-3526**  
**READY Cash Fund, 79-1904**  
**Real Property Appraiser Fund, 76-2226**  
**Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227**  
**Records Management Micrographics Services Revolving Fund, 84-1226**  
**Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911**  
**Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504**  
**Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917**  
**Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Fund, 81-15,183**  
**Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund, 66-2207**  
**Republican River Compact Litigation Contingency Cash Fund, 90-558**  
**Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188**  
**Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132**  
**Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365**  
**Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09**  
**Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100**  
**Rural Broadband Task Force Fund, 86-1103**  
**Rural Health Professional Incentive Fund, 71-5661**  
**Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230**  
**Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-5306**  
**School District Reimbursement Fund, 83-121**  
**School Retirement Fund, 79-972.01**  
**Scrapie Control Cash Fund, 54-2757**  
**Secretary of State Administration Cash Fund, 84-907.03**  
**Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-3405**  
**Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120**  
**Securities Deposit Trust Fund, 44-319.10**  
**Service Annuity Fund, 79-916**  
**Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705**  
**Severance Tax Fund, 57-705**  
**Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash Fund, 81-1429.03**  
**Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05**  
**Site and Building Development Fund, 81-12,146**  
**Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund, 2-1503.01**  
**Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Cash Fund, 2-3110**

Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Private Postsecondary Career Schools Cash Fund, 85-1643
- Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01
- Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07
- Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157
- Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810
- Property Tax Credit Cash Fund, 77-4211
- Pseudorabies Control Cash Fund, 54-2292
- Public Guardianship Cash Fund, 30-4118
- Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05
- Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159
- Public Service Commission Pipeline Regulation Fund, 57-1411
- Public Service Commission Regulation Fund, 66-1842
- Pure Food Cash Fund, 81-2,291
- Pure Milk Cash Fund, 2-3976
- Racing Commission's Cash Fund, 2-1222
- Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103
- Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103
- Radiation Transportation Emergency Response Cash Fund, 71-3526
- READY Cash Fund, 79-1904
- Real Property Appraiser Fund, 76-2226
- Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227
- Records Management Micrographics Services Revolving Fund, 84-1226
- Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911
- Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504
- Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
- Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Fund, 81-15,183
- Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund, 66-2207
- Republican River Compact Litigation Contingency Cash Fund, 90-558
- Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188
- Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132
- Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365
- Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09
- Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100
- Rural Broadband Task Force Fund, 86-1103
- Rural Health Professional Incentive Fund, 71-5661
- Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230
- Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-5306
- School District Reimbursement Fund, 83-121
- School Retirement Fund, 79-972.01
- Scrapie Control Cash Fund, 54-2757
- Secretary of State Administration Cash Fund, 84-907.03
- Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-3405
- Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120
- Securities Deposit Trust Fund, 44-319.10
- Service Annuity Fund, 79-916
- Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705
- Severance Tax Fund, 57-705
- Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash Fund, 81-1429.03
- Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05
- Site and Building Development Fund, 81-12,146
- Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund, 2-1503.01
- Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Cash Fund, 2-3110



Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177
- Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129
- Sports Arena Facility Support Fund, 13-3108
- State Aid Bridge Fund, 39-846
- State Anatomical Board Cash Fund, 71-1001
- State Apiary Cash Fund, 81-2,174
- State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510
- State Assistance Fund, 68-301
- State Athletic Commissioner's Cash Fund, 81-8,129.01
- State Board of Landscape Architects Cash Fund, 81-8,194
- State Building Fund, 72-1005
- State Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.01
- State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22
- State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730
- State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05
- State College Buildings Renovation and Land Acquisition Fund, 85-322
- State College Facilities Improvement Fund, 85-324
- State College Facility Fee Fund, 85-328
- State College Facility Fund, 85-326
- State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash Fund, 85-329
- State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064
- State Department of Education Revolving Fund, 79-303
- State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063
- State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03
- State DNA Sample and Data Base Fund, 29-4115.01
- State Educational Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320
- State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24
- State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
- State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
- State Employees Insurance Fund, 84-1613
- State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309
- State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01
- State Energy Cash Fund, 81-1607.01
- State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01
- State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107
- State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528
- State Fleet Card Fund, 60-3102
- State Game Fund, 37-323
- State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703
- State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Investment Officer's Cash Fund, 72-1249.02
- State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812
- State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812
- State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812
- State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit Cash Fund, 68-940.01
- State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345
- State Patrol Retirement Act Expense Fund, 81-2018
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018
- State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02
- State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06
- State Real Estate Commission's Fund, 81-885.15
- State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- State Self-Insured Indemnification Fund, 81-8,239.02**
- State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-8,239.02**
- State Self-Insured Property Fund, 81-8,239.02**
- State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04**
- State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05**
- State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, 81-161.06**
- State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238**
- State Treasurer Administrative Fund, 84-617**
- State Treasurer's Land Sales Distributive Fund, 90-248**
- State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01**
- State Visitors Promotion Cash Fund, 81-3714**
- Student Loan Default Fee Revolving Fund, 85-9,139.03**
- Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180**
- Supreme Court Attorney Services Cash Fund, 24-231**
- Supreme Court Automation Cash Fund, 24-227.01**
- Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-205**
- Supreme Court Reports Cash Fund, 24-209**
- Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414**
- Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409**
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash Fund, 77-5031**
- Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Fund, 79-1021**
- Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01**
- Temporary Employee Pool Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04**
- Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.02**
- Temporary University Fund, 85-122, 85-124**
- Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346**
- Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-2701**
- Tobacco Products Administration Cash Fund, 77-4025**
- Tort Claims Fund, 81-8,225**
- Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-3726**
- Track Distribution Fund, 2-1208.04**
- Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01**
- Trail Development Assistance Fund, 37-1003**
- Training Division Cash Fund, 81-5,153**
- Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03**
- Transportation Infrastructure Bank Fund, 39-2803**
- Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331**
- Transportation Services Bureau Revolving Fund, 81-1010**
- Treasury Agency Forfeitures Cash Fund, 81-2004.10**
- Treasury Management Cash Fund, 84-618**
- Tuition Recovery Cash Fund, 85-1654**
- 211 Cash Fund, 75-1101**
- Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-1317**
- Unclaimed Property Escheat Trust Fund, 69-1317**
- Underground Storage Tank Fund, 81-15,121**
- Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617**
- Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618**
- Uniform Commercial Code Cash Fund, UCC 9-531**
- United States Agricultural Extension Fund, 85-122, 85-122.01**
- United States Experiment Station Fund, 85-122, 85-127**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**United States Morrill Fund**, 85-122, 85-126

**University Building Renewal Assessment Fund**, 81-188.03

**University Cash Fund**, 85-122, 85-125

**University Facilities Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,113

**University Facility Improvement Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,116

**University of Nebraska at Kearney Cash Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,123

**University of Nebraska at Kearney Trust Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,123

**University of Nebraska at Omaha Cash Fund**, 85-122, 85-192

**University of Nebraska at Omaha Trust Fund**, 85-122, 85-192

**University of Nebraska Eppley Science Hall Construction Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,128

**University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund**, 85-134

**University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund**, 2-2705

**University Trust Fund**, 85-122, 85-123.01

**Vacant Building and Excess Land Cash Fund**, 72-816

**Vehicle Title and Registration System Replacement and Maintenance Cash Fund**, 60-1505

**Veteran Cemetery Construction Fund**, 12-1301

**Veterans' Aid Income Fund**, 80-401

**Veterans Employment Program Fund**, 80-415

**Veterans' Home Building Fund**, 80-326

**Veterinary School Fund**, 85-122

**Victim's Compensation Fund**, 81-1835

**Violence Prevention Cash Fund**, 81-1451

**Vocational and Life Skills Programming Fund**, 83-904

**Volkswagen Settlement Cash Fund**, 81-15,260

**Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund**, 81-15,165

**Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund**, 81-15,160

**Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Loan Fund**, 81-15,151

**Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Cash Fund**, 81-15,143

**Water Resources Cash Fund**, 61-218

**Water Resources Trust Fund**, 46-753

**Water Sustainability Fund**, 61-222

**Water Well Decommissioning Fund**, 46-1403

**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Fund**, 46-1224

**Weed Book Cash Fund**, 81-201.05

**Weights and Measures Administrative Fund**, 89-1,100

**Well Plugging and Abandonment Trust Fund**, 57-923

**Wildlife Conservation Fund**, 37-811

**Willa Cather Historical Building Cash Fund**, 82-138

**Willa Cather National Statuary Hall Cash Fund**, 82-704

**Winery and Grape Producers Promotional Fund**, 53-304

**Women's Health Initiative Fund**, 71-705

**Workers' Compensation Claims Revolving Fund**, 48-1,103

**Workers' Compensation Trust Fund**, 48-162.02

**Workplace Safety Consultation Program Cash Fund**, 48-446

**Youth Conservation Corps Fund**, 37-909

### FUNDS TRANSFERS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNDS TRANSFERS –Cont'd

**Commercial transactions**, Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Electronic**, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Government funds**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Money transmission services, licensure of**, *See* MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701

**Transaction devices**, *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

### FUNERAL DIRECTING AND

#### EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-1401

**Acts prohibited**, 38-1423, 38-1424, 71-2510.01

**Apprenticeships**,  
Apprentice license, 38-1416  
Examination, 38-1416

**Autopsy, removal of organs**, 38-1427

**Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Branch establishment**, 38-1420

**Cost of interment**, 38-1425, 38-1428

**Costs**,  
Liability for, 38-1425  
Statement of costs, required, 38-1428

**Cremation**, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

**Definitions**, 38-1402 to 38-1413

**Embalming substances, violations**, 38-1418

**Fees**, 38-1422

**Funeral directing and embalming license**,  
Embalmer, license under prior law, effect, 38-1414  
Examinations, requirements, 38-1415  
Reciprocity, 38-1421  
Renewal, 38-1414, 38-1423

Requirements, 38-1414, 38-1423

**Funeral establishments**, 38-1419, 38-1423

Branch establishment license, 38-1420

Change of location, manager, name, requirements, 38-1419

Licensure requirements, 38-1419

**Instructions of deceased**, 38-1426

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

*Funeral directing and embalming license*, this heading

Funeral establishments, 38-1419

**Remains, control of**, 38-1426, *See also* DEAD BODIES

**Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies**, 38-1417

**Unprofessional conduct**, 38-1424

**Violations**, 38-1418, 38-1423, 38-1424

Penalties, 38-1423, 38-1424

**Will, final disposition instructions**, 38-1426

### FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Anatomical gifts**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Burial**, *See* BURIAL

**Burial merchandise and services, prepayment by purchaser**, *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101

**Casket sales, reports**, 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Cremation**, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

**Dead bodies**, *See* DEAD BODIES

**Death certificates**, 71-605, 71-611, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Licensure**, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND

#### EMBALMERS –*Cont'd*

**Organ and tissue donation, See**

ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER

REVIEW

### FUR HARVESTING

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Regulation, See** GAME LAW; 37-201

### FUTURE INTERESTS

**Conveyance rules, See** PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Real estate, See** REAL ESTATE

### FUTURES

*See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

## G

### GAMBLING

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Addiction, treatment, See**

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

**Advertising on problem gambling, requirements, 9-831**

**Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Background investigation, 9-1,104**

**Behavioral health services, See** BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

**Bingo, See** BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-201

**Commission on Problem**

**Gambling, Nebraska, See**

COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA; 9-1001

**Criminal history record information check, 9-1,104**

**Debt collection, 28-1105.01**

**Defenses, affirmative, 28-1108, 28-1110, 28-1112**

**Definitions, 28-1101**

### Divisions,

Charitable Gaming Division, 9-1,101

Lottery Division, 9-804

**Facilities inspection, 9-1,104**

**Fair, conduct of gambling during, 2-219, 2-220**

**Fingerprinting applicants, when, 9-1,104**

**Forfeiture of property used in violation, 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-1111, 28-1601 to 28-1603**

### Funds,

Charitable Gaming Investigation

Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105

Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101

Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006

Funding of, 9-1,101

Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

**Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-1005**

**Gambling device, possession prohibited, when, 28-1107**

Evidence, 28-1109

**Gift enterprise, 9-701**

**Horseracing, See** HORSERACING

**Indian lands, gaming, tribal-state compact negotiation, 9-1,106**

**Investigators, powers, 9-1,101**

**Keno, See** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

### Lotteries,

Counties and cities, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Enforcement, use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401

Pickle cards, *See* PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

Small lotteries and raffles, *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

State, *See* LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801

**Offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GAMBLING –Cont'd**

**Personal history report**, 9-1,104

**Pickle cards**, *See* PICKLE CARD

LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

**Prohibitions**, Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Promotion of, prohibited**, 28-1102  
to 28-1104

#### **Raffles**,

Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY

AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401

Small lotteries and raffles, *See*

SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-501

**Records, possession**, 28-1105

**Sections, how construed**, 28-1113

**Sporting event, proof**, 28-1117

**State lottery**, *See* LOTTERY ACT,  
STATE; 9-801

**Tax withholding, state lottery,  
authority**, 77-2753

**Tribal-state compact, negotiation**, 9-  
1,106

### **GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Arbor Lodge State Historical Park,  
additions, agreement**, 90-404

**Board, Nebraska Environmental  
Trust**, 81-15,170 to 81-15,173

**Bond or insurance requirements**,  
37-110

**Chairperson, election**, 37-103

**Compensation**, 37-105

**Contracts**, *See also* STATE

GOVERNMENT

Design-build contracts and

construction manager-general

contractor contracts authorized,

*See* STATE PARK SYSTEM

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES

ACT; 37-1701

Technology access clause,

requirements, 73-205

**Districts**, 37-102

#### **Duties**,

Boat Act, State, 37-1201

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act,  
54-2302

Game and Parks Commission

Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-  
327.02

Game Law, 37-201

Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact,  
37-1601

Nebraska Shooting Range

Protection Act, 37-1301

Nongame and Endangered Species  
Conservation Act, 37-801

State Park System Construction  
Alternatives Act, 37-1701

Trail Development Assistance Act,  
37-1001

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized**, 86-644

**Employees**, 37-108

**Federal acts, cooperation**, 37-901  
to 37-914

**Fees, duties**, 37-327

#### **Funds**,

Change cash funds, 37-326

Expenditures, 37-325

Game and Parks Commission

Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-  
327.02

Sales and use tax credited to  
fund, 77-27,132

Game and Parks Commission

Educational Fund, 37-327.04

Game and Parks State Park

Improvement and Maintenance  
Fund, 37-327.03

Game Law Investigation Cash

Fund, 37-327.01

State Park Cash Revolving Fund,  
37-345

**Game law**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Headquarters**, 37-104, 37-328

#### **Law enforcement**,

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

Use of federal personnel, 37-624

**Meetings**, 37-104

**Membership**, 37-101

**Oath**, 37-109

**Powers and duties**, 37-301 to 37-  
352, 37-624

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**

–*Cont'd*

**Property, acquisitions and conveyances**, 72-261, 90-209 to 90-220, 90-260, 90-265, 90-272 to 90-280, 90-401 to 90-404

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Rules, regulations, and orders, procedural requirements**, 37-314

**Secretary**, 37-106 to 37-108

Member of Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 81-15,170, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

**State park system**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Trails, development**, *See* TRAILS

**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates**, 60-3,135

### **GAME LAW**

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Act, how cited**, 37-201

**Aircraft**,

Hunting from,

Permit, conditions, 37-458

Unlawful, 37-509, 37-515, 37-535

Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570

**Aquaculture**, *See also* AQUACULTURE

Aquaculturist, activities authorized, 37-468

Facilities,

Inspections, 37-475

Permit,

Activities authorized, 37-466, 37-468

Application and fee, 37-465

Quarantine, when, 37-470

Report required, 37-469

Violations, penalties, 37-471, 37-476

Game, illegal possession, exception, 37-503

Hatching boxes and nursery ponds, disturbing prohibited, 37-557

Sale of game and aquatic organisms, 37-471, 37-482.01

**Aquatic invasive species**,

Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548

Conveyance impounded, when, 37-524.02

Importation or release of, restrictions, 37-524

Intent, 37-547

Program, Aquatic Invasive Species, Created, 37-355

Fees, 37-1214

Stamp, 37-1214

Rules and regulations, 37-524.03

**Birds**,

Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, 37-411

Game birds,

Baiting prohibited, 37-537

Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-484 to 37-496

Harassment prohibited, 37-516

Hunting weapons, 37-536

Recall pen, 37-483

*Wildlife*, this heading

Nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539, 37-540

Nuisance, control regulations, 37-563

Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541

Protected birds, 37-540

Raptors, permits, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103

*Wildlife*, this heading

**Boats**, *See also* BOATS

Impounded, when, 37-524.02

Regulation, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

**Camping areas, designation and use,** 37-305

#### **Children,**

Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413  
Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414  
Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

**Commission,** *See also* GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION

Fees, duties, 37-327  
Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352

#### **Conservation officers,**

*Enforcement,* this heading

**Deer donation program,** 37-1501 to 37-1510

**Definitions,** 37-202 to 37-247.01, 37-338, 37-435, 37-714, 37-729, 37-802

#### **Disabled persons,**

Deer, antelope, or elk permit, 37-454  
Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01  
Fishing permit not required for paraplegic, 37-402  
Permit to hunt and fish from vehicle, 37-420, 37-421  
Special fishing permit, 37-424

**Endangered species,** *See* NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

**Enforcement,** 37-601 to 37-624, *See also* INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601

Accessories, 37-612  
Arrests, 37-605 to 37-608  
Conservation officers,  
  Are law enforcement officers, 81-1401  
  Impersonation of, 37-610  
  Powers and duties, 29-829, 37-528, 37-572, 37-603 to 37-608, 37-619 to 37-623, 37-809  
  Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235  
Contraband, 37-619 to 37-623  
Damages, liquidated, 37-613

Federal personnel, use of, 37-624  
Jurisdiction, 37-601  
Offenses, multiple, how determined, 37-611  
Permits, revocation and suspension, 37-614 to 37-618  
Resisting officer, 37-609  
Seizure, powers, 37-619 to 37-623  
Service of process, 37-605, 37-606  
Statute of limitation, 37-602  
Venue, 37-602

**Environmental protection,** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Fees,**

Commission, establish, 37-327, 37-415, 37-426  
Disposition, 37-324, 37-336, 37-345, 37-417, 37-431, 37-432, 37-445, 37-446, 37-4,110  
Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420 to 37-421.01, 37-423  
Motor vehicle park entry permits, 37-438 to 37-440  
Permits and licenses, 37-406 to 37-410, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426, 37-447 to 37-451, 37-455, 37-455.01, 37-457, 37-458, 37-461 to 37-463, 37-465, 37-478, 37-479, 37-483, 37-484, 37-491, 37-497, 37-4,104 to 37-4,111, 37-548  
Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420, 37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436

Remittance, 37-408, 37-430

Rules and regulations, 37-327

**Feral swine, destruction, when,** 37-524.01, 54-416

**Fire safety,** 37-306

#### **Fish and fishing,**

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501  
Baitfish, restrictions, 37-546  
Bullfrogs, 37-4,107  
Citizens right to fish, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska  
Cold storage requirements, 37-508  
Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Fish and fishing –Cont'd**

Explosives or poison, use prohibited, 37-554  
Fish unlawfully taken, duty of angler, 37-542  
Fishway, dam owner, duties, 37-553  
Free Fishing Day, 37-318  
Hatcheries,  
    *Aquaculture*, this heading  
Interference with person fishing, 37-564 to 37-570  
Irrigation, fish screens,  
    requirements, 37-551, 37-552  
Nongame fish, removal, 37-322  
Notice of fishing prohibited, 37-319  
*Permits and licenses*, this heading  
Private pond,  
    Permission required, 37-722, 37-728  
    Removal of fish by owner, 37-545  
Put-and-take, 37-4,108 to 37-4,110  
Spear fishing, regulations, 37-544  
Stocking, 37-302, 37-320  
Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543  
Water pollution, harmful to fish,  
    prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

#### **Funds,**

Change cash funds, 37-326  
Expenditures, 37-325  
Game and Parks Commission  
    Educational Fund, 37-327.04  
Game Law Investigation Cash  
    Fund, 37-327.01  
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash  
    Fund, 37-1510  
Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-431  
Nebraska Habitat Fund, 37-431  
Nebraska Outdoor Recreation  
    Development Cash Fund, 37-351  
State Game Fund, 37-323  
State Park Cash Revolving Fund,  
    37-345  
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811

#### **Fur farming,**

*Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Fur harvesting,**

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501

Citizens right to harvest wildlife,  
    Article XV, section 25,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
Explosives and poisons,  
    Lawful use, 37-561  
    Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532  
Ferrets, unlawful use or possession,  
    37-526, 37-611, 37-623  
Interference with person trapping,  
    37-564 to 37-570  
*Permits and licenses*, this heading  
Raw furs,  
    Fur buyer's permit, 37-463  
    Possession without permit, 37-464  
Traps and devices, requirements,  
    37-531, 37-532  
Unlawful areas, 37-523

#### **Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496**

#### **Guns,**

*Weapons*, this heading

#### **Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414**

#### **Hunting,**

Aircraft, hunting from, unlawful, 37-509, 37-535  
Artificial light, unlawful acts, 37-514  
Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501  
Boats, restrictions, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535  
Carcasses, tagging, storage, and disposal requirements, 37-508, 37-529, 37-530, 37-534, 37-560  
Citizens right to hunt, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska  
Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510  
Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525, 37-536  
Ferrets, unlawful use or possession, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623  
Game, harassment prohibited, 37-516  
Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496  
Hunter orange, requirements, 37-527

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Hunting –Cont'd**

- Interference with person hunting, 37-564 to 37-570
- Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-571 to 37-573
- Novice hunter education program, 37-525
- On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
- Private lands,
  - Permission required, 37-722
  - Posting, 37-723 to 37-726
- Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Unlawful areas, 37-523
- Vehicle, hunting from, prohibited, 37-538, 60-6,342
- Watercraft, hunting from, prohibited acts, 37-535
- Weapons authorized,
  - Game birds, 37-508.01, 37-536
  - Wild animals, 37-508.01
- Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01

#### **Hunting crimes and offenses, See**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Importation or release of aquatic invasive species or certain animals, prohibited, 37-511, 37-524**

#### **Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-564 to 37-570**

#### **Lakes, meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333**

#### **Lands,**

- Acquisition by commission, 37-303, 37-332 to 37-335
- Easements across, 37-330
- Exchange, 37-331
- Headquarters site, 37-328
- Migratory waterfowl habitat, easements, 37-432
- Natural areas, 37-714 to 37-721
  - Landowner's rights, 37-720
  - Nebraska Natural Areas Register, 37-716, 37-717
- Owner, liability for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736

- Privately owned lands,
  - Fishing, requirements, 37-722, 37-728
  - Hunting, permission required, 37-722
  - Posting for hunting, 37-723 to 37-726
  - Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736
  - Wildlife taking, permission required, 37-722
- Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109, 37-4,110
- Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736
- Regulation of activities, 37-304 to 37-311
- Reserves, refuges, preserves, and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713
  - Access to property, 37-707
  - Boundaries, determination, 37-707
  - Establishment, 37-701, 37-702, 37-706, 37-710
  - Hunting allowed, when, 37-308, 37-713
  - Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708, 37-709, 37-712
  - Rules and regulations, 37-304, 37-704
    - Challenge, procedure, 37-708.01
    - Signs, 37-703, 37-707
    - Traffic regulations, 37-313
- Law, how cited, 37-201**
- Liability of landowner for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342
- Wildlife killed by, disposal, 37-530

#### **Nongame species, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801**

#### **Parks, See also PARKS**

*State park system, this heading*

#### **Permits and licenses,**

- Acts prohibited, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411
- Age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Permits and licenses –Cont'd**

- Aircraft*, this heading
- Application, 37-405
- Aquaculture*, this heading
- Birds*, this heading
- Combination permits, 37-415, 37-416, 37-421, 37-426
- Commercial put-and-take fishery, 37-4,108
- Daily permit, fishing, 37-422
- Disabled persons*, this heading
- Electronic issuance authorized, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440
- Expiration, 37-405
- Fees, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426
  - Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420, 37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436
- Fees*, this heading
- Fish and fishing,
  - Bait dealer's permit, 37-4,105
  - Bullfrogs, fishing permit required, 37-4,107
  - Commercial fishing permit, 37-4,104, 37-545
    - Tag requirements, 37-4,104
    - Use of, 37-545
  - Commercial put-and-take fishery license, 37-4,108
  - Educational fishing project permit, 37-422
  - Nonresident fish dealer's permit, 37-4,106
  - Paddlefish, 37-4,111
  - Special fishing permits, 37-422
- Holder, duties, 37-405
- Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
- Hunting,
  - Antelope, 37-449
  - Auction or lottery permits, issuance, 37-455.01
  - Coyotes from aircraft, 37-458, 37-459
  - Deer permits, 37-447, 37-448
  - Disabled person,
    - Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01
    - Permit for deer, antelope, or elk, 37-454
  - Elk, 37-450
  - Game breeding and controlled shooting area, 37-491
  - Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-483 to 37-496
  - Landowner or leaseholder, limited permit, 37-455, 37-456
  - Mountain lions, 37-473
  - Mountain sheep, 37-451
  - Muskrat or beaver, permit to destroy, when, 37-461
  - Novice hunter permit, 37-525
  - State Wild Game Preserve, surplus game, special taking permits, 37-713
  - Wild turkey, 37-457
- Issuance, 37-406, 37-478, 37-479
- Lifetime permits, 37-415 to 37-417
- Limitations, 37-404, 37-404.01
- Multiple-year permits, 37-405
- Multiple-year stamps, 37-426
- Permit stamps, 37-426 to 37-433
- Qualifications, 37-404
- Replacement, 37-409, 37-415
- Required, when, 37-401, 37-411
  - Dog trial exception, 37-412
  - Hunting permit exemption, agricultural land owner or operator, 37-403
  - Persons exempt, 37-402
- Residency requirements, 37-404, 37-419
- Revocation or suspension, 37-614 to 37-618, *See also* INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
- Scientific, educational, or private wildlife purposes, 37-418
- Special fishing permits, 37-424, 37-425
- State park system*, this heading
- Taxidermists*, this heading
- Veterans, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01
- Violations,
  - Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GAME LAW** –*Cont'd*

#### **Permits and licenses** –*Cont'd*,

##### *Violations* –*Cont'd*

Permits, 37-401, 37-403, 37-406,  
37-410, 37-411

*Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when**, 37-559

Mountain lion, actions authorized,  
37-472, 37-559

#### **Property**,

Conveyed by commission,  
Maintenance requirements, 37-  
354, 90-272 to 90-280  
Title reverts to commission, when,  
90-278

Gift or bequest of, 37-303, 37-332

#### **Property damage**,

Birds, nuisance, control regulations,  
37-563

Coyote damage, permit to destroy,  
37-458, 37-459

Damage control program, 23-358 to  
23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238

Deer, antelope, or elk causing  
damage, removal, 37-448, 37-  
560

Interference with person hunting,  
trapping, or fishing, 37-570

Liability to property owner, 37-521

Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461

Predators, removal by farmer or  
rancher, 37-472, 37-559

#### **Raptors**, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103

#### **Reciprocal agreements with other states**, 37-315, *See also*

INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR  
COMPACT; 37-1601

#### **Recreation**, *See* RECREATION

#### **Safety**,

Mountain lion threat, actions  
authorized, 37-559

Safety and health regulations, 37-  
305 to 37-311, 37-527

#### **Seasons**,

Closed, prohibited acts, 37-502, 37-  
503

Opening and closing, 37-314

Special deer depredation season,  
37-448

**Shipping requirements**, 37-510 to  
37-512

**Stamps**, 37-426 to 37-433, 37-491

#### **State park system**,

Concessions, 37-346

Entry permit agents, 37-440, 37-  
445

Cooperative agreements, 37-347

Definitions, 37-338

Designation of areas, 37-339 to 37-  
341

Eminent domain, 37-329

Entry permits for motor vehicles, 37-  
434 to 37-446

Fees, 37-345, 37-438 to 37-440

Funds,

Nebraska Outdoor Recreation  
Development Cash Fund, 37-  
351, 37-352

State Park Cash Revolving Fund,  
37-345, 37-446

Use, 37-343

Intent, 37-337, 37-350

Leases and lease-purchase  
agreements, 37-342

Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-434  
to 37-446

Trails, recreational, cooperative  
agreements, 37-347

Use by public, 37-344, 37-346

Violations,

Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-  
443

State park system, 37-348, 37-  
349, 37-443

#### **Stocking game and fish**, 37-302, 37- 320

Put-and-take trout fishing on state-  
owned land, 37-4,109

#### **Taxidermists**,

Permit, requirements, 37-462

Violations, 37-462

#### **Trails**, *See* TRAILS

#### **Trapping**,

*Fur harvesting*, this heading

*Hunting*, this heading

Interference with person trapping,  
37-564 to 37-570

Trap requirements, 37-531, 37-532

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

**Vehicles, uses prohibited,** 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342

**Veterans, permits and stamps, treatment,** 37-420 to 37-421.01

**Violations, See also** CRIMES AND OFFENSES; INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601

General penalties, 37-248, 37-504  
Seasons, bag limits, 37-314

**Waste or abandonment of game, prohibited,** 37-507

### **Water,**

*Aquatic invasive species,* this heading

Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119

Pollution, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

### **Weapons,**

Appropriate for hunting, rules and regulations, 37-408.01

Authorized, Game birds, 37-536

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

### **Wildlife, See also** WILDLIFE

Captive wildlife permits,

Auction permit, 37-478

Exotic animal auction or swap meet, required to comply, 54-7,109

Game, illegal possession, 37-503

Game birds, recall pen permit, 37-483

General permit, 37-479

Inspection authorized, 37-482, 37-495

Prohibited acts, 37-478, 37-479, 37-480

Required, when, 37-477, 37-481

Sale of game authorized, 37-482.01

Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548

Conservation, *See* NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

Damage by wildlife, 37-472, 37-559 to 37-563

Disposition, restrictions, 37-480

Explosives and poisons,

Lawful use, exceptions, 37-561

Restrictions, 37-531

Use in waters, prohibited, 37-554

Habitat and management areas, 37-334, 37-335

Commission, purchase school land, 72-261

Importation or release of wildlife, restrictions, 37-524, 37-524.01, 37-547 to 37-550, 37-548

Management of, preferred means is public hunting, fishing, and harvesting, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Mountain lion,

Farmer or rancher, permit to kill, when, 37-472

Threat to human, actions authorized, 37-559

Reserves and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713

Shooting from highway or roadway, 37-513

State Wild Game Preserve, surplus, special taking permits, 37-713

Taking,

Illegal, liquidated damages, 37-613

When authorized, 37-353

Traps, restrictions, 37-532

Violations, *See also* INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601

Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528

Permit violations, 37-479, 37-482, 37-548, 37-614

Prohibited act, liquidated damages schedule, 37-613

Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01

Wildlife management areas, 37-336

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

See SOLID WASTE

### **GARNISHMENT**

See generally JUDGMENTS

**Annuity proceeds, treatment,** 44-371, 44-1089

#### **Child support,**

Income withholding, See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Personal injury settlements, 25-1563.02

**Clerk magistrates, powers,** 24-519

**Consumer rental purchase agreements, prohibited provisions,** 69-2107

**Costs, transcript and filing,** 25-1031.02

**County court jurisdiction, exceed,** 25-2707

**Deferred compensation, generally exempt,** 48-1401, 84-1505

**District court judgment, execution issued to cross county lines, procedure,** 25-1501.01

**Employee benefits, treatment,** 25-1563.01

**Execution, garnishment in aid of,** 25-1056, 25-1501.01

**Exemptions,** See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Fees,** 25-1031.02, 33-123

**Financial institutions, service of summons,** 25-1010, 25-1056

**Forms, uniform,** 25-1011

**Insurance proceeds, treatment,** 44-371, 44-1089

#### **Interrogatories,** 25-1010

Answer, 25-1026

Failure to answer, effect, 25-1028

Service of process, 25-1011

**Intervention,** 25-1030.03

**Judgment against garnishee,** 25-1031, 25-1031.01

**Liability of garnishee, determination,** 25-1030 to 25-1030.03

**Liquor license, exemption,** 53-149

**Medicaid, garnishment of wages authorized,** 68-920

**Multiple attachments,** 25-1037

**Orders,** 25-1015, 25-1016, 25-1029

**Payment into court, procedure,** 25-1027, 25-1056

**Political subdivisions as garnishee,** 25-1012.01

**Procedure,** 25-1009 to 25-1012.02, 25-1026 to 25-1031.02, 25-1501.01

#### **Property,**

Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009, 25-1029

Delivery of, 25-1009, 25-1029

**Public assistance, treatment,** 68-148, 68-1013

**Public employees,** 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02

**Retirement funds, generally exempt,**

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Returns,** 25-1010, 25-1016, 25-1056

**Service of process,** 25-1011

**Settlements, treatment,** 25-1563.02, 48-149

**Small claims court,** 25-2804

**State as garnishee,** 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02

**Support orders,** 42-364.09, 43-512.09

**Trial,** 25-1030 to 25-1030.03

**Unemployment compensation, treatment,** 48-647

**Wages, treatment,** 25-1558 to 25-1563

**Workers' compensation, treatment,** 48-149

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GASOHOL**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **GASOLINE**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **GENERAL EMERGENCY**

#### **SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited, 84-1101**

**Applicability of act, 84-1104, 84-1105**

**Appointment of alternate officer, 84-1106, 84-1107**

Limitation, 84-1109

**Compensation of alternate, 84-1113**

**Definitions, 84-1103**

**Disputes, settlement, 84-1115**

**Duties of alternate, 84-1110**

**Intent, 84-1102**

**Legal actions, when, 84-1116**

Mandamus prohibited, 84-1116

**Oath of alternate, 84-1108**

**Succession to office, 84-1111, 84-1112**

**Term, 84-1110, 84-1112**

**Title of alternate, 84-1114**

### **GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

See ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

### **GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Abortion counseling or referral, treatment, 38-3424**

**Act,**

How cited, 38-3401

How construed, 38-3424

**Definitions, 38-3402 to 38-3414**

**Directory of genetic counselors, 38-3425**

**Genetic counselor,**

Fees, 38-3423

Licensure, See *also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Applicant,

Certification required, 38-3418

Grandfather requirements, 38-3419

Provisional, conditions, 38-3420

Reciprocity, 38-3419

Required, 38-3416, 38-3421

Scope of practice, 38-3415

Use of title, 38-3421

**Persons exempt, 38-3417**

**Rules and regulations, 38-3422**

### **GENETIC TESTING**

See *generally* HEALTH CARE

**Criminal investigation and prosecution, See DNA**

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

**Genetic counselors, See GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401**

**Handicapped persons, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401**

**Human remains, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101**

**Indigent defense, DNA testing division, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919**

**Inherited or congenital diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements, 71-523**

**Laboratories,**

Accreditation requirements, 29-4105, 71-2620, 71-6832, 71-6833

Biochips used in conducting genotyping, sales tax exempt, 77-2704.61

Criminalistics laboratory within Nebraska State Patrol, Accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010

Established, 81-2010

Requirements for postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GENETIC TESTING –Cont'd**

**Missing persons, See** DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;  
29-4101

#### **Paternity actions,**

Chain of custody, competent  
evidence, 43-1416

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-  
1414

Costs, 43-1418

Laboratory, accreditation  
requirements, 43-1414

Presumption, rebuttable, 43-1415

Procedure, 43-1414

Sample, destruction, when, 43-1414

Test results,

Additional testing, when, 43-1417

Admissible evidence, when, 43-  
1415

**Postconviction exoneration, See**

DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

**Postconviction testing of biological**

**material, See** DNA TESTING ACT;  
29-4116

**Predictive,**

Employment use, restrictions, 48-  
236

Informed consent, requirements, 71-  
551

Prohibited as condition for health  
insurance, 44-7,100

**Probation, condition of, when, 29-  
2262**

**Samples, limitations on obtaining  
and using, 29-4126**

**Sex offenders, See** DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;  
29-4101

**State DNA Data Base, established,**

29-4104, *See also* DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

### **GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act, how cited, 68-1401**

**Eligibility, 68-1405**

**Liability, 68-1406**

**Program, 68-1402**

**Reimbursement, 68-1404**

**Services, 68-1403**

### **GEOLOGISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** GEOLOGISTS

REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

### **GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 81-3501**

**Board of Geologists,**

Created, 81-3520

Duties, 81-3522, 81-3526, 81-3531

Expenses, 81-3521

Meetings, 81-3523

Membership, 81-3520, 81-3521

Seal, 81-3522

**Code of practice, 81-3526**

**Definitions, 81-3503 to 81-3519**

**Enforcement, 81-3533**

**Exemptions, 81-3541**

**Fund, Geologists Regulation, 81-  
3524**

**Licensure or enrollment,**

Applicant, qualifications, waiver, 81-  
3539

Application, 81-3527

Certificate, 81-3529, 81-3532

Enrollment card, 81-3529

Examinations, 81-3540

Fees, 81-3527, 81-3532

Organization, 81-3528

Renewal, 81-3531

Seal, 81-3529, 81-3530

**Practice of geology, restrictions,  
81-3534**

**Prohibited acts, 81-3502, 81-3529,  
81-3535**

Penalties, 81-3535

**Roster, 81-3525**

**Rules and regulations, 81-3522**

**Violations, penalties, 81-3536, 81-  
3537**

### **GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Applicability of law, 66-1106**

**Definitions, 66-1102**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GEOHERMAL RESOURCES –Cont'd**

**Development, permit**, 66-1105  
**Intent**, 66-1101  
**Permit for development**, 66-1105  
**Severance of mineral interest**, 66-1103, 66-1104  
**Tax incentives for renewable energy projects**, 77-5715, 77-5725, *See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

### **GIFT ENTERPRISE**

*See generally* GAMBLING  
**Regulation**, 9-701  
**Restrictions**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Savings promotion raffle**, 9-701

### **GIFTED CHILDREN**

*See* STUDENTS

### **GOATS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **GOLF CAR VEHICLES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES  
**Certificate of title, not required**, 60-123  
**City, village, or county, street or road operation and regulation authorized, restrictions**, 23-187, 60-6,381  
**Class O operator's license, required**, 60-471, 60-6,381  
**Liability insurance coverage required**, 60-6,381  
**Motor vehicle registration, exempt**, 60-339  
**Proof of financial responsibility, exempt**, 60-501

### **GOOD SAMARITAN LAW**

*See* POPULAR NAMES

### **GOVERNMENT**

**Affirmative action**, *See* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION  
**Apportionment**, *See* APPORTIONMENT  
**Audit requirements**, *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS  
Official bonds, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE  
School districts, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

**Boundaries**, *See* BOUNDARIES

**Buildings, public**, *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Civil rights**, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Compacts**, *See* COMPACTS

**Courts**, *See* COURTS

**Criminal behavior**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Emblems**, *See* STATE SYMBOLS

**Emergency management**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Employees**, *See* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Fairs and expositions**, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Flags**, *See* FLAGS

State, *See* STATE BANNER

**Funds, public**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Gambling**, *See* GAMBLING

**Holidays**, *See* HOLIDAYS

**Identification**, *See* IDENTIFICATION

**Impeachment**, *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Indians**, *See* INDIANS

**Intergovernmental cooperation**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

**Justice system**, *See* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Lands**, *See* PUBLIC LANDS

Public, *See* PUBLIC LANDS

**Law**, *See* LAW

**Law enforcement**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Libraries**, *See* LIBRARIES

**Meetings, public**, *See* PUBLIC MEETINGS

Open meetings, policy and requirements, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Monuments and memorials**, *See* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Nepotism**, *See* NEPOTISM

**Officers**, *See* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

**Petition, right to petition**  
    **government**, Article I, section 19,  
    Constitution of Nebraska

**Political process**, See POLITICAL  
    PROCESS

**Political subdivisions**, See  
    POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Public meetings**, See PUBLIC  
    MEETINGS

**Records, public**, See PUBLIC  
    RECORDS

**Safety, public**, See PUBLIC SAFETY

**Separation of powers**,  
    **constitutional basis**, Article II,  
    section 1, Constitution of  
    Nebraska

**Sovereign immunity**, See  
    SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**State aid**, See STATE AID

**State government**, See STATE  
    GOVERNMENT

**Taxation**, See TAXATION

**Utilities**, See UTILITIES

**Veto**, See VETO

### GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See *generally* GOVERNMENT

**Bond or insurance requirements**,  
    See OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
    INSURANCE

**Clerks**, See CLERKS

**Counties**, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
    EMPLOYEES

    Civil service system, See COUNTY  
    OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Holidays**, See HOLIDAYS

**Impeachment**, See IMPEACHMENT

**Municipalities, civil service**, See  
    CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**Nepotism**, See NEPOTISM

**Political process**, See POLITICAL  
    PROCESS

**Public employees**,  
    Disclosure of criminal record on  
    application, limitation, 48-202

    Work eligibility status verification  
    required, 4-114

**Retirement and pensions**, See  
    RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**State**, See STATE OFFICERS AND  
    EMPLOYEES

    State personnel management, See  
    PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

    Whistle blowers, See WHISTLE  
    BLOWERS

**Tenure**, See TENURE

### GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Act**,  
    How cited, 10-1201

    How construed, 10-1206

**Definitions**, 10-1203

**Governmental unit bonds or credit**,  
    Credit facility or related agreement,  
    Payments, how treated, 10-1205

    Payments authorized, 10-1205

    Credit facility support,  
    Authorized, 10-1204

    Terms and conditions, 10-1204

**Intent**, 10-1202

### GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* BONDS

**Act**,  
    Applicability of, 10-1102

    How cited, 10-1101

**Default, determination of**, 10-1106

**Definitions**, 10-1103

**Enforcement of security interest**,  
    10-1106

**Perfection of security interest**,  
    **when**, 10-1104

**Priority of security interest**, 10-1105

**Receiver, appointment of**, 10-1106

### GOVERNOR

See *generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
    EMPLOYEES

**Actions between agencies, costs**,  
    25-1808, 25-1809

**Appointment and removal powers**,  
    Article IV, sections 1, 10, and 12,  
    Constitution of Nebraska

**Appropriations**, See APPROPRIATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### GOVERNOR –*Cont'd*

**Budget and message**, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Preparation, 81-125 to 81-126

**Campaign committee funds, expenditures**, 49-1446.01, 49-1446.02

**Commander in chief**,

Of military, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Of militia, 50-115

**Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful**, 81-1504

**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Departmental directors and executive officers**,

Commission of civil officers, 84-103  
Compensation, Governor establish, 81-103

Report to Governor, required, 84-102

**Disability, determination and removal from office**, 84-127 to 84-130

**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

**Duties**, Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

**Election**,

Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

State funds, limitation, 84-733

When, 32-506

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Emergency powers**,

Emergency management system, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36

Vital resource emergencies, 84-162 to 84-167

**Federal jurisdiction, acceptance of cession or retrocession**, 84-168

**Federal projects, Governor authorizes state cooperation**, 84-109

**Governor's Residence Advisory Commission**, 72-2101 to 72-2105

**Law, failure to execute**, 84-732

**Legal actions**,

Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

**Legislature, special session, failure to call**, 50-126

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Oath**, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Official state items, designation**, 90-119

**Pardons, duties**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Policy Research Office**, 84-131 to 84-141, *See also* POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Qualifications**, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Records**,  
*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Resignation, how made**, 32-562

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### GOVERNOR –Cont'd

**Rulemaking**, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Special sessions of the Legislature, Governor may call**, Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Succession**, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122

**Term, commenced when**, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Term limits**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office**, Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560 to 32-566

**Veto powers**, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### GRAFFITI

See PROPERTY DAMAGE

### GRAIN

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### Beans,

Dry beans, See DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT; 2-3735

Soybeans, See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

**Biodiesel facility investment credit**, 77-27,236

**Checkoff boards**, See CHECKOFF BOARDS

**Commodity contracts**, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### Corn,

Corn resources, See CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3601

Ethanol, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Dealers**, See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

**Ethanol development**, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Grain sorghum**, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Liens, thresher's liens**, 52-501 to 52-504, 52-2201

**Milo**, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Moisture measuring devices**, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Seeds**, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Sorghum**, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Soybeans**, See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

**Standards, special certificate of quality**, 2-3813, 2-3814

Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, Nebraska, 2-3814

#### Taxation,

Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Sales tax exemption for mineral oil used as grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60

**Warehouses**, See WAREHOUSES

Warehousemen, See GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

**Wheat**, See WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-2301

### GRAIN DEALER ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 75-901

**Definitions**, 75-902

**Disciplinary actions**, 75-903.01

**Enforcement**, 75-908

**Fees**, 75-903

**Financial statement, requirements**, 75-903

**Inspection of records**, 75-907.01

#### Licensure,

Criminal history record information check, fingerprinting, required when, 75-903.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GRAIN DEALER ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Licensure –Cont'd**

Requirements, 75-903  
Revocation or suspension, 75-903.01

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction,** 75-109.01, 75-903,  
*See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Receipt, contract, or bill of lading, requirements,** 75-904

**Rules and regulations,** 75-907

**Security,** 75-903  
Recourse to, when, 75-905  
Violation, 75-906

**Violations,**  
Civil penalty, 75-156, 75-909, 75-910  
Criminal penalty, 75-909

### **GRAIN DEALERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure,** *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

### **GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited,** 2-4001

**Board, Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

Appointment of members, 2-4005  
Cooperation, 2-4019  
Duties, 2-4007, 2-4011  
Expenses, 2-4008  
Meetings, 2-4010  
Members, 2-4004  
Transitional provisions, 2-4006  
Membership districts, 2-4004  
Officers, 2-4004  
Removal, 2-4009  
Report, 2-4017  
Terms, 2-4004

**Definitions,** 2-4002

**Director of Agriculture, duties,** 2-4007

**Ethanol development,** *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Fees,** 2-4012  
Adjustments, 2-4012

Exemption, 2-4015

Pledge of sorghum, effect, 2-4013

Purchaser, duties, 2-4016

Refund, 2-4013

Storage of sorghum, effect, 2-4014

#### **Funds,**

Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-4018

Grain Sorghum National Checkoff Fund, 2-4021

**Intent,** 2-4003

**Violation, penalty,** 2-4020

### **GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited,** 88-525

**Acts prohibited,** 88-543

**Audit contracts,** 88-545.01

**Border states, agreements and contracts,** 88-527

#### **Closure,**

Commission, powers, 88-547

Deposit of grain, how treated, 88-547.01

Judicial proceeding, notice, 88-547.02

Liens, priority, 88-547.01

**Definitions,** 88-526

**Delivery,** 88-540

**Disciplinary actions,** 88-546

**Dust,** 88-550

**End-intake air probe, prohibited,** 88-548

**Enforcement,** 88-545

**Examination contracts,** 88-545.01

**Exemption,** 88-548

#### **Fees,**

Deposited, 88-551

Examinations, additional, 88-527

License, 88-529

Surveillance, 88-527

#### **Financial requirements,**

Additional documents required, when, 88-530.01

Financial statement, 88-528

Security, 88-530

#### **Funds,**

Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Nebraska Grain Warehouse  
Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552

#### **Information on inspections, provided, 88-527**

#### **Inspections, 88-527, 88-542, 88-550**

#### **License,**

Application, 88-528  
Criminal history information check,  
88-528, 88-528.01  
Expiration, 88-532  
Fees, 88-529  
Issuance, 88-532  
Multiple warehouses, 88-531  
Posting, 88-532  
Renewal, 88-532  
Required, when, 88-527  
Suspension or revocation, 88-546

#### **Notice, 25-1093, 88-549**

#### **Payment, 88-534**

#### **Probe, end-intake air, prohibited, 88-548**

#### **Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

#### **Rates and charges, 88-541**

#### **Receipts,**

Duplicate, 88-537, 88-538  
Electronic issuance authorized, 88-  
536  
Requirements, 88-536  
Surrender, 88-540

#### **Replevin action, notice, 25-1093**

#### **Rules and regulations, 88-545**

#### **Scale ticket, issuance, 88-535**

#### **Security requirements, 88-530**

#### **Storage,**

Capacity, increase, 88-533  
Notice to owner, 88-549  
Rates, 88-541  
Termination, 88-544

#### **Supervisor, 88-539**

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 75-156, 88-543.01  
Criminal penalties, 88-543, 88-545,  
88-549

### **GRAND JURIES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Alternate jurors,**

*Jurors, this heading*

#### **Arrest of judgment, 29-2104**

#### **Bribery of jurors and other offenses, 28-916 to 28-920**

#### **Contempt, 29-1412**

#### **Convening,**

Effect, 29-1402  
Petition procedure, 29-1401.02  
Required when detainee dies during  
apprehension or custody by law  
enforcement, 29-1401  
When called, 29-1401, 29-1401.02

#### **Coroner's jury, effect of verdict, 23- 1810**

#### **County attorney, duties, 23-1208, 29-1408**

#### **Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, procedure to call grand jury, 29-1401**

#### **Duties of judge, 29-1406**

#### **Evidence,**

Rules, applicability, 27-1101  
Transfer, when, 29-1420  
Wiretaps, intercepted  
communications, 86-2,115

#### **Fees and mileage,**

Jurors, 33-138  
Waiver of payment authorized, 33-  
138  
Sheriff's fee, 33-117  
Witnesses, 33-139, 33-139.01

#### **Foreperson, 29-1403, 29-1404**

#### **Indictment, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1416**

Disclosure prohibited, 29-1414  
Irregularities, 29-1501, 29-1502  
Time limitations, 29-110, 29-1201  
Trial procedure, 29-1418, 29-1419

#### **Instructions, 29-1406**

#### **Jails, examination, 29-1417, 47-108 to 47-110**

#### **Jurors,**

Alternate jurors, selection and  
duties, 25-1633  
Attendance required, 25-1607  
Disclosure of name prohibited, 25-  
1635  
Excused persons, 25-1601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GRAND JURIES –Cont'd**

#### **Jurors –Cont'd**

Exempt persons, 25-1601, 25-1639, 55-173

Fees and mileage, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138

Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405

Qualifications, 25-1601

Selection, 25-1603, 25-1633

Service, limitations, 25-1639

Summons, 25-1606, 25-1633.01

**List of jurors, 25-1603, 25-1629 to 25-1630, 25-1633**

**National and state guard members, exempt from service, 55-173**

**Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405, 29-1410**

**Packing juries, 25-1612**

**Petition procedure, 29-1401.02**

**Prosecution, statute of limitation, 29-110, 29-1402**

**Quash panel of jurors, 25-1637**

**Report, publication of, 29-1420**

**Reporter, required, 29-1407.01**

**School lands, waste, 72-247**

**Service, limitations, 25-1639**

#### **Sheriff,**

Duties, 23-1710

Fees, 33-117

**Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Special prosecutor, appointment, 29-1408**

**Statute of limitation on indictments, 29-110, 29-1201**

**Stay of proceedings, 25-1637**

**Subpoena, 29-1409**

**Summons of jurors, 25-1606, 25-1607, 25-1633.01**

**Tampering and other offenses, 28-916 to 28-920**

**Testimony, use for trial, 29-1912**

**Transcript, 29-1407.01**

**Trial of indictments, 29-1418, 29-1419**

**True bill, 29-1416**

**Vacancy, how filled, 29-1413**

**Vote or opinion, disclosure prohibited, 29-1415**

**When called, 29-1401**

**Witnesses, See also WITNESSES**

Fees and mileage, 139.01, 33-139,  
See also WITNESS FEES

Oath, 29-1410

Outside of state, 29-1906 to 29-1911

Prisoners, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

Refusal to testify, 29-1411 to 29-1412.01, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

Request to testify, 29-1410.01

Rights, 29-1407.01, 29-1411

Self-incrimination, 29-1411, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

Transcript fee, 29-1407.01

Wiretap proceeding, 86-2,111

### **GRANDPARENTS**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created, 53-301**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Fund, Winery and Grape Producers Promotional Fund, 53-304**

**Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-5605**

**Members, terms and expenses, 53-302**

**Officers, 53-302**

**Report, annual, contents, 53-305**

**Winery, payments required, 53-304**

### **GREENBELT LAW**

See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

### **GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT**

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited, 68-977**

**Capitation payments, increase commenced, 68-988**

**Definitions, 68-978**

**Department, powers and duties, 68-983, 68-986, 68-987**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT –Cont'd**

Intent, 68-979  
Intergovernmental transfer  
program, 68-983  
Medicaid state plan, amendment  
required, 68-986  
Supplemental reimbursement for  
ground emergency medical  
transport providers,  
Calculation and payment, 68-982,  
68-984  
Eligibility, 68-981  
Generally, 68-980  
Governmental entity recipients,  
duties, 68-985

### **GROUND WATER**

See WATER

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally WATER

#### **Act,**

Administration of, 46-749  
How cited, 46-701  
How construed, 46-705  
Proceedings under prior law,  
transitional provisions, 46-720

#### **Appeal of order, procedure, 46-750**

#### **Board, Interrelated Water Review, 46-719**

#### **Commission, Nebraska Natural Resources, administer program, 46-754**

#### **Contamination,**

Management area,  
Action plan, 46-725 to 46-729, 46-  
731 to 46-733  
Designation or modification, 46-  
725, 46-733  
Director, specify controls, 46-731  
to 46-733  
Monitoring program, 46-730  
Not point source, procedure, 46-724  
Point source, procedure, 46-723  
Reports and study, 46-721, 46-722  
Rules and regulations, 46-734

#### **Definitions, 46-706**

#### **Department of Environment and Energy, contamination of ground water, duties, 46-721 to 46-734**

#### **Department of Natural Resources,**

Administer program, 46-754

#### **Duties,**

Forecast from streamflow, 46-715

Grant from Nebraska

Environmental Trust Fund for  
Water Resources Cash Fund  
purposes, 61-218, 81-15, 175

Ground water management plan  
review, 46-711

Hydrologically connected water  
supplies, 46-713, 46-714

Integrated management plan, 46-  
715 to 46-719

Rules and regulations, 46-748

#### **Environmental Quality Council, adopt rules and regulations, 46- 734**

#### **Funds,**

Department of Justice Natural  
Resources Enforcement Fund,  
46-745

Ground Water Management Fund,  
46-751

Interrelated Water Management  
Fund, 46-752

Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-  
218

Water Resources Trust Fund, 46-  
753

#### **Ground water management plan,**

Requirements, 46-710

Review by director, 46-711

#### **Hearings,**

Ground water augmentation project,  
46-756

Integrated management plan, 46-  
718

Irrigation runoff, 46-708

Public, requirements, 46-743

Subject to review, 46-747

#### **Hydrologically connected water supplies,**

Evaluation, determinations,  
reevaluation, hearing, and  
notice, 46-713

Notice requirements, 46-713, 46-714



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Intent and findings**, 46-702 to 46-705

#### **Management area,**

*Contamination*, this heading

Controls,

Authorized, 46-731, 46-739, 46-740

Review, 46-741

Establishment, 46-712

Notice, 46-712

Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742

Water allocations, limitations and conditions, 46-739 to 46-741

*Water well permit*, this heading

**Meters**, 46-707

#### **Natural resources districts,**

Duties,

Appropriations, 46-714, 46-717

Approval of certain transfers or program participation, requirements, 46-739.01

Transfer instrument, recording required, 46-739.02

Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218

Funding, Interrelated Water Management Plan Program, 46-754

Ground water management plan, 46-709 to 46-711

Integrated management plan, duties, 46-715, 46-717, 46-718

Irrigation runoff, control or prevent, 46-708

*Management area*, this heading

Powers, 46-707

Assess fee for variance costs, 46-707

Rules and regulations, 46-708

#### **Orders,**

Appeal, procedure, 46-750

Cease and desist order,

Issuance, 46-707, 46-708

Violation, penalty, 46-745, 46-746

Effective, when, 46-744

Publication, 46-744

Stays,

New appropriations, 46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

New water well construction, 46-707

#### **River basin, subbasin, or reach,**

Basin-wide plan, 46-755

Fully appropriated, 46-713, 46-714

Integrated management plan, 46-715, 46-717

Dispute, procedure, 46-718, 46-719

Implementation order, 46-718

Surface water controls, 46-716

Overappropriated, 46-713, 46-714

Status change in appropriation determination, 46-714

**Rules and regulations**, 46-708, 46-748

#### **Stay,**

Immediate, on new appropriations, 2-32,115

On new water well construction, 46-707

**Transport of ground water prohibited, when**, 46-742

**Violations, civil penalty**, 46-745, 46-746

#### **Water well permit,**

Fees, 46-735

Issuance, 46-735 to 46-737

Required, when, 46-735

Restricted, when, 46-739

Withdrawal, when, 46-738

### **GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

Exclusions, 45-1102

How cited, 45-1101

Purpose, 45-1102

**Definitions**, 45-1103

**Guaranteed asset protection waivers,**

Authorized terms, 45-1106

Disclosures required, 45-1105

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION**

#### **WAIVER ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Guaranteed asset protection waivers –Cont'd**

- Exempt from insurance requirements, 45-1102, 45-1104
- Finance agreement,
  - Cancellation or early termination, refund, 45-1106
  - Part of, 45-1104
- Modification, limitations, 45-1107
- Sale and marketing restrictions, 45-1104
- Separate statement of cost, 45-1104

### **GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Abortion, 71-6903, 71-6904**

#### **Adoption, 43-105**

- Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21
- Communication or contact agreements, 43-163

#### **Child support, foreign order, 43-1736**

#### **Children,**

*Minors, this heading*

#### **Clerk magistrates, power to appoint, 24-519**

#### **Conservatorship proceedings, appointment, 30-2636**

#### **County guardian ad litem division, 23-3901**

#### **Decedents' estates,**

- Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412
- Protective proceedings, 30-2636

#### **Developmentally disabled person, appointment for, when, 71-1118, See also DEVELOPMENTAL**

DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

#### **Divorce, mentally ill spouse, 42-362**

#### **Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314, See also FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT**

#### **Guardians, See GUARDIANS**

#### **Judges, powers, 24-734**

#### **Mentally ill spouse,**

- Dissolution of marriage, 42-362

- Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502

#### **Minors,**

- Abused or neglected, access to report, 28-722
- Adjudication,
  - Hearing, appearance, 43-277
- Adoption, 43-105, 43-163
- Appeals in juvenile proceedings, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
- Appointment under Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-272 to 43-273
- Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314
- Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412
- Protective proceedings, 30-2636
- Summons, notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
- Waiver of notice, 43-268
- Termination of parental rights, 43-292.01

#### **Parental rights, termination, 43-292.01**

#### **Paternity issues, 43-104.05, 43-104.19, 43-104.20, 43-1412.01**

#### **Personal representative, priority for appointment, 30-2412**

#### **Probate proceedings, 30-4201 to 30-4210**

#### **Spouse, mentally ill,**

- Dissolution of marriage, 42-362
- Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502

#### **Summons,**

- Notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
- Waiver, 43-268

#### **Vulnerable adult, appointment of guardian ad litem, 28-387**

#### **Wrongful death action, waiver of notice, 30-810**

### **GUARDIANS**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **Abortion, power to give consent when required, 71-6901 to 71-6911**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

**Acknowledgment as guardian by notary public, 64-205**

**Actions,**

Civil action, guardian may bring, 25-304

Declaration of rights, 25-21,152

Frivolous actions, attorney's fees authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Service of process on guardian, 25-508.01, 30-2612, 43-264

Suit against child,

Appointment of guardian, 25-310

Guardian may defend, 25-309

Suit by child, guardian may commence, 25-307

**Aged, blind, or disabled assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014**

**Aliens, notice requirements, 30-333**

**Bond requirements,**

Incapacitated persons, 30-2627

Minors, 30-2613

Statute of limitation for action on bond or surety, 25-209, 25-210

Waiver of bond requirements, guardian may sign, when, 30-2446

**Bribery, commercial bribery, penalty, 28-613**

**Child, appointment for,**

*Minors, this heading*

**Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT**

**Clerk magistrates, powers regarding guardianship, 24-519**

**Conservators, See also**

CONSERVATORS

Inventory, copy to guardian, 30-2647

**Costs,**

Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Hospital costs, liability of guardian, 23-3522

In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Liability of guardian, 25-308

Ward of department, payments to guardian, 43-284.02

**County court,**

Continuances of guardianship proceedings, 25-2709

Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608

Jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2615, 30-2621, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

**Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501**

**Definitions, protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601**

**Developmental disabilities,**

Civil rights complaint, guardian may bring, 20-163

Guardian, appointed, when, 71-1118, 71-1129, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

Services, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Complaints, guardian may request hearing, 83-1219

Legislative intent, use of guardians, 71-1102

**Evidence Rules, Nebraska, privileges guardian may claim, 27-503 to 27-506**

**Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01**

**Fees, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01, 33-125, 33-126.02**

**Foster care, See FOSTER CARE**

**Funds, investment, duty of guardian, 30-3201, 30-3204**

**Garnishment of wages, head of family, defined, 25-1558**

**Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

**In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GUARDIANS** –*Cont'd*

**Incapacitated persons**, 30-2601, 30-2627

Acceptance, effect, 30-2621

Apply for substitute address for ward, when, 42-1204, *See also* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Bond, 30-2627

Court appointment, 30-2619 to 30-2620.01

Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117, *See also* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

Expedited hearing, 30-2626

Inventory if no conservator, 30-2620

Jurisdiction, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

Consent to, 30-2621, 30-2629

Limited guardianship, presumed, 30-2620

Mental Health, Interstate Compact on, effect, 83-801

*Mentally ill persons*, this heading

Notice, requirements, 30-2220, 30-2625

*Persons with intellectual disabilities*, this heading

Place of abode, 30-2620

Powers, rights, and duties of guardian, 30-2620, 30-2628

Priorities, 30-2627

Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02, 30-2627

Real property of incapacitated person, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

Removal or resignation, 30-2623

Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628

Standby guardian, 30-2619

Temporary, 30-2626

Temporary guardian, 30-2626

Termination, 30-2622, 30-2623

Testamentary appointment, 30-2617

Testamentary appointment, 30-2617

Venue, 30-2618, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

*Veteran*, this heading

Visitor,

Appointment, 30-2619.01

Costs, how paid, 30-2620.01

Duties, 30-2619.01 to 30-2619.03

Evaluation, 30-2619.02 to 30-2619.04

Qualifications, 30-2624

Report, 30-2619.03, 30-2619.04

*Vulnerable adult*, this heading

**Indian children**, *See* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

### **Juvenile court**,

Confidential records, access, 43-2,108

Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608

Guardianship placement by court, 43-1312.01

Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247

### **Juveniles**,

*Minors*, this heading

### **Limited guardianship**,

Intent, 30-2601.02

Presumption of, 30-2620

**Long-term care**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Mediation, contested guardianship proceedings**, 25-2911

**Mental health commitment**, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Notice, 71-925

Records, access, 71-961

Service of summons, 71-923

Treatment plan, copy to, 71-931 to 71-935

Waiver of rights by, 83-960

### **Mentally ill persons**,

Access to records by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-164

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GUARDIANS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Mentally ill persons** –*Cont'd*

Commitment, *See* MENTAL HEALTH  
COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
901

Complaint, guardian may bring, 20-  
162

Liability of guardian for cost of  
patient care, 83-377, 83-380

Patient in state hospital, guardian  
pays expenses, when, 83-377,  
83-380

#### **Mentally retarded persons,**

*Persons with an intellectual  
disabilities*, this heading

#### **Minors,**

Costs of attorney, guardian,  
physician, and visitor, how paid,  
30-2211.01

Court appointment of guardian, 30-  
2608 to 30-2611

Objection by minor, procedure, 30-  
2607, 30-2611

Deposition, presence of guardian  
authorized, 29-1926

Emancipation, 43-2101, 43-4801 to  
43-4812

Order allowing minor to return or  
remain with guardian,  
conditions, 43-288

Placement by court,  
Guardianship order, when, 43-  
1312.01

Placement of Children, Interstate  
Compact for the, 43-1103

With association or institution,  
powers, 43-297

Real property of minor, authority of  
guardian, 16-634, 76-724

Release to guardian, 43-253, 43-259

Residence, least restrictive  
alternative, 30-2628

Resignation or removal, 30-2616

#### **Securities,**

Deposit of, fiduciary defined, 8-  
1301

Registration by guardian, 30-3211

Transaction by guardian exempt  
from Securities Act of  
Nebraska, 8-1111

Service of process, consent to, 30-  
2612

Summons, service of, 43-264

Temporary custody, notification to  
guardian, 43-250

Termination, 30-2614, 30-2616

Testamentary appointment, 30-2606

Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO  
MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 43-2701

Warrant, issued against guardian,  
when, 43-270

#### **Motor vehicles, handicapped or disabled persons,**

Certificate of title, acceptance of  
guardian's signature, 60-151

License plates, issuance to  
guardian, 60-3,113

#### **National criminal history record check,** 30-2602.02

#### **Next friend,** *See* NEXT FRIEND

#### **Paternity action,**

Guardian may bring, 43-512.02, 43-  
1411

Support settlement, 43-1405

#### **Personal representative, guardian appointed for, when,** 30-2452

#### **Persons with an intellectual disabilities,**

Access to records of persons with  
developmental disabilities,  
when, 20-163

Appointment, 83-383

Developmental disabilities services,  
complaint, 83-1219

Residential facilities, application for  
admission, 83-383, 83-388

#### **Place of abode,** 30-2613

#### **Pleadings, orders binding guardian bind ward, when,** 30-2222

#### **Postsecondary education, tuition, residency requirements,** 85-502

#### **Power of attorney,** *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

#### **Powers and duties,** 30-2613, 43-708

#### **Priorities for appointment,** 30-2627

#### **Privacy rights, consent by guardian, effect,** 20-205

#### **Probable cause hearing, motion by guardian,** 43-256

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **GUARDIANS** –*Cont'd*

**Public defender, appointment, when,** 29-3915

**Qualifications of guardian,** 30-2602.02, 30-2627

Attorneys, 7-113

#### **Real estate,**

Certificates of pending proceeding, 25-2708

Conveyances, curative acts, instrument executed by guardian, effect, 76-269

Filing required, 25-2708

Property, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

#### **Records,**

Access to records of guardian of abused or neglected child, 28-726

Access to records of juvenile court, 43-2,108

Access to records of person with developmental disabilities, 20-163

Access to records of person with mental illness, 20-164, 71-961

Access to school files and records, 79-2,104

Probate records, general index, 25-2726

**Small Claims Court, authority of guardian,** 25-2803

**Standby guardian, appointed when,** 30-2608, 30-2619

#### **State aid,**

Conditions for payment, 43-529

Payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014

**State wards,** *See* WARDS

**Status of guardian,** 30-2605

**Temporary guardians,** 30-2626

**Training,** 30-2601.01, 30-2627

#### **Trusts,**

Custodial, duties, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

Investment of funds authorized, 30-3201, 30-3204

Powers and duties, 30-3824, 30-3837, 30-3854, 30-3860, 30-3878, 30-3881, *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Venue,**

Incapacitated persons, 30-2618, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT

GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

Minors, 30-2609, 30-2615

#### **Veteran,**

Mentally ill veteran, commitment or transfer, approval of guardian, 80-605

Resident of veterans home, instigation of guardianship proceedings, when, 80-327

#### **Vulnerable adult,**

Adult Protective Services Central Registry, established, 28-376

Amendment or expungement of records, authority of guardian, 28-380

Defined, 28-371

**Workers' compensation, power of guardian to exercise minor's rights,** 48-132

### **GUEST STATUTES**

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Liability of owner or operator to spouse or relative, aircraft or motor vehicles, statutes repealed,** LB216 (2010)

**Tenant, liability for actions of guest,** 76-1493

### **GUNS**

**Firearms,** *See* FIREARMS

**Handguns,** *See* HANDGUNS

**Weapons,** *See* WEAPONS

### **H**

#### **HABEAS CORPUS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Appeal,** 29-2823

**Applicant, appearance before judge,** 29-2802

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HABEAS CORPUS –Cont'd**

**Authorized when**, Article I, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-  
2801 to 29-2824

**Bail, not allowed, when**, 29-2811

**Costs**, 29-2824

**Detention, when**, 29-2822

**Disposition**, 29-2806

**Evidence**, 29-2819

**Extradition proceedings**, 29-754

**False imprisonment, action**  
**authorized**, 29-2812, 29-2813

**Hearing**, 29-2805

#### **Mental health commitment**

**escapee, writ**, 71-941, *See also*  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Rearrest for same offense**  
**prohibited**, 29-2809

**Return**, 29-2817 to 29-2819

**Service of writ**, 29-2816

**Subpoena**, 29-2803, 29-2804

**Suspension of privilege prohibited**,  
Article I, section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Transfer of prisoner, prohibited**, 29-  
2810

**Warrant or commitment, harmless**  
**defects**, 29-2814

#### **Writ**,

Failure to issue, 29-2808

Failure to obey, 29-2807

Form, 29-2815

Names, authorized, 29-2820, 29-  
2821

### **HABITUAL CRIMINAL**

*See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### **HAIRDRESSERS**

**Barbers**, *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201

**Cosmetologists**, *See* COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE CAPITOL

### **Commission, Nebraska Hall of Fame,**

Administration, 72-724

Created, 72-724

Powers, 72-729

**Fund, Hall of Fame Trust**, 72-729.01

**Location**, 72-725

**Persons named to Hall of Fame**, 72-  
728

**Plaque**, 72-728

**Purpose**, 72-726

**Rules and regulations**, 72-727

### **HANDGUNS**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Acquisition requirements,**

Appeal, 69-2406

Application, 69-2404, 69-2405

Certificate,

Contents, 69-2407

Denial or revocation, 69-2406, 69-  
2407

Required when, 69-2403, 69-2404

Term, 69-2407

Criminal history record check, 69-  
2409

Compliance, defense, 69-2417

Exemptions, 69-2416, 69-2418

Fee, 69-2411

Records,

Amendment, 69-2414

Confidentiality, 69-2412

Requests, 69-2411

Rules and regulations, 69-2415

Toll-free telephone number, 69-  
2413

Exemptions, 69-2416

Violations, penalties, 69-2419 to  
69-2422

Definitions, 69-2402

Fee, 69-2404

Firearm-related disabilities,

Data base, 69-2409.01

Petition to remove, 71-963, *See*  
*also* MENTAL HEALTH

COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Importer, manufacturer, or dealer,  
sale or delivery, 69-2410

Intent, 69-2401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HANDGUNS –Cont'd**

#### **Acquisition requirements –Cont'd**

Law enforcement officers, duties, 69-2405

Local ordinances, applicability, 69-2425

Prohibited transfers, violation, penalty, 69-2422

Report by Nebraska State Patrol, contents, 69-2423

Rules and regulations, 69-2424

Sale or delivery, violation, penalty, 69-2421

Violations, penalties, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422

**Acts prohibited, 28-1201 to 28-1212.04, 28-1335, 69-2419 to 69-2422**

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482**

**Concealed handgun, permit to carry, See CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT; 69-2427**

**Controlled substances violations, 28-416**

**Dealer, provide information, 69-2426**

**Firearms, See FIREARMS**

**Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295**

**Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**School firearm policy, requirements, 79-263**

### **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

See DISABLED PERSONS

### **HARD OF HEARING PERSONS**

See DEAF PERSONS

### **HATE CRIMES**

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

**Burden of proof, 28-112**

**Civil action authorized, 28-113**

**Commission, Nebraska**

**Commission on Law**

**Enforcement and Criminal**

**Justice, duties, 28-114**

**Indictment or information, allegations, 28-112**

**Penalty enhanced, enumerated offenses, 28-111**

**Statement of rights, 28-110**

### **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Ammonia, See AMMONIA**

**Asbestos,**

Licensure of workers, See

ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

Successor corporation, liability limitation, See SUCCESSOR

ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283

**Chemicals, public safety, See**

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

**Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435**

**Commercial drivers' licenses, hazardous materials**

**endorsement, 60-4,134, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06**

**Community planning, See**

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

**Environmental protection, See**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

**Explosives, See EXPLOSIVES**

**Hazardous waste management**

**facilities, permit requirements,**

81-1521.08 to 81-1521.23, See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

**Lead, See DISEASES AND INJURIES**

**Liability of volunteers, 81-1567 to 81-1570**

**Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350**

**Motor carrier regulations, 75-362 to 75-364**

**Poisons, See POISONS**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS –Cont'd**

**Radioactive materials or energy,**  
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### **Remediation,**

Covenant runs with the land, See  
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost  
Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

**Schools, removal from, funding, 79-**  
10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-  
10,110.02

### **HAZING**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Acts prohibited, 28-311.06, 28-**  
311.07

### **HEAD INJURY**

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Brain injury registry, See BRAIN**  
INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653

**Disabled persons, See DISABLED**  
PERSONS

### **HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public**  
**access requirements, 84-713**

**Electronic postmark, use**  
**authorized, 86-644**

**Expenses, 71-2605**

**Immunity, 71-2611**

**Meetings, 71-2607**

**Membership, 71-2601, 71-2602**

**Officers, 71-2606**

**Powers and duties, 71-2610, 71-**  
2610.01

**Removal, procedure, 71-2603**

**Vacancy, 71-2602**

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions, 83-116**

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Birth defects registry, 71-646, 71-**  
647, See also BIRTH DEFECTS

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Caseload requirements, case plan,**  
68-1207, 68-1207.01

#### **Chief executive officer,**

Appointment, 81-102, 81-3114

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Cooperate with Legislature, 83-115

Duties, 81-3117, See also HEALTH

AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Qualifications, 81-3114

**Chief medical officer, duties, 38-**  
1,101

**Collection agency, contracts**  
**authorized, 45-623**

#### **Committees,**

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term  
Care Advisory Committee on

Aging, 68-1101 to 68-1106

Formulary advisory committees, 38-

2889

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,**  
See also ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, See also STATE**

GOVERNMENT

For transportation of clients, 75-

303.01 to 75-303.03

Children and vulnerable adults,  
restrictions, 81-6,120

Generally, See STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Controlled substances,**

Cooperation with Division of Drug  
Control, 28-434

Inspections, 28-407, 28-428

Warrant, 28-428, 28-431

Laboratory analysis, request, duty of  
department, 28-430

Registration, 28-406 to 28-408

Conditions, 28-408

Records of registrants, 28-410

**Conveyance, specific, 90-201**

#### **Councils,**

Critical Incident Stress Management  
Council, 71-7105

Mental health planning council, 71-

814

Public Water Supply, Advisory  
Council on, 71-5311

**Created, 81-101, 81-3113**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

#### DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

**Director, restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108**

#### **Divisions and offices,**

Division of Behavioral Health,  
Created, 81-3113

Duties, *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Office of consumer affairs, 71-805

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-3133.01

Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3113

Expenditure reports, contents, 81-132, 81-3133

Lead agency in certain service areas, reinstatement prohibited, 81-3135

Office of Juvenile Services, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-1113, 81-3133

Title IV-D Division, 43-3342

Division of Developmental Disabilities, 81-3113

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-3133.02

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care, 81-3113

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-3133.03

Division of Public Health, 81-3113

State Board of Health shall advise, 71-2610

Health care data analysis section, 81-676 to 81-680

Office of Juvenile Services, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

Office of Oral Health and Dentistry, 38-1149 to 38-1151

Office of Rural Health, 71-5647

**Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN**

Displaced person, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Assault against by dangerous sex offender, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

**Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209**

**Federal funds, expenditures authorized, 68-703.01**

**Federally qualified health centers, distributions to, 81-3139, 81-3140**

#### **Funds,**

Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812

Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash Fund, 71-7010

Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622

Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund, 71-4904

Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, Nebraska, 71-51,103

Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426

Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320

Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119

Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617

Health Care Cash Fund, Nebraska, 71-7611

Health Care Homes for the Medically Underserved Fund, 81-3139

Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work Fund, 71-2201

Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, Nebraska, 71-7607

Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund, 71-20,100

Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,112

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Petty cash funds, 71-612, 81-104.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Prescription Drug Monitoring  
Program Fund, 71-2456  
Rural Health Professional Incentive  
Fund, 71-5661  
Safe Drinking Water Act Cash  
Fund, 71-5306  
School District Reimbursement  
Fund, 83-121  
State Assistance Fund, 68-309  
State Trauma System Cash Fund,  
71-8238  
University of Nebraska Medical  
Center Medical Education  
Revolving Fund, 85-134  
Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-  
705, 71-706

#### **Health care data analysis section, 81-676 to 81-680**

#### **Institutions,**

Administration, 83-108  
Chief executive officer,  
appointment, 83-126  
Names of, 83-107.01

#### **Investigatory powers, 81-119, 81- 604.01**

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01  
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### **Juvenile services, information- sharing process with other executive departments, 43-4102**

#### **Laboratory,**

Agreements for laboratory tests, 71-  
523, 71-647, 71-2620  
Fees, credited to Health and Human  
Services Cash Fund, 71-2621  
Laboratory certification fees, 71-  
2619  
Laboratory testing fees, establish,  
71-2619  
Name, Department of Health and  
Human Services, Division of  
Public Health, Environmental  
Laboratory, 71-2619, 71-2621  
Private water and sewage  
inspection fees, 71-2622

#### **Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25- 1808, 25-1809**

#### **Licensing of professions and occupations, See**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-  
101

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901**

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Oath, 81-110**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers and duties,**

Administer,  
Adult Protective Services Act, 28-  
348  
Advanced Practice Registered  
Nurse Practice Act, 38-201  
Aging and Disability Resource  
Center Act, 68-1111  
Alcohol and Drug Counseling  
Practice Act, 38-301  
Alzheimer's Special Care  
Disclosure Act, 71-516.01  
Asbestos Control Act, 71-6317  
Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-  
5901  
Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-  
401  
Audiology and Speech-Language  
Pathology Practice Act, 38-  
501  
Autism Treatment Program Act,  
68-962  
Automated Medication Systems  
Act, 71-2452  
Behavioral Health Services Act,  
Nebraska, 71-801  
Behavioral Health Workforce Act,  
71-828  
Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

#### DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Powers and duties –*Cont'd*,

#### Administer –*Cont'd*

Cancer Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2422  
Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, 71-8001  
Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act, 38-601  
Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-701  
Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908  
Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710, 81-3136  
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2517  
Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526  
Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821  
Children's Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001  
Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801  
Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71-5716  
Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901  
Community Aging Services Act, Nebraska, 81-2201  
Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308  
Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401  
Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922  
Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001  
Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101  
Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355  
Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7107  
Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01  
Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101  
Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101

Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201  
Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701  
Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501  
Down Syndrome Diagnosis Information and Support Act, 71-4101  
Drug Product Selection Act, Nebraska, 38-28, 108  
Early Intervention Act, 43-2501  
Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410  
Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, 38-1201  
Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act, 38-1301  
Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, 38-1401  
Genetically Handicapped Persons Act, 68-1401  
Ground Emergency Medical Transport Act, 68-977  
Health and Human Services Act, 81-3110  
Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5801  
Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-401  
Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act, 71-7701  
Health Care Funding Act, Nebraska, 71-7605  
Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act, 38-1501  
Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act, 68-1601  
Hospital Survey and Construction Act, State, 71-2001  
ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Act, 68-1801  
Immunosuppressant Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2436  
Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701  
Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901  
Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

#### DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

#### Powers and duties –Cont'd,

#### Administer –Cont'd

- Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518
- License Suspension Act, 43-3301
- Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-2237
- Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301
- Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act, 71-2406
- Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-1701
- Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, 68-950
- Medical Assistance Act, 68-901
  - Long-term care services and support, procurement of managed care for, 81-3137
- Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act, 38-1801
- Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1901
- Medication Aide Act, 71-6718
- Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-2001
- Mental Health Commitment Act, Nebraska, 71-901
- Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101
- Missing Children Identification Act, 43-2001
- Mobile Homes Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4621
- Native American Public Health Act, 71-7615
- New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301
- Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102
- Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201
- Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-2301
- Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1901
- Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-17,108
- Nursing Home Act, Nebraska, 71-6037
- Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act, 38-2401
- Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101
- Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 38-2501
- Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601
- Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act, 81-6,111
- Parkinson's Disease Registry Act, 81-697
- Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701
- Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801
- Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901
- Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001
- Poison Control Act, 71-2501
- Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456
- Professional and occupational credentialing, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
- Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, Nebraska, 71-2301
- Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901
- Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101
- Public assistance, 68-717
- Public benefit recipients, verification of lawful presence, report, 4-113
- Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601
- Radiation Control Act, 71-3519
- Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska, 79-1901
- Regulation of Health Professions Act, Nebraska, 71-6201
- Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act, 71-6318
- Respiratory Care Practice Act, 38-3201
- Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650
- Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5313

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

#### DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Powers and duties –*Cont'd*,

##### Administer –*Cont'd*

- Senior Volunteer Program Act, Nebraska, 81-2273
- Sex Offender Commitment Act, 71-1201
- Statewide Trauma System Act, 71-8201
- Step Up to Quality Child Care Act, 71-1952
- Strengthening Families Act, Nebraska, 43-4701
- Stroke System of Care Act, 71-4201
- Surgical First Assistant Practice Act, 38-3501
- Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
- Telehealth Act, Nebraska, 71-8501
- Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601
- Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8901
- Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-3301
- Vital Statistics Act, 71-601
- Water Well Standards and Contractors' Practice Act, 46-1201
- Welfare Reform Act, 68-1708
- Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act, 71-7427
- Agency head, powers, 81-1311
- Create formal grievance process for families, 81-603
- Home and community-based long-term care services grant, Application, 81-3138  
Report, 81-3138
- Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates, 81-602
- Public health and sanitation, general supervision and control, 81-601
- Relating to aging, 81-2213
- Stipends for students in child welfare services, 85-2501

#### Public records,

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purchase of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### Receipts, treatment, 81-118

#### Records,

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

#### Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

#### Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### Rules and regulations, 81-112

#### Seal, 81-114

#### Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

#### Sexual abuse of a person in department custody, 28-322.04

#### Shipment of radioactive materials across state, duties, 71-3523 to 71-3528

#### Strategic plan for providing services to persons with disabilities, 81-6,121, 81-6,122

#### Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119

#### Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04

#### Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714

#### Trafficking victims, department provide information on programs for, 28-117

#### Transition from former departments, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT; 81-3110

#### Transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03

Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**  
**Volunteers, payments authorized,**  
81-1182.01

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE  
SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited,** 43-401

**Definitions,** 43-403

**Facility standards, juvenile  
detention facilities and staff  
secure juvenile facilities,** 83-  
4,124 to 83-4,134.01

**Hearings, hearing officer,  
requirements,** 43-420

**Intent,** 43-402

**Juvenile court, maintain  
jurisdiction,** 43-408

**Office of Juvenile Services,**

Administrator, 43-404

Created, 43-404

Duties, 43-404, 43-405, 43-407, 83-  
101

Juvenile records, access and  
immunity, 43-409

Reports, 43-405

**Programs and treatment services,**

Case management, 43-406, 43-407

Community and Family Reentry  
Process,

Created, 43-425

Family team meetings, reentry  
plan, 43-425

Office of Probation Administration,  
duties, 43-425

Evidence-based practices and  
policies, report, 43-407

Health care and treatment, 43-408

Placement at youth rehabilitation  
and treatment center, 43-286,  
43-408

Requirements, 43-406, 43-407

Treatment plan, 43-407

**Restrictions,** 43-251.01

**Secure youth confinement facility,**

83-905, *See also* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Youth rehabilitation and treatment  
centers,**

Chief executive officer,  
appointment, 83-126

Employee of,

Assault against with bodily fluid,  
penalty, 28-934

Training, collaboration with  
Department of Correctional  
Services, 83-101

Inspector General, access to  
records, 43-4324

Juvenile committed,

Absconding,

Authority to apprehend, 43-410,  
43-411

Consequences, 43-424

Interstate Compact for  
Juveniles, 43-1011

Expenses, how paid, 43-1005

Person enticing or enabling,  
penalty, 28-912.01

Assault on employee,  
consequences, 43-424

Commitment criteria, 43-286

Costs of care, liability, 83-364

Death or serious injury,  
investigation by Inspector  
General, 43-4318

Discharge,

Considerations, 43-417

Individualized reentry plan, 43-  
286

Notice of, requirements, 43-286,  
43-412

Placement restrictions, 43-251.01,  
43-286

Public Counsel, authorized to  
investigate complaints, 81-  
8,245

Names, 83-107.01

Prescription drug relabeling and  
redispensing, requirements, 71-  
2453

*Programs and treatment services,*  
this heading

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Act,

How cited, 81-3110

Purposes, 81-3111

#### Department of Health and Human Services,

Chief executive officer,

Duties, 81-3117

Qualifications, 81-3114

Chief medical officer, duties, 81-3115

Confidential information, how treated, 81-3118

Created, 81-3113

Divisions, 81-3113

Division directors, 81-3115

Responsibilities, 81-3116

#### Divisions, duties,

Division of Behavioral Health, 81-3133.01

Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3133

Division of Developmental Disabilities, 81-3133.02

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care, 81-3133.03

#### Funds,

Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119

Petty cash funds, 81-3120

#### Transition provisions,

Documents and funds transferred to department, 81-3121

Employees, how treated, 81-3123

Programs, services, and duties transferred to department, 81-3112

Property of departments, how treated, 81-3124

Regulations, proceedings, law references, how treated, 81-3122

### HEALTH CARE

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abortion**, *See* ABORTION

**Acupuncturists, licensure**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Advocate for consumer**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Aides**, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Alcoholism**, *See* ALCOHOLISM

**Anatomical gifts**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Anesthetists**, *See* ANESTHETISTS

**Asbestos**, *See* ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

**Assistive devices, consumer protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

**Automated external defibrillator, use, conditions**, 71-51,102

#### Behavioral health,

Autism spectrum disorder,

Children treatment, *See* AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962

Health care coverage required, 44-7,106

Children, authorization and denial rates under medicaid, 68-2002, *See also* CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT

Children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, *See also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA  
Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003  
Services, *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

**Birth defects**, *See* BIRTH DEFECTS

**Blood and plasma**, *See* BLOOD AND PLASMA

**Board**, *See* HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601

**Cancer, breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program**, 71-7001.01 to 71-7013, *See also* CANCER

**Certificate of need**, *See* CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801

**Chiropractors**, *See* CHIROPRACTORS

**Clinics**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

#### Committees,

- State Advisory Committee on  
Mental Health Services  
Committee, 71-814
- State Advisory Committee on  
Substance Abuse Services, 71-  
815

#### Communicable diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### Community planning, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

#### Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

#### Correctional facilities health care services, See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

#### Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71- 8314

#### Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Data analysis,

- Diagnosis code, injury data  
reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082
- Morbidity or mortality reduction  
studies, use of health care  
information, 71-3401 to 71-3403
- Outpatient surgical data, See  
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL  
PROCEDURES DATA ACT; 81-6,111
- Research information, access to, 71-  
3401 to 71-3403
- Section of health care data analysis,  
81-676 to 81-680
- Syndromic surveillance program, 71-  
552

#### Dental, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71- 3306

#### Diagnosis code, injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082

#### Dietitians, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

#### Direct primary care,

- Agreements, See DIRECT PRIMARY  
CARE AGREEMENT ACT; 71-9501

- State employee pilot program, See  
DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT  
PROGRAM ACT; 84-1618

#### Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS

#### Diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### Districts, See HEALTH DISTRICTS

#### DNA, See GENETIC TESTING

#### Doctors,

- Physicians, this heading

#### Drug abuse, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### Emergency services, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES Trauma system, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

#### Eyesight,

- Blindness, See BLIND PERSONS
- Correction, See EYEGLASSES AND  
CONTACT LENSES

#### Facilities, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- Community planning, See HEALTH  
CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER  
COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

- Licensure of, See HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Funding programs,

- Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-401

- Funding, See HEALTH CARE FUNDING  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-7605

- Health care professions educational  
aid, See FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

- Long-term care, See LONG-TERM  
CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

- Native Americans, See NATIVE  
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT;  
71-7615

- Private health care institutions, See  
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH,  
CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### Genetic testing, See GENETIC TESTING

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

#### **Good Samaritan law,**

- Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186
- Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

#### **Group coverage, See HEALTH CARE PLANS**

#### **Hazardous materials, See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

#### **Head injury, See HEAD INJURY**

#### **Health care plans, See HEALTH CARE PLANS**

#### **Health care providers,**

- Assault on hospital or health clinic health care professional, 28-929 to 28-931, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY
- Warning sign required, 28-929.02
- Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
- Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059
- Reporting requirements, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
- Failure to report, grounds for discipline, 71-552

#### **Health carriers, duties, See HEALTH CARE PLANS**

#### **Health departments, city and county, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS**

#### **Health districts, See HEALTH DISTRICTS**

#### **Health insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS**

#### **Health organization, See HEALTH CARE PLANS**

- HMO, *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

#### **Health regulations, See SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS**

#### **Hearing loss, See DEAF PERSONS**

#### **Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102**

#### **Home health care, See HOME HEALTH CARE**

#### **Hospice, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

#### **Hospitals, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

#### **Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS**

#### **Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134**

#### **Industrial hygienists, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001**

#### **Injury data, reporting requirements, 71-2078 to 71-2082**

#### **Insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS**

#### **Lead poisoning, See DISEASES AND INJURIES**

#### **Licensure,**

- Facilities and services, Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
- Policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314
- Professions and occupations, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101; PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Living wills,**

- Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401
- Rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

#### **Long-term care,**

- Insurance, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501
- Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01
- Nursing homes, *See* NURSING HOMES
- Ombudsman, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
- Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

#### **Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Maternal and child health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, See also MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH**

#### **Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

**Medical insurance**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Medical records**, *See* MEDICAL RECORDS

**Medical services for person arrested, detained, in custody, or incarcerated**,

Responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Medicine**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Mental health**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH

**Mental illness**, *See* MENTAL ILLNESS

**Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information**, 71-3401 to 71-3403

**Mosquito control, county and city of primary class**, 71-2917, 71-2918

**Nurses**, *See* NURSES

**Occupational therapists**, *See* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

**Ombudsman**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Organ and tissue donation**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Osteopathic physicians**, *See* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

**Patients, privacy rights**,  
Medical registries, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,105  
Respected in syndromic surveillance program, 71-552  
Visitation privileges in hospitals, 71-20,120

**Peer review**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Perfusionists**, *See* PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

**Pharmacies**, *See* PHARMACIES

**Pharmacists**, *See* PHARMACISTS

**Pharmacy technicians**, *See* PHARMACISTS

**Physical therapists**, *See* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

**Physicians**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Poisons**, *See* POISONS

**Power of attorney**, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Practice incentives**,

Evidence-based practice and alternative delivery methods, *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT; 71-828

Rural, *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

**Preferred providers**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Prescriptions**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Prisoner, medical services**,  
Responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Professions, regulation of**, *See* HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

**Professions and occupations, licensure**, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Records**, *See also* MEDICAL RECORDS  
Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05

**Registries**, *See* REGISTRIES

**Research**,  
*Data analysis*, this heading  
Research initiatives, 81-676 to 81-679

Stem cells, *See* STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT; 71-8801

**Rural**, *See* RURAL HEALTH CARE

**Schools, school-based health centers**, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Services**,  
For inmates, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153  
For prisoner, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705  
Licensing policy of state, 71-8301 to 71-8314

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

#### Services –Cont'd

Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Smoking, programs to reduce,

Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714

#### State agency, health and human services contract, jurisdiction of Public Counsel, 73-401

#### Strokes, treatment of, *See* STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT; 71-4201

#### Surgeons, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

#### Surrogates for decisions, *See* HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT; 30-601

#### Telehealth,

Children's behavioral health, Behavioral Health Education Center, duties, 71-8511

Pilot program, 71-8512

Screenings, 71-8510

Services, 71-8509

Insurance coverage for telehealth services, required, when, 44-7,107

Telehealth consultations, *See* TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-8501

Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-4728.04

Telepharmacy, practice of, authorized, 38-2866

Training behavioral health professionals, 71-830

#### Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

#### Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

#### Women's health care, *See* WOMEN'S HEALTH

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Ambulatory surgical centers, *See* AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS

#### Assisted-living facilities, *See*

ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

#### Assistive devices, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464

#### Certificate of need, *See* CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801

#### Claim form, requirements, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

#### Clinic, public health,

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG

REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422

Drug dispensing permits, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

Gratuitous credentialed practitioner, liability limitations, 25-21,188.02

#### Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

#### Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

#### Cooperative ventures, public hospitals,

Conversion of public funds, 71-2060

Definitions, 71-2057

Expenditures, limitation, 71-2061

Governmental entity, provision of health care services, powers, 71-2059

Membership interests and contracts, how construed, 71-2061

Indebtedness, treatment, 71-2061

Intent, 71-2056

Plans and strategies, authorized, 71-2058

#### Counties,

Board of trustees,

Compensation, 23-3503

Meetings, 23-3505

Membership, 23-3502

County board may serve as trustees, when, 23-3502

Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-3505

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –Cont'd

#### Counties –Cont'd,

Board of trustees –Cont'd  
Vacancy, 23-3502

Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-3508, *See also* BONDS  
Joint facilities, 23-3515

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553

Employees, 23-3505

Fiscal year, 23-920

Gifts and devises, 23-3510  
Cities and villages, powers, 23-3513

Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519

Rates and charges,  
Applicability of law, 23-3520  
Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525  
Establish, 23-3521

Retirement plan,  
Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527  
Reports required, 23-3526

Sections, how construed, 23-3512

Tax levy,  
Authorized, 23-3509  
Limitation, 23-3511

**Credentialing policy**, 71-8301 to 71-8314

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Communicable diseases,  
Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552  
Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Health care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Drugs**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Emergency box drugs, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Emergency care, trauma system**,  
*See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

**Health clinics**,

Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY  
Warning sign required, 28-929.02

Licensure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401  
Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Hospice, licensure**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Hospitals**, *See* HOSPITALS

**Immunizations, exchange of information**, 71-539 to 71-544,  
*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Injunction**, 71-445, 71-459

**Inspections**, 71-440, 71-441

**Intellectual disability**, *See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

**Laboratories**, *See* LABORATORIES

**Laboratory tests, reports, confidentiality**, 71-503.01

**Licensure**,

Credentialing of health care facilities, policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Procedure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Long-term care**,

Beds,  
Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

Ombudsman, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Managed care**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Medicaid**, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, *See* NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901

Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, *See* ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –Cont'd

**Medications**, *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Emergency box, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

**Mental illness**, *See* MENTAL ILLNESS

**Mental retardation**, *See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

**Nursing homes**, *See* NURSING HOMES

**Peer review authorized, when**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Pharmacies**, *See* PHARMACIES

**Private health care institution, project funding**, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### **Providers**,

Cooperative agreements and planning, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059

**Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions**, 71-5829.06

#### **Reports**,

Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114

Surgical infections, 71-2083

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

**Rural health care**, *See* RURAL HEALTH CARE

Practice incentives, *See* RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Behavioral health, *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

**Sales and use tax exemption, certain nonprofit**, 77-2704.12

**Smoking restrictions**, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### **Staffing exemption**,

Nursing facilities, 71-6018.01

Skilled nursing facilities, 71-6018.02

**Telehealth**, *See* HEALTH CARE

#### **Transplant center**,

**immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated**, *See*

IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

**Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees, reporting requirements**, 28-435.01, 38-

1,127, 71-7460.02

**Unlicensed facilities, report**, 81-604.01

**Visitation by family member, petition to compel**, 30-701 to 30-

713

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY

#### LICENSURE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES Act, how cited, 71-401

**Adult day services**, 71-404

**Advertisements relating to stroke treatment, restrictions**, 71-474

**Ambulatory surgical centers**, 71-405

**Assisted-living facilities**, 71-406

**Billing statement, itemized, duty to provide**, 71-464

**Care, defined**, 71-407

#### **Care facilities**,

Assisted-living facilities, 71-406

Centers or group homes for the developmentally disabled, 71-408

Design standards, adoption by Legislature, 71-439

Hospice, 71-418

Intermediate care facilities, 71-420

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY

#### LICENSURE ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Care facilities –*Cont'd*

Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421

Nursing facilities, 71-424

Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429

#### Construction or physical plant requirements, 71-439

Definitions, 71-403 to 71-431

Developmentally disabled, centers or group homes for, 71-408

Discrimination prohibited, 71-445

Drugs, unused portions, may be provided to patient upon discharge, 71-475

#### Health care facilities,

Defined, 71-413

Licensure, required when, 71-432

Nonprofit, sales and use tax exemption for purchases of, 77-2704.12

Health care practitioner facilities, 71-414

#### Health care service,

Defined, 71-415

Children's day health service, 71-408.01

Licensure, required when, 71-432

Health clinics, 71-416

Home health agencies, 71-417

Hospice or hospice services, 71-418

#### Hospital pharmacy,

Defined, 71-419.01

Licensure, required when, 71-470

#### Hospitals, 71-419

Critical access, 71-409

General acute, 71-412

Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

Long-term care, 71-422

Psychiatric or mental, 71-426

Rehabilitation, 71-427

#### Injunctions,

Discrimination or retaliation action, 71-445

Operating without a license, 71-459

Intent, 71-402

Intermediate care facilities, 71-420

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468

Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421

Tax on net revenue, See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

#### License,

Accreditation, when accepted, 71-438

Application, 71-433

Certification, when accepted, 71-438

Complaints,

Discrimination or retaliation prohibited, 71-445

Immunity for submitting, 71-444

Denial, when, 71-447

Designation of services provided, 71-436.01

Disciplinary actions,

Appeals, 71-446, 71-455

Authorized, 71-449

Considerations, 71-450

Fines, 71-449

Grounds, 71-448

Hearings, procedure, 71-454

Informal conference, procedure, 71-453

Notice, 71-451

Representative peer review organization,

Fee, 71-434

Procedure, 71-453

Rights of licensee, 71-452

Rights of licensee, 71-452

Temporary suspension or limitation, procedure, 71-446

Duration, 71-435

Fees, 71-434

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Fees, 71-434, 71-441

Noncompliance, procedures, 71-443

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY

#### LICENSURE ACT –*Cont'd*

##### License –*Cont'd*

Investigations of complaints, 71-444

Issuance requirements, 71-435

Multiple services or locations, effect,  
71-436

Provisional license, 71-437

Reinstatement, when, procedure,  
71-456

Required when, 71-432

Requirements, compliance

assessment,

Alternative methods, 71-442

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

##### Memory care endorsement, 71-

422.01, 71-471 to 71-473

##### Nursing facilities, 71-424

Patients, offer certain onsite

vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

##### Pharmacies, 71-425

##### Practitioner facilities, 71-414

##### Religious residential facility, exempt from licensure and regulation, 71-466

##### Remote dispensing pharmacies, 71- 436.02

##### Respite care services, 71-428

##### Rules and regulations, 71-457

##### Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429

Patients, offer certain onsite

vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

##### Treatment, defined, 71-431

##### Violations, penalty, 71-458

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### Act,

How cited, 71-7701

How construed, 71-7709, 71-7710

#### Appeal, 71-7705

#### Certificate of public advantage,

Application, 71-7703, 71-7704

Grant or deny, 71-7705

Hearing, 71-7704

Issuance, considerations, 71-7706

Termination, 71-7707, 71-7708, 71-  
7711

#### Definitions, 71-7702

#### Immunity of parties, 71-7709

#### Records, 71-7711

#### Report, 71-7708

#### Rules and regulations, 71-7704

### HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act, how cited, 71-7605

#### Funds,

Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund,  
71-7611

Nebraska Medicaid

Intergovernmental Trust Fund,  
71-7607

Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust  
Fund, 71-7608

#### Use of funds, 71-7606

### HEALTH CARE PLANS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Abortion coverage in health plans, restrictions, *See* MANDATE OPT- OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401

#### Access,

Affordable insurance exchange,  
*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE

High risk residents, *See*

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

Multiple employers, *See* MULTIPLE  
EMPLOYER WELFARE

ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

Rights, *See* HEALTH INSURANCE  
ACCESS ACT; 44-5301

Small employers, *See* SMALL  
EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE  
AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

#### Adopted children, coverage requirements, 44-799

#### Affordable insurance exchange,

*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE

#### Alcoholism, required coverage, 44- 769 to 44-781

#### Assessment associations, 44-349, 44-821 to 44-825



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –*Cont'd*

**Autism spectrum disorder, required coverage, 44-7,106**

**Blind state contract employee, eligibility, 84-1604.01**

**Bone or joint treatment, coverage requirements, 44-789**

**Breast reconstruction, required coverage, 44-797**

**Cancer treatment,**

Medicaid coverage, when, 68-915

Required coverage, 44-788

Includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104

**Capital requirements for insurer, See 44-6001**

**Children, health care coverage,**

Acts prohibited, 44-3,145

Adopted children, coverage requirements, 44-799

Continuing coverage, when required, 44-7,103

Hearing aids, *See* CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001

Hearing screening tests for newborns and infants, 44-796

Support order, requirements, 44-3,144 to 44-3,150, *See also* CHILD SUPPORT

**CHIP, See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201**

**Claim forms, requirements, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524**

**Colorectal cancer screening, coverage requirements, 44-7,102**

**Companies, domestic sickness and accident, requirements, considerations, 44-409**

**Consumer rights regarding personal health information, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901**

**Coordination of benefits, plan restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04**

**Coverage benefit plan requirements, 44-3,129 to 44-3,131**

**Credit accident and health insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713**

**Death,**

Of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

Simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Dental services,**

Care requiring hospitalization, required coverage, 44-798

Dental insurance,

Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prepaid dental service plan, requirements, 44-3801 to 44-3826

Fees charged, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Limited health service organizations, requirements, *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

**Dependent coverage, 44-710.01**

**Diabetes, required coverage for treatment and supplies, 44-790**

**Discount medical plan providers, See DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301**

**Discrimination, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401**

**Divorce, effect on health care coverage, 42-372.01**

**Emergency services, requirements, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825**

**Federal affordable insurance exchange, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

**First responders, injured, effect on health insurance, 44-314**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –*Cont'd*

**Genetic testing, prohibited acts, 44-7,100**

**Government health insurance programs and trust funds, plans required, 50-502, 50-503**

#### **Grievance procedures,**

External review, *See* HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301

Standard review, *See* HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301

**Group coverage, multiple employers, *See* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601**

#### **Group health plans,**

Multiple employers, *See* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

Prepaid limited health service organizations, *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

Requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE

Requirements,

Certification of creditable coverage, 44-6917.01

Definitions, 44-6901 to 44-6915.01

Health benefit plan, renewal, exceptions, 44-6917

Health carrier or health benefit plan, restrictions, 44-6916

Late enrollee, 44-6916

Preexisting condition exclusion, 44-6916

Rules and regulations, 44-6918

Small employers, *See* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

**Group sickness and accident insurance,**

Blanket policy, 44-762 to 44-765

Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159

Death of employee, effect, 44-1643 to 44-1645

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918

Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702

Involuntary termination of employment, effect, 44-1640 to 44-1642

Multiple employers, *See* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

*Public employees*, this heading

Small employers, *See* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

**Guaranty association, *See* LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701**

**Health care payor, immunity for discussions and inquiries, 25-21,247**

**Health care payors, immunity for inquiries, 25-21,247**

**Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702**

**Health care sharing ministry, treatment under insurance laws, 44-311**

#### **Health carriers, duties,**

Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001

Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933

Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540

Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103

Credentialing verification, *See* HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT; 44-7001

Emergency services, *See* MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825

External review of coverage determinations, *See* HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

#### Health carriers, duties –Cont'd

Grievance procedures, *See* HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE

Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

Network requirements, *See* MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT; 44-7101

Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101

Quality assessment, *See* QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT; 44-7201

Report unprofessional conduct committed by health professionals, 38-1,130

Telehealth and telemonitoring services,  
Description of covered services, 44-312

Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107

Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

**Health Insurance Marketplace**, *See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

**Hearing aids for children**, *See* CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001

**Hearing screening tests for newborns, required coverage**, 44-796

**HMO**, *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

**Human immunodeficiency virus treatment, coverage required**, 44-788

**Immunization for children, coverage required**, 44-784

**Incentive payments**, *See* RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-1401

**Infants, coverage**, 44-710.19

Hearing screening test, 44-796

**Insurance benefits, exempt from creditors, when**, 44-371

**Insurance exchange**, *See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

**Insurance payments**, *See* HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 44-8001

#### Insurers,

Business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT

Defenses not waived, 44-710.15

Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313

Provide allowable benefit estimate to insured, 44-712

Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

Reserves, valuation, *See* STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901

**Limited health service organizations, requirements**,

*See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

**Liquidation**, *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

**Long-term care requirements**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

**Malpractice insurance**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Mammography screening, requirements**, 44-785

**Medicaid**, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Medicare supplement**, *See* MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT; 44-3601

Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –*Cont'd*

**Mental health conditions, required coverage,** 44-791 to 44-795

**Mental health services provided in schools, coverage denial, limitations,** 44-321

**Mental or nervous disorders, coverage denial, limitations,** 44-782

**Out-of-pocket costs, duty to disclose,** *See* RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-1401

**Pharmacy, limit choice, when,** 44-783

**Pool,** *See* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

**Power of attorney for health care, effect on eligibility,** 30-3429

#### **Preferred providers,**

Committee, health care review, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03

Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, insurance arrangements, 44-4220

Confidential information, disclosure prohibited, when, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03

Contracts for health services, procedure, 44-4111  
Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712  
Requirements, 44-4109.01

Credentialing, 44-4109.01

Discrimination among health providers prohibited, 44-4111

Health care review committee, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03

Immunity from liability, 44-4110.02  
Intent, 44-4108

Mandated providers, 44-4112

Organization, conditions, 44-4110

Pharmacy, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783

Policy requirements, 44-4109.01

Preferred provider insurance arrangements, authorized, 44-4109

Prescription drugs, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783

Requirements, policy or contract, 44-4109.01

Use of nonpreferred provider, effect, 44-4113

Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

#### **Prepaid limited services, *See***

PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

#### **Prescription drugs,**

Cancer treatment coverage includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104

Charges for prescription drugs, limitations, 71-2484

Disclosures regarding cost, price, or copayments, protected, 71-2484

Limit on pharmacy choice, 44-783

Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101

Reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-788

Synchronizing medications, requirements, 44-7,108

#### **Primary care physicians, choice includes**

**obstetricians/gynecologists,** 44-786

#### **Privacy rights of consumer**

**regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See***

PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

#### **Public employees,**

Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1616

First responders suffering injury, health insurance for, requirements, 44-314

Metropolitan utilities district directors, eligibility for health care benefits, 14-2104

Participation, 44-1617

Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

#### **Services reimbursable, 44-513**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

#### Shared savings incentive payment programs, *See* RIGHT TO SHOP

ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-1401

#### Sickness and accident insurance,

Age, misstatement, effect, 44-710.16

Applicability of law, 44-767

Applicant restrictions, 44-704

Application,

Alterations prohibited, 44-710.13

Falsification, effect, 44-710.14

Rights of applicant, 44-710.12

Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103

Defined, 44-709

Dependent coverage, 44-710.01

Disability benefit, extended, 44-736

Franchise plan, 44-759

Group coverage,

*Group sickness and accident insurance*, this heading

Hearing aids for children, *See*

CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001

Industrial sickness and accident insurance, 44-755 to 44-758

Insured, term construed, 44-710.07

Jail custody, 44-713

Minor, competency to contract, 44-705

Policies,

Application, incorporation, 44-710.12

*Dental services*, this heading

Endorsement, effective when, 44-710.17

Foreign restrictions, 44-710.08

Form,

Acts prohibited, 44-766

Approval required, 44-710, 44-710.02

Arrangement, 44-710.06

Hearing, 44-711

Modifications permitted, when, 44-710.05

Standard provisions, 44-710.03 to 44-710.06

*Group coverage*, this heading

How construed, 44-710.07, 44-710.11

Individual policies,

Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-787

Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

Limitations and renewability, 44-787

Provisions,

Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE

Individual policy, limitations and renewability, 44-787

Required, 44-710.01, 44-710.03, 44-712, 44-788 to 44-7,104, 44-7,108

Restrictions, nonstandard provisions, 44-710.10

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

Return, effect, 44-710.18

Rider, effective when, 44-710.17

Rules and regulations, 44-710.09

Valuation, actuarial opinions, 44-426

Premiums, acceptance, effect, 44-710.16

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

Release applicant from contractual obligation, 44-710.18

Telehealth and telemonitoring services,

Description of covered services, 44-312

Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –*Cont'd*

#### **Sickness and accident insurance**

–*Cont'd*

Workers' compensation insurance,  
relationship to, 48-106

#### **Simultaneous death, effect on distribution of proceeds, See**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM; 30-121

#### **Substance abuse, required coverage, 44-769 to 44-781**

#### **Telehealth and telemonitoring services,**

Description of covered services, 44-  
312

Insurance coverage required, when,  
44-7,107

#### **Uninsured person,**

Access, this heading

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of**

**health professional, insurer  
report required, 28-435.02, 38-  
1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03**

#### **Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, certification, 48- 120.02**

### HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7005**

#### **Act,**

Applicability of, 44-7004

How cited, 44-7001

#### **Cease and desist order, 44-7012**

#### **Definitions, 44-7003**

#### **Health care professional, rights, 44- 7008**

#### **Health carrier,**

Contracts, duties, 44-7009

Credentialing verification duties, 44-  
7006 to 44-7008

#### **Intent, 44-7002**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-7013**

#### **Violations,**

Notice and hearing, 44-7010

Penalties, 44-7011, 44-7012

### HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-8009

Compliance, 44-8008

How cited, 44-8001

#### **Claims,**

Action, deadline, 44-8004

Date of receipt, presumption, 44-  
8003

Processing functions, requirements,  
44-8007

#### **Compliance statement, effect, 44- 8006**

#### **Definitions, 44-8002**

#### **Director, powers and duties, 44- 8008, 44-8010**

#### **Enforcement, 44-8008**

#### **Interest, rate and payment, 44-8005**

#### **Penalty, 44-8008**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-8010**

### HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act, how cited, 44-6701**

#### **Intent, 44-6702**

### HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-7904

Purposes, 71-7905

#### **Definitions, 71-7906 to 71-7910.01**

#### **Incident report or risk management report, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7913**

#### **Peer review committee,**

Immunity for peer review activities,  
71-7911

Proceedings and records, not  
discoverable or used as  
evidence, 71-7912

### HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT

–Cont'd

#### Act,

How cited, 30-601

How construed, 30-602

**Attempted suicide, how treated,** 30-618

#### County court petition,

Authorized, 30-608, 30-612

Who may file, 30-613

**Decisions not required to be honored,** 30-617

**Definitions,** 30-603

**Health care provider, exercise medical judgment,** 30-616

**Immunity for actions,** 30-614

**Incapable of making health care decisions,**

Confirmation of, 30-611

Court procedure, 30-608

Determination of, 30-606

Notice of, 30-607

**Intent,** 30-602

**Prohibited acts,** 30-619

**Right to routine care,** 30-615

#### Surrogate,

Disqualified persons, 30-605

Immunity, 30-614

Powers and duties, 30-609, 30-610

Selection of, 30-604

**Violations, penalty,** 30-619

### HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-1304, 44-1318

How cited, 44-1301

Purpose, 44-1302

**Covered person, right to request external review,** 44-1305

**Definitions,** 44-1303

#### External review,

Decision, how treated, 44-1311

Exhaustion of internal grievance procedure, 44-1307

Expedited review, 44-1307, 44-1309, 44-1310

Experimental or investigational treatment, review, 44-1310

Initial determination, 44-1309, 44-1310

Preliminary review, 44-1308

Request, procedure, 44-1306, 44-1308

#### Health carrier,

Information and notification to covered person, 44-1305, 44-1317

Payment of external review costs, 44-1316

#### Independent review organization,

Approval,

Application, contents, 44-1312

Required, 44-1312

Clinical reviewers, qualifications, 44-1313

Duties, 44-1307 to 44-1310

Limitation of liability for damages, 44-1314

Qualifications, 44-1312, 44-1313

Records, requirements, 44-1315

### HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Accreditation, use of private entities authorized,** 44-7305

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-7304

How cited, 44-7301

Purpose of, 44-7302

**Definitions,** 44-7303

#### Grievance,

Expedited reviews, 44-7311

Grievance review, 44-7308

Procedures, 44-7307

Register, 44-7306

Standard review, 44-7310

**Rules and regulations,** 44-7315

#### Violations,

Notice and hearing, 44-7312

Penalties, 44-7313, 44-7314

### HEALTH CLINICS

*See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

### HEALTH DISTRICTS

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH DISTRICTS –*Cont'd*

**Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304**  
**City-county board of health, duties, 71-1630**  
**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**  
**Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**  
**Counties,**  
Administration, 71-1612  
Applicability of law, 71-1623  
Authorized, 71-1601  
Board, 71-1607  
Compensation, 71-1609  
Meetings, 71-1609  
Powers and duties, 71-1612  
Bonds, 71-1622, *See also* BONDS  
Budget, 71-1611  
Creation, 71-1604 to 71-1606  
Director, 71-1616  
Dissolution, effect, 71-1624  
Election, 71-1604 to 71-1606  
Governmental subdivision, 71-1625  
Inspection, fees, 71-1619  
Name, 71-1602  
Powers, 71-1603  
Prior law, effect, 71-1620  
Property, possession when, 71-1618  
Reimbursement, when, 71-1614, 71-1615  
Rights and obligations, assumption of, 71-1608  
Standards, 71-1617  
Tax levy, 71-1611, 71-1621  
Territory, 71-1602  
Treasurer, duties, 71-1610  
Violations, penalty, 71-1613  
**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130**  
**Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201**

**Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS**  
**Local public health departments, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS**

### HEALTH INSURANCE

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Act, how cited, 44-5301**  
**Applicability of law, 44-5304**  
**Benefits, provided, 44-5307, 44-5309**  
**Coverage, authorized, 44-5307**  
**Definitions, 44-5303**  
**Eligibility,**  
Criteria, 44-5305  
Limitations, 44-5306  
**Exemption from mandated benefits, 44-5309**  
**Insurer, powers, 44-5310**  
**Intent, 44-5302**  
**Policy or contract, contents, 44-5308**  
**Rules and regulations, 44-5311**

### HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
**Act, how cited, 44-8801**  
**Definitions, 44-8802**  
**Navigator,**  
Continuing education, 44-8805  
Disciplinary actions, 44-8807  
Information required to give, 44-8806  
Registration,  
Application, 44-8804  
Fees, 44-8804, 44-8805  
Renewal, 44-8805  
Required, 44-8803  
Term, 44-8805  
**Rules and regulations, 44-8808**

### HEALTH INSURANCE MARKETPLACE



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH INSURANCE

#### MARKETPLACE –*Cont'd*

See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE

#### ORGANIZATION ACT

See *generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Acquisition, procedure**, 44-32,177

**Act, how cited**, 44-3292

**Applicability of laws**, 44-32,150, 44-32,161, 44-32,168, 44-32,170, 44-32,179

**Benefits, coordination**, 44-32,178

**Bond required**, 44-32,125

**Care quality**, 44-32,126, 44-32,127

**Cease and desist order**, 44-32,166

**Certificate of authority**, 44-32,115, 44-32,116

Application, 44-32,117

Amendments or modification, 44-32,118

Public inspection, 44-32,171

Disciplinary actions, 44-32,153 to 44-32,158

Existing organization, treatment, 44-32,116

Issuance, conditions, 44-32,119, 44-32,120

Renewal, 44-32,121

**Claim forms**,

*Forms*, this heading

**Committee, health care review, powers and duties**, 44-32,173, 44-32,174

**Conference with violators**, 44-32,165

**Consolidation, procedure**, 44-32,177

**Contracts**,

Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Required provisions,  
Group and individual, 44-32,129, 44-32,130

Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142

Required coverage, 44-788 to 44-7,104

**Definitions**, 44-3293 to 44-32,114

**Department, contracts authorized**, 44-32,176

**Deposit requirements**, 44-32,139, 44-32,144, 44-32,145

**Disciplinary actions**,

Administrative penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,156

Appeal, 44-32,157

Effect, 44-32,158

Grounds, 44-32,153

Hearing, 44-32,156, 44-32,157

**Evidence of coverage**, 44-32,131

**Examinations**, 44-32,152

**Fees**, 44-32,163

**Fiduciary relationship**, 44-32,125

**Filings required**, 44-32,134

**Financial statement, required**, 44-32,134

**Forms**,

Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Filing requirements, 44-32,132, 44-32,133

Readability standards, 44-32,132

**Grievance procedure**, 44-32,136

**Group health plans, requirements**, 44-6901 to 44-6918, See also HEALTH CARE

**Hazardous operation, remedies**, 44-32,159, 44-32,160

**Hearing aids for children, coverage required**, See CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001

**Immunity for discussions and inquiries**, 25-21,247

**Immunization for children, coverage required**, 44-784

**Infants, coverage**, 44-710.19

**Information to enrollees and subscribers**, 44-32,135

**Injunction**, 44-32,166

**Insolvency**,

Deposit requirements, 44-32,144, 44-32,145

Plan required, 44-32,143

Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148

Reports of uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE

#### ORGANIZATION ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Insurance business,

Deem to transact, 44-32,124, 44-32,168

Licensing provisions, applicable, 44-32,150

##### Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, *See*

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

##### Insurers, powers, 44-32,151

##### Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, applicability, 44-32,161

##### Investments, 44-32,137

##### Liabilities, computation, 44-32,140

##### Managed care, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

##### Medicine, practice of, 44-32,170

##### Merger, procedure, 44-32,177

##### Net worth requirements, 44-32,138

Impairments, 44-32,154

Violations, 44-32,167

##### Patient record system, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

##### Powers, 44-32,122, 44-32,123

##### Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

##### Premium rates, 44-32,149

##### Primary care physicians, choice includes obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786

##### Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142

##### Quality assurance program, 44-32,126, 44-32,127

Access to records and information, 44-32,175

Committee, health care review, powers and duties, 44-32,173, 44-32,174

##### Readability standards, 44-32,132

##### Records, patient, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

##### Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148

##### Reports, 44-32,134

Public inspection, 44-32,171

Uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146

##### Rules and regulations, 44-32,162

##### Solicitation of enrollees, 44-32,169

##### Taxation, 44-32,180

##### Unfair claims settlement law, applicability, 44-32,179

##### Unfair trade practices law, applicability, 44-32,179

##### Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

##### Violations,

Conference, 44-32,165

Penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,164

### HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

How cited, 71-6201

How construed, 71-6229

#### Application, 71-6223

#### Board of Health, State, duties, 71-6224, 71-6225, 71-6227

#### Clerical services, 71-6227

#### Committee, technical, 71-6224, 71-6225

#### Definitions, 71-6203 to 71-6220.01

#### Directed review, procedure, 71-6223.02

#### Division, duties, 71-6221, 71-6226

#### Intent, 71-6202

#### Occupational board reform, *See* OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT; 84-933

#### Regulation of profession,

Application,

Contents, 71-6223

Fee, 71-6223.01

Review by technical committee, 71-6224, 71-6225

Least restrictive method, 71-6222

Letter of intent, 71-6223

Scope of practice, change, when, 71-6221

When authorized, 71-6221

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA REGULATION OF**  
–Cont'd  
**Reports**, 71-6223.02, 71-6225, 71-6226  
**Rules and regulations**, 71-6227

**HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR  
INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT**  
*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES  
**Act, how cited**, 47-1001  
**Civil action, authorized**, 47-1005  
**Definitions**, 47-1003  
**Legislative findings**, 47-1002  
**Reports**, 47-1007  
**Rules and regulations**, 47-1006  
**Use of restraints on pregnant  
prisoner or detainee,  
prohibited, when**, 47-1004

**HEARING AID DOGS**  
*See* DISABLED PERSONS

**HEARING INSTRUMENT  
SPECIALISTS**  
*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS  
**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601  
**Deaf persons**, *See* DEAF PERSONS  
**Licensure**, *See* HEARING INSTRUMENT  
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501  
**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER  
REVIEW

**HEARING INSTRUMENT  
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT**  
*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 38-1510  
How cited, 38-1501  
**Audiologists, sections applicable**,  
38-512  
**Board of Hearing Instrument  
Specialists**, 38-167  
Membership, qualifications, 38-1508

**Definitions**, 38-1502 to 38-1507  
**Disciplinary actions, additional  
grounds**, 38-1517  
**Fees**, 38-1518  
**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101  
Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-1515, 38-1516  
Examination,  
Contents, purpose, 38-1514  
Requirements, 38-1512  
Reciprocity, 38-1516  
Required, 38-1509  
Temporary, 38-1513  
**Sale, conditions**, 38-1511  
**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-  
2704.09

**HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**  
*See* DEAF PERSONS

**HEMP FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA**  
*See generally* AGRICULTURE  
**Act**,  
How cited, 2-501  
Purpose, 2-502  
**Appeals**, 2-513  
**Authorized activities**, 2-504  
**Background checks**, 2-510  
**Bill of lading, required, when**, 2-515  
**Commission, Nebraska Hemp**, 2-517  
**Corrective action plan**, 2-511  
**Definitions**, 2-503  
**Destruction of hemp, authorized,  
when**, 2-510, 2-514  
**Fees**,  
Licensure, 2-508  
Sales of hemp seed or hemp fiber,  
2-519  
**Funds**,  
Hemp Promotion Fund, 2-518  
Nebraska Hemp Program Fund, 2-  
509  
**Hearings**, 2-513  
**Inspections**, 2-510  
**Licenses**,  
Broker, 2-506  
Cultivator, 2-505  
Denial, grounds, 2-507  
Department, create program, 2-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HEMP FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Licenses –Cont'd

Fees, 2-508

Minimum qualifications, 2-507

Processor-handler, 2-506

**Rules and regulations**, 2-504, 2-507, 2-514, 2-517

**State plan for regulation of hemp**, 2-516

**Testing of hemp**, 2-514

**Transportation of hemp, requirements**, 2-515

#### Violations,

Fines, 2-511, 2-515

Intentional, penalties, 2-512, 2-515, 2-519

Unintentional, penalties, 2-511

### HIGH SCHOOLS

See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

### HIGHER EDUCATION

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS Act,

How cited, 39-2222

How construed, 39-2221

**Attorney General, advisor**, 39-2204

**Auditor of Public Accounts, audit**, 39-2204

**Bonds**, 39-2203

Agreement, 39-2211

Amount, 39-2205, 39-2223

Bondholders' rights, 39-2214, 39-2216, 39-2217

Enforcement of security interest,

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Investment in, effect, 39-2218

Negotiability, 39-2206

Obligation of state, 39-2213

Proceeds, distribution, 39-2224

Refunding bonds, 39-2226

Resolution, 39-2209

Retirement, 39-2210

Tax exempt, 39-2219

Temporary, 39-2208

Terms, 39-2207

### Commission, State Highway,

Excise tax, set rates, 66-4,144

Replacement bonds, 10-127

### Constitutional provisions, Article

XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Definitions**, 39-2201

### Funds,

Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01, 66-4,144

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

### Pledge or security agreement,

validity, 39-2212

**Warrants**, 39-2225

### HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally TRANSPORTATION

**Act, how cited**, 74-1329

**Bridges, requirements**, 74-1331

Violations, penalty, 74-1331

**Closure, when**, 74-1334

**Complaints**, 74-1336

**Department of Transportation**, 74-1332, 74-1343

**Highways, relocation**, 74-1337 to 74-1339

**Intent**, 74-1330

**Local regulation, change of crossing**, 74-1337 to 74-1339

**Maintenance and repair**, 74-1333, 74-1335

**Safety measures**, 74-1334

Grade crossing safety,

responsibility, 74-1341

Safety program, 74-1342

**Violations, penalty**, 74-1331, 74-1340

### HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

See generally TRANSPORTATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

**Access roads, county roads, isolated lands,** 39-1713 to 39-1719

**Accidents,** *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Acquisition of property for,**

Cities and counties, 13-1311

City road improvements, construction, 3-503

County road improvements, construction, 3-612

Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706

Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215

**Adverse possession, prohibited,** 39-1404

**Advertising signs, regulation,** 39-201.01 to 39-226

**Advice on planning and construction, Department of Transportation,** 39-1308

**Aeronautics, acquisition of property,**

Cities and counties, 13-1311

City road improvements, construction, 3-503

County road improvements, construction, 3-612

Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706

Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215

**Agreements with Department of Transportation, authorized,** 39-1305.01, 39-1307

**Alcoholic liquor,**

Consumption prohibited, 53-180.02, 60-6,211.08

Open container prohibited, 60-6,211.08

Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

**Animals, riding on highways or roads,** 60-6,111

**Backing a vehicle, restriction, prohibition,** 60-6,169

**Beltway, corridor map, counties and municipalities, duties,** 39-1311

**Bicycles on highways or roads, restrictions,** 60-6,314 to 60-6,319, *See also* BICYCLES

**Billboards,** *See* BILLBOARDS

**Bonds,** *See also* HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201

Cities of the second class, villages, townships, or precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409

Replacement bonds, 10-127

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bridges,** *See* BRIDGES

**Burial sites,**

Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205

Relocation of, 12-1203

**Camping, where permitted,** 39-312

**Car pooling,** 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

**Cemetery directional marker, placement on,** 12-810

**Certification requirements,** 39-2120, 39-2121

**Cities of the first class,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903

Control of highways or roads, 16-610

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Improvements of highways or roads, 16-632

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Railroad crossings, 16-212

Regulate sales on highways or roads, 16-237

Road tax, 16-711

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Safety regulations on highways or roads, 16-210

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

Connecting link, defined, 14-384

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Highway, defined, 14-384

Improvements, 14-360 to 14-3,129, 39-2519

Intersections, authority to improve, 14-3,113

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214

Police, duty to report defect in highway or road, 14-607

Regulate sales on highway or road, 14-102

Street, defined, 14-543

Streets,

Control, 14-389

Grade, 14-393 to 14-399

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

Comprehensive plan, 15-1102

Control of highways or roads, 15-265, 15-701.02

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 15-268.01, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214

Regulation of highways or roads, 15-208

Regulation of sales on highways or roads, 15-217

Street railways, 15-733

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903

Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557

Road tax, 17-713

#### **Classification of roads and highways,**

Assignment of classification, 39-2110 to 39-2112

Board of Public Roads

Classifications and Standards, 39-2106 to 39-2113, 39-2122

Categories, 39-2102

Criteria, 39-2109 to 39-2112

Intent, 39-2101, 39-2124

Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105

Municipal streets, 39-2104

Review, 39-2112

Rural highways, functional classifications, 39-2103

Sections, how construed, 39-2124, 39-2125

Signs required, when, 39-2113

Standards of design, 39-2113

Compliance review, 39-2122

#### **Closed road, travel permitted, when, 60-6,115**

#### **Commission, State Highway,**

Creation, 39-1101

Districts, 39-1102

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Commission, State Highway –Cont'd**

Expenses, 39-1106  
Meetings, 39-1108  
Open, 39-1108, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
Oath, 39-1105  
Officers, 39-1106, 39-1107  
Powers and duties, 39-1110  
Removal, 39-1104  
Reports, 39-1111  
Terms, 39-1103

#### **Construction,**

Liability for water damage, 39-809  
Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710

#### **Contracts for highways or roads, indemnity provision, void, 25-21,187**

#### **Controlled-access highways and roads,**

Entrance, exit, 60-6,143  
Restrictions, 60-6,144  
Signs, 60-6,145

#### **Corners, disputed, 34-301**

#### **Corridors,**

Building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05  
Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01  
Beltways, duties, 39-1311

#### **County roads, See COUNTY ROADS**

#### **Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Damaging, penalty, 39-303, 39-304**

#### **Definitions, 39-101, 39-201.01, 39-892, 39-1302, 39-1401, 39-1638, 39-2201, 39-2602, 60-605 to 60-676**

#### **Department of Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

#### **Disabled person, right to full and free use of, 20-127**

#### **Ditches, mowing required, 39-1811**

#### **Drag racing, prohibited, 60-6,195**

#### **Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Electricity generating facility, streets and roads, 39-1307**

#### **Eminent domain, state highway purposes, 39-1320**

#### **Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government, 39-1306.03**

#### **Farm equipment, driving on highways or roads, 60-6,111**

#### **Federal-aid transportation funds and other federal funds, 39-1305.01, 39-1307, 66-4,100**

#### **Former military vehicles, restrictions on use, 60-6,379, See also MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Functional classifications,**

Appeal from Department of Transportation designation, 39-2111

Department assign, 39-2110

Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105

Request to department for reclassification, 39-2112

#### **Funds,**

Cities and villages,

Allocation, 39-2511

Determination of amount, 39-2517, 39-2518

Disbursement, 39-2518

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Matching, required when, 39-2519

Use, 39-2520

Counties,

Allocation, 39-2501

Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508

Disbursement, 39-2508

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Matching, required when, 39-2509

Use, 39-2510

Federal, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02

Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401, 77-27,132

Distribution, 66-4,101, 66-4,102, 66-4,148

Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100

Balance from Highway Trust, 66-499

Balance maintained, 66-4,144

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01  
Balance maintained, 66-4,144  
Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215  
Credits and use, 60-3,191, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02  
Municipal counties,  
Allocation, 39-2501, 39-2511  
Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508, 39-2517, 39-2518  
Disbursement, 39-2508, 39-2518  
Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515  
Matching, required when, 39-2509, 39-2519  
Use, 39-2510, 39-2520  
Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100  
State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703, *See also* BUILD NEBRASKA ACT  
Sales and use tax funding source, 77-27,132

**Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations,** 60-6,381

**Hazards, traffic, removal,** 39-308

**Highway Beautification Control System,** 39-201.01 to 39-226

**Highway-rail grade crossings,**  
*Railroad crossings,* this heading

**Historical markers,** 82-119 to 82-124

**Hitchhiking, prohibited where,** 60-6,144, 60-6,157, 60-6,193

**Hunting and trapping from road, penalty,** 39-313

**Informational signs, state highway system,** 39-204 to 39-206

**Infrastructure bank,** *See* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

**Injury to highway or road,** 39-301, 39-304

**Irrigation system, restrictions, violations, penalty,** 39-302

**Isolated lands,** 39-1713 to 39-1719

**Joint cooperation,** 39-2114

Agreements authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Junkyards, Department of Transportation duties,** 39-2601 to 39-2612, *See also* JUNK

**Jurisdiction on highways or road, incorporated city or village,** 60-677

**Lane direction control signals, placement,** 60-6,126

**Liability, defective highway,** 13-912

**Littering,** 39-310, 39-311

**Local authorities, regulation of highways or roads, police powers,** 60-680, 60-681

**Mailboxes, location,** 39-1010 to 39-1012

**Map of state highway system,** 39-1311, 39-1311.01

**Median, driving on, prohibited,** 60-6,141

**Minitrucks, restrictions on use,** 60-6,379, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Minor, alcoholic liquor, acts prohibited,** 53-180.02

**Motor vehicles,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Mowing of ditches,** 39-1811

**Municipal viaducts and subways,**  
*See* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Obstructing, penalty,** 39-301 to 39-307

**Offenses on highways and roads,**  
Anhydrous ammonia, transportation on, 28-1240

Discharging firearm or weapon from, 28-1335, 37-513

Explosive materials, transportation on, 28-1235

Exposing offensive matter upon, 28-1305

Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Nuisance, obstructing or encumbering, 28-1321

Wood or stone, 39-310



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Offenses on highways and roads**

–Cont'd

Traffic violations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513

Vehicle load contents, requirements, 60-6,304

**Overload, vehicles, permits to allow, when**, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

**Parking**, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Restrictions on, 60-6,164 to 60-6,168

**Patrol, Nebraska State**, *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

**Pedestrians**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Permits,**

Land acquired for highway use, Department of Transportation, issue permits, 39-1323.01

Required, when, Advertising signs along highways, 39-216

Buildings, moving of, 60-6,299

Cities of the metropolitan class, water supply, power to enter and utilize streets upon due notice, 14-2113

Construction for access or drainage, 39-1333

Controlled-access highway, use of, 60-6,144

Cross or dig up highway, 39-1361

Disabled vehicle, special single trip permit, when, 60-6,297

Extra-long vehicles, 60-6,292

Right-of-way, construction upon, 39-102

Tires, special, 60-6,250

Vehicles exceeding statutory size and weight capacities, 39-102, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

Violations, penalty, 60-6,292, 60-6,298, 60-6,299

**Pipelines, company has right to enter upon highway or road to cross and maintain**, 57-1102

**Plans and programs of improvements**, 39-2115 to 39-2119

**Plowing up, penalty**, 39-305, 39-306

**Property damage**, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Racing, prohibited**, 60-6,195

**Railroad crossings**, *See also* HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1329

Commercial motor vehicle, requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168

Construction requirements, 74-307

Elimination of crossing by petition of railroad owner or operator, 39-1730

Political subdivisions, duty to determine railroad crossing safety, 74-1314

#### **Railroads,**

Declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Reimbursement by Department of Transportation for improvement of highway to unloading track, 83-137

Rights-of-way or county road in right-of-way, 39-1730

**Repairs**, 39-831 to 39-833

**Rest stops, wayside areas**, 81-710, 81-711

**Ride sharing**, 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

#### **Road districts,**

Road districts, 39-1637

Rural roads, *See* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

Special improvement districts, 39-1601 to 39-1636.01

**Road money**, 23-265

**Road record, duty of county clerk to keep**, 23-1305

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

**Road tax**, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

### **Rural road improvement districts,**

See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

### **Scenic byways,**

Defined, 39-201.01

Sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219

### **Section lines, declared county roads,** 39-1410, 72-221.01

### **Setbacks, sidewalks, hedges, and planting,** 39-309

### **Shoulders,**

Driving on, prohibited, when, 60-6,142

Parking on, when, 60-6,167

### **Sidewalks,** See also SIDEWALKS

### **Trees, hedges bordering public roads,**

Removal, 39-309

When lawful, 39-309

### **Signs,**

Advertising,

Business signs, fee, 39-205

Controlled-access highway, official signs, 60-6,145

Damages for taking, 39-221

Eminent domain removal, authorized, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

Exemption, petition, 39-223 to 39-225

Federal highway funds, agreements authorized, 39-213

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Fee, 39-206

Location, 39-215, 60-6,128

Permit required, 39-216, 39-220

Prior acts, approval, 39-219

Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to 39-226

Removal, 39-212, 60-6,128

Compensation, 39-203, 39-221

Rules and regulations, 39-214

Violations, 39-221

Crosswalks, 60-6,153

Department of Transportation, erect and maintain, 60-6,145

Directional,

Nonconforming, 39-223 to 39-226

Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS

Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Littering, penalty for, 39-311

Location, 39-215

Nonconforming, removal, 39-225

Official signs,

Directions and information, 39-204 to 39-206

Road classification information, 39-2113

Official signs on controlled-access highway, 60-6,145

Unauthorized sign or signal, imitation, nuisance, removal, 60-6,127

Prohibited, 60-6,127

Exception, 39-202

Permitted signs, enumerated, 39-202

Railroad crossings, dangerous, stop signs, 60-6,171

Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to 39-226

Removal of,

By department, 39-212, 39-221, 39-222

By public body, 69-1701

Compensation, 39-203

Scenic byways, sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219

School buses,

Loading area, 79-604

Overtaking and passing, 60-6,177, 79-604

Speed limit, 60-6,186

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS

Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

**Slow moving vehicle, emblem required, when,** 60-6,241

**Speed limits,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190,  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

**Standards of design,** 39-2113  
Compliance review, 39-2122

**State highway system,** *See* STATE  
HIGHWAY SYSTEM

**State Patrol,** *See* STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA

**State purchasing requirements, exemption,** 81-146

**Street improvement, county aid, when,** 23-339 to 23-342

**Streets,** *See* STREETS

**Studded tires,** 60-6,250

**Subways, municipal,** *See* MUNICIPAL  
VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

### **Superintendents,**

County, *See* COUNTY ROADS

Incentive payments,

Cities and villages, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Municipal counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515

License requirements, *See* COUNTY  
HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET  
SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Metropolitan, *See* STREETS

### **Taxation,**

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207,  
18-1214

Road money, 23-265

Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904,  
39-1905

### **Tires,**

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252

Studded tires, 60-6,250

**Tourist-oriented directional sign panels,** 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

**Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment,** 23-223

### **Traffic control devices,**

Damage to, prohibited, penalty, 60-6,130

Interference with, prohibited, liability, 60-6,129

Placement, 60-6,120, 60-6,121

Placement and maintenance by political subdivisions, 60-677, 60-6,120, 60-6,121

Sanitary and improvement districts, improvements by, 31-740, 31-744

Traffic flow, designation of, 60-6,138

**Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Transportation,** *See* TRANSPORTATION

**Transportation, Department of,** *See also* TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Promulgate rules and regulations for highways and roads, 39-102

Violations, penalty, 39-103

### **Trees,**

Removal, 39-308

Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Trespass, taking timber for repair of public highways,** 25-2131

**Vacation of, effect,** 39-1725

**Vegetation control program,** 39-1393

**Viaducts, municipal,** *See* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

### **Villages,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611  
Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903

Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

- Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
- Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557
- Road tax, 17-713

#### **Water, allowing to flow on, 46-266**

#### **Wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711**

#### **Weeds, noxious, 2-956**

#### **Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, See also WEIGHING STATIONS**

#### **Wetlands, replacement and mitigation of damages, 39-1320**

#### **Zoning regulations, 23-114.03**

### **HIKING**

See TRAILS

### **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE**

See generally MUSEUMS

#### **Archaeology Office, State, 82-504, See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Board of trustees, 82-101.01 Powers and duties, 82-101.02**

#### **Cemetery Registry, Statewide, duties, 12-1401**

#### **Cooperation with federal government, 82-118**

#### **Copies, certified, 82-108**

#### **Created, 82-101**

#### **Custodian of documents, 82-104 to 82-108**

#### **Documents, obtaining possession of, 82-104 to 82-108**

#### **Elections, 82-101.01**

#### **Funds,**

- Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, matching funds authorized, 82-509
- Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02
- Willa Cather Historical Building Cash Fund, 82-138

#### **Highway Historical Markers, 82-119 to 82-124**

#### **Historical Heritage Center, 82-127**

#### **Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, Nebraska, duties, 77-2910**

#### **Kennard Home, 82-114 to 82-117**

#### **Land office records, 82-109, 82-110, 84-404 to 84-406**

#### **Landmarks, 82-119 to 82-124**

#### **Materials acquired for reference, research, or exhibition purposes, withheld as not public records, when, 84-712.05**

#### **Membership, 82-101**

#### **Monuments, destruction, 82-111**

#### **Museum property, See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701**

#### **Nebraska Sesquicentennial**

##### **Commission, members, powers and duties, 81-8,309, 81-8,310**

#### **Neihardt Center, John G., 82-128**

#### **Neligh Mills, 82-125**

#### **Norris House, George, 82-131, 82-132**

#### **Public buildings, alteration, procedure, 72-808 to 72-810**

#### **Publications, 82-103**

#### **Reports, 82-102**

#### **State agency, designation, 82-101**

#### **Visitation, regulation, 82-126**

#### **Willa Cather, property related to,**

- Agreements authorized, 82-129
- Description of property, 82-130
- Fund, Willa Cather Historical Building Cash, 82-138
- Legislative findings, 82-137

### **HITCHHIKING**

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **HIV**

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Counseling for convicted person, 29-2290**

#### **Discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169**

#### **Disease exposure procedures for public care providers and officials, 71-506 to 71-514.05**

#### **Health insurance, treatment coverage, 44-788**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HIV –Cont'd

**Liability for reporting**, 71-503, 71-503.01  
**Minor, treatment**, 71-504  
**Program established**, 71-501.01, 71-501.02  
**Reports required**, 71-503.01  
**Testing**,  
  Anonymous, 71-531  
  Of convicted person, when, 29-2290  
  Pregnant women, 71-502.03  
  Results, 71-506, 71-514.03 to 71-514.05, 71-531, 71-532  
  Written consent required, when, 71-506, 71-514.04

### HMO

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

### HOGS

See LIVESTOCK

### HOLDING COMPANIES

See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES  
**Bank holding companies**, See BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908  
**Insurance holding companies**, See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120  
**Mutual insurance**, See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

### HOLIDAYS

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT  
**American Indian Day**, 84-104.06 to 84-104.08  
**Bank holidays**, 62-301, 62-301.01  
  Emergencies, 8-1,124 to 8-1,129  
**Court holidays**, 25-2221  
**Filings and payments to government, effect of holidays**, 49-1203  
**Fire Recognition Day**, 35-1101  
**Free Fishing Day**, 37-318  
**George W. Norris Day**, 84-104.04, 84-104.05

**Howard's Day**, 83-454

**Jefferson Day, Proclamation, Resolution for Jefferson Day**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-103

**Martin Luther King, Jr. Day**, 84-104.02, 84-104.03

**Observance without pay**, 84-108.01

**Payments and filings, effect of holidays**, 49-1203

**Pioneers' Memorial Day**, 82-112

**Pulaski's Memorial Day**, 84-108

**State Day**, 84-107

**State employee holidays**, 84-1001, 84-1005

**State Fire Day**, 79-705

**Thanksgiving Day**, 84-104

**Veterans Day**, 84-104.01

**White Cane Safety Day**, 20-130

**Workers Memorial Day**, 84-104.09

### HOME CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 71-9301  
**Civil action, authorized**, 71-9305, 71-9306  
**Definitions**, 71-9302  
**Incapacitated person, representation**, 71-9303  
**Minor child, representation**, 71-9303  
**Rights, enumerated**, 71-9304  
**Violations, penalty**, 71-9305, 71-9306

### HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION OF ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE, NEBRASKA

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### HOME HEALTH CARE

See generally HEALTH CARE  
**Agency**,  
  Competency evaluation, duties, 71-6608.02  
  Disciplinary actions, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401  
  Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HOME HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

#### Agency –Cont'd

Supervision of aides, 71-6606, 71-6607

Care plan, required when, 71-6607

Caregivers, assistance to, *See* ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-9401

Drug or device distributors, delegated dispensing permits, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

Home health agency operated by department, 81-651, 81-652

#### Home health aides,

Competency,  
Demonstrate, 71-6608, 71-6612  
Evaluation, 71-6608.02  
Definitions, 71-6602  
Employment, 71-6606  
Hospice program, exempt, 71-6615  
Legislative intent, 71-6601  
Qualifications, 71-6603  
Scope of practice, 71-6605  
Training course, 71-6608.01

Hospice care, licensure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### In-home personal services,

Agency,  
Duties, 71-6503  
Not a health care service, 71-415  
Definitions, 71-6501  
Sections, applicability, 71-6504  
Worker,  
Medication Aide Act, not applicable, 71-6720  
Qualifications, 71-6502

#### Political subdivisions,

Power to provide, 71-1637 to 71-1639  
Taxation,  
Authorized, 71-1637 to 71-1639  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Respite services, *See* LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520

Rights of consumers, *See* HOME CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT; 71-9301

Sales and use tax exemption for certain nonprofit providers, 77-2704.12

### HOME RULE CHARTER

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS Authorized, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Bridges in cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1252

Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503

Elections, 32-537, 32-556, 32-606, 32-1302

Public utility, condemnation, 19-707

Public utility district, 18-411

Sheltered workshop, direct negotiation authorized, 48-1506

### HOME SCHOOLS

*See* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### HOME SOLICITATIONS

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 81-830

Director, appointed, 81-830

Homeland Security Policy Group, 81-830

### HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

Act, how cited, 68-1601

Committee, advisory, 68-1605

Definition, 68-1603

Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903

Fund, Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust, 68-1604

#### Grants,

Application, 68-1605  
Eligibility, 68-1605  
Limitation, 68-1604  
Recipient records, 68-1607  
Use, 68-1606

Intent, 68-1602

Rules and regulations, 68-1608

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HOMESTEADS

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Conveyances, restrictions,** 40-104

**Execution on liens and judgments, homestead exemption,**

Amount, 40-101

Application, 40-105 to 40-108

Definitions, 40-101

Exceptions, 40-103

Indivisible homestead, sale, 40-111 to 40-113

Sale, proceeds, protection, 40-116

Selection of property, 40-102

Order of court, 40-110

**Farm homestead, redemption from foreclosure, when,** *See* FARM

HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901

**Married person, conveyance restrictions,** 40-104

**Name, registration,** 23-1313

**Probate, homestead allowance,** 30-2322

**Property tax, homestead exemption,**

Appeals, 77-3519, 77-3520

Application,

Approval, 77-3516 to 77-3520

Confidentiality, 77-3510

Medical condition, late filing, 77-3514.01

Procedure, 77-3511 to 77-3513

Rejection, 77-3516 to 77-3520, 77-3529

Averaged assessed value, 77-3506.02

Change in status, notice of, 77-3514

Definitions, 77-3501 to 77-3505.05

Eligibility, 77-3506 to 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528

Exemption,

Amount, 77-3506 to 77-3508

Authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Forms, 77-3510, 77-3514.01

Income statement, 77-3510

New owner, duties, 77-3515

Reimbursement of lost revenue to counties, 77-3523, 77-3524

Rules and regulations, 77-3521

Tax statement, contents, 77-3509.03

Transfer, when, procedure, 77-3509.01, 77-3509.02

Violations, penalty, 77-3522

### HOMICIDE

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Bail, when not available,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Blood sample, use as evidence in criminal prosecution,** 60-6,201

**Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution,** 60-6,210

**Capital punishment,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Child,**

Crime against, Child Protection Division, duties, 84-205

Investigation and review, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

Unborn child, *See* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388

**Coroner's jury,**

Verdict, effect, 23-1810

Warrant for arrest of suspect, coroner's duties, 23-1819

**Criminal procedure, suspect, custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, use,** 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Death penalty,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Definitions,** 28-302

**Driver's license, revocation, when,** 60-498, 60-4,182 to 60-4,185

**Durable power of attorney for health care, existing laws on homicide unaltered,** 30-3401

**Estate, effect on,** 30-2354

**Evidence of character or trait, admissibility,** 27-404

**Explosives,**

Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223

Using to kill or injure, 28-1224

**Felony murder,** 28-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HOMICIDE –Cont'd**

**Inheritance, effect on,** 30-2354

**Life insurance, effect on,** 30-2354

**Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing, not homicide or suicide, when,** 20-412

**Manslaughter,** 28-305, *See also*

MANSLAUGHTER

Unborn child, 28-393

**Maternal, investigation and review,**

*See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

**Motor vehicle homicide,** 28-306

Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

**Motor vehicle homicide of unborn child,** 28-394

Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

**Murder,**

Felony murder, 28-303

First degree, 28-303

Unborn child, 28-391

Second degree, 28-304

Unborn child, 28-392

**Plea agreements, victim defined,** 29-119

**Poison, administration to cause death,** 28-303

**Power of attorney for health care, effect,** 30-3401

**Sentencing,**

Conviction by confession, 29-2027

Generally, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Venue,** 29-1306

**Verdict,**

Coroner's, effect, 23-1810

Determination of degree of crime, 29-2027

**Victim, family members, rights,** 81-1848

### **HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES Act,

Applicability, 28-390

How cited, 28-388

**Definitions,** 28-389

**Manslaughter of an unborn child, penalty,** 28-393

**Motor vehicle homicide of an unborn child, penalty,** 28-394

**Murder of an unborn child,**

First degree, penalty, 28-391

Second degree, penalty, 28-392

### **HORSERACING**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Authorized,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bonds, county,** *See* COUNTY

HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

**Commission, State Racing,**

Board of stewards, 2-1203

Created, 2-1201

Employees, activities prohibited, 2-1219

Funds,

Disbursement, 2-1209

Racing Commission's Cash Fund, 2-1222

Members, 2-1201

Bond or insurance, 2-1201

Compensation, 2-1202

Conflict of interest, 2-1219

Officers, 2-1202

Powers and duties, 2-1203.01, 2-1247

Purposes, 2-1201.01

Reserve fund balance, required, 2-1209

Rules and regulations, 2-1203

**Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering,** 2-1247

**County horseracing facilities,** *See*

COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

**Equines,**

Drugging, prohibited, 2-1217

Penalty, 2-1218

Prohibited acts, 54-911

**Exotic wagering,**

Definitions, 2-1208.03

Fund, Track Distribution, 2-1208.04

Racetrack, duties, 2-1208.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HORSERACING** –*Cont'd*

#### **Exotic wagering** –*Cont'd*

Receipts, withholding of, 2-1208.04

**Fair, conduct during**, 2-219, 2-220

**Fingerprinting**, 2-1203.02

**Fraudulent practices**, 2-1220

**Horseracing industry participants**,

Defined, 2-1244

Exclusion from racetrack, hearing, 2-1245

Intent, 2-1243

Rights, 2-1245

Rules and regulations, 2-1246

#### **Licenses**,

Applications, 2-1204

Bond, 2-1206

Compact, Interstate Compact on  
Licensure of Participants in  
Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel  
Wagering, 2-1247

Conditions, 2-1205

Exempt from Uniform Disposition of  
Unclaimed Property Act, 2-1223

Licenses, purchases, sales and  
use tax exemption, 77-2704.20

Licenses and employees, criminal  
history record information  
check, 2-1203.02

Records, 2-1211

Revocation, 2-1205

State and county fairs and  
agricultural societies, 2-1204, 2-1214

**Nebraska-bred horses, registration  
and certification**, 2-1213

#### **Parimutuel wagering**,

Compact, Interstate Compact on  
Licensure of Participants in  
Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel  
Wagering, 2-1247

Deduction from wagers, 2-1207

Distribution, use, 2-1207.01

Fees paid, how construed, 2-1216

How conducted, 2-1207

Legalized, 2-1216

Off-track wagers, prohibited, 2-1221

Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

**Purse supplements and awards**, 2-1207.01

**Registrar, official**, 2-1213

**Simulcasts, authorized**, 2-1224 to 2-1229

#### **Sunday racing**,

Application, considerations, 2-1213

Election, 2-1213.01

**Tax**, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

#### **Violations**,

Administrative fines, 2-1203

Aiding a minor to wager, 2-1207

Drugging of horses, 2-1218

Off-track wagers, 2-1221

Penalty, 2-1215

Tampering with contest, 28-614

### **HORSES**

**Animals**, *See* ANIMALS

**Livestock**, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Racing**, *See* HORSERACING

### **HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **HOSPICE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Facilities and services, licensure**,

*See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Information and educational**

**materials**, *See* PALLIATIVE CARE  
AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT; 71-4501

### **HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS**

#### **MUTUAL INSURANCE**

#### **ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-2918

**Applicability of law**, 44-2916

**Articles of incorporation and  
bylaws**, 44-2906 to 44-2908

#### **Associations**,

Approval, 44-2909

Authorized, 44-2901, 44-2902

Examination of associations,  
department powers, *See*  
INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

**Board of directors**, 44-2907

**Director of Insurance, powers and  
duties**, 44-2915

**Fees**, 44-2911, 44-2913

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS**

#### **MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

**Foreign risks**, 44-2904  
**Guaranty association, membership prohibited**, 44-2910  
**Hospitals, qualifications**, 44-2904  
**Insurance, supplemental**, 44-2903  
**Liability of members**, 44-2912  
**Payments to members, restrictions**, 44-2914  
**Physicians, qualifications**, 44-2905  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-2917

### **HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT**

*See generally* HOSPITALS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 23-3579  
How construed, 23-35,116

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when**, 84-304

#### **Authorized**, 23-3581

#### **Board of trustees,**

Appointment, 23-3591 to 23-3593  
Conflict of interest, 23-3596  
Duties, 23-3595  
Meetings, 23-3589  
Membership, 23-3582, 23-3586  
Officers, 23-3589  
Terms, 23-3586  
Vacancies, 23-3590

#### **Bonds,**

Bondholders' rights, 23-35,110 to 23-35,113  
Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Foreclosure of property, 23-35,112,  
23-35,113  
Impairment of contracts, prohibited,  
23-35,120  
Investment, authorized, 23-35,115  
Issuance, authorized, 23-3599  
Liability, 23-35,101, 23-35,102  
Negotiability, 23-35,108  
Payment, 23-35,100  
Redemption, 23-35,107  
Refunding, 10-142, 23-35,114

Security, 23-35,109  
Signature, validity, 23-35,106  
Tax exempt, 23-35,117  
Temporary certificates, 23-35,105  
Terms, 23-35,104, 23-35,105

#### **Construction**, 23-3597, 23-3598

#### **Dissolution**, 23-35,118, 23-35,119

#### **Formation,**

Objections, 23-3584  
Petition, 23-3582, 23-3583  
Records, filing, 23-3587  
Review, 23-3585

#### **Hearing**, 23-3586

#### **Intent**, 23-3580

#### **Name**, 23-3588

#### **Powers**, 23-3594

### **HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT**

*See generally* HOSPITALS

#### **Act, how cited**, 15-235.05

#### **Definitions**, 15-235.01

#### **Funds, disbursement**, 15-235.03

#### **Investment**, 15-235.04

#### **Levy**, 15-235.02

### **HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE**

*See generally* HOSPITALS

#### **Act, how cited**, 71-2001

#### **Construction,**

Program requirements, 71-2008  
Projects, 71-2013 to 71-2015

#### **Definitions**, 71-2002

#### **Department, powers and duties**, 71- 2003, 71-2004

#### **Federal funds, application for**, 71- 2009

#### **Fund, Hospital and Medical Facilities**, 71-2016

#### **Funds, expenditures**, 71-2006

#### **Standards, minimum**, 71-2011

#### **State plan**, 71-2010, 71-2012

#### **Survey, authorized**, 71-2007

### **HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Changes, applicability, 44-2831.01  
How cited, 44-2855

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Applicability of law**, 44-2821  
**Attorney's fees**, 44-2834  
**Authority, Residual Malpractice Insurance**, 44-2837 to 44-2839  
**Claims**, 44-2822  
    Medical review panels, 44-2840 to 44-2847  
    Payment from fund, procedure, 44-2832  
    Settlement, 44-2833  
**Contracts guaranteeing results, requirements**, 44-2818  
**Costs**, 44-2834  
**Damages**, 44-2819  
**Definitions**, 44-2802 to 44-2817  
**Delegation of duties**, 44-2854  
**Earnings, loss of**, 44-2834  
**Fund, Excess Liability**, 44-2829 to 44-2831  
**Health care provider**,  
    Coverage conditions, 44-2824  
    Proof of financial responsibility, 44-2827  
    University Hospital, risk-loss trust, 44-2827.01  
**Informed consent, burden of proof**, 44-2820  
**Insurance**,  
    Evidence of, admissibility, 44-2819  
    High-risk, 44-2837 to 44-2839  
    Policy requirements, 44-2836  
    Required, 44-2824, 44-2827, 44-2827.01  
**Insurer, duties**, 44-2829, 44-2831, 44-2833, 44-2836  
**Intent**, 44-2801  
**Judgment, failure to pay, effect**, 44-2836  
**Liability limits**, 44-2825, 44-2836  
**Payments by defendant, treatment**, 44-2826  
**Petition, filing**, 44-2822  
**Reinsurance**, 44-2831  
**Report of settlement or judgment**, 44-2835  
**Review panel**, 44-2840 to 44-2847  
**Risk-loss trusts, use**, 44-2827.01  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-2854.01

**Signs, posting requirements**, 44-2821  
**Statutes of limitation**, 44-2828, 81-8,227  
    Tolling of, when, 25-213  
**Surcharges**, 44-2829 to 44-2831

### **HOSPITALS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES  
**Assistive devices**, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601  
**Billing**,  
    Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524  
    Estimate, written, upon demand, 71-2075  
    Uniform billing form for injury data, 71-2078 to 71-2082  
**Certificate of need**, *See* CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801  
**Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties**, 71-20,121  
**Child left at hospital, duty**, 29-121  
**Cities of the first class**, 16-239  
**Cities of the primary class**, 15-231 to 15-235  
    Sinking fund, *See* HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01  
**Cities of the second class**, 17-122, 17-961 to 17-963  
**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01  
**Communicable diseases**,  
    Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01,  
    *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
**Construction**, *See* HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-2001  
**Contracts, public official, conflict of interest**, 49-14,102 to 49-14,103.07  
**County hospitals**,  
    Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304  
    Budget, 23-905, *See also* COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937  
    Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HOSPITALS –*Cont'd*

#### County hospitals –*Cont'd*

Hospital authorities, *See* HOSPITAL  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

*Hospital districts*, this heading  
Powers, 23-3501

**Death during apprehension or  
custody, notice to coroner**, 23-  
1821

**Dental preventive services, dental  
hygienist authorized to  
perform**, 38-1130

**Diagnosis code, injury data**, 71-  
2078 to 71-2082

**Diagnostic related groups, list  
required**, 71-2076

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

Monitoring, syndromic surveillance  
program, 71-552

**Doctors**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS

**Drug dispensing**, *See* PHARMACIES  
Automated medication systems,  
*See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

#### **Emergency services**,

Sexual assault,  
Collection of evidence,  
requirements, 29-4306  
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental  
consent or notification not  
required, 71-9001

Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

#### **General acute hospital**,

Discharge from, provide assistance  
to caregivers, *See* ASSISTING  
CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-  
9401

Employees, certain vaccinations,  
requirements, 71-467

Patients, offer certain onsite  
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

**Governmental entity, delivery of  
health care services,  
cooperative ventures  
authorized, powers**, 71-2059

**Health care professional, assault  
on**, 28-929 to 28-931, *See also*  
ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

**Hospital authorities**, *See* HOSPITAL  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

**Hospital districts**, 23-3528 to 23-  
3578, *See also* LOCAL HOSPITAL  
DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528  
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Bonds, 23-3554 to 23-3565, 23-  
3569 to 23-3572

Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Defined, 23-3566

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-  
3553

Employees, reimbursement of  
expenses, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Expenditures,  
Additional authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Budget, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

Funds,  
Deposit of, 77-2369 to 77-2385,  
*See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See*  
PUBLIC FUNDS

Local districts, *See* LOCAL HOSPITAL  
DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

Merger, 23-3573 to 23-3578

Rates and charges,  
Applicability of law, 23-3520

Collection, 23-3525

Establish, 23-3521

Sinking fund, 23-3565 to 23-3567

Tax levy, 23-3565, 23-3566

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HOSPITALS –Cont'd

**Injury data, duties**, 71-2078 to 71-2082, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Laboratory reports, confidentiality**, 71-503.01

**Licensure**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Lien for services**, 52-401

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Medicaid**, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Need for and construction program**, *See* HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-2001

**Ombudsman**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

#### **Patients,**

Expenses, *Billing*, this heading  
Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120

**Physicians and surgeons**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Private health care institution, project funding**, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### **Public,**

Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410  
Cooperative ventures, 71-2056 to 71-2061, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### **Reports,**

Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01  
Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114, *See also* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT  
Surgical infections, 71-2083  
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Sale of nonprofit**, *See* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102

**Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit**, 77-2704.12

**Smoking restrictions**, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Stress management program for personnel**, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Strokes, treatment of**, *See* STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT; 71-4201

**Transplant center, immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated**, *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

**Unlawful or incompetent conduct of licensees, reporting requirements**, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

**Villages**, 17-961 to 17-963

**Visitation by family member, petition to compel**, 30-701 to 30-713

**Visitation privileges designated by patient**, 71-20,120

### HOTELS

*See generally* TOURISM

**Discrimination or segregation, prohibited**, 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143, 55-175, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Fire safety requirements**, 81-534, 81-538, 81-5,142

**Liability of operator**, 41-208 to 41-214  
Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

**Licensing of roadhouses**, 23-813, 23-817

**Liquor sales, regulation**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Lodging tax**, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

**National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve**, 55-175

**Sales tax imposed**, 77-2701.33

**Smoke detectors, requirements**, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

### HOUSING

*See generally* PROPERTY

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HOUSING –Cont'd

#### **Affordability,**

- Assistance, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701
- Strategy, 81-1281
- Tax credits, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-2501

#### **Agency,** *See* HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1572

#### **Air conditioning,**

- Cities and villages, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
- Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421
- Liquefied petroleum gas, use in mobile air conditioning system prohibited, 28-1253

#### **Apartments,** *See* APARTMENTS

#### **Assisted housing benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required,** 4-108 to 4-112

#### **Availability,** *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701; RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226

#### **Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices,** 71-1569 to 71-1571

#### **Boarding homes, liability of operator,** 41-208 to 41-214

- Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

#### **Building codes,** *See* BUILDING CODES

#### **Buildings,** *See* BUILDINGS

#### **Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements,** *See* CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

#### **Civil rights,**

- Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, *See also* DISABLED PERSONS
- Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

#### **Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation,** 71-2432 to 71-2435

#### **Committees,**

- Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704

- Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281

#### **Condominiums,** *See* CONDOMINIUMS

#### **Discrimination,**

- By real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
- Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
- Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

#### **Homelessness,**

- Housing assistance, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701
- Private social services institution, project funding, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
- Shelter assistance, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601

#### **Homeowners,**

- Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, *See* INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601
- Protection against unconscionable practices, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

#### **Homeowners' associations,**

- Attorney's fees and costs, 52-2001
- Dissolved associations, *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101
- Escrow payments, authorized, use, 52-2001
- Lien for unpaid assessments, notice, priority, 52-2001
- Restrictions, 52-2001

#### **Landlords,** *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### **Leases, residential,** *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### **Loans,** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HOUSING –Cont'd

**Manufactured homes, See**

MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Military, Article I, section 18,**

Constitution of Nebraska

**Mobile homes, See** MOBILE HOMES

AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Modular homes, See** MANUFACTURED

HOMES

**Mortgages, See also** MORTGAGES

Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-1068,  
45-702.01

**Multiunit housing,**

Bonds, *See* BONDS

Cities of the first class, 16-239

Cities of the second class,

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

Counties,

Board of trustees,

Compensation, 23-3503

Meetings, 23-3505

Membership, 23-3502

County board may serve as  
trustees, when, 23-3502

Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-  
3505

Vacancy, 23-3502

Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-  
3508

Joint facilities, 23-3515

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-  
3553

Employees, 23-3505

Gifts and devises, 23-3510

Cities and villages, powers, 23-  
3513

Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519

Rates and charges,

Applicability of law, 23-3520

Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525

Establish, 23-3521

Retirement plan,

Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527

Reports required, 23-3526

Sections, how construed, 23-3512

Tax levy,

Authorized, 23-3509

Limitation, 23-3511

Villages,

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Public housing benefit recipient,  
verification of lawful presence  
required, 4-108 to 4-112**

**Rentals, residential, See** LEASES  
AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Rent-restricted housing project,  
income-approach calculation  
for tax valuation, 77-1333**

**Retirement communities, 76-1301  
to 76-1315, See also** SENIOR  
CITIZENS

**Smoke detectors, installation and  
maintenance, responsibility, 81-  
5,144**

**Tenants, See** LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

### HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HOUSING

**Act,**

How cited, 71-1572

How construed, 71-15,166, 71-  
15,167

Intent and purposes, 71-1573, 71-  
1574

**Affiliates, noncontrolled, treatment,  
71-15,128**

**Area of operation, jurisdiction, 71-  
1588**

**Audit by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Authority established under prior  
law, how treated, 71-1576**

**Bidding requirements, 71-15,158**

**Bonds, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121, See  
also** BONDS

**Claims and actions,  
Authorized, 71-15,164**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Claims and actions –Cont'd

Procedure, 71-15,168

Restrictions, 71-15,165

#### Commissioners, 71-1594 to 71-15,107

Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157

Officers, executive director, and employees, 71-15,106

Resident commissioner, 71-15,104

#### Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157

Definitions, 71-1575, 71-15,149

Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,111

#### Dwelling units,

Applicant selection, 71-15,133, 71-15,163

Discrimination prohibited, 71-15,134

Lease, 71-15,136

Termination of, 71-15,138, 71-15,139

Terms, 71-15,136

Occupants, Current occupants, how treated, 71-15,135

Occupancy eligibility, 71-15,132, 71-15,137

Personal property, removal, 71-15,140

Recovery of possession of premises, 71-15,139

Establishment, 71-1576 to 71-1587

General law, applicability to housing agency, 71-1593, 71-15,145

Indemnification, housing agency representative, 71-15,144

Indian housing authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 71-1590

Intent, 71-1573

Jurisdiction, 71-1588

#### Liability,

Bonds and other indebtedness, 71-15,114

Debts and liabilities, responsibility, 71-1589

Local housing agency representative, 71-15,143

Licensing requirements, agency representatives exempt, when, 71-1592

#### Local housing agency,

Area of operation, 71-1588

Bidding requirements, 71-15,158

Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,110

Establish, 71-1576 to 71-1580

Financial affairs,

How conducted, 71-15,130

Limitations, 71-15,129

Special limited fund, use, 71-15,131

New development,

Approval requirements, 71-15,142

Local regulations, effect, 71-15,145

Powers, 71-15,112, 71-15,113

Joint exercise of powers authorized, 71-15,159, 71-15,160

Mixed-income developments, restrictions and requirements, 71-15,124

Obligations, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121

Investment in by public sector, authorized, 71-15,120

Tax status, 71-15,121

Obligee, 71-15,118, 71-15,119

Official of housing agency, conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157

Policies and procedures, Relating to property and personnel, 71-15,158

Standards, 71-15,126

Powers, 71-15,112 to 15,121

Discretionary, how construed, 71-15,127

Joint exercise authorized, 71-15,159, 71-15,160

To sue and entitlement to remedies, 71-15,164

Prior law, authority established under, how treated, 71-1576

#### Property of,

Exempt from judicial process, 71-1591

Taxation of, 71-1590



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Public agencies and the state,

Dwelling applicant information requests, 71-15,163

Powers with relationship to housing agency and dwellings, 71-15,161, 71-15,162

#### Purposes, 71-1574

#### Records, disclosure status, 71-15,146 to 71-15,148

#### Regional housing agency,

Area of operation, 71-1588

Dissolution, 71-1587, 71-15,111

Establishment, 71-1581 to 71-1585

Withdrawal from, effect, 71-1586, 71-1587

#### Rental rates, establish, factors, 71-15,123

#### Reports and audit requirements, 71-15,141

False or misleading report, penalty, 71-15,141

#### Revenue,

How treated, 71-15,122

Use, 71-15,125

#### Sales and use tax exemption for housing agencies, 77-2704.15

#### Taxation of real and personal property, 71-1590

In lieu of tax payments, 71-1590

#### Violation, penalty, 71-15,141

### HUMAN AFFAIRS

Abuse, *See* ABUSE

Aged persons, *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

Children, *See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

Death, *See* DEATH

Burial, *See* BURIAL

Cemeteries, *See* CEMETERIES

Coroners, *See* CORONERS

Cremation, *See* BURIAL

Dead bodies, *See* DEAD BODIES

Decedent's estates, *See* DECEDENT'S ESTATES

Living wills, *See* LIVING WILLS

Suicide, *See* SUICIDE

Disabled persons, *See* DISABLED PERSONS

Education, *See* EDUCATION

### Fiduciaries,

Conservators, *See* CONSERVATORS

Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

Trustees, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Health care, *See* HEALTH CARE

Indians, *See* INDIANS

Indigent persons, *See* INDIGENT PERSONS

Labor and employment, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Marriage, *See* MARRIAGE

Annulment, *See* ANNULMENT

Bigamy, *See* BIGAMY

Community property, *See* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Divorce, *See* DIVORCE

Legal separation, *See* LEGAL SEPARATION

Prenuptial agreement, *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001

Spouses, *See* MARRIAGE

Poor persons, *See* INDIGENT PERSONS

Public safety, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

Senior citizens, *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

Social services, *See* SOCIAL SERVICES

Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Sheltered workshops, *See* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Social security, *See* SOCIAL SECURITY

### Support,

Children, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

Spouses, *See* SPOUSAL SUPPORT

Vagrancy, *See* INDIGENT PERSONS

Vital statistics, *See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS

#### CIVIL REMEDY ACT

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

Act, how cited, 25-21,297

Civil action, authorized, 25-21,299

Definitions, 25-21,298

Pseudonym, use in court proceedings, authorized, 25-21,301

Time for bringing action, limitation, 25-21,300

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **HUMANITIES COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**  
**Fund, Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash, 82-332**  
Reports, 82-333  
**Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330**

### **HUNTING**

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

### **ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES  
**Act, how cited, 68-1801**  
**Definitions, 68-1802**  
**Fund, ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection, 68-1804**  
Allocation, 68-1804  
**Rules and regulations, 68-1808, 68-1809**  
**State medicaid plan, application for amendment, 68-1805**  
**Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities,**  
Discontinued, when, effect, 68-1806  
Failure to pay, penalty, 68-1807  
Procedure, 68-1803  
Refund, 68-1808  
Use, 68-1806.01  
When due, 68-1805

### **IDENTIFICATION**

**Alcohol sales,**  
Keg identification numbers, 53-167.02, 53-167.03  
Requirements, 53-180.01 to 53-180.07, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Boats, hull identification number, 37-1286**

**Children, missing, See MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001**

**Criminal history information, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501**

**Criminal history information check, See CRIMINAL RECORDS**

**Criminal impersonation, 28-638, See also THEFT**

**Criminal procedure, identification of physical characteristics, 29-3301 to 29-3307**

**DNA, See GENETIC TESTING**

**Evidence rules, 27-901 to 27-903**

**Identity fraud, 28-640, See also THEFT**

**Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT**

**Liquor sales, Alcohol sales, this heading**

**Livestock, Brands, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170**

Brucellosis, swine, 54-1359, *See also* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA

Voluntary national uniform identification system, 54-702, 54-702.01

**Privacy rights, See PRIVACY RIGHTS**

**Property, identification number, altering prohibited, 28-615 to 28-617**

**Secondary metals recycling, requirements for deliverer, 69-402**

**Sheep, scrapie eradication program, 54-2728, 54-2748, 54-2752, 54-2753**

**State identification cards, See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462**

**Taxpayers, identification information, disclosure, 77-373.01, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711, 77-27,119, 77-27,126**

**Vehicles, State government vehicles, 81-1021 to 81-1023**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **IDENTIFICATION –Cont'd**

#### **Vehicles –Cont'd**

Vehicle identification number, *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF  
TITLE ACT; 60-101

#### **Voting,**

Ballots,  
Identification required for  
distribution, 32-914  
Provisional, 32-915  
Voter registration, identification  
required, 32-311.01, 32-318.01,  
32-914, 32-947

### **IMMIGRANTS**

*See* ALIENS; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **IMMUNITY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Abandoned or unclaimed property,**

Motor vehicles, removal or  
disposition of, 60-1906  
Property in possession of county  
sheriff, disposition of, 69-1331

#### **Abuse,**

Domestic violence protection  
orders, enforcement of, 42-937  
Investigations or reports under Adult  
Protective Services Act, when,  
28-375

#### **Anatomical Gift Act, Revised Uniform,**

Identification of individual as donor,  
failure to take actions relating  
to, 71-4835

Immunity, generally, 71-4841

#### **Animal abandonment and cruelty,**

Employees of governmental  
agencies, reports, 28-1017, 54-  
908

Law enforcement officer, not liable  
for property damage, when, 28-  
1012, 54-906

Veterinarians, reports, 28-1020, 54-  
910

#### **Arson investigation, release of information, *See* ARSON**

REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115

#### **Boats, removal of abandoned motorboat under the State Boat Act, 37-12,105**

#### **Broadcasting stations, defamatory statements in broadcast, 25- 840.02**

#### **Children, exchange of information,**

Abuse or neglect reports, 28-716  
Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-  
730

Child in state custody, 43-3001

Interstate Commission on  
Educational Opportunity for  
Military Children, 79-2201, *See*  
*also* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON  
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR  
MILITARY CHILDREN

Juvenile records, 43-409

Missing Children Identification Act,  
acting under, 43-2011

Student Discipline Act hearing  
witness, 79-279

#### **Controlled Substances Act, Uniform,**

Health care facility, peer review  
organization, or professional  
association, reports of, 28-  
435.01

Methamphetamine information,  
reports by retailers, 28-453

#### **Corporations,**

Disclosure of confidential records  
and information, 8-1401 to 8-  
1404

Nonprofit corporation, director,  
officer, or trustee, 25-21,190 to  
25-21,193

#### **Correctional facilities,**

Department of Correctional  
Services, officer or employee,  
violence suppression, 83-415

Interstate Compact for Adult  
Offender Supervision, acting  
under, 29-2640

#### **County Drainage Act, county, county board, and board members, 31-929**

#### **Credentialing Act, Uniform,**

Board member, expert, or member  
of profession, 38-173

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Credentialing Act, Uniform –Cont'd**

- Complaints on alleged violations of act, 38-1,138
- Complaints regarding certain professions and businesses, 38-1,121
- Health care facility, peer review organization, or professional association, reports, 38-1,127
- Insurers, reports of unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 38-1,135
- Licensee Assistance Program, reports on credential holders, 38-175
- Reports of credential holders, 38-1,126

#### **Cremation of Human Remains Act, complaints of violations, 71-1365**

#### **DNA samples, persons authorized to obtain, 29-4107**

#### **Emergency services,**

- Emergency Management Act, emergency functions, 81-829.55, 81-829.66
- Enhanced wireless 911 service, 86-468
- 911 emergency service, 86-441, 86-441.01, 86-468

#### **Employers,**

- Disclosures under New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2304
- Income withholding orders under Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-734.03
- Job reference for employee, employer immunity, when, 48-201
- Ride sharing injury of employee, 60-2504

#### **Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate,**

- Employer, compliance with income withholding order, 42-734.03
- Service of process, immunity of petitioner, 42-727

#### **Farm product financing statements, providing information on, 52-1316**

#### **Financial institutions, disclosure of confidential information, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

#### **Fire control or rescue equipment, donation of, 25-21,282**

#### **Food donations, 25-21,189**

#### **Foster care review by Foster Care Review Office or local foster care review board, 43-285**

#### **Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, final disposition of remains, 38-1426**

#### **Government action, generally immune from lawsuit, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

#### **Handguns,**

- Concealed handgun permits, issuance of, 69-2438
- Handgun acquisition restrictions, actions taken pursuant to, 69-2405, 69-2409.01

#### **Hazardous materials, volunteer cleanup, 81-1567 to 81-1570**

#### **Health care,**

- Asthma or allergic reaction medications for students, issuing prescription or dispensing, 25-21,280
- Automated external defibrillator, use, 71-51,102
- Breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program, 71-7013
- Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, 71-2428, *See also* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT
- Cooperative health care agreements, 71-7709
- Disease reports by health professionals, 71-503.01
- Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
- Emergency, Care providers, 38-1232 to 38-1234

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Health care –Cont'd,**

##### **Emergency –Cont'd**

- Emergency Medical Services
  - Practice Act, patient data, 38-1225
  - Gratuitous service provider, 25-21,186
  - Volunteer department members, 35-107
- Exposure to infectious disease or condition by emergency services provider or public safety official, notification and testing, 71-513
- Extended care facility utilization committee, recommendations or orders of, 25-12,121
- Free clinic, gratuitous credentialed practitioner, 25-21,188.02
- Health carrier quality committee, 44-7210
- Hospital medical staff or utilization committee, recommendations or orders of, 25-12,121
- Immunization information, exchange of, 71-544
- Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, 71-2443,  
*See also* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT
- Infant screening tests, 71-519
- Investigational Drug Use Act, 71-9609
- Living wills and health care powers of attorney, acting under, 20-410, 30-3417, 30-3423
- Medical review panel under the Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2844
- Medication Aide Act, reports of alleged incompetence, 71-6736
- Mental Health Practice Act, duty to warn of violent behavior, 38-2137
- Morbidity or mortality studies, providing health care information, 71-3401
- Motor vehicle licensure, examination for, 60-4,118.03
- Nurse Licensure Compact, acting under, 71-1795, 71-1795.01
- Organ and tissue donation, coroner liability, 23-1832
- Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8721
- Payors, inquiry disclosures, 25-21,247
- Pharmacy Practice Act, pharmacy technician, reports of impaired practitioners, 38-2897
- Physician, abortion for pregnant woman who was victim of abuse, attending physician not liable, 71-6902.01
- Practitioners, information on controlled substances, 28-414.06
- Preferred provider review committee, 44-4110.02
- Prescription drugs,
  - Collection or return to pharmacy, 38-28,107
  - Labeling and relabeling, 38-28,107, 71-2453
- Providers, release of patient records, 71-8406, 81-672
- Psychology Practice Act, duty to warn of violent behavior, 38-3132
- Registries, release of records, 81-648, 81-660, 81-672, 81-6,107
- Reports of health care facilities, peer review organizations, or professional associations, 71-7460.02
- School employees for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280
- Seller of methamphetamine precursor, when, 28-461
- Sexually transmitted diseases, treatment without consent of parent, 71-504
- State Board of Health members, 71-2611
- Submitting complaint under Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-444
- Surrogate decisions, 30-614

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Horses,**

- Equine professional, immunity, when, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253
- Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, acting under, 2-1247

#### **Insurance,**

- Acting under Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6023.01
  - Acting under Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 44-7801
  - Acting under Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2415
  - Acting under the Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2717
  - Actuarial opinion, 44-7902
  - Automobile liability policy, cancellation of or intention not to renew, furnishing information, 44-521
  - Examination, immunity absent malice, 44-1107, 44-4062
  - Fraud, report or testimony of, 44-396, 44-3,133, 44-1112, 44-1535, 44-5909, 44-6605, 44-7406
  - Health care review committee, 44-32,173
  - Motor vehicle theft or fraud, release of relevant information, 44-3,141
  - National Association of Insurance Commissioners, members and staff, immunity, 44-322.01
  - Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, health carrier, 44-7206
- #### **Juvenile justice,**
- Court appointed special advocate volunteer, 43-3716
  - Juvenile compacts, commission and staff, qualified immunity, 43-1011, 43-1103

#### **Law enforcement officer,**

- Animals, abandoned or neglected, immunity of officer, 28-1012, 54-906
- Racial information on motor vehicle stops, 20-504
- Shoplifters, detention and arrest of, 29-402.01, 29-402.03

#### **Law granting special immunities, prohibited,** Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Legislature,**

- Legislative Performance Audit Act, providing information for, 50-1213
- Speech of members, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

#### **Liens, providing information regarding,** 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-1604

#### **Livestock Animal Welfare Act,**

- Employees of governmental agencies, reports, 54-908
- Law enforcement officer, not liable for property damage, when, 54-906
- Veterinarians, reports, 54-910

#### **Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act,**

- Long-term care facility and personnel, disclosure of medical and personal records, 81-2258
- State long-term care ombudsman or ombudsman advocate, 81-2263

#### **Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, monitoring committee,** 81-15,101.01

#### **Mediator, restorative justice facilitator, staff, and board member under Dispute Resolution Act,** 25-2915

#### **Mental health commitment, reception and detention of subject,** 71-927

#### **Merchants, detention and arrest of shoplifters,** 29-402.01, 29-402.03

#### **Militia during active duty,** 55-168

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Motor vehicle insurance data base,  
60-3,139

Motor Vehicle Operator's License  
Act, medical examination, 60-  
4,118.03

Motor Vehicle Registration Act,  
immunity for county and county  
treasurer, 60-371

Removal or disposition of  
abandoned vehicle, 60-1906

#### **Municipalities,**

Abatement of encroachment on  
airport protection privileges, 3-  
205

Notice for a change in zoning  
classification, failure to give, 14-  
420

Notice of proposed annexation,  
failure to give, 16-130, 17-407,  
19-5001

**911 Service System Act,** 86-  
1029.01, 86-1029.02

**Obscenity, processor of print or  
film,** 28-813.02

**Professions, peer review  
committee member,** 38-1,128,  
71-7911

**Public Funds Deposit Security Act,  
actions under,** 77-23,107

#### **Real estate transactions,**

Closing agent for certificate of  
satisfaction, 76-2807

Real Property Appraiser Board,  
immunity of board members,  
employees, and persons under  
contract, 76-2225

#### **Retirement boards and administrators,**

Board of trustees, 79-980  
Public Employees Retirement Board  
members, 84-1513

#### **Right of entry,**

County surveyor, not liable for  
trespass, when, 23-1906

Department of Natural Resources,  
for flood plain management, 31-  
1017

**Sales and use tax, collection or  
payment error, immunity when,**  
77-2712.05, 77-27,143

**Service of process, immunity,** 25-  
1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29-3208,  
42-727, 55-167

#### **Sex offenders,**

Officials acting under Sex Offender  
Registration Act, 29-4012

Sex offender treatment facility,  
immunity, when, 71-1211

**Sovereign immunity, See**  
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

#### **State regulations,**

Elevators under Conveyance Safety  
Act, 81-5,240

Nebraska Investment Council,  
members, 72-1237

Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act,  
46-1639

**Stress management team,  
members, immunity,** 71-7111

**Student Discipline Act, reports to  
law enforcement of criminal  
violations,** 79-293

**Support orders, receiving or  
providing information relevant  
to,** 43-3327

**Surrogate parent of child with  
disability,** 79-1161

**Tax Commissioner, disclosure of  
information to,** 77-375

**Veterinarians, animal cruelty  
reporting,** 28-1020, 54-910

#### **Witness testimony,**

Complaints to the Commission on  
Judicial Qualifications, 24-721

Free or underpriced service to city  
officers, prosecutions for, 18-  
309

Property of debtor, examination on,  
25-1567

Unlawful employment practices,  
investigations or hearings on,  
48-1119

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**

Independent medical examiner, 48-  
134.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MMUNITY –Cont'd**

- Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska –Cont'd**
  - Informal dispute resolution, staff member or mediator, 48-168
- Workplace safety, providing information on, 48-446**

### **MMUNIZATIONS**

- See generally* HEALTH CARE
- Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03**
- Hospitals, general acute,**
  - Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467
  - Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469
- Immunization action plan, statewide, 71-529**
- Insurance coverage, required, 44-784**
- Intermediate care, nursing, and skilled nursing facilities, offer patients certain onsite vaccinations, 71-468, 71-469**
- Livestock, See also** LIVESTOCK
  - Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773
  - Brucellosis, 54-1375
  - Pseudorabies, 54-2289
- Program for children, See** CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526
- Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also** RABIES
- Schools, 79-217 to 79-223**
- Vaccine-preventable diseases, exchange of information,**
  - Immunity, 71-544
  - Immunization information, 71-540
    - Nondisclosure form, restricted information, 71-540
  - Immunization information system,
    - Access, fee, 71-541
    - Access authorized, 71-539, 71-541.01
    - Central data base, 71-541.01
    - Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 71-542
  - Rules and regulations, 71-543

### **IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT**

- See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Act, how cited, 71-2436**
- Definitions, 71-2437**
- Immunity, 71-2443**
- Immunosuppressant drug repository program,**
  - Accepted or dispensed, conditions, 71-2440
  - Donation, 71-2439
  - Established, 71-2438
- Participant, duties, 71-2441**
- Resale prohibited, 71-2441**
- Rules and regulations, 71-2442**

### **IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS**

- See generally* CONTRACTS
- Prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **IMPEACHMENT**

- See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Board of Pardons, no authority in impeachment cases, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Candidates for civil office, for misdemeanor in pursuit of office, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Civil officers, for misdemeanor in office or in pursuit of office, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**
- County officers, removal, 23-2001 to 23-2013**
- Courts of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109**
  - Priority of proceedings, 24-105
- Grand jury presentment or indictment not required, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Judges, removal from office, grounds, procedure cumulative, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MPEACHMENT** –*Cont'd*

**Political accountability and disclosure penalties, does not limit impeachment power, 49-14,137**

**Procedure, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Public records, effect of violations by officials, 84-712.09**

#### **State officers,**

Attorney General and Governor, additional grounds, 84-732

Grounds, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-712.09

Jurisdiction, 24-101

State Board of Education, members liable to impeachment, 79-316

**Witnesses, credibility, 27-607 to 27-610, See also WITNESSES**

### **MPERSONATION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal impersonation, 28-638, See also THEFT**

**Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT**

**Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492**

**Impersonating a public servant, 28-609**

**Medical assistance, identification violations, 43-153, 68-1017**

**Professions, licensing, 38-1,117, 44-4059, 81-8,205, 81-3442, 81-3502, 81-3535**

**Public assistance, identification violations, 68-1519, 71-2228**

**Voter registration, prohibited acts, 32-1503**

### **MPLIED CONSENT**

*See* DRUNK DRIVING

### **MPRISONMENT, FALSE**

*See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### **N FORMA PAUPERIS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Bill of exceptions, 25-1140.09**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, transcript costs, 14-813**

**Cities of the primary class, zoning appeals, 15-1202, 15-1204**

**Civil action, 25-2711**

**Conservatorship proceedings, authorized, 30-2643**

**Criminal defendant, 29-2306**

**Election candidate, filing fee, 32-608**

**Grand jury witness, transcript fee, 29-1407.01**

**Guardianship proceedings, authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01**

**Prisoner, civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401**

#### **Procedure,**

Application, contents, 25-2301.01

Costs of action and appeal, 25-2302 to 25-2307

Payment by county, when, 25-2303 to 25-2307

Payment by person proceeding, when, 25-2309

Denial, appeal, 25-2301.02

Fraudulent practices, penalty, 25-2310

Granted, effect, 25-2302

Objection, hearing, 25-2301.02

**Special assessment appeal in certain municipalities, transcript costs, 19-2424**

### **IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Aircraft retailer, use tax payment, 77-2706.01**

**Community redevelopment authority, 18-2137**

**Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Cooperative farm land company, 21-1336**

**Electricity supplier owned by city, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-653.01, 70-653.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS –Cont'd**

- Game and Parks Commission, 37-335**
- Hospital office building, 77-211, 77-212**
- Housing agencies, 71-1590**
  - Indian housing authorities, 71-1590
- Income tax credit, 77-2734.03**
- Public corporation created by municipalities, 18-2481**
- Public power district, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05**
- Public property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202**
- Refund, 77-1734, 77-1734.01**
- Risk management pool, 44-4320**
- School finance, See SCHOOL FINANCE**
- School lands, 79-1035, 79-1036**
- State or governmental subdivision property, exempt from property tax, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202**
- Water, land acquired for water augmentation project for streamflow enhancement, 46-1701**

### **IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

- Act, how cited, 85-2301**
- Definitions, 85-2303**
- Education benefit,**
  - Eligibility information, restrictions, 85-2306
  - Requirements, 85-2304
- Intent, 85-2302**
- State postsecondary education institutions, duties, 85-2305**

### **NCEST**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702**
- Penalty, 28-703**

### **INCOME TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

- Abatement, claim when, 77-2792**
- ABLE accounts, See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM; 77-1401**
- Accounting method, 77-2760**
- Adjustments to income, 77-2716**
  - Net operating loss and capital loss deduction, 77-2734.07
  - Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101
- Appeal and review, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130**
- Audit of Department of Revenue, 77-27,119**
- Bankruptcy, effect, 77-27,112**
- Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236**
- Capital gains, sale of stock, 77-2715.09**
- Check-off contribution programs, Nebraska State Fair, 77-27,119.05, 77-27,119.06**
  - Wildlife Conservation Fund, 77-27,119.01
- Child support debt, refund setoff, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**
- Collection, 77-27,102, 77-27,103**
  - Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
  - Lien, enforcement, 77-27,107
- Confidentiality of taxpayer information, 77-27,119, 77-27,126**
- Cooperation with federal government, agreements authorized, 77-27,121, 77-27,122, 81-901, 81-902**
- Corporations,**
  - Apportionment of income between states, 77-2734.01 to 77-2734.16
  - Sales factor, how determined, 77-2734.14
  - Credits, 77-2734.03
  - Definitions, 77-2734.04
  - Estimated tax, 77-2769, 77-2769.01
  - Group of corporations, 77-2734.08
  - Liability of officers and employees, 77-1783.01, 77-27,118

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Corporations –Cont'd,**

Liability of officers and employees  
–Cont'd

Statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01

Rate, 77-2734.02

Subchapter S corporations, 77-  
2734.01

Three-factor formula, 77-2734.05,  
77-2734.06

Adjustments, 77-2734.10

Determinations, 77-2734.12 to 77-  
2734.16

Unitary groups, treatment, 77-  
2734.01, 77-2734.05, 77-  
2734.06, 77-2734.09, 77-  
2734.16

#### **Credits,**

Affordable housing, *See*

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX  
CREDIT ACT; 77-2501

Community development, *See*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201

Corporations, 77-2734.03

Early childhood education, providers  
and staff, *See* SCHOOL  
READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-  
3601

Earned income, 77-2715.07

Economic development,

Investment growth, *See*

EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT  
GROWTH ACT; 77-4101

Investment incentive,

*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
MICROENTERPRISE TAX  
CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
RESEARCH AND

DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-5801

*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE

RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-  
27,187

Quality jobs, *See* QUALITY JOBS  
ACT; 77-4901

Rural areas, *See* RURAL ECONOMIC  
OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401

Wage benefit credit, *See* INVEST  
NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501

Employers of Temporary Assistance  
for Needy Families Program  
recipients, 77-27,238

Estates and trusts, 77-2715.07, 77-  
2717

Farm landlord, *See* BEGINNING

FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201

Franchise tax, portion of for pass-  
through entities, 77-2715.07

Historic property, *See* JOB CREATION  
AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 77-2901

Individuals, 77-2715.07

Low-income community capital or  
equity investment, tax credit  
incentives for, *See* NEW  
MARKETS JOB GROWTH  
INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

Overpayment, 77-2791

Partnership, 77-2727 to 77-2729

Procedure, 77-2793 to 77-27,101

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-  
27,235

Taxes imposed by another state, 77-  
2730, 77-2731

Volunteer emergency responders,

*See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-  
3101

**Date of delivery, 77-27,125**

#### **Deductions,**

Achieving a better life experience  
accounts, 77-2716

Adjustments to income, 77-2716

Educational savings plan, 77-2716,  
85-1812, *See also* EDUCATIONAL  
SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

Net operating loss or capital loss,  
77-2734.07

Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE  
SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

**Deficiency, collection procedure,**

77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129,  
77-27,130

Nonresident, 77-27,133

**Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-  
2714, 77-2714.01, 77-2715.08**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Department,**

- Contract for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367
- Numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117

#### **Economic forecasting, See** ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### **Electronic,**

- Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420
- Postmark, 86-644

#### **Enforcement powers, 77-27,109, 77-27,117, 77-27,119**

#### **Estates, treatment, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730**

#### **Estimated tax, 77-2769, 77-2769.01**

#### **Evasion of tax, 77-2790, 77-27,111, 77-27,113 to 77-27,115**

#### **Exemptions, personal, 77-2716.01**

#### **Extension of time, filing, 77-2770, 77-2770.01**

#### **Extraordinary dividends, treatment, 77-2715.09**

#### **Federal cooperation, agreements authorized, 77-27,121, 77-27,122, 81-901, 81-902**

#### **Federal itemized deductions, disallowance, calculation, 77-2716.03**

#### **Federal law, basis, Article VIII, section 1B, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760**

#### **Fiduciary,**

- Qualifications, notice of, 77-2764
- Return, 77-2717

#### **Filing,**

- Effect, 77-2771
- Electronic, 77-1784, 77-2420
- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01
- Failure, effect, 77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129, 77-27,130
- Nonresident, 77-27,133
- Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203
- Nonjudicial days, 49-1203
- Returns, 77-2768

#### **Financial institutions, See** FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Fund, Revenue Distribution, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01**

#### **Health care facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, tax on net revenue, See** ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

#### **Individuals, rate, 77-2715**

#### **Interest, 77-2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794 Waiver, 77-2792**

#### **Internal Revenue Code,**

- Amendments to, analysis of financial impact, 77-27,222
- Reference to, how construed, 49-801.01

#### **Itemized deductions, disallowance, calculation, 77-2716.03**

#### **Jeopardy determination, 77-2759, 77-27,111, 77-3906**

#### **Liability of third-party transferee, 77-27,110**

#### **Lien, 77-27,103**

#### **Limited liability company,**

- Liability of members, managers, employees, 21-129, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### Treatment, 77-2734.01, 77-2761

#### Beginning January 1, 2011, 21-104

#### **List of taxpayers, provide when, 77-27,126**

#### **Mail, filing by, 49-1201 to 49-1203**

#### **Medical support debt, refund setoff, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **Military benefits, election, treatment, 77-2716**

#### **Military service, effect, 77-27,123**

#### **Motor fuel tax, refund setoff, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221**

#### **Nonresident,**

- Collection, 77-27,107, 77-27,133
- Determination of income, 77-2733
- Grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

#### **Notice requirements, 77-27,135**

#### **Overpayment, refunds and credits, 77-2791, 77-2794**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

**Partial-year resident, treatment, 77-2733.01, 77-2765, 77-2767**

#### **Partnerships,**

Credits, 77-2727 to 77-2729

Returns required, by whom, 77-2773

Treatment, 77-2727 to 77-2729

**Penalty or interest, waiver, 77-2792**

#### **Postmark,**

Effect, 77-27,125

Electronic, 86-644

**Protest by taxpayer, 77-2778 to 77-2782**

**Reciprocity, 77-27,108**

**Records, 77-2772**

**Refunds, 77-2715**

*Check-off contribution programs, this heading*

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420

Erroneous refunds, treatment, 77-2787

Overpayment, 77-2791

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-2793 to 77-27,101

#### **Setoffs,**

Child support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

Procedure, *See* TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174

Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

**Reports on loss of potential**

**revenue, *See* TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379**

**Residency, dual, credit, 77-2731**

**Returns, 77-2761**

Amended or modified, effect, 77-2775

*Check-off contribution programs, this heading*

Death, effect, 77-2763

Destruction, when, 77-27,134

Electronic filing, 77-1784, 77-2420

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Examination, 77-2776

Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01

Failure to file, effect, 77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129, 77-27,130, 77-27,133

False return, penalty, 77-27,116

Fiduciary, 77-2717

Mailing, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Married persons, 77-2732

Partial-year resident, 77-2765, 77-2767

Time for filing, 77-2768

**Revenue projections, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

**Rules and regulations, 77-2772, 77-2774**

**School district number required, 77-27,119**

**Security requirements, 77-27,131**

#### **Setoffs,**

Child, spousal, or medical support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

Priorities, 77-27,208

Procedure, *See* TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174

Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

**Settlements, authorized, 77-27,120**

**Signature, effect, 77-2771**

**Small business corporations, treatment, 77-2734.01**

**Social security benefits, treatment, 77-2716**

**Spousal support debt, refund setoff, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Standard deduction, 77-2716.01**

**Statute of limitation, 77-27,117**

**Stock, sale of, capital gains, treatment, 77-2715.09**

**Subchapter S corporations, 77-2734.01**

**Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**

#### **Tax rates,**

Rates, 77-2701.01

Brackets and rates, 77-2715.03

Legislature, set rates, 77-2715.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Tax rates –Cont'd,**

##### **Rates –Cont'd**

Other taxes, 77-2715.02, 77-2715.03

Primary rate, 77-2715.01

Schedules, 77-2715.02

Tax tables, 77-2715.03

Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01

**Taxable year, 77-2759**

**Transfer of property, liability of transferee, 77-27,110**

#### **Trusts,**

Nonresident grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

Treatment, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling, 77-27,135.01**

**Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209**

**Unitary groups, treatment, 77-2734.04 to 77-2734.16**

**Violations, penalty, 77-2790, 77-27,113 to 77-27,117**

**Waiver of penalties or interest, 77-2792**

#### **Withholding,**

Civil service annuity payments, 77-2753

Contractor duties, 77-2753

Employer powers and duties, 77-2753 to 77-2758

Employment security benefits, 48-629.01

Federal tax, 81-901, 81-902

Tables, 77-2753

Violations, penalty, 77-2790, 77-27,113 to 77-27,116

### **INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

**Act, how cited, 43-1701**

**Acts prohibited, 43-1718.02, 43-1725**

**Assignment of income, 43-1718**

Amount, 43-1720, 43-1722

Notice, contents, 43-1720

**Automatic withdrawal from financial institution, allowed, when, 43-1718.01**

**Clerk of the district court, removal when, 42-358.07**

**Definitions, 43-1703 to 43-1717**

**Discovery, videotaped deposition, 43-1736**

#### **Employer,**

Duties, 43-1719

Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723

Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

#### **Foreign support order,**

Acceptance, procedure, 43-1729 to 43-1731

Amendment or modification, 43-1739

Applicability of law, 43-1742

Continuance, when granted, 43-1735

Defenses, 43-1734

Discovery, 43-1736

Enforcement, 43-1732, 43-1733

Evidence, 43-1736

Income change, effect, 43-1740

Order,

Jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728

When effective, 43-1737, 43-1738

Validity, 43-1734

Voluntary income withholding, 43-1741

**Hearing, 43-1721**

**Intent, 43-1702**

**Modification or revocation, 43-1727**

#### **Notice,**

Assignment, contents, 43-1720

Employer or other payor, 43-1720, 43-1723

Modification or revocation, 43-1727

#### **Order,**

Assignment of income, effect, 43-1718

Foreign jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728

Withholding,

Delinquency, arrearage, or monetary judgment, 43-1718 to 43-1718.02

Non-Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD**

#### **SUPPORT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Order –Cont'd,**

Withholding –Cont'd

Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.01

#### **Payor,**

Duties, 43-1719

Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723

Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

#### **Property settlement, voluntary withholding, 43-1743**

**Termination, procedure, 43-1726**

**Videotaped deposition, 43-1736**

**Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725**

### **INDECENCY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Indecency with an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019**

**Public indecency, 28-806**

### **INDEMNIFICATION**

*See generally* MONEY

**Certificate of title, motorboat, bonded, 37-1278.01**

**Community colleges, 85-1510**

**Condominium board members, 76-860**

**Contractors, indemnification agreements, prohibited, 25-21,187**

**Credit unions, officials and employees, 21-1763, 21-1767.01**

**Decedents' estates, action for indemnification authorized, 30-2490, 30-2658**

**Dentist, indemnification by state, 81-8,239.08**

**Department of Transportation, contract provisions, 39-1307**

**Emergency medical service provider, indemnification and insurance, 13-1801**

**Fraternal benefit societies, directors, officers, employees, and agents, 44-1079**

**Insurance, See INSURANCE**

**Juveniles, Interstate Compact for, 43-1011**

**Law enforcement officers, indemnification and insurance, 13-1801**

**Limited cooperative associations, 21-2976**

**Limited liability company, 21-137, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

**Limited partnerships, 67-239.01, 67-251**

**Malicious prosecution, indemnification bond, when, 29-404**

**Mosquito abatement, indemnification of land owners, 71-2917**

**Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391**

**Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services Finance Authority members, officers, and employees, 58-841**

**Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, members, 58-238**

**Negligence, contract provisions prohibited, 25-21,187**

**Nonprofit corporations, directors, officers, and employees, 21-1996 to 21-19,104**

**Nuclear power plant, management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02**

**Partnerships, 67-421, 67-434**

**Petroleum release, indemnification agreements, 66-1516  
Indemnification of state, 81-15,187**

**Physician, indemnification by state, 81-8,239.08**

**Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103**

**Provider of medical or dental services, when, 81-8,239.08**

**Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 76-1415, 76-1477**

**School districts and employees, 79-224, 79-225, 79-516**

**Sheriffs, 23-1720**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NDEMNIFICATION –Cont'd**

**State office building, contract with municipality, 72-1405**

**State officers and employees, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06**

**Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, requirements, 25-3104**

**Theft, indemnification as defense, 28-513**

**Title insurer, closing or settlement protection, 44-1984**

**Trust company, indemnification bond, 8-205.01**

### **INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Alcohol rehabilitation program, participation, 81-2505**

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Compensation and expenses, 81-2506**

**Created, 81-2501**

**Duties, 81-2504**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Executive board, 81-2508**

**Executive director, 81-2503**

#### **Funds,**

Commission on Indian Affairs Cash Fund, 81-2516

Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514

Native American Scholarship and Leadership Fund, 81-2517

**Indians, See** INDIANS

**Meetings, 81-2507**

**Membership, 81-2501**

**Purpose, 81-2502**

**State assistance to political subdivisions and nonprofits,**

Application, 81-2510, 81-2511

Approval, 81-2513

Failure to approve applications, effect, 81-2513

Commission, duties, 81-2504

Definitions, 81-2509

Fund, Designated Collection, 81-2514

Sections, termination, 81-2515

Use, 81-2510

### **INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INDIANS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, exceptions, 43-1515

How cited, 43-1501

#### **Adoption,**

Access to information, 43-1510

Court duties, 43-1516

**Agreements with state agencies, 43-1511**

#### **Custody,**

Improper removal, 43-1512

Return of, 43-1509

**Definitions, 43-1503**

**Emergency removal of child, 43-1514**

**Federal standard of protection, applicability, 43-1513**

#### **Foster care placement,**

Parental rights, 43-1504 to 43-1507

Removal, 43-1509

**Guidelines for placement, 43-1508**

**Intent, 43-1502**

**Jurisdiction, 43-1504**

Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, applicability, 43-1229

**Notice of involuntary proceeding, 43-1505, 43-1505.01**

**Notice of voluntary proceeding, 43-1506**

**Petition to invalidate actions, 43-1507**

**Rules and regulations, 43-1517**

**State court actions, 43-1504**

**Termination of parental rights, 43-1505, 43-1506**

### **INDIANS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Age Discrimination in Employment Act, not applicable to Indian tribe, 48-1002**

**Alcoholism, See** ALCOHOLISM



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### INDIANS –*Cont'd*

**American Indian Day**, 84-104.06 to 84-104.08, 84-108.01

**Bigamy**, 42-406

**Burial goods and remains**,  
**unmarked sites**, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

### Children,

Abduction prevention, *See* CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-3901

Custody, placement, and adoption,  
*See also* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, applicability, 43-1229

Foster homes, Native American, 71-1906, 71-1906.01

Juvenile services, grants and state aid, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, utilization by Indian tribes, 43-1103

**Commission**, *See* INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON; 81-2501

**Cooperative agreements**, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

**Counties, state aid for law enforcement**, 23-362, 23-362.01

**Divorce**, 42-402 to 42-408

**Economic development**,  
Energy development project, *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

Enterprise zones, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

### Education,

American Indian language teachers, requirements, 79-802.01

Scholarships, *See* STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177

Tribally controlled community colleges, state aid, transfer, 85-1511

### Employment,

Preferential treatment authorized, 48-1112

Unemployment insurance, applicable to Indian tribes, 48-603.01, *See also* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

**Gaming, tribal-state compact**, 9-1,106

**Graves, unmarked**, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

### Health services,

Exchange of immunization information, 71-539 to 71-544,  
*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

Funding, *See* NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615

Tribal clinic, dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130

**Housing authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, when**, 71-1590

### Labor law,

*Employment*, this heading

**Law enforcement certification, Bureau of Indian Affairs training authorized**, 81-1414

**Legislative special committee, State-Tribal Relations Committee**, 50-445

**Marriage**, 42-402 to 42-408

**Motor fuel tax**,  
Refund, 66-726  
State-tribal agreements authorized, conditions, 66-741  
Treatment, 66-489

**Motor vehicle tax, exemption**, 60-3,185

**Sales of arts and crafts**, *See* AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT; 69-1801

**Solid waste management, duties of tribal government**, 13-2019

**State-tribal agreements**, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

**Tobacco sale and taxation**, 69-2702, 69-2703, 69-2705, 77-2601, 77-2602.05, 77-2602.06,

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INDIANS –Cont'd**

77-2603.01, *See also*

CIGARETTES; TOBACCO

**Tribal service area, defined**, 43-1503

**Tribal-state compact on gaming**, 9-1,106

**Welfare reform, state aid for operation**, 68-1738

### **INDICTMENTS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Conspiracy**, 29-2014

**Corporations, service**, 29-1608

**Counterfeiting**, 29-1505

Money, 29-1509

**Elections**, 29-1510

**Exceptions**, 29-1806, 29-1807

**Forgery**, 29-1503

**Fraud, intent to defraud**, 29-1506

**Grand juries**, 25-1633, 25-1633.01, 29-1401 to 29-1420, *See also* GRAND JURIES

**Inmates, custody**, 29-1709

**Instruments, written, how described**, 29-1503 to 29-1505

**Liquor-law violation**, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Manslaughter**, 29-1512

**Perjury and subornation**, 29-1511

**Property, ownership, how alleged**, 29-1507

**Requirements**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1501 to 29-1512

**Service**, 29-1802

**Theft, joinder of offenses**, 29-1508

### **INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Burial or cremation costs, veterans**, 80-104

**Food programs**, *See* FOOD

**Health care**,

County medical facilities, authorized, 23-3501 to 23-3527

Hospital authority, *See* HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

Medication for outpatient mentally ill persons, payment, 83-380.01

Residential facilities for persons with intellectual disabilities,

admission preference, 83-386

Standard of need for medical services, 68-126

State hospitals for the mentally ill, admission preference, 83-338

### **Housing,**

By charitable organization, 21-612 to 21-616

Homeless shelter, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601

Housing needs study, Department of Economic Development, 81-1281

Sale of alcoholic liquor or operation of bottle club near, restrictions, 53-177

### **Inmate expenses,**

Clothing, 83-143

Human immunodeficiency virus test, 29-2290

Insanity evaluation, 29-3703

### **Legal defense,**

Bail, appointment of counsel, 29-901.03

Child support proceedings, appointment of counsel, 43-1612

Civil commitment, appointment of counsel, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

Commission on Public Advocacy, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

County expenses, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

Defendant, indigent, right to counsel, 29-3901 to 29-3908

Discovery expenses, 29-1920

DNA testing, counsel appointed, when, 29-4122, *See also* DNA TESTING ACT

Public defenders, *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INDIGENT PERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Legal defense –Cont'd**

Sex offender contesting conditions of community supervision, 83-1,103.04

Without court costs, *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, *See also* LEGAL AID**

#### **Minors,**

Guardian ad litem, payment, 42-364  
Support proceedings, appointment of counsel, 42-358

**Social services, *See* SOCIAL SERVICES**

**Taxes, affidavit of poverty, 77-1718**

**Telecommunications, accessibility, Nebraska Telephone Assistance Program, 86-329**

#### **Vagrancy, municipal authority,**

Cities of the first class, 16-229  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102  
Cities of the primary class, 15-255, 15-257  
Cities of the second class, 17-556  
Villages, 17-556

### **INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 71-3904  
How cited, 71-3901  
Intent, 71-3903

**Complaint, department powers, 71-3909**

**Definitions, 71-3902**

**Federal law, compliance with, 71-3908**

#### **Operator, owner, or lessee,**

Duties, 71-3905, 71-3907, 71-3908  
Prohibited acts, 71-3905  
Penalty, civil, 71-3906

**Proof of age, 71-3905**

**Warning sign, 71-3907**

### **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

*See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

#### **CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 21-2318  
How construed, 21-2316

#### **Articles of incorporation,**

Amendment, 21-2306  
Contents, 21-2304  
Filing, 21-2305

**Board of directors, 21-2307**

**Bonds, 21-2309 to 21-2311**

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

**Corporate powers, 21-2308**

**Definitions, 21-2301**

**Dissolution, effect, 21-2314**

**Filing, documents, 21-2315**

#### **Incorporation,**

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska, effect, 21-2317  
Procedure, 21-2303

**Intent, 21-2302**

**Liability, municipality, 21-2312**

**Projects, location, 21-2308**

**Requirements, nonprofit, 21-2313**

**Taxation, exempt, 21-2311**

### **INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT**

*See generally* WATER

#### **Act,**

Applicability of act, 46-676.01  
How cited, 46-690

**Agreement with other users, 46-682**

**Appeal, 46-685**

**Definitions, 46-676, 46-706**

**Fees, 46-606, 46-1224**

**Hearing, 46-680, 46-681**

**Intent, 46-675**

**Meter, required when, 46-678.01**

#### **Permit,**

Amendment, 46-683.01  
Application, Contents, 46-678  
Director determination, 46-679  
Issuance, 46-683  
Required, when, 46-677, 46-678.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Permit –Cont'd**

Revocation, 46-684

#### **Permitholder, subject to other regulations, 46-689**

#### **Remedies, 46-686**

#### **Rules and regulations, 46-688**

#### **Small volume transfers,**

Injured party remedy, 46-686.01

Procedure, 46-678.01

#### **Violations, penalty, 46-684, 46-687**

### **INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Certification, See CERTIFIED**

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE  
PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

### **INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Accreditation, See RADIATION**

CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

### **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

#### **Act,**

Applicability of changes, 48-839

How cited, 48-801.01

How construed, 48-823

#### **Appeals, 48-812, 48-825**

#### **Clerk, 48-804.01 to 48-804.03**

#### **Collective bargaining,**

Authorized, 48-816

Bargaining units authorized, 48-816

Discrimination, prohibited, 48-214

Elections, representation, 48-838

Exclusive collective-bargaining

agent certification, 48-816, 48-  
838

#### **Commission of Industrial Relations,**

Authorized, Article XV, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 48-803

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Employees compensation, 48-  
804.02, 48-814

Jurisdiction, 48-810, 48-842

Office, location, 48-807

Powers, 48-809, 48-816, 48-819.01,  
1809

Proceedings, procedure, 48-812

Evidence or testimony, receipt by  
electronic transmission  
authorized, 48-818

Records, 48-807

Reporter,

Appoint, 48-808

Duties, 48-808

#### **Commissioners,**

Appointment, term, vacancy,  
removal, 48-804

Compensation and expenses, 48-  
806

Presiding officer or officers, 48-804,  
48-804.01

Qualifications, 48-805

Quorum, duties, 48-804

#### **Definitions, 48-801**

#### **Enforcement of act, 48-819.01**

#### **Forms, survey or data request, 48- 816**

#### **Governmental service, interference with, penalty, 48-821**

#### **Industrial disputes,**

Answer, include final offer,  
procedure, 48-813

Educational bargaining units,

Timelines, procedures, 48-818.01

Total compensation,  
considerations, 48-818.02

Wage rates, determination  
criteria, 48-818.03

Hearings,

Failure to hold, mandamus action,  
48-813

Hearing officer, appointment, 48-  
816.01

Procedure, 48-812, 48-813, 48-  
815, 48-816

Temporary relief hearing, 48-  
816.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

–Cont'd

#### Industrial disputes –Cont'd

Motion, post-filing but pending final resolution, for change in employee status, order authorized, 48-811

Orders and decisions,  
Contents, 48-816, 48-817  
Determination criteria requirements, 48-818 to 48-818.03

Effect, 48-819

Findings, 48-816, 48-817

Modification, 48-818

Orders authorized, 48-816, 48-818.03

Petition,

Fee, docket, 48-811.01

Filing, invokes commission jurisdiction, 48-811

Include final offer, procedure, 48-813

Posttrial conference, 48-816

Preliminary proceedings, 48-816

Collective bargaining,

Authorized, 48-816

Educational units, timelines, procedures, 48-818.01

Good faith required, 48-816

Mediation authorized, 48-816

Resolution officer,

Appointed, when, 48-816

Powers and duties, 48-818.01

Service of process, notice, 48-813

Voluntary appearance of party, effect, 48-813

Survey forms or data request forms, 48-816

**Intent**, 48-802

**Labor negotiations**,

Complaints, procedure, 48-825

Injunction, 48-825

Prohibited practices, 48-824, 48-825

**Public employee**,

Nonmember of labor organization, reimburse organization, when, 48-838

Right to join employee organization, 48-837

Rights, 48-822

**Public employer, cannot be compelled to enter into contract with labor organization**, 48-810.01

**Safety committees, requirements**, 48-443 to 48-445

**State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, relationship to**, 81-1372

### INFANT HEARING ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-4734

**Birthing facilities**,

Hearing loss information, requirements, 71-4740

Reports required, 71-4739

**Definitions**, 71-4736

**Early intervention services, referral guidelines**, 71-4743

**Educational information on hearing loss, requirements**, 71-4740

**Funding**,

Application for federal funds, 71-4738

Insurance coverage requirements, 44-796

**Hearing loss, state tracking system**, 71-4737

**Hearing screening test**,

Methods and protocol, 71-4741

Standard of care, required as part of, 71-4742

**Intent**, 71-4735

**Reports to Legislature**, 71-4741

**Rules and regulations**, 71-4744

**Screening program**,

Mandatory, required when, 71-4742

Voluntary, evaluation, 71-4741

**State tracking system for hearing loss**, 71-4737

### INFANTS

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### INFORMANTS

See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Confidentiality of identity**,

Evidentiary rule of privilege, 27-510

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INFORMANTS –Cont'd**

- Confidentiality of identity –Cont'd**
  - Insurance law violation, 44-393
  - Law enforcement agency, 84-712.05
- County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund, expenses, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05**
- Expenses, drug enforcement, 28-429, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05**
- Law enforcement agency records, exempt from disclosure, 84-712.05**
- State Patrol, Nebraska, drug enforcement, expenses, 28-429**
- Tampering with, penalty, 28-204, 28-919**
- Undercover agents,**
  - Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
  - Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

### **INFORMATION**

- See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Allegations, how made, 29-1603**
- Applicability of law, 29-1604, 29-1605**
- Authorized, 29-1601**
- Corporations, service, 29-1608**
- Investigation by county attorney, 29-1606**
- Liquor-law violation, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**
- Offenses, joinder, 29-1603, See also JOINDER OF OFFENSES**
- Preliminary examination, required, 29-1607**
- Requirements, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1602 to 29-1604**

### **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT**

- See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Act, how cited, 86-501**
- Chief Information Officer, 86-519, 86-520**
- Network Nebraska, 86-5,100**

### **Commission, Nebraska Information Technology, 86-515 to 86-517, 86-526, 86-529**

- Network Nebraska, 86-5,100**
  - Definitions, 86-502 to 86-511**
  - Enterprise projects,**
    - Commission, duties, 86-526, 86-529
    - Designation, 86-526
    - Fund, Information Technology Infrastructure, 86-527
    - Funding allocation, 86-528
    - Intent, 86-525
    - Report, 86-530
  - Exemptions, 86-514**
  - Funds,**
    - Community Technology Fund, 86-522
    - Government Technology Collaboration Fund, 86-523
    - Information Technology Infrastructure Fund, 86-527
  - Information technology,**
    - Plan, report required, 86-524.01
    - Purchases, requirements, 86-520.01
  - Intent, 86-512, 86-513**
  - Legislative review, 86-524**
  - Network Nebraska,**
    - Development and maintenance, 86-5,100
    - Purchases of information technology, notice to network, when, 86-520.01
  - Reports, 86-518, 86-530**
  - Technical panel, 86-521**
- ### **INFRACTIONS**
- See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  - Citation form, 18-1741.03, 29-423, 29-430**
  - Handicapped parking infraction, 18-1741.01 to 18-1741.07**
  - Procedure, 29-431 to 29-438**
  - Traffic regulations, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**
    - Traffic infraction, 60-672
    - Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-688
- ### **INHERITANCE TAX**
- See generally* TAXATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INHERITANCE TAX –Cont'd**

**Annual statement**, 77-2030

**Appeal, procedure**, 77-2023

**Applicability of law**, 77-2040

**Apportionment**,

Among counties, 77-2014

By decedent, 77-2038

**Appraisal**, 77-2019 to 77-2022,  
77-2024, 77-2026

**Bond for tax, when**, 77-2009, 77-  
2010

**Collection**, 77-2011

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784,  
77-2420

**Contingent devises, treatment**, 77-  
2008.01 to 77-2009

**County attorney, duties**, 77-2018.03

**Court, powers and duties**, 77-  
2018.05

**Credit, property received from prior  
decedent**, 77-2018.06

**Deductions allowed**, 77-2018.04

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132

**Determination proceedings**, 77-  
2018.01 to 77-2018.03

**Distribution of property, deduction  
of tax**, 77-2011, 77-2012

**Domicile, disputes between states**,

See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT  
ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND  
COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Electronic**,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-  
2420

**Estate and generation-skipping  
transfer tax, terminates**

**1/1/2007**, 77-2101.01 to 77-  
2101.03, See also ESTATE AND  
GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER  
TAX

**Exemptions**, 77-2002, 77-2004, 77-  
2007, 77-2007.03, 77-2007.04

**Failure to file, penalty**, 77-2010

**Fees, payment**, 33-126.03

**Interest**, 77-2010

**Interstate dispute**, See DEATH TAXES,  
UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE  
ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF;  
77-3301

**Jurisdiction**, 77-2027

**Lien**, 77-2003

Discharge, 77-2039

Expiration, 77-2037

**Life estates, treatment**, 77-2008 to  
77-2009

**Mail**,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Payment**, 77-2003

Discharge, 77-2039

*Electronic*, this heading

Failure to pay, collection procedure,  
77-2028, 77-2029

Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Tentative, 77-2018.07

When due, 77-2010

Where paid, 77-2014

**Power of appointment, treatment**,  
77-2008.03, 77-2008.04

**Power of sale**, 77-2013

**Proceeds, disposition**, 77-2032

**Property not subject to**, 77-2025

**Property subject to**, 77-2001, 77-  
2002

Exemptions, 77-2002, 77-2004, 77-  
2007, 77-2007.03, 77-2007.04

**Rate**, 77-2004 to 77-2006, 77-2018.05

**Reciprocal transfer tax, uniform**, 77-  
2007.01, 77-2007.02

**Refunds**,

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784,  
77-2420

Erroneous payment, 77-2018

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

**Remainder interests, treatment**, 77-  
2008 to 77-2009

**Reports**, 77-2030

**Returns, electronic filing**, 77-1784,  
77-2420

**Stock or loans, transfer by foreign  
representative**, 77-2017

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Taxation**, See TAXATION

**Transfers in contemplation of  
death**, 77-2002

### **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

See generally LAW

**Acts prohibited**, 32-630, 32-1546

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

–Cont'd

**Attorney General, duties**, 32-1410, 84-205

**Authorized**, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Ballot**,

Form, 32-813

Language, 32-1410

**Canvass of votes**, 32-1414

**Circulators, requirements**, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1404, 32-1406

**Cities and villages**, 18-2501 to 18-2536

Amendment or repeal of measure, restrictions,

Initiative, 18-2526

Referendum, 18-2531

#### **Ballots**,

Form, 18-2513

Special election, form, 18-2522

Circulator, requirements, 18-2517

#### **City clerk**,

Duties, 18-2512, 18-2521

Illegal acts, penalty, 18-2535

Declaratory judgment, procedure, 18-2538

Definitions, 18-2502 to 18-2511

#### **Election**,

Applicability of Election Act, 18-2536

Notice, 18-2521

False affidavit or oath, penalty, 18-2532

Governing body, submission of measure, 18-2520

#### **Initiatives**,

Applicability, 18-2537

Effective, when, 18-2526

Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2524, 18-2525

Scope, 18-2523

#### **Petitions**,

Contents, 18-2515

Form, 18-2514

Prospective petition, 18-2512

Referendum, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530

#### **Signatures**,

Verification, procedure, 18-2518

Violation, penalty, 18-2534

#### **Referendum**,

Applicability, 18-2537

Limitations, 18-2528

Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530

Power of, 18-2527

Repeal or amendment of measure, restrictions,

Initiative, 18-2526

Referendum, 18-2531

Signature sheet, 18-2516

Special elections, 18-2524, 18-2525, 18-2529, 18-2530

Submission of measure,

Governing body, power, 18-2520

Limitations, 18-2519, 18-2520

Violations, penalty, 18-2532 to 18-2535

**Cities of the metropolitan class, ordinances**, 14-210 to 14-212

**Conflicting measures, how treated**, 32-1416

**Constitutional provisions**, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested election**, 32-1108

**Hearings**, 32-1405.02

**Initiative, election, when**, 32-1407

**Injunction, placement on ballot**, 32-1412

**Mandamus, refusal to file**, 32-1412

**Numbering of measures**, 32-1411

#### **Petitions**,

##### **Circulators**,

Paid or volunteer, designation, 32-628

Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1404

Filing, requirements, 32-1404 to 32-1407

Form, Article III, sections 2 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1403

Hearings, 32-1405.02

Informational pamphlets, 32-1405.01

Initiative, form, 32-628, 32-1401



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

–Cont'd

#### Petitions –Cont'd

Procedure, Article III, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1405

Referendum, form, 32-628, 32-1402

Review, 32-1405

Warning required, 32-628

#### Preservation and printing, 32-1415

Procedure, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

Proclamation, 32-1414, 32-1415

Propane Education and Research Council, creation and termination, 66-1617, 66-1624

Publication, 32-1413

Purposes not allowed, 32-1408

Revisor of Statutes, duties, 32-1405

Secretary of State, duties, 32-1405 to 32-1405.02, 32-1408 to 32-1411, 32-1415

#### Signature,

Removal, 32-632

Requirements, 32-629 to 32-631, 32-1404

Validity of voter registration for petition purposes, 32-323

Verification, 32-1409

Statute enacted by initiative, amendment by Legislature, requirements, Article III, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Veto, not subject to, Article III, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

### INITIATIVE 300

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Agricultural land, entity interest in, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

Corporate farming and ranching, study in light of court rulings, 50-446 to 50-448

Found unconstitutional in *Jones v. Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006

Limited liability company, treatment, 76-1522

Limited liability partnership, treatment, 67-409, 76-1522

Trusts, treatment, 76-1523

### INJUNCTION

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

Affidavit, use, 25-1074 to 25-1076

Appeal, 25-1920

Authorization for, 25-1064.02, *See also* INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

Contempt for violating injunction, 25-1072

Counterclaim, 25-1077

Defined, 25-1062

Denied, appeal, cause advanced, when, 25-1062

Disobedience, 25-1072

Enforcement, 25-1072

Fine for violation, 25-1072

Juvenile court, powers, 43-2,107

Mandamus, issuance, 25-2156, 25-2157

Modification, 25-1075, 25-1076  
Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080

Not granted, when, 25-1071

Notice, 25-1064  
Modification or vacation of order, 25-1075, 25-1076

#### Order,

Contents, 25-1064.01

Service, 25-1068, 25-1069

When binding, 25-1070

Remedies not limited, 25-1064.02

Service of order of injunction, 25-1068, 25-1069

#### Temporary injunction,

Conditions, 25-1064

Issuance, grounds, 25-1063

Notice, 25-1064

Order, contents, 25-1064.01

Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080

Vacate or modify, 25-1075, 25-1076

Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080

When binding, 25-1070

Writ of injunction, abolished, 25-1062

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE  
Procedure, *See* INJUNCTION

#### **Abortion,**

Refusal to participate, 28-341  
Violation of Pain-capable Unborn  
Child Protection Act, 28-3,109

#### **Accountant, violation, 1-165**

#### **Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violation, 2-4327**

#### **Airport zoning, 3-330**

#### **Airspace, erection of prohibited structures, 3-409**

#### **Amusement rides, 81-5,206**

#### **Archaeological Resources**

**Preservation Act, Nebraska, 82-  
507, 82-508**

#### **Artisan's lien, 52-157**

#### **Asbestos Control Act violation, 71- 6313**

#### **Assessment for drainage, 31-919**

#### **Banks, 8-195, 8-197, 8-1,136**

#### **Bee husbandry, violation, 81-2,179**

#### **Beer supplier, violation, 53-223**

#### **Bingo law, violation, 9-264**

#### **Boiler, defective, 81-5,182**

#### **Burial goods and sites, protection, 12-1212**

#### **Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, violation, 12-1119**

#### **Cable television service provider violations, 18-2205, 23-387**

#### **Cemetery, failure to establish properly, 12-501**

#### **Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 44-2003**

#### **Certificate of need, failure to obtain, 71-5868**

#### **Check-cashing services, 45-924**

#### **Chemigation law violation, 46-1139 to 46-1143**

#### **Children,**

Child care programs, licensure  
violations, 71-1914.02, 71-1915

Child-placing agency or residential  
child-caring agency, child  
safety, 71-1938

#### **Cigarettes,**

Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Sales, unlawful act, 59-1515

#### **Civil Remedies for Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images Act, Uniform, 25-3505**

#### **Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71- 5732**

#### **Collective bargaining, state employees, 81-1387**

#### **Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-633**

#### **Commercial feed law violation, 54- 861**

#### **Community redevelopment authority bondholder, 18-2133**

#### **Condominium bylaw violation, 76- 804**

#### **Consumer Protection Act violation, 59-1609**

#### **Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act violation, 69- 2117**

#### **Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, capital expenditures, 85-1418**

#### **Corporation,**

Business corporations, 21-229, 21-  
271.01, 21-283, 21-2,198

Nonprofit corporation, ultra vires act,  
21-1930

Registered name, unlawful use, 21-  
2508

#### **Credit Services Organization Act violation, 45-811**

#### **Credit unions, 8-1,136, 21-1728**

#### **Divorce action, 42-357, 42-928**

#### **DNA Identification Information Act, 29-4112**

#### **Domestic abuse victim, 42-924 to 42-926**

#### **Drainage district assessment, 31- 368**

#### **Drug tax collection, 77-4312, 77- 4313**

#### **Election, powers of Secretary of State, 32-203**

#### **Electrical power supplier, 70-1015**

#### **Employees, non-English-speaking, recruitment violations, 48-2212**

#### **Environmental Covenants Act, Uniform, 76-2611**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Environmental Protection Act violation**, 81-1508

**Equipment business, violation by supplier**, 87-709

**Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act**, 25-21,292

**Fertilizer or soil conditioner law violation**, 81-2,162.20

**Financial institution violation**, 8-1,136

**Food service violation**, 81-2,289

**Franchisor violation**, 87-409  
Motor vehicles, 60-1415.01, 60-1440

**Fraternal benefit society**, 44-10,103

#### **Game law,**

Game refuge, challenge to rules and regulations, 37-708.01

Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-565

**Gift enterprise violation**, 9-701

#### **Health care,**

Certificate of need, failure to obtain, 71-5868

Health care facility,  
Discrimination prohibited, 71-445  
Failure to obtain license, 71-459

Health maintenance organization, 44-32,166

Mail order contact lens provider, 69-306

Medication aide, 71-6740

Practice without credential, 38-1,114

**Hospital authority bondholder**, 23-35,110

**Housing practice, discriminatory**, 20-331, 20-337, 20-339

**Human skeletal remains, protection**, 12-1212

**Hybrid seed corn, violations**, 81-2,157

**Income tax collection**, 77-27,127

**Initiative petition challenge**, 32-1412

#### **Insurance,**

Demutualization, 44-6121

Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115.01

Fraternal benefit society, 44-10,103

Health maintenance organization, 44-32,166

Unlicensed producer, injunction authorized, 44-4050

Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113

#### **Insurance company,**

Failure to obtain certificate of authority, 44-2003

Holding company, 44-2140

Insolvent, 44-4805, 44-4810

Mutual insurance holding company, 44-6141

Unauthorized insurer, 44-2003

Unfair trade practice, 44-1531

**Intercepted communications violation**, 86-290

**Interpreters, licensure required**, 20-156

**Irrigation water**, 25-1062.01, 25-1064  
Appeal, 25-1920

Fees and assessments, 46-2,103

Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686

**Junkyard**, 39-2609

**Juvenile court, powers**, 43-2,107

**Labor negotiations, prohibited practices**, 48-825

**Landlord**, 76-1425, 76-1438, 76-1498, 76-14,105

**Landscape architect, practice without license**, 81-8,204, 81-8,205

**Lead abatement project violation**, 71-6330

**Limited liability company,**

Derivative proceeding, 21-168

Foreign, 21-163

**Liquor law violation**, 53-117

#### **Livestock,**

Anthrax control, 54-779

Brucellosis control, 54-1364

Disease prevention, 54-753

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2323

Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1171

Scrapie control, 54-2750

**Loan brokers**, 45-191.09

**Lottery and raffle law violation**, 9-436

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act violation, 71-2408**

**Membership Campground Act violation, 76-2118**

**Milk Act, Nebraska, violation, 2-3974**

**Mortgage banker or loan originator violation, 45-746**

**Motor vehicle dealer and franchise, 60-1415.01, 60-1440**

**Motor vehicle service contract provider, 44-3524**

**Natural gas,  
Pipeline, violation, 81-547**

**Regulatory act violations, 66-1823**

**Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services Finance Authority bondholder, 58-850**

**Nuisance,  
Junkyard, 39-2609**

**Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822**

**Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822**

**Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, 57-914, 57-916**

**Oil and gas severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714**

**Pesticide Act violations, 2-2626, 2-2647**

**Pickle card law violation, 9-354**

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act violation, 2-1091**

**Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2421**

**Prescription drug, mail order, 71-2408**

**Private postsecondary career school, 85-1653**

**Probate, 30-2425, 30-2450**

**Professional practice without credentials, 38-1,114**

**Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1627**

**Property taxation,  
Collection, injunction prohibited, 77-1727**

**Railroad assessment, injunction prohibited, 77-616**

**Protection and advocacy system, 20-165**

**Protection order includes injunction, 42-933, See also ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

**Pseudorabies control violation, 54-2291**

**Public gathering or show, 23-382**

**Public record, withholding, 84-712.03**

**Public Service Commission order, Enforcement, 75-144**

**Restriction on issuance of injunction, 75-134.01**

**Pure Food Act, Nebraska violation, 81-2,289**

**Radiation Control Act violation, 71-3514**

**Radioactive waste compact violation, 81-15,115, 81-15,116**

**Real estate,  
Agricultural land, restrictions on ownership, 76-1516  
Salesperson or broker, violation, 81-885.43**

**Real Property Appraiser Act, violation, 76-2248.01**

**Referendum petition challenge, 32-1412**

**Restraint of trade, 59-819, 59-1609**

**Risk retention group, 44-4419, 44-4422**

**Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, violation, 46-1667**

**Sales and use tax collection, 77-27,127**

**School district, annexation of territory, 79-473**

**Secondary boycott, 48-906**

**Securities law violation, 8-1116**

**Security or bond requirement, 25-1067**

**Additional, 25-1073**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Security or bond requirement**

–Cont'd

#### Exemptions,

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901

Counties, 25-1717

Natural resources districts, 2-3281

Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Modification or dissolution, 25-1078 to 25-1080

#### **Seed law, violation, 81-2,147.08**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1725.01**

#### **Severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714**

#### **Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904**

#### **Stored water, failure to pay fee or assessment, 46-2,103**

#### **Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080**

#### **Tax, assessment or collection by state, restriction on injunction, 77-27,127**

#### **Telecommunications company violation, 75-132.01**

#### **Tenant,**

Noncompliance with agreement or law, 76-1431, 76-14,101

Refuse access, 76-1438

#### **Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722**

#### **Title insurance, 44-19,104, 44-19,122**

#### **Tobacco,**

Cigarettes,

Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Sales, 59-1515

Manufacturer,

Prohibit removal of product, 69-2710

Removal from directory, 69-2710.02

Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904

Taxation enforcement, 69-2709

#### **Tractor sales and testing violation, 2-2711**

#### **Trade name, unlawful use, 87-217**

#### **Trade practice,**

Cigarette sales, 59-1515

Deceptive, 87-303, 87-303.05, 87-303.09, 87-303.11

Insurance company, 44-1531

Restraint of trade, 59-819, 59-1609

Unlawful, 59-810, 59-814

#### **Trade secret, misappropriation, 87-503**

#### **Trademark, unlawful use, 87-140, 87-141**

#### **Trust company, insolvency, 8-220, 8-221**

#### **Underground storage tank violation, 81-15,126**

#### **Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8924**

#### **Voidable transfers, remedies of creditors, 36-808**

#### **Water,**

Chemigation law violation, 46-1139 to 46-1143

Ditch and watercourse, cleaning ordered, injunction by landowner, 31-930

Ground water, transfer to another state, 46-613.02

Irrigation water, 25-1062.01, 25-1064 Appeal, 25-1920

Fees and assessments, 46-2,103

Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686

#### **Water well construction,**

Violation, 46-1240, 46-1240.06

Without license, 46-1238

#### **Weights and measures, violation, 89-198**

#### **Wiretaps, violation, 86-290**

#### **Workers' compensation insurance, failure to carry, 48-145.01**

#### **Zoning regulations,**

Cities of the first and second class and villages, 19-909, 19-912

City of the metropolitan class, 14-410

County, 23-114.05, 23-168.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INMATES**

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

### **INNS**

See HOTELS

### **INSANITY**

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Court-ordered treatment, order,** 29-  
3702

**Defense, not responsible by reason  
of insanity,** 29-2203

**Discharge plan,** 29-3703

**Evaluation,** 29-3701, 29-3703

**Intoxicated person is criminally  
responsible,** 29-122

**Mental illness,** See MENTAL ILLNESS

**Records, treatment,** 29-3706

**Release from court-ordered  
treatment, when,** 29-3702

**Review of commitment,** 29-3703, 29-  
3705

**Rights of person acquitted,** 29-3704

**Treatment plan,** 29-3701

### **INSECT PESTS AND PLANT**

#### **DISEASES**

See generally AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Control, department, state, county,  
and federal cooperation,** 23-116

**Irrigation,** See CHEMIGATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Laboratory for plant analysis,  
requirements,** See SOIL AND  
PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Nursery stock, regulation of,** See  
PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT  
PEST ACT; 2-1072

**Pesticides,** See PESTICIDES

### **INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 45-1002

How cited, 45-1001

**Acts prohibited,** 45-1003, 45-1023

**Advertising, restrictions,** 45-1020

**Affiliate of licensee, how treated,**  
45-1004

**Appeal of license suspension or  
revocation,** 45-1036

**Assignments, requirements,** 45-  
1028, 45-1030

**Borrower statement, contents,** 45-  
1031

**Charges authorized,** 45-1024, 45-  
1025

**Collection procedures,** 45-1043 to  
45-1058

Actions authorized and prohibited,  
45-1047

Contacts authorized, 45-1043 to 45-  
1046

Damages, action for, 45-1048

Default, procedures, 45-1046, 45-  
1049 to 45-1052

Deficiency, 45-1054

Third party obligation, 45-1053

Violation, effect, 45-1058

#### **Consumer credit default**

**procedures, not applicable to  
licensees under act,** 45-1,110

**Default, procedures,** 45-1046, 45-  
1049 to 45-1052

**Deficiency, how treated,** 45-1054

**Definitions,** 45-1002

**Discrimination, prohibited,** 45-1056

**Enforcement,** 45-1041

Cease and desist order, 45-1041

Foreign loans, when, 45-1042

Powers, 45-1011

Subpoena power, 45-1033.02

**False statements to secure loan,  
penalty,** 45-1023

**Financial institution, ineligible to  
make installment loans under  
act,** 45-1003

**Fines,** 45-1017, 45-1019

**Foreign loans, enforcement, when,**  
45-1042

**Former debt, treatment,** 45-1057

**Injunction authorized,** 45-1041

**Inspection and investigation,** 45-  
1017

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Insurance in connection with loans,** 45-1026, 45-1027

**Interest,** 45-1021, 45-1024

#### **License,**

Application,

Abandonment, 45-1009

Department, duties, 45-1005

Grant or denial, 45-1009

Hearing, 45-1006

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-1007

Disciplinary actions, 45-1033

Eligibility, 45-1008

Enforcement, 45-1011

Fees, 45-1005, 45-1013

Disposition, 45-1014

Limitations, 45-1010, 45-1011

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing

System and Registry,

Information sharing, 45-1033.02

Privilege and confidentiality, 45-1033.02

Use and procedures, 45-1033.01

Renewal, 45-1013

Failure to renew, 45-1033

Required, when, 45-1004

Revocation, suspension, or

cancellation, 45-1033 to 45-1035

Appeal, 45-1036

Surrender, effect, 45-1032

Term, 45-1008

#### **Licensees,**

Applicability of act, 45-1025

Disciplinary actions, 45-1033

Duties, 45-1055

Investigations of, 45-1017

Relocation of business, procedure, 45-1013

Reports required, 45-1018

Surrender of license, effect, 45-1032

**Loan form, contents,** 45-1055

**Minimum term for loan contracts,** 45-1070

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements and restrictions,** 45-1007, 45-1025, 45-1033

**Motor club service in connection with loans,** 45-1026

**Notice to consumer,** 45-1055

**Payment in advance, permitted,** 45-1022

#### **Preauthorized loans,**

Charges authorized, 45-1062, 45-1064

Definitions, 45-1059 to 45-1061

Department of Banking and

Finance, powers, 45-1067

Provisions inapplicable, 45-1066

Repayment, 45-1063

Security interest, authorized, 45-1065

#### **Real property loans,**

Requirements of licensee, 45-1024

Reverse-mortgage loan, requirements, 45-702.01, 45-1068

**Release, when required,** 45-1040

**Restrictions,** 45-1024

**Reverse-mortgage loan, requirements,** 45-702.01, 45-1068

**Right to cure,** 45-1051

**Rules and regulations,** 45-1016

**Service of process,** 45-1012

**Third party obligation,** 45-1053

#### **Violations,**

Administrative fine, 45-1017, 45-1069

By licensee, effect, 45-1038, 45-1039

Cease and desist order, 45-1019

Criminal penalty, 45-1015

Effect on loan transaction, 45-1058

Lien, 45-1069

Of act, penalty, 45-1037

**Written evidence,** 45-1055

### **INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Acquisition of licensee, requirements,** 45-356

**Act, how cited,** 45-334

#### **Contract,**

Consolidation of purchases, 45-339

Mail, 45-340

Requirements, 45-336

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSTALLMENT SALES ACT,**

**NEBRASKA** –*Cont'd*

**Definitions,** 45-335

**Delinquency, charges and fees,** 45-341

**Extension or deferment authorized,** 45-351.01

**Fees,** 45-346 to 45-348

Examination fee, 45-351

Extension or deferment fee, 45-351.01

Filing fee, acquisition of licensee, 45-356

Origination fee, 45-338

**Insurance,** 45-337

**Investigations and inspections,** 45-351

**Licensure of sales finance companies,**

Abandonment of application, 45-346

Disciplinary actions, 45-350, 45-351

Failure to obtain, 45-343

Issuance, requirements, 45-345, 45-346

Licensee, duties, 45-346.01, 45-348

Move of main office, 45-346.01

Renewal, 45-348

Required, when, 45-345

Voluntary surrender, 45-348

**Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry,**

Department, powers and duties, 45-354

Information sharing, 45-355

Licensees, licensed and registered through, 45-354

**Origination fee,** 45-338

**Overcharge, penalty,** 45-344

**Prepayment,**

Rebate, how computed, 45-342

Right, 45-342

**Receiver, appointment,** 45-353

**Rules and regulations,** 45-352

**Time-price differential,** 45-338

**Violations, remedies,** 45-353

### **NSTREAM APPROPRIATIONS**

See WATER

### **INSURANCE**

See generally CONTRACTS

**Abandoned property, See**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Abuse victims, See UNFAIR**

DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS

OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-

7401

**Accident and health insurance, See**

HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the insurance company,** 64-212, 64-213

**Actuarial opinions,**

Life insurance company,

requirements, 44-420 to 44-427

Property and casualty insurance,

requirements, See PROPERTY

AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL

OPINION ACT; 44-7901

**Adjusters, See PUBLIC ADJUSTERS**

LICENSING ACT; 44-9201

**Administrator, third-party, See**

THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT;

44-5801

**Advertising,**

Restrictions, 44-1801 to 44-1806

Uniform standards, See INTERSTATE

INSURANCE PRODUCT

REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Agents,**

Compensation of consultant by or

agent prohibited, 44-2631

General agent, See MANAGING

GENERAL AGENTS ACT; 44-4901

*Insurance producers,* this heading

Policy issued to agent or trustee, 44-376

Title insurance agents, See TITLE

INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

**Agents or trustees, policy, how issued,** 44-376

**Aircraft, information required,** 3-158

**All-lines insurer, treatment,** 44-242 to 44-247

**Annuity contracts, See ANNUITY CONTRACTS**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**Appeal**, 44-2312

**Applicability of law**, 44-302  
Health care sharing ministry,  
exempt, 44-311

**Arson, burning to defraud insurer**,  
28-505

**Articles of incorporation**, 44-205,  
44-205.01  
Amendment, 44-231  
Filing requirements, 44-304

**Assessment associations**, 44-801  
to 44-826

Articles of incorporation, 44-216  
Amendment, 44-231

Life associations, prohibited, 44-308

Policies or contracts, statement  
required, 44-349

Treatment as mutual company, 44-  
301

Voting, 44-217

### **Assets**,

Considerations, 44-408, 44-409, 44-  
414

Impairment, 44-123, 44-124

**Assumption reinsurance**, *See*  
ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT; 44-  
6201

**Attorney General, duties**, 44-395

**Attorney's fees**, 44-359

**Bank, sale of insurance, when  
authorized**, 44-392

**Board of directors**, 44-211

**Borrowing**, 44-220, 44-221  
Loans from insurance client,  
restrictions, 44-317  
Requirements, 44-320

**Business practices**, 44-101

**Cancellation provisions,  
requirements**, 44-522, 44-523

### **Capital**,

Impairment, 44-120 to 44-124  
Insurer requirements, *See* INSURERS  
AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS  
RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001  
Requirements, 44-214

**Captive insurers**, *See* CAPTIVE  
INSURERS ACT; 44-8201

**Casualty insurance**, *See* PROPERTY  
AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

### **Certificates of authority**,

Captive insurer, 44-8205

Evidentiary effect, 44-318

Examination, 44-105

Issuance, 44-303

Lines, determination by director, 44-  
201.01

Revocation or suspension,

Captive insurer, 44-8215

Domestic, 44-133

Foreign, 44-134 to 44-136

Unauthorized insurers, *See*  
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-  
2001

### **Claims, unfair settlement practices**,

*See* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS  
SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-  
1536

**Compact, Interstate Insurance  
Product Regulation**, 44-7801,  
44-7802

### **Consolidation**, 44-224.07

Appeals, 44-224.09

Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10

Definitions, 44-224.01

Meeting, 44-224.08

### **Consultants**,

Actions, exempt from licensure, 44-  
2616

Adjusters, *See* PUBLIC ADJUSTERS  
LICENSING ACT; 44-9201

Compensation by insurer or agent,  
prohibited, 44-2631

Contracts, requirements, 44-2630,  
44-2632

Definitions, 44-2606 to 44-2613

Disciplinary actions, 44-2633

Duties, 44-2629

Examination, 44-2622 to 44-2625

Fee, 44-2628

Fiduciary duties, 44-319

License,

Application, 44-2621

Contents, 44-2627

Corporations, 44-2617

Denial, 44-2626

Fees, 44-2621

Limited liability companies, 44-  
2617

Partnerships, 44-2617

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Consultants –Cont'd,**

##### **License –Cont'd**

Qualifications, 44-2621

Reissuance, 44-2627

Required, when, 44-2614

Loans from insurance client,  
restrictions, 44-317

Nonresidents, treatment, 44-2618 to  
44-2620, 44-2625

Rules and regulations, 44-2635

Types of licenses, 44-2621

Violations, penalty, 44-2615, 44-  
2634

#### **Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See PRIVACY OF**

INSURANCE CONSUMER  
INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

#### **Controlled insurers and producers,**

See PRODUCER-CONTROLLED  
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER  
ACT; 44-5701

#### **Corporate law applies, exceptions, 44-301**

#### **County attorney, duties, 44-395**

#### **Coverage, proof of claim, 44-378**

#### **Credit information, use to obtain personal insurance, See MODEL**

ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT  
INFORMATION IN PERSONAL  
INSURANCE; 44-7701

#### **Credit insurance, See CONSUMER CREDIT**

#### **Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, See**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM; 30-121

#### **Definitions, 44-102 to 44-103**

#### **Department of Insurance, See also INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Examination of insurer,

Department powers, See

INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-  
5901

Record of examination kept by  
department, 44-112

Information obtained by Director,  
disclosure, confidentiality,  
privilege, 44-154

#### **Disability income insurance,**

Health plan, restriction regarding  
proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Procure from nonadmitted insurer,  
when, 44-5510

Product regulation, See INTERSTATE  
INSURANCE PRODUCT  
REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

#### **Dividends, 44-325, 44-2134**

#### **Domicile, transfer of, procedure, 44- 162 to 44-164**

#### **Electronics, portable, See PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44- 8501**

#### **Employee benefits, joint procurement, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Examination synopses, 44-322.01**

#### **Federal Home Loan Bank,**

Membership, 8-714

Powers, 8-715

Taxation, 8-716

#### **Fees, 44-114**

Confidentiality of information, 44-  
6606

Investigation of fraud, 44-6606

Payment, 44-157

Reduction, when, 44-155

Refund, 44-156.01

Special fees prohibited, 44-354, 44-  
356

#### **Financial analysis ratios, 44-322.01**

#### **Financial institution, sale of insurance, when authorized, 44- 392**

#### **Financial statement, annual, requirements, 44-322**

#### **Fines, deposit, 44-3,127**

#### **Fire insurance, See FIRE INSURANCE**

#### **Foreign companies,**

Domestication, procedures, 44-161,  
44-164

Mandated coverages or services,  
applicability, 44-3,157

Policy provisions, reciprocity, 44-507

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Foreign companies –Cont'd**

Security deposit with department for benefit of policyholders, requirements, 44-319.06 to 44-319.13

Transacting business, 44-305, 44-307

#### **Foreign states, domestic companies, acts prohibited, 44-2501 to 44-2504**

#### **Formation of companies, 44-202**

Articles of incorporation, 44-205, 44-205.01

Board of directors, 44-211

Failure, effect, 44-208.05

Filing requirements, 44-304

Incorporators, duties, 44-208, 44-208.01, 44-211

Liability, 44-208.08

Lines, 44-201, 44-203

Name, 44-351, 44-352

Notice, 44-206

Officers, 44-207

Powers, transaction of business, 44-307

Rules and regulations, 44-208.07

Stock subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-208.04, 44-208.06

#### **Forms, policy forms, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501**

#### **Foster parent, liability protection, 43-1320**

#### **Fraternal benefit societies, See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; 44-1072**

#### **Fraud,**

Immunity for report of, 44-3,141, 44-6605

Investigations, *See* INSURANCE FRAUD ACT; 44-6601

#### **Funds, disbursements, how paid, 44-326**

#### **General agent, See MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT; 44-4901**

#### **Group insurance,**

Abortion coverage, public employees, limitations, 44-1615.01

State employees, 84-1601 to 84-1615

Carrier selection, 84-1603

Dental coverage, 84-1601, 84-1608

Special benefits, 84-1608

#### **Guaranty associations,**

Life and health, *See* LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

Property and liability, *See* PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2401

#### **Health insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS**

#### **Hearings, authorized, 44-2301**

#### **Holding companies,**

Insurance holding companies, *See* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120

Mutual companies, *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

#### **Hospitals, malpractice insurance, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Immunity for report of fraud, 44-396, 44-3,141, 44-1535, 44-5909, 44-6605**

#### **Information system, 44-322**

#### **Insider trading, 44-3,107 to 44-3,114**

#### **Insolvency, 44-120, 44-121**

#### **Insurance, defined, 44-102**

#### **Insurance producers,**

Continuing education, 44-3901 to 44-3908

Controlled, *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

Fiduciary duties, 44-319

Indemnification by insurer, when, 44-7710

Licensure, *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047

Loans from insurance client, restrictions, 44-317

#### **Insurance Regulatory Information System, 44-322**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Insurers,**

- Business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
- Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001
- Captive insurers, *See* CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT; 44-8201
- Controlled, *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701
- Examination of by department, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
- Governance structure and practices, disclosure of, *See* CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT; 44-9101
- Liquidation, *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801
- Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313
- Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03
- Reserves, valuation, *See* STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901
- Risk and solvency, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT; 44-9001
- Tax, premium,
  - Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-907
  - Failure to remit, effect, 77-911
  - Funds,
    - Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913
    - Premium and Retaliatory Tax Suspense Fund, 77-918
  - Income tax credit, 77-2734.03
  - Injunction, prohibited, 77-916
  - Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
  - Prepayment, 77-918

- Proceeds, disposition, 77-912, 77-913
- Protest, effect, 77-915, 77-917
- Rate, 77-908
- Refund, 77-910
- Return, 77-910
- Unauthorized,
  - Certificate of authority requirements, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001
  - Service of legal process, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT; 44-2009
- Interests insured**, 44-374 to 44-378
- Insurable interest, defined, 44-103
- Interinsurance contracts**, 44-1201 to 44-1215
- Investments of insurers**,
  - Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03
  - National Housing Act, securities, 8-712, 8-713
  - Standards, *See* INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT; 44-5101
- Joint interests, how issued**, 44-377
- Legal expense insurance**,
  - Acts prohibited, 44-3309
  - Applicability of law, 44-3320
  - Authorized, 44-3304
  - Bonds or security, deposit required, 44-3308
  - Certificate of authority, 44-3313, 44-3314
  - Contracts authorized, 44-3310, 44-3321
  - Definitions, 44-3302
  - Dissolution, 44-3323
  - Examination, 44-3322
  - Exemptions, 44-3303
  - Funds, advancement, 44-3319
  - Guaranty associations, exempt, 44-3318
  - Intent, 44-3301
  - Investments authorized, 44-3316
  - Liquidation, 44-3323
  - Organization, 44-3312 to 44-3315
  - Policy, 44-3305, 44-3306

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Legal expense insurance –Cont'd**

Provider contracts, 44-3307  
Reports, 44-3324 to 44-3326  
Reserves, 44-3317  
Taxation, 44-3327  
Violations, report, 44-3311

#### **Liabilities, considerations, 44-408, 44-409, 44-414**

#### **Liability,**

Advance payments to injured persons, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01  
Directors and incorporators, 44-223  
Formation of company, 44-208.08  
Propane retail marketers, 66-1623

#### **Licenses,**

*Insurance producers*, this heading

#### **Life insurance, See LIFE INSURANCE**

#### **Limited liability company members, issuance of policy to, 44-377**

#### **Lines,**

Certificate of authority, 44-201.01  
Classification, 44-201, 44-203

#### **Liquidation of insurer, See**

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

#### **Living will, effect on eligibility, 20-412**

#### **Loans,**

From insurance client, restrictions, 44-317  
Installment loans, credit insurance, 45-1026, 45-1027  
Under Federal Housing Administration, authorized, 8-711

#### **Long-term health care, See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501**

#### **Malpractice insurance, See**

MALPRACTICE

#### **Mandated coverages or services under state law, applicability, 44-3,157**

#### **Maximum risk, 44-222 to 44-223**

#### **Medical liability, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Merger, 44-224.04**

Appeals, 44-224.09

Definitions, 44-224.01

#### **Minors,**

Contracts with,  
Benefit contract, effect, 44-1090  
Fraternal insurance, 44-1074, 44-1077, 44-1087

Group life insurance, 44-1614

Life, health, and accident insurance, 44-703 to 44-712, 44-761

Workers' compensation, 48-115, 48-132

Sickness and accident insurance, 44-764, 44-796, 44-7,103

Dependent coverage, 44-710.01

Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

#### **Misrepresentations, effect, 44-358**

#### **Mortality tables, Tables are found in the Volume 2A Appendix Use, 44-8907**

#### **Motor club services, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 44-508, 44-510

Cancellation of policy, 44-514 to 44-521, 44-522, 44-523

Financial responsibility, 60-525 to 60-531, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Glass replacement, limitation on insurer, 44-1540

Health plan, restrictions regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Investigation, fraud or theft, release of information, procedure, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142

Liability, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Policy, requirements, 44-514 to 44-521

Medical payments coverage, subrogation, 44-3,128.01

Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,139

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd,**

Motor vehicle insurance data base  
–Cont'd

Insurance company,  
noncompliance, effect, 44-  
1545

Motor vehicle repair, unfair claims  
settlement practice, 44-1540

Reduction or elimination of  
coverage, notice requirements,  
44-531

Rental car company, issue property  
damage insurance,  
requirements, 44-4067

#### Requirements,

In Transit or registered, 60-3,167,  
60-3,168

Liability, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT;  
60-501

Uninsured and underinsured  
motorist, *See* UNINSURED AND  
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST  
INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-  
6401

Service contract reimbursement,  
*See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE  
CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

Surcharge prohibited, 44-3,128

Uninsured and underinsured, *See*  
UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED  
MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE  
ACT; 44-6401

Health plan, restrictions regarding  
proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-  
710.04

**Mutual associations, *See also***  
MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS

Operation, 44-386 to 44-386.08

#### **Mutual companies,**

Articles of incorporation, 44-216

Amendment, 44-231

Capital requirements, 44-219

Change from stock company, 44-  
233 to 44-241

Convert to stock insurer, *See*  
INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT;  
44-6101

Formation, requirements, 44-219

Holding companies, *See* MUTUAL  
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY  
ACT; 44-6122

Liability of members, 44-218

Reserve, requirements, 44-219

Voting, 44-217

#### **Name of company, use,**

restrictions, 44-350 to 44-352, 44-  
8204

**Nonadmitted insurer, *See*** SURPLUS  
LINES INSURANCE ACT; 44-5501

**Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**

**Notes, surplus, 44-220, 44-221**

#### **Officers of company,**

Borrowing and sales, acts  
prohibited, 44-320, 44-320.01

Election, 44-212

Salaries, 44-212, 44-213

**Official bonds or insurance, *See***  
OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Old age and survivors insurance,**  
*See* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Partnership interests, how issued,**  
44-377

**Physicians, malpractice, *See***  
MALPRACTICE

#### **Policies,**

Applicability of law, 44-509

Cancellation provisions,  
requirements, 44-522, 44-523

Conditions, breach, 44-358

Contents, 44-349 to 44-351

Department, right to inspect, 44-  
353, 44-356

Form, approval required, 44-348

Misrepresentations, effect, 44-358

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND  
ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY  
READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
3401

Reciprocity, 44-507

Stipulations prohibited, 44-357

Warranty, effect, 44-358

#### **Policy readability, *See*** LIFE,

SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT  
INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

- Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
- Joint procurement of insurance, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Premiums,**

- Notes, restrictions on sale, 44-369
- Report to company, 44-355, 44-356
- Taxation, 77-907 to 77-918

#### **Prior acts, applicability, 44-202.01**

#### **Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See***

- PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

#### **Producers,**

- Insurance producers, this heading*

#### **Professional malpractice**

- insurance, *See* MALPRACTICE*

#### **Property, insurable interest, required, 44-374, 44-375**

#### **Property insurance, *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE**

#### **Rating systems, *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501**

#### **Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401**

#### **Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02, 44-367, 44-503**

#### **Reciprocal contracts, 44-1201 to 44-1215**

#### **Reciprocity, 44-149 to 44-152**

- Domestic insurers, acts prohibited, 44-2501 to 44-2504

- Mandated coverages or services, applicability, 44-3,157

#### **Records,**

- Cost, 44-155
- Duty, 44-106

#### **Rehabilitation, *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801**

#### **Reinsurance,**

- Acceptance, 44-224.11
- Appeals, 44-224.09
- Assumption reinsurance, *See* ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT; 44-6201

#### **Authorized, 44-224.02**

#### **Bulk, 44-224.03, 44-224.05, 44-224.06**

#### **Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10**

#### **Definitions, 44-224.01**

#### **Intermediary, *See* REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT; 44-5601**

#### **Meeting, 44-224.08**

#### **Requirements, 44-416.05 to 44-417**

#### **Reserves,**

- Life insurance, Accounts, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05
- Loan values, 44-405

- Valuation, *See* STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901
- Prior method, 44-403

#### **Property and casualty companies, valuation, 44-401, 44-401.01**

#### **Reciprocal insurance, 44-1206, 44-1206.01**

#### **Risk management,**

#### **Maximum exposure, 44-222 to 44-223**

#### **Public agencies, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301**

#### **Risk management pools, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301; WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-146**

#### **Risk retention groups, requirements, *See* RISK RETENTION ACT; 44-4401**

#### **State, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-208.07**

#### **Securities, borrowing or renting to defraud, unlawful, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123**

#### **Security deposit with department for benefit of policyholders, requirements, 44-319.01 to 44-319.13**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**Self-service storage facility, operator, limited producer license, 44-4069**

**Service of process,**

Nonadmitted insurers, 44-5507

Unauthorized insurers, *See*

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS  
PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

**Shareholders, meetings, 44-210**

**Sickness and accident insurance,**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Social security, *See* SOCIAL SECURITY**

**Statement, annual financial, 44-322**

**Stock,**

Distribution and sale, 44-208

Plan of exchange, *See* INSURANCE  
COMPANY PLAN OF EXCHANGE  
ACT; 44-248

Subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-  
208.04, 44-208.06

Voting rights, 44-210

**Stock company,**

Change to mutual company, 44-233  
to 44-241

Insider trading, 44-3,107 to 44-3,114

Proxies, filing requirements, 44-  
3,115 to 44-3,118

**Supervision,**

Financial conglomerate,  
consolidated supervision,  
requirements, 44-165

Insurers, *See* INSURERS

SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION,  
AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
44-4801

**Support order enforcement, bank  
match system, 43-3328 to 43-  
3339**

**Surplus lines,**

Licensure, *See* SURPLUS LINES  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-5501

Surplus lines licensee,

Fiduciary duties, 44-319

Loans from client, restrictions, 44-  
317

**Surplus notes, 44-220, 44-221**

**Tax occupation, *See* OCCUPATION TAX**

**Title insurance,**

Agents, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT  
ACT; 44-19,106

Requirements, *See* TITLE INSURERS  
ACT; 44-1978

**Trade practices, 44-360 to 44-361.02**

Unfair, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE

TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

**Travel insurance, limited producer  
license, 44-4068**

**Trust company, sale of insurance,  
when authorized, 44-392**

**Unauthorized,**

Certificate of authority requirements,  
*See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS  
ACT; 44-2001

Service of legal process, *See*

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE  
ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-  
1801; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS  
PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

**Unemployment insurance, *See***

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

**Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION  
REVIEW ACT; 44-5416**

**Viatical settlements, *See* VIATICAL  
SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101**

**Violations, penalty, 44-394**

Duty to report, confidential, 44-393

**Workers' compensation,**

Assigned risk system, 44-3,158

Coverage provided by association,  
44-3,151 to 44-3,156

Requirements, *See* WORKERS'

COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
48-101

**INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809**

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized, 45-623**

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,**

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Created, 81-101**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*–Cont'd*

**Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

**Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Information obtained, disclosure,  
confidentiality, privilege, 44-154

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Division, Insurance Fraud  
Prevention, 44-6606**

**Duties, See also INSURANCE**

Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-  
6201

Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101

Captive Insurers Act, 44-8201

Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool Act, 44-4201

Corporate Governance Annual  
Disclosure Act, 44-9101

Disclosure of Material Insurance  
Transactions Act, 44-6301

Discount Medical Plan Organization  
Act, 44-8301

Health Care Professional  
Credentialing Verification Act,  
44-7001

Health Care Prompt Payment Act,  
44-8001

Health Carrier External Review Act,  
44-1301

Health Carrier Grievance Procedure  
Act, 44-7301

Health Insurance Access Act, 44-  
5301

Health Insurance Exchange  
Navigator Registration Act, 44-  
8801

Health Maintenance Organization  
Act, 44-3292

Hospital and Physicians Mutual  
Insurance Association Act,  
Nebraska, 44-2901

Hospital-Medical Liability Act,  
Nebraska, 44-2801

Insurance Company Plan of  
Exchange Act, 44-248

Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601

Insurance Holding Company  
System Act, 44-2120

Insurance Producers Licensing Act,  
44-4047

Insurers and Health Organizations  
Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-  
6001

Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-  
6101

Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901

Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation,  
and Liquidation Act, Nebraska,  
44-4801

Intergovernmental Risk  
Management Act, 44-4301

Life, Sickness and Accident  
Insurance Policy Readability  
Act, Nebraska, 44-3401

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty  
Association Act, Nebraska, 44-  
2701

Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-  
4501

Managed Care Emergency Services  
Act, 44-6825

Managed Care Plan Network  
Adequacy Act, 44-7101

Managing General Agents Act, 44-  
4901

Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701

Motor Vehicle Service Contract  
Reimbursement Insurance Act,  
44-3520

Multiple Employer Welfare  
Arrangement Act, 44-7601

Mutual Insurance Holding Company  
Act, 44-6122

Prepaid Limited Health Service  
Organization Act, 44-4701

Privacy of Insurance Consumer  
Information Act, 44-901

Producer-Controlled Property and  
Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701

Professional Association Mutual  
Insurance Company Act,  
Nebraska, 44-3101

Property and Casualty Actuarial  
Opinion Act, 44-7901

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

–Cont'd

#### **Duties** –Cont'd

Property and Casualty Insurance  
Rate and Form Act, 44-7501  
Property and Liability Insurance  
Guaranty Association Act,  
Nebraska, 44-2401  
Protection in Annuity Transactions  
Act, Nebraska, 44-8101  
Public Adjusters Licensing Act, 44-  
9201  
Quality Assessment and  
Improvement Act, 44-7201  
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 44-  
5601  
Right to Shop Act, Nebraska, 44-  
1401  
Risk Management and Own Risk  
and Solvency Assessment Act,  
44-9001  
Risk Retention Act, 44-4401  
Small Employer Health Insurance  
Availability Act, 44-5223  
Standard Valuation Act, 44-8901  
Standardized Health Claim Form  
Act, 44-524  
Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 44-  
5501  
Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-  
5801  
Title Insurance Agent Act, 44-19,106  
Title Insurers Act, 44-1978  
Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-2001  
Unauthorized Insurers False  
Advertising Process Act, 44-  
1801  
Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits  
Act, 44-3001  
Unfair Discrimination Against  
Subjects of Abuse in Insurance  
Act, 44-7401  
Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement  
Practices Act, 44-1536  
Unfair Insurance Trade Practices  
Act, 44-1521  
Uninsured and Underinsured  
Motorist Insurance Coverage  
Act, 44-6401  
Utilization Review Act, 44-5416

Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1101

**Eminent domain**, See EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, See *also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Examiners, 44-117, 44-119

#### **Funds**,

Department of Insurance Cash  
Fund, 44-116

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

#### **Investigations**,

Insurance Fraud Prevention  
Division, 44-6606

Powers, 81-119

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Legal actions and proceedings**,  
**interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-  
1809

#### **Mailing requirements**,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 44-101.01,  
81-1311

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Certificate of authority, evidentiary  
effect, 44-318

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services**,  
**payment for**, See PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**, 44-112

*Public records*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

–Cont'd

**Recycling program**, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports,**

To Governor and Legislature, 44-113

To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112

**Seal**, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### **INSURANCE COMPANY PLAN OF EXCHANGE ACT**

See generally INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-248

**Company, effect**, 44-255

**Plan of exchange**, 44-249

Approval, 44-250 to 44-253

**Shareholders, effect**, 44-254

### **INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

### **INSURANCE FRAUD ACT**

See generally INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 44-6601

How construed, 44-6608

**Civil penalty**, 44-6607

**Definitions**, 44-6603

**Fraudulent acts**, 44-6604

**Immunity from civil liability**, 44-6605

**Intent**, 44-6602

#### **Investigation,**

Confidentiality of information, 44-6606

Costs, 44-6607

Department, powers and duties, 44-6606

Subpoena, 44-6606

### **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT**

See generally INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 44-2120

How construed, 44-2152, 44-2153

**Administrative penalty**, 44-2144

**Appeal**, 44-2151

**Control acquisition, merger, or divestiture of domestic insurer,**

Acts prohibited, 44-2129

Approval, hearing, 44-2127

Director, powers, 44-2126

Enterprise risk violation, effect, 44-2147.01

Exempt transactions, 44-2128

Filing requirements, 44-2126

Restoration of capital, requirements, 44-2127

Service of process, 44-2130

**Definitions**, 44-2121

**Director, failure to act, mandamus action**, 44-2151

**Disciplinary actions**, 44-2150

**Dividends and distributions, extraordinary**, 44-325, 44-2134

**Enforcement**, 44-2145 to 44-2147

**Examination**, 44-2137

Director, enforcement powers, 44-2137

Supervisory college,

Director, powers, 44-2137.01

Interstate, federal, and

international regulators, 44-2137.01

Sharing of information, restrictions, 44-2138

**Fees**, 44-2131

**Group-wide supervisor for international insurance groups**, 44-2155

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY**

#### **SYSTEM ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Information and documents,**

Confidentiality, 44-2138

Sharing of, restrictions, 44-2138

#### **Injunction,** 44-2140

#### **International insurance group,**

Criteria, 44-2154

Determination by director, 44-2154

Group-wide supervisor, 44-2155

#### **Investments,** 44-2123 to 44-2125

#### **Liquidation,** 44-2148, 44-2149

#### **Management of domestic insurer, requirements,** 44-2135

Applicability, 44-2135

Waiver, when, 44-2135

#### **Mandamus action, when,** 44-2151

#### **Producer-controlled property and casualty insurers, See**

PRODUCER-CONTROLLED

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

#### **Receiver, recovery by,** 44-2149

#### **Registration of insurers,** 44-2132

Failure to file statement, 44-2143

Filings required, 44-2132

#### **Rehabilitation,** 44-2148, 44-2149

#### **Revocation or suspension,** 44-2150

#### **Rules and regulations,** 44-2139

#### **Securities,**

Seizure or sequestration, 44-2142

Voting requirements, 44-2141

#### **Subsidiaries, authorized,** 44-2122

Disposal of subsidiary, 44-2125

#### **Supervision,** 44-2148

#### **Surplus,** 44-2136

#### **Transactions within system, standards and requirements,** 44-2133

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Administrative, 44-2143, 44-2144, 44-2147.01

Criminal, 44-2146, 44-2147

### **INSURANCE PRODUCERS**

#### **LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-4048

How cited, 44-4047

Purpose, 44-4048

#### **Business relationship, termination, requirements,** 44-4062

#### **Definitions,** 44-4049, 44-4067, 44-4068, 44-4069

#### **Disciplinary actions,** 44-4059

#### **Enforcement,**

Administrative fine, 44-4059, 44-4062

Injunction, 44-4050

#### **Fees,**

Appointed agent, 44-4061, 44-4064

Licensure, 44-4052, 44-4064

Limited license fee, 44-4067, 44-4069

#### **Injunction authorized, when,** 44-4050

#### **Insurance producer,**

Appointed agent of insurer, requirements, fees, 44-4061

Assumed name, duties, 44-4057

Reports of action taken against the producer required, 44-4065

Reports required,

Action taken against the producer, 44-4065

Obligation regarding insurance premiums or fiduciary funds, 44-4065

#### **Insurer,**

Appointed agents, requirements, 44-4061

Business relationship, termination, requirements, 44-4062

Payments of consideration, restrictions, 44-4060

Salespersons, program of instruction, requirements, 44-4053

#### **Licensure,**

Consideration, acceptance of, restrictions, 44-4060

Enforcement, 44-4050

Exceptions, 44-4051

Limited insurance producer license, rental car company, requirements, 44-4067

Limited insurance producer license, self-service storage facility, requirements, 44-4069

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURANCE PRODUCERS**

#### **LICENSING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Licensure –Cont'd**

Limited insurance producer license,  
travel insurance, requirements,  
44-4068

Nonresident insurance producer  
license,  
Examination, exemptions, 44-4056  
Licensure requirements, waiver,  
when, 44-4063

Requirements and exceptions, 44-  
4055

Reciprocity of licensure, 44-4055,  
44-4063

Required to sell insurance, 44-4050

Resident insurance producer  
license,

Application, approval  
requirements, 44-4053

Contents, 44-4054

Examination, requirements, 44-  
4052

Lapse, reinstatement, when, 44-  
4054

Renewal, 44-4054

Waiver of procedures, when, 44-  
4054

Temporary insurance producer  
license, requirements,  
limitations, 44-4058

**Lines of authority, qualifications  
for, 44-4054**

**Rental car company, limited  
insurance producer license,  
requirements, 44-4067**

**Rules and regulations, 44-4054, 44-  
4066**

**Self-service storage facility, limited  
insurance producer license,  
requirements, 44-4069**

**Travel insurance, limited insurance  
producer license,  
requirements, 44-4068**

### **INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited, 44-8601**

**Contracts, voided by residential  
contractor violations of act, 44-  
8608**

**Definitions, 44-8602**

**Home repair contract paid from  
insurance proceeds,**

Notice, 44-8603

Right to cancel, 44-8603

**Post-loss assignment of rights or  
benefits, 44-8605**

**Residential contractor,**

Duties, 44-8603

Itemized description, duty to furnish,  
44-8606

Notice required, 44-8607

Prohibited acts, 44-8604

### **INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**

How cited, 44-6001

How construed, 44-6022

**Authorized control level event, 44-  
6018**

**Company action level event, 44-  
6016**

**Confidentiality, 44-6021**

**Corrective order, 44-6017**

Failure to respond, effect, 44-6018

**Definitions, 44-6002 to 44-6014**

**Disclosure prohibited, when, 44-  
6021**

**Exemption of domestic health  
organization, when, 44-6022**

**Foreign insurer or foreign health  
organization, applicability of act,  
44-6023**

**Hearings, 44-6020**

**Immunity of regulators, 44-6023.01**

**Mandatory control level event, 44-  
6019**

**Notices, when effective, 44-6024**

**Phase-in provisions, 44-6025**

**Regulatory action level event, 44-  
6017**

**Risk-based capital plan, 44-6012**

**Risk-based capital reports,  
director, adjustment, 44-6015**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT –Cont'd**  
Rules and regulations, 44-6026

**INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT**  
*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited**, 44-6101  
**Anti-takeover provision, procedure**, 44-6115  
Application, failure to file, penalty, 44-6115.03  
Cease and desist order, 44-6115.05  
Injunction, 44-6115.01  
Order, cease and desist, 44-6115.05  
Securities,  
Seizure or sequestration, 44-6115.02  
Voting of, limitations, 44-6115.01  
Violation, penalty, 44-6115.04  
**Compensation restrictions**, 44-6117  
**Confidentiality**, 44-6119.01  
**Conversion to stock insurer**,  
Abandonment, 44-6114  
Appeal, 44-6111  
Application, 44-6105  
Disapproval, 44-6108  
Authorized, 44-6104  
Certificate of authority, 44-6110  
Consideration to policyholders, 44-6106  
Corporate existence, continuation, 44-6112  
Director,  
Final order, 44-6109  
Initial determination, 44-6108  
Experts, 44-6119  
Factors considered, 44-6108  
Fee, 44-6105  
Hearing, 44-6107  
Insolvent mutual insurers, 44-6118  
Name, 44-6113  
Plan of conversion, 44-6105  
Policyholders vote, 44-6109  
Trust, use, 44-6105, 44-6106, 44-6116  
**Definitions**, 44-6103  
**Enforcement**, 44-6115.01, 44-6121  
**Intent**, 44-6102  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-6120

**Stock purchase, rights**, 44-6116  
**Violation, penalty**, 44-6121

### **INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited**, 44-5901  
**Attorney's fees**, 44-5909  
**Conflict of interest**, 44-5907  
**Contempt**, 44-5905  
**Definitions**, 44-5903  
**Department, immunity under act**, 44-5909  
**Examinations**,  
Appeal, 44-5906  
Confidentiality of information, 44-5906  
Contempt, failure to cooperate, 44-5905  
Costs, 44-5908  
Information, confidentiality, 44-5906  
Reports, 44-5906  
Scope and frequency, 44-5904  
**Intent**, 44-5902  
**Record retention requirements**, 44-5905  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-5910  
**Subpoena**, 44-5905  
**Witness fees**, 44-5905

### **INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 44-5104, 44-5121, 44-5122  
How cited, 44-5101  
**Authorization for investments required**, 44-5105  
**Board of directors, duties**, 44-5105  
**Convertible securities**, 44-5108  
**Definitions**, 44-5103  
**Director, authority**, 44-5119  
**Hedging transactions authorized, derivative instruments**, 44-5149  
**Insurer, choice of authorization**, 44-5117  
**Intent**, 44-5102  
**Investments authorized**,  
Additional investments, 44-5151 to 44-5153

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Investments authorized –Cont'd**

Bankruptcy-remote business entity securities, 44-5132  
Business entity obligations, 44-5129  
Canadian Government obligations, 44-5125 to 44-5128  
Collateral loans, 44-5134  
Common stock, 44-5141  
Equipment, 44-5145  
Equity interests, 44-5141  
Foreign securities, 44-5137  
Held on September 13, 1997, 44-5122  
Insurance company stock, 44-5142  
International development bank obligations, 44-5131  
Investment trusts and other investment companies, 44-5139  
Leased property, 44-5135  
Mortgages, 44-5143  
Preferred stock investments, 44-5140  
Real estate and mortgages, 44-5143, 44-5144  
Securities Valuation Office, designated obligations, limitation, 44-5152  
Short-term investments, 44-5138  
Stock, 44-5140 to 44-5142  
United States Government obligations, 44-5123, 44-5124, 44-5128  
**Investments in name of insurer, 44-5109**  
**Limitation in any one person, 44-5115**  
**Limitation on investments,**  
Application to exceed limit, 44-5119  
Computation, 44-5111  
**Obligations, allocation, 44-5116**  
**Ownership, how held, 44-5109**  
**Participation, 44-5110**  
**Payments payable in legal tender, 44-5118**  
**Policy loans, 44-5106**  
**Prohibited investments, 44-5114**  
**Quality ratings, minimum, 44-5112**  
**Records, 44-5105**

**Repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions, 44-5120.01**

**Rules and regulations, 44-5154**

**Securities of insurer, lending of, requirements, 44-5120**

**Separate accounts, 44-5107**

**Valuation of investments, 44-5113**

### **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-4802

How cited, 44-4862

**Attachment, 44-4857**

**Bonds, 44-4807**

**Claims of holders of void or voidable rights, 44-4829**

**Confidentiality, 44-4811**

**Cooperation, required, 44-4806**

**Definitions, 44-4803**

**Delinquency proceedings, restrictions on insurer, 44-4808**

**Dissolution, 44-4820**

**Execution, 44-4857**

**Federal Home Loan Bank security agreements, enforcement restrictions relating to, 44-**

4805, 44-4815, 44-4821, 44-

4826, 44-4827, 44-4828

**Foreign or alien insurers,**

Conservation proceedings, 44-4850

Liquidation proceedings, 44-4851 to 44-4856

**Fraudulent transfers, 44-4826, 44-4827**

**Garnishment, 44-4857**

**Hearing, 44-4809**

**Injunctions, 44-4805**

**Intent, 44-4801**

**Investigation, cooperation required, 44-4806**

**Jurisdiction, 44-4804**

**Liens, 44-4828, 44-4829**

**Liquidation, 44-4816**

Agent, duty to policyholder, 44-4823

Ancillary proceedings, 44-4853, 44-4854

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Liquidation** –Cont'd

Appeal-pendency plan, 44-4818

Assessments, 44-4831

Assets,

Collection and list, 44-4825

Distribution, 44-4834, 44-4844

Attorney's fees and costs, 44-4842

Claims,

Counterparty claim, 44-4830.01

Disputed, 44-4839

Filing, 44-4835

Nonresidents, 44-4855

Priority, 44-4842, 44-4842.01, 44-4858

Proof, 44-4836

Reciprocal states, 44-4856

Separate account policies,  
contracts, or agreements, 44-4842.01

Special, 44-4837

Subordination, when, 44-4859

Third party, 44-4838

Dissolution, 44-4820

Effect on coverage, 44-4819

Grounds, 44-4817

Liquidator, powers and duties, 44-4817, 44-4821

Actions by and against, 44-4824

Domiciliary, powers and duties, 44-4852

Recommendations, 44-4843

Notice, 44-4822, 44-4823

Orders, 44-4818

Records, disposition, 44-4848

Reinsurers, liability, 44-4832

Reopening liquidation, 44-4847

Termination of proceedings, 44-4846

Transfer of control and ownership,  
court-ordered, 44-4820

Unclaimed and withheld funds, 44-4845

#### **Netting agreement or qualified financial contract,**

Counterparty claim, 44-4830.01

Net or settlement amount, 44-4830.01

Receiver duties, 44-4830.01

Right to terminate, 44-4830.01

**Orders**, 44-4805, 44-4809

**Preferences**, 44-4828

**Premiums, recovery when**, 44-4833

**Prior law**, 44-4860

**Priority of distribution**, 44-4842, 44-4842.01, 44-4858

**Receivership, audit**, 44-4849

**Rehabilitation**,

Effect, 44-4815

Grounds, 44-4812

Orders, 44-4813

Rehabilitator, powers and duties, 44-4814

Termination, 44-4816

**Release, conditions**, 44-4808

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4861

**Security, valuation**, 44-4841

**Seizure**, 44-4810

**Setoff**, 44-4830

**Subrogation**, 44-4840

**Supervision proceedings**, 44-4809

Supervisor, appointment, 44-4809

**Venue**, 44-4804

**Violation, penalty**, 44-4806, 44-4809

### **INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Access, restrictions authorized**, 13-2030

**Acquisition of facility or system**, 13-2021

**Act**,

How cited, 13-2001

How construed, 13-2043

**Acts prohibited**, 81-1506, 81-1516

**Antitrust, exemption**, 13-2027, 13-2028

**Appliances, disposal restricted**, 13-2038, 13-2039

**Batteries, disposal restricted**, 13-2038, 13-2039

**Bidding provisions, applicability of law**, 13-2028

**Budget statements, requirements**, 13-2025.01

**Capacity, certification of**, 13-2030



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE**

#### **MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Certification of facility or system capacity, 13-2030**

**Cities of the second class, exemption, 81-1528**

#### **Cleanup,**

Department access to property, 13-2033

Political subdivision, funding, 13-2042

**Closure of facility, 13-2022**

**Confidentiality of records, 81-1527**

**Contracts, authorized, 13-2020, 13-2024**

**Cooperative state and local programs, 13-2018**

**Corrective actions, 13-2022**

Department access to property, 13-2022

**Definitions, 13-2003 to 13-2016.01, 13-2038**

**Department of Environment and Energy, powers and duties, 13-2033, 13-2042, 81-1504 to 81-1504.02, 81-1512**

**Disposal area, permit renewal, 13-2040**

**Dumping, permit required, 13-2033, 81-1516**

**Eminent domain, power, 13-2021**

**Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501**

**Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

**Exemption from antitrust laws, 13-2027, 13-2028**

**Exemptions for cities of the second class and villages, 81-1528**

#### **Facilities,**

Permits, 13-2035, 13-2036

Renewal, 13-2040

Required when, 13-2020, 13-2021

#### **Fees,**

Amount, 13-2025

Disposal, 13-2042

Noncompliance, 13-2023

Permit, 13-2041

Rebate to municipality or county with approved purchasing policy, 13-2042.01

**Filing of statement of intent, required, 13-2029**

**Fund, Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash, 13-2041**

**Grants, 13-2042**

**Hazardous wastes, disposal restricted, 13-2038, 13-2039**

**Hearings, administrative, 81-1507**

**Injunctions, 81-1508**

**Inspections, 81-1511**

Department, access to property, 13-2033

**Intent, 13-2002, 13-2017**

**Joint facilities, 13-2020**

**Landfill operator, requirements, 13-2042**

**Licenses issued under prior law, treatment, 13-2040**

**Oil, disposal restricted, 13-2038, 13-2039**

#### **Permits,**

Dumping, 13-2033

Facilities, 13-2035, 13-2036, 13-2040

Fees, 13-2041

Garbage disposal area, 81-1516

Program authorized, 13-2034

Scrap tire business, 13-2033

**Plan for waste management,**

Local,

Contents, 13-2032

Filing requirements, 13-2031

State, 13-2037, 81-15,166

**Policy of the state, 13-2017, 13-2018**

**Postclosure care of facility, 13-2022**

**Priorities for solid waste management, 13-2018, 13-2032**

**Purchasing policy, approval, 13-2042.01**

**Rates and charges,**

Amount, 13-2025

Establish, 13-2020

Nonpayment lien, when, 13-2020.01

Service agreements, 13-2024, 13-2025

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE**

#### **MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Recycling and waste reduction, local program required, 13-2032**

**Referendum, 13-2021**

**Regulation by political subdivision, 13-2023, 13-2026, 13-2027**

**Rules and regulations, 13-2034, 13-2037, 13-2038, 81-1505**

**Sales tax exemption for purchases, 77-2704.15**

**Service agreements, authorized, 13-2024, 13-2025**

**Statement of intent, filing required, 13-2029**

**Systems for solid waste disposal, required when, 13-2020, 13-2021**

**Tax, authorized, 13-2024**

#### **Tires,**

Disposal restricted, 13-2039

Passenger tire equivalents, storage, treatment, 13-2033

Safety barriers for race courses, use authorized, 13-2039

Scrap tire business, permit required, 13-2033

**Tribal governments, duties, 13-2019**

**Variances, granting, 13-2036**

**Villages, exemption, 81-1528**

**Violations, penalties, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02**

**Yard waste, disposal restricted, 13-2039**

### **INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Abuse,**

Protection from, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

**Beatrice State Developmental Center, 83-217**

Abuse, investigations, 83-113

Administration, 83-101.06, 83-108, 83-382

#### **Admissions,**

Definitions, 83-381

Priorities, 83-386

Procedure, 83-109, 83-382 to 83-386

Appropriations, estimate and report required, 83-111

Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126

Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

Cost of patient care,

Ability to pay, 83-368 to 83-374

Appeal, 83-374

Amount, 83-365 to 83-367

Counties, payment when, 83-376, 83-380

Death of patient, effect, 83-378

Definitions, 83-363

Estate, claim against, 83-378

Failure to pay, 83-375, 83-376

Fraudulent transfers, 83-379

Guardians, 83-377

Liability of patient and relatives, 83-364 to 83-367

Medication, prescription, 83-380.01

Rules and regulations, 83-371

State payment, 83-376

Voluntary payments, 83-378

Detention after age of majority, 83-388

Discharge, 83-387

Notice, 83-389

Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130

Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

Name, 83-107.01

Patients,

Funds,

Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

Investment, 83-133

Rights, 83-390

Purpose, 83-218

Records, 83-109

Rights of patients, 83-390

Stewards, duties, 83-139

Supplies, 83-139, 83-140

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY –Cont'd**

#### **Beatrice State Developmental Center –Cont'd**

Transfers, 83-223, 83-227.01, 83-227.02, 83-305.03, 83-387

#### **Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126**

#### **Compact on Mental Health, Interstate, 83-801 to 83-806**

#### **Disabilities, developmental,**

Centers or group homes for, licensure, 71-408, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Services for, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

#### **Facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT**

#### **Records, access by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166**

#### **Regions, developmental disability, 83-1,143.06**

#### **Research regarding treatment and causation, 83-112**

#### **Schools, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110**

#### **Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110**

#### **Treatment, early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501**

### **INTEREST *See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS; MONEY**

#### **Calculation by year, 45-108**

#### **Consumer credit, default procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110**

#### **Contracts, 45-104**

Usurious, 45-109 to 45-113

#### **Credit cards,**

Legislative policy, 8-820.01  
Service fee, authorized, 8-820  
Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820

#### **Credit cards, interest rate restrictions, 8-820**

#### **Federal law, rejected, 45-1,104**

#### **Financial institutions,**

Interest rates, 8-133, 8-330, 21-1788  
Personal loans, rate of interest, 8-818, 8-820

#### **Installment loans, 45-1021, 45-1024, *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Judgments, 45-103 to 45-103.04**

#### **Life insurance proceeds,**

Required, when, 44-3,143  
Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

#### **Mortgages, 45-101.02 to 45-102**

Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-702.01, 45-1068

#### **Political subdivisions, delinquent taxes, 45-104.01**

#### **Rate, 45-102**

Exceptions, 45-101.04  
Maximum, 45-101.03, 45-101.04  
Variable, 45-101.03

#### **Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-702.01, 45-1068**

#### **Revolving charge agreements, 45-204 to 45-209**

Definitions, 45-204  
Disclosure requirements, 45-205  
Fees and delinquency charges, authorized, 45-205

Payment in full, requirements, 45-206

Seller, monthly statement, 45-206

Statement, required, when, 45-206

#### **School lands, interest rate, 45-107**

#### **Special assessments, delinquent, rate, 45-104.01**

#### **State contracts, interest required, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **State government, outstanding warrants, interest rate limitation, Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Taxes,**

Death taxes, nonpayment, 77-3307  
Delinquent taxes, 45-104.01, 45-104.02

Distress warrants, 77-1718

Inheritance tax, 77-2010

Property tax,

Delinquent, 77-207, 77-1772

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INTEREST –Cont'd**

#### **Taxes –Cont'd,**

##### Property tax –Cont'd

Interest canceled when, 77-1739

Sales and income tax, 77-2709, 77-2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794

#### **Usury,**

Contracts, usurious, prohibited, 45-109 to 45-113

Federal interest rate limitations, rejected by state, 45-1,104

Interest rate, maximum, applicability, 45-101.02 to 45-101.04

Loans, revolving charge agreements, usury, 45-207 to 45-209

Penalty, 45-105

#### **Warrant, 45-106**

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Authorization**, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conservation and recreation areas**, 13-1001 to 13-1006, *See also* INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS

**Economic development**, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Indians**, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

**Intergovernmental data services program**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

**Joint agreements and facilities, authorized**, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Risk management**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions**, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

**State-tribal**, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

**Act, how cited**, 86-550

**Budget**, 86-564

**Definitions**, 86-552 to 86-561

**Division, duties**, 86-563

#### **Funds,**

Administrative funds, 86-568

Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567

**Program**, 86-551

**Rules and regulations**, 86-565

**System, purposes**, 86-562

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 44-4301

How construed, 44-4339

#### **Bonds,**

Amount, 44-4322

Consent, not required, 44-4332

Enforcement of security interest, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Impairment of contracts, 44-4338

Investment, authorized, 44-4336

Issuance, 44-4321

Liability, 44-4323

Negotiability, 44-4325

Notice, issuance, 44-4334

Pool, powers, 44-4327

Protest, 44-4335

Publication, 44-4333

Refunding,

Interest, 44-4329

Issuance, 44-4328

Laws applicable, 44-4331

Proceeds, use, 44-4330

Use, 44-4329

Signature, validity, 44-4326

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK**

#### **MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Bonds –Cont'd**

Tax exempt, 44-4337

Terms, 44-4324

**Certificate of authority**, 44-4307

**Confidentiality, funds or reserves**,  
44-4318

**Definitions**, 44-4303

**Employee benefit coverage**

authorized, 44-4302, 44-4303

**Examination**, 44-4310

**Fee**, 44-4307

**Funds, how construed**, 44-4316

**Insurance laws, applicability**, 44-  
4315

**Intent**, 44-4302

**Liability coverage authorized**, 44-  
4302, 44-4303

**Pool, risk management**,

Agreements, 44-4306

Assessment, when, 44-4312

Authorized, 44-4304

Bonds, powers, 44-4327

Dissolution, 44-4311

In lieu of tax payments, 44-4320

Investments, 44-4313

Joint action authorized, 44-4304

Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

Powers, 44-4305

Reports, 44-4310

Termination, 44-4309

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4308, 44-  
4314

**Tax**,

Exempt property, 44-4337

Levy authorized, restrictions, 44-  
4317

**Workers' compensation**, 44-4319,

*See also* WORKERS'

COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-  
101

### **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act**,

How cited, 13-801

How construed, 13-825, 13-827

**Agreements**, 13-804, 13-805

**Authorized**, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Bids and bidding**, 13-824.01 to 13-  
824.03, 73-101

**Contracts**, 13-807

Electric generating facility contract,  
requirements, 13-824.01

**Definitions**, 13-803

**Intent**, 13-802

**Joint entity**,

Authorized, 13-804

Bonds,

Authorized, 13-808 to 13-811

Consent, not required, 13-819

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Investments, authorized as, 13-823

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND

FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Pledge of state, 13-826

Powers of joint entity, 13-814

Publications, 13-820 to 13-822

Purposes, 13-808

Refunding bonds, 13-815 to 13-  
818

Signatures, 13-813

Tax exempt, 13-824

Terms, 13-812

Financing agreement with NIFA  
authorized, 13-808

Purchases by, sales tax exemption,  
77-2704.15

**Personal property, purchase  
without bidding, when**, 18-1756

**Powers**, 13-804, 13-806

**Property tax exempt, when**, 13-824

**Publications**, 13-820 to 13-822

**Retirement benefits**,

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

### **INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Act, how cited**, 66-1401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX**

#### **AGREEMENT ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Administration**, 66-1413

#### **Agreements**,

- Interstate cooperative,
  - Authorized, 66-1404
  - Conflict, controlling provisions, 66-1412
  - Contents, 66-1406
- Local reciprocal exemption,
  - Authorized, 66-1404

**Appeals**, 66-1411

**Audits authorized**, 66-1408

**Definitions**, 66-1403

**Disclosure of information, director**, 66-1409

**Enforcement powers**, 66-1411.01, 66-1420, 66-1427

**Fee, decal**, 66-1415

**Fund, Motor Carrier Services Division Distributive**, 66-1414

**Intent**, 66-1402

#### **License**,

- Required when, 66-1406.01
- Suspend or revoke, when, 66-1406.02, 66-1422

**Notice**, 66-1423

**Petition, filing acts as stay, when**, 66-1406.02

**Remedies**, 66-1411

**Rules and regulations**, 66-1410, 66-1411

#### **Tax**,

- Amended returns, 66-1421
- Credit, excess tax, 66-1407
- Deficiency determinations, 66-1424
- Determination, 66-1405
- Disposition, 66-1414
- Interest, 66-1426
- Personal liability for nonpayment, 66-1425
- Setoff authorized, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

#### **Trip permit**,

- Intent, 66-1416
- Issuance, fees, 66-1418
- Records required, 66-1419
- Required, when, 66-1417

**Violations, administrative penalty**, 66-1417

### **INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN ACT**

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

### **INTERNET**

See COMPUTERS

### **INTERPLEADER**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE

### **INTERPRETERS**

See *generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Court-martial**, 55-424

**Courts, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements**, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407

**Deaf and hard of hearing persons, interpreter required for law enforcement and state agency contacts**,

Appointment of interpreters, 20-153, 20-154, 25-2403

Arrest, rights of deaf or hard of hearing person, 20-152

Definitions, 20-151, 25-2402

Fees and expenses for interpreter authorized, 20-159, 25-2406

Oath of interpreter, 20-155.01, 25-2405

Policy, 20-150, 25-2401

Presentence investigation, 29-2259

Privilege, applicability, 20-158

Proof of hearing impairment, 20-155 Qualifications, 25-150 to 25-159, 25-2404, 25-2407

Roster of licensed interpreters, 20-156

#### **Educational needs**,

Educational service units, appoint qualified educational interpreters, 20-150

Learning community elementary learning centers service, 79-2114

Public school districts, appoint qualified educational interpreters, 20-150

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INTERPRETERS –Cont'd**

#### **Educational needs –Cont'd**

Qualified educational interpreters,  
Commission and department,  
duties, 20-150

#### **Expert, qualification as, evidence rules, 27-604**

#### **Law enforcement personnel, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159**

#### **Licensed interpreters,**

Civil penalty, 20-156.01

Commission, duties, 20-150, 20-  
156, 20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-  
4728.01

Disciplinary actions, 20-156, 20-  
156.01

Fees, 20-156

Injunctions, authorized, 20-156

Interpreter Review Board, 20-156,  
71-4728.05

Prohibited acts, 20-156.01

Requirements, 20-156

#### **Non-English-speaking persons,**

Employer provide interpreter, 48-  
2209

Farm labor contractor, provide  
bilingual employee at worksite,  
48-1711, *See also* FARM LABOR  
CONTRACTORS ACT

Legal proceedings, requirements,  
25-2401 to 25-2407

#### **Probation services, appoint licensed interpreters,**

**requirements, 20-150 to 20-159,  
25-2401 to 25-2407, 29-2259**

#### **Roster of licensed interpreters, 20- 156, 71-4728**

#### **State agencies, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20- 150 to 20-159**

### **INTERROGATORIES**

*See generally* DISCOVERY

#### **Attachment, 25-1010**

#### **Child support, withholding of earnings, 42-364.03, 42-364.04, 42-364.12**

#### **Civil rights, answers contained in investigative report, 20-328**

#### **Contempt for refusal to answer, 25- 2121**

#### **Criminal procedure, witness out of state or ill, 29-1904 to 29-1911**

#### **Decedents' estates, proceedings to recover assets, 30-401 to 30-406**

#### **Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS**

#### **Equal Opportunity Commission,**

Issuance, 48-1007

Unlawful employment practice  
charge, 48-1118

#### **Garnishment, attachment, 25-1010, 25-1026, 25-1029, 25-1056**

#### **Grand jury, refusal to answer, procedure, 29-1411**

#### **Nonparty discovery, procedure, 25- 1273**

### **INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 8-2101**

#### **Branch closing or disposal, act, how construed, 8-2108**

#### **Costs of examination, 8-2107**

#### **Definitions, 8-2102**

#### **Director, powers and duties, 8-2107**

#### **Interstate merger transaction, 8- 2104, 8-2106**

#### **Nebraska state chartered bank, powers, 8-2103**

#### **Out-of-state bank, powers, 8-2104**

### **INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Acquisition and disposal of property, 39-896, 39-8,100, 39- 8,101**

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 39-893, 39-894

How cited, 39-8,122

#### **Agreements, 39-895**

#### **Bidding requirements, 39-8,105, 39- 8,106**

#### **Closing of bridge, powers, 39-8,111 to 39-8,115**

#### **Construction and maintenance, 39- 8,103 to 39-8,108**

#### **Costs, division, 39-897 to 39-899**

#### **Definitions, 39-892**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959

–*Cont'd*

**Emergency repairs**, 39-8,115  
**Entry authorized**, 39-8,102  
**Funds**,  
    How derived, 39-896  
    Use, 39-8,109  
**Intent**, 39-891  
**Location studies**, 39-898  
**Movable spans, treatment**, 39-8,110  
**Purchase of existing bridge**, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118  
**Rules and regulations**, 39-8,120  
**Studies, designs**, 39-899  
**Tolls prohibited**, 39-8,121  
**Utility services, transmission**, 39-8,119

### INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION

*See generally* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Act, how cited**, 29-2639  
**Compact**, 29-2640  
**Director of Supervision and Services of the Division of Parole Supervision, duties**, 83-933

### INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Compact**,  
    Contents, 79-2201  
    Commission, Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201  
**Compact commissioner, duties**, 79-2205  
**Definitions**, 79-2202  
**State Council on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2204  
**State Department of Education, duties**, 79-2203

### INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS

*See generally* RECREATION

**Cooperation**, 13-1002  
**Improvement district**, 13-1003  
    Dissolution, effect, 13-1006  
    Management, 13-1004  
**Plan**, 13-1001  
**Property, acquisition**, 13-1005

### INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Amendment**, 44-7801-Article XIII  
**Binding effect of compact and other laws**, 44-7801-Article XVI  
**Commission, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation**,  
    Established, 44-7801-Article III  
    Management Committee, 44-7801-Article V  
    Meetings, 44-7801-Article VI  
    Organization, 44-7801-Article V  
    Powers, 44-7801-Article IV  
**Construction of compact**, 44-7801-Article XV  
**Definitions**, 44-7801-Article II  
**Dispute resolution**, 44-7801-Article IX  
**Effective date**, 44-7801-Article XIII  
**Enforcement**, 44-7801-Article VIII  
**Finance**, 44-7801-Article XII  
**Nebraska representative, Director of Insurance**, 44-7802  
**Product filing and approval**, 44-7801-Article X  
    Review of commission decisions, 44-7801-Article XI  
**Purpose**, 44-7801-Article I  
**Records**, 44-7801-Article VIII  
**Rulemaking functions**, 44-7801-Article VII  
**Severability of provisions**, 44-7801-Article XV  
**Uniform standards, opting out procedure**, 44-7801-Article VII  
**Venue**, 44-7801-Article III  
**Withdrawal, default, termination**, 44-7801-Article XIV

### INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT –Cont'd**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Assessment, annual**, 38-3614

**Commission, Interstate Medical  
Licensure Compact**,

Created, 38-3612

Members, 38-3612

Powers and duties, 38-3613 to 38-  
3615

**Compact**,

Citation, 38-3601

Dissolution, 38-3623

Effective, when, 38-3621

Eligibility for membership, 38-3621

How construed, 38-3624, 38-3625

**Data base of licensed physicians**,  
38-3609

**Default, procedure**, 38-3619

**Definitions**, 38-3603

**Disciplinary actions**, 38-3611

**Dispute resolution**, 38-3620

**Enforcement**, 38-3617, 38-3618

**Expedited licenses**,

Application, 38-3606

Eligibility, 38-3604

Fees, 38-3607, 38-3608

Issuance, 38-3606

Renewal, 38-3608

State of principal license,  
designation of, 38-3605

**Investigations**, 38-3610

**Purpose**, 38-3602

**Rules, promulgation of**, 38-3616

**Termination of membership**, 38-  
3619

**Withdrawal from compact**, 38-3622

### **INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
**Act**,

How cited, 8-2301

How construed, 8-2313

**Definitions**, 8-2302

**Director, powers**, 8-2312

**Examination, costs**, 8-2312

**Nebraska state-chartered trust  
company**,

Out-of-state representative trust  
offices, 8-2304

Out-of-state trust offices, 8-2303

**Out-of-state trust company**,

Instate branch trust offices, 8-2305  
to 8-2309

Representative trust offices, 8-2308  
to 8-2311

### **INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT**, 37-1601

*See generally* GAME LAW

### **INTERVENTION**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Administrative actions**, 84-917

**Attachment**, 25-1036

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-203

**Authorized**, 25-324, 25-328

**Cities of the metropolitan class**, 14-  
809

**Condemnation of property**,  
adjoining owners, 19-710

**Condominium boards**, 76-860

**Costs**, 25-329

**County attorneys, dissolution**,  
paternity, and support actions,  
43-512.08

**Developmental disability matters**,  
83-1224

**Division of Aeronautics**,  
Department of Transportation,  
3-115

**Dock boards**, 13-1410

**Emergency Planning and  
Community Right to Know Act**,  
Nebraska, 81-15,234

**Execution, intervening claimants**,  
25-1521 to 25-1523

**Garnishment**, 25-1030.03, 25-  
1031.01

**Housing discrimination**, 20-336, 20-  
339, 20-340, 20-342, 20-343

**Indian tribes, custody proceedings**,  
43-1504 to 43-1507

**Insurance company liquidation**, 44-  
4821, 44-4824

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INTERVENTION –Cont'd**

**Irrigation water actions**, 25-1064, 25-2160  
**Medical liability claims**, 44-2833  
**Natural gas regulation**,  
Federal proceeding, by commission, 66-1824  
Rate proceeding, by county or city, 66-1812  
**Nebraska Power Review Board**, 70-1018  
**Oil and gas liens**, 57-816  
**Pleadings**, 25-330  
**Procedure**, 25-328 to 25-330  
**Public assistance**, 68-142  
**Public records law**, 84-712.03  
**School suspension, expulsion, or reassignment**, 79-289  
**Special education matters**, 79-1167  
**Tax-exempt status appeal**, 77-202.04  
**Unconstitutionality of statute, action to determine**, 84-215  
**Unfair insurance trade practices**, 44-1528, 44-1531  
**Unlawful employment practices**, 48-1119  
**Workers' compensation**, 48-118, 48-118.05

### **INTESTATE SUCCESSION**

See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

### **INTRABASIN TRANSFER OF WATER**

See WATER

### **INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT**

See generally TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-258  
**Appeal**, 86-269  
**Block 900 services, option**, 86-265  
**Broadcast advertising, restriction on transmission services**, 86-268  
**Collect pay-per-call services, restrictions**, 86-267  
**Common carriers**,  
Information to consumers, duty to provide, 86-264

Intrastate transmissions, 86-262  
**Definitions**, 86-259 to 86-261  
**Disconnection, prohibited when**, 86-266  
**Preambles**, 86-263  
**Rules and regulations**, 86-263, 86-269  
**Violations**,  
Administrative fine, 86-270  
Civil penalty, 75-156

### **INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT**

See generally CONTRACTS  
**Act, how cited**, 87-601  
**Bond, required**, 87-609  
**Civil action**, 87-607  
**Contract for services**,  
Contents, 87-604 to 87-606  
Requirements, 87-603  
Voidable, 87-607  
**Definitions**, 87-602  
**Enforcement**, 87-608  
**Fees**, 87-609  
**Remedies, not exclusive**, 87-610  
**Report, quarterly**, 87-605  
**Statement, annual**, 87-609

### **INVEST NEBRASKA ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-5501  
**Appeal or challenge, limitation**, 77-5536

#### **Application**,

Approval, procedure, 77-5536  
Contents, confidentiality, 77-5534  
Excluded transactions and activities, 77-5540  
Filing, limitation, 77-5543  
Restrictions, 77-5536

#### **Audit requirements**, 77-5544

#### **Benefits**,

Application limitation, 77-5543  
Restrictions, 77-5536  
Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect, 66-1344

**Board, Invest Nebraska**,  
Meetings, 77-5535

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INVEST NEBRASKA ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Invest Nebraska –Cont'd**

Members, 77-5508

Procedures, 77-5535, 77-5536

#### **Confidentiality of information, 77-5534, 77-5544**

Violation, penalty, 77-5544

#### **Definitions, 77-5503 to 77-5530**

#### **Employment practices prohibited, 77-5537**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-5534**

#### **Intent, 77-5502**

#### **Investment, transactions and activities excluded, 77-5536, 77-5540**

#### **Project,**

Requirements, 77-5536

Transfer of, requirements, 77-5539

#### **Report,**

Contents, 77-5542

Joint hearing, 77-5542

#### **Rules and regulations, 77-5541**

#### **School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when, 58-529**

#### **Wage benefit credit,**

Alternate investment tax credit, use, 77-5533

*Application*, this heading

Interest and penalties, 77-5538

Recapture or disallowance, 77-5538

Refund, interest disallowed, 77-5532

Wage benefit credit, calculation, use, 77-5531

### **INVESTIGATIONAL DRUG USE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act, how cited, 71-9601**

#### **Death of patient, effect on debt, 71-9607**

#### **Definitions, 71-9602**

#### **Eligible patient, 71-9603**

#### **Immunity for actions, 71-9608, 71-9609**

#### **Informed consent, requirements, 71-9604**

#### **Manufacturer of drug, powers, 71-9605, 71-9606**

#### **No private cause of action, 71-9611**

#### **State may not block access, 71-9610**

### **INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Accessibility barriers, removal, 58-202, 58-203, 58-207.02, 58-207.03, 58-219**

#### **Act,**

How cited, 58-201

How construed, 58-271

#### **Agricultural projects,**

Authority, powers and duties, 58-242 to 58-244

Financing, 58-202, 58-242

Loans, reports, 58-245, 58-246

Rules and regulations, 58-244

#### **Audits, 58-270**

#### **Authority,**

Borrowing money, 58-252

Conflict of interest, 58-235

Coordination, 58-241

Created, 58-203, 58-226

Dissolution, 58-268

Employees, 58-234

Expenses, 58-228, 58-267

Liability, 58-238, 58-267

Meetings, 58-230

Open, 58-230, *See also* OPEN

MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Members, 58-226 to 58-228

Surety bond, 58-237

Powers and duties, 58-239 to 58-243, 58-247, 58-248

Property tax exempt, when, 58-268

Quorum, 58-229

Reports, annual, 58-270

State officer or employee, 58-236

Successor to certain entities, 58-272

Transfer of property and assets, 58-272

Vacancy, 58-227, 58-229

#### **Bonds, 58-252, 58-253**

Bondholders' rights, 58-266

Contract with bondholders, 58-257, 58-265

Declaratory judgment, 58-256

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Bonds –Cont'd**

Enforcement of security interest,  
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Investment, considered as, 58-269

Negotiable instruments, 58-261

Notification of issuance, 58-270

Payment, 58-254

Purchase by authority, 58-259

Resolution of authority, 58-257

Sale, 58-256

Securities, considered as, 58-269

Security, 58-254, 58-260

Signatures, validity, 58-262

State, liability, 58-255

Tax exempt, 58-268

Terms, 58-256

**Cooperation, public-private and  
intergovernmental, 58-202, 58-  
203**

**Definitions, 58-207 to 58-225**

**Deposit of funds, 58-264, 58-265**

**Dissolution, 58-268**

**Economic-impact projects, 58-  
210.02, 58-239.04**

**Executive director, 58-231, 58-232**

**Funds, establish, 58-263, 58-264**

**Housing projects,**

Authority, 58-247, 58-248

Loans, 58-249

Rules and regulations, 58-248

**Intent, 58-202, 58-204 to 58-206**

**Lien, 58-258**

**Low-income housing, loans, 58-249**

**Notification of bond issuance, 58-  
270**

**Pledge, 58-258, 58-266**

**Project, defined, 58-219**

**Public safety communication  
system projects, 58-202, 58-  
203, 58-239.03**

**Purchases, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.17**

**Rules and regulations, 58-250**

**Safe drinking water facility  
projects, 58-202, 58-203, 58-219,  
58-239.02**

**Solid waste management projects,  
58-202, 58-203, 58-219, 58-239,  
58-253**

**Trust indenture, 58-260**

**Wastewater treatment projects, 58-  
239.02**

### **INVESTMENT OFFICER, STATE**

See STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER

### **INVESTMENTS**

See *generally* MONEY

**Charitable endowment funds, See**  
PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

**Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS**

**Insurers, investments of,  
standards, See INSURERS  
INVESTMENT ACT; 44-5101**

**Investment finance authority, See**  
INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201**

**School lands and funds, See**  
SCHOOL FINANCE

**Securities, See SECURITIES ACT OF  
NEBRASKA; 8-1101**

**Small business incubator centers,  
See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701**

**State funds, investment of, See**  
PUBLIC FUNDS

### **IRRIGATION**

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Adjudication of water rights, 46-226  
to 46-231**

**Apportionment of water, 46-157**

**Appropriation of water, See also**  
WATER

Appropriator, duties, 46-261

List or map of lands irrigated, 46-261

One ditch rule, 46-207

Permit, procedure, 46-233 to 46-243

Priority, 46-203 to 46-205

Public rights, 46-201, 46-202

Returned to stream, 46-206

Riparian water rights, 46-226

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **IRRIGATION –Cont'd**

#### **Appropriation of water –Cont'd**

Transfer of appropriation, 46-2, 120 to 46-2, 130

**Artesian water, waste**, 46-281, 46-282

**Artificial pond injurious to health**, 28-1303

**Associations of water users authorized**, 46-272

#### **Canals or ditches**,

Construction projects, 46-244 to 46-251

Duties of landowner, 46-253, 46-258

Embankments, maintenance, 46-265

Examination, 46-229.01

Flow, restrictions, 46-253

Landowners' duties, 46-253, 46-258

Requirements, 46-207

#### **Chemigation**,

Regulation devices, monitoring, See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201

Requirements, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

#### **Conservation projects**, See

RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

**Constitutional provisions**, Article XV, sections 4 to 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Construction projects**,

Canals or ditches, 46-244, 46-245  
Eminent domain, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251

Financing, 46-270, 46-271

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Rights-of-way, 46-248 to 46-251, 46-249, 46-251

Stock assessments, 46-271

**Containment, required**, 46-266

**Contracts, requirements**, 46-268

**Dams**, See SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

Fish, failure to return sufficient water for, 37-553

Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553

Headgate or controlling gate, interference, 46-254

Outlet works, 46-241

**Delivery of water, neglect or impede, penalty**, 46-263

**Department of Natural Resources**, Administer riparian water rights, 46-226

General powers and duties, 61-206 to 61-211

**Districts**, See IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT; 46-101

**Endgun shutoff, failure to equip system with**, 39-302

**Environmental protection**, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Ephemeral natural stream use, permit not required**, 46-283 to 46-287

**Excess water, duties of landowner**, 46-262

**Fish screens, required**, 37-551, 37-552

**Fishway, failure to provide**, 37-553

**Ground water, pumping for irrigation purposes, permit requirements**, 46-635 to 46-637

**Headgate, interference**, 46-254

#### **Highways and roads**,

Allowing water to flow on, 46-266

Damage by irrigation equipment, penalty, 39-301

Sprinkler system, endgun shutoff required, when, 39-302

**Induced ground water recharge**, 46-233 to 46-237

#### **Industrial use, permit**

**requirements**, See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

**Irrigation districts**, See IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT; 46-101

**Irrigation runoff**, 46-708

**Lakes, diversion of water**, 46-801 to 46-807

**Lands, list**, 46-261

**Management areas**, See GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **IRRIGATION –Cont'd**

#### **Measuring devices,**

- Access by Director of Natural Resources, 61-205
- Acts prohibited, 46-263.01, 46-263.02
- Devices, requirements, 46-256, 61-211
  - Acts prohibited, 46-263.01, 46-263.02
- Failure to construct, effect, 46-256
- Recording gauge required, 46-261
- Required, when, 46-158
- Requirements, 61-211

#### **Meters, interference with prohibited,** 28-515.02

#### **Mutual irrigation companies,** 46-269

- Transfers, water appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

#### **Pollution,** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Public lands, taking, draining, or removing water from,** 72-313

#### **Public power districts, irrigation works,** 70-627

#### **Reclamation districts,** *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### **Recording gauge,** 46-261

#### **Reservoirs, storage of water,** 46-241 to 46-243

#### **Return of water,** 46-265

- Rights,** Article XV, sections 4 to 6, Constitution of Nebraska
- Riparian water rights, 46-226

#### **Rural water districts,** 46-1001 to 46-1026, *See also* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

- Transfers, water appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

#### **Sprinkler system, endgun shutoff required, when,** 39-302

#### **Stagnant waters injurious to health,** 28-1303

#### **Theft of water,** 46-254

#### **Underground water storage,** *See* WATER

#### **United States, use and provision of water,** 46-273

#### **Water,** *See* WATER

#### **Water reuse pits, permit not required, when,** 46-283 to 46-287

#### **Water rights,** 46-122, 46-201, 46-259

#### **Water users' associations,** 46-272

#### **Water wells,** *See* WELLS

### **IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Acquisition of land and facilities,** 46-125, 46-129, 46-130

#### **Act, how cited,** 46-101

#### **Applicability of law,** 46-159

#### **Assessments,** 46-131

- Additional levy, 46-139
- Amounts, 46-134
- Change of boundaries, effect, 46-184
- Collection, 46-136
- Disposition, 46-137
- Equalization, procedure, 46-132, 46-133
- Failure to levy, effect, 46-138
- General fund, 46-135
- Lands subject to, 46-1,133, 46-1,134
- Lien, enforcement, 46-140
- Protest, refund, 46-141
- Special assessments, 46-144
- Tax list, 46-135

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when,** 84-304

#### **Authorized,** 46-101

#### **Board of directors,** 46-109

- Bond, 46-113
- Compensation, 46-154
- Conflict of interest, prohibited, 46-155
- Elections, 46-110 to 46-112, 46-115 to 46-118
- Equalization, duties, 46-132, 46-133
- Meetings, 46-124
- Powers and duties, 46-120, 46-156
- Records, 46-124
- Secretary, bond, 46-119
- Terms, 46-114
- Treasurer,
  - Bond, 46-119
  - Report, 46-149
- Violations, penalty, 46-155

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Bonds,**

- Approval, judicial, procedure, 46-1,102 to 46-1,106
- Coupons, interest, 46-198
- Election, 46-194
- Enforcement of security interest,
  - See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
- Form, 46-197
- Indebtedness, cancellation, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126
- Issuance, 46-194, 46-195
  - Purpose, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126
- Judgments, discharge, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126
- Payment, 46-142, 46-143, 46-1,101
  - Extension of time, 46-1,112, 46-1,113
- Records, 46-198
- Refunding, 10-142, 46-1,108 to 46-1,113
- Sale, procedure, 46-1,100
- Sinking fund, 46-1,127
- Terms, 46-196

#### **Boundaries, 46-108**

- Change of,
  - Assessments, refund, excluded lands, 46-184
  - Director, vacancy, excluded lands, 46-182
- Divisions,
  - Exclusion of land, 46-183
  - Inclusion of land, 46-172
- Hearing,
  - Exclusion of land, 46-176
  - Inclusion of land, 46-163
- Objections,
  - Exclusion of land, 46-178 to 46-180
  - Inclusion of land, 46-166 to 46-168
- Order,
  - Filing requirements, 46-169, 46-170, 46-181
  - Issuance, 46-165, 46-177, 46-178

- Petition,
  - Exclusion of land, procedure, 46-173 to 46-177
  - Inclusion of land
    - Procedure, 46-161 to 46-165
    - Signature of representative, 46-171

#### **Budget,**

- Public inspection, 46-124.01
- Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Claims,**

- Payment, 46-146
- Settlement, requirements, 84-713

#### **Construction,**

- Authorized, 46-125
- Bidding, 46-145
- Costs, payment, 46-151
- Fund, 46-147
- Report, 46-199
- Right-of-way, 46-153

#### **Contractor rights to payment, See**

- CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
- United States, 46-126, 46-127, 46-1,147 to 46-1,153
  - Assessments, 46-134
  - Water supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146

#### **Cooperation with federal government, 46-1,147**

#### **Costs, payment, 46-152**

#### **County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

#### **Definitions, 46-102**

#### **Deposits, requirements, 46-1,139 to 46-1,142**

#### **Dissolution, procedure, 46-185 to 46-192**

#### **Diversion of waters, limitations, 46-159**

#### **Divisions, 46-109, 46-172, 46-183**

#### **Elector, defined, 46-102**

#### **Electricity, powers of district, 46-301 to 46-305**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT –Cont'd**

**Eminent domain**, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125, 46-156

**Encumbrances, limitation**, 46-120.01

**Federal funds**, 46-127

**Formation**, 46-103 to 46-107

Bond, 46-105

Elections, 46-110 to 46-112, 46-115 to 46-118

Hearing, 46-106, 46-107

Petition, 46-103 to 46-106

**High water, duties**, 46-158

**Indebtedness, limitations**, 46-156

**Irrigation**, *See* IRRIGATION

**Lands included**, 46-108

**Liability**, 46-160

**Liens**, *See* LIENS

**Meeting of water users, when**, 46-121

**Merger, procedure**, 46-1,155 to 46-1,163

**Natural resource development**

loans, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**Plan of operation**, 46-193, 46-194

**Prior law, effect**, 46-1,154

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public use, declaration as**, 46-128

**Purchases by**,

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

**Real estate, sale procedure**, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132

**Records**,

*Public records*, this heading

**Recreation areas**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

**Repairs, emergency**, 46-120.01

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rural water districts**, 46-1001 to 46-1026, *See also* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Statute of limitation**, 46-160

**Subdivided lands**, 46-1,135, 46-1,136

**Tax levy**, 46-131 to 46-144

Lands subject to, 46-1,133, 46-1,134

Property tax levies, limitation, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Tax liens, foreclosure**, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

**Title to land**, 46-129

**Tolls and charges, authorized**, 46-1,137, 46-1,138

**Treasurer, county, duties**, 46-147, 46-148

**Warrants**,

Form, 46-150

Limitation, 46-139

**Water**, *See also* WATER

Acquisition from another state, 46-1,107

Delivery, directors, powers and duties, 46-122

Supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146

**Water commissioners**, 46-157

**Water wells**, *See* WELLS

## J

### **JAILHOUSE WITNESSES**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Applicability of sections**, 29-4702

**Authority of court to enforce sections**, 29-4706

**Definitions**, 29-4701

**Materials required to be disclosed to defendant**, 29-4704

**Prosecutor, duties**,

Disclosure of records, 29-4704

Maintain records, 29-4703

Notify victims, 29-4705

### **JAILS**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Accreditation by national correctional association, effect**, 83-4,126, 83-4,131

**Board, Jail Standards**,

Created, 83-4,124



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JAILS –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Jail Standards –Cont'd**

Powers and duties, 47-101 to 47-102, 47-201 to 47-203, 71-2453, 83-4,126, 83-4,127

#### **Cells, 29-2406**

#### **City jails,**

Contracts for housing prisoners, cities of the primary class, 15-264

County jail, use by municipalities, 15-264, 16-252, 17-222, 17-566

Definition, 47-207

Establish, 14-102, 15-259, 16-239, 17-127

House arrest, 47-401

*Jailers*, this heading

Joint city-county facilities, 47-302 to 47-308

Prisoner employment, 47-208

Records, 47-204

Reports, 47-205

Rules and regulations, 47-201 to 47-203

Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01

Work release, 47-401, 47-409

#### **Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

#### **Confinement prior to conviction, 29-1001**

#### **County board of corrections,**

Contracts, 23-2809

Created, 23-2802

Dissolution, 23-2803

Division of corrections, 23-2805

Intent, 23-2801

Meetings, 23-2803

Powers and duties, 23-2804

#### **County jails,**

Bond issue, 23-120

Costs,

After 7/1/2011, 47-120

Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121.01

Definition, 47-117

Elevator operator, 47-112

Equipment, 47-110

Erection of, petition, tax, 23-501 to 23-507

Grand jury, duties, 47-108, 47-109

House arrest, 47-401

*Jailer*, this heading

Matron required, when, 47-111

Municipalities may use, 15-264, 16-252, 17-222, 17-566

Permission to leave, when, 47-401 to 47-411

Physician, appointment, 47-110

Prescription drugs, relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Prisoners, care of,

After 7/1/2011, 47-120

Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121.01

Register, 47-106

Reports, 47-107

Rules and regulations, 47-101 to 47-105.01

Until 7/1/2011, 47-121.01

Sheriff,

Liability, 47-115

Powers and duties, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116

Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01

State prisoner, reimbursement, when,

Until 7/1/2011, 47-121

Visitation, required, 47-109, 47-114

Work release, 47-122 to 47-124

#### **Credit for time served, 47-501, 47-503**

#### **Delivery of prisoners, 29-2402 to 29-2406, 29-2403**

#### **Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement,**

County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

#### **DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING**

#### **Education, permission to leave, 47-401 to 47-411**

#### **Employment of convicts, 29-2414, 29-2415**

#### **Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, See a/so ESCAPE**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JAILS –Cont'd**

**Fines and costs, nonpayment, commutation upon confinement, credit,** 29-2412

**Grand jury inspection and report,** 29-1417

**House arrest,** 47-401

**Howard's Day, observance of,** 83-454

**Incarceration work camps,** 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Indian prisoners, state aid for support of,** 23-362

**Inmates,**  
*Prisoners, this heading*

**Inspection,** 83-4,131, 83-4,132

**Jailers,**  
Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934  
County, appointment, 47-115  
Juror, disqualified to serve as, 25-1601  
Merit commission, 23-1721 to 23-1736  
Militia service, exemption, 55-106  
Municipal, neglect of duties, 47-206  
Neglect of duty, penalty, 47-116, 47-206  
Practice of law by, prohibited, 7-111  
Sheriff, duty as jailer, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116  
Use of force, 28-1412

**Joint facilities,** 47-302 to 47-308

**Juveniles, See** JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Juveniles, custody requirements,** 43-250 to 43-254

**Loitering about,** 28-914

**Medical services for prisoners**  
Permission to leave jail for, 47-701  
Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453  
Responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705  
Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections,** 81-8,244

**Penitentiary, See** CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Permission to leave,** 47-401 to 47-411

**Pregnant prisoner or detainee, restraint restrictions, See** HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT; 47-1001

**Prisoners,**  
Child support liability, effect of incarceration, 43-512.12, 43-512.15  
Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401  
Court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207  
Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209  
Medical services for, responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705  
Offenses committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933  
Prisoner labor, proceeds to county general fund, 29-2708  
Sexual abuse by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03  
State prisoner, defined, Until 7/1/2011, 47-119  
Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Prisons, See** CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Sentence and punishment, See** SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Sentence reduction,** 47-501 to 47-503

**Sexual abuse,**  
Of detainee, 28-322.05  
Of prisoner, 28-322 to 28-322.03

**Sheriff, duties,** 23-1703, 47-114

**Standards, minimum,**  
Accreditation by national correctional association, effect, 83-4,126, 83-4,131  
Applicability of law, 83-4,134

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JAILS –Cont'd**

#### **Standards, minimum –Cont'd**

Board, Jail Standards, powers and duties, 83-4,126, 83-4,127

Construction, 83-4,128

Definitions, 83-4,125

Failure to meet, effect, 83-4,132 to 83-4,134

Inspection, 83-4,131, 83-4,132

Intent, 83-4,124

Maintenance, 83-4,129

Operation, 83-4,130

Room confinement of juvenile, 83-4,134.01

#### **Telephone and videoconferencing services, inmates right to**

**access**, 47-101.01, 47-101.02, 47-201.01, 47-201.02

#### **Treatment for alcohol or substance abuse, permission to leave, 47-401**

#### **Witnesses, jailhouse witnesses,**

*See* JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

#### **Work release, 47-401 to 47-411**

### **JEFFERSON DAY**

*See* HOLIDAYS

### **JEWELRY**

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### **JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### **Act, how cited, 77-2901**

#### **Definitions, 77-2902**

**Department of Revenue, duties, 77-2906, 77-2908, 77-2909, 77-2910**

**Fund, Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization, 77-2911**

**Nebraska State Historical Society, duties, 77-2903, 77-2905 to 77-2907, 77-2910**

#### **Report, 77-2910**

#### **Rules and regulations, 77-2910**

#### **Tax credit,**

Amount, 77-2904

Application deadline, 77-2912

Corporations, 77-2734.03

Denial, appeal, 77-2905, 77-2906

Estates and trusts, 77-2717

Fees, 77-2907

Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806

Individuals, 77-2715.07

Procedure, 77-2905, 77-2906

Recapture, 77-2908

Requirements, 77-2903

Transfer, 77-2909

Use, deadline, 77-2912

### **JOBS**

#### **Business and commerce, *See***

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### **Economic development, *See***

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Labor and employment, *See* LABOR**

AND EMPLOYMENT

#### **Professions and occupations, *See***

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### **JOINDER OF CLAIMS**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### **Authorized, 25-701**

**Consolidation of actions, authorized, 25-703, 25-704**

**Judgment, multiple claims or parties, effect, 25-1315**

**Misjoinder, 25-705**

**Procedures, 25-705**

### **JOINDER OF OFFENSES**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Authorized, 29-1603, 29-2002**

**Discharge of joined offenses, 29-1208**

**Larceny and other offenses, 29-1508**

**Liquor law violation, 53-1,107**

### **JOINDER OF PARTIES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Action against state, 25-21,201**

**Child custody, 43-1242, *See also***

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Contingent interest holder, 25-21,110**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JOINDER OF PARTIES –Cont'd**

**Criminal actions**, 29-2002, 29-2003  
**Defendants**, 25-318, 25-319, 25-320  
**Discharge of a defendant**,  
authorized, 29-2012  
**Involuntary**, 25-318  
**Judgment, multiple claims or  
parties, effect**, 25-1315  
**Misjoinder**, 25-705  
**Monopolies and unfair trade**, 59-812  
**Mortgages, foreclosure**, 25-2141  
**Necessary parties**, 25-318, 25-319,  
25-323  
**Nonprofit corporation, creditors  
action**, 21-1945  
**Plaintiffs**, 25-311, 25-318  
**Procedures**, 25-705  
**Restraint of trade**, 59-812  
**Separate criminal trials, jury  
selection**, 29-2003  
**Tax refund claims**, 77-1735  
**Termination of parental rights**,  
state joinder, when, 43-292.02

### **JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT**

*See generally* AIRPORTS  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 3-715  
How cited, 3-716  
**Agreements authorized**, 3-702, 3-  
703  
**Audit by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when**, 84-304  
**Board, created**, 3-702  
**Bonds**, 3-710, *See also* BONDS  
**Commercial aviation, development**,  
3-708  
**Compensation**, 3-705  
**Definitions**, 3-701  
**Election**, 32-549  
**Employees**, *See* AIRPORTS  
**Expenditures**,  
Additional authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
Budget, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501  
**Funds**,  
Deposit and disbursement, 3-709  
Federal, requirements, 3-239

**Insurance, joint procurement**, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

### **Joint agreements**,

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501  
Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Liability, limitation**, 3-712

**Meetings**, 3-705

**Membership**, 3-703

**Powers**, 3-707

### **Property**,

Leased, lessee subject to taxation,  
when, 3-707  
Tax exempt, when, 3-714  
Treatment of, 3-706

### **Tax levy**,

Authorized, 3-707  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

### **JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Audit, failure of certain cities or  
village to perform, cost of  
action to compel**, 19-2907

**Automatic dialing-announcing  
device, contracting party**, 86-  
250, 86-256

**Burial expenses**, 38-1425

**Cigarette tax licensees, when**, 77-  
2615.01

**City council members and mayor of  
city of the first class**, 16-304

**Commodity Code violations**, 8-1722

**Condominium sale, purchaser and  
seller liability**, 76-819, 76-862

### **Corporation**,

Ouster, liability of director or officer,  
25-21,143

**Damages, economic and  
noneconomic**, 25-21,185.10

**Dog owners, damage caused by  
dogs**, 54-602

**Estate tax liability, heirs**, 77-2102

**False medicaid claim**, 68-936

**General rule**, 25-21,185.10

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

–Cont'd

**Income tax, husband and wife liability, 77-2732, 77-2769**

**Insurance company,**

Distribution from insolvent company, 44-2149, 44-2713

Incorporators, 44-223

Underwriter's policy, 44-350

**Leased truck, liability of owner, 25-21,239**

**Minor child,**

Damage or injury caused by, liability of parent, 43-801

Medical costs in county hospital, liability of parent, 23-3522

Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-409

**Nonprofit corporation, preincorporation transaction, 21-1923**

**Rental purchase agreement, liability of lessor, 69-2113**

**Securities law violations, 8-1118**

**Surety,**

Conservator's bond, 30-2641

Personal representative's bond, 30-2449

**Telegraph and press association, discrimination, 86-608**

**Tobacco settlement agreement, importer and nonparticipating manufacturer, 69-2703**

**Vehicles,**

Overheight, liability for damage, 60-6,289

Towing of disabled vehicle, 60-6,297

**Workers' compensation,**

Corporate officer or employee, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

Limited liability company member or manager, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

Third party liability, 48-116

### JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act,**

How cited, 13-2501

How construed, 13-2547, 13-2550

Purpose, 13-2502

**Agreements for joint public agency authorized,**

Approval by state officer or agency, when required, 13-2528

Conditions, 13-2504

**Bankruptcy petition, authorized, 13-2524**

**Board of,**

*Representatives of joint public agency, this heading*

**Bonds,**

Election, when required, 13-2507

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

General obligation bonds, 13-2531

Investment in by public sector authorized, 13-2545

Issuance,

Authorized, 13-2530

Covenants, 13-2536

Notice requirements, 13-2543

Procedure, 13-2533

Requirements, 13-2540, 13-2541

Right to contest, procedure, 13-2544

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Negotiable, 13-2534

Pledge of state, 13-2548

Purpose, 13-2530

Refunding bonds, 13-2537 to 13-2539

Sale of, 13-2534

Signatures, 13-2535

Tax exempt, 13-2546

Treatment, 13-2532

**Certificate of creation, 13-2509, 13-2511**

Amendment, when, 13-2513

Proof of establishment of joint agency, 13-2512

**Contract, impairment of, prohibited, 13-2506, 13-2548**

**Definitions, 13-2503**

**Joint public agency,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Joint public agency –Cont'd**

Bankruptcy petition, authorized, 13-2524

Bidding procedures, 13-2526, 73-101

Creation,

Authorized, 13-2508

Certificate, 13-2509, 13-2511, 13-2512

Procedure, 13-2509

Statement, 13-2510, 13-2511

Dissolution, 13-2518

Expenditures, 13-2527

Local option sales tax, prohibited, 13-2507

Participation by other public agencies, 13-2513

Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act applies, 13-2520

Powers,

*Bonds*, this heading

Enumerated, 13-2521, 13-2529

Financing agreement with NIFA authorized, 13-2530

Joint exercise of, 13-2505

Property of,

Tax exempt, when, 13-2546

Transfer, 13-2504

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Report, biennial, required, fee, 13-2525

Status, 13-2519, 13-2549

Surety bond, 13-2527

Tax, power to, 13-2507

Withdrawal from, 13-2518

**Legislative power, limitation**, 13-2506

**Notice provisions**, 13-2542, 13-2543

**Officers and employees of joint public agency,**

Authorized, 13-2516

Benefits, 13-2523

Liability insurance coverage, 13-2522

Retirement defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Status, 13-2549

Transfer to, 13-2401, 13-2504

**Pledge of state**, 13-2548

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, applicable to joint public agency**, 13-2520

**Publication of proceedings**, 13-2542

**Report, biennial, required, fee**, 13-2525

**Representatives of joint public agency,**

Appointment, 13-2509

Board, representatives form,

Committees authorized, 13-2517

Officers and employees, 13-2516

Expenses, 13-2514

Meetings, 13-2515

Open Meeting Act applies, 13-2517

Number, 13-2515

Publication of proceedings, 13-2542

Quorum, 13-2515

Terms, 13-2514

Vacancy, how filled, 13-2514

Voting, 13-2515

**Statement of creation,**

Contents, 13-2510

Secretary of State, duties, 13-2511

**Transfer of property and employees to**, 13-2504

**Withdrawal from**, 13-2518

### **JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Act,**

How cited, 70-1401

How construed, 70-1422, 70-1423

**Applicability of law**, 70-1410

**Audit, annual**, 70-1411

**Authority,**

Board of directors, 70-1407, 70-1421

Created, 70-1405

Executive committee, 70-1408

Membership, 70-1405 to 70-1407

**Bonds**, 70-1414 to 70-1420, *See also* BONDS

**Contracts**, 70-1412

**Definitions**, 70-1402

**Dissolution**, 70-1407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Electricity, generating facilities,

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

#### Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,

disposition, 70-1409, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Grants and loans, acceptance authorized, 70-1421

Intent, 70-1403

Pledge of revenue, 70-1417

Power Review Board, Nebraska, duties, 70-1406

Powers and duties, 70-1409, 70-1412

#### Projects,

Joint projects authorized, 70-1404

Sale of excess capacity, 70-1413

Rates and fees, 70-1417

Rights of members, 70-1412

### JOSLYN CASTLE

*See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

### JOYRIDING

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Criminal offense, 28-516

### JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### Act,

Changes, when operative, 24-701.02

How cited, 24-701.01

Administration, 24-704, 24-705

#### Audits,

Audit and report, 24-704

By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

#### Benefits,

Adjustment, 24-704.01

Annual benefit adjustment, 24-710.13, 24-710.14

Lump-sum cost-of-living payment, 24-710.15

Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01

Amount, 24-708, 24-710

Death benefit, 24-707

Military service death, additional benefit, 24-707

Surviving spouse, 24-707, 24-707.01

Denial of, when, 24-711

Overpayment, investigation, 24-704.01

Payment, 24-712

Retired member, reemployment, how treated, 24-708.01, 24-733

Unable to distribute, treatment, 24-708

### Board, Public Employees

Retirement, duties, 24-704, 24-708, 24-709.02, 84-1503

### Commission, Judicial

Qualifications on, retirement proceedings, 24-709, 24-709.01, 24-712

Confidentiality of proceedings, 24-709.01

### Contributions,

Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01

Amount, 24-703

Elections authorized, 24-703.03

Held in trust, 24-713.02

Refund, when, 24-704.01

Rejoin system, effect, 24-706, 24-706.01

Return of, when, 24-706

Termination, effect, 24-706.01, 24-713.03

Cost-of-living adjustment, 24-710, 24-710.13, 24-710.14, 24-710.15

Court costs, collection for system, 24-703

Definitions, 24-701

### Disability retirement,

Clerk magistrates, 24-709.02

Judges, 24-709, 24-712

Employer education program, 24-704

Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 24-710.02

### Funds,

Investment, 24-704

Nebraska Judges Retirement Act Expense Fund, 24-702

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Nebraska Retirement Fund for  
Judges, 24-702

**Membership, restriction**, 4-108, 24-  
703.01

**Military service, credit**, 24-710.04

**Preretirement program**, 84-1511

**Prohibited acts, penalty**, 24-711

**Records**, 24-704

**Reemployment, how treated**, 24-  
706.01, 24-708.01

#### **Retirement**,

Vacancy, 24-714

When, 24-708

**Rollovers**, 24-710.05, 24-710.06

**Rules and regulations**, 24-704, 24-  
710.04

**Service credit, purchase**  
authorized, 24-710.03

#### **Spouse**,

Death benefit, 24-707, 24-707.01  
Military service death, additional  
benefit, 24-707

Pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**State Treasurer, duties**, 24-713

**Statement, application for benefits**,  
24-711

**Statute of limitation**, 24-713.01

#### **System**,

Funding of, 24-703

Termination of, effect, 24-713.03

**Termination of employment**, 24-  
706, 24-706.01

Employer duties, 24-701

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations**,  
24-710.12

### **JUDGMENT DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

*See* JUDGMENTS

### **JUDGMENT LIENS**

*See generally* LIENS

**Adverse possession action**,  
reimbursement for  
improvements and taxes, 76-  
306

**Aliens and foreign corporations**,  
enforcement of liens, 76-411

**Appeal, deposit to dissolve lien**, 25-  
1306, 25-1307, 25-1916

**Attachment**, 25-1501.01, 25-1504

**Check-cashing services**, 45-921

**Child support obligations**, 42-371

**Civil cases**, 25-1303 to 25-1307, 25-  
1505.01

**Community redevelopment**  
authority, treatment, 18-2136

**Condominium property, treatment**,  
76-875

**Contempt proceedings, court**  
costs, 7-116

**Corporation property, priority of**  
tax lien, 21-312

**Criminal cases, fines and court**  
costs, 29-2407

**Disbarment proceedings, court**  
costs, 7-116

**Dormant, when**, 25-1515, 25-1542,  
25-1716, 42-371

**Federal judgments**, 25-1305

**Fees**, 33-106

**Homestead exemption from**  
execution, 40-101 to 40-116,  
*See also* HOMESTEADS

Farm homesteads, *See* FARM  
HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-  
1901

**Hospital authority, treatment**, 23-  
35,113

**Inheritance tax**, 77-2028

**Insolvent banks, treatment**, 8-186,  
8-187, 8-1,102

**Insolvent insurance companies**,  
treatment, 44-4828

**Installment loans**, 45-351

**Modification of judgment, effect**, 25-  
2005

**Motor vehicle financial**  
responsibility, 60-547 to 60-549

**Partner's property, treatment**, 67-  
419, 67-430

**Stay, effect**, 25-1514

**Subordination, release, or partial**  
release of child support lien,  
procedure, 42-371

**Support obligations**, 42-371



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JUDGMENT LIENS –Cont'd**

**Time limit**, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716, 42-371

**Transcript of judgment**,

County court, 25-2721  
Federal, 25-1305  
Fees, 33-106  
Filing in other counties, 25-1303, 25-1501.01

**Trespassing animals**, 54-406

**Workers' compensation**, 48-188

### **JUDGMENTS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acquittance, act as**, 25-1304

**Advance payments by health care provider, treatment**, 44-2826

**Aliens and foreign corporations, enforcement of judgments**, 76-411

**Amend or alter, motion to, limitation**, 25-1329

**Answer, failure to, effect**, 25-1308

**Appeal, time for, determination**, 25-1301

**Arbitration awards, treatment**, 25-2615

**Arrest of judgment**, 29-2104 to 29-2106

**Assignment**,

County-owned judgment, 23-112  
State-owned judgment, 84-616  
Support orders, 43-512.07

**Attachment**, *See* ATTACHMENT

**Attorneys, powers**, 7-107

**Condominium property**, 76-875

**Confession of judgment**, *See* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

**Constructive service judgment, how opened**, 25-525

**Contents, support orders**, 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-369

**Conveyance, act as**, 25-1304

**Corporation, pretended**, 25-21, 135

**Costs**,

Court costs, *See* COURT COSTS  
Criminal cases, 29-2207  
Disbarment proceedings, 7-116  
In forma pauperis, 25-2309

When allowed, generally, 25-1708, 25-1710

**Counterclaim, effect**, 25-1316

**Court costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Criminal cases, court costs**, 29-2207

**Debtors, multiple, treatment**, 25-1418, 25-1544

**Declaratory**, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Uniform act, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21, 149

**Default judgments**, *See* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

**Deferred judgment of conviction**, 29-2292 to 29-2294

**Defined**, 25-1301

**Disbarment proceedings, court costs**, 7-116

**Dormant**,

Revivor, 25-1419, 25-1420  
Support orders, 42-371, 43-513.01  
When, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716

**Entry of**, 25-1301, 25-1301.01

**Evidence**,

Habitual criminal prosecution, 29-2222

Use as, 27-803

**Execution of**, *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Attachment, *See* ATTACHMENT

Garnishment, *See* GARNISHMENT

**Exemptions**, *See* EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Federal courts**, 25-1305

**Filing**,

Foreign judgments, *See* ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01

Judgment from another court in this state, 25-1587.06

**Filing fees**, 33-106, 33-123

**Forcible entry and detainer, effect of judgment**, 25-21, 232

**Foreign judgments**,

Commitment orders, veterans, 80-604

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JUDGMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Foreign judgments –Cont'd**

Divorce decrees, *See* DIVORCE  
RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-  
341

Enforcement of, *See* ENFORCEMENT  
OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01

Filing, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04

Statute of limitation, 25-205

Support orders,

Enforcement of, *See* FAMILY  
SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM  
INTERSTATE; 42-701

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

**Garnishment, *See* GARNISHMENT**

**Habitual criminal, proof of former  
judgments, 29-2222**

**In forma pauperis, payment of  
costs, 25-2309**

**Inheritance tax, 77-2028**

**Interest, 45-103 to 45-103.04**

Claims against estate, 30-2488

**Joinder of claims or parties, effect,  
25-1315**

**Judgment debtors and creditors,**

Collection of judgment, *See*  
EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Liens, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS

**Judicial sale, 25-1326 to 25-1328**

**Jury trial, entry of judgment, 25-  
1313, 25-1314**

**Liens, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS**

**Mailing notice of judgment, 25-  
1301.01, 25-2719**

**Minors, judgments involving,**

Copy of judgment to Department of  
Motor Vehicles,

Controlled substance conviction or  
adjudication, 28-416

Graffiti or liquor conviction, 60-  
497.01

Reservation of rights, 25-1317, 25-  
2001

Review, limitation of time for, 25-  
1931

Vacation or modification after term,  
25-2001, 25-2009

**Modification or vacation of,**

Clerical mistakes, correction, 25-  
2001

Motion to alter or amend, limitation,  
25-1329

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-  
2720.01

Workers' Compensation Court,  
Nebraska, 48-180

**Motion to alter or amend,  
limitation, 25-1329**

**Motor vehicle financial  
responsibility, copy to  
department, 60-516, 60-517**

**Multiple claims, treatment, 25-1315**

**Multiple debtors, treatment, 25-  
1418, 25-1544**

**Multiple parties, 25-1315**

**Notification, 25-1301.01, 25-2719**

Property in more than one county,  
25-532

**Offer of judgment, *See* OFFER OF  
JUDGMENT**

**Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133**

**Parties, multiple, 25-1315**

**Political subdivision, tax levy to  
pay, 77-1619 to 77-1622**

**Postjudgment interest, 45-103.01**

**Prejudgment interest, 45-103.02, 45-  
103.04**

**Proceedings to vacate or modify,  
25-2001 to 25-2009, 43-2,106.02**

**Records of, duty of clerk, 25-1301,  
25-1318**

**Release, act as, 25-1304**

**Rendered when, 25-1504**

**Rendition of, 25-1301**

**Reversal, effect on purchaser of  
land, 25-1541**

**Revivor of, *See* REVIVOR**

**Satisfaction, partnerships and  
associations, 25-316**

**Service by publication, opening of  
judgment, 25-525**

**Set aside, 25-2720.01**

**Setoff, effect, 25-1316**

**Small claims court, 25-2720.01, 25-  
2804, 25-2806**

**State, judgment against, 25-21,211,  
25-21,214, 25-21,217**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JUDGMENTS –Cont'd

**Summary judgments**, 25-1330 to 25-1336, *See also* SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

**Tax refunds**, 77-27, 101

**Time limit**, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716

#### **Transcript of judgment**,

County court, 25-2721

Federal court, 25-1305

Fees, 33-106

Filing in other counties, 25-1303, 25-1501.01

Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-188

**Trespassing animals**, 54-406

**Usurious interest rate, effect**, 45-105

**Vacate, procedure**, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01

### JUDICIAL HEARING OFFICERS

*See* JUVENILE COURTS

### JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Acts prohibited**, 24-811

**Applicability of law**, 24-801

**Chairperson**, 24-809

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Confidentiality**, 24-812

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Courts**, *See* COURTS

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Established**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Judgeship, primary office location**, 24-809.05

#### **Judicial vacancy**,

Date of final determination, 24-809.04

**Determination**, 24-1201 to 24-1206, *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Lawyers, membership**, 24-806, 24-807

**Membership, limitations**, 24-805, 24-810.01, 48-152.01

**Nominations**, 24-810

Number, 24-811.01

**Oath**, 24-801.01

**Report**, 24-811.02

**Residence requirements**, 24-802

**Rules and regulations**, 24-812.01

**Supreme Court, membership**, 24-804

**Terms**, 24-803

**Vacancies, how filled**, 24-808

**Voting requirements**, 24-809

### JUDICIAL NOTICE

*See generally* EVIDENCE

**Commission of Industrial Relations**, 48-817

**Compacts, juvenile, courts take judicial notice of**, 43-1011, 43-1103

**Evidence rules**, 27-201

**Foreign law**, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM; 25-12,101

**Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, judicial notice of contents**, 79-2201

**Liquor control commission seal**, 53-114

**Rules and regulations of the state, when**, 84-906.05

**Statutory and common law of other jurisdictions**, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM; 25-12,101

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, 77-5016

**Use authorized**, 27-201

### JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* EVIDENCE

**Act**,  
Applicability, 25-12,101, 25-12,105  
How cited, 25-12,107

**Court, information of**, 25-12,102

**Determination, reviewable**, 25-12,103

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW

**ACT, UNIFORM** –*Cont'd*

**Evidence of laws**, 25-12,104

**Foreign country's law, treatment**,  
25-12,105

**Intent**, 25-12,106

### JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Budget**, 24-725

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements**, 84-713

**Complaints and requests**, 24-720,  
24-721

**Confidential proceedings**, 24-726  
Disability proceedings, 24-709.01

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Courts**, *See* COURTS

**Created**, 24-715 to 24-721

**Disciplinary action against judge**,  
Article V, section 30, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Grounds, 24-722

Supreme Court, 24-723.01, 24-  
723.02

Procedure, 24-721

Reprimand, public, 24-721

**Disqualification of judge without  
loss of salary, when**, 24-723.01

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized**, 86-644

**Employees**, 24-724

**Established**, Article V, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Expenses**, 24-718

**Forced retirement of judge, when**,  
Article V, section 30

**Investigations of judges**, Article V,  
section 30, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Majority vote, required**, Article V,  
section 29, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Meetings**, 24-719

**Members of commission,  
disqualification**, 24-728

**Officers**, 24-717

**Report, annual**, 24-719

### Supreme Court,

Powers and duties, 24-723, 24-  
723.01

Rules, 24-727

**Terms**, 24-716

### JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements**, 84-713

**Created**, 24-1201

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized**, 86-644

**Expenses**, 24-1203

**Hearing**, 24-1205

**Judicial vacancy, determination**, 24-  
1204

Use of videoconferencing or  
telephone conference, when,  
24-1204

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Membership**, 24-1201

**Quorum**, 24-1201

**Report to Legislature**, 24-1206

Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

**Term**, 24-1202

**Vacancy on commission**, 24-1202

### JUNK

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Accumulation on nonagricultural  
property, prohibited**, 81-1523 to  
81-1525

### Junkyards,

Agreements with federal authorities,  
39-2611

Costs of screening, 39-2606

Definitions, 39-2602

Expenditure of funds, limitations, 39-  
2601.01

Injunction and other relief, 39-2609

Intent, 39-2601

Location near Highway

Beautification Control System,  
39-2603

Permit requirements, 39-2603 to 39-  
2605

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JUNK –Cont'd**

#### **Junkyards –Cont'd,**

- Permit requirements –*Cont'd*
  - Exemption for counties with comprehensive development plan, 39-2603
  - Removal, when, 39-2608
  - Rules and regulations, 39-2607
  - Sections, how construed, 39-2610
  - Violation, penalty, 39-2612

**Litter,** *See* LITTER

### **JURIES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Admonishment by court,** 25-1110, 29-2022

**Alternate jurors,** 29-2004

**Applicability of law,** 25-1106

**Bribery, penalty,** 28-920

**Challenge juror competency,** 25-1609, 25-1636

**Challenge juror for cause,** 29-2006, 29-2007

**Communications,** 25-1109, 25-1110, 29-2022

**Compensation of juror, duties of employer,** 25-1640

**Contempt,** 25-1611, 25-1612

**Contributory negligence,** 25-21, 185

**Coroner's jury,** 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805

**County court jury trials,** 25-2705

**Criminal cases, procedures applicable,** 25-1632.01, 29-2004 to 29-2010, 29-2011

**Deliberation,** 25-1109, 29-2022

- Civil actions, time requirements, 25-1125

**Discharge, reasons,** 25-1117, 25-1118, 29-2019, 29-2023

**District court law applicable to county courts, exception,** 25-2705

**Evidence, inadmissible,** 27-103

#### **Fees,**

- Claims of jurors, county warrant, 23-131
- Payment for services and mileage of juror, 23-1801, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 23-1801, 33-138

Sheriff's fee, summoning or calling a jury, 33-117

**Frivolous actions, costs of jury,** 25-1711

**Grand juries,** *See* GRAND JURIES

**Infractions, no right to jury trial,** 29-437

#### **Instructions,**

Allocation of negligence, 25-21, 185.09

During deliberation, 25-1116

Evidence rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

Exceptions, how made, 25-1114

Failure to comply with writing requirement, 25-1115

Modification, 25-1112

Obscenity, 28-814

Order of trial, 25-1107

Criminal cases, 29-2016

Reading to jury, 25-1113

Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112

Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114, 25-1115

**Issues of fact, tried by jury,** 25-1104, 25-1105

**Judicial notice, duties of jury,** 27-201

#### **Jurors,**

Additional, 25-1634 to 25-1634.03

Alternate, 29-2004

Challenge, 25-1609, 25-1636, 29-2006, 29-2007

Employers of jurors, acts prohibited, 25-1640

Examination by judge, 25-1631.03

Excused persons, 25-1601, 25-1631.03

Exempt persons, 55-173

Failure to appear, 25-1611

Fees for service and mileage, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138

Warrant for payment, 23-131

Felons, disqualified from service, 29-112 to 29-113

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JURIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Jurors** –*Cont'd*

Impartiality, Article I, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Limitations on service, 25-1639  
Names to be confidential, 25-1635  
Notes, permitted to take,  
Civil cases, 25-1107.01  
Criminal cases, 29-2011  
Number, Article I, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 25-  
1156, 25-2705  
Oath or affirmation, 29-2009, 29-  
2010  
Postponement of service, 25-  
1634.01  
Qualification form, 25-1629 to 25-  
1629.04, 25-1643  
Qualifications, 25-1601 to 25-1602  
Selection, 25-1603, 25-1627 to 25-  
1629.04, 25-1641 to 25-1643  
Solicitation of, 25-1612, 25-1630  
Summons, 25-1606, 25-1607, 25-  
1629.04  
Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919  
Testimony of, 27-606  
**Jury commissioner**, 25-1625 to 25-  
1626.02  
**Key numbers**, 25-1627 to 25-1628  
**Lists**, 25-1627 to 25-1629  
Confidentiality, 25-1635  
**New trial, when authorized**, 25-  
1142, 29-2101 to 29-2103  
**Oath or affirmation by jurors**, 29-  
2009, 29-2010  
**Obscenity cases, trial by jury**, 28-  
814  
**Officials, neglect of duties**, 25-1611  
**One-step qualifying and  
summoning system**, 25-1629.04  
**Packing**, 25-1612  
**Peremptory challenges**, 29-2005, 29-  
2008  
**Polling**, 25-1124, 29-2024  
**Quashing, procedure**, 25-1637  
**Replevied property, failure to  
prosecute action, impanel jury**,  
25-10,102  
**Right to**, Article I, sections 6 and 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 25-2705

Infractions, 29-437

Obscenity cases, 28-814

**Selection**, 25-1603, 25-1627 to 25-  
1629.04, 25-1641 to 25-1643

Additional jurors, 25-1634 to 25-  
1634.03

Advance jury selection, 25-1631, 29-  
2004

Criminal cases, 29-2004

Drawing of names, 25-1632 to 25-  
1633

Failure to comply with law, 25-1637

Intent, 25-1601.03

#### **Sequestration**,

Civil trials, 25-1109, 25-1110

Criminal trials, 29-2022

**Small claims court, trial without  
jury**, 25-2805

Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805

**Special legislation for, prohibited**,  
Article III, section 18, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Summary jury trials**, 25-1154 to 25-  
1157

**Summons**, 25-1606, 25-1607, 25-  
1629.04

**Tampering**, 25-1630, 28-919

**Testimony of jurors**, 27-606

#### **Verdict**,

Concurrence, number required, 25-  
1125

Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027

Damages, amount, 25-1119

Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section  
6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-  
1125

Form, 25-1123

General verdict, 25-1122

Replevied property, damages, 25-  
10,103

Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122

**Viewing of property or a place**, 25-  
1108, 29-2017

**Waiver authorized**, 25-1126

### **JURISDICTION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Arbitration agreements**, 25-2618

**Chambers, judges**, Article V, section  
23, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JURISDICTION –Cont'd**

**Child custody, 25-2740, See also**

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

**Choice of forum, See CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-413**

#### **Cities,**

First class, 16-901, 16-902

Metropolitan class, 14-418

Primary class, 15-201.01, 15-311

Second class, 17-114

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Villages, suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

**Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2119**

**County court, 24-517, 29-201, 30-2211**

**County zoning, 23-114**

**Court of Appeals, 24-1106, 25-1911**

**Court-martial, 55-417 to 55-419**

**Declaratory judgments, 25-21,149**

**District court, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302, 25-1901, 25-1911**

**Divorce and separation, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351**

**Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740**

**Estate tax, 77-2112**

**Federal jurisdiction, cession or retrocession, 84-168**

**Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,219**

**Garnishment, exceeding jurisdiction of county court, 25-2707**

**Guardianship, adult, See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901**

**Impeachment, 24-101**

**Indian children, 43-1504**

**Inheritance tax, 77-2027**

**Insurance company, solvency proceedings, 44-4804**

**Judges chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Jurisdictional amount, 24-517**

County court, 24-517

Garnishment, 25-2707

Small Claims Court, 25-2802

**Juvenile court, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-2,113**

**Landlords and tenants, 76-1409, 76-1456**

**Law enforcement officers,**

Arrest powers, 29-215

Interstate fresh pursuit, 29-417.01

**Long-arm statute, 25-536**

**National parks and monuments, 72-607**

**Niobrara Council, zoning, 72-2012**

**Objection to,**

Defenses, 25-516.01

Foreign support orders, 43-1734

Replevin actions, 25-10,104

**Personal jurisdiction,**

Amusement device licensees, 77-3002

Check-cashing services licensees, 45-928

Commodity Code violations, 8-1733

Consumer Protection Act, violations, 59-1616

Family Support Act, Uniform

Interstate, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-727

Foreign insurers, 44-135, 44-1805

Foreign limited partnerships, 67-286

General rules, 25-535 to 25-539

Installment loan licensees, 45-1012

Insurance consultants, 44-2620

Insurance holding company, 44-2130

Investment adviser representatives, 8-1112

Investment advisers, 8-1112

Law enforcement officers, interstate fresh pursuit, 29-417.01

Limited partnership, foreign, 67-286

Long-arm statute, 25-536

Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act actions, 76-1456, 76-1480

Mortgage bankers and loan originators, 45-753

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JURISDICTION –Cont'd

#### **Personal jurisdiction –Cont'd**

Nonadmitted insurers, 44-5507  
Oil and gas explorers, 57-1001  
Polygraph examiners, 81-1930  
Private postsecondary career school, 85-1651  
Real estate licensees, 81-885.17  
Real estate subdivision registration, 81-885.35  
Reinsurance intermediary, 44-5603.02  
Securities dealers, 8-1112  
Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1750  
Tax, deficiencies, 77-27,133  
Tobacco products licensees, 77-4009  
Trust directors, 30-4315  
Unauthorized insurers, 44-1805, 44-2004, 44-2011  
Unemployment benefits, 48-655.01

**Pesticide Act**, 2-2647, 2-2648

**Private postsecondary career school**, 85-1651

**Probate matters**, 30-2211

**Receiver, appointment**, 25-1081

**Small claims court, jurisdictional amount**, 25-2802

**Special appearance to object**,  
Not used after January 1, 2003  
Replevin actions, 25-10,104

**State as party to action**, 25-21,201 to 25-21,218, 81-8,214

**State Lottery Act, violations**, 9-821

**Statutes, action to enjoin enforcement**, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

**Support orders**, 42-351, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-711

**Supreme Court**, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-204, 25-1911

**Trusts and trustees**, 24-517, 30-3814

**Unlawful restraint of trade**, 59-819

**Venue**, See VENUE

### JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

### JUSTICE SYSTEM

See generally GOVERNMENT

**Community corrections**, See

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT; 47-619

**Correctional facilities**, See

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Jails, See JAILS

**Correctional system, legislative oversight of improvements, special committee**, 50-434

**Courts**, See COURTS

**Crimes and offenses**, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Department of Justice**, See ATTORNEY GENERAL

**Drug court programs**, See COURTS

**Inmates**, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Juveniles**, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Law**, See LAW

**Law enforcement**, See LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Legal procedure**, See LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Military**, See MILITARY

**Pardons**, See PARDONS

**Parole and probation**, See PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Sentence and punishment**, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Sex offenders**, See SEX OFFENDERS

**Victims**, See VICTIMS

### JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Caretaker**, 28-1413

**Civil actions, defense available, when**, 28-1416

**Criminal actions, affirmative defense**, 28-1416

**Definitions**, 28-1406

**Force, authorized when**, 28-1407, 28-1408

**Law enforcement**, 28-1412

**Mistake of law**, 28-1414

**Property**, 28-1411, 28-1415

**Protection of others**, 28-1410



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE –*Cont'd*

**Self-protection**, 28-1409

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Adjudication hearing,**

Requirements, 43-278

**Appeals**, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

#### **Arraignment,**

In county or district court, when, 29-1816

Waiver in writing, accepted when, requirements, 29-4206

#### **Arrest,**

Juvenile absconding from commitment to Office of Juvenile Services, 43-410, 43-411

Procedure, 29-401

Pursuant to warrant, 43-270

Temporary custody without warrant, 43-248 to 43-250

#### **Association or institution,**

**placement, when**, 43-297, 43-903

**Bridge orders**, 43-246.02

**Child abuse**, *See also* CHILD ABUSE

Abuse and neglect proceeding, Appointment of counsel, when, 43-279.01

Rights of parties, 43-279.01

Child abuse and neglect, investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731

Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to 28-730

**Civil citation pilot program**, 43-

248.02, 43-248.03

#### **Code,**

How cited, 43-2,129

How construed, 43-246, 43-299, 43-2,128

**Complaint, criminal**, 43-274 to 43-276

**Confidentiality of records**, 43-2,108

#### **Conviction,**

How treated, 43-280

Sealing of records, when, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

#### **Costs of care, treatment, or**

**detention**, 43-290, 43-290.01, 43-2,101

**Counsel, right to, waiver of**, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102

**Court**, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127, *See also* JUVENILE COURTS

**Court appointed special advocate volunteer, appointment**, 43-

272.02, *See also* COURT

APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701

#### **Custody,**

Escape from,

Entice, 28-912.01

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Expenses, how paid, 43-1005

Immediate custody, when, 43-266

Limitations, 43-255 to 43-257

Observation and treatment, 43-2,100

Preadjudication procedures, 43-253 to 43-258

Requirements, 43-250, 43-251.01

Temporary custody without warrant, 43-248 to 43-250

Release, when, 43-253

Voluntary relinquishment, 43-284.01

**Definitions**, 43-245

#### **Detention,**

Community-based detention

programs, *See* COUNTY

JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501

Costs, payment, 43-290.01

*Custody*, this heading

*Facilities*, this heading

Factors, 43-260, 43-260.01

Homes, 43-2,110

Illegal, 43-257

Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260

Postadjudication, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Preadjudication, 43-253 to 43-259

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Detention –Cont'd

Standardized juvenile detention screening instrument, use, 43-253, 43-260, 43-260.01

#### Disposition of adjudicated juvenile, 43-247.02, 43-283 to 43-290

Commitment to Office of Juvenile Services, limitations, 43-247.02, 43-286

Juvenile in need of assistance or special supervision,  
Disposition options, 43-247.02, 43-284, 43-285, 43-286, 43-903  
Removal from home, restrictions, 43-284

Juvenile violator or juvenile in need of special supervision,  
disposition options, 43-247.02, 43-286

*Mental health placement*, this heading

Motor vehicle operator's permit or license,  
Ignition interlock permit, not eligible for, 43-287, 60-498.01  
Impoundment, when, 43-287  
Operating during, handled in juvenile court, 60-4,108

Placement with or commitment to Department of Health and Human Services, limitations, 43-247.02, 43-286

*Probation*, this heading

Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03

#### Evaluations,

Costs, 43-290.01  
Mental evaluation, required, when, 43-250, 43-258  
Physical evaluation, required, when, 43-258  
Placement restrictions, 43-251.01, 43-281  
Post adjudication of jurisdiction, 43-281  
Preadjudication, 43-258

**Explanation of firearm possession consequences, required when, 43-261.01**

#### Facilities, *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Associations receiving juveniles, 43-296

Authorized, 83-108.04

Death or serious injury to juvenile in detention facility, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318

Requirements, temporary custody, 43-250, 43-251.01

Standards for juvenile detention facilities and staff secure juvenile facilities, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01

Supervision, 43-296

#### Fingerprinting, 43-252

#### Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE

#### Guardian ad litem,

Appointment, 43-265, 43-272  
Compensation, 43-272.01  
County guardian ad litem division, 23-3901

Duties, 43-272.01

Fees, 43-273

Standards, 43-272

#### Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

#### Hearings,

Adjudication hearings, 43-277 to 43-280

Bridge order, 43-246.02

Custody, probable cause hearing, 43-256

Detention review hearing, 43-271

Disposition, 43-283

Findings, 43-279

Limitations, time, 43-256, 43-271, 43-277 to 43-280

Probable cause hearing, 43-256

Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03

Rights of parties, 43-279

Sealing of records, 43-2,108.04

Telephonic or videoconference hearing, when, 43-278

Transfer to juvenile court, 29-1816

#### Independent living transition

**proposal, 43-285, 43-1311.03**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### **Independent living transition proposal –Cont'd**

Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501

**Jurisdiction**, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.02

**Juvenile intake probation officers**, 29-2260.01, 43-260

**Juvenile justice system**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Medical care**, 43-289

**Mental evaluation**,  
*Evaluations*, this heading

**Mental health placement**,  
Hearing, requirements, 43-277.01  
Placement plan and report, 43-285  
Records, confidential, 43-2,108  
Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01  
Temporary, procedure, 43-254.01  
Treatment options, 43-284

**Notice**,  
Parent or guardian, 43-265  
Procedure, 43-268

**Petition**, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276

**Physical evaluation**,  
*Evaluations*, this heading

**Placement**,  
Association or institution, adoption authority, 43-297  
Change in, procedure, 43-297.01  
Department duties, 43-292.03  
*Detention*, this heading  
Escape, entice, 28-912.01  
Family unification, reasonable efforts, requirements, 43-283.01  
Foster care placement, 43-285, *See also* FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT  
Initial placement by court, 43-297.01  
Juvenile in need of assistance, 43-285, 43-297, 43-903  
*Mental health placement*, this heading  
Office of Probation Administration, duties, 43-297.01  
Placement plan, 43-285

Independent living transition proposal, 43-1311.03  
Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501

Postadjudication,  
Juvenile in need of assistance or special supervision, 43-284  
Removal from home, duties, 43-903, 43-1311, 43-1312, *See also* FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

Juvenile violator or in need special supervision, 43-286, *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Preadjudication, 43-251, 43-254, 43-260.01

Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01, 43-254

Violations, 43-257

**Placement with Department of Health and Human Services**, 43-284

#### **Postdispositional procedures**

Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01  
Bridge orders, 43-246.02  
Sealing of records, when, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

#### **Preadjudication**

Procedures, 43-253 to 43-273  
Prosecutor, powers and duties, 43-274 to 43-276

#### **Pretrial diversion programs**, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

Director of Juvenile Diversion Programs, duties, 43-260.07, 81-1427

Prefiling and diversion programming, funding of, 29-3921, 79-2104

#### **Probation**, *See also* PAROLE AND PROBATION

Disposition, 43-286  
Educational requirements, 29-2270 to 29-2273  
Probation officers, duties, 29-2258, 29-2260.01, 43-286.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Probation –Cont'd

Violation, administrative sanctions or revocation, 43-286, 43-286.01

**Prosecutor, preadjudication powers and duties**, 43-274 to 43-276

#### Records,

Confidentiality, 43-2,108  
Sealing of,  
County court, powers, 25-2701  
When, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

**Referral to community-based provider, when**, 43-251.02, 43-276

**Rehabilitative services, court order, use**, 43-2,106.03

#### Release,

Age, 43-289  
Conditions, 43-253, 43-288  
Required, when, 43-255

**Religious preference, effect on placement**, 43-298

**Reports, required**, 43-285

**Restorative justice practices and programs**, 43-247.03, 43-274 to 43-276, 43-286

Juvenile offenses and disputes eligible for, 25-2911

**Restraining orders**, 43-2,107

**Restraints on juvenile, when allowed**, 43-251.03

**Rights of parties**, 43-279, 43-279.01

**School records as evidence**, 43-272.01

#### Service of process,

Failure to appear, 43-269  
Notice in lieu of summons, 43-262  
Procedure, 43-268  
Summons, 43-263 to 43-265

**Subpoena**, 43-267, 43-268

Failure to appear, 43-269

**Termination of parental rights**, See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

**Transfer of action**, 29-1816, 43-282

**Visitors, county board of**, 43-2,109

**Voluntary relinquishment, effect**, 43-284.01

**Warrants, issuance**, 43-270

**Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers**, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

### JUVENILE COURTS

See generally COURTS

**Automation expenses, payment**, 24-227.01, 33-107.03

**Bridge orders to district court**, 43-246.02

**Child support referees, appointment**, 43-1608 to 43-1613

**Clerk of separate juvenile court**, Clerk of district court serve as ex officio, 43-2,122

Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204

Mail notice of final order, 25-1301.01  
Powers and duties, 25-2214

Praeipie, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211

#### Commissions, judicial,

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
See also JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON  
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,

See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Costs and fees**, See COURT COSTS

**County court sitting as a juvenile court, jurisdiction, appeals**, 43-2,106 to 43-2,106.02

**Court appointed special advocate volunteers**, See COURT

APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701

**Duties and procedure**, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401; JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

**Election**, 43-2,112

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **JUVENILE COURTS** –*Cont'd*

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Fees and costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

**Judges of separate juvenile court,**

Alternate, 43-2,125

Appointment, 43-2,114

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

County court judge, service, 43-2,125

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

District court judge, service, 43-2,125

Eligibility, other offices, 24-741

Employees, 43-2,123

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Nomination, procedure, 43-2,117

Number, 43-2,119

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Probation officers, 43-2,123.01

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Qualifications, 43-2,118

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, 43-2,115

Procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818

Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.01, 43-2,120

Effective, when, 24-201.03, 43-2,121

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Serve in county court, when, 43-2,125

Term,

Commencement, 24-819, 43-2,116

End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Judgments, power to set aside, vacate, or modify,**

County court sitting as juvenile court, 25-2009, 25-2720.01

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2008

Separate juvenile court, 43-2,106.02

**Judicial districts,** Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Judicial hearing officers,**

Appointment by Supreme Court, 24-230

Powers, 24-230

Qualifications, 24-230

Rights of parties, 24-230

**Jurisdiction,**

Adoptions, when, 43-102, 43-246.01, 43-247

County court sitting as juvenile court, 43-2,106

Guardianship of minor, when, 30-2608, 43-246.01, 43-247, 43-1312.01

In chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Indian children, 43-246.01, 43-247

Juveniles, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2,113

Paternity or custody determinations, when, 25-2740, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247

**Juvenile justice system, *See***

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221

**Orders, sections applicable,** 43-2,113

**Probation officers, appointments prohibited,** 43-2,123.01

**Records, electronic access, report required,** 84-1205.03

**Reports,**

Judicial statistics, 24-1006, 24-1007

Juveniles in justice system, 24-1007

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JUVENILE COURTS –Cont'd

#### **Separate juvenile courts,**

- Abolition, 43-2,127
- Authorized, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
- Establishment, 43-2,111 to 43-2,113
- Powers and duties, 43-2,113

#### **Uniform practice,** Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Age of majority, defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code,** 43-245

#### **Children's Behavioral Health Task Force,** 43-4001 to 43-4003

#### **Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for Juvenile Justice,** 43-2411, 43-2412, *See also* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

#### **Code,** *See* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

#### **Community-based detention programs,** *See* COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact for Juveniles,** 43-1005, 43-1011

#### **Court appointed special advocate volunteers,** *See* COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701

#### **Courts,** *See* JUVENILE COURTS

#### **Custody of children,** *See* CHILD CUSTODY

#### **Department,** *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Detention,** Commitments, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254

Death or serious injury to juvenile, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318

Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Inspector General, access to detention facilities' records, 43-4324

Nonsecure detention programs, *See* COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501

Secure youth confinement facility, Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Enforcement,**

*Procedures,* this heading

#### **Grievance process for families involved,** 81-603

#### **Human trafficking issues, training,** 81-1431

#### **Juvenile courts,** *See* JUVENILE COURTS

Procedure, *See* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

#### **Juvenile services,**

Community supervision and parole by Office of Probation Administration, 43-4102

Counties, duties, *See* COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501

Grants for funding, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

State aid, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

Community and Family Reentry Process, *See* 43-425

#### **Parole and probation, juvenile,** *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

#### **Prefiling and diversion programming, funding of,** 29-3921, 79-2104, *See also* PRETRIAL DIVERSION

#### **Procedures,**

Adjudication and commitment, *See* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

Arrest, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250, 43-270, 43-411

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM –*Cont'd*

#### **Procedures –*Cont'd***

- Criminal actions against juveniles,
  - Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02
  - Court jurisdiction, 29-1816
  - Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01
  - Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
- Grievance process for families involved, 81-603
- Standardized juvenile detention screening instrument, use, 43-253, 43-260, 43-260.01
- Youth rehabilitation and treatment center, absconding from, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Secure youth confinement facility,** 83-905, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Services,**

- Delivery, Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, 43-4101, 43-4102
- Grants and aid for funding, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

#### **Warrants,** 43-270

#### **Youth Rehabilitation and**

- Treatment Centers,** *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

### JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Act, how cited,** 43-2401

#### **Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for Juvenile Justice,**

- Created, 43-2411
- Powers and duties, 43-2404, 43-2405, 43-2409, 43-2412

#### **Commission,**

- Director of the Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, duties, 43-2404.01

Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties, 43-2406

#### **Commission Grant Program,**

- Application, requirements, 43-2405
- Award recommendations by coalition, 43-2404

#### Grants,

- Criteria, 43-2406
- Use, 43-2404, 43-2408
- Limitation, 43-2409
- Performance review, 43-2409
- Requirements, 43-2405

#### **Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program,**

- Created, 43-2404.02
- Distribution process, 43-2404.02
- Match requirements, 43-2404.02
- Reports, 43-2404.02
- Use, 43-2404.02

#### **Definitions,** 43-2402

#### **Intent,** 43-2403, 43-2404.03

#### **Juvenile services plan required for grants or aid, contents,** 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02, 43-3504

#### **Monitor and evaluate plans and programs,** 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02

## K

### KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT KEARNEY

*See* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

### KELSEY SMITH ACT

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Act, how cited,** 86-801

#### **Definitions,** 86-802

#### **Information to law enforcement,** 86-805, 86-806

#### **Nebraska State Patrol, duties,** 86-805, 86-806

#### **Wireless carrier,**

- Limitation on liability, 86-804
- Provide call location information, 86-803, 86-807
- Provide contact information, 86-805

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **KENO**

See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-601

### **KEROSENE**

See OIL AND GAS

### **KIDNAPPING**

See ABDUCTION

### **KIDNEYS**

See RENAL DISEASES

### **KINDERGARTEN**

See generally ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Admission age and requirements,**  
79-214

**Before-and-after-school programs,**  
79-1104

**Birth certificate or other proof  
required,** 43-2007

**Kindergarten, required,** 79-728

**Minimum hours,** 79-212

**Physical examination and visual  
evaluation required,** 79-214, 79-  
220

**Prekindergarten programs,** 79-  
1104, See also EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

### **KING, MARTIN LUTHER**

See HOLIDAYS

### **K-12 EDUCATION**

See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

### **L**

### **LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized,** 45-623

**Commissioner of Labor,**  
Appointment, 81-102  
Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 48-605, 81-103, 81-  
117 to 81-117.02

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Compensation of employees,** 81-  
117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
See also ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, requirements,** See STATE  
GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-101

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

**Duties,** See also LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

Contractor Registration Act, 48-2101

Employee Classification Act, 48-  
2901

Employment Security Law, 48-601

Farm Labor Contractors Act, 48-  
1701

Human trafficking prevention  
posters, 81-1430

Non-English-Speaking Workers  
Protection Act, 48-2207

Professional Employer Organization  
Registration Act, 48-2701

Public benefit recipients, verification  
of lawful presence, report, 4-113

Safety Code for Building

Construction, Nebraska, 48-413

Sector Partnership Program Act, 48-  
3401

Tax information, use in  
enforcement, 77-2711, 77-  
27,119

Wage and Hour Act, 48-1201

Wage Payment and Collection Act,  
Nebraska, 48-1228

Workers' Compensation Act,  
Nebraska, 48-101

Workforce Innovation and  
Opportunity Act, Nebraska, 48-  
3301

**Eminent domain,** See EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

**Employees**, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Employment service**, 48-662

#### **Funds**,

Contractor and Professional Employer Organization Registration Cash Fund, 81-406

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-3405

**Investigatory powers**, 81-119

**Legal actions and proceedings**,  
**interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Mailing requirements**,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator**, 48-2213

**Meetings, open**, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers**, 81-401

Administrative, 81-1311

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See *also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services**,

**payment for**, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

#### **Records**,

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, See STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature**,  
**electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, See ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112

**Seal**, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Statistics, compilation and use**, 77-373.01

**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04

**Veterans' program coordinator**, 48-203

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

See *generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Accidents, reports**, 48-421

**Adoptive parent, leave of absence authorized**, 48-234

**Age discrimination**, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

#### **Agricultural**,

Detasseling, children, requirements, 48-302.03, 48-302.04

Farm labor contractors, See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

*Migrant workers*, this heading

Workers' compensation insurance required, when, 48-106

**Alcohol use**, 48-1901 to 48-1910,  
See *also* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

#### **Aliens**,

Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112

Public benefits, verification of lawful presence required when, 4-108 to 4-112

**Anabolic steroids, acts prohibited**, 48-233

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd

**Arbitration**, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Assumption of risk, when**, 48-423

**Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence encouraged**, 71-4820

**Boycotts**, 48-901 to 48-912, See *also* BOYCOTTS

#### **Children**,

Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202

Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313

Detasseling employment, conditions, exemption, 48-302.03, 48-302.04

Educational opportunities, Department of Labor to study, 81-403

Employment certificate, required, 48-301 to 48-309, 79-203, 79-204

Exemptions, 48-302.01 to 48-302.03

Enforcement, 48-312

Labor trafficking of a minor, penalties, 28-830, 28-831

Performing arts working permits, 48-310.01, 48-310.02

Regulation of minimum wages and conditions of employment, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Special permits, 48-310 to 48-310.02

Violations, penalties, 48-311

Working hours, 48-310

**Closed shop, prohibited**, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

**Collective bargaining**, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

#### **Commission of Industrial**

**Relations**, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, See *also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Consultation Program, Workplace Safety**, 48-446

**Contractors**, See CONTRACTORS

Employee classification, duties, See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901

**County roads, wages fixed by county board**, 39-1409

**Crimes and offenses**, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Department of Labor**, See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

**Disabled persons**, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See *also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Discrimination prohibited**, See *also* DISCRIMINATION

Education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

Fair employment practices required, Age discrimination prohibited, See

AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

Discriminatory wage practices based on sex, prohibited, 48-1219 to 48-1227.01

Equal opportunity required, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Persons with disabilities, rights, 20-126 to 20-131

Meatpacking industry workers bill of rights, 48-2213

Postsecondary education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

Public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Dressing rooms, duty to provide**, 48-402

**Driving record check, National Driver Register**, 60-483.01

**Drug and alcohol testing**, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See *also* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

**Economic development**, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd

#### **Elections,**

- Election workers, employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517
- Employers, offenses, 32-1537
- Time allowed for voting, 32-922

#### **Electric plants, safety regulation,** 48-417

#### **Emery wheels and grindstones, requirements,** 48-405 to 48-408

#### **Employees,**

- Benefit plans, 48-2001, 48-2002
- Information, disclosure or use, 13-1617
- Driving record, check by employer, 60-483.01
- Labor trafficking, penalties, 28-830, 28-831
- Migrant workers*, this heading
- Public employees*, this heading
- Teleworkers*, this heading
- Wages*, this heading

#### **Employers,**

- Duties, *See* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301
- Employee wages, tax withholding, 77-2753 to 77-2758
- Job reference for employee, employer immunity, when, 48-201
- Prohibited use of social security numbers, 48-237
- Veterans preference, 48-238

#### **Employment agencies,** 48-501.01 to 48-524, *See also* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

#### **Employment and training programs,**

- County general assistance, 68-151 to 68-155
- Employment and training services, *See* 48-1616
- Grants, business may apply for, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
- Sector partnerships, *See* SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 48-3401
- Training program reimbursement, *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001

- Workforce development and training, *See* WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-3301

#### **Employment security law,** *See* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

#### **Equal Opportunity Commission, created,** 48-1116

#### **Farm labor,**

- Agricultural*, this heading

#### **Fire escapes, requirements,** 48-420

#### **Genetic testing, restrictions,** 48-236

#### **Health care,** *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Holidays,** *See* HOLIDAYS

#### **Immigrants,**

- Migrant workers*, this heading

#### **Industrial hygienists,** *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

#### **Injury or death, compensation for,** *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

#### **Internet accounts of employees, restrictions on employers,** *See* WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT; 48-3501

#### **Jury service, effect,** 25-1640

#### **Labor negotiations,** *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

#### **Labor organizations,**

- Agent for service of process, 25-530.08
- Alien holding office in, 4-106
- Closed shop prohibited, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217
- Designation for lawsuit, 25-313
- Life insurance for members, requirements, 44-1604, 44-1607, 44-1607.01
- Nonmember reimburse for services, when, 48-838

#### **Laborer's service letter,** 48-209 to 48-211

#### **Language barrier,** *See* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT; 48-2207

#### **Leave of absence,**

- Adoptive parent, 48-234
- Bone marrow donation, 71-4820

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd

#### Leave of absence –Cont'd

Family military leave, *See* FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501

Military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

**Lie detector, use when,** 81-1932, 81-1933

**Liens,** *See* LIENS

**Lunch hour requirements, applicability,** 48-212, 48-213

**Machinery, safety devices required,** 48-409 to 48-411

**Meatpacking industry,**  
Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, 48-2213

Workers bill of rights, 48-2213

**Mediation,** *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Medical examinations,**  
Condition of employment, restrictions, 48-220 to 48-223  
Genetic testing restrictions, 48-236

**Metropolitan transit authority, labor contracts, collective bargaining,** 14-1825

**Migrant workers,**  
Commission on Latino-Americans, *See* LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON; 81-8,263  
Employment protections,  
Farm labor contractors, *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701  
Non-English-speaking employees, *See* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT; 48-2207  
Wage training rate, limitations, 48-1203.01

Meatpacking industry workers bill of rights, 48-2213

Notary public, unauthorized practice of law by, prohibited, 64-105.03

Transport of, federal motor carrier regulations adopted, 75-363

**Military spouses, employment preference,** 48-225 to 48-231

**Military supplies, discrimination prohibited,** 48-215, 48-216

**Minimum wage,** 48-1203, *See also* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**Minors,**  
*Children,* this heading

**National Driver Register, check of employee,** 60-483.01

**Non-English-speaking employees,**  
Employment protections, *See* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT; 48-2207

Farm labor contractor, duties, *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

Notary public, unauthorized practice of law by, prohibited, 64-105.03

**Nontestamentary transfers in contract,** 30-2715

**Occupations,** *See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Peer review,** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Picketing, regulation,** 28-1317 to 28-1320.03, *See also* PICKETING

**Professions,** *See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Public employees,**  
County government, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Industrial relations, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801  
State employees, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369  
Job application materials, not public records, when, 84-712.05

Municipal employees, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

Public employees, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Settled claims against, requirements, 84-713

State government,  
Collective bargaining, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801; STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Displaced, 73-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Public employees –Cont'd,**

State government –Cont'd

Employees, *See* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Personnel service, *See*

PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Work eligibility status verification  
required, 4-114

**Public works contracts, fair labor  
standards, 73-102 to 73-104**

**Restrooms, duty to provide, 48-401**

**Right to work law, closed shop  
prohibited, Article XV, sections 13  
to 15, Constitution of Nebraska,  
48-217 to 48-219**

#### **Safety,**

Codes, 48-412 to 48-416

Committee, requirements, 48-443 to  
48-445

Failure to establish, penalty, 48-  
444

Devices, required, 48-405 to 48-411

Experts, *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL  
HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION  
ACT; 71-8001

Program, Workplace Safety  
Consultation Program, 48-446

**Sanitation, duty of employer, 48-404**

**Secondary boycotts, 48-901 to 48-  
912, *See also* BOYCOTTS**

**Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-  
1506, *See also* SHELTERED  
WORKSHOPS**

**Smoking in a place of employment  
prohibited, *See* CLEAN INDOOR**

AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Spouse or parent of military  
member, employment leave,**

*See* FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT;  
55-501

**State contracts for personal  
services, 73-301 to 73-307, *See  
also* STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Suits against governmental bodies,  
sex discrimination, 48-1227.01**

**Teleworkers, job training  
reimbursement, *See***

TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT;  
48-3001

**Unemployment benefits, *See***

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

**Unions, membership, Article XV,  
sections 13 to 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 48-217**

**Ventilation requirements, 48-403**

**Veterans, employment preference,  
48-225 to 48-231, 48-238**

**Violations, safety regulations, 48-  
422 to 48-424**

**Vocational education, *See*  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**Vocational rehabilitation, *See*  
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

**Volunteer emergency responders  
and air patrol, job protection,  
*See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION  
ACT; 35-1401**

**Voting, time off for, 32-922**

**Wages, *See* WAGES AND WAGE  
EARNERS**

**Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE  
BLOWERS**

**Women, regulation of conditions of  
employment, Article XV, section  
8, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Work experience for public  
assistance recipients, *See*  
SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT  
PROGRAM; 48-3101**

**Workers' compensation,  
Benefits and insurance  
requirements, *See* WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
48-101**

Compensation court, *See* WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION COURT,  
NEBRASKA

Insurance coverage provided by  
association, 44-3,151 to 44-  
3,156

**Workplace Safety Consultation  
Program, 48-446**

### **LABOR UNIONS**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **LABORATORIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LABORATORIES –Cont'd

#### Accreditation,

- Forensic DNA laboratories, requirements, 71-6833
- Human genetic testing, requirements, 71-6832

#### Criminalistic laboratory within

Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2010

#### Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, Environmental

Laboratory, 71-2619 to 71-2622,

See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### Drinking water analysis, laboratory certification required, 71-5306

#### Genetic testing, See GENETIC TESTING

#### Inherited or congenital diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements, 71-523

#### Laboratory services performed by Department of Agriculture, 81-2,293

#### Soil and plant analysis, requirements, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

#### Weights and measures testing laboratory, authorized, 89-188

### LAKES

See generally WATER

#### Artificial pond injurious to health, 28-1303

#### Boats, regulation, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

#### Diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807

#### Meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333

#### Pollution, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### Public lands, taking water from, 72-313

#### Wharves,

- Dock board, powers, 13-1407, 13-1414
- Village ordinances, 17-207

### LAND REUTILIZATION ACT

See generally TAXATION

#### Act, how cited, 77-3213

#### Authorities, Land Reutilization,

- Created, 77-3201
- Duties, 77-3206, 77-3206.01
- Seal, 77-3205

#### Bids, failure to receive, effect, 77-3211

#### Commissions, Land Reutilization, 77-3203, 77-3204

#### Conveyances, 77-3205

#### Funds and expenses, 77-3207 to 77-3209

#### Inventory, perpetual, 77-3208

#### Notice of sale to adjacent owners, 77-3206.01

#### Prohibited acts, penalty, 77-3210

#### Taxing authorities, proceeds from land sales, 77-3202

#### Title,

- Power to convey, 77-3205
- Subject to, 77-3212

#### Transfer to land bank, authorized, 77-3206.02

### LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act, how cited, 81-8,108.01

#### Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, State, 81-8,110

- Expenses, 81-8,110.11
- Liability, 81-8,110.15
- Meetings, 81-8,110.04, 81-8,110.05
- Membership, 81-8,110.01 to 81-8,110.03
- Officers, 81-8,110.06, 81-8,110.07
- Records, 81-8,110.14, 81-8,113
- Seal, 81-8,110.12
- Vacancies, 81-8,110.01

#### Certificate, issuance, 81-8,110.13

#### Code of practice, 81-8,111

#### Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187

#### Continuing education, 81-8,119.01, 81-8,119.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Contracts with state, *See*

CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

#### County surveyors, *See* COUNTY SURVEYORS

#### Definitions, 81-8,109

#### Filing of survey, 81-8,122 to 81- 8,122.02

#### Fund, Land Surveyor Examiner's, 81-8,110.07

#### Global positioning, *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### Land office records, 84-404 to 84- 406

#### Landmarks, preservation, 34-201, 34-202

#### Mapping,

Geographic Information Systems,  
86-569 to 86-573

Plane coordinate system, *See*  
PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### Real estate, *See* REAL ESTATE

#### Record repository of surveys, 84- 412 to 84-415

#### Roster of surveyors, 81-8,113

#### Rules and regulations, 81-8,110.08, 81-8,111

#### State Surveyor, *See* STATE SURVEYOR Surveyors,

Disciplinary action, 81-8,123 to 81-  
8,125

Examination, 81-8,115

Fee, 81-8,118

Exemption from sections, 81-8,126

Fees, 81-8,118, 81-8,120

Nonresidents, 81-8,120

Prohibited acts, 81-8,108, 81-8,127

Registration,

Application, 81-8,114

Eligibility, 81-8,117

Fees, 81-8,110.13, 81-8,118

Intent, 81-8,108

Issuance of certificate, 81-8,110.13

Renewal, 81-8,119.01, 81-  
8,119.02

Required, 81-8,108

Rights and privileges, 81-8,121

Roster, 81-8,113

Seal, 81-8,121

**Use of title, restrictions, 81-8,127**

**Violations, penalty, 81-8,127**

### LANDFILLS

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

#### Closure,

Regulation, 81-1528

State aid to political subdivisions, 81-  
15,177 to 81-15,179

**Deed, notation required, 76-2,119**

**NIFA funds, use for solid waste  
management projects, *See***

INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Permits required, 81-1516**

**Requirements, *See* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;  
13-2001**

**Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE**

**Solid waste management plan,  
comprehensive, 81-15,166**

**Waste reduction and recycling  
incentive, *See* WASTE REDUCTION  
AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-  
15,158.01**

### LANDING FIELDS

*See* AIRPORTS

### LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL

*See generally* HOUSING

**Abandonment, effect, 76-1432**

**Access to premises by landlord, 76-  
1423**

Abuse of right, 76-1438

#### Act,

Applicability of law, 76-1403, 76-  
1407, 76-1448, 76-1449

How cited, 76-1401

How construed, 76-1402, 76-1404

**Agent for landlord, 76-1417**

**Appeal, 76-1447**

Effect on writ of restitution, 25-2730

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT,  
UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL –Cont'd**  
**Common areas, landlord duties,** 76-1419  
**Courts, enforcement,** 76-1409  
**Criminal activity on the premises, effect,** 76-1431  
**Damages, duty to mitigate,** 76-1405  
**Death of tenant, removal of personal property,** 76-1414  
**Definitions,** 76-1410  
**Deposits,** 76-1416  
**Distrain, abolished,** 76-1434  
**Exceptions,** 76-1408  
**Fire or casualty,** 76-1429  
**Good faith,** 76-1411  
**Habitability,** 76-1419  
Violations, remedies, 76-1425 to 76-1427  
**Holdover tenant,** 76-1437  
**Injunction,** 76-1438  
**Jurisdiction,** 76-1407, 76-1409  
**Lease provisions,** 76-1414, 76-1415  
**Liability, limitation,** 76-1420  
**Liens, prohibited when,** 76-1434  
**Maintenance,**  
Landlord, duties, 76-1419, 76-1425  
Tenant, duties, 76-1421, 76-1431  
**Manager, disclose identity,** 76-1417  
**Mobile homes, See** MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450  
**Notice,** 76-1413  
**Occupancy, rules and regulations,** 76-1422  
**Operative date,** 76-1448, 76-1449  
**Ouster,** 76-1430  
**Owner, disclose identity,** 76-1417  
**Personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition of, See** PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301  
**Possession,** 76-1418  
Action for, procedure, 76-1440 to 76-1447  
Defense to action, 76-1428  
Failure to give, 76-1426  
Recovery, when, 76-1436  
**Remedies,** 76-1405, 76-1416, 76-1425 to 76-1438

**Rent,**  
Amount and terms, 76-1414  
Nonpayment, actions for recovery, 76-1428  
Termination of agreement, when, 76-1431, 76-1433  
Prepaid, 76-1416  
Security interest, 52-1701 to 52-1708  
**Retaliation, prohibited,** 76-1439  
**Rules and regulations,** 76-1422  
**Security deposits,** 76-1416  
**Service of process,** 76-1417, 76-1442, 76-1442.01  
**Settlement,** 76-1406  
**Tenants,**  
Abandoned personal property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301  
Death of, removal of personal property, 76-1414  
Duties, 76-1421, 76-1424, 76-1431, 76-1432  
**Termination,** 76-1435, 76-1437  
Waiver of landlord's right, 76-1433  
**Unconscionability,** 76-1412  
**Use of premises, landlord rules,** 76-1422  
**Utilities, failure to supply,** 76-1427, 76-1430

### LANDLORDS

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

### LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Contracts with state, See** CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

**Licensure, See** PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

### LAND-USE PLANNING

*See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### LARCENY

*See* THEFT



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713  
**Compensation,** 81-8,267  
**Director,** 81-8,268 to 81-8,270  
**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644  
**Established,** 81-8,262  
**Functions,** 81-8,265  
**Fund, Commission on Latino-Americans Cash,** 81-8,271.01  
**Meetings,** 81-8,266  
**Members, appointment,** 81-8,263  
**Officers,** 81-8,264  
**Personnel,** 81-8,270  
**Powers,** 81-8,271

### **LAW**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
**Attorney General, failure to compel implementation,** 84-731, 84-732  
**Attorneys,** *See* ATTORNEYS  
**Bill of Rights,** *See* BILL OF RIGHTS  
**Commission on Uniform State Laws,** 49-901 to 49-905  
**Common law,** *See* COMMON LAW  
**Compacts,** *See* COMPACTS  
**Constitutions,**  
Nebraska, *See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA  
United States, *See* CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES  
**County attorney or employee, private practice,** 23-1206 to 23-1206.02  
**Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Criminal code,** *See* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101  
**Governor, failure to execute,** 84-731, 84-732  
**Initiatives,** *See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM  
**Justice system,** *See* JUSTICE SYSTEM  
**Legislature,** *See* LEGISLATURE  
**Named statutory acts,** *See* ACTS, NAMES OF

**Popular or common names for,**  
*See* POPULAR NAMES  
**Questions of law and fact,** *See* QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT  
**Referendums,** *See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM  
**Revisor of Statutes,** *See* REVISOR OF STATUTES; 49-701  
**Session laws,** *See* STATUTES  
**Signature requirements,** *See* SIGNATURES  
**Sovereign immunity,** *See* SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY  
**Special legislation, prohibited,** Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Statutes,** *See* STATUTES  
**Unauthorized practice of,** 7-101, 7-111  
**Veto,** *See* VETO

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM  
**Automatic license plate readers,**  
*See* AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READER PRIVACY ACT; 60-3201  
**Correctional facilities,** *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES  
Jails, *See* JAILS  
**Courts,** *See* COURTS  
**Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Criminal procedure,** *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Criminal records,** *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS  
**Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, when, use,** 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**DNA testing,** *See* GENETIC TESTING  
**Employment and disciplinary records of law enforcement officers,** 81-1456, 81-1457  
**Escape,** *See* ESCAPE  
**Hiring law enforcement officers, duties relating to,** 81-1456, 81-1457

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LAW ENFORCEMENT –Cont'd

**Human trafficking issues, training,**  
81-1431

**Informants,** *See* INFORMANTS

**Juveniles,** *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE  
SYSTEM

#### Laboratories,

Forensic DNA, requirements, 71-  
6833

Laboratory testing performed by  
Department of Agriculture, 81-  
2,293

**Lie detectors,** *See* POLYGRAPHS

**Military,** *See* MILITARY

**Misconduct, duty to maintain and  
provide records relating to,** 81-  
1456, 81-1457

**Missing persons,** *See* MISSING  
PERSONS

**Natural resources districts,** 2-32,101

**Officers, in schools,** 79-2701 to 79-  
2704

**Peace officers,** *See* PEACE OFFICERS

Training, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
TRAINING

**Polygraphs,** *See* POLYGRAPHS

**Pursuit,** *See* PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501  
to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL  
PROFILING

**Radar,** *See* RADAR

**Sex offenders,** *See* SEX OFFENDERS

**Terrorist acts, response,** 81-830,  
*See also* HOMELAND SECURITY,  
OFFICE OF

**Training,** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
TRAINING

#### Vehicles,

Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-  
6,114

Following emergency vehicles,  
limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to  
60-6,233

Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

### LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Chairperson,** 81-1419

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements,** 84-713

**Definitions,** 81-1415

#### Director of Juvenile Diversion Programs,

Appointment, 81-1427

Duties, 81-1427

**Discrimination-based offenses,  
duties,** 28-114

#### Division, Community Corrections,

Created, 47-622, 81-1425

Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Established,** 81-1416

**Executive director,** 81-1424

Duties, 47-627, 81-1425

**Expenses, reimbursement,** 81-1421

#### Funds,

Community Corrections Uniform  
Data Analysis Cash Fund, 47-  
632

Crime Victim and Witness  
Assistance Fund, 81-1844

Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-  
1429.01

Human Trafficking Victim  
Assistance Fund, 81-1429.02

Law Enforcement Improvement  
Fund, 81-1428, 81-1429

Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-  
157

Sexual Assault Payment Program  
Cash Fund, 81-1429.03

Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-  
1451

#### Grant Program, County Justice Reinvestment, 81-1426.01

**Human trafficking task force,**  
Department of Labor, posters, 81-  
1430

Duties, 81-1430, 81-1431

Members, terms, 81-1430

Report, 81-1430

Training regarding human trafficking  
issues, 81-1431

**Human trafficking victim  
assistance,** 81-1429.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON –Cont'd**

**Information, furnish to  
commission, 81-1426**

**Juvenile services, information-  
sharing process with other  
executive departments, 43-4102**

**Law enforcement, See LAW  
ENFORCEMENT**

**Membership, 81-1417 to 81-1422**

**Office of Violence Prevention,  
Advisory council, 81-1447 to 81-  
1450**

Director, 81-1447, 81-1450

Duties, 81-1450

Established, 81-1447

Fund, Violence Prevention Cash, 81-  
1451

**Policy Research Office,  
Governor's, cooperation with, 84-  
141**

**Powers and duties, 81-1423**

Community Corrections Act, 47-619

County Juvenile Services Plan Act,  
Nebraska, 43-3504

Crime Victim's Reparations Act,  
Nebraska, 81-1801

Criminal records, 81-1423

Law enforcement training, 81-1415  
to 81-1426.01

Office of Violence Prevention,  
administer and supervise, 81-  
1450

Security, Privacy, and  
Dissemination of Criminal  
History Information Act, 29-3501

Subpoena authority, 81-1425

Trial manuals, publication, 23-1218

**Training, individual training  
academies authorized, 81-  
1402.01**

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 85-2601**

**Definitions, 85-2602**

**Rules and regulations, 85-2604**

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement  
officers, 85-2603**

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

*See* PEACE OFFICERS

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Administrative fine, 81-1403**

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-  
1452 to 81-1454**

**Commission on Law Enforcement  
and Criminal Justice,  
Nebraska, 81-1415 to 81-1426.01**

**Council, Nebraska Police  
Standards Advisory,**

Created, 81-1406

Duties, 81-1403, 81-1406

Meetings, 81-1406

Members, 81-1407 to 81-1409

**Definitions, 81-1401**

**Eyewitness identifications, policy  
on, 81-1455**

**Funds,**

Law Enforcement Improvement  
Fund, 81-1428, 81-1429

Law Enforcement Training Center  
Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-  
1413.01

Law Enforcement Training Center  
Fund, Nebraska, 81-1414.04,  
81-1414.05

**Registries,**

Continuing education, 81-1412.08

Handgun qualification, 81-1412.02

**Training,**

Applicant, conviction set aside,  
effect, 29-2264

Certificate or diploma,  
Issuance, 81-1403

Revocation or suspension,  
Grounds, 81-1403

Law enforcement agency,  
duties, 81-1403

When required, 81-1414

Continuing education,

Central registry, 81-1414.08

Certified reports, 81-1414.08

Failure to complete, effect, fine,  
81-1414.09

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

–*Cont'd*

#### Training –*Cont'd*,

Continuing education –*Cont'd*

Requirements, 81-1414.07

Suspended, when, 81-1414.10

Handgun training, 81-1412 to 81-1412.02

Requirements, 81-1414

Sheriff candidate, 23-1701.01

Waiver, when, 81-1414

#### Training academies,

Admission requirements, 81-1410, 81-1411

Individual training academies authorized, 81-1402.01

Nebraska Law Enforcement

Training Center,

Admission,

Criteria, 81-1410

Waiver, when, 81-1411

Created, 81-1402

Director, duties, 81-1404

Employees, eligible for employment by other agencies, 81-1405

Facilities, costs, 81-1414.03 to 81-1414.06

Purposes, 81-1402

Tuition, fees, expenses, 81-1413

### LEAD ABATEMENT PROFESSIONALS

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

### LEAD POISONING

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

### LEARNING COMMUNITIES

See *generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Absenteeism, excessive**, Funding to reduce, 79-2104

Plan to reduce, 79-2121

Report, 79-2104.02

**Attendance areas**, 79-2110

Attendance outside, procedure, 79-2110

**Audits, requirements**, 79-2123

**Budget requirements**, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Certification**, 79-2102

**Certification of students qualifying for free or reduced-price lunches**, 79-2120

**Community achievement plans**, 79-2122

**Core services and technology infrastructure funding**,

**distribution**, 79-1241.03, See *also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

**Council, learning community coordinating**,

Achievement subcouncils, membership, duties, 79-2117

Advisory committee, duties, 79-2104.01, 79-2104.03

Facilitator, 79-2102.01

Funds, use, 79-2115

Meetings, 79-2102.01

Members,

Elected, 32-546.01

Election districts, redistricting, 32-553

Subcouncil districts, redistricting, 32-555.01

Vacancies, how filled, 32-546.01, 32-567

Expenses, reimbursement, 32-546.01

Insurance coverage authorized, 79-2119

Multiple office holding, prohibited, when, 32-604

Terms, 32-546.01

Vacancies, how filled, 32-546.01, 32-567

Officers, 79-2102.01

Powers and duties, 79-2104, 79-2104.04, 79-2115, 79-2117, 79-2123

Public hearings, may hold, 79-2104

**Defined**, 79-2101

**Diversity plan**,

Contents, approval, report, 79-2118

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LEARNING COMMUNITIES –Cont'd**

#### **Diversity plan –Cont'd**

Integration and diversity plan, 79-2104

Limitations, 79-2110

Open enrollment students,

Disability, transportation services, 79-2110.01

Treatment, 79-2110.01

Socioeconomic, 79-2110, 79-2120

#### **Elementary learning centers,**

Achievement subcouncil, duties, 79-2113, 79-2117

Audit, 79-2115

Employees, terms and conditions of employment, 79-2116

Establishment, 79-2113

Executive director and staff, 79-2112

Location, 79-2113

Report required, 79-2114

Services and programs, 79-2114

Tax levy for certain costs, 79-2111

School district repayment, waiver, 79-2111

#### **Establishment,**

By reorganization of school districts,  
See LEARNING COMMUNITY

REORGANIZATION ACT; 79-4,117

Certification, 79-2102

When authorized, 79-2102

#### **Fiscal year, 79-2101**

#### **Focus programs, focus schools, and magnet schools,**

Authorized, requirements, 79-769

Collaborative, joint entity formation  
required, 79-769

Focus school and program,

Capital project tax levy, 79-2104,  
79-2111

Funding allowance,

Calculation, 79-1007.05

Eligibility, 79-769

#### **Juvenile justice system profiling and diversion programming, funding of, 79-2104**

#### **Pilot projects, 79-2104, 79-2115**

#### **Purchasing, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15**

#### **Reports,**

Financial, annual, 79-528, 79-2123

Failure to file, effect, 79-529, 79-2123

Progress of learning community, 79-2104.02

Statistical summary, annual, 79-528

Students,

Attendance reports, 79-201, 79-2104.02

Enrollment, 79-528

#### **School board, duties, 79-2110**

#### **School building, maximum capacity, 79-2110**

#### **Taxation and funding, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Training grants for persons in high- poverty areas, 81-1201.21, 81- 1202 to 81-1210**

#### **Transportation,**

Certification by department, 79-2120

Free, when, 79-611, 79-2110.01

Open enrollment students with

disability, 79-2110.01, See *a/so*

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

### **LEARNING COMMUNITY**

#### **REORGANIZATION ACT**

See *generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 79-4,119

How cited, 79-4,117

#### **Approved plan, procedure, 79-4,126**

#### **County clerk, filings required, 79- 4,128**

#### **Definitions, 79-4,118**

#### **Disapproved plan, effect, 79-4,125**

#### **Indebtedness, 79-4,127**

#### **Methods authorized, 79-4,120**

#### **Plan of reorganization, contents, 79-4,123**

#### **Plan review, 79-4,121**

#### **Public hearing, 79-4,122**

#### **Reorganized school districts, school board appointments, 79- 4,129**

#### **School board in learning community, submit plan, when, 79-4,126**

#### **State committee,**

Considerations, 79-4,121

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEARNING COMMUNITY

#### REORGANIZATION ACT –Cont'd

##### State committee –Cont'd

Duties, 79-4,125

Notifications, 79-4,124

### LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

*See generally* CONTRACTS

#### Agricultural land,

Buffer strip rental agreement, 2-5109

Railroad land, *See* AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501

School land, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE State, 72-1301 to 72-1305

Validation, 72-101

**Airport property, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-613, 3-621, 3-707**

**Boat livery, 37-1241.07, 37-1251, 37-1252**

**Clandestine drug labs, effect, 71-2435, *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

**Commercial Code, Uniform, lease vs security interest, UCC 1-203, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### Consumer products,

Assistive devices, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

Rental purchase, *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

**Employee leasing company, treatment of employees under tax incentive acts, 77-27,187.01, 77-4103.01, 77-5404**

**Hospital authority, power to release rents from pledge, 23-35,109**

**Indemnification, rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 76-1415, 76-1477**

#### Landlords and tenants,

Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, *See* CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

Mobile homes, *See* MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450

Residential property generally, *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401

Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,144

Tenant's abandoned property, disposition, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

**Manufacturing machinery and equipment, lease or rental, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.22**

**Mineral leases, 57-201 to 57-209, *See also* MINES AND MINERALS**

**Minor, power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101**

**Mobile home or manufactured home, ownership interest, when, 60-169**

#### Motor vehicles,

Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

Rented and leased, Collection of sales tax, 77-2703  
Registration fee, 60-3,143  
Trucks, leased, joint and several liability, 25-21,239

**Movies, requirements, 36-211, 36-212, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

**Offstreet parking facilities, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

**Oil or gas leases, 57-201 to 57-224, *See also* OIL AND GAS**

#### Personal property,

Assistive devices, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

County board, power to lease equipment, 23-3114

*Motor vehicles, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEASES AND RENTAL

#### AGREEMENTS –*Cont'd*

#### Personal property –*Cont'd*

Rental purchase, *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

Tenant's, disposition by landlord, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

Uniform Commercial Code, Article 2A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Public property,

Acquiring under lease-purchase agreement, taxation status, 77-202, 77-2704.15

Leased, taxation status, 77-202.11

**Railroad land**, *See* AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501

#### Real property,

Agreement in writing required, 36-103 to 36-107, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

*Landlords and tenants*, this heading

Time-share agreement, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

#### Rents,

Hospital authority, power to release from pledge, 23-35,109

*Security interest in rents*, this heading

**Safety deposit boxes**, 8-501

**Sales and use tax**, *See* SALES AND USE TAX

**Saline lands, leased by Board of Educational Lands and Funds**, 72-501 to 72-504

**School boards, rental or lease of buildings**, 79-10,103 to 79-10,107

**School lands, lease of**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Security interest in rents,

Applicability of sections, 52-1708, 76-276

Assignment instrument, 52-1702

Collection of rents, 52-1706

Definitions, 52-1701

Enforcement by assignee, 52-1705

Lease terms, conditions and restrictions, 52-1706

Perfection, 52-1704

Priority, 52-1707

Receiver, appointment, 52-1705

Validity, 52-1703

**Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation by municipalities**, 18-1758

#### State,

Bidding requirements for building leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55

Department of Administrative Services, custodian of property, 81-1108.17

Lease of railroad property, 81-2801

Personal property, 81-1118.03

Requirements, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.22

Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01

**Statutes of fraud**, *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Tax incentives, transfer by lease, when**, 77-4108, 77-5410

#### Tenants,

*Landlords and tenants*, this heading

**Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Water, induced ground water recharge, public water supplier, lease required**, 46-236

### LEGAL AID

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Attorneys, incentive for public service practice**, *See* LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201

**Civil Legal Services Program**, Commission on Public Advocacy, duties, 25-3007

Created, 25-3007

Definitions, 25-3006

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEGAL AID –*Cont'd*

#### **Civil Legal Services Program**

–*Cont'd*

Fund, Civil Legal Services,

Created, 25-3009

How funded, 25-3010, 25-319.01,  
30-3839

Grants, 25-3007

Recipients, requirements, 25-3008

Intent, 25-3005

**County aid**, *See* COUNTY REVENUE  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

**For poor persons**, *See* INDIGENT  
PERSONS

#### **Fund, Legal Aid and Services,**

Commission on Public Advocacy,  
duties, 25-3003

Created, 25-3002

Definitions, 25-3001

How funded, 25-319.01, 30-3839

Service provider, receipt of funds,  
audit, 25-3004

Use, 25-3002

**Public defenders**, *See* PUBLIC  
DEFENDERS

### LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 7-201

#### **Board, Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance,**

Chairperson, 7-205

Duties, 7-206, 7-210

Meetings, 7-205

Members, 7-204

#### **Commission on Public Advocacy, duties,**

Donations, 7-208

Identify designated legal profession  
shortage areas, 7-210

Repayment assistance, 7-206, 7-207

**Definitions**, 7-203

#### **Fund, Legal Education for Public**

**Service and Rural Practice**

**Loan Repayment Assistance**, 7-  
209

**Intent**, 7-202

**Program, legal education for public  
legal service and rural practice  
loan repayment assistance**, 7-  
206

### LEGAL NEWSPAPER

*See* LEGAL NOTICES

### LEGAL NOTICES

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Contract rate authorized**, 33-142

**Newspaper, legal**, 25-523

**Presumption of**, 25-1277

**Proof of**, 25-1274 to 25-1277

**Publication rates**, 33-141

**Substitute notice authorized**, 33-143

### LEGAL PROCEDURE

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Acknowledgments**, *See*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Notary public, *See* NOTARY PUBLIC

**Actions**, *See* ACTIONS

Frivolous, *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS  
AND PLEADINGS

**Affirmations**, *See* OATHS AND  
AFFIRMATIONS

**Agencies**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

**Appeals and reviews**, *See* APPEALS  
AND REVIEWS

**Appearances**, *See* APPEARANCES

**Arbitration**, *See* ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

**Attorneys**, *See* ATTORNEYS

**Attorney's fees**, *See* ATTORNEY'S  
FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

**Civil procedure**, *See* CIVIL  
PROCEDURE

**Contempt**, *See* CONTEMPT

**Continuance**, *See* CONTINUANCE

**Court costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Criminal procedure**, *See* CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

**Damages**, *See also* DAMAGES



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEGAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

#### Damages –Cont'd

Joint and several liability, *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Personal injuries, *See* PERSONAL INJURIES

Property, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

*Remedies*, *this heading*

#### Defenses, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Assumption of risk, *See* ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Contributory negligence, *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Immunity, *See* IMMUNITY

Insanity, *See* INSANITY

Justification, *See* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

Self-defense, *See* SELF-DEFENSE

Statutes of limitation, *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

#### Demurrer, *See* DEMURRER

#### Discovery, *See* DISCOVERY

Debtor examination, *See* DEBTOR EXAMINATION

Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS

Interrogatories, *See* INTERROGATORIES

Search and seizure, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE

#### Endorsements, *See* ENDORSEMENTS

#### Evidence, *See* EVIDENCE

Judicial notice, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE

Objections and exceptions, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Presumptions, *See* PRESUMPTIONS

Questions of law and fact, *See* QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

#### Exceptions and objections, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

#### Execution of judgment, *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

#### Garnishment, *See* GARNISHMENT

#### Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

#### Guest statutes, repealed, *See* GUEST STATUTES

#### Immunity, *See* IMMUNITY

#### In forma pauperis, *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

#### Joint and several liability, *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

#### Judgments, *See* JUDGMENTS

Confession of, *See* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Declaratory judgments, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Execution of, *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Foreign judgments, *See* JUDGMENTS

Offer of, *See* OFFER OF JUDGMENT

Summary judgments, *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

#### Juries, *See* JURIES

Grand juries, *See* GRAND JURIES

#### Jurisdiction, *See* JURISDICTION

#### Legal aid, *See* LEGAL AID

#### Mediation, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### Next friend, *See* NEXT FRIEND

#### Oaths and affirmations, *See* OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

#### Objections and exceptions, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

#### Orders,

Contempt, *See* CONTEMPT

Injunction, *See* INJUNCTION

Protection orders, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

Stays, *See* STAYS

Subpoena, *See* SUBPOENA

Summons, *See* SUMMONS

Warrants, *See* WARRANTS

#### Parties, *See* PARTIES

Joinder, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

#### Pleadings, *See also* PLEADINGS

Answer, *See* ANSWER

Demurrer, *See* DEMURRER

Frivolous, *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Motions, *See* MOTIONS

Petitions, *See* PETITIONS

Praecipe, *See* PRAECIPE

Reply, *See* REPLY

Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim, *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

#### Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEGAL PROCEDURE –*Cont'd*

**Protection orders,** *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

**Provisional remedies,**

Attachment, *See* ATTACHMENT  
Garnishment, *See* GARNISHMENT  
Receivers, *See* RECEIVERS  
Replevin, *See* REPLEVIN

**Remedies,**

Damages, *See* DAMAGES  
Injunction, *See* INJUNCTION  
Mandamus, *See* MANDAMUS  
Restitution, *See* RESTITUTION

**Remonstrance,** *See* REMONSTRANCE

**Sentence and punishment,** *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Service of process,** *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

Constructive service, *See* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

Summons, *See* SUMMONS

**Signatures,** *See* SIGNATURES

**Special prosecutors,** *See* SPECIAL PROSECUTORS

**State agencies,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

**Summary proceedings,** *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

**Trial,** *See* TRIAL

**Warrants,** *See* WARRANTS

**Witnesses,** *See* WITNESSES  
Fees, *See* WITNESS FEES

### LEGAL SEPARATION

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Attorney for minor children,** appointment, 42-358

**Children,**

Custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY  
Support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Complaint,** 42-352, 42-353

**Contempt proceedings,** 42-370

**Costs, payment,** 42-367

**Decree,**

Application to set aside, 42-372.03  
Hearing prior to entry, when, 42-361.01  
Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17

**Definitions,** 42-347

**Findings,** 42-361.01

**Hearings,** 42-356

When required, 42-361.01

**Jurisdiction,** 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351

**Orders,**

Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor children, 42-381

Rights of parents, 42-381

Support, 42-367, 42-368

Temporary and ex parte, 42-357, 42-367

**Pension rights,** *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Reconciliation,** 42-360, 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW

**Residence requirements,** 42-349, 42-350

**Service of process,** 42-355

**Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement,** 43-3340

**Support,** 42-367, 42-368

### LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment,** 50-401.01

**Duties,** *See* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201

**Legislature,** *See* LEGISLATURE

**Office of Legislative Audit,** 50-421

**Office staff,** 50-421

### LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited,** 50-1201

**Confidentiality,** 50-1210, 50-1213, 50-1214, 77-2711, 77-27,119

**Definitions,** 50-1203, 50-1209

**Hearing,** 50-1211

**Intent,** 50-1202

**Legislative auditor and office of Legislative Audit,** *See also*

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Duties, 50-1204

*Performance audits,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE

#### AUDIT ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Legislative Performance Audit Committee,

Committee report and hearing, 50-1211

Duties, 50-1204, 50-1205, 50-1211

Established, 50-1204

Privilege, 50-1213

Reports from Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304, 84-311

Review of reports and materials, 50-1211

Subpoena power, 50-1205

#### Performance audits,

Access to records, 50-1213, 77-2711, 77-27, 119

Agency,

Notification of, 50-1208

Response to report, 50-1210

Written implementation plan, duties, 50-1212

Audit not reviewable by court, 50-1213

Audit plan, 50-1208

Confidentiality, 50-1213

Criteria, 50-1207

How conducted, 50-1208

Obstruct or mislead, penalty, 50-1215

Preaudit inquiry, 50-1206

Public hearing, when, 50-1211

Reports,

Committee report, 50-1211

Office findings and recommendations, 50-1210

Scope statement, 50-1208

Standards, 50-1204, 50-1205.01

#### State employee providing information, how treated, 50-1214

#### Tax incentive performance audits, 50-1209

#### Tax returns and information, available, when, 77-2711

#### Violations, penalty,

Confidentiality, 50-1213

Obstruction of audit or preaudit, 50-1215

Retaliatory personnel action, 50-1214

Tax returns and information, 77-2711, 77-27, 119

### LEGISLATIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION CONTESTS ACT

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Act, how cited, 50-1501**

**Applicability of act, 50-1503**

**Authority and jurisdiction of Legislature, 50-1520**

**Definitions, 50-1502**

**Election contests and qualification challenges,**

Attorney's fees, 50-1515

Effect of successful challenge, 50-1507

Examination and recount of ballots, 50-1517 to 50-1519

Grounds for contest or challenge, 50-1516

Procedure, 50-1506 to 50-1515

Respondent's rights, 50-1507

When considered, 50-1506

Who may bring, 50-1505

### LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Director,

Appointment, 50-401.01

Duties, 50-416

**Legislature, See** LEGISLATURE

**Office of Legislative Research, 50-416**

**Office staff, 50-416**

### LEGISLATURE

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeal from exercise of powers, 50-406**

**Apportionment, Article III, section 5,**

Constitution of Nebraska

Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of

Nebraska

**Appropriations, See also**

APPROPRIATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### **Appropriations** –*Cont'd*

Duty to make, Article III, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-128

Requirements, statutory, 49-804 to 49-805.01

Restrictions, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Attorney General,**

Duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210

Render legal opinions, 84-205

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts, report to Legislature when requested,** 84-304

#### **Bills,**

*Legislation*, this heading

#### **Budget, preparation,** 81-125 to 81-126

#### **Checks, cashing,** 84-615

#### **Clerk,**

Assistant, 50-115

Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05

Powers and duties, 50-114 to 50-114.05

#### **Committee votes on bills,**

**recorded,** Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Committees,**

Committee on Building

Maintenance, 81-185, 81-186

Committee on Justice Reinvestment Oversight, 50-434

Education Committee,

Statewide vision for education, report, 50-426, 50-427

Study postsecondary education affordability, report, 50-428

Study uses of State Lottery Act proceeds dedicated to education, report, 50-425

Legislative Performance Audit

Committee, 50-1204, *See also* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE

AUDIT ACT

Legislature's Planning Committee,

Duties, 50-1403

Established, 50-1402

Intent, 50-1401

Powers, 50-1404

Powers, 50-406, 50-407

State-Tribal Relations Committee, 50-445

#### **Confirmation of appointments,**

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska

State Colleges, Article VII,

section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Executive officers, Article IV,

sections 1 and 10, Constitution

of Nebraska

Tax Commissioner, Article IV,

section 28, Constitution of

Nebraska

#### **Conflict of interest,** Article III,

section 16, Constitution of

Nebraska, *See also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE

ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Constitutional amendments,**

Federal,

Legislative application to

Congress for convention to

propose amendments, Article

V, Constitution of the United

States

Senators and Representatives,

Legislature to provide for

elections of, Article I, section

4, Constitution of the United

States

State, Article XVI, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska, 49-

201 to 49-238

#### **Contempt,** 50-105 to 50-110, 50-407

#### **Council, Legislative,** 50-401, 50-401.01

#### **Council of State Governments, declaration,** 81-824

#### **Deaf or hard of hearing persons,**

**right to interpreter,** 20-150 to

20-159, *See also* INTERPRETERS

#### **Director of Administrative**

**Services, records open to**

**legislative inspection,** 81-

1107.04

#### **Disrespect,** Article III, section 10,

Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

**Districts, legislative**, 50-1153, 50-1154

Apportionment, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Division heads, appointment**, 50-401.01

**Domestic violence, legislative requests for federal protection against**, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of the United States

**Dual office holding, prohibitions**, 32-604

#### **Elections,**

Executive officers, returns and contests, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1039

Members of the Legislature, Contests, *See* LEGISLATIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION CONTESTS ACT; 50-1501

Generally, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508

Presidential electors, designate manner of appointment, Article II, section 1, Constitution of the United States

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Emergency powers**, 84-162 to 84-167

Civil defense emergencies, resolutions, 13-703, 72-701.03, 84-1112

#### **Employees,**

Compensation, 50-112  
Legislative, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Executive Board of the Legislative Council,**

*Legislative Council*, this heading

**Executive offices, creation, vote required**, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Expenses of members**, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415

**Fax machines, installation authorized**, 49-14, 101.01, 50-401.05

#### **Fiscal Analyst, Legislative,**

Appointment, 50-401.01  
Powers and duties, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27, 159, 77-4601 to 77-4603

**Flag, display**, 50-116

#### **Funds,**

Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05  
Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438  
Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437

**Governor, messages to Legislative Council**, 50-411

**Hearing-impaired persons, right to interpreter,**  
*Deaf or hard of hearing persons,* this heading

**Hearings**, 50-404 to 50-408

**Impeachments**, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

**Journals, publication and distribution**, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

**Legal actions or proceedings, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Legislation,**

Attorney General, duties, 84-215 to 84-217, 84-731, 84-732

Authorized, Article III, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Emergency clause, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor, failure to execute, 84-732

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### Legislation –*Cont'd*

- One-subject rule, Article III, sections 14 and 22, Constitution of Nebraska
- Presentment to Governor, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
- Requirements, style and passage, Article III, sections 13, 14, and 22, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-804 to 49-805.01
- Restrictions, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
- Secretary of State, duties, 84-502 to 84-505
- Special, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
- Statute enacted by initiative, Legislative changes, requirements, Article III, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Legislative Auditor, *See also*

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Appointment, 50-401.01

#### Legislative Council, 50-401

- Committees, authorized, 50-404
- Contracts for professional services, 50-401.01
- Cooperation from state agencies and local governments, 50-409
- Duties, 50-401.01, 50-402
- Executive Board, 50-401.01
- Expenses, per diem, 50-203
- Expenses of members, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415
- Governor, messages, 50-411
- Meetings, 50-410
- Offices, 50-402
- Powers, 50-401.01, 50-406
  - Appeal, 50-406
- Recommendations, 50-414
- Reports, 50-413
- Subpoenas, 50-406, 50-407
- Testimony, failure of witness to provide, 50-407

#### Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204

Library reference facilities, access, 50-412

#### Mailing requirements,

- Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
- Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### Members,

- Appointment to other office during term, prohibited, Article III, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Arrest, privilege against, Article III, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
- Attorney General, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210
- Central mailing room, use of, when, 81-165
- Compensation, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415
  - Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
- Correctional facilities, visitation of by members allowed, 83-186
- Credentials, 50-101, 50-102
- Defined, Article XVII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Disqualification, Article III, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Election of, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508
- Electronic postmark, not authorized, 86-644
- Expenses, per diem, 50-203
- Expulsion, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEGISLATURE –Cont'd

#### Members –Cont'd

Impeachment, Article III, section 17,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* IMPEACHMENT

Number, Article III, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 50-  
1153

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Administration by members, 50-  
103, 50-406  
Support of the Constitution of the  
United States required, Article  
VI, Constitution of the United  
States

Office space, 72-2213

Privileges, Article III, sections 15  
and 26, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

Qualifications, Article III, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Resignation, how made, 32-562

Restriction on holding office, Article  
III, section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Speech, protection, Article III,  
section 26, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

State telecommunications system,  
authorized uses, procedure, 81-  
1120.27

Telephone calls,  
Long-distance, personal, when  
authorized, 81-1120.27

Records,  
Audit, 50-401.01, 84-712.05  
Release, 84-712.05

Terms,  
Length, Article III, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Term limits, Article III, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
When commenced, Article III,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Start of second half, 32-122  
Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-566

#### Nepotism, internal policies

prohibiting encouraged, 49-  
1499.07

#### Officers, 50-111 to 50-113

**Ombudsman or Public Counsel**, 81-  
8,240 to 81-8,254, *See also*  
OMBUDSMAN

#### Per diem, 50-203

#### Performance audits, *See*

LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT  
ACT; 50-1201

#### Postsecondary education role and mission, legislative changes, conditions, 85-966.01

#### Presiding officer,

Duties, 50-113

Lieutenant Governor, Article III,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Private papers, preservation, 84- 1215

#### Proceedings, proof of, 25-1290

#### Program evaluation, *See*

LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT  
ACT; 50-1201

#### Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Public assistance records, access to, 68-313.01

#### Public institutions, testimony, 83- 115

#### Punishment, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Quo warranto actions, may direct institution of, 25-21,123

#### Records,

Audit records and work papers,  
confidentiality, 84-712.05

Electronic access, report required,  
84-1205.03

Public, access, 84-712 to 84-712.09

Public disclosure, exemption, 84-  
712.05

Settled claims, public access  
requirements, 84-713

Where kept, 84-505

#### Reports,

Biennial from state officers, 84-702

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEGISLATURE –Cont'd

#### Reports –Cont'd

From public entity, electronic format,  
50-114.03

#### Research, Director of, *See also*

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

Appointment, 50-401.01

#### Retirement Systems Committee, Nebraska, 50-416.01, 50-417

#### Review of boards and commissions,

Government, Military and Veterans  
Affairs Committee, powers and  
duties, 50-1302 to 50-1304

Intent, 50-1301

Report, 50-1302

#### Review of occupational regulation,

*See* OCCUPATIONAL BOARD  
REFORM ACT; 84-933

#### Revisor of Statutes, *See also*

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Appointment, 50-401.01

#### Rules and regulations of executive departments, powers and duties of Legislature, 84-901.01, 84- 907.07, 84-907.10

#### Salary, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50- 123.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Separation of powers, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Sergeant at arms, 50-116

#### Session laws, publication and distribution, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

#### Sessions,

Annual, Article III, sections 6 and  
10, Constitution of Nebraska

Duration, Article III, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Held at state capital, 72-701

Procedure, Article III, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Public access, Article III, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Special, Article III, section 29, and  
Article IV, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 50-  
125, 50-126

#### Special sessions, Article III, section 29, and Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126

#### Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404 Attorney General, duty to defend, 84- 209, 84-210

#### State Treasurer, records, inspection by Legislature, 84- 605

#### States of the United States, new, legislative consent for formation of, when, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of the United States

#### Statutes, *See* STATUTES

#### Studies, authorized, 50-405

#### Subpoenas, 50-406, 50-407

#### Task forces, legislative, *See* TASK FORCES

#### Tax rate, Establish, 77-2715.01 Tax Rate Review Committee, 77- 2715.01

#### Telephones, Calls, personal long-distance, authorized, when, 81-1120.27 Installation authorized, 49- 14,101.01, 50-401.05 Records, audits, 81-1120.27, 84- 712.05

#### Testimony, failure of witness to provide, 50-407

#### Unicameral, established, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Voting, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Witness fees, 50-408

### LEMON LAW

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Applicability of sections, 60-2708, 60-2709



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LEMON LAW –Cont'd

**Arbitration, informal dispute settlement procedure, 60-2705**  
**Attorney's fees, when, 60-2707**  
**Conform to express warranties, failure of vehicle, effect, 60-2702**  
**Definitions, 60-2701**  
**Dispute settlement procedure, informal, 60-2705**  
**Duty to repair, when, 60-2702**  
**Express warranties,**  
    Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702  
    Terms, how computed, 60-2704  
**Informal dispute settlement procedure, 60-2705**  
**Manufacturer, duties, 60-2703, 60-2705**  
**Motor Vehicles, Director of, duties, 60-2705**  
**Presumption, 60-2704**  
**Refund purchase price, when, 60-2703, 60-2705**  
**Replace vehicle, when, 60-2703, 60-2705**  
**Report to manufacturer, consumer, 60-2702**  
**Sections,**  
    Applicability, 60-2708, 60-2709  
    How construed, 60-2708  
**Statute of limitation, 60-2706**  
**Warranties, express,**  
    Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702  
    Terms, how computed, 60-2704

**LETTERS OF CREDIT, Article 5, UCC**  
    See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### LIABILITY LIMITATIONS

    See IMMUNITY

### LIBEL

    See DEFAMATION

### LIBRARIES

    See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Acquisition of land, 51-210**

### Audit by Auditor of Public

**Accounts, when, 84-304**

### Cities, authority to establish,

    All cities, 51-201 to 51-219

*Public libraries*, this heading

    Cities of the first class, 16-251

    City of the metropolitan class, 14-102

    City of the primary class, 15-230

    City of the second class, 17-967 to 17-969

### Commission, Nebraska Library,

    Clearinghouse, Nebraska

        Publications, 51-411 to 51-418

    Director, 51-403 to 51-404

    Expenses, 51-402

    Fund, Nebraska Library

        Commission Cash, 51-410.01

    Funds, disbursement, 51-410

    Loan, books, 51-406

    Membership, 51-401

    Powers and duties, 51-403

    Reports, 51-407

    Services, access to, 51-405, 51-408

### Community colleges, bonds for information technology, See

    PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

### Counties, authority to establish, 51-201 to 51-220

*Public libraries*, this heading

*Public library federations*, this

        heading, 51-801 to 51-811

### Discrimination prohibited, 51-211

### Donations, 51-215

### Educational service units,

    Bonds for information technology,

        See PUBLIC FACILITIES

        CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

### Eminent domain, 51-210

### Employee benefits, joint procurement, See

    INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

### Expenditures, Additional

**authorized, See LOCAL**

    GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

### Fines, collection, 51-214

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIBRARIES –Cont'd**

**Funds, disbursements, 51-209**

**Insurance, joint procurement, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Joint agreements, authorized, See**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

### **Law libraries,**

County law library, 51-220

Publications furnished to,

College of Law, 85-176, 85-177

Court decisions, 24-209

Nebraska Workers' Compensation  
Court rules, 48-163

Session laws and journals, 49-502, 49-506

Statutes, 49-617

*State Library and librarian, this heading*

**Legislature, access to library facilities, 50-412**

**Materials acquired for reference, research, or exhibition purposes, withheld as not public records, when, 84-712.05**

**Municipal, establishment, 51-201 to 51-219**

*Public libraries, this heading*

**Museum property, See MUSEUM**

PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

**Private libraries, use by public, 51-219**

### **Property,**

Acquisition, 51-210, 51-809

Exempt from execution and taxation, when, 51-218, 51-809

Sale and conveyance, 51-216

Remonstrance, 51-216

**Public buildings, See PUBLIC**

BUILDINGS

### **Public libraries,**

Bonds, 51-209, *See also* BONDS

Bonds for information technology,  
*See* PUBLIC FACILITIES

CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE  
ACT; 72-2301

Elections required, 51-201, 51-201.03, 51-201.04

Establishment, 51-201

Governing body, duty, 51-211

Intent, 51-201.02

Library board, powers and duties,  
51-202 to 51-219

Library fund, 51-201

Merger, 51-201, 51-201.04 to 51-201.06

Petition to establish, 51-201.03

Sinking fund, 51-209

Taxes,

Authorized, 51-201

Disbursed, 51-209

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Use and purpose, 51-212

Use by school districts, 51-217

Withdrawal of municipal library, 51-201.07

### **Public library federations,**

Affiliation with federation, 51-807

Withdrawal of affiliation, 51-810

Board of federation, powers and duties, 51-805

Annual report, 51-808

Definitions, 51-802

Dissolution of federation, 51-811

Fund, public library federation, 51-806

Intent, 51-801

Intercounty public library federation,  
51-804

Intracounty public library federation,  
51-803

Property of,

Exempt from execution and taxation, when, 51-809

Title to, how vested, 51-809

Tax levy, restrictions, 51-806

**Remonstrance, conveyance of property, 51-216**

**Report, 51-213**

**Safety committee, when required, 48-443 to 48-445**

**Sanitary and improvement districts, authority to contract for access, 31-727, 31-740**

**School district, use of public library, 51-217**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIBRARIES –Cont'd**

#### **School libraries,**

Bonds for information technology,  
See PUBLIC FACILITIES  
CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE  
ACT; 72-2301

Funds to establish and maintain, 79-  
1045

**Services, defined,** 51-201.01, 51-802

**State Library and librarian,** 51-101  
to 51-109

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
84-304

Court reports, distribution, 24-209  
Deputies, 84-801 to 84-807

Session laws and journals, 49-506  
to 49-509

Statutes, distribution, 49-617

Workers' compensation, court rules,  
48-163

#### **Taxes,**

Authorized, 51-201, 51-806

Disbursement, 51-209

**Townships,** 51-201 to 51-219

#### **Villages,**

Authority to establish, 17-967 to 17-  
969, 51-201 to 51-219

*Public libraries,* this heading

**Workplace Safety Consultation**

**Program, inspectors, liability,** 48-  
446

### **LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 43-3301

How construed, 43-3325

**Administrative review, procedure,**  
43-3316

Appeal, 43-3317

**Compliance, written confirmation**  
**of,** 43-3320, 43-3321

**Definitions,** 43-3303 to 43-3313

**Department, information**

**agreements authorized,** 43-3324

**Fee for reinstatement of license,** 43-  
3321, 43-3322

**Intent,** 43-3302

**Judicial review,** 43-3315

**License, reinstatement or renewal,**  
43-3321

**Licensing authorities, certification**  
**to,** 43-3318

**Reports to Legislature,** 43-3326

**Rules and regulations,** 43-3323

**Support, delinquent or past-due,**  
**notice,** 43-3314

**Support order, application to**  
**modify, effect,** 43-3319

### **LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES**

*See* NURSES

### **LIE DETECTORS**

*See* POLYGRAPHS

### **LIENS**

*See generally* MONEY

**Agister's liens,** 52-2201, 54-201 to  
54-209

#### **Agricultural liens,**

Financing statement, continuation  
statement required, when, 52-  
2201

Central filing system, 52-1301 to 52-  
1322, *See also* SECURED  
TRANSACTIONS

Chemicals supplied, 52-1101 to 52-  
1104

Electricity used, 52-1201 to 52-1205  
Fertilizer supplied, 52-1101 to 52-  
1104

Grain,

Thresher's liens, 52-501 to 52-504

Warehouse liens, priority, 88-  
547.01

Labor supplied, application of  
agricultural chemicals, 52-1101  
to 52-1104

Livestock,

*Animals,* this heading

Petroleum products input lien, 52-  
901 to 52-904

Production input liens, supplier-  
lender relationship, 52-1401 to  
52-1411

Seed supplied, 52-1201 to 52-1205

Soil conditioners, 52-1101 to 52-  
1104

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIENS –Cont'd

#### **Agricultural liens –Cont'd**

Uniform Commercial Code,  
applicable to agricultural liens,  
UCC 9-102, UCC 9-317, *See*  
*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Airports and related property, charges, 3-146, 3-215**

#### **Aliens and foreign corporations, real estate liens, 76-411**

#### **Animals,**

Financing statement, continuation  
statement required, when, 52-  
2201

Agister's liens, 54-201 to 54-209

Criminal acts, cost of care, 28-1011

Horseshoer, 52-201 to 52-204

Livestock,

Feed and care, 54-201 to 54-209

Seizure, expense reimbursement,  
54-905

Stud service, 52-1501 to 52-1506

Production input liens, supplier-  
lender relationship, 52-1401 to  
52-1411

Trespassing, damages for, 54-402  
to 54-407

Veterinarian's liens, 52-701, 52-702

#### **Artisan's liens, 52-201 to 52-204, 52- 2201**

#### **Attorney's liens, 7-108**

Extinguishment of defense cost lien,  
when, 29-4605, *See also*  
WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND  
IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA  
CLAIMS FOR

#### **Boats, 37-1280, 37-1282, 37-1290**

#### **Cemetery lots and vaults, exempt from, 12-517, 12-605**

#### **Central filing system for farm products, 52-1301 to 52-1322, *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

#### **Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21, 188.01**

**Cities, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST  
CLASS; CITIES OF THE  
METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF  
THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE  
SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES**

#### **Clock repairer's liens, 52-301 to 52- 304**

#### **Clothes, lien for services or storage, 52-801 to 52-806**

#### **Common-law liens, nonconsensual, Defined, 52-1901**

Filing of, penalty, 28-935

Filing officer, duty to refuse, 52-1903

Recorded lien, service upon owner  
required, 52-1906

Strike from record, when, 52-1904

Submission for filing or recording,  
liability, 52-1907

Attorney's fees and costs, 52-1907

Void and unenforceable, 52-1905

#### **Condominium associations, 76- 874, 76-875**

#### **Construction liens,**

Generally, *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

Public buildings, 52-118 to 52-  
118.02

Recording with register of deeds, 23-  
1512, 23-1514, 23-1517, 23-  
1517.02

#### **Contractors, failure to pay claim, 52-123, 52-124**

#### **Corporations, dissolution, occupation tax, 21-312, 21-323, 21-325**

#### **Counties, *See* COUNTIES**

#### **Credit unions, 21-1784**

#### **Dry cleaners, liens for services, 52- 801 to 52-806**

#### **Employment Security Law, default, 48-657, 48-660.01**

#### **Energy conservation loans, 66-1009**

#### **Equipment, construction or repair of, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201**

#### **Estate property, treatment, 30- 2494, 30-2496, 30-24, 121**

#### **Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76- 1905, 76-1911**

#### **Filing requirements, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-505, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Financing statements, UCC 9-502 to UCC 9-515, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **Financing statements –Cont'd**

Under Chapter 52 filed prior to November 1, 2003, continuation statement required, 52-2201

#### **Fire equipment, treatment, 35-105**

#### **Foreclosure,**

As a secured transaction, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

As mortgage foreclosure, *See* FORECLOSURE

Of tax liens, *See* FORECLOSURE

#### **Homeowners' association, 52-2001**

#### **Homestead exemption,**

Denied, 77-3517

Inoperative, when, 40-103

#### **Horseshoer, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201**

#### **Hospital services, 52-401**

#### **Installment loan, 45-351, 45-1017**

#### **Insurers, liquidation, effect, 44-**

4828, 44-4829, *See also* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Irrigation,**

Assessments, 46-140, 46-271, 46-2, 102

Change in boundary, effect, 46-173

Construction bonds, taxes for payment of, 46-151

Contract for use of water, 46-268

Federal aid, payment of, 46-1, 148

Stock assessments, 46-271

#### **Jeweler's liens, 52-301 to 52-304**

#### **Judgment liens, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS**

#### **Landlord liens, 76-1434**

#### **Lead abatement project,**

enforcement of violations, 71-6331

#### **Lien indexes, register of deeds, computer records, 23-1517.02**

#### **Liquor law violation, lien on property, when, 53-198**

#### **Livestock,**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Master lien list, 52-1601 to 52-1605**

#### **Medical services, 52-401**

#### **Mobile homes, security interest, priorities, 52-1801**

#### **Mortgages, *See* MORTGAGES**

#### **Mosquito control costs, 71-2918**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Construction or repair, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 60-164

Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01

Notation on title, 60-164

Towing or storage charges, 60-6, 165, 60-2410

#### **Motorboats, 37-1280, 37-1282, 37-1290**

#### **Municipal, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST**

CLASS; CITIES OF THE

METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF

THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE

SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES

#### **Museum Property Act, 51-707**

#### **Natural resources districts, 2-3226.05**

#### **Nursing services, 52-401**

#### **Oil and gas,**

Agricultural product input, 52-901 to 52-904

Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201

Labor and material for drilling or operating, *See* OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT; 57-801

Oil field equipment, 57-301 to 57-304

Taxes, 57-702, 57-710

#### **Partition actions, 25-2172, 25-2173, 25-2193**

#### **Partnership, transferable interest, 67-430**

#### **Personal property, services**

performed on, 52-601.01 to 52-605

#### **Physician services, 52-401, 52-402**

#### **Public building construction, 52-118 to 52-118.02**

#### **Public power districts, revenue bonds and warrants, 70-633**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIENS –*Cont'd*

**Quiet title, action to determine,** 25-21, 112 to 25-21, 116

**Railroad construction,** 52-115 to 52-117

**Real estate,** *See also* REAL ESTATE Conveyances, curative acts, 76-266 to 76-268, 76-274, 76-275, 76-275.06, *See also* CURATIVE ACTS

**Rents, security interest in,** 52-1701 to 52-1708, *See also* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Sanitary and improvement districts,** 31-740

**Secured transactions,** Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Self-service storage facilities, lien on stored property,** *See* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT; 76-1601

**Silversmith's liens,** 52-301 to 52-304

**Tax liens,** *See* TAX LIENS  
Registration, *See* TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901

**Tax sales, lien of purchaser,** 77-1818

**Time-share program,** 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741, *See also* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Unemployment compensation, default,** 48-657, 48-660.01

**Vacant property, registration violations,** 19-5407

**Veterinarian's liens,** 52-701, 52-702, 52-2201

**Villages,** *See* VILLAGES

**Warehouse lien,** UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Watch repairer's liens,** 52-301 to 52-304

**Water,**  
Right transfer or program participation, rights of lienholder, 46-739.01  
Water Sustainability Fund project, 2-1511

**Workers' compensation,**  
Attorney's fees, 48-108  
Compensation claims, 48-150

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Act as presiding officer of Legislature, when,** Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Compensation,** Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest,** Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Dual office holding, prohibited,** 32-604

**Duties,** Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Election,**  
Candidate selection by Governor, 32-619, 32-619.01  
Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102  
State funds, limitation, 84-733  
When, 32-506

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Established,** Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legal action to establish official status,** 84-718 to 84-720

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Oath,** Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Qualifications,** Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR –*Cont'd*

#### Records,

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

#### Term, commenced when, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

### LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY

#### READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act, how cited, 44-3401

#### Applicability of law, 44-3408

#### Definitions, 44-3403

#### Flesch readability score, 44-3406

#### Intent, 44-3402

#### Policies,

Approval, 44-3407

Requirements, 44-3405

Subject to, 44-3404

### LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Accounts, 44-2705

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-2719.02

How cited, 44-2720

How construed, 44-2704

#### Advertisement, prohibitions, 44- 2719.01

#### Assessments, 44-2708

Foreign, treatment, 44-2719

Protest or appeal, 44-2708

#### Association,

Created, 44-2705

Members, 44-2706

Powers and duties, 44-2707, 44-  
2711

Records, 44-2713

#### Certificate of contribution, treatment, 44-2716

#### Coverages authorized, 44-2703

#### Definitions, 44-2702

#### Director of Insurance, powers and duties, 44-2710, 44-2711

#### Examination, 44-2714

#### Insolvency or impairment,

Deputy, appointment, 44-2712

Detection and prevention, 44-2711

Effect, procedure, 44-2713

Stay, granted when, 44-2718

#### Intent, 44-2701

#### Judgments, set aside when, 44- 2718

#### Liability exemption, 44-2717

#### Plan of operation, requirements, 44- 2709

#### Receiver, 44-2713

#### Refund sums, treatment, 44-2716

#### Report, 44-2714

#### Tax exemption, 44-2715

#### Tax liability, offset against, 44-2716

#### Venue, action against, 44-2707

### LIFE INSURANCE

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Actuarial opinions,

Annual submission, 44-8905, *See*  
*also* STANDARD VALUATION ACT

Confidentiality, 44-425

Definitions, 44-420

Required, 44-421, 44-422

Requirements, 44-424

Rules and regulations, 44-427

Supporting memorandum, 44-425

Transition period, authorized, 44-423

#### Agents and brokers,

*Insurance producers*, this heading

#### Annuities, *See* ANNUITY CONTRACTS

#### Applicant restrictions, 44-704, 44- 705

#### Assets, considerations, 44-408

#### Banks, interest in policy authorized, 8-141

#### Beneficiaries, designation, 44- 503.01

#### Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIFE INSURANCE –Cont'd

**Corporations, notice to company,**  
44-373

**Credit life insurance,** 44-1701 to 44-1713

**Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, See** SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Default, See** NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD; 44-407

**Discrimination, See** UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

**Employees,**  
*Group insurance,* this heading  
Individual policies, 44-1607.01

**Fraudulent statements, effects,** 44-703

**Funding agreements, authorized,**  
44-708

**Group insurance,**  
Assignment, 44-1619  
Coverage authorized, 44-1615  
Family members, coverage, 44-1614  
Individual policies, restrictions on issuance, 44-1607.01  
Individual policy, conversion privilege, 44-1607, 44-1613  
Participation, 44-1617  
Policy,

Association or trust policy, requirements, 44-1606.01  
Contents, 44-1606.03, 44-1607  
Credit union or trust policy, requirements, 44-1606.02  
Creditor policy, requirements, 44-1603  
Employer policy, requirements, 44-1602  
Issuance, 44-1601  
Labor union or employee organization, requirements, 44-1604, 44-1605, 44-1606  
State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615  
Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

**Guaranty association, See** LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

**Individual policies for employees, requirements,** 44-1607.01

**Insurance producers, licensing of, See** INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047

**Insurers,**  
Business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301  
Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001  
Funding agreements, authorized, 44-708  
Synthetic guaranteed investment contracts, authorized, 44-708.01

**Interest on proceeds,**  
Payment when, 44-3,143  
Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

**Liabilities, considerations,** 44-408

**Liquidation of insurer, See** INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

**Loans,**  
Interest rates, 44-502.01 to 44-502.04  
Value, how computed, 44-405

**Minors,**  
Benefits, acceptance, 44-706.01  
Competency, 44-705  
Rights of applicant, 44-706  
Rights of minor, 44-706.01  
Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Mortality tables,** Tables are found in the Volume 2A Appendix  
Use, 44-8907

**National Guard, state-sponsored life insurance program,** 55-183

**Nonforfeiture benefits, applicability of law,** 44-406

**Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-2715



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIFE INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

**Notice and other documents, delivery by electronic means, authorized, 44-315**

**Policy,**

Banks, interest authorized, 8-141  
Form, approval required, 44-511, 44-512

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715  
Pledge as security, 44-370

Posting on insurer's web site, authorized, 44-316

**Provisions,**

Prohibited, 44-503, 44-510  
Required, 44-502, 44-510

**Readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401**

Right of return, notice, 44-502.05

Sale, authorized, 44-370

Signature requirements, 44-701

Uniform standards, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Premiums,**

Computation, 44-415

Nonpayment, effect on annuity, 44-372

**Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See***

PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

**Proceeds,**

Exempt from claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089

Installment payments, 44-370

Payment of interest, Required when, 44-3, 143

Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

**Product regulation, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801**

**Public employees,**

Assignment of rights, 44-1619

Coverage authorized, 44-1615

Participation, 44-1617

Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615  
Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

**Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401**

**Reserves, 44-402.01 to 44-408**

Contingency, 44-707

Valuation, *See* STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901

**Separate accounts, investments, 44-5107**

**Surrender of policy, *See***

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD; 44-407

**Synthetic guaranteed investment contracts, authorized, 44-708.01**

**Taxation,**

Inheritance tax exemption for proceeds receivable by trustee, 77-2002

Legislature may exempt life insurance from intangible property tax, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Trustee, designation, 44-503.01**

**Unclaimed benefits, *See* UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT; 44-3001**

**Viatical settlements, *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101**

### **LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Definitions, 68-1521**

**Department, duties, 68-1526, 68-1527**

**Funds, use of, 68-1528**

**Intent, 68-1520**

**Program,**

Administration, 68-1523

Established, 68-1522

Requirements, 68-1522, 68-1524

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**  
**Respite services, requirements, 68-1525**  
**Rules and regulations, 68-1526**

### **LIME**

See FERTILIZERS

### **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

### **LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 21-2901  
To amend or repeal, 21-2902

#### **Actions,**

Derivative action, 21-2998 to 21-29,101  
Direct action, 21-2997  
Limitations of, 21-2981.03, 21-2992  
Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03

#### **Amendment,**

Articles of incorporation,  
Approval, 21-29,113, 21-29,114  
Authority, 21-29,110, 21-29,112  
Notice, 21-29,111  
Articles of organization, amendment or restatement, 21-29,116  
Emergency bylaws, procedure, 21-29,115

#### **Assets, disposition of,**

Exemption from Securities Act, 21-29,132, 21-29,133  
Notice and action, 21-29,130  
Requirements, 21-29,129  
Secretary of State, powers, 21-29,134  
Vote, 21-29,131

#### **Change in form of business entity,**

Definitions, 21-29,117  
Merger or consolidation,  
Approval or abandonment, 21-29,124  
Effect, 21-29,127  
Filings, effective date, 21-29,126  
Plan, 21-29,122, 21-29,123  
With subsidiary, 21-29,125

### **Contributions, allocations, and distributions,**

Allocation of profits and losses, 21-2980

Contribution agreements, 21-2979

Distributions,

Authorized, 21-2981

Limit, 21-2981.02

Prohibited distribution, liability, 21-2981.03

Redemption or repurchase, how treated, 21-2981.01

Forms of, 21-2978

Valuation, 21-2978

**Definitions,** 21-2903, 21-2949, 21-29,117

### **Directors and officers,**

Board of directors, 21-2953

Association, best interests, 21-2973

Committees, 21-2969

Compensation, 21-2962

Conflict of interest, 21-2971

Election, 21-2956

Information, access rights, 21-2972

Liability, 21-2970

Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03

Liability limitation, 21-2954

Meetings, 21-2963, 21-2965

Qualifications, 21-2955

Removal, 21-2959

Resignation, 21-2958

Standards of conduct, 21-2970

Suspension, 21-2960

Terms, 21-2957

Vacancy, 21-2961

Voting, 21-2968

Officers,

Appointment, 21-2974

Removal, 21-2975

Resignation, 21-2975

### **Dissolution of association,**

Administrative dissolution, 21-2994

Reinstatement, 21-2995, 21-2996

Articles of dissolution, 21-2988

Claims against, 21-2991, 21-2992

Court proceeding, 21-2993

Judicial dissolution, 21-2985

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIMITED COOPERATIVE

#### ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Dissolution of association –Cont'd

Required, when, 21-2984  
Voluntary, 21-2986, 21-2987  
Winding up of activities, 21-2989,  
21-2990

#### Filing and reports,

Biennial report, 21-2923  
Certificate of good standing or  
authorization, 21-2922  
Correcting filed record, 21-2920  
Electronic transmission and filing,  
84-511  
Filing fees, 21-2924  
Liability for false information, 21-  
2921  
Pursuant to judicial order, 21-2918  
Signator, 21-2917

#### Foreign cooperatives,

Activities not constituting transacting  
business, 21-29,104  
Certificate of authority, 21-29,103,  
21-29,105  
Cancellation, 21-29,108  
Revocation, 21-29,107  
Governing law, 21-29,102  
Name, noncomplying, 21-29,106  
Violations, action by Attorney  
General, 21-29,109

#### Formation,

Articles of organization, 21-2926  
Bylaws, 21-2928  
Distinct entity, 21-2904  
Lawful purpose, 21-2904  
Organization, 21-2927  
Organizers, 21-2925  
Perpetual duration, 21-2904  
Use of terms, 21-2909

#### Indemnification, 21-2976

#### Marketing contracts,

Authority, 21-2949  
Duration, 21-2951  
Effect, 21-2950  
Remedies for breach or anticipatory  
repudiation, 21-2952  
Termination, 21-2951

#### Members,

Becoming a member, 21-2930

Classes, 21-2944

Dissociation, 21-2982, 21-2983

Districts and delegates, 21-2944

Dual capacity, 21-2912

Investor members, voting power, 21-  
2939, 21-2942

Meetings,

Action without, 21-2940

Annual, 21-2934

Notice, 21-2936, 21-2937

Quorum, 21-2938

Special, 21-2935

Member interest, 21-2945 to 21-  
2947

Security interest, 21-2948

Patron members, 21-2929

Voting power, 21-2939, 21-2941

Record inspection rights, 21-2933

Rights of, 21-29,110

Transactions with members, 21-  
2911

Voting, manner of, 21-2943

**Name, 21-2906**

Foreign association, registration, 21-  
2908

Reservation of, 21-2907

**Powers, 21-2905**

**Required records, 21-2910**

**Secretary of State, powers, 21-  
29,134**

**Service of process, designated  
office and agent, 21-2913 to 21-  
2916**

**Statute of limitation, action on  
prohibited distribution, 21-  
2981.03**

### LIMITED COOPERATIVE

#### ASSOCIATIONS

See *generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Organization, See** LIMITED  
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 21-2901

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See *generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Financial data protection, See**  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

–*Cont'd*

SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Organization**, *See* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### (a) General and miscellaneous provisions,

Act,

Application of, 21-196, 21-197  
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relation to, 21-195

How cited, 21-101

Uniformity of application and construction, 21-194

Company,

Name,

Requirements, 21-108

Reservation of, 21-109

Operating agreement,  
Effect, 21-111, 21-112

Preformation agreement, 21-111

Scope, function, limitations, 21-110

Perpetual duration, 21-104

Powers, 21-105

Purpose, 21-104

Service of process, office and agent, 21-113 to 21-116

Taxation,

Classification for tax purposes, 21-104

Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2761

Liability for tax, 21-129

Definitions, 21-102

Knowledge, notice, 21-103

Governing law, 21-106, 21-107

#### (b) Formation and filings,

Certificate of organization,

Amendment or restatement, 21-118

Notice requirements, 21-193

Contents, 21-117

Effective date, 21-117

Filing requirements, 21-117

Notice requirements, 21-193

Filings with Secretary of State,  
Biennial report, 21-125

Certificate of existence or authorization, 21-124

Correcting filed record, 21-122

Effective time and date, 21-121

Electronic transmission, 84-511

Liability for inaccurate, 21-123

Pursuant to judicial order, 21-120

Signatory authority, 21-119

Statement of authority, 21-127

Statement of denial, 21-128

#### (c) Relations of members and managers to persons dealing with company,

Liability of members and managers, 21-129

No agency power of member as member, 21-126

Statement of authority, contents, amendment, cancellation, 21-127

Statement of denial, 21-128

#### (d) Relation of members to each other and to company,

Becoming a member, 21-130

Contribution,

Form, 21-131

Liability for, 21-132

Distributions, 21-133, 21-134

Liability for improper, 21-135

Indemnification and insurance, 21-137

Management of company, 21-136

Right to information, 21-139

Standards of conduct, 21-138

#### (e) Transferable interests and rights of transferees and creditors,

Charging order, 21-142

Power of personal representative of deceased member, 21-143

Transferable interest,

Nature of, 21-140

Transfer, 21-141

#### (f) Member's dissociation,

Effect, 21-146

Events causing, 21-145

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **(f) Member's dissociation –Cont'd**

Power to dissociate, 21-144  
Wrongful dissociation, 21-144

#### **(g) Dissolution and winding up,**

Administrative dissolution, 21-151  
Reinstatement, 21-152  
Rejection, appeal, 21-153  
Claims against dissolved company,  
21-149, 21-150  
Events causing, 21-147  
Notice of dissolution, 21-150  
Rescission of dissolution, 21-147  
Winding up, 21-148  
Distribution of assets, 21-154

#### **(h) Foreign limited liability companies,**

Action to enjoin, when, 21-163  
Activities not constituting transacting  
business, 21-157  
Certificate of authority,  
Application, 21-156  
Cancellation, 21-161  
Filing, 21-158  
Lack of, effect, 21-162  
Revocation, 21-160  
Governing law, 21-155  
Name, noncomplying, 21-159

#### **(i) Actions by members,**

Derivative action, 21-165  
Complaint, 21-167  
Proceeds and expenses, 21-169  
Proper plaintiff, 21-166  
Special litigation committee, 21-  
168

Direct action, 21-164

#### **(j) Merger, conversion, and domestication,**

Conversion, 21-175  
Effect, 21-178  
Filings, effective date, 21-177  
Plan of conversion, 21-175, 21-176  
Definitions, 21-170  
Domestication, 21-179  
Effect, 21-182  
Filings, effective date, 21-181  
Plan of domestication, 21-179, 21-  
180  
Merger, 21-171

Effect, 21-174

Filings, effective date, 21-173  
Plan of merger, 21-171, 21-172  
Notice requirements, 21-193  
Restrictions on approval, 21-183  
Sections not exclusive, 21-184

#### **(k) Professional services,**

Applicability to attorneys at law, 21-  
191  
Certificate of registration,  
Application, 21-186  
Annual, 21-187  
Display, 21-186  
Expiration, 21-187  
Suspension or revocation, 21-188  
Fee, 21-186

Limitation, 21-190

Professional regulatory body,  
authority and duty, 21-189

Requirements, 21-185

Secretary of State, duties, 21-186

#### **(l) Fees, 21-192**

#### **(m) Notice, publication required, filing, 21-193**

### **LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

**Organization,** *See* PARTNERSHIP ACT  
OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401

### **LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 67-296

How construed, 67-295

**Agent,** 67-236

**Agreement,** 67-237.01

**Applicability of law,** 67-294

**Assets, distribution,** 67-262, 67-263

**Assignment of partnership interest,**  
67-237.01, 67-271 to 67-275

Assignee, right of action, 67-288

**Business, restrictions,** 67-238

#### **Certificate,**

Amendments, 67-241

Cancellation, 67-242

Contents, 67-240

Delivery, 67-248

Effect, 67-247

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Certificate –Cont'd**

Execution, 67-243, 67-244  
Filing, 67-240, 67-244, 67-245  
Liability for acts or omissions, 67-246  
Restated, 67-241, 67-248.01

#### **Consolidation or merger, effect, 67-248.02**

#### **Contributions,**

Form, 67-259  
Liability, 67-260

#### **Conversion,**

Articles of conversion, 67-298  
Effect, 67-299, 67-2,100  
Plan, contents, 67-297

#### **Definitions, 67-233**

#### **Derivative actions, 67-288 to 67-291**

#### **Dissolution, 67-276 to 67-279**

**Distributions, 67-263, 67-279**  
Unlawful, liability, 67-270

#### **Executor, powers, 67-275**

#### **Fees, 67-293**

#### **Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511**

#### **Foreign limited partnerships,**

Agent, 67-283  
Applicability of sections, 67-286.01  
Choice of law, 67-280  
Enforcement, 67-287  
Name, 67-283  
Registration, 67-281, 67-282  
Amendments, 67-284  
Cancellation, 67-285  
Failure, effect, 67-286

#### **Formation, 67-240, 67-241**

#### **Fund, Corporation Cash, 84-510**

#### **General partners,**

Admission of additional, 67-254  
Classes or groups, 67-258  
Conflict of interest, 67-239  
Contributions, 67-257  
Liability, 67-246, 67-256, 67-257  
Rights and powers, 67-253, 67-256, 67-257  
Termination, when, 67-255  
Voting rights, 67-258  
Withdrawal, 67-264

**Indemnification authorized, 67-239.01**

**Judgments, liability, 67-273**

**Legal representative, powers, 67-275**

#### **Limited partners,**

Admission of additional, 67-237.01, 67-249, 67-274  
Classes or groups, 67-250  
Conflict of interest, 67-239  
Liability, 67-246, 67-251, 67-252  
Rights, 67-253, 67-288  
Voting rights, 67-250  
Withdrawal, 67-265

**Losses, allocation, 67-261**

**Merger or consolidation, effect, 67-248.02**

**Name, 67-234, 67-235**

**Office, 67-236**

**Profits, allocation, 67-261**

**Property, interest in, 67-271**

**Records, 67-253**

**Service of process, agent, 67-236, 67-283**

**Successor in interest, 67-275**

#### **Withdrawal of partner,**

Distributions, 67-263, 67-266 to 67-270  
General partner, 67-264  
Liability, 67-270  
Limited partner, 67-265

### **LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 79-2,138**

#### **Dating violence,**

Education to prevent, 79-2,142  
Model policy for schools, 79-2,141  
Victims, findings, 79-2,139

**Definitions, 79-2,140**

**Remedy not exclusive, 79-2,141**

**School districts, duties, 79-2,141, 79-2,142**

### **LIQUOR**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Alcoholism, See** ALCOHOLISM

**Beer distribution, See** BEER

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIQUOR –Cont'd

- Board**, *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
- Commission**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
- Drunk driving**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING
- Fairs, state, district, or county, sale of liquor, when**, 2-219
- Minors**,
  - Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
  - Restrictions, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
- Prohibition, federal, repeal**,
  - Amendment XXI, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of the United States
- Regulation**, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
  - Discrimination by licensees prohibited, 20-113
  - Fire safety investigations, 81-502
  - License Suspension Act applicable, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
  - Pickle card operator, liquor licensee eligibility, 9-329.03
  - State lottery tickets, sales by certain licensees, 9-823
  - Tobacco products, sale by vending machine on licensed premises, 28-1429.02
- Students**,
  - Alcohol education required, 79-712
  - Possession, sale, or use, grounds for discipline, 79-267
- Voter registration, penalty for bringing liquor into registration site**, 32-1505
- Wine**,
  - Industry promotion, *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
  - Regulation, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
  - Winery, promotion payments required, 53-304

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

- See generally* LIQUOR
- Act**,
  - Applicability, 53-160.02, 53-168.06, 53-175, 53-1,120
  - Copies, commission provide, 53-117.05, 53-117.06
  - How cited, 53-101
  - How construed, 53-101.05
- Alcoholism**, *See* ALCOHOLISM
- Appeal**, 53-1,116
- Armed forces, sale of alcoholic liquor to**,
  - Credit for tax paid, 53-164.01
  - Tax exemption, 53-160.01
- Attorney General, duties**, 53-115, 53-199
- Beer**,
  - Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-129, 53-131
  - Distribution, 53-201 to 53-223, *See also* BEER
  - Flavored malt beverage, included, 53-103.03
  - Hard cider, included, 53-103.03
  - Keg sales, requirements, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03
  - Manufacturers and shippers, file required notice, 53-130.01
  - Sampling, 53-123.03
  - Wholesaler, delivery outside territory, penalty, 53-123.09
- Bond or insurance**,
  - Commissioners and employees, 53-109
  - License, bond required, 53-130
  - Nuisance, owner bond, 53-199
  - Taxes, bonding requirements, 53-164.01
- Brewpub, called a craft brewery**, 53-103.12
- Candy containing alcohol, requirements**, 53-194.04
- Cigar shops**,
  - Application, Fee, 53-124.01
  - Requirements, 53-131
  - Defined, 53-103.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Cigar shops** –*Cont'd*

Exempt from county resolution or city ordinance prohibiting smoking, 53-1,120.01

Exempt from Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5730

Fees, 53-124.01

Findings, 53-136

Intent, 53-136

Prohibited acts of licensee, 53-137

Sign, required, 53-137

Waiver of employees, 53-137

#### **Cities,**

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### **Club, retail liquor license, conditions**, 53-139

**Commission**, See LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

**Common carriers, transportation of liquor, requirements**, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

**Community college culinary education program, catering license, conditions**, 53-124.15

#### **Consumption of alcoholic liquor,**

Highways, prohibited, 60-6,211.08

Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

Intoxicated person, protective custody, when, 53-1,121

Public drunkenness, decriminalization, 53-1,119

No effect on other alcohol-related offenses, 53-1,120

Public property and places, license of property or place required, exception, 53-186, 53-186.01

Violation, penalties, 53-186.01, 53-190

#### **Counties,**

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

**Credit, acts prohibited**, 53-168

**Culinary education program, community college, catering license, conditions**, 53-124.15

**Definitions**, 53-103 to 53-103.47

**Direct sales shipping licenses, manufacturer or retail**, 53-123.15

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

Appeal, 53-1,116

Cash in lieu of license suspension, 53-1,104

Commission, powers, 53-117 to 53-117.08

Grounds, 53-116.01, 53-116.02, 53-117.08, 53-123.15, 53-168.05, 53-173, 53-176, 53-1,101, 53-1,104

Hearings, 53-116.01, 53-117.07, 53-117.08, 53-1,115

License, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 53-1,104

Local governing bodies, powers, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Mandatory, when, 53-117.07, 53-176

**Drunk driving**, See DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Enforcement,**

Arrests, authority, 53-1,110

Complaint, indictment, information, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107

Driver's license, encoded information, authorized use, 60-4,111.01

Intoxicated person, protective custody, 53-1,121

Law enforcement officers, Nebraska State Patrol, agreement with for patrol officers, 53-117

Peace officers, duties, 53-197

Report violations of liquor laws to commission, 53-134, 53-197

Search warrants, 53-1,108 to 53-1,113

Violations,

By minor, Compliance checks, participation by minors, when, 53-1,122

Parental notification, 53-180.05

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prosecution of, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Fees,

- Collection by commission, 53-117
- Copies of rules and statutes, fee authorized, 53-117.05
- Disposition, 53-138.01
- Employee and management training and certification, 53-117.03
- License,
  - Annual, 53-124.01
  - Catering, annual, 53-124.12
  - Disposition, 53-138.01
  - Entertainment district, 53-123.17
  - Farm winery, 53-123.12
  - New licenses, 53-130
  - Retail, bottle club, craft brewery, and microdistillery, 53-131
  - Special designated, 53-124.11
  - Limited bottling endorsement, 53-134.01
  - Winery, payments required, 53-304

#### Fire safety inspection, 53-119.01

#### Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06

#### Growlers, sale of beer with, restrictions, 53-134.01

#### Hard cider,

- Defined, 53-103.44
- Farm winery may manufacture and sell, 53-123.11
- Treated as beer, 53-103.03

#### Hearings,

- Appeal, 53-1,116
- Applications for license, 53-131, 53-131.01, 53-133
- Complaints by municipal residents against licensee, 53-134.04
- Costs, 53-1,115
- Disciplinary actions*, this heading
- Rehearings, 53-1,115

#### Hours of sale, 53-179

#### Importation of alcoholic liquor,

- Direct sales, shipping licenses, manufacturer or retail, 53-123.15
- Nonbeverage user's license, 53-123.07

- Restrictions, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03
- Shipping licenses, 53-123.15
- Tax imposed, 53-162
- Violation, penalties, 53-194.03, 53-1,100

#### Incompetents, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

#### Inspection of retail licensee and bottle club licensee premises, 53-116.01

- Fire safety, 53-119.01

#### Inspection of retail licensee premises, 53-117

#### Intent, 53-101.01, 53-101.02, 53-136

#### Intoxicated person,

- Consumption of alcoholic liquor*, this heading

#### Label,

- Brand name, false branding, penalty, 53-1,103
- Candy or confections, 53-194.04
- Generic or private, permitted, 53-168
- Misbranding, 53-1,103
- Original package, sales requirements, 53-172
- Private, sales restrictions, 53-168
- Requirements, 53-172
- Transportation restrictions, 53-162, 53-192
- Violations, penalty, 53-1,103

#### Licensees,

- Agent or employee, responsible for acts of, 53-1,102
- Audit of records and books, 53-117
- Bankruptcy, effect on license, 53-149
- Credits or other inducements, receiving prohibited, 53-168
- Criminal history record check, 53-131.01
- Death, effect on license, 53-149
- Spouse, survivorship, rights of, 53-149
- Employee and management training and certification, 53-117.03
- Exclusive contract with manufacturer or wholesaler, void, 53-185

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Licenseses** –Cont'd

Nonbeverage, distribution for  
beverage purposes, penalty, 53-  
187

Prohibited interest of manufacturer  
or wholesaler, effect, 53-170

Record, proof of age of purchaser,  
53-180.06

Sale to minor, defenses, 53-180.07

Signs, warning, required, 53-148.01,  
53-180.04

#### **Licenses,**

General provisions,

Applicability to premises, 53-129

Sale of premises, temporary  
operating permit, 53-149

Applicants,

Corporations, conditions, 53-126

Persons ineligible, 53-125

Creditor process, exempt from, 53-  
149

*Disciplinary actions*, this heading

Display, 53-148

Eligibility for, 53-125, 53-126

Encumbrance, prohibited, 53-149

Forfeiture or revocation, when, 53-  
116.02

Issuance, conditions, 53-130, 53-  
130.01

Multiple licensure restriction,  
exception, 53-171

Nonprofit corporation, license  
required, 53-138.03

Renewal, 53-130, 53-135, 53-  
135.01

Required, when, 53-138.03, 53-  
186, 53-186.01

Revocation or forfeiture, when, 53-  
116.02

Term, 53-149

Transfer, prohibited, 53-149

Issuance by the commission, 53-122

Types and classifications, 53-123,  
53-124

Airline, 53-123.05

Boat, 53-123.06

Bottle club, 53-123.08, 53-131

Catering, annual, 53-124.12, 53-  
124.13

Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-131

Entertainment district, 53-123.17

Farm winery, 53-123.10 to 53-  
123.13

Manufacturer's, 53-123.01

Microdistillery, 53-123.16, 53-131

Nonbeverage user's, 53-123.07

Others, 53-124.14

Pedal-pub vehicle, 53-138

Railroad, 53-123.05

Retail, 53-123.04, 53-124.14, 53-  
131

Classes A, B, C, D, I, J, 53-124

Classes under prior law,  
treatment, 53-124.02

Shipping licenses,

Manufacturer direct sales, 53-  
123.15

Manufacturers, 53-123.15

Retail direct sales, 53-123.15

Vintage wines, 53-123.15

Special designated, 53-124.11, 53-  
124.13

Wholesale,

Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.02

Beer, 53-123.03

Winery, farm, 53-123.10 to 53-  
123.13

**Limited bottling endorsement**, 53-  
134.01

#### **Local governing bodies,**

Liquor licenses,

Retail, bottle club, and craft

brewery, powers, Article XV,  
section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Retail, bottle club, craft brewery,  
microdistillery, entertainment  
district, powers, 53-116.02,  
53-129, 53-134, 53-134.02 to  
53-134.04

Retail, craft brewery,  
microdistillery, entertainment  
district, powers, 53-123.17,  
53-124.11, 53-124.13

Municipalities,

Complaints of residents, hearing,  
53-134.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Local governing bodies –Cont'd

Nuisance,

Abatement action, 53-199

Declaration when, 53-190

Regulation of alcoholic liquor,

Authority, 53-116

Regulation of sale of alcoholic liquor,

Authority, 53-134 to 53-134.03

Hours of sale, 53-179

Minor, prohibited acts, 53-180.02

Penalty for drinking or intoxication,  
prohibited, 53-1,119

#### Location,

Premises, violation of act,  
treatment, 53-198, 53-199

Retail sales and bottle club  
operations, restrictions, 53-177  
to 53-178.01

#### Manufacturer of alcoholic liquor,

Commission, power to regulate, 53-  
116

Interest in retailer or wholesaler,  
prohibited, exception, 53-169,  
53-169.01

Manufacturer's shipping license, 53-  
123.15

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

Microdistillery, 53-123.16

Record and report requirements, 53-  
165

Standards, commission establish,  
53-117

#### Microbrewery, called a craft brewery, 53-103.12

#### Military, sales to,

*Armed forces, sale of alcoholic  
liquor to*, this heading

#### Minors,

Age, proof and identification, 53-  
180.06

Alcohol overdose, actions  
authorized, 53-180.05, 53-181

Compliance checks, participation by  
minors, when, 53-1,122

False identification, penalty, 53-  
180.05

Intoxicated, causing injury or  
property damage, liability of  
social host, alcohol procurer,  
retail seller, See MINOR

ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT;  
53-401

Law enforcement agency, duties, 53-  
180.05

Misrepresenting age, unlawful, 53-  
180.01

Parent or guardian, duties, 53-  
180.03

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prohibited acts, 53-180.02

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180,  
53-180.05

Sale by, 53-168.06, 53-180.01

Warning notice, posting, retail sales,  
53-180.04

#### Municipalities,

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### Nuisance,

Abatement action, 53-199

Declaration, effect, 53-198, 53-199

Lien on property, when, 53-198

Premises violating law declared  
common nuisances, 53-190

#### Occupation tax,

Catering license, 53-124.12

Entertainment district licensee, 53-  
123.17

License fee, added to, when, 53-124  
Limitation, 53-132

#### Off-sale or on-sale,

County, unincorporated areas,  
licenses authorized, 53-124.14

Packaging requirements, 53-172,  
53-184

Pedal-pub vehicles, authorized, 53-  
138

Powdered alcohol, acts prohibited,  
53-173

Property seized, disposition, 53-  
194.03, 53-1,111, 53-1,113

#### Prosecution of act violations,

*Enforcement*, this heading

Regulation and control of alcoholic  
liquor, 53-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Reports, amounts, rounding to nearest dollar authorized, 53-163**

**Restaurant, retail liquor license, conditions, 53-139**

**Rules and regulations,**

Adopt, 53-117, 53-118

Copies, commission provide, 53-117.05, 53-117.06

Violation, effect, 53-116.01, 53-117.08

**Sales of alcoholic liquor,**

Candy containing, requirements, 53-194.04

Credit sales, restrictions, 53-183

Direct consumer sales,

Manufacturer or retail direct sales shipping license required, 53-123.15

Shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15

Incompetents, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

Kegs, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03

License requirements, violation, penalty, 53-1,100

Liquor by the drink,

Counties, unincorporated areas, licenses authorized, 53-124.14

Location restrictions, 53-177 to 53-178.01

Minors,

Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

Proof of age, 53-180.06

Motor vehicle, person in, restrictions, 53-178.01

Nonprofit corporation, license required, 53-138.03

Original containers, only, 53-184

Powdered alcohol, restrictions, 53-173

Private label, restrictions, 53-168

Retailers, tasting cards allowed, 53-183

Sunday restrictions, 53-179

Time of day and hours, allowed, 53-179

To unauthorized person forbidden, 53-176

*Wine*, this heading

**Sign, warning, required,**

Cigar shops, 53-137

Keg purchaser, 53-180.04

Minor, 53-180.04

Pregnant woman, 53-148.01

**Subpoenas, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**

**Taxation of alcoholic liquor,**

Amount, rounding to nearest dollar authorized, 53-163

Bond, 53-164.01

Credit for tax paid, manufacturers and wholesalers,

Alcoholic liquor, sales to armed forces, 53-164.01

Beer, 53-161

Direct sales, 53-162

Evasion of liquor tax, penalty, 53-164.02

Exemptions,

Armed forces, sales to, 53-160.01, 53-164.01

Exports, 53-160

Near beer, 53-160.02, 53-161

Nonbeverage preparations, 53-160

Sacramental wine, 53-160

Manufacturers and wholesalers,

payment, duties, 53-164.01, 53-192

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Rate, 53-160

Received by transport, 53-162

Tax credit, beer-related crops, use in manufacturing, 53-160.03

Violations, penalties, 53-164.01, 53-164.02

**Training, employee and management, certification, 53-117.03**

**Transportation of alcoholic liquor,**

Importation, restrictions, 53-194.03

Open container, unlawful, 60-6,211.08

Exceptions, 53-123.04, 53-123.11

Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

Shipping license, when required, 53-123.15

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Villages,

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### Violations, 53-1,100 to 53-1,104

Effect on,

Bingo or lottery license, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-620

Liquor license, 53-116.01, 53-116.02, 53-117.08, 53-1,104

General penalty, 53-1,100

Premises owner, knowing of violations, effect, 53-1,101

Prosecution and enforcement,

*Enforcement*, this heading

Sale of premises, false information, 53-149

#### Wholesaler of alcoholic liquor,

Commission, power to regulate, 53-116

Interest in retailer, prohibited, exception, 53-169

Primary American source of supply, 53-192.01

Record and report requirements, 53-165

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.03

#### Wine,

Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13, 53-171

Promotion of, *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

Removal of unsealed bottle, conditions, 53-123.04, 53-123.11

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04

Tasting cards allowed, 53-183

Vintage wine dealer's shipping license, 53-123.15

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

Wineries, promotional payments required, 53-304

### LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeal of order or decision**, 53-1,116

**Attorney general, assistant**,  
Duties, 53-115

Salary, how paid, 53-115

**Branch offices, authorized**, 53-114

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Creation**, 53-105

**Defined**, 53-103.10

**Duties**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

#### Employees,

Appointment, 53-108, 53-110

Bond or insurance, 53-109

Employment by licensee authorized, restrictions, 53-110

Expenses, 53-113

Hiring, 53-108, 53-110

Mileage, 53-113

Qualifications, 53-110

#### Executive director,

Appointment, 53-107

Bond or insurance, 53-109

Expenses, 53-113

Mileage, 53-113

Qualifications, 53-110

Salary, 53-112

#### Expenses, 53-113

#### Final order or decision,

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 53-1,116

Appeal, 53-1,116

#### Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash, 53-117.06

**Gifts and gratuities, acceptance prohibited**, 53-111

**Hearings**, 53-116.01, 53-117.07, 53-133

Costs, 53-1,115

Rehearing, 53-1,115

Service on parties, 53-1,115

#### Meetings, 53-114

#### Members, 53-106

Expenses, 53-113

Mileage, 53-113

Qualifications, 53-110

Removal, 53-106

Salaries, 53-112

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Notice of applications, duties, 53-124.12, 53-130, 53-131**

**Offices, 53-114**

**Powers, functions, and duties,**

**Fees,**

Collection, 53-117, 53-124.11

Disposition, 53-138.01

Inspections, 53-116.01

Keg sales, duties, 53-167.02, 53-167.03

**Licenses,**

Disciplinary actions, 53-116 to 53-116.02, 53-117.07, 53-

117.08, 53-123.09, 53-

168.05, 53-176, 53-1,104, 53-

1,115

Issuance, 53-130, 53-132

Manufacturing standards, establish, 53-117

Regulate alcoholic liquor, 53-116

Reports and tax, rounding of amounts to nearest dollar, 53-163

Revocation of retail license, when, 53-116 to 53-116.02, 53-117.07, 53-117.08

Rules and regulations, 53-117, 53-117.05, 53-117.06, 53-118, 53-131

Taxes, collect, 53-117, 53-160

**Quorum, 53-107**

**Records, certified copy as evidence, 53-114**

**Rules and regulations,**

Cigar shops, 53-131

Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control

Commission Rule and Regulation Cash, 53-117.06

Provide copies, 53-117.05

Fee, disposition, 53-117.05, 53-117.06

**Salaries, 53-112**

**Seal, 53-114**

**Subpoenas, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**

### **LIQUOR LICENSES**

See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

### **LIS PENDENS**

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Notice of pendency of civil action, procedure, 25-531 to 25-533**

### **LITTER**

See generally SOLID WASTE

**Cities of the first class, ordinances authorized, 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, ordinances authorized, 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02**

**Cities of the primary class, refuse removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02**

**Cities of the second class, ordinances authorized, 17-563, 17-573**

**Defined, 16-230, 17-563, 28-523**

**Fire hazard, abatement, penalty, 81-520**

**Highways, depositing of rubbish prohibited, 39-310, 39-311**

**Junk, See also JUNK**

Junk, accumulation on nonagricultural property, prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525

**Landowners, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches, 31-224**

**Littering, penalty, 28-523**

**Railroad company, duty to remove, 74-595**

**Recycling, See RECYCLING**

**Reduction, See LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1534**

**Tax statements, special assessments for litter removal, 77-1701**

**Tenants, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches, 31-224**

**Villages, ordinances authorized, 17-563, 17-573**

**Waters of the state, dumping of litter, penalty, 37-555**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited,** 81-1534

**Definitions,** 81-1536 to 81-1548.04

**Enforcement,** 81-1556

**Fees, litter,** 81-1559 to 81-1560.04

#### **Funds,**

Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561

Nebraska Litter Reduction and

Recycling Fund, 81-1558

**Grants,** 81-1561 to 81-1563, 81-1565

Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

**Intent,** 81-1535

**Licenses,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01

**Litter problem, grant funds,  
progress report,** 81-1553.01

**Local regulation,** 81-1555

**Penalty, failure to obtain license,  
81-1559, 81-1560.01**

**Posting requirements,** 81-1557

**Receptacles,** 81-1550 to 81-1552

**Reports,** 81-1504.01, 81-1563

**Rules and regulations,** 81-1549

**Termination of act,** 81-1566

**Unemployed persons, litter  
removal by,** 81-1554

**Violations, penalty,** 81-1559, 81-  
1560.01

### LIVESTOCK

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Agister's lien,** 54-201 to 54-209, 54-  
2201

**Animals,** *See* ANIMALS

#### **Associations,**

*Organizations,* this heading

**Brand Committee, Nebraska,** *See*  
LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

**Branding,** *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT;  
54-170

#### **Carcass,**

Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305

Disposal, 54-742 to 54-753

Facilities, registration, when, 54-  
744.01

Enforcement, department powers,  
54-703, 54-705

Hydrolyzed whole poultry

processing, regulation, 54-  
1906, *See also* MEAT AND  
POULTRY INSPECTION LAW,  
NEBRASKA

Manner of disposition, 54-744, 54-  
744.01

### **Cattle,**

Brands, *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT;  
54-170

Dairy cattle, *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY  
PRODUCTS

Importing into state, *See* ANIMAL  
IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01

Prohibited acts relating to, 54-912,  
*See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL  
WELFARE ACT

Tax for predatory animal control  
program, 23-361

### **Certification programs,**

Deer program authorized, 54-2319,  
*See also* DOMESTICATED

CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

Livestock generally, 54-797 to 54-  
7,103, *See also* LIVESTOCK  
CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

### **Chickens,**

*Poultry,* this heading

**Cruelty to livestock,** 54-903, *See  
also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE  
ACT

**Dairy cattle,** *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY  
PRODUCTS

**Dead animals, liquefied remains,  
prohibited acts,** 28-1304.01

**Deer, commercial production,** *See*  
DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL  
ACT; 54-2302

### **Diseases,**

Anthrax, *See* ANTHRAX CONTROL  
ACT; 54-764

Avian, *See* POULTRY DISEASE  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3001

Bovine trichomoniasis,

Department, duties, 54-742

Report, notification, and affidavit  
required, 54-742

Bovine tuberculosis, *See* BOVINE  
TUBERCULOSIS ACT; 54-706.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Diseases –Cont'd**

- Brucellosis,
  - Cattle, *See* BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1367
  - Swine, *See* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1348
- Disposal of carcass, 54-742 to 54-753
- Duty to report diseases, 54-742
- Hogs, this heading
- Import control, *See* ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01
- Importation restrictions, 54-796
- Livestock disease reporting system, 54-742
- Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307
- Movement from county, permit required, when, 54-746
- Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805
- Poultry, *See* POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3001
- Prevention, department, powers and duties, 54-701 to 54-705
- Rabies, *See* RABIES
- Scrapie, *See* SCRAPIE CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2701
- Violation, penalty, 54-750 to 54-752

#### **Driving off livestock of another, 54-302**

#### **Eggs,**

*Poultry*, this heading

**Elk**, *See* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302

**Embargo violation, penalty, 54-753.05**

#### **Estrays,**

- Distrainment procedure, 54-403 to 54-407
- Feral swine, destruction authorized, 37-524.01, 54-416
- Fund, estray, 54-1,118, 54-415
- Liability of owner, 54-304, 54-401
- Lien, 54-402
- Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304
- Person taking up, report required, 54-415

Sale, procedure, 54-415

Violations, 54-415

**Exotic animals, auctions or exchange venue**, *See* EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT; 54-7,105

**Farm products lien**, *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Farms**, *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Feed,**

Commercial, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847

Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906, *See also* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

Livestock forage vehicles, restrictions and exceptions, 60-6,290, 60-6,305

Municipal inspection and weighing powers, 16-224, 17-554

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

#### **Feedlots,**

Livestock waste, *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

Registered, 54-1,120 to 54-1,122, *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

**Fences**, *See* FENCES

#### **Funds,**

Estray fund, 54-1,118

Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

**Garbage, feeding to livestock, prohibited**, 54-753.01, 54-753.04

**Health, protection of, department powers**, 54-701 to 54-796

#### **Herd laws,**

Cattle drover, duties and liability, 54-305 to 54-308

Definitions, 54-301

Hides, removal by other than owner, prohibited, 54-309

Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306

Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Herd laws –Cont'd**

- Proof of ownership, 54-303
- Rewards, 54-310
- Violation, penalty, 54-302, 54-306

#### **Hides, removal by other than owner prohibited, 54-309**

#### **Hogs,**

- Brucellosis, *See* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1348
- Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-524.01, 54-416
- Hunting wild pigs prohibited, 37-524.01
- Pathogen-free swine, 54-1601 to 54-1605
- Pseudorabies, *See* PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2235
- SPF swine, 54-1601 to 54-1605

#### **Horses,**

- Equine activities, liability, claims, signs, and contracts, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253
- Horse thieves, rewards, 29-415
- Horseracing, *See* HORSERACING
- Prohibited acts relating to, 54-911, *See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

#### **Identification, voluntary national uniform system, 54-702**

- Disclosure restrictions, 54-702.01

#### **Immunizations,**

- Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773
- Brucellosis, 54-1375
- Pseudorabies, 54-2289

#### **Importation,**

- Animals, *See* ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01
- Grazing livestock, brand requirements, 54-1,106

#### **Insurance, companies may be formed to provide, 44-201**

#### **Licensing and regulation, local, *See* ANIMALS**

#### **Liens, *See also* LIENS**

- Agister's lien, livestock feed and care, 54-201 to 54-209, 54-2201

- Farm products lien, 52-1301 to 52-1322, *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

#### **Livestock friendly county**

- designation, *See* LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801**

#### **Livestock operations or facilities,**

- County zoning,
  - Assessment matrix for zoning decisions, 81-2,294
  - Powers and duties, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437
- Regulation of, *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

#### **Marketing, *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801**

- Commodities, *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### **Markets,**

- Auctions, *See* LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT; 54-1156
- Competitive, *See* COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT; 54-2601
- Open market designation, 54-1,119, *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

#### **Meat and poultry inspection,**

- Inspection, *See* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-1901
- Storage, handling, and sale requirements, *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### **Motor vehicle collision with livestock, civil action, rules applicable, 25-21,274**

#### **Organizations,**

- Dairymen's Association, Nebraska, 2-2804
- Livestock Feeders and Breeders Association, Nebraska, 2-2806
- Poultry Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2810

#### **Packers, prohibited acts, *See* COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT; 54-2601**

#### **Poultry,**

- Auction and sale requirements, 69-1001 to 69-1008

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Poultry –Cont'd**

Department of Agriculture, powers,  
2-3407

Disease control, *See* POULTRY  
DISEASE CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3001

Eggs, *See* PURE FOOD ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

Hydrolyzed whole poultry  
processing, regulation, 54-  
1906, *See also* MEAT AND  
POULTRY INSPECTION LAW,  
NEBRASKA

Importation, requirements, *See*  
ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-  
784.01

Industry development, *See* POULTRY  
AND EGG RESOURCES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3401

Inspection, state, *See* MEAT AND  
POULTRY INSPECTION LAW,  
NEBRASKA; 54-1901

Storage, handling, and sale  
requirements, *See* PURE FOOD  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Predator, destruction by farmer or  
rancher, 37-559**

**Premises, voluntary registration  
system, 54-702**

#### **Production,**

Career in, incentives, *See*  
BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-5201

County zoning, powers and duties,  
23-114.01

Expansion and development, *See*  
LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801

Investment incentive,  
*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

**Prohibited acts, *See* LIVESTOCK  
ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-901**

**Property tax exemption, 77-202**

#### **Quarantine of animals,**

Aquaculture facilities, 37-470

Bees, contagious disease, 81-2,170

Cervine animals, 54-2314

Importation into state, 54-793 to 54-  
796

Pseudorabies, 54-2276

Swine brucellosis, 54-1352, 54-1353

#### **Railroads,**

Fencing requirements, 74-601 to 74-  
604

Injured animals, duties, 74-605

Shipping requirements, 54-7,104

**Ranches, *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

**Research animals, release, liability,  
25-21,236**

#### **Sale of,**

Dealers, *See* LIVESTOCK DEALER  
LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-  
1701

Livestock brands, *See* LIVESTOCK  
BRAND ACT; 54-170

*Markets, this heading*

Slaughter livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK  
SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 54-1801

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions,**

Feed, water, medicine, chemicals,  
77-2704.41

Semen and insemination services,  
77-2704.23

**Service of stud, 52-1501 to 52-1506**

#### **Sheep and goats,**

Estrays, property damage liability,  
54-401

Scrapie, *See* SCRAPIE CONTROL AND  
ERADICATION ACT; 54-2701

Tax for predatory animal control  
program, 23-361

#### **Swine,**

*Hogs, this heading*

#### **Taxation,**

Property tax exempt, 77-202

Property taxes, Article VIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-  
2704.23, 77-2704.41

#### **Transport,**

By vehicle, spillage of waste  
prohibited, 60-6,304

Public roads, failure to use livestock  
lanes, 39-1810

Shipment requirements, 54-7,104

#### **Turkeys,**

*Poultry, this heading*

**Veterinarians, *See* VETERINARIANS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

**Waste disposal, regulation of, See**  
LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 54-2416

**Watering,**  
At private tank, prohibited, when, 28-  
1308  
Ground water, domestic use  
preference, 46-613

**Wells or pitfalls,**  
Safety hazard, landowner duties, 54-  
311  
Violation, penalty, 54-315

### **LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT**

*See generally* ANIMALS

**Act,**  
Applicability, 54-907  
How cited, 54-901

**Conviction,**  
Prohibited from possessing  
livestock animal, 54-909  
Reimbursement of expenses,  
Court order, 54-905  
Lien, 54-905

**Definitions,** 54-902, 54-908

**Prohibited acts,**  
Abandonment or cruel neglect of  
livestock animal, 54-903  
Enforcement, 54-906  
Indecency with livestock animal, 54-  
904  
Liability, 54-906  
Mistreatment of livestock animal, 54-  
903  
Relating to bovine, 54-912  
Relating to equine, 54-911

**Seizure of livestock animal,**  
Custody agreement, 54-906  
Disposition and costs hearing, 54-  
913  
Appeal, 54-913  
Euthanasia, 54-913  
Law enforcement officer, powers,  
immunity, 54-906  
When, 54-906, 54-909

**Suspected criminal activity,**  
Duty of animal health care  
professional to report, 54-910

Duty of certain officials to report, 54-  
908  
Reporting, immunity, 54-908, 54-910  
**Violations, penalties,** 54-903, 54-  
904, 54-908, 54-909, 54-911, 54-  
912

### **LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited,** 54-1156

**Appeal,** 54-1170

**Brand inspections,** 54-1,129 to 54-  
1,131, 54-1160.01

**Complaints, procedure,** 54-1169

**Definitions,** 54-1158

**Disciplinary actions,** 54-1169

**Exemptions,** 54-1159

**Fees,** 54-1165, 54-1180  
Use, 54-1173

**Fund, Livestock Auction Market,** 54-  
1172, 54-1173

**Hearing, when,** 54-1162, 54-1163,  
54-1169

**Injunctions,** 54-1171

**Inspection of livestock,** 54-1180

**Intent,** 54-1157

**License,** 54-1161  
Posting, 54-1166

Termination or transfer, 54-1166

**Records,** 54-1168

**Sale, treatment of livestock,** 54-1182

**Sanitation,** 54-1178

**Veterinarians, designated,**  
Agreement for services, contents,  
54-1181

Livestock sold, duties, 54-1182

**Violations, penalties,** 54-1171, 54-  
1181.01

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited,** 54-170

**Brand inspection area,**  
Brand inspection requirements, 54-  
1,110

Designation, 54-1,109

Sale or trade of cattle,  
requirements, 54-1,111, 54-  
1,113

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Brand inspection area –Cont'd**

- Slaughter of cattle within,
  - Brand inspection requirements, 54-1,114
  - Slaughter and hide records, 54-1,112

#### **Brand inspection service area, brand inspections, 54-1,108**

#### **Brand inspections,**

- Brand clearance, 54-1,107, 54-1,111, 54-1,122
- Certificate of inspection, 54-1,110 to 54-1,119, 54-1,122, 54-1,125
- Fees,
  - Inspection fees, 54-1,108
  - Surcharge, 54-1,108
- Intermingling of livestock, effect, 54-1,117
- Livestock auction market, elect to provide, 54-1,129 to 54-1,131
- Open market, requirements, 54-1,119
- Reinspection, when, 54-1,108
- Required, when, 54-1,108, 54-1,110
- Registered feedlot, 54-1,120

#### **Brands,**

- Brand publication, 54-193
- Brands allowed, 54-198
  - Electronic device or other nonvisual method, 54-199
- In-herd identification, 54-198
- Out-of-state brand permit, use authorized, when, 54-1,128
- Reserved brands, use, 54-1,103
- Use or obliteration to aid theft, penalty, 54-1,124

#### **Cattle industry, assessments and promotional materials, 54-195**

#### **Committee, Nebraska Brand,**

- Bond or insurance, 54-191
- Brand recorder, 54-192
- Chief investigator, 54-192
- Created, 54-191
- Documents, signature and seal requirements, 54-194
- Duties, 54-192 to 54-196
- Employees, 54-192
- Executive director, 54-192

#### **Definitions, 54-171 to 54-190**

#### **Enforcement,**

- Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-192
- Peace officer, powers, 54-1,127

#### **Feedlot, registered,**

- Application, 54-1,120
- Cattle received, requirements, 54-1,122
- Cattle shipped, requirements, 54-1,121
- Fees, 54-1,120
- Inspections, 54-1,120
- Requirements, 54-1,120

#### **Fees, 54-1,100 to 54-1,102, 54-1,108, 54-1,120, 54-1,128**

#### **Funds,**

- Estray fund, 54-1,118
- Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

#### **Livestock,**

- Brought into state, brand notification required, 54-1,106
- Carcass, sale or trade of, requirements, 54-1,113
- Ownership,
  - Estray fund, 54-1,118
  - Questions of ownership, procedure, 54-1,118
  - Satisfactory evidence of, 54-1,116
- Purchase of, use of out-of-state brand permit, when, 54-1,128
- Sale of,
  - Evidence of ownership required, 54-1,116
  - False documents, penalty, 54-1,125
  - Prohibited sale, penalty, 54-1,123
- Transportation authority form, requirements, 54-1,115

#### **Open market, designation, brand inspection requirements, 54-1,119**

#### **Recorded brand,**

- Application, 54-199
- Co-recording, when, 54-199
- Distinction requirements, visual brands, 54-1,105
- Evidentiary effect, 54-1,107
- Expiration, 54-1,102
- Fees, 54-199, 54-1,100, 54-1,102
- Issuance, 54-199

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Recorded brand –Cont'd**

Nebraska Brand Committee brand, use, 54-1,104

Owner, copies of record, 54-1,101

Reinstatement, 54-1,102

Renewal, 54-1,102

Requirements, 54-198, 54-199

Transfer or lease, 54-1,100

Unrecordable due to lien or security interest, 54-1,100

Use, 54-1,102

**Rules and regulations, 54-196, 54-199**

#### **Violations,**

Arresting peace officer, powers, 54-1,127

False documents, penalty, 54-1,125

General penalty, 54-1,126

Prohibited brand, penalty, 54-1,124

Prohibited herd, 54-198

Prohibited sale, penalty, 54-1,123

### **LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Application, 54-798**

**Costs, 54-798**

**Deer program authorized, 54-2319,**

*See also* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

**Department of Agriculture,**

Duties, 54-797

Liability, immunity, 54-7,101

Powers, 54-7,103

**Information, disclosure, when, 54-7,102**

#### **Registries,**

Creation, 54-797

Producer listed, benefits, 54-799

Removal from, procedure, 54-7,100

**Voluntary programs, 54-797**

### **LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 54-1702**

**Appeal, 54-1706, 54-1707**

**Bond, 54-1704**

**Definitions, 54-1703**

**Facility, standards, 54-1710**

**Fee, 54-1704**

**Hearing, 54-1706, 54-1707**

**Inspections, contracts authorized, 54-1708**

**Intent, 54-1701**

**License, 54-1704**

**Records, 54-1709**

**Rules and regulations, 54-1708**

**State Veterinarian, powers, 54-1705**

**Veterinarians, agreements for services, 54-1708**

**Violations, penalties, 54-1711**

### **LIVESTOCK DEALERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensing, See** LIVESTOCK DEALER

LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1701

### **LIVESTOCK FEEDERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited, 54-2801**

**Designation, livestock friendly county, 54-2802**

**Fund, Livestock Growth Act Cash, 54-2804**

**Grants, 54-2803**

**Intent, 54-2801**

**Resource data base, 54-2802**

**Rules and regulations, 54-2805**

### **LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited, 54-1801**

**Acts prohibited, 54-1803, 54-1809**

**Agreements, reciprocal, 54-1806**

**Definitions, 54-1802**

**Enforcement, 54-1805**

**Payment, 54-1809**

**Records, 54-1807**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE**

#### **ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Slaughter livestock, purchaser, requirements,** 54-1804, 54-1807, 54-1810  
**Violations, penalty,** 54-1808, 54-1811

### **LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

How cited, 54-2416

How construed, 54-2420

**Acts prohibited,** 54-2432, 81-1506

#### **Animal feeding operation,**

Inspections,

Exemptions, 54-2422

Fee, 54-2423

Request for required, 54-2423

Search warrant, 81-1511

Livestock waste control facility, required, when, 54-2430, 54-2432

Permits,

*Application for permit or major modification,* this heading

Construction and operating permit, 54-2417, 54-2418, 54-2432

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, 54-2417, 54-2418

Required when, 54-2432, 54-2435

Unpermitted operation, operating requirements, 54-2424

*Water pollution potential,* this heading

#### **Application for permit or major modification,**

Applicability of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 54-2429

Approvals required, 54-2429

Contents, 54-2426, 54-2438

Discharge violations, 54-2431

Engineering evaluation, when, 54-2429

Fees, 54-2428

Notice requirements, 54-2427

Nutrient management plan, 54-2426, 54-2435, 54-2438

Procedure, 54-2425

Rejection, grounds, 54-2431

Required, when, 54-2432, 54-2435

Revoke or suspend, when, 54-2431

**Bad actor provisions,** 54-2431

**Cold water class A streams,** 54-2419

**Definitions,** 54-2417

#### **Department,**

Administer programs, 54-2418

Contracts authorized, 54-2433

Enforcement, intent, 54-2434

Report, 54-2428

**Disciplinary actions,** 54-2431

**Federal program, National**

**Pollutant Discharge**

**Elimination System permit,** 54-2418

#### **Fees,**

Annual per head, 54-2428

Application, 54-2428

Inspection, 54-2423

Late fees, 54-2423

Operating permit, reinstatement, 54-2436

#### **Fund, Livestock Waste**

**Management Cash,** 54-2428

**Hearings, administrative,** 81-1507

**Major modification approval,** 54-2418, 54-2438

**Public participation, when,** 54-2425, 54-2427

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Adopt and promulgate, 54-2435, 81-1505

Priority, 54-2435

Variances from Environmental Protection Act, conditions, procedure, 81-1513

#### **State program,**

Construction and operating permit, 54-2418

Exemptions, 54-2422

Required, when, 54-2432

Operating permit, reinstatement, conditions, 54-2436

#### **Violations,**

Discharge violations, 54-2431

Penalty, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Water pollution potential,

- Acts prohibited, 54-2432
- Cold water class A streams,
  - Designation, 54-2421
  - Permit restrictions, 54-2419
- Dam, holding pond, or lagoon,
  - approvals required, 54-2429
- Surface water runoff, requirements, 54-2430

#### Zoning by county,

- Authority, 54-2420
- Conditional use permit or special exception, granted, when, 54-2437

### LIVING WILLS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Power of attorney,** *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Rights,** *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

### LOANS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Agricultural loans, lender-production input supplier relationship,** 52-1401 to 52-1411, 52-2201

**Charge agreements, revolving,** 45-204 to 45-209

**Closing, banks, location,** 8-157

**Collection agency,** *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Collection procedures,**

- Consumer credit, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115
- Installment loans, *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001
- Violations, penalty, 8-829

**Conditions, unlawful, penalty,** 8-829

**Confession of judgment, penalty,** 8-829

**Conservation,** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

#### Consumer credit default

**procedures,** 45-1,105 to 45-1,110

**Credit agreements, actions and defenses,** 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

**Debt management,** 69-1201 to 69-1217, *See also* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Excessive charges, penalty,** 8-829

**Excessive loans, penalty,** 8-142, 8-147

**Finance authority,** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Financial institutions,** *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Forced sale, disposition of proceeds,** 45-1,111

**Illegal loans, penalty,** 8-143.01, 8-829

**Installment loans,** *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Installment sales,** *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Interest,** *See* INTEREST

**Lien,** 45-351, 45-1017

#### Loan brokers,

Acts prohibited, 45-191, 45-191.03

Agreements, loan brokerage, 45-191.01

Requirements, 45-191.04

Right to cancel, 45-191.04

Violation,

Effect, 45-191.05, 45-191.07

Penalty, 45-191.03

Waiver, prohibited, 45-191.05

Appeal, 45-191.09

Burden of proof, 45-191.11

Cease and desist orders, 45-191.09

Consumer protection, *See* CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601

Definitions, 45-190

Director, powers, 45-191.08, 45-191.09

Disclosure statement, 45-191.01

Enforcement, 45-191.08, 45-191.09

Fees, 45-191.02

Filings required, 45-191.02

Violation, penalty, 45-191.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LOANS –Cont'd**

#### **Loan brokers –Cont'd**

- Fine, 45-191.09
- Injunction, 45-191.09
- Intent, 45-189
- Investigations, 45-191.08
- Persons exempt from sections, 45-191.10
- Rules and regulations, 45-191.06
- Violations, penalty, 45-191.03
- Waiver prohibited, 45-191.05

#### **Money, See MONEY**

#### **Mortgages, See MORTGAGES**

#### **NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201**

#### **Personal loans by financial institutions, 8-815 to 8-829**

#### **Preauthorized loans, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001**

#### **Procurement, unlawful, penalty, 8-829**

#### **Real estate, enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801**

#### **Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-1068, See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Revolving charge agreements, 45-204 to 45-209**

#### **Sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334**

#### **Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

#### **Usury, 45-105 to 45-113**

#### **Veterans, minority, effect, 80-701**

### **LOBBYING PRACTICES**

See POLITICAL PROCESS

### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT**

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS Act, how cited, 13-2201

#### **Continuing education expenses, 13-2203**

#### **Definitions, 13-2202**

### **Employees,**

- Business expenses, 13-2203
- Honorarium, 13-2203

### **Expenditures authorized, 13-2203**

### **Governing body, powers, 13-2203**

### **Limitations, exception, 13-2204**

### **Reimbursement authorized, 13-2203**

### **Spouse, payment when, 13-2204**

### **LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 23-3528**

#### **Annexation, election, 23-3539, 23-3541**

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

Accounts, when, 84-304

#### **Board of directors,**

- Duties, 23-3549
- Election, 32-550
- Meetings, 23-3535, 23-3536
- Membership, 23-3534
- Officers, 23-3535, 23-3551
- Bonds, 23-3538

#### **Boundaries, modification, 23-3531, 23-3532, 23-3539 to 23-3541**

#### **Dissolution, 23-3544 to 23-3546**

#### **Districts, authorized, 23-3529**

#### **Elections, 23-3532 to 23-3534, 23-3552, 32-550**

#### **Equipment, purchase, 23-3548**

#### **Funds, requirements, 77-2369 to 77-2385, See also PUBLIC FUNDS**

#### **Membership dues, 23-3550**

#### **Petition,**

- Contents, 23-3530
- Hearing, 23-3531

#### **Powers, 23-3547**

#### **Property, purchase, 23-3548**

#### **Rates, 23-3549**

#### **Records, 23-3551**

#### **Rules and regulations, 23-3536**

#### **Tax levy, 23-3552**

#### **Withdrawal of land,**

- Assessments, 23-3542, 23-3543
- Election, 23-3540, 23-3541

### **LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

**Organization**, See LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

### LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 18-2701

How construed, 18-2738

**Appropriations, restrictions**, 18-2717, 18-2723

**Audits**, 18-2721

#### Bonds,

Covenants, 18-2729

Economic development fund, required for proceeds, 18-2718

Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 18-2726

Investment in bonds authorized, 18-2735

Issuance,

Authorized, 18-2724

Conditions, 18-2734

Prior approved programs, 18-2737

Liability,

City obligation, 18-2724

Governing body members, 18-2725

Negotiability, 18-2727

Proceeds, use, 18-2718

Refunding bonds,

Interest, how treated, 18-2731

Issuance authorized, 18-2730

Proceeds, use, 18-2732

Terms and conditions, 18-2733

Sale, 18-2727

Signatures, 18-2726, 18-2728

Supplemental powers, 18-2738

Tax exempt, 18-2736

Terms, 18-2726

**Budget**, 18-2716

**Committee, advisory**, 18-2715

**Definitions**, 18-2703 to 18-2709.01

#### Disclosure of business

**information, penalty**, 18-2715

**Election**, 18-2713

Continuation, 18-2718, 18-2722

**Exemptions**, 18-2723

**Fund, economic development**,

Bond proceeds, deposit, 18-2718

Establishment required, 18-2718

Termination of program, 18-2718

**Grants, housing**, 18-2710.01, 18-2710.02

**Hearing**, 18-2712, 18-2737

**Housing**,

Low-income or moderate-income persons, 18-2710.01

Workforce housing plan, 18-2710.02

**Intent**, 18-2702

**Land purchase, requirements**, 18-2711

**Loan fund program, requirements**, 18-2711, 18-2719, 18-2720

**Loans, housing**, 18-2710.01, 18-2710.02

**Plan, preparation**, 18-2710

**Program**,

Establishment, amendment, and repeal, 18-2714

Expenditures, 18-2716

Termination, effect, 18-2718

**Qualifying business**,

Certification on tax incentives, 18-2710.03

Movie and television production, additional duties, 18-2739

Requirements, 18-2709

**Resolution, adoption**, 18-2712

### LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

See *generally* TAXATION

**Access to state sales tax return and collection information, conditions**, 77-2711, 77-27,144

**Act, how cited**, 77-27,148

**Bonds, issuance**, 77-27,142

**Claims, applicability of law**, 77-27,145

**Enforcement, Tax Commissioner powers and duties**, 77-2711

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

–Cont'd

**Online hosting platform for renting rooms or other lodging, collection of taxes, 77-27,239**

**Sales and use tax,**

Authorized, 77-27,142, 77-27,142.05

Collection and distribution, 77-27,144

Election,

Ballot question, contents, 77-27,142.01, 77-27,142.02

Procedure, 77-27,142 to 77-27,142.04

Required, when, 77-27,142, 77-27,142.01

Proceeds,

Disposition, 77-27,146

Use, 77-27,142

Refunds, delayed deductions, 77-27,144

**Statutes applicable, 77-27,147**

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-2711, 77-27,143, 77-27,144**

State data bases, required, 77-27,143

**Tax situs, sourcing rules, 77-**

2703.01 to 77-2703.04, 77-27,147

**Termination of tax,**

Increase terminates, when, 77-27,142

Procedure, 77-27,143

### LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited, 77-3401**

**Applicability of law, 77-3408, 77-3411**

**Budget limitation, petition procedure, 77-3402**

**Election,**

Ballot, 77-3406

Effect, 77-3404

Multiple limitations, effect, 77-3409

Notice, 77-3406

When held, 77-3405

**Petition,**

Contents, 77-3405

Violation, penalty, 77-3407

**Termination of budget limitation,**

77-3410 to 77-3411

### LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH

#### DEPARTMENTS

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Agreements, 71-1628**

**Aid, County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08**

**Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Authorized, 71-1627**

**Clandestine drug labs, duties, 71-2432 to 71-2435**

**Communicable diseases, *See also***

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or

trichomoniasis, prescription of

antibiotics to patient and

partner, restrictions, 71-503.02,

71-503.03

Reports confidential, 71-503.01

**Contracts authorized, 71-1628.04**

**Core public health functions,**

Elements, 71-1628.04

State, employ technical experts, 71-1628.06

**County board, powers and duties,**

71-1628, 71-1628.01, 71-1629,

71-1630

**Creation, effect on existing health agencies, 71-1635**

**Definitions, 71-1626**

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to**

**perform, 38-1130**

**Employees, 71-1627**

**Funds, disbursements, 71-1634**

**Health director, 71-1627**

Powers and duties, 71-1632

Retirement plan report, 71-1631.02

**Immunization information,**

**exchange of, 71-539 to 71-544,**

*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Intent, 71-1626.01**

**Jurisdiction, 71-1635**

**Local boards of health,**

Duties, 71-1630, 71-1631

Types, membership, terms,

Board of health, 71-1630

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH

#### DEPARTMENTS –*Cont'd*

#### Local boards of health –*Cont'd*,

Types, membership, terms –*Cont'd*  
City-county board of health, 71-1630

District board of health, 71-1630

#### Minority health, satellite office, duties, 71-1628.07

#### Records, 71-1633

#### Reports,

Annual, contents, 71-1628.05

Confidentiality, 71-503.01

#### Retirement plan,

Authorized, 71-1631

Reports required, 71-1631.02

#### Satellite office of minority health, duties, 71-1628.07

#### School district, 71-1636

#### Tax levy, 71-1629 to 71-1629.02

#### Termination, 71-1628.01

#### Violations, penalty, 71-1631.01

#### Definitions, 44-4504 to 44-4510

#### Disclosure requirements, 44-4512

#### Foreign insurers,

Product regulation, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

Restrictions, 44-4511

#### Insurance producer, license and training required, 44-4521

#### Insurer, duties, records, 44-4521

#### Intent, 44-4502

#### Loss-ratio standards, 44-4514

#### Policy or certificate,

Nonforfeiture benefit option, required, 44-4517.02

Outline of coverage, 44-4516

Rescind, when, restrictions, 44-4517.01

Restrictions, 44-4513, 44-4517, 44-4517.01

#### Product regulation, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

#### Rules and regulations, 44-4512, 44-4514, 44-4518, 44-4519

#### Standards, establish minimum, 44-4518

#### Violations, administrative penalty, 44-4520

### LOCKSMITHS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Acts prohibited, 28-1315, 28-1316

#### Registration, requirements, 28-1402 to 28-1405

### LODGING TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

#### County, authority to impose, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

#### Hotels, *See* HOTELS

#### Tourism, *See* TOURISM

### LONG-ARM STATUTE

*See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

### LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Act, how cited, 44-4501

#### Applicability of law, 44-4503

#### Applicants, rights, 44-4515

#### Certificate,

*Policy or certificate*, this heading

#### Compliance with act, required, 44-4517

### LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

*See generally* SENIOR CITIZENS

#### Abuse, referral required, 81-2255

#### Act, how cited, 81-2237

#### Acts prohibited, 81-2264

#### Certification as advocate, 81-2253

Treatment as representative of office, 81-2262

#### Complaints, procedure, 81-2254, 81-2260

#### Confidentiality, 81-2258, 81-2260

#### Definitions, 81-2238 to 81-2248

#### Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 81-2261

#### Exploitation, referral required, 81-2255

#### Interference, prohibited, 81-2264

#### Investigations, procedure, 81-2254, 81-2260

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

- Liability, immunity,** 81-2263
- Neglect, referral required,** 81-2255
- Notice, posting by long-term care facility,** 81-2256
- Office, created,** 81-2249
- Programs,**
  - Local programs,
  - Designation, 81-2252
  - Treatment, 81-2262
  - State program, contents, 81-2250
- Records,**
  - Confidentiality, 81-2258, 81-2260
  - Governmental, access, 81-2257
  - Medical and personal, access, 81-2258
- Resident, access to,** 81-2259
- Retaliation, prohibited,** 81-2264
- Rules and regulations,** 81-2251
- Staff training requirements,** 81-2253
- State long-term care ombudsman,**
  - Appointment, 81-2249
  - Qualifications, 81-2251

### LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

- Act, how cited,** 77-6101
- Definitions,** 77-6102
- Nebraska long-term care savings plan,**
  - Contributions deductible for income tax purposes, 77-2716
  - Created, 77-6103
  - Participation agreement, 77-6103
- Nebraska long-term care savings plan trust,** 77-6104
- Qualified individual,**
  - Withdrawals authorized, 77-6105
  - Withdrawals treated as income, 77-2716
- State investment officer, duties,** 77-6104
- State Treasurer, duties,** 77-6104
- Termination,** 77-6106

### LOTTERIES

*See* GAMBLING

### LOTTERY ACT, STATE

*See generally* GAMBLING

- Act,**
  - How cited, 9-801
  - How construed, 9-841
- Acts prohibited,** 9-814
- Advertising on problem gambling, requirements,** 9-831
- Agreements with other lotteries,** 9-805
- Appeals,** 9-821
- Audits,** 9-809
- Authorized,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
- Background investigation,** 9-1,104
- Child support debt, setoff against prize,** 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
- Confidentiality,** 9-808
- Conflict of interest,** 9-816
- Contempt,** 9-817
- Contractor, lottery,**
  - Bond, 9-836
  - Campaign contributions, prohibited, 9-834, 9-835, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02
  - Performance, 9-837
- Criminal history record information check,** 9-1,104
- Definitions,** 9-803
- Department of Revenue, Lottery Division,** 9-804
  - Audit, 9-809
  - Bond or insurance, 9-807
  - Director, 9-804
  - Powers, 9-817
  - Reports, 9-809, 9-840
  - Staffing, 9-807, 9-808
- Enforcement,** 9-817, 9-818, 9-838
  - Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
- Facilities inspection,** 9-1,104
- Fines,** 9-832
- Fingerprinting of applicants, when,** 9-1,104
- Funds,**
  - Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006
  - Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-811.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LOTTERY ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Lottery proceeds, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812

#### **Hearings, 9-819**

Notices, 9-820

#### **Information, duty to provide, 9-838**

#### **Intent, 9-802, 9-806, 9-841**

#### **Investigations, 9-811.01, 9-817**

#### **Investigators and security personnel, 9-808**

#### **Jurisdiction of court, 9-821, 9-839**

#### **Liability, termination when, 9-810**

#### **Lottery games, conditions, 9-823**

#### **Multijurisdiction agreements, 9-805**

#### **Notices, orders, and decisions, how sent, 9-820**

#### **Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811**

#### **Personal history report, 9-1,104**

#### **Personal property, sale by division authorized, 9-836.01**

#### **Preemption, 9-841**

#### **Prizes,**

Child support debt, setoff, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Income tax liability, nonresident, 77-2733

Percentage of sales, 9-812

Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753

Unclaimed, disposition, 9-812

#### **Proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Procurements,**

Conditions, 9-835, 9-836

How made, 9-833 to 9-837

#### **Records and books, requirements, 9-822**

#### **Reports, 9-809, 9-840**

#### **Retailer, lottery game, 9-813, 9-814**

Bond, 9-830

#### **Contract,**

Fees, 9-828

Fines, 9-832

Refusal to award, 9-832

Required, 9-824 to 9-826

Termination, 9-827, 9-832

Terms, 9-828

#### **Rules and regulations, 9-819, 9-823**

#### **Sale,**

Contract, required, 9-824 to 9-826

Personal property, authorized, 9-836.01

Restrictions, 9-810, 9-829

#### **Security personnel, 9-808**

#### **Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **Spousal support debt, setoff**

against prize, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

#### **Study, 9-840**

#### **Subpoena, 9-817**

#### **Tax Commissioner, powers and**

duties, 9-805, 9-809, 9-813

#### **Tax exempt, 9-811, 77-2704.38**

#### **Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753**

#### **Tickets,**

Age and other restrictions on sale, 9-810, 9-829

Contract to sell, required, 9-824 to 9-826

Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811

Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.38

#### **Vendors, requirements, 9-834**

#### **Venue, 9-839**

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-814**

### **LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

#### **Act, how cited, 9-401**

#### **Administrative fine, 9-418, 9-418.02**

#### **Administrative procedure, 9-421**

#### **Age restrictions, 9-430**

#### **Appeal, 9-421**

#### **Applicability of law, 9-1,103**

#### **Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Civil action, 9-435 to 9-437**

#### **Civil procedure, 9-437**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Contraband, seizure**, 9-432  
**Definitions**, 9-403 to 9-417.02  
**Department of Revenue**,  
Powers and duties, 9-418  
Proceedings, 9-421  
Tax Commissioner, powers, 9-432  
**Division, Charitable Gaming**, 9-1,101  
**Enforcement**, 9-434, 9-435  
Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01  
**Fees**, 9-424, 9-425, 9-426  
**Floating objects, race**, 9-426.01  
**Hearing**, 9-420  
**Injunction**, 9-436  
**Intent**, 9-402  
**License**,  
Applicants, qualifications, 9-423  
Application, 9-424  
Denial, 9-418.01  
Denial, grounds, 9-418  
Fees, 9-424, 9-425  
Refusal to comply, effect, 9-1,104  
Renewal, 9-425  
Suspension and revocation, 9-419  
Temporary, 9-425  
**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial**, 9-418  
**Minors, participation prohibited, exception**, 9-426.01  
**Penalties**, 9-422, 9-434, 9-435  
**Permit**,  
Application, 9-424  
Denial, 9-418.01  
Denial, grounds, 9-418  
Fee, 9-426  
Required, 9-426  
**Political subdivisions, powers**, 9-433  
**Proceeds**,  
Requirements, 9-428  
Restrictions, 9-422, 9-427  
Use, 9-427  
**Rules and regulations**, 9-418, 9-420  
**Standing to sue**, 9-435  
**Taxation**, 9-429  
Local, 9-433

**Ticket, requirements**, 9-431  
**Venue**, 9-434  
**Violations**, 9-1,104, 9-422, 9-434, 9-435

### **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

See INDIGENT PERSONS

### **LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT**

See generally RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Acceptance, when**, 81-15,105.01  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 81-15,105  
How cited, 81-1578  
**Administration**, 81-1598  
**Appeal**, 81-15,107, 81-15,112  
**Assistance, technical**, 81-15,101.01  
**Class C low-level radioactive waste, storage or disposal**, 81-15,101.04  
**Committees, local monitoring**, 81-15,101.01  
**Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste, withdrawal from**, 71-3522  
**Compact commission, Nebraska representatives**, 81-1599.02  
**Construction contracts, conditions**, 81-15,102  
**Contributions by state to compact budget**, 81-15,113  
**Definitions**, 81-1581 to 81-1597  
**Department, powers and duties**, 81-1598, 81-1599  
**Design and planning requirements**, 81-15,101.02  
**Disposal site, acquisition or acceptance**, 81-15,102  
**Emergency orders**, 81-15,108  
**Emergency training and equipment**, 81-15,102.03  
**Enforcement**, 81-15,116  
**Environmental impact analysis**, 81-15,107  
**Fees and surcharges**, 81-15,102 to 81-15,104, 81-15,113.01  
**Financial requirements**, 81-15,103  
**Fines, procedure**, 81-15,112, 81-15,114

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Funds,**

- Community Improvements Cash Fund, 81-15,113.01
- Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01
- Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund, 81-15,104
- Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103
- Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103

#### **Generator of waste, failure to comply, effect, 81-15,113.02**

#### **Hearings,**

- Civil penalty, 81-15,112
- Emergency order, 81-15,108
- License,
  - Application, 81-15,107
  - Revocation, 81-15,106
- Loss of real property value, 81-15,102.01
- Study, distribution of funds, 81-15,113.01

#### **Injunction, 81-15,109, 81-15,115**

#### **Intent, 81-1579 to 81-1580**

#### **Liability, 81-15,101.01, 81-15,112.01**

#### **License, 81-15,110**

- Application, 81-15,101
  - Acceptance, 81-1599.01
  - Procedure, 81-1599.01, 81-15,107
- Denial and revocation, 81-15,106
- Issuance, 81-15,101.02, 81-15,106
- Review, 81-15,101, 81-15,106
- Term, 81-15,106
- Transfer, 81-15,101

#### **Local regulations, superseded, 81-15,105**

#### **Management contracts, 81-15,102**

#### **Mixed waste, requirements, 81-15,101.05**

#### **Notice,**

- Onsite geologic activity, 81-15,102
- Site selection, 81-15,101.01

#### **Nuclear reactor, decommissioned, storage or disposal of waste, 81-15,101.03**

#### **Rate-review agency, designation, 81-15,104.01**

#### **Real estate, guaranty values, 81-15,102.01**

#### **Remedial cleanup costs, 81-15,102, 81-15,102.01**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-15,100, 81-15,103**

#### **Security requirements, 81-15,103**

#### **Tax incentives, low-level radioactive waste facility or employees, ineligible, 77-3,112**

#### **Testing of agricultural products and water, authorized, 81-15,102.02**

#### **Title, transfer, 81-15,102**

#### **Violations,**

- Civil penalty, 81-15,112, 81-15,114
- Criminal penalty, 81-15,111
- Injunction, 81-15,109, 81-15,115

#### **Waste,**

- Acceptance, when, 81-15,105.01
- Disposal requirements, 81-15,100

## **M**

### **MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES**

See PUBLIC FUNDS

### **MAIL AND MAILBOXES**

#### **Ballot for early voting, replacement by mail, 32-949.01**

#### **Carriers, lights on vehicles, 60-6,232**

Violation, penalty, 60-6,234

#### **Contact lenses, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301**

#### **Date of filing by mail, determination of, 49-1201 to 49-1203**

#### **Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644**

#### **Location of mailboxes, 39-1010 to 39-1012**

#### **Mail order,**

- Sales tax, direct mail sourcing, 77-2703.03
- Unsolicited, treatment, 69-2201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MAIL AND MAILBOXES –Cont'd**

**Prescription drugs, See MAIL**  
SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE  
ACT; 71-2406

**Presumption of mailing, 49-1201**

**Registered or certified, use as  
evidence, 49-1202**

**Special election by mail, political  
subdivisions, 32-952 to 32-960,**  
*See also* ELECTION ACT

#### **State,**

Central mail, 81-1118  
Mailing room, 81-164 to 81-168  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Mailing requirements, central  
mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171  
Print shop, 81-1118

#### **Summons,**

Certified mail service, 25-505.01  
Return by mail, 25-2234

**Victims or potential victims of  
crime, address confidentiality,**  
*See* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY  
ACT; 42-1201

**Voter registration, mail-in, 32-  
311.01, 32-318.01, 32-320**

### **MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited, 69-301**

**Contact lens prescription,**  
Expiration, 69-303  
Requirements, 69-303

**Definitions, 69-302**

**Enforcement, 69-306**

**Fee, disposition, 69-305**

**Injunction, 69-306**

**Ophthalmic provider,**  
Fee, 69-305  
Mail order service, requirements, 69-  
303

Registration required, 69-304

**Optometrist or physician, duties,  
69-303**

**Rules and regulations, 69-307**

### **MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited, 71-2406**

**Attorney General, duties, 71-2408**

**Disciplinary actions, 71-2408**

**Enforcement, 71-2408**

**Fees, 71-2407**

**License, requirements, 71-2407**

**Rules and regulations, 38-2899, 71-  
2409**

### **MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

#### **Act,**

Findings, 57-1403  
How cited, 57-1401  
Purposes, 57-1402

#### **Commission,**

Enforcement, 75-118  
Jurisdiction, 75-109.01  
Powers and duties, 57-1406 to 57-  
1408, 57-1410 to 57-1412

**Definitions, 57-1404**

**Documents or records, not  
withheld from public, 57-1413**

**Fund, Public Service Commission  
Pipeline Regulation, 57-1411**

#### **Major oil pipeline,**

Appeal, 57-1409  
Application,  
Amended application, 57-1408  
Procedure, 75-110.01  
Requirements, 57-1405  
Approval or denial,  
Considerations, 57-1407  
Order, findings, 57-1408  
Change to route, pipeline carrier,  
duties, 57-1405  
Commission expenses, assess  
against pipeline carrier,  
delinquency, collection, 57-1406  
Construction of, pipeline carrier,  
duties, 57-1405  
Notice requirements, 57-1405  
Public hearing and meetings, 57-  
1407  
Fees, exemptions, 75-128

**Rules and regulations, 57-1410**

### **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Abatement of action, 25-1402**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION –Cont'd**

**Complaint filed by other than prosecuting attorney, indemnification bond required,** 29-404

**Political subdivisions, immune to such actions,** 13-910

**State, immune to such actions,** 81-8,219

**Statute of limitation,**

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

### **MALPRACTICE**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Insurance,**

Availability, *See* HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2801

Hospitals and physicians, *See* HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2901

Professional, *See* PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101

**Medical malpractice,**

Alternative method for determining claims, *See* HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2801

Health carrier, duty to investigate health professional, 44-7007

Judgment, settlement, or award, reporting requirements, 38-1,127, 38-1,137

Statutes of limitation, 44-2828, 81-8,227

Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

**Psychologists, confidentiality, exceptions,** 38-3131

**Statute of limitation,** 25-208

### **MAMMOGRAPHY**

*See* CANCER

### **MANAGED CARE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS Act,

Applicability of, 44-6828

How cited, 44-6825

Purpose of, 44-6826

**Cease and desist order,** 44-6831, 44-6832

**Definitions,** 44-6827

**Health carrier, emergency services, requirements,** 44-6829

**Rules and regulations,** 44-6833

**Violation,**

Notice and hearing, 44-6830

Penalty, 44-6831, 44-6832

### **MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS Act,

Applicability, 44-7104

How cited, 44-7101

**Cease and desist order,** 44-7111

**Closed plans, requirements,** 44-7108

**Definitions,** 44-7103

**Health carriers,**

Closed plans, requirements, 44-7108

Intermediaries, contract requirements, 44-7107

Managed care plan, requirements, 44-7106

Participating providers, contract requirements, 44-7106

**Intent,** 44-7102

**Intermediaries,** 44-7107

**Network adequacy,** 44-7105

**Participating providers,** 44-7106

**Rules and regulations,** 44-7112

**Violations,**

Notice and hearing, 44-7109

Penalty, 44-7110, 44-7111

### **MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

Act,

How cited, 44-4901

How construed, 44-4908

**Action for damages,** 44-4908

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT

–Cont'd

**Acts of agent, how treated**, 44-4907  
**Acts prohibited**, 44-4905  
**Bond required**, 44-4904  
**Compliance with act, when**, 44-4910  
**Contract requirements**, 44-4904  
**Definitions**, 44-4902  
**Examination authority**, 44-4907  
**Insurer duties**, 44-4906  
**License requirements**, 44-4903  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-4909  
**Violations, penalty**, 44-4908

### MANDAMUS

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action by private person**, 25-2168, 25-2169  
**Adequate remedy, effect**, 25-2157  
**Affidavit**, 25-2160  
**Alternative writ**, 25-2158  
Action by private person, costs, 25-2169  
Answer, 25-2162  
Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2169  
Granted, 25-2165  
Motion, 25-2160  
Pleadings, 25-2164  
Trial, 25-2164  
When allowed, 25-2159  
**Answer**, 25-2164  
Alternative writ, 25-2162  
Peremptory writ, failure to answer, 25-2163  
**Attorney's fees and costs**, 25-2165, 25-2169  
**Costs and attorney's fees**, 25-2165, 25-2169  
**Damages, recovery of**, 25-2165, 25-2166  
**Endorsement**, 25-2161  
**Fine, imposition**, 25-2167  
**Intervention**, 25-2160  
**Irrigation, delivery of water**, 25-2159, 25-2160  
**Issued, when**, 25-2156 to 25-2160  
**Judgment for plaintiff**, 25-2165  
**Peremptory writ**, 25-2158, 25-2159  
Allowed, when, 25-2159  
Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164

Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2165, 25-2169

Granted, 25-2165

Issued, when, 25-2163, 25-2165

Motion, affidavit required, 25-2160

Pleadings, 25-2164

Public officials, 25-2167

Trial, 25-2164

**Pleadings**, 25-2164

**Private persons, right to bring action**, 25-2168, 25-2169

**Public officer or body, fine**, 25-2167

**Supreme Court, original jurisdiction**, 24-204

**Trademark Registration Act**, 87-142

**Trial**, 25-2164

**Writ, alternative and peremptory**,

Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164

Authorized pleadings, 25-2164

Issuance, 25-2156 to 25-2160

Service, 25-2161

### MANDATE OPT-OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act**,

Findings, 44-8402

How cited, 44-8401

How construed, 44-8404

**Elective abortion coverage in health plans, optional rider**, 44-8403

**Qualified health insurance plan through health insurance exchange, abortion coverage, restriction**, 44-8403

### MANICURISTS

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### MANSLAUGHTER

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Child**,

Crime against, Child Protection

Division, duties, 84-205

Death, review, 71-3409

Unborn child, 28-393

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MANSLAUGHTER** –*Cont'd*

- Coroner's jury, verdict, effect,** 23-1810
- Criminal offense,** 28-305
- Defined,** 28-305
- Driver's license, revocation, when,** 60-498, 60-4,182 to 60-4,185
- Homicide,** 28-302 to 28-306, *See also* HOMICIDE
- Indictment requirements,** 29-1512
- Motor vehicle, operation, revocation of driver's license, when,** 60-498
- Murder,** 28-303, 28-304
- Penalty,** 28-305
- Sentencing,**
  - Conviction by confession, 29-2027
  - Generally, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
- Unborn child,** 28-393
- Vehicle used, abstract of conviction or order of probation, transmittal,** 60-497.02
- Venue,** 29-1306
- Verdict,**
  - Coroner's jury, effect, 23-1810
  - Jury, ascertain degree, 29-2027

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

- See generally* HOUSING
- Bankruptcy plan, deemed real property,** 76-2901
- Building Construction Act, applicability,** 71-6407
- Cabin trailers,** *See* CABIN TRAILERS
- Certificate of title,**
  - Documentation required, 60-149
  - Required, when, 60-137
- Housing,** *See* HOUSING
- Landlord and tenant law,** *See* MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450
- Liens, notation on title,** 60-164
- Mobile homes,** *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
- Sales of, motor vehicle dealer's license required,** 60-1403.01, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

### **Standards,**

- Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601
- Mobile home parks, *See* MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621
- Modular housing units, *See* MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR; 71-1555
- Taxation of,** 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX
- Trailers,** *See* TRAILERS
- Zoning and planning,**
  - Cities of the first class, 19-902
  - Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402
  - Cities of the primary class, 15-902
  - Cities of the second class, 19-902
  - Counties, 23-114
  - Villages, 19-902

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR**

- See generally* HOUSING
- Act, how cited,** 71-4601
- Appeal,** 71-4609
- Cabin trailers,** *See* CABIN TRAILERS
- Commission, powers and duties,** 71-4610, 71-4611
- Defects,**
  - Correction, 71-4620
  - Effect on sale, 71-4606
  - Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618
- Definitions,** 71-4603
- Denial of seal,** 71-4609
- Enforcement,** 71-4612
- Failure to conform,** 71-4616 to 71-4618
- Fees,** 71-4604.01, 71-4609
- Fund, Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash,** 71-4604.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR –Cont'd**

**Inspections**, 71-4610  
**Intent**, 71-4602  
**Manufacturer, duties**, 71-4613, 71-4614, 71-4619  
**Plans**, 71-4604.01  
**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction**, 75-109.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
**Reciprocity**, 71-4606  
**Recreational vehicles**, *See* RECREATION  
**Rules and regulations**, 71-4604, 71-4605, 71-4609, 71-4619, 71-4620.01  
**Safety hazards**,  
Correction, 71-4620  
Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618  
Sale, restrictions, 71-4606  
**Seals**, 71-4604.01, 71-4609  
**Standards**, 71-4604  
Compliance, 71-4605, 71-4620  
Exception, 71-4606  
Seals, 71-4604.01  
**Trade secrets, confidentiality**, 71-4615  
**Trailers**, *See* TRAILERS  
**Violations, penalties**, 71-4608, 71-4612, 75-156

### **MARIJUANA**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE  
**Controlled substances act**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401  
**Defined**, 28-401  
**Drug paraphernalia**, 28-439 to 28-444  
**Drug schedules, controlled substances**, 28-405  
**Industrial hemp, pilot program, not considered marijuana**, 28-401  
**Minors, violations involving**, 28-416  
**Schools, provide health education**, 79-712

**Taxation of**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301  
**Violations**, 28-416

### **MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION  
**Confidentiality of information**, 77-4315  
**Definitions**, 77-4301  
**Enforcement**, 77-4316  
**Evidence, burden of proof**, 77-4314  
**Fund, Marijuana and Controlled Substances Tax Administration Cash**, 77-4310.03  
**Hearing**, 77-4312  
**Injunction**, 77-4312, 77-4313  
**Jeopardy determinations**, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312  
**Penalty**,  
Collection, 77-4309, 77-4310  
Validity, presumption, 77-4314  
Waiver, 77-4310.02  
**Property, seizure, disposition**, 77-4312  
**Report**, 77-4315, 77-4316  
**Rules and regulations**, 77-4307  
**Sections, how construed**, 77-4308  
**Stamps or labels, required**, 77-4304, 77-4306  
**Statute of limitation**, 77-4309  
**Subpoena**, 77-4316  
**Tax**,  
Collection, 77-4310  
Deficiency, 77-4312  
Jeopardy determinations, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312  
Notice of tax due, 77-4311  
Overpayment of tax, 77-4310.02  
Payment, required when, 77-4302, 77-4305  
Proceeds, distribution, 77-4310.01  
Rates, 77-4303  
Redetermination, 77-4312  
Validity, presumption, 77-4314  
**Tax Commissioner, powers and duties**, 77-4304, 77-4307, 77-4310, 77-4312, 77-4316

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED**

#### **SUBSTANCES TAX –Cont'd**

**Violations, penalty, 77-4309**

Waiver, 77-4310.02

### **MARKETABLE TITLE**

See CONVEYANCES

### **MARRIAGE**

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abandonment, 28-705**

**Abstract of marriage, defined, 71-601.01**

**Abuse, See ABUSE**

**Affirmance, complaint for, 42-376**

**Age requirements, 42-102**

**Alienation of affections, action barred, 25-21,188**

**Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378, See also ANNULMENT**

**Antenuptial agreement, See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001**

**Assault, domestic, 28-323**

**Bigamy, 28-701**

Indian marriages, 42-406

**Ceremony,**

Requirements, 42-109

Who may perform, 42-108, 42-114

**Certificate, 42-110**

Certified copies, 71-612

Evidence of marriage, 42-116

Religious society, transmit to county clerk, 42-115

Standard form, 71-602

Violations, 42-113

**Children,**

Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY

Support, See CHILD SUPPORT

**Civil contract, considered as, 42-101**

**Community property, 42-603, 42-617 to 42-620, See also**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

**Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION**

COURT LAW

**Consent, required, 42-101**

**Counselors, certified marriage and**

**family therapists, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101**

**Criminal conversation, action barred, 25-21,188**

**Debts, obligation of spouse, 42-201, 42-206**

**Dissolution of marriage, 42-347 to 42-381, See also DIVORCE**

**Divorce, 42-347 to 42-381, See also DIVORCE**

**Domestic abuse, See ABUSE**

**Domestic assault, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

**Eligibility, 42-102, 42-103**

Same-sex not valid or recognized,

Article I, section 29,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Evidence rules, husband-wife privilege, 27-505**

Pandering exception, 28-803

**Fees, county clerk, 33-110**

**Foreign marriages, validity, 42-117**

**Government officers and**

**employees, spousal retirement**

**and pension rights, See**

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Homestead, conveyance**

**restrictions, 40-104**

**Incest, 28-703**

**Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702**

**Indians, treatment, 42-402 to 42-408**

**Jurisdiction, want of, marriage not void, 42-114**

**Legal separation, 42-347 to 42-381, See also LEGAL SEPARATION**

**Licenses, 42-104**

Fees, 33-110

Issuance, 42-106, 42-107

Minors, consent required, 42-105

Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340

**Marriage and family therapists,**

**certified, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101**

**Medical assistance, spousal**

**impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-**

**925, See also MEDICAL**

**ASSISTANCE ACT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MARRIAGE –Cont'd**

**Minors, consent required**, 42-105  
**Nontestamentary transfer in marital property agreement**, 30-2715  
**Pension rights**, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101  
**Premarital agreements**, *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001  
**Property, treatment of wife's property**, 42-201 to 42-205  
**Protection orders**, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS  
**Reconciliation**, 42-801 to 42-823,  
*See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW  
**Records**, 42-106, 42-112, 42-113  
Evidence of marriage, 42-116  
Fees, 33-110  
Return of proceedings, 42-108, 42-112  
Violation, penalty, 42-113  
**Religious societies, validity**, 42-115  
**Separation, legal**, 42-347 to 42-381,  
*See also* LEGAL SEPARATION  
**Sexual assault**, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT  
**Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement**, 43-3340  
**Spousal impoverishment, medical assistance**, 68-921 to 68-925,  
*See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT  
**Spousal support**, *See* SPOUSAL SUPPORT  
**Statistics, government**, 71-614, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
**Therapists, certified marriage and family**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101  
**Validity**,  
Age requirements, 42-102  
Eligibility, 42-102, 42-103  
Foreign marriage, 42-117  
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702  
Minister, requirements, 42-114  
Minors, consent required, 42-105  
Same-sex not valid or recognized,  
Article I, section 29,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Validation, 42-376

Void,  
Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378, *See also* ANNULMENT  
When, 42-103  
Voidable, when, 42-118  
**Witnesses**, 42-109  
**Woman's property, marriage, effect**, 42-201 to 42-207

### **MESSAGE THERAPISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Licensure**, *See* MESSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

### **MESSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Act, how cited**, 38-1701  
**Board of Massage Therapy**, 38-167,  
*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
**Definitions**, 38-1702 to 38-1707.01  
**Fees**, 38-1713  
**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101  
Not required, when, 38-1708  
Qualifications, 38-1710  
Reciprocity, 38-1712  
Required, when, 38-1709, 38-1716  
Temporary license, requirements, 38-1711

### **Mobile massage therapy establishment,**

Application, 38-1718, 38-1719  
Change of ownership or mobile unit, effect, 38-1723  
Licensure requirements, 38-1717  
Operating requirements, 38-1720  
Owner liability, 38-1724  
Renewal of license, 38-1721  
Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 38-1722

### **Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Rules and regulations**, 38-1725  
**Unprofessional conduct**, 38-1714

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-8,124

**Definitions,** 79-8,126

**Fund, Master Teacher Program,** 79-8,129

**Master Teacher Program, created, purpose,** 79-8,125

**Master teacher status,** 79-8,128

**Registration award,** 79-8,130

**Rules and regulations,** 79-8,131

**Salary bonus, when,** 79-8,127

### **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH**

*See generally* WOMEN'S HEALTH

**Birth defects,** *See* BIRTH DEFECTS

**Child abuse,** *See* CHILD ABUSE

**Deaths, investigation and review,**  
*See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

#### **Food programs,**

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children,  
Benefits illegally obtained or used, penalty, 71-2228, 71-2229

Definitions, 71-2225

Department powers, 71-2227

Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets and income, 68-1201

Enforcement, 71-2230

State program, 71-2226

**Fund, Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work,** 71-2201 to 71-2204

**Funds, use and reports,** 71-2205 to 71-2208

#### **Health screening tests for newborns or infants,**

Congenital heart disease, *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

Hearing loss, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519 to 71-524, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Nursing mother,**

Jury duty, may be excused, 25-1601

Right to breast-feed child, 20-170

#### **Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies, *See***

COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001

**Pregnancy, *See* PREGNANCY**

**Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources,** 79-2,149 to 79-2,152

**Social services, *See* SOCIAL SERVICES**

### **MEADOWLARK ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accounts for higher education expenses, creation and funding of,** 85-2804

**Act, how cited,** 85-2801

**Definitions,** 85-2802

**Fund, Meadowlark Endowment,** 85-2803

**Meadowlark Program, created,** 85-2804

**Private contributions, acceptance of,** 85-2803

**Rules and regulations,** 85-2805

### **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FOOD

**Acts prohibited,** 54-1909

**Appeal,** 54-1905

**Bribery,** 54-1913

**Cooperation with federal government,** 54-1915

**Definitions,** 54-1902

**Director of Agriculture, powers and duties,** 54-1908, 54-1914

**Diseased meat, sale prohibited,** 28-1307

**Fee,** 54-1904

**Hearing,** 54-1905

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

#### LAW, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

**Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation,** 54-1906  
**Inspection,** 54-1910  
**Intent,** 54-1903  
**Investigations,** 54-1914  
**Law, how cited,** 54-1901  
**License,** 54-1904  
**Penalty,** 54-1913, 54-1914  
**Records,** 54-1907  
**Rules and regulations,** 54-1906  
**Seizure of product, procedure,** 54-1911, 54-1912  
**Storage, handling, and sale regulations,** *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239  
**Subpoena,** 54-1914

### MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE

#### TAX ACT

*See generally* TAXATION  
**Act, how cited,** 77-3011  
**Administration of act,** 77-3006  
**Cash device,**  
  **Appeals of determination of compliance with act,** 77-3003.01  
  **Decal for approved devices,** 77-3003.01  
  **Determination of compliance with act,** 77-3003.01  
  **Limitations on retail establishments,** 77-3003.01  
  **Restrictions on operations,** 77-3003.02  
**Decal,** 77-3007  
**Definitions,** 77-3001  
**Enforcement,** 77-3010  
**Fees,** 77-3002, 77-3003, 77-3003.01  
**Game of skill, what constitutes,** 77-3003.01  
**License requirements,** 77-3002, 77-3003  
**Local taxes, not restricted,** 77-3008  
**Minors, prohibited from operating cash devices,** 77-3003.02  
**Occupation tax,** 77-3004, 77-3005, 77-3007

**Rules and regulations,** 77-3003.01, 77-3006

**Service of process,** 77-3002

**Statute of limitation,** 77-3010

**Tax Commissioner, administer act,** 77-3003.01, 77-3006

#### Violations,

  Penalties, 77-3003.01, 77-3009

  Seizure of devices, 77-3003.01

### MECHANICS' LIENS

*See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

### MEDIA

*See* NEWS MEDIA

### MEDIATION

*See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

### MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### Act,

  Application to existing agreements or referrals, 25-2942

  How cited, 25-2930

  Relationship to certain federal acts, 25-2940

  Scope, 25-2932

  Uniform application and construction, 25-2941

**Confidentiality,** 25-2937

**Conflict of interest, mediator disclosure of,** 25-2938

**Definitions,** 25-2931

**Participation in mediation,** 25-2939

**Privilege against disclosure,** 25-2933

  Exceptions, 25-2935

  Waiver or preclusion, 25-2934

**Prohibited mediator reports,** 25-2936

### MEDICAID

*See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

### MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT

*See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 68-901

Purpose, 68-902

Transition provisions, 68-909

#### **Autism Treatment Program, See**

AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT;  
68-962

#### **Cancer patients, breast and cervical, treatment coverage, when, 68-915**

#### **Children,**

Coverage, when, 68-915

Medical necessity for services and  
treatment guidelines, *See*

CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND  
TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001

Unborn child, prenatal care for  
health of, 68-972

#### **Claims,**

False, *See* FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS  
ACT; 68-934

Forms, requirements, *See*

STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM  
FORM ACT; 44-524

#### **Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933**

Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540

#### **Criminal history record check for providers, required when, 68- 976**

#### **Definitions, 68-907**

#### **Demonstration project waiver, department's duty to notify Legislature, 81-604**

#### **Department, powers and duties, 68- 908, 68-909, 68-949, 68-967, 68- 974, 68-975, 76-3421, 81-604**

#### **Disabled persons, coverage, when, 68-915**

#### **Division of Public Health is Nebraska's certification and survey agency, 81-604.02, 81- 604.03**

#### **Eligibility,**

Persons eligible, 68-915, 68-992

Reservation of assets by spouse,  
68-923

Transferor or spouse in a transfer  
on death deed, effect, 76-3421

Unborn child, prenatal care for  
health of, 68-915, 68-972

#### **Eligibility for medicaid and CHIP, 68-969**

#### **Emergency medical transport, *See***

GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977

#### **Federal provisions,**

Accepted, 68-906

State medicaid plan,

Amendment for multisystemic  
therapy, 68-975

Amendment for pediatric feeding  
disorders, 68-967

Amendment or waiver for  
Nebraska Regional Poison  
Center, 68-971

Amendment or waiver for Nursing  
Facility Quality Assurance  
Assessment Act, 68-1927

Waivers for care management  
units, 81-2229

#### **Health insurers, acts prohibited, 44- 3,148, 44-3,150**

#### **Home health care,**

Home health aides, 71-6601 to 71-  
6615, *See also* HOME HEALTH  
CARE

Use of medicaid waiver funds, 81-  
2268

#### **Hospitals, public awareness duties, 68-913**

#### **Institutionalized person, reservation of assets by spouse, 68-921 to 68-925**

#### **Intent, 68-904**

#### **Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, increase medicaid payments to, *See* ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801**

#### **Long-term care,**

Long-Term Care Partnership  
Program, 68-1095.01

Services and supports, limitation on  
addition to medicaid managed  
care program, 68-994

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Long-term care –Cont'd**

Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

#### **Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, Act,**

How cited, 68-950

Purpose, 68-951

Committee, pharmaceutical and therapeutics, 68-953

Definitions, 68-952

Department, duties, 68-956

Preferred drug list, 68-953, 68-954

Prescription of drug not on list, conditions, 68-955

#### **Medical assistance program,**

Administration of, *See* SOCIAL SERVICES

Applicant, recipient, or responsible party,

Failure to cooperate, effect, 68-917

Liability for repayment, when, 68-919, 68-920, 68-989

Application, 68-914

Assignment of rights, when, 68-916, 68-918

Denial, appeal, 68-914

Medical provider may apply, when, 68-991

Assets, designation, 68-923, 68-924

Behavioral health services, contracts for, requirements, 71-831

Eligibility, 68-915, 68-992

Entitlement of spouse, 68-921 to 68-925

Established, 68-903

Health insurance premium assistance payment program, 68-974

Inmates of public institutions, suspension of payments, 47-706

Intent, 68-949

Limits on goods and services, 68-912

Long-term care services and support, procure managed care for, 81-3137

Mandated and optional coverage, state plan amendment or waiver, 68-911

Multisystemic therapy, 68-975

Payments, source of funds, 68-910

Pediatric feeding disorders, treatment, 68-967

Public awareness, 68-913

Public policy, 68-905

Recovery audit contractors, 68-974

Reports, 68-908, 68-909

Service providers, improper payments, reimbursement or recovery, 68-973, 68-974

#### **Medical parole, protocol for individuals eligible for, 68-993**

#### **Nebraska Regional Poison Center,**

Findings, 68-970

Funding for medical assistance program recipients, 68-971

#### **Null and void section, 68-990**

#### **Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, *See* NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901**

#### **Preadmission screening, 81-2268 to 81-2271**

#### **Recovery audit contractors, 68-974**

#### **Recovery of medical assistance,**

For failure to disclose assets and income, 68-989

Procedure, 68-919

#### **School Health Center Advisory Council, 68-968**

#### **Schools, public awareness duties, 68-913**

#### **Social security number, use regarding eligibility for assistance, 71-604.05**

#### **Spouse, reservation of assets, 68-921 to 68-925**

#### **Statute of limitation, 29-110**

#### **Telehealth, medicaid**

reimbursement, when, 71-8506, *See also* TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Transportation, ground emergency medical, See GROUND**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977

#### **Violations,**

False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939, *See also* FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT

Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930

Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

### **MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Appeal,** 60-4,130.02

**Application,** 60-4,130.02

#### **Authorized, when,**

Point system, violations, 60-4,183, 60-4,186

Revocation, 60-476.01, 60-4,107

Suspension, 60-476.02, 60-4,107

#### **Commercial motor vehicle,**

Cannot be driven under medical hardship permit, 60-4,183, 60-4,186

Use prohibited, 60-4,107, 60-4,130.01

**Driver's license, defined as,** 60-474

**Fee,** 60-4,115

#### **Issuance,**

Application, 60-4,130.02

Procedure, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02

#### **Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits, See MOTOR**

VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Operator's license, defined as,** 60-474

**Revocation,** 60-4,130.01

**Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;** 60-601

**Violations, penalty,** 60-4,130.01

### **MEDICAL INSURANCE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER REVIEW

### **MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also** MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

How cited, 38-1801

How construed, 38-1816

**Activities not subject to act,** 38-1812

#### **Board of Medical Nutrition**

**Therapy,** 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-1811

**Definitions,** 38-1803 to 38-1810

**Fees,** 38-1815

**Intent,** 38-1802

**Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Qualifications, 38-1813

Reciprocity, 38-1814

When required, 38-1812

### **MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

### **MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 38-1901

**Board of Medical Radiography,** 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-1914

#### **Computed tomography,**

Limited computed tomography radiographer, practice restricted

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

to computed tomography, 38-1917.01

Nuclear medicine supervised student, restrictions not applicable, 38-1917.02

Nuclear medicine technologist, perform without license, conditions, 38-1917.01

**Definitions**, 38-1902 to 38-1913

**Dental hygienists and dental assistants, exempt from act**, 38-1920

**Educational programs**, 38-1918

**Fees**, 38-1919

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Examinations, 38-1918

Limited computed tomography radiographer, 38-1917.01

Limited radiographer, 38-1916

Medical radiographer, 38-1915

Temporary limited computed tomography radiographer, 38-1917.02

Temporary medical radiographer, 38-1917

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Students**, 38-1917

### MEDICAL RECORDS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Classification**, 81-667

**Confidentiality, when**, 71-552, 71-3401 to 71-3403, 81-668, 81-670

Peer review committee records,  
*See* HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-7904

**Costs of retrieval**, 81-668

**Definitions**, 71-8402, 81-664

**Department, duties**, 81-665, 81-670

**Immunity for release or receipt**, 71-552, 81-672

**Immunization information, exchange of**, 71-539 to 71-544,  
*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Intent**, 71-8401, 81-663

**Liability for furnishing, morbidity or mortality study**, 71-3401 to 71-3403

**Patient access to**,

Charges,

Allowed, 71-8404

Exemptions, 71-8405

Correctional facility inmate, 83-178

Procedure, 71-8402, 71-8403

Workers' compensation records exempt, 71-8407

**Peer review committee records, confidentiality**, *See* HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-7904

**Power of attorney for health care, includes records**, 30-3409

**Provider, immunity for release**, 71-8406, 81-672

**Public access, when**, 81-668

**Public health agencies, release to, when**, 81-671

**Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program**, 71-552

**Registries**, *See also* REGISTRIES  
Release to, 81-671

**Researcher**,

Application for approval, 81-666

Duties, 81-670

Qualifications, 81-666

**Rules and regulations**, 81-665, 81-675

**Sales tax exemption for copies of medical records provided to patient**, 77-2704.59

**Studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, use in**, 71-3401 to 71-3403

**Use, restriction**, 81-669

**Violations, penalty**, 81-674

**Visitation privileges designated**, 71-20,120

### MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS Act,

Applicability, 44-3603

How cited, 44-3601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT  
INSURANCE MINIMUM  
STANDARDS ACT –Cont'd**  
**Advertisements, review or approval  
required, 44-3608.01**  
**Definitions, 44-3602**  
**Disclosure, 44-3607**  
**Loss ratios, director prescribe, 44-  
3606**  
**Outline of coverage, 44-3607**  
**Policyholder benefits, 44-3606**  
**Preexisting conditions, 44-3604**  
**Return of policy or certificate,  
refund, 44-3608**  
**Rules and regulations, 44-3604, 44-  
3606, 44-3607, 44-3609**  
**Standards, establish, 44-3604**  
**Violations, 44-3610**

**MEDICATION AIDE ACT**  
*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS  
**Act,**  
Applicability, 71-6720  
How cited, 71-6718  
**Definitions, 71-6721**  
**Injunction, authorized, 71-6740**  
**Intent, 71-6719, 71-6720**  
**Medication, administration,  
requirements,**  
Records, 71-6724  
Requirements, 71-6722, 71-6723  
**Medication aide,**  
Complaints, investigation, 71-6737  
Criminal conviction, reports  
required, 71-6726, 71-6738  
Disciplinary actions, 71-6730, 71-  
6731  
Appeal, 71-6732  
Failure to meet standards, effects,  
71-6730  
Licensee Assistance Program,  
eligible for, 71-6742  
Minimum competencies, 71-6725,  
71-6729  
Prohibited act, exceptions, 71-6739  
Records, confidentiality, 71-6737  
**Registration,**  
Fees, 71-6728, 71-6734  
Nurses ineligible, 71-6726

Qualifications, 71-6726  
Reapplication, 71-6733  
Renewal, 71-6728  
Requirements, 71-6726  
**Registry, Medication Aide, 71-6727**  
**Reports, 71-6736 to 71-6738**  
**Violations,**  
Facilities, effect, 71-6735  
Penalty, 71-6741

**MEDICATION AIDES**  
*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS  
**Requirements, See** MEDICATION AIDE  
ACT; 71-6718

**MEDICINE**  
*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT**  
*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS  
**Act, See also** OSTEOPATHIC  
PHYSICIANS; PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS; PSYCHIATRISTS  
How cited, 38-2001  
**Acupuncturists,**  
Informed consent of client required,  
38-2059  
Licensure,  
Exemptions, 38-2057  
Required, when, 38-2058  
Requirements, 38-2060  
Standard of care, 38-2058  
**Anatomic pathology service,  
unprofessional conduct, 38-  
2062**  
**Board of Medicine and Surgery, 38-  
167, See also** CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM  
Members, qualifications, 38-2023  
**Definitions, 38-2002 to 38-2022**  
**Fees, 38-2061**  
**Interstate licensure, See** INTERSTATE  
MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT; 38-  
3601  
**Licensure requirements and  
procedure, See** CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MEDICINE AND SURGERY**

#### **PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Medicine and surgery physicians,**

- Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-2037
- Licensure,
  - Examination, 38-2035
  - Foreign school graduates, treatment, 38-2026
  - Reciprocity, requirements, 38-2028
  - Reentry license, qualifications, 38-2026.01
  - Requirements, 38-2026
  - Waiver, when, 38-2027
- Physician locum tenens, issuance authorized, 38-2036
- Scope of practice, 38-2024
  - Persons excepted, 38-2025

#### **Osteopathic physicians,**

- Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-2037
- Licensure,
  - Reciprocity, requirements, 38-2034
  - Requirements, 38-2031, 38-2032
  - Scope, 38-2033
- Physician locum tenens, issuance authorized, 38-2036
- Scope of practice, 38-2029
  - Persons excepted, 38-2030

#### **Physician assistants,**

- Committee, Physician Assistant, 38-2056
- Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-2037
- Drugs and devices, restrictions on prescribing, 38-2055, 71-503.02
- Education, 85-179.01 to 85-179.03
- Impersonation, penalty, 38-2052
- Intent, 38-2024
- Licensure, 38-2049
- Negligence, physician liable, 38-2053
- Not engaged in unauthorized practice of medicine, 38-2053
- Services authorized, limitations, 38-2047, 38-2055
  - Trainee, 38-2048
- Supervising physician,
  - Agreement with physician assistant, 38-2050

- Requirements, 38-2050
- Supervision requirements, 38-2047, 38-2050
- Temporary license, 38-2049
- Temporary educational or visiting faculty permit, 38-2038 to 38-2045**

### **MEETINGS**

- See PUBLIC MEETINGS

### **MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT**

- See generally RECREATION

#### **Act, how cited, 76-2101**

#### **Acts prohibited, 76-2104, 76-2117**

#### **Advertisement restrictions, 76-2117**

#### **Applicability of other law, 76-2120**

#### **Attorney's fees and court costs, 76-2113**

#### **Civil penalty, 76-2119**

#### **Contracts,**

- Bond, 76-2116
- Cancellation, 76-2112
- Contents, 76-2111
- Delivery, 76-2111
- Registration required, 76-2103
  - Application, 76-2105
  - Disciplinary actions, 76-2108
  - Effective, when, 76-2107
  - Exemptions, 76-2106
  - Renewal, 76-2105
  - Requirements, 76-2116

#### **Definitions, 76-2102**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 76-2108, 76-2115**

#### **Disclosure statement, 76-2110, 76-2117**

#### **Fees, 76-2109, 76-2115**

#### **Hearings, 76-2108**

#### **Injunctions, 76-2118**

#### **Purchaser remedies, 76-2113**

#### **Rules and regulations, 76-2121**

#### **Salesperson, registration,**

- Application, 76-2115
- Disciplinary actions, 76-2115
- Fees, 76-2115
- Required, 76-2114

#### **Violation, penalty, 76-2114, 76-2119**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MENTAL HEALTH

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Commitment**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Committee, State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services**, 71-814

**Complaints, Public Counsel jurisdiction**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

**Correctional facilities services**, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

**Deputy public counsel for institutions**, 81-8,244

**First aid training programs**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001

**Health insurance**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Mental illness**, *See also* MENTAL ILLNESS  
Voluntary treatment, 71-918, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Practitioners**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Psychiatrists**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Psychologists**, *See* PSYCHOLOGISTS

### MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* MENTAL HEALTH

**Act**,  
How cited, 71-901  
Purpose, 71-902

**Appeal**, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963

**Definitions**, 71-903 to 71-914  
Psychologists, 38-3111

**Firearm-related disabilities**,  
Mental health board hearing, 71-963  
Petition to remove, 71-963

**Involuntary custody and treatment**,  
Commitment warrant, 71-927 to 71-929

Counsel, appointment, 71-945 to 71-947

Public defender, for indigents, 23-3402, 29-3915

Rights of counsel, 71-949

Custody,  
Pending treatment order, 71-926  
Preadjudication, 71-922

Discharge or release,  
By facility administrator, 71-936  
Conditions, hearing, 71-938  
Notice to mental health board, 71-937, 71-938

Pending treatment order, 71-926  
Review hearing, 71-935  
When required, 71-935

Emergency protective custody,  
Certificate of mental health professional, 71-920  
Evaluation, 71-919

Mentally ill and dangerous person or dangerous sex offender, 71-919  
When, 71-919

Escape of subject, return to or from another state,  
Demand return, procedure, 71-942  
Governor, powers, 71-940, 71-942  
Notification required, 71-939  
Peace officer, powers, 71-939  
Warrants, 71-939 to 71-941  
Writ of habeas corpus, hearing, 71-941

Fees and costs,  
Appointed counsel, 71-947  
Independent evaluation, 71-948  
Professional examination, 71-947  
Stenographic reporter, 71-957  
Transportation of subject, 71-928  
Warrant, execution, 71-929

Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959  
Petition, summons, arrest warrant, 71-921 to 71-923

Proceedings,  
Attorney's fees and costs, 71-947  
Commencement, 71-922  
Discovery, 71-949

Hearings,  
Appearance, 71-952  
Closed to public, 71-951  
Continuances, 71-950  
Determination, 71-925  
Evidence, 71-952 to 71-956  
Of record, 71-957

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT**

#### **ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Involuntary custody and treatment**

–Cont'd,

Proceedings –Cont'd,

Hearings –Cont'd

Orders authorized, 71-925

Rules of evidence, 71-955

Witnesses, 71-952 to 71-954

Subpoenas, 71-917

Summons, 71-923

Where conducted, 71-951

Recommitment, when, 71-938

Records, confidentiality, 71-961, 71-962

Release from commitment, 71-937, 71-938

Rights of subject,

Circumvention prohibited, 30-2627

Confrontation rights applicable, 71-954

Deprivation, penalty, 71-962

Due process rights, 71-943 to 71-960

Explanation of, 71-924

Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959

In custody or receiving treatment, 71-959

Medical treatment, 71-958

Release, 71-937, 71-938

Waiver, when, 71-960

Treatment order, 71-930, 71-931

Appeal, 71-930

Change from outpatient to

inpatient, 71-933, 71-934

Outpatient provider, duties, 71-933

Reports, 71-932

Treatment plan,

Change, 71-935

Contents, 71-931

Hearing, 71-934

Review hearing, 71-935

Outpatient treatment provider, duties, 71-933

Supervision, 71-932 to 71-934

Violations, penalty, 71-962

#### **Law enforcement officers, powers,**

Emergency protective custody, 71-919

Subject escape, 71-939

#### **Mental health boards,**

Clerk of the district court, duties, 71-917

Formation, 71-915

Forms, 71-916

Members, qualifications, 71-915

Notice of release of subject, 71-937

Training, 71-916

#### **Mental health professional,**

**emergency protective custody, powers,** 71-919

**Minors, applicability of act,** 71-912

**Prescription medication, payment, when,** 83-380.01

#### **Sex offender, dangerous,**

Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Emergency protective custody, 71-919

**Veterans, treatment,** 80-601 to 80-606

#### **Voluntary treatment,**

Admission, 71-918

Unconditional discharge, 71-918

### **MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID**

#### **TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Findings, 71-3002

How cited, 71-3001

#### **Definitions,** 71-3003

**Funding intent,** 71-3007

#### **Mental health first aid training program,**

Duties,

Behavioral health regions, 71-3005, 71-3006

Division of Behavioral Health, 71-3004, 71-3005

Grants to implement programs, 71-3006

Report, 71-3005

### **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also** MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

How cited, 38-2101



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

**Board of Mental Health Practice**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2120

**Confidentiality**, 38-2136

**Definitions**, 38-2103 to 38-2119

**Disciplinary actions, additional grounds**, 38-2139

**Duty to warn, violent behavior**, 38-2137

Limitation on liability, 38-2137

**Ethics, adoption of code**, 38-2138

**Intent**, 38-2102

**Licensure and certification requirements and procedure**, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Marriage and family therapists**,

Certificate,

Act, how construed, 38-2134

Qualifications, 38-2133

Licensure,

*Mental health practitioners, licensure*, this heading

**Master social workers**,

Certificate,

Act, how construed, 38-2131

Intent, 38-2126

Provisional, 38-2129

Qualifications, 38-2128

Required, exemptions, 38-2127

Licensure,

*Mental health practitioners, licensure*, this heading

**Mental health practitioners, licensure**,

Examination, 38-2122

Exemptions, 38-2121

Provisional license, 38-2123

Qualifications, 38-2122

Independent mental health practitioner, 38-2124

Required, when, 38-2121

**Professional counselors**,

Certificate, qualifications, 38-2132

Licensure,

*Mental health practitioners, licensure*, this heading

Professional counselor-client privilege, 27-504

**Reciprocity**, 38-2125, 38-2130

**Social workers**,

Certificate,

Act, how construed, 38-2131

Intent, 38-2126

Qualifications, 38-2128

Required, exemptions, 38-2127

Licensure,

*Mental health practitioners, licensure*, this heading

**Titles, use of**, 38-2116

**Unprofessional conduct, duty to report**, 38-2138

### MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Abuse, duty to report**,

Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD

PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Insurance, reimbursement for services**, 44-513

**Licensure**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Professional counselor-client privilege**, 27-504

**Psychiatrists**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Psychologists**, *See* PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

**Student loans**, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### MENTAL ILLNESS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Abuse**,

Penalty, 83-356

Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04

Protection from, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MENTAL ILLNESS –Cont'd**

#### **Behavioral health services, See**

*also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003

First aid training, *See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT; 71-3001

Practice incentives, *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

#### **Commitment,**

Civil, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

Incompetent to stand trial, 29-1823  
Juveniles, mental health placement, 43-251, *See also* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

#### **Committee, State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814**

#### **Community-based services, Services, this heading**

#### **Compact on Mental Health, Interstate, 83-801 to 83-806**

#### **Complaints, Public Counsel jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

#### **Crimes and offenses,**

Abuse, penalty, 83-356  
Accused, mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823  
Insanity defense, 29-2203  
Commitment procedure, 29-3701 to 29-3706  
Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04

#### **Defense of insanity, 29-2203**

#### **Deputy public counsel for institutions, 81-8,244**

#### **Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS**

#### **Divorce actions, spouse mentally ill, effect, 42-362**

#### **Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

#### **Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101**

#### **Facilities,**

For mental health services, licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401  
Institutions, administration, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

*State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers, this heading*  
Transportation costs of subject, 71-929

#### **First aid training programs, See MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT; 71-3001**

#### **Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

#### **Guardians, See GUARDIANS**

#### **Handguns, acquisition restrictions, 69-2409.01, See also HANDGUNS**

#### **Insanity, See INSANITY**

#### **Insurance,**

Coverage denial, limitations, 44-321, 44-782  
Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795

#### **Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 43-246.01, 43-247**

#### **Liberty, not to be restricted, exception, 83-357**

#### **Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, penalty, 53-180, 53-180.05**

#### **Mental Health, Interstate Compact on, 83-801 to 83-806**

#### **Mental health boards, 71-915, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Mistreatment of person, penalty, 83-356**

#### **Personality disorder, voluntary treatment, 71-918, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MENTAL ILLNESS –Cont'd**

#### **Prostitutes, treatment, See**

PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND  
TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

#### **Psychiatric services,**

**administration, 83-305.01, 83-  
305.02**

#### **Real estate, mortgage or**

**conveyance, 42-501 to 42-503**

#### **Records, access to by protection**

**and advocacy system,  
conditions, 20-161 to 20-166**

#### **Research regarding treatment and causation, 83-112**

#### **Restraint of individuals, when allowed, 83-357**

#### **Services,**

*Facilities, this heading*

Housing, rental assistance, 58-706,

*See also* AFFORDABLE HOUSING  
ACT, NEBRASKA

Individuals with co-occurring  
intellectual disability and mental  
illness, access to appropriate  
services, report, 81-3134

#### **Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48- 1506, See also** SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

#### **State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers,**

Abuse investigations, 83-113

Administration, 83-108

Admissions, 83-109, 83-324, 83-338

Appropriations, 83-111

Chief executive officer,  
appointment, 83-126

Claims, statute of limitation, 83-153  
to 83-156

Cost of patient care,

Ability to pay, 83-368 to 83-374

Amount, 83-365 to 83-367

Attendant, special, 83-354

Behavioral health services, 71-809

Counties, payment when, 83-349  
to 83-351, 83-376, 83-380

Death of patient, effect, 83-378

Definitions, 83-363

Estate, claim against, 83-378

Failure to pay, 83-375, 83-376

Fraudulent transfers, 83-379

Guardians, 83-377

Liability of patient and relatives, 83-  
364 to 83-367

Medication, prescription, 83-380.01

Nonresidents, 83-355

Rules and regulations, 83-371

Special care, private payment, 83-  
354

State, payment, 83-348, 83-376

Voluntary payments, 83-378

#### Discharge,

Involuntary patient, 71-936

Notice to mental health board,  
71-937, 71-938

Voluntary patient, 71-918, 83-340

Equal treatment, 83-354

Forms, department duties, 83-336

Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130

Gifts or bequests, trustee of  
property, 83-313

Location, 83-305

Names, 83-107.01, 83-305

#### Patients,

Correspondence, 83-314

#### Funds,

Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-  
153 to 83-156

Investment, 83-133

Records, 83-109

Rehabilitation model for services  
provided, 83-305.04

Stewards, duties, 83-139

Supplies, 83-139, 83-140

Transfers, 83-109, 83-305.03

Treatment, 83-354

#### **Voluntary treatment, mental illness or personality disorder, 71-918,**

*See also* MENTAL HEALTH

COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

### **MENTAL RETARDATION**

*See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Accounts,**

Audit, 14-2115, 14-2137

Public access, 14-2137

Separate accounting, 14-2115

**Acts prohibited, 14-2115, 14-2149**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES**

#### **DISTRICT** –*Cont'd*

**Agreements authorized**, 14-2125

**Appeal**, 14-2151

**Assessment**, 18-405

Payments, 18-406

#### **Audits**,

Auditor of Public Accounts, may  
initiate, 14-2115

Expenses, 14-2147

Records, access, 14-2146

Reports, filing, 14-2147

Required, 14-2137, 14-2145

**Authorized**, 18-401

**Bidding**, 14-2121

**Billing requirements**, 14-2133

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS

**Budget requirements**, *See* BUDGET  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Child support, duty to supply  
information**, 43-512.06

**Civil actions, bond not required**, 14-  
2151

**Conflict of interest**, 14-2108

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts**, 14-2108, 14-2121

Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, *See also*  
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Creation**, 14-2101, 18-401 to 18-404

Petition, 18-407

Protest, 18-404

**Debt authorized**, 14-2141

#### **Directors**,

Annexation, effect, 14-2102

Compensation, 14-2104

Election, 14-2102, 14-2103, 14-  
2152, 32-540

Health care benefits, eligibility, 14-  
2104

Meetings, 14-2105, 14-2106

Officers, 14-2106

Vacancies, 14-2104

**Elections, procedure**, 14-2152

**Eminent domain**, 14-2116, 19-701 to  
19-710, 66-1861

Limitation, 13-2802

**Energy conservation**, 14-2154

**Entry, private premises**, 14-2148

**Extension of service**, 14-2122, 18-  
410

Costs, 18-405

**Facilities**, 14-2113

Tampering, 14-2149

**Financing**, *See* MUNICIPAL

COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-  
2401

**Fire hydrants, duty to provide and  
maintain**, 14-2126

**Franchise**, 14-1203, 14-2120, 14-  
2152

Election, 14-2152

#### **Funds**,

Allocation, 14-2138, 14-2139

Deposit, 77-2341 to 77-2349, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See*  
PUBLIC FUNDS

Investment, 14-2144

Management, 14-2141

Sources, 14-2143, 14-2150

**Garbage fees, collection**, 14-2134 to  
14-2136

#### **Gas plants**,

Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-  
411

Facilities, 14-2113

Interstate or intrastate pipeline  
authorized, 14-2125

Mains and pipes, extension, 14-2122

Private supply, 14-2119

Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123

Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-  
2123, 14-2124

Service area, 14-2122

Supplies, agreements authorized,  
14-2125

**Gross revenue, distribution**, 14-  
2138, 14-2139

**Home rule charter, effect**, 18-411

**Investigatory powers**, 14-2107

**Liability, city exempt from**, 14-814

**Manager, appointment**, 14-2109

**Municipal county, how treated**, 13-  
2802

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES**

#### **DISTRICT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Municipalities,**

- Collection of charges, 14-2129, 14-2134 to 14-2136
- Contracts authorized, 14-2128 to 14-2132
- No charge, 14-2127
- Payments to, 14-2138
- Sales to, 14-2128, 14-2132

#### **Natural resources districts,**

- purchase of water,** 14-2130

#### **Negotiated rates, requirements,** 18-418

#### **Parking, offstreet,** 14-2155 to 14-2157

#### **Penalty,** 14-2149

#### **Personnel,** 14-2109

- Insurance benefits, 14-2111
- Interference with, 14-2149
- Removal, 14-2110
- Retirement benefits, 14-2111
- Reports required, 14-2111

#### **Pipes, tampering,** 14-2149

#### **Powers,** 14-815, 14-2112, 14-2115

#### **Private property, access,** 14-2148

#### **Private supply, regulation,** 14-2119

#### **Property, surplus, disposition,** 14-2150

#### **Public grounds, use and repair,** 14-2118

#### **Public use of water, duty to provide,** 14-2127

#### **Purchasing card programs,** 13-610, 81-118.02

#### **Rates,**

- Board powers, 14-2114, 14-2123
- Discount or delay linkage between water and gas service prohibited, 14-2115
- Operate utilities separately, 14-2115
- Private supply, 14-2119
- Regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

#### **Records, inspection and access,** 14-2115, 14-2137, 14-2146

#### **Recycling fees, collection,** 14-2134 to 14-2136

#### **Repair, duties,** 14-2118

#### **Right-of-way,**

- Electrical service to waterworks plant, 18-413
- Pole lines, 70-301 to 70-304

#### **Rules and regulations,** 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124, 14-2127, 14-2148, 14-2149

#### **Sale of gas-burning equipment or appliances, restricted,** 14-2153

#### **Schools, no charge,** 14-2127

#### **Service, tampering,** 14-2149

#### **Service area,** 14-2117, 14-2122

#### **Sewerage and drainage fees,** Applicability of sections, 14-2136 Collection, 14-2129

- Contracts authorized, 14-2134

- Nonpayment, effect, 14-2135

#### **Social security, membership in federal system,** 68-631

#### **Streets, use and repair,** 14-2118

#### **Tax levy,** 14-2143

#### **Termination,** 14-2152, 14-2157

#### **Utilities,** See UTILITIES

#### **Violations, penalty,** 14-2149

#### **Warrants,** 18-408

#### **Water,**

- Applicability of sections, 14-2132
- Contracts authorized, 14-2128, 14-2130

- Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-411

- Facilities, 14-2113

- Fees, collection, 14-2129

- Fire hydrants, duty to provide and maintain, 14-2126

- Fund, 14-2143

- Private supply, 14-2119

- Public use, duty to provide, 14-2127

- Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2131

- Discount to obtain natural gas service prohibited, 14-2115

- Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124

- Sale, 14-2128

- Service conditioned on natural gas service, prohibited, 14-2115

#### **Weatherization program,** 14-2154

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 38-601

How construed, 38-618

**Clinical privileges,** 71-2048.01

**Definitions,** 38-603 to 38-610

**Exempt acts,** 38-612

**Intent,** 38-602

**Licensure,** *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Renewal, 38-616

Requirements, 38-615

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED  
PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Temporary license, requirements,  
38-615

Use of title, 38-617

**Practice agreement,** 38-613, 38-614

**Rules and regulations,** 38-613

**Scope of practice,** 38-611, 38-612

### **MIDWIVES**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Controlled substances,** *See*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

**Licensure,** *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE  
ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Malpractice,** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER  
REVIEW

### **MIGRANT WORKERS**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **MILITARY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Acknowledgments before  
commissioned officers, valid,**  
76-227

**Adjutant general,** *See* ADJUTANT  
GENERAL

**Adoption, military personnel,  
residency,** 43-102.01

### **Armories,**

Cities and villages, establish, 14-  
113, 14-520, 15-201, 16-201,  
17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

State armories,

Care and custody of military  
property, 55-112

Equipment, 55-132, 55-133

Site acquisition, 18-1001 to 18-  
1006

**Authorized,** Article XIV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Subordinate to civil power, Article I,  
section 17, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Burial grounds for soldiers,** 12-104,  
12-105

### **Child custody or visitation**

**proceeding, military parent**

**involved,** *See* DEPLOYED

PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION  
ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601

### **Children of military personnel,**

Attendance at schools, 79-216

Compact, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT  
ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY  
FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

Higher education assistance, *See*  
FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

**Code,** *See* MILITARY CODE

### **Commission on Military and**

**Veteran Affairs,** 55-601, *See*

*also* COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND  
VETERAN AFFAIRS

### **Court-martial,**

National Guard officer, effect, 55-  
143

Procedure, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE,  
NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Department,** *See* MILITARY  
DEPARTMENT

**Discharges, recording and  
certificates, no fees charged,**  
33-110

### **Education, financial assistance,**

*See* FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MILITARY –Cont'd**

#### **Elections,**

Elective officer, military service  
causes no vacancy in office, 32-561

Recruitment offices, provide voter  
registration applications, 32-320

Registered voters, privileges on  
election day, 32-923

Registration identification  
documents, 32-318.01

Residence, 32-116

Residing and voting outside the  
state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940

Right to vote, Article VI, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Elective officer, military service,  
effect, 32-561**

**Emergency Management Agency,**

**Nebraska, See** EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Family military leave, See** FAMILY

MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501

**Firefighters,**

Exempt from militia duty, when, 35-101, 55-106

National Guard service, not exempt,  
55-174

**Governor,**

Commander in chief of military,  
Article IV, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Commander in chief of militia, 55-115

Emergency proclamation, 81-829.40

**Grand jury indictments, not  
required, when, Article I, section  
10, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Housing, rights and limitations,**

Article I, section 18, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Hunting, fishing, or fur-harvesting  
permits, resident permit, when,  
37-419**

**Income tax, military service, effect,  
77-27, 123**

**Insurance for members of the  
military, rules and regulations  
to protect from unfair  
practices, 44-1534.01**

**Judge Advocate, See** STATE JUDGE  
ADVOCATE

**Liquor, taxation of sales to armed  
forces, 53-160.01, 53-164.01**

**Membership, Legislature  
determines, Article XIV, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Military Department, See** MILITARY  
DEPARTMENT

**Military installation, notified of  
potential zoning or platting  
change of municipality or  
county, when, 14-407, 15-1103,  
19-923, 23-114.06**

**Motor vehicles,**

Commercial motor vehicle license  
not required, when, 60-4, 131.01

Military emergency vehicles,  
Designation, 55-133, 60-610

Lights, 60-6, 230, 60-6, 231

Military member's operator's  
license, period valid, 60-4, 121

**National Guard, See** NATIONAL  
GUARD, NEBRASKA

**Paramilitary activities, prohibited,  
28-1480 to 28-1482**

**Pensions of military personnel,  
exempt from execution, 25-1559**

**Property,**

Defense site, former,  
redevelopment project,  
conditions, 18-2123.01, *See  
also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
LAW

Military medal in unpaid safekeeping  
repository, unclaimed, duties,  
69-1307.06, 69-1307.07

Sale authorized, Nebraska Army  
National Guard complex, 90-267  
State-owned, method of sale, 72-815

**Regulations, See** MILITARY CODE; 55-101

**Servicemembers, relief from  
service contracts and rental  
agreements, 55-701 to 55-704**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MILITARY –Cont'd

**Spouses of military personnel, employment preference, 48-225 to 48-231**

**State Guard, See STATE GUARD ACT; 55-201**

**Supplies, discrimination in hiring by manufacturer of prohibited, 48-215, 48-216**

**Terrorist acts, response, 81-830, See also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF**

**Training, applied toward credential under Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,141**

**Universities and colleges, state-supported, tuition credit for reservists, 80-901 to 80-903**

**Veterans, See VETERANS**

**Workers' compensation benefits, 48-115, 55-159**

### MILITARY CODE

*See generally* MILITARY

**Adjutant General, 55-121 to 55-133, See also ADJUTANT GENERAL**

**Armories, 55-132, 55-133**

Acquisition of property, 18-1001 to 18-1006

Care and custody of public property, 55-112

**Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**  
Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Ceremonies, conduct, 55-122.01**

**Civil Air Patrol,**

Contracts and funding, 55-181

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

**Code,**

Contents, 55-102

How cited, 55-101

**Code of justice, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401**

**Court-martial, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401**

**Definitions, 55-104**

**Department, Military, 55-120**

**Draft, 55-118**

**Fund, Military Department Cash, 55-131**

**Governor, commander in chief, duties, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 55-115**

**Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Insurrection, proclamation, 55-116**

**Intent, 55-103**

**Interfering with the military, penalty, 55-142**

**Justice, code of, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401**

**Militia, 55-105, 55-106**

Actions against member, procedure, 55-169 to 55-172

Active service,

Compensation, 55-157

Health insurance reimbursement, 55-157

Arrest, exemption, 55-167

Compensation, 55-157

Payment, 55-158

Enlistment, 55-154

Governor, commander in chief, 55-115

Liability, immunity, 55-168

Rules and regulations, 55-119

Service of process, 55-167

Workers' compensation, 55-159

**National Guard, See NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA**

**Officeholder, political, service in military, effect, 32-561**

**Property and fiscal officer, 55-127**

**Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166**

Rights of officer or employee, 55-161

**Reserves who are public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166**

**Reservists, tuition credit, 80-901 to 80-903**

**Rifle ranges, 55-132**

**Service, active,**

Called to, 55-117

Effect on elected official, 32-561



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MILITARY CODE –Cont'd**

#### **Service, active –Cont'd**

Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

**State Guard**, *See* STATE GUARD ACT; 55-201

**Violations, penalty**, 55-142

**Voting, elector in military or naval service**, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

### **MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Adjutant General**, 55-120 to 55-133, *See also* ADJUTANT GENERAL

**Agency, Nebraska Emergency Management**, 81-829.31, *See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Civil defense**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Civil Air Patrol, 55-181

**Created**, 55-120

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Duties**, *See* MILITARY CODE; 55-101

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Funds**

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Military Department Cash Fund, 55-131

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Mailing requirements**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Military Code**, *See* MILITARY CODE

#### **Military Department Joint**

##### **Operations Center project**

Fund, Joint Operations Center

Capital Construction, 90-270

Funding, 90-268, 90-269

**Military Justice Code**, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311

**Property, sale authorized, Nebraska Army National Guard complex**, 90-267

Proceeds, disposition, 90-268

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services**

**payment for**, *See* PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Radiological instruments, repair, replacement, and calibration of**, 71-3529 to 71-3536

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

#### **Records**

*Public records*, this heading

Vital records, free, when, 71-612,

*See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Recycling program**, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING

MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT –*Cont'd*

**Seal**, 81-114  
**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120  
**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04  
**Vehicles, special lights authorized**, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234  
**Volunteers, payment authorized**, 81-1182.01

### MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

*See generally* MILITARY

**Abandoned property**, 55-468  
**Absent without leave**, 55-458  
**Accessory after the fact**, 55-450  
**Alcohol, consumption on duty**, 55-471  
**Appeal**, 55-443 to 55-445  
**Applicability of code**, 55-403, 55-406  
**Apprehension of persons**, 55-409, 55-410  
**Arrest**, 55-411, 55-412  
    Resist, 55-467  
**Assault on superior officer**, 55-462  
**Attempt**, 55-452  
**Code of justice, how cited**, 55-401  
**Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman**, 55-477  
**Confinement, where**, 55-413, 55-432  
**Conspiracy**, 55-453  
**Contempt toward officials**, 55-460  
**Counsel, appointment, when**, 55-423, 55-444  
**Court of Military Review**, 55-441 to 55-445  
**Court-martial**,  
    Convened, by whom, 55-420  
    Counsel, 55-423  
    Court reporters, 55-424  
    Defined, 55-417  
    Error of law, effect, 55-434  
    Interpreters, 55-424, *See also* INTERPRETERS  
    Judge, 55-422, 55-425  
    Jurisdiction, 55-417 to 55-419  
    Manual for Courts-Martial, United States, 55-415  
    Members, 55-421, 55-425

    Procedures, 55-426  
    Record,  
        Action on, 55-435, 55-439, 55-440  
        Reconsideration, 55-437  
        Reference, 55-436  
        Rehearing, 55-438  
**Cruelty**, 55-465  
**Definitions**, 55-402  
**Deserters**, 55-404  
    Apprehension, 55-410  
**Desertion**, 55-457  
    Solicitation, 55-454  
**Discharge from service, fraudulent**, 55-404  
**Disobeying superior officer**, 55-462  
**Disorderly conduct**, 55-480  
**Disrespect toward superior officer**, 55-461  
**Driving offenses**, 55-470  
**Drugs, consumption on duty**, 55-471  
**Enlistment, fraudulent or unlawful**, 55-455, 55-456  
**Escape**, 55-467, *See also* ESCAPE  
**Forgery**, 55-479  
**Insubordination**, 55-463, 55-464  
**Jurisdiction, court-martial**, 55-417 to 55-419  
**Lesser offenses**, 55-451  
**Malingering**, 55-473  
**Military property**, 55-469  
**Military regulations, generally**, *See* MILITARY CODE; 55-101  
**Military Review, Court of**, 55-441 to 55-445  
**Missing the movement of vessel or unit**, 55-459  
**Mutiny**, 55-466  
    Solicitation, 55-454  
**New trial, petition for**, 55-447  
**Offenses**, 55-448 to 55-454  
**Officer, dismissal by Governor, procedure**, 55-405  
**Perjury**, 55-476  
**Principal, defined**, 55-448  
**Prisoners, records**, 55-414  
**Property, acts prohibited**, 55-468, 55-469, 55-478  
**Punishment**,  
    Court-martial, 55-418

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA

#### CODE OF –*Cont'd*

#### Punishment –*Cont'd*

Limitations, 55-429, 55-430

Nonjudicial, 55-416

Summarized administrative discipline, 55-481

#### Reports, 55-414

#### Riot or breach of peace, 55-474

#### Sedition, 55-466

Solicitation, 55-454

#### Sentence,

Approval by Governor, 55-446

Effective when, 55-431

Reduction in grade, 55-433

Restoration of rights, privileges, and property, 55-449

#### Sentinel, misbehavior of, 55-472

#### Separation, fraudulent or unlawful, 55-455, 55-456

#### Solicitation, 55-454

#### Speech, acts prohibited, 55-475

#### Staff Judge Advocates, 55-408

#### State Judge Advocate, 55-407, 55-408

#### Statute of limitation, 55-427

#### Witnesses, failure to appear, 55-428

### MILK

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

### MILK ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally FOOD

#### Act, how cited, 2-3965

#### Activities regulated, 2-3967

#### Appeals, 2-3965

#### Dairy products,

Classification of raw milk, 2-3979

Containers, 2-3991

Cream for buttermaking, pasteurization, 2-3990

Flavor and odor, 2-3980

Milk for manufacturing purposes, Facilities producing, requirements applicable, 2-3982.01

Standards and quality tests, 2-3981 to 2-3991

#### Definitions, 2-3966

#### Department of Agriculture, administer act, 2-3970

#### Director of Agriculture,

Access to records, 2-3992

Duties, 2-3975

#### Enforcement, 2-3972

#### Facilities,

Drugs, separate storage, 2-3985

Inspection, 2-3992

Milk for manufacturing purposes, requirements applicable, 2-3982.01

Requirements, 2-3983, 2-3984

Water supply, requirements, 2-3989

#### Federal provisions,

Adopted by reference, 2-3965

Copies, filed, 2-3965

#### Fees, 2-3971

#### Field representatives, powers and qualifications, 2-3977

#### Fund, Pure Milk Cash, 2-3976

#### Injunction, 2-3974

#### Inspection, 2-3992

#### Label restrictions, 2-3968

#### Packaging requirements, 2-3991

#### Permits,

Field representative permit, 2-3977

Grade A milk producer permit, 2-3968

Manufacturing grade producer permit, 2-3968

#### Pickup tankers, 2-3981

#### Public policy, 2-3978

#### Quality tests, 2-3981

#### Rules and regulations, 2-3973, 2-3975

#### Sale, conditions, 2-3969

#### Sanitation,

Animals, requirements, 2-3985

Milk plant, 2-3987

Milking, requirements, 2-3985

Utensils, 2-3988

#### Storage,

Drugs, 2-3921

Milk, temperature, 2-3922

#### Surveys of milksheds, 2-3975

#### Tanks, requirements, 2-3922

#### Violation, penalty, 2-3974

### MINES AND MINERALS

See generally NATURAL RESOURCES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MINES AND MINERALS –Cont'd**

**Aid for development**, 57-101, 57-104 to 57-107

#### **Coal**,

Municipal regulation,  
Cities of the first class, 16-224  
Cities of the metropolitan class,  
14-114  
Cities of the second class and  
villages, 17-554  
Ownership interest, right to partition,  
25-2170, 25-2170.01  
Railroads, weighing requirements,  
74-548 to 74-550

**Contracts, sales**, UCC 2-107, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Geologists**, *See* GEOLOGISTS  
REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

**Geothermal resources**, 66-1101 to  
66-1106, *See also* GEOTHERMAL  
RESOURCES

#### **Leases**,

Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207  
Contingencies, 57-208  
Discharge, procedure, 57-206, 57-  
207  
Filing, effect, 57-208  
Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-  
201 to 57-205, 57-209  
State land, authorized, Article III,  
section 20, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Mineral exploration holes, rules  
and regulations**, 81-1505.02

#### **Mineral interests**,

Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-  
2170.01  
Severed,  
Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231  
Taxation, 57-235 to 57-239  
Termination, 57-228  
Treatment, 57-227

**Motor fuels, quarrying use, exempt  
from taxes, claim for refund**, 66-  
726, *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Public lands**, 72-301 to 72-314  
Alienation of mineral rights,  
prohibited, Article III, section  
20, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Saline lands**,

Lease, 72-501 to 72-504  
Sale of, 72-208, 72-223

**School lands, mineral rights,  
treatment**, 72-223

**Secured transactions, perfection**,  
UCC 9-301, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Taxation**,

Fractional interests, 57-234  
Minerals, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.04  
Minerals included in definition of real  
property, 77-103  
Severed interest, 57-235 to 57-239

**Uranium mining**, *See also* URANIUM  
Methods prohibited, 81-1531.02  
Taxation, severance, 57-1201 to 57-  
1214

### **MINIBIKES**

*See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE  
VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **MINIMUM WAGE**

*See* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

### **MINITRUCKS**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT**

*See generally* LIQUOR  
**Act, how cited**, 53-401

#### **Cause of action**,

Authorized, 53-404  
Defense, 53-405  
Limitation, 53-406

**Damages**, 53-407

**Definitions**, 53-403

**Joint and several liability**, 53-409

**Minor, intoxicated, causing injury  
or property damage, liability of  
social host, alcohol procurer,  
retail seller**, 53-404

**Right of contribution**, 53-409

**Settlement and release, effect**, 53-  
409

**Statute of limitation**, 53-408

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MINORITIES

See CIVIL RIGHTS

### MINORS

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited,** 81-8,294

**Approval, procedure,** 81-8,300

**Award, effect,** 81-8,301

**Board, State Claims, powers,** 81-8,296, 81-8,297, 81-8,299

**Claims,** 81-8,300

**Definitions,** 81-8,295

**Filing requirements,** 81-8,297

**Investigations,** 81-8,298

**Legal counsel,** 81-8,297

**Notice of hearing,** 81-8,298

**Report,** 81-8,300

**Rules and regulations,** 81-8,297

**Statute of limitation,** 25-8,300.01  
Tolling of, when, 25-213

### MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal offense,** 28-519

### MISDEMEANORS

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### MISSING CHILDREN

#### IDENTIFICATION ACT

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited,** 43-2001

**Birth certificate,**

Flag,

Removal, 43-2009

Requirements, 43-2008

When required, 43-2005

Inquiry and request, 43-2006

**Definitions,** 43-2003

**Exempt schools, duties,** 43-2007

**Home schools, duties,** 43-2007

**Intent,** 43-2002

**Law enforcement agency, local,  
duty,** 43-2010

**Liability,** 43-2011

**Notification,** 43-2004

**Rules and regulations,** 43-2012

**Schools,**

Duties, 43-2007

Records, flag,

Removal, 43-2009

Requirements, 43-2008

### MISSING PERSONS

See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Children,** See MISSING CHILDREN

IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001

**Definitions,** 29-212

**DNA testing,** See DNA IDENTIFICATION  
INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Law enforcement agency, duties,**  
29-213, 29-214

**Location information from wireless  
communications devices,** See  
KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

**Minors, how treated,** 29-214

**Missing Persons Information  
Clearinghouse,** 29-213 to 29-  
214.01

### MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

See ATHLETICS

### MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

See generally HOUSING

**Abandoned mobile home, removal,**  
60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109

**Access to premises,** 76-1496

Violations, 76-14,105

**Act, how cited,** 76-1450

**Acts prohibited,** 76-1495

**Applicability of law,** 76-1452, 76-  
14,111

**Cabin trailers,** See CABIN TRAILERS

**Contracts, assessments,** 76-14,110

**Damages, duty to mitigate,** 76-1453

**Death of tenant, effect,** 76-14,108

**Definitions,** 76-1457 to 76-1471

**Deposit,** 76-1483 to 76-1487, 76-  
1489

**Enforcement,** 76-14,103

**Good faith,** 76-1472

**Habitability,** 76-1492 to 76-1494, 76-  
14,101, 76-14,102

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT –Cont'd**

**Improvements, duty of tenant, 76-1476**

**Intent, 76-1451**

**Jurisdiction, 76-1456**

#### **Landlords,**

Access to premises, 76-1496

Acts prohibited, 76-1495

Disclose identity, 76-1479, 76-1480

Noncompliance, 76-1498 to 76-14,100

Powers and duties, 76-1492

Rules and regulations, 76-1494

Successor, rights and obligations, 76-1488

Termination of interest in park, deposits, 76-1487

Violations by tenant, landlord rights, 76-14,101, 76-14,102

#### **Lease,**

Execution and delivery, 76-1481

Provisions prohibited, 76-1477, 76-1478

Terms and conditions, 76-1475, 76-1478

Unconscionability, 76-1473

**Liability, when landlord relieved of, 76-14,107**

**Manager, disclose identity, 76-1479, 76-1480**

**Notice, 76-1474**

**Ouster, 76-14,100**

**Owner, disclose identity, 76-1479, 76-1480**

#### **Possession of premises,**

Action authorized, 76-14,104, 76-14,106

Delivery, 76-1491

Failure by landlord to deliver, 76-1499

**Public housing, treatment, 76-1455**

**Remedies, 76-1453, 76-1498 to 76-14,106**

**Rent increase, notice, 76-1490**

**Retaliatory conduct prohibited, 76-14,106**

**Rules and regulations, 76-1494**

**Service of process, 76-1456, 76-1479**

**Settlement of claim, 76-1454**

**Subletting, 76-1497**

**Successor to landlord, duties, 76-1488**

#### **Tenant,**

Death, effect, 76-14,108

Duties, 76-1476, 76-1493

Noncompliance, 76-14,101, 76-14,102

Subletting, 76-1497

Violations by landlord, tenant rights, 76-1498 to 76-14,100

**Termination of tenancy, action authorized, 76-14,104, 76-14,105**

**Trailers, See TRAILERS**

**Unconscionability, 76-1473**

#### **Utilities,**

Charges, explanation, 76-1482

Failure by landlord to supply, 76-14,100

### **MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR**

*See generally* MOBILE HOMES AND  
MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Act, how cited, 71-4634**

**Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS**

**Definitions, 71-4621**

**Disciplinary action, 71-4631**

**Enforcement, 71-4633**

**License, required, 71-4622 to 71-4624**

**Local control, 71-4630**

**Permit, construction, 71-4625, 71-4626**

**Records, 71-4627**

**Rules and regulations, 71-4629**

**Sanitary facilities, 71-4625, 71-4626**

**Trailers, See TRAILERS**

**Violation, penalties, 71-4631, 71-4632**

### **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Abandoned mobile home, removal, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109**

**Bankruptcy plan, deemed real property, 76-2901**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE

#### HOME PARKS –*Cont'd*

#### **Building Construction Act, applicability, 71-6407**

#### **Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS**

#### **Certificate of title,**

Documentation required, 60-149

Required, when, 60-137

#### **Codes,**

*Standards*, this heading

#### **Definition, 77-3701**

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102,  
*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

#### **Fire safety inspections, 71-4635**

#### **Housing, See HOUSING**

#### **Landlord and tenant law, See**

MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND  
TENANT ACT; 76-1450

#### **Landowner, permit required, 77-3707**

#### **Liens, 52-1801**

Notation on title, 60-164

#### **Mobile home parks, standards, See**

MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM  
STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621

#### **Movement on highway, permit required, 77-3708**

#### **Permit requirements, 77-3707, 77-3708**

#### **Reports to county assessor, 77-3706**

#### **Sales of, dealer's license required,**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### **Security interests,**

Financing statements,  
manufactured-home, UCC 9-  
515, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

Priorities, 52-1801

#### **Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144**

#### **Standards,**

Building Construction Act,  
applicability, 71-6407

Manufactured homes, *See*  
MANUFACTURED HOMES AND  
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES,

UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR;  
71-4601

Mobile home parks, *See* MOBILE  
HOME PARKS, UNIFORM

STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621

Modular housing units, *See*

MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS  
FOR; 71-1555

#### **Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX**

#### **Violation of permit requirements, penalty, 77-3709**

#### **Zoning and planning,**

Cities of the first class, 19-902, 77-3710

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402, 77-3710

Cities of the primary class, 15-902, 77-3710

Cities of the second class, 19-902, 77-3710

Counties, 23-114

Villages, 19-902, 77-3710

### MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-7703, 44-7712

How cited, 44-7701

Purpose, 44-7702

#### **Adverse action, notice requirements, 44-7708**

#### **Consumer reporting agency, prohibited acts, 44-7711**

#### **Credit information,**

Incorrect, insurer duties, 44-7706

Insurer,

Disclosures of use required, 44-7707

Prohibited acts, 44-7705

#### **Definitions, 44-7704**

#### **Insurance producer, indemnification by insurer, when, 44-7710**

#### **Insurer, prohibited acts, 44-7705**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**Scoring models or processes,  
filing, 44-7709**

### **MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act,**

Administration by Public Service  
Commission, 71-1564

How cited, 71-1555

**Approval of unit, 71-1559**

**Codes, reciprocity, when, 71-1561**

**Compliance assurance program,  
71-1559**

**Construction and installation of  
public utilities, 71-1558**

**Dealers, acts prohibited, 71-1560**

**Definitions, 71-1557**

**Fees, 71-1559, 71-1564**

**Fund, Public Service Commission  
Housing and Recreational  
Vehicle Cash, 71-1559**

**Inspections, 71-1556, 71-1559, 71-  
1566**

Agreements authorized, 71-1561

**Intent, 71-1556**

**Local regulation, treatment, 71-1562**

**Public Service Commission,  
jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Reciprocity, 71-1561**

**Rules and regulations, 71-1564, 71-  
1568.01**

#### **Seals,**

Denial or suspension of issuance,  
appeal, 71-1567

Required, 71-1559

**Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-  
5,142 to 81-5,144**

**Standards, 71-1558**

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 71-1563, 75-156

Criminal penalty, 71-1563

### **MONEY**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Attachment, subject to, 25-1004**

**Banking, *See* BANKS AND BANKING**

**Bankruptcy, *See* BANKRUPTCY**

Exemptions, *See* EXEMPTIONS FROM  
EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Bonds, *See* BONDS**

**Checks, *See* CHECKS**

**Commercial paper, *See* COMMERCIAL  
PAPER**

**Consumer credit, *See* CONSUMER  
CREDIT**

**Counterfeiting, indictment  
requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509**

**Credit cards, *See* CREDIT CARDS**

**Credit insurance, *See* CONSUMER  
CREDIT**

**Credit reports, *See* CONSUMER  
CREDIT**

**Creditors, *See* DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS**

#### **Currency,**

Denominations, 58-101, 58-102

Legal tender, restriction upon power  
of states, Article I, section 10,  
Constitution of the United States

**Debtors, *See* DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS**

Examination, *See* DEBTOR  
EXAMINATION

**Deferred compensation, *See*  
DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

**Defined, UCC 1-201, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Denominations, 58-101, 58-102**

**Electronic funds transfers, *See*  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

**Electronic transactions,  
requirements, 86-611, *See also*  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612**

**Escrow, *See* ESCROW**

**Fees, *See* FEES**

**Fiduciaries, *See* FIDUCIARIES**

**Financial institutions, *See* FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS**

Banks, *See* BANKS AND BANKING

Credit unions, *See* CREDIT UNIONS



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MONEY –Cont'd**

#### **Financial institutions –Cont'd**

Holding companies, *See* HOLDING COMPANIES

Safety deposit boxes, *See* SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loans, *See* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Trust companies, *See* TRUST COMPANIES

**Financial transaction devices**, *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Automatic teller machines, *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Credit cards, *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Financial transactions**, *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Financing statements**, *See* FINANCING STATEMENTS

**Funds transfers**, *See* FUNDS TRANSFERS

**Indemnification**, *See* INDEMNIFICATION

**Interest**, *See* INTEREST

**Investments**, *See* INVESTMENTS

**Letters of credit**, Article 5, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Liens**, *See* LIENS

Judgment, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS

Tax liens, *See* TAX LIENS

**Loans**, *See* LOANS

Installment, *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Mortgages**, *See* MORTGAGES

**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Public funds**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Safety deposit boxes**, *See* SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

#### **Sales**,

Legal tender, payment demands, UCC 2-511, *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Payment of price, UCC 2-304, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Secured transactions**, *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Securities**, *See* SECURITIES

**Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements**, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

#### **Taxation**,

As intangible property, 77-105

Definition of money, 77-106

**Transmitters, licensure**, *See* MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701

**Wire transfers**, Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MONEY

**Act, how cited**, 8-2701

**Appeal, license application denial**, 8-2733

**Definitions**, 8-2702 to 8-2723

**Department and director**,

Enforcement,

Cease and desist order, 8-2743

Violations, orders authorized, 8-2744

Fees collected, disposition, 8-2747

Powers and duties,

Acquisition of control of licensee, 8-2736

Disciplinary actions, 8-2741, 8-2742

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, supervisory information sharing, 8-2731

Rules and regulations, 8-2746

#### **License**,

Applicant,

Onsite investigation, 8-2733

Qualifications, requirements, 8-2726

Surety bond or other security, amount and duration, 8-2727

Application,

Abandonment, 8-2733

Fees, 8-2732

Form, contents, 8-2729

Cancellation, 8-2741

Expiration, 8-2741

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **License –Cont'd**

- Not transferable or assignable, 8-2725
- Renewal,
  - Application and fees, 8-2734
  - Report, contents, 8-2734
- Surrender, 8-2741
- Suspension or revocation, grounds, 8-2741

#### **Licensee,**

- Acquisition of control of licensee, notice to director, 8-2736
- Authorized delegate,
  - Contract, contents, 8-2739
  - Duties, 8-2740
  - Suspension or revocation, 8-2742
- Disciplinary actions against, 8-2741
- Examination, charge, 8-2737
- Investments required, waiver, 8-2728
- Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, licensure and registration required, 8-2730
- Notice or report to director required, when, 8-2735
- Records required, 8-2738

#### **Licensure,**

- Not required, when, 8-2724
- Required, when, 8-2725

#### **Rules and regulations, 8-2746**

#### **Violations,**

- Orders authorized, 8-2744
- Penalties, 8-2745

### **MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Abstractors, 76-551, See also**

ABSTRACTERS ACT

#### **Actions,**

- Civil individual, 59-821, 59-828
- Criminal, limitation, 59-830
- Overcharge or undercharge, treatment, 59-821.01
- State, duties, 59-823, 59-828

#### **Antitrust matters, Attorney**

**General, duties, 59-804, 59-811, 59-828, 59-1614, 84-211 to 84-214**

#### **Appeal, 59-823**

#### **Attorney's fees, 59-821**

#### **Charitable gift annuity, how construed, 59-1803**

#### **Cigarette sales, See CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501**

#### **Civil penalties, 59-1614**

#### **Collective bargaining, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

#### **Company officers, personal liability, 59-816**

#### **Consumer protection, See CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601**

#### **Corporations, See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431**

#### **Costs, recovery, disposition, 59-831**

#### **County attorney, duties, 59-828**

#### **Damages, 59-821**

#### **Deceptive trade practices,**

Automatic dialing, *See* AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236

Prohibited acts, *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

#### **Definition of person, 59-822**

#### **Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION**

#### **Employment, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Restrictions, 59-814

#### **Enforcement, 59-804, 59-811, 59-828**

#### **Equity securities insider trading, unfair transactions, 44-3,108**

#### **Federal law, how construed, 59-829, 59-830**

#### **Health care facilities, cooperative agreements, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION**

ACT; 71-7701

#### **Holding company,**

Limitation on formation, 59-806

Unfair trade practice, insurance, 44-2143

#### **Inducements, receipt prohibited, 59-818, 59-819**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

–Cont'd

**Injunction**, 59-810, 59-814, 59-819

#### **Insurance**,

Advertising, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801

Claims settlement, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536

Merger, acquisition, or divestiture, prohibited, when, 44-2127, *See also* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT

Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02, 44-367, 44-503

Title insurance,

Agents, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

Requirements, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

Unfair practices, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

**Investigations**, 59-804, 59-807

**Joinder of parties**, 59-812

**Jurisdiction of court**, 59-819

**Labor, secondary boycott an unlawful combination**, 48-901 to 48-912

**Liability**, 59-808, 59-816

**Loan brokers**, 45-191.01

**Mineral rights in public lands, monopolization prohibited**, 72-301 to 72-314

**Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited**, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301

**Monopoly, penalty**, 59-802

**Motor carriers**, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Motor vehicle industry**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Musical compositions, performing rights, license and tax**, *See* MUSIC LICENSING AGENCY ACT; 59-1401

**Ouster**, 59-809 to 59-813

**Perjury**, 59-826, 59-827

**Person, defined**, 59-822

#### **Pricing**,

Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-821.01

Requirements, 59-501 to 59-508

Underselling prohibited, 59-805

**Property, forfeiture**, 59-803

**Public power districts, nondiscriminatory rates required**, 70-655

**Real estate sales**, 76-2425, 81-885.24, *See also* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

**Records, open to inspection**, 59-807

#### **Restraint of trade**,

Conspiracy,

Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604

Findings, effect, 59-1621

Penalty, 59-801, 59-805

**Self-incrimination privilege**, 59-824

**Seller-assisted marketing plans**, *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701

**Solid waste management, exemptions for political subdivisions**, 13-2027

**Subpoena power**, 59-820, 59-824, 59-825

#### **Telephones and**

**telecommunications, deregulation**, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

**Termination of business in state, involuntary**, 59-809 to 59-813

#### **Title insurer, unfair**,

Agent, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

Insurance requirements, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

**Trade practices**, *See* TRADE PRACTICES

**Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Violations, penalty**, 59-802, 59-808, 59-815, 59-1614

### MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

–Cont'd

**Amos, George, State Trooper, trust funds established,** 81-2011 to 81-2013

**Cities of the metropolitan class, landmark heritage preservation commissions,** 14-2001 to 14-2004

**Counties, powers and duties,** 23-351 to 23-355

**Criminal jurisdiction, concurrent,** 72-607

**Defacing,** 82-111, 82-126

**Museums,** See MUSEUMS

**National Statuary Hall of United States Capitol, Nebraska representatives Willa Cather and Chief Standing Bear,** 82-701 to 82-707

**State Capitol,** See also STATE CAPITOL

Environers, See STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

Treatment, 72-723

**Veterans,** 80-201 to 80-205

**Visitation,** 82-126

### MOPEDS

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

**Acts prohibited,** 60-6,313

**Applicability of laws,** 60-501, 60-6,309, 60-6,311

**Certificate of title, not required,** 60-6,309

**Defined,** 60-637

**Helmet requirements,** 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

**Motor vehicle operator's license required,** 60-6,309, 60-6,310

**Motor Vehicle Safety**

**Responsibility Act, not applicable,** 60-6,309

**Proof of financial responsibility, exemption,** 60-501

**Registration, not required,** 60-338, 60-339

**Restrictions on operation,** 60-6,312

**Traffic infraction, general penalty,** 60-689

**MORTALITY TABLES,** Tables are found in the Volume 2A Appendix

### MORTGAGE BANKERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Requirements,** See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

### MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATORS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Installment loan provisions,** 45-1007, 45-1025, 45-1033, See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Licensure requirements,** See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

### MORTGAGES

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Escrow,** See ESCROW

**Foreclosure,** See FORECLOSURE

**Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices,** See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

**Housing,** See HOUSING

**Interest,** 45-101.02 to 45-102, See also INTEREST

**Mortgage bankers, requirements,** See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements,** See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Railroads,** See RAILROADS

**Real property,**

Assignment, effect, 76-256

Construction loans, 76-239.01 to 76-239.06

Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07

Deed, act as, when, 76-251

Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801

Escrow account, 45-101.05 to 45-101.07, See also ESCROW

Future advances, 76-238.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MORTGAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Real property –Cont'd**

- Installment loan licensee, requirements, 45-1024
  - Interest and costs, 45-101.02 to 45-102
  - Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
  - Payment, effect, 76-253, 76-254
  - Possession and title, 76-276
  - Property held adversely, 76-109
  - Public corporations, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104
  - Recording of instrument, *See also* DEEDS
    - Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
  - Release, mortgagee's obligations and liabilities regarding, 76-252
- Reverse-mortgage loan**, 45-1068

### **MOTELS**

- See* HOTELS

### **MOTIONS**

- See generally* PLEADINGS

- Affidavit, used for verification of motion**, 25-1244
- Appeal to Supreme Court**,
  - Dismissal, 25-1914
  - Execution upon reversal, procedure, 25-1926
  - Termination, 25-1912
- Arbitration**,
  - Application, 25-2617
  - Award, vacation or modification, 25-2613
  - Hearing, postpone, 25-2606
- Arrest of judgment, motion in**, 29-2104 to 29-2106
- Attachment**,
  - Motion to discharge, 25-1004, 25-1040 to 25-1042
  - Security, additional, 25-1039
  - Several attachments on same property, reference, 25-1037
- Certification of law to federal courts**, 24-220
- Civil actions to which state is a party, priority**, 25-21,208
- Civil procedure**, 25-908 to 25-910

- Contents, notice, 25-910

#### **Consolidation of actions**, 25-703

#### **Constructive service**, 25-517.02

#### **Continuance**, 25-1148

#### **Costs**,

- Assessed,
  - Against losing party, 25-1715
  - For frivolous action, 25-824
- Checks and instruments, wrongful refusal to endorse, 25-21,188.01
- Paid as court directs, 25-1707
- Security,
  - Additional ordered, when, 25-1709
  - Judgment against surety, 25-1705

#### **Court**,

- Appeals from county court, procedure, 25-2729
- Juvenile court*, this heading

#### **Criminal procedure**,

- Accused,
  - Committed or held to bail, 29-1811
  - Less than eighteen years of age, jurisdiction to juvenile court, 29-1816
- Arrest of judgment, motion in, 29-2104 to 29-2106
- Fine or cost, motion to discharge person confined for, 29-2412
- Indictment, exception, 29-1807
- Insanity,
  - Acquittal, motion for separate evaluation as to propensities, 29-3701
  - Examination of defendant, pleading, 29-2203
  - Records, annual examination, 29-3703
- New trial, motion for, how and when made, 29-2101 to 29-2103
- Postconviction relief, 29-3001, 29-3002
- Probation, motion to revoke, when, 29-2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2267
- Quash, 29-1807 to 29-1813
- Recognizance forfeited, motion for default, 29-1108
- Shoplifting, retention of property, 28-511.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTIONS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Criminal procedure** –*Cont'd*

- Suppression,
  - Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-826
  - Statement of defendant, 29-115 to 29-118
- Tests by defense of evidence of prosecuting authority, 29-1913
- Time to go to trial, periods excluded from time, 29-1207
- Venue, changed, 29-1301
- Witness, motion to compel witness to testify, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

#### **Definition of motion**, 25-908

#### **Directed verdict**,

- Motion for, 25-1315.01
- Order sustaining motion for directed verdict or new trial, appealable, 25-1315.03
- When filed, treatment, 25-1315.02

#### **Dismissal, actions involving public petition and participation**, 25-21,245

#### **Evidence**,

- Eyewitnesses identifying defendants, names of, 29-1922
- Motion to strike necessary to maintain error, 27-103
- Privilege, identity of informer in a criminal matter, 27-510

#### **Hearing of motions, time**, 25-1149

#### **Injunctions**,

- Not granted, when, 25-1071
- Security, additional, 25-1073
- Temporary, 25-1064

#### **Insanity**,

- Acquittal, motion for separate evaluation as to dangerous propensities, 29-3701
- Examination of defendant pleading insanity, 29-2203
- Records, annual review of, 29-3703

#### **Instructions to jury, motion of court**, 25-1114

#### **Judgment**,

- Set aside, termination of appeal to Supreme Court, 25-1912
- When filed, treatment, 25-1329

#### **Jury**,

- Disclosing names of jurors, 25-1635
- Panel quashed, 25-1637

#### **Juvenile court**,

- Counsel, right to, 43-272
- In custody, motion to release, 43-259
- Jurisdiction to juvenile court, 29-1816
- Probation, revoke, 43-286
- Waiver of jurisdiction from district or county court to juvenile court, 29-1816
- Witness in other state, motion to take testimony, 43-1736

#### **Mandamus**, 25-2160

#### **Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale**, 25-1531

#### **New trial**,

- Civil trial, 25-1144
- When filed, treatment, 25-1144.01
- When required for appellate review, 25-1912.01
- Criminal trial, 29-2103

#### **Notice**, 25-910, 25-913

#### **Objects, several included in motion**, 25-909

#### **Papers, motion to strike**, 25-913

#### **Pleading, motion to strike**, 25-913

#### **Privilege, identity of informer in a criminal matter**, 27-510

#### **Probation, motion to revoke**, 29-2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2267

#### **Process or order, special process server**, 25-2203

#### **Quash, motion to**,

- Defects waived, when, 29-1812
- Indictment held defective, effect on accused, 29-1811
- Motion authorized, 29-1807, 29-1808
- When made, 29-1812

#### **Real estate, judgment, attachment**, 25-1582

#### **Recognizance forfeited, motion for default**, 29-1108

#### **Reference by court to referee**, 25-1130

#### **Restraining order, temporary**, 25-1064

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTIONS** –*Cont'd*

**Revivor of action on death of party,**  
25-1407 to 25-1417

**Search and seizure, motion to  
suppress,** 29-822

**Service, substitute and  
constructive,** 25-517.02

**Service or delivery,** 25-534

**Several objects,** 25-909

#### **Sheriff,**

Amercement by motion, 25-1545,  
25-1549

Fees, service of process, 33-117

**State, civil actions, priority of trial,**  
25-21,208

#### **Statement of defendant,**

Motion to produce and to furnish  
names of eyewitnesses, 29-  
1922

Motion to suppress, 29-115 to 29-  
118

#### **Strike, motion to,**

Error, in order to maintain, motion  
necessary, 27-103

Papers, 25-913

Pleadings, 25-913

**Substitute service,** 25-517.02

**Summary judgment,** 25-1330 to 25-  
1336

Actions involving public petition and  
participation, 25-21,246

**Summary jury trial,** 25-1155

#### **Suppress, motion to,**

Issues of fact, 29-823

Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-  
826

Statement of defendant, 29-115 to  
29-118

**Third-party action, motion to file,  
when needed,** 25-331

**Vacation of award,** 25-2613

**Venue, change of,** 25-403.01, 25-  
21,206

#### **Verdict,**

*Directed verdict,* this heading

Set aside, termination of appeal to  
Supreme Court, 25-1912

**Verification of motion, affidavit  
used,** 25-1244

**Wiretap, motion to suppress,** 86-  
293

#### **Witness,**

Called by judge, 27-614

Excluded by judge, 27-615

Expert witness, appointment, 27-706

Motion to compel witness to testify,  
29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

#### **Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska,**

Bill of exceptions, motion for  
additional time, 48-182

Dismiss, motion to, 48-177

Documents, motion to produce, 48-  
163

Powers, 48-162.03

**Writing required for notice,** 25-910

### **MOTOR CARRIERS**

*See generally* COMMON CARRIERS

**Applicability of law,** 75-303

**Buses,** *See* BUSES

#### **Certificate,**

Application, 75-310

Bond requirements, 75-307

Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01

Death or incompetency, effect, 75-  
321

Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316

Exemptions, 75-303

Qualifications, 75-311

Required, 75-309

Terms, 75-313, 75-314

**Classes of carriers,** 75-304

**Common carriers,** *See* COMMON  
CARRIERS

**Community aging services,  
transportation of clients,** 75-  
303.01 to 75-303.03

Vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-  
6,120

**Complaints,** 75-131, 75-132

**Consolidation of motor carriers,** 75-  
318 to 75-320

**Contracts for motor carrier  
transportation, exculpatory  
provisions prohibited,** 75-391

**Definitions,** 75-302, 75-323

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR CARRIERS –Cont'd**

**Delivery service, duty to classify employees, See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901**

**Division of Motor Carrier Services, 75-368, 75-385, 75-386, 75-389**

**Drivers, commercial drivers' licenses, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT**

**Exempt motor carriers, 75-303**

**Fees, 75-305, 75-306**

**Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

**Fuel tax, See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401**

**Hazardous materials, Commercial drivers' licenses, hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,134, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06 Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-364 Railroad crossing, stop required, when, 60-6,173 Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

**Historical vehicles, transport passengers, when, 60-3,131**

**Household goods, movers, requirements, 75-304.02**

**Insurance requirements, 75-304, 75-307**

**Intent, 75-301**

**Interjurisdiction commerce, fleet vehicles, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

**Interstate carriers, unified carrier registration plan and agreement, 75-392 to 75-399**

**Joint-arrangements, authorized, 75-308.01**

**Lessor, workers' compensation, election, 48-115**

**License plates, 75-306**

**Licenses, commercial motor vehicles, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT**

**Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-7,104**

**Out-of-service order violation, Civil penalty, 75-369.03 Disqualification, 60-4,168.01 Operation, effect, 60-4,141.01 Prohibited, 75-363**

**Permit, Application, 75-310 Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01 Death or incompetency, effect, 75-321 Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316 Exemptions, 75-303 Household goods, movers, 75-304.02 Qualifications, 75-311 Required, 75-309 Terms, 75-313, 75-314**

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-301, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Rates, Contract carriers, 75-304.01 Publication, 75-308 Regulation of, 75-119, 75-121 Review by motor carrier, 75-308.01 Unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126**

**Receivership, 75-322**

**Registration, International Registration Plan Act; 60-3,192, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT Interstate, unified carrier registration plan, 75-392 to 75-399 Intrastate, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301**

**Report, annual, and fee, 75-116**

**Route, deviation, when, 75-314**

**Rules and regulations, Adoption of federal provisions, 75-362 to 75-365**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR CARRIERS –Cont'd**

#### **Rules and regulations –Cont'd**

- Enforcement,
  - Audit or compliance review, 75-369.01
  - Inspection powers, 75-115, 75-366
  - Insurance, bond, certificate, and permit requirements, 75-370
  - Powers, 75-366
- Hearings, appeal, 75-369.07
- Safety rating, 75-369.02
- Safety regulations, distribution, 75-369
- Transportation network companies, 75-304, 75-332
- Violations, penalties, 75-367, 75-369.03 to 75-369.07

#### **Sale of motor carrier, procedure, 75-318 to 75-320**

#### **Securities, issuance, 75-148 to 75-151**

#### **Shipment, personal property, rights, 75-152 to 75-154**

#### **Statute of limitation, 25-226**

#### **Stock,**

- Consolidation or increase, 75-146
- Sale or transfer, procedure, 75-320

#### **Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Transfer of motor carrier, procedure, 75-318 to 75-320**

#### **Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION**

#### **Transportation network companies,**

- Certain services, specific authorization required, 75-342
- Definitions, 75-323
- Drivers,
  - Disclosures to, 75-332
  - Requirements, 75-326
- Duties, 75-325, 75-332
- Fees, 75-305, 75-306
- Fund, Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash, 75-331
- Inspections, 75-329
- Insurance, 75-333 to 75-341
- Lienholders, disclosure to, 75-332
- Noncompete agreement, prohibited, 75-330
- Permit, 75-309, 75-324

- Personal vehicles, use, requirements, 75-328
- Rates, 75-327
- Report, 75-343
- Rules and regulations, 75-304, 75-332

#### **Trucks, See TRUCKS**

#### **Vehicle registration requirements,**

- See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

#### **Violations,**

- Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158, 75-369.03 to 75-369.07
- Criminal penalty, 75-117, 75-155, 75-367
- Penalty, 75-309.01, 75-371

#### **Weighing stations, See WEIGHING STATIONS**

#### **Workers' compensation, applicability, 48-115, 48-115.02**

### **MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act, how cited, 44-3701**

#### **Action authorized, 44-3711**

#### **Administrative procedures, 44-3720**

#### **Applicability of law, 44-3718**

#### **Certificate of authority, 44-3712, 44-3713**

- Revocation or suspension, 44-3714

#### **Contract, contents, 44-3715**

#### **Definitions, 44-3702 to 44-3708**

#### **Director, duties, 44-3719**

#### **Installment loan, motor club service associated with, 45-1026**

#### **Representative of motor club, 44-3716, 44-3717**

#### **Restraining order, 44-3714, 44-3717**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-3719**

#### **Security, required, 44-3709 to 44-3711**

#### **Violations, penalty, 44-3721**

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Aircraft fuel tax,**

- Authorized, 3-148
- Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont'd**

#### **Aircraft fuel tax –Cont'd**

Collection, 3-149

Repayment, 3-150

Claims, 3-151

#### **Blending agent or fuel expander, when taxed, 66-489.01**

#### **Buses, tax treatment, 66-489**

#### **Cancellation or suspension of licenses or permits, 66-720**

#### **Collection duties, 66-723**

#### **Compressed fuel tax, See**

COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT; 66-697

#### **Computer system, develop, 66-731**

#### **Corporate officers and employees, liability, 66-723**

#### **Credit, previous payment of tax, 66- 498**

#### **Deficiency determination,**

Interest, 66-724

Procedures, 66-722

#### **Definitions, 66-482, 66-712**

#### **Diesel fuel,**

Dyed diesel, exemption, 66-489

Government vehicles, treatment, 66-  
495.01

Restrictions, 66-495.01

Undyed diesel, exemption

certificate, 66-495

Violations, 66-495.01

#### **Electronic filing, required, 66-718**

#### **Electronic postmark, 86-644**

#### **Enforcement, personnel, 66-732**

#### **Ethanol production tax credit, 66- 1344, 66-1344.01**

#### **Exempt purpose, refund of tax, procedure, 66-726**

#### **Funds,**

Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-  
736

Credit taxes to Highway Trust Fund,  
66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02

Highway Cash Fund, 66-499, 66-  
4,100

#### **Gasohol, treatment, 66-4,105**

#### **Indian reservations,**

Refund of tax, 66-726

State-tribal motor fuel tax  
agreements authorized,  
conditions, 66-741

Treatment, 66-489

#### **Information, sharing by department, 66-731**

#### **Interest,**

Disposition, 66-4,147.01

Late payments, 66-724

#### **International fuel tax agreement,**

See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX  
AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401

#### **Interstate motor vehicles,**

Importation in supply tank,  
treatment, 66-4,114 to 66-4,117

Interstate commerce, exemption,  
when, 66-4,103, 66-4,114

Payment of motor fuel taxes,  
options, See INTERNATIONAL

FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-  
1401

#### **Investigations, 66-725**

#### **Invoice, requirements, 66-717**

#### **Jurisdiction of offenses, 66-728**

#### **Licensees, requirements,**

Bond,

Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to  
66-736

Security bond, 66-485

Collection of tax, commission  
authorized, 66-486

*Licenses*, this heading

Records required, 66-487

Return, contents, 66-488

*Taxes*, this heading

#### **Licenses,**

Denial, grounds, 66-729

Distribution, sale, or delivery, 66-716

Exporter or importer, 66-483 to 66-  
485

Producer, 66-483 to 66-485

Retailer, 66-713

Supplier, distributor, or wholesaler,  
66-483 to 66-485

Suspension or cancellation, 66-720

#### **Native Americans,**

*Indian reservations*, this heading

#### **Notices, 66-721**

#### **Penalties, disposition, 66-4,147.01**

#### **Refund of tax, 66-726**

#### **Reinstatement of license or permit, 66-720**

#### **Rules and regulations, 66-4,149**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont'd**

**Sales tax exemption**, 77-2704.05

**State purchases, monthly report**,  
66-4,143

**Stored fuel, payment of tax**, 66-496

**Suspension or cancellation of  
licenses or permits**, 66-720

#### **Taxes,**

Agricultural ethyl alcohol, floor-  
stocks tax, 66-4,146.01

Amnesty program, 77-5601

Blending agent or fuel expander,  
when taxed, 66-489.01

Collection,

Commission authorized, 66-486

Corporate officers and employees,  
liability, 66-723

Duty to collect, 66-723

Redetermination, 66-723

Use tax, 66-4,106

Credit, previous payment of tax, 66-  
498

*Diesel fuel*, this heading

Disposition, 66-4,147, 66-4,147.01

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Equalization fee, 66-489

Excise taxes, 66-4,140, 66-4,144 to  
66-4,146

Exemptions, 66-482 to 66-4,149

Importation in supply tank, 66-  
4,114, 66-4,116

*Interstate motor vehicles*, this  
heading

Mail, use of to file or pay tax, 49-  
1201 to 49-1203

Petroleum release remedial action  
fee, 66-1521

Proceeds, use, 66-489.02, 66-499,  
66-4,147, 66-4,148, 66-6,109.02

Rate, computation, 66-4,141

Refund, 66-489

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.05

Setoff authorized, 66-1405

Stored fuel, 66-496

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

Tax credit gasoline, repeal of  
section, effect, 66-4,124.01

Tax rates, 66-489, 66-489.02, 66-  
4,105, 66-4,144 to 66-4,146, 66-  
6,109.02

Wholesale price, average, tax on,  
66-489.02

#### **Unlawful transportation,**

Administrative penalty, 66-527

Conviction, effect, 66-528

Rewards, 66-719.01

Sale of vehicle, 66-529 to 66-531

Search and seizure, authorized, 66-  
527

Vehicle declared nuisance, when,  
66-526

**Use tax**, 66-4,105, 66-4,106

#### **Violations,**

Administrative penalties,

Diesel fuel exemption certificate,  
66-495

Failure to file reports or pay tax,  
66-719

Unlawful transportation, 66-527

Criminal penalties, 66-727

Diesel fuel dye, 66-495.01

Disposition of penalties, 66-4,147.01

### **MOTOR FUELS**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Biodiesel facility investment credit**,  
77-27,236

**Cancellation of licenses or permits**,  
66-720

**Carriers, shipments of motor fuels,  
reports**, 66-525

**Computer system, develop**, 66-731

**Definitions**, 66-712

**Denial of licenses or permits,  
grounds**, 66-729

**Enforcement, personnel**, 66-732

**Environmental protection**, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Franchises, death of franchisee**, 87-  
411 to 87-414

#### **Gasohol,**

Department of Transportation,  
vehicles, 66-821 to 66-824

Ethanol development, *See* ETHANOL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

Ethanol production tax credit, 66-  
1344, 66-1344.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR FUELS –Cont'd**

#### **Gasohol –Cont'd**

- Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225
- Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226

#### **Gasoline,**

- Container requirements, 66-103 to 66-107
- Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225
- Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226

#### **Information, sharing by department, 66-731**

#### **Investigations, 66-725**

#### **Label, dispensers, 66-1214**

#### **Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), restriction, 66-1227**

#### **Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

#### **Natural gas, recommendations by Natural Gas Fuel Board, 66-2001**

#### **Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited, 60-6,287.01**

#### **Notices, 66-721**

#### **Pollution from, clean up, See PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501**

#### **Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, See CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201**

#### **Reinstatement of license or permit, 66-720**

#### **Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Program, 66-2201 to 66-2207**

#### **Retailers, MTBE restriction, 66-1227**

#### **Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.05**

#### **Storage and handling, See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117**

#### **Storage tank, aboveground, 81-1577.01**

#### **Suspension of licenses or permits, 66-720**

#### **Taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

#### **Transportation of motor fuel,**

- Acts prohibited, 66-512
- Carriers, reports, 66-525
- Equipment prohibited, 66-502.01
- Intent, 66-501
- License, liquid fuel carrier, 66-502, 66-503
  - Cancellation, suspension, reinstatement, 66-720
- Permit number, motor fuel delivery, when required, 66-503
- Placarding, 66-505
- Sections, how construed, 66-501
- Transportation companies, reports, 66-525
- Unlawful, 66-526 to 66-531
  - Disclosure, reward, 66-719.01
- Vehicles, sign requirements, 66-505

### **MOTOR HOMES**

See CABIN TRAILERS

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT**

See *generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 60-137
- Exemptions, including farm trailers, construction vehicles, 60-137
- How cited, 60-101
- Prior law, effect, 60-197

#### **Bonded certificate of title, application, procedure, 60-167**

#### **Cabin trailer, 60-147**

#### **Car club, recognized, requirements, 60-142.03**

#### **Certificate, manufacturer's or importer's, required, 60-138**

#### **Certificate of title,**

- Application,
  - All-terrain vehicle, 60-137
  - Assembled vehicle, 60-142.11
  - Form, 60-144
  - Former military vehicle, 60-142.12

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Certificate of title –Cont'd,**

##### **Application –Cont'd**

Low-speed vehicle, 60-137, 60-142.08

Minibike, 60-137

Minitruck, 60-142.07

Old vehicle with no certificate, 60-142.02, 60-142.09

Reconstructed vehicle, 60-142.04

Replica vehicle, 60-142.05

Utility-type vehicle, 60-137

Cancellation, procedure, 60-163

Changes, without printing new certificate, 60-164.01

Contents, 60-153

Minitruck, 60-142.07

Old vehicle with no certificate, 60-142.02

Dealer,

Dealer certificate, when, 60-168.02

Inventory, requirements, 60-141

Documentation required, 60-149

Duplicate, 60-168

Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 60-164

Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01

Failure to note brand or lien, procedure, 60-168.01

Filing, 60-144

Flood damaged branded certificate of title, 60-171 to 60-177

Form, 60-144, 60-153

Issuance, 60-142.06, 60-144, 60-152

Lien notation, 60-164

Liens, removal of improperly noted, procedure, 60-168.01

Lost or mutilated, 60-168

Manufacturer buyback branded certificate of title, 60-171 to 60-177

New, issued when, procedure, 60-166

Purchaser, 60-151

Required, when, 60-137, 60-139

Salvage branded certificate of title, 60-171 to 60-177

Surrender and cancellation, when, 60-169

Transfer on death, 30-2715.01

**County treasurer, duties,** 60-150, 60-152, 60-161

**Decedent's estates, transfer procedure,** 30-24,125

**Definitions,** 60-102 to 60-136.01

**Department, powers and duties,** 60-162, 60-163, 60-1505, 60-1508

**Duplicate certificate, rights and duties,** 60-168

**Fees,**

Bonded certificate, 60-160

Distinguishing identification number, 60-159

Duplicate certificate, 60-156

Identification inspection, 60-158

Lien notation, 60-155

Old vehicle with no certificate of title, 60-142.10

Original certificate, 60-154

Previous title as assembled, 60-159.01

VIN plate, 60-159

**Fund, Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash,** 60-154.01

**Historical vehicle, sale or transfer,** 60-142

**Identification,**

Distinguishing number, assigned, when, 60-148

Inspection, 60-146, 60-158

Vehicle identification number, required, when, 60-138, 60-139

VIN inspectors, 60-181 to 60-189

**Liens,**

All-terrain or utility-type vehicle or minibike or low-speed vehicle, 60-165

Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 60-164

Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01

Notation, 60-155, 60-164

Failure to note, procedure, 60-168.01

Removal of improperly noted, procedure, 60-168.01

Procedure, 60-164

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT –Cont'd**

**Limousine, disclosure required,** 60-145

**Mobile home,** 60-147

Mobile home transfer statement, 60-147

**Mobile home or manufactured home,**

Certificate, cancellation, when, 60-169

Detachment, duties, 60-169

**Motor vehicle dealer or trailer dealer,**

Dealer certificate of title, when issued, 60-168.02

Inventory, requirements, 60-141

**Nontransferable certificate of title, procedure,** 60-170

**Odometer,**

Motor vehicle dealers, 60-194, 60-195

Reading, 60-146

Retention of statement, 60-196

Unlawful acts, 60-190 to 60-193

**Parts vehicle, sale or disposal, bill of sale required,** 60-142

**Power-of-attorney form, secure,** 60-153

**Proof of ownership,** 60-140

**Records on titled vehicles,** 60-1506

**Rules and regulations,** 60-162

**Stolen vehicle, law enforcement, duties,** 60-178

**Taxi, disclosure required,** 60-145

**Vehicle acquisition, requirements,** 60-140

**Vehicle manufactured prior to 1940, transfer of title, requirements,** 60-142.01

**Vehicle with modification or deviation from standards, how treated,** 60-143

**VIN inspectors,** 60-181 to 60-189

**Violations, penalties,**

Forgery or fraud, 60-179

Generally, 60-180

Odometer, 60-196

Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142

Wrecked, damaged, or destroyed vehicle, transfer, 60-176

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES Act,

Applicability, 60-1401.41

Amendments, 60-1401

How cited, 60-1401

Intent, 60-1401.01

**Action for damages,** 60-1440

**Acts prohibited,**

Advertising, unlawful acts, 60-1411.03, 60-1411.04

Manufacturers or distributors to new dealers, 60-1436, 60-1437

**Additional dealerships, hearing, procedure,** 60-1422

Evidence of good cause, 60-1434

**Advertising by dealer,**

Unlawful acts, 60-1411.03

Violations, penalty, 60-1411.04

**Appeal,** 60-1435

**Application,**

Contents, 60-1407

Filing, 60-1407.01

Investigation by board, report, contents, 60-1407.01

Permission to terminate or enter into franchise for additional line, 60-1424

**Arbitration,** 60-1440

**Attorney General, attorney for board, render opinions for board,** 60-1405

**Auction,**

Buyer's information, 60-1417.01

License requirements, exception, 60-1403.01, 60-1417.01

Registration of seller, 60-1417.02

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415

**Board, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing,**

Creation, membership, 60-1402

Executive director, 60-1404

Investigators, 60-1403

Meetings, 60-1404

Powers and duties, 60-1403

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**

#### **REGULATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing –Cont'd,**

##### **Powers and duties –Cont'd**

Complaints, investigation, 60-1411.02

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415

Injunction, 60-1415.01

Restraining order, 60-1415.01

Subpoena power, 60-1431

#### **Consumer care or service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434**

#### **Damages,**

Arbitration, 60-1440

Duty to mitigate, 60-1430.02

#### **Definitions, 60-1401.02 to 60-**

1401.40, 60-1401.42, 60-1401.43

#### **Fees, 60-1411.01**

#### **Franchise,**

Additional dealerships, hearing, procedure, 60-1422

Evidence of good cause, 60-1434

Noncompliance, effect, 60-1432

Consumer care or service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434

Manufacturer or distributor, restrictions, 60-1438.01

Sale or transfer of ownership, 60-1430

Succession to dealership by family member, conditions, 60-1430.01

Termination, noncontinuance, community change, or additional line by franchisor, Application, required when, 60-1424

Burden of proof, 60-1427

Effect, 60-1421

Evidence of good cause, 60-1429, 60-1433

#### **Hearing,**

Appeal, 60-1435

Continuation of hearing, 60-1426

Discovery, 60-1428

Order and notice, 60-1425

Required, when, 60-1420

Rules of civil procedure applicable, 60-1428

Payment to franchisee, 60-1430.02

Mitigation of damages, 60-1430.02

Procedure, 60-1420, 60-1421

Warranty, express or implied, violation, damages, 60-1423

#### **Franchisees,**

Acts prohibited by manufacturers or distributors, 60-1436, 60-1437

Liability for damage to new motor vehicles, 60-1439

Motor vehicle provided to customer, applicability of insurance coverage, 60-1439.01

Warranty obligation, specified in writing, 60-1438

#### **Fund, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing, 60-1409**

#### **Good cause,**

Evidence of good cause for additional franchise, 60-1434

Evidence of good cause for termination of franchise, 60-1429, 60-1433

#### **Licenses,**

Acting without, criminal penalty, 60-1416

Application, 60-1407, 60-1407.01

Additional line, 60-1424

Bond, conditions, 60-1419

Changes, notice, 60-1411

Classes of licenses, 60-1406

Damage to new motor vehicles, liability of dealer, distributor, and manufacturer, 60-1439

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415, 60-1432

Display, 60-1410

Expiration, 60-1411.01

Fees, 60-1411.01

Form, 60-1410

Liability insurance, requirements, 60-1407.01

Persons not considered dealers, 60-1401.41

Pocket card, 60-1410

Required, when, 60-1403.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses –Cont'd**

Restrictions on issuance, 60-1403.01

Violations, penalty, 60-1416

**Manufactured homes sales, dealer's license required,** 60-1403.01

#### **Manufacturer or distributor,**

Acts prohibited, 60-1436, 60-1437, 60-1438, 60-1438.01

Franchises and service facilities, restrictions, 60-1438.01

Warranty obligation, 60-1438

**Motor vehicles,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Out-of-state sale, requirements,** 60-1417

**Recall repairs, compensation to new motor vehicle dealers for,** 60-1441

#### **Sales agreement,**

Form, 60-1417

Violations, penalty, 60-1418

#### **Sales tax permit,**

Authorized use, 60-1407.02

Special permit for sale other than established place of business, 60-1407.03 to 60-1407.06

Violation, penalty, 60-1407.02

**Service facility, establishment restrictions,** 60-1434

**Taxation,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Violations,**

Penalties, 60-1407.02, 60-1416, 60-1418

Remedies, 60-1440

#### **Warranties,**

Express or implied, violation, damages, 60-1423

Manufacturer or distributor obligation, 60-1438

Misrepresenting factory warranty coverage, 60-1411.03

Refusal of franchisee to honor warranties of franchisor, 60-1433

Sales agreements,

Violations, penalty, 60-1418

Warranty specified in writing, 60-1417

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Abstracts,**

Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal, 28-416, 43-286, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

Operating records, 60-483

#### **Act,**

Federal regulations, adopted, 60-462.01

How cited, 60-462

**Acts prohibited,** 60-491

**Administrative license revocation,** 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Anatomical gift information,** 60-493 to 60-495

**Appeals,** 60-4,105, 60-4,167.02, 60-4,170

**Applicability of sections,** 60-479, 60-4,112, 60-4,131, 60-4,131.01

**Automated driving system, vehicles with,** 60-3301 to 60-3311

**Bioptic or telescopic lenses, use,** 60-490, 60-4,118, 60-4,122

**Bone marrow donors, information provided at places of license renewal,** 71-4819, 71-4820

**Child passenger restraint systems,** *See* SEAT BELTS

**Classification of licenses,** 60-480  
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

#### **Compacts,**

Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-113

Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

**Contact lenses, required, when,** 60-4,118

**County treasurer, personnel,** 60-4,114

**Definitions,** 60-463 to 60-478



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Digital system,**

- Authorized, 60-484.01
- Confidentiality violation, penalty, 60-484.02
- Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1515
- Digital images and signatures, 60-4,119
  - Use, confidentiality, 60-484.02
- Electronic issuance and renewal, 60-484.01
- Encoded information,
  - Enumerated, 60-4,117
  - Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

##### **Driver improvement course,**

- Commercial, 60-4,130.04
- Court ordered, 60-691
- Employment driving permit requirement, 60-4,130
- Fee, 60-4,130.05
- Minors, 60-4,130.03
- Point assessment, reduce, 60-4,188
- Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05

##### **Driver training schools,**

- Commercial,
  - Definitions, 60-4,173
  - License requirements, 60-4,175 to 60-4,178
  - Rules and regulations, 60-4,174
  - Violations, penalty, 60-4,179
- Fourteen-year-old, supervision by driver training instructor, 60-4,123.01

##### **Driver's manual,** 60-481

##### **Driving under the influence,** *See* DRUNK DRIVING

##### **Employment as commercial driver, requirements,** 60-4,162, 60-4,163

##### **Examination of applicants,**

- Applicant, physical requirements, 60-4,114, 60-4,118 to 60-4,118.03
- Examining personnel, 60-4,113, 60-4,114
- Failing three successive tests, restriction on reapplication for license, 60-4,114.01

##### **Eyeglasses,**

- Required, when, 60-4,118
- Telescopic or bioptic lenses, use, 60-490, 60-4,118, 60-4,122

##### **Fees,**

- Abstract, 60-483
- Amount and allocation, 60-4,115
- County, use prohibited, when, 23-265
- Driver record header information, 60-483
- Driver safety courses, 60-4,130.05
- Licenses, 60-4,115
- Payment not honored, effect, 60-4,115.01
- Permits, 60-4,115
- Reinstatement, 60-499.01, 60-4,171
  - Fee waived, when, 60-4,100
- Replacement, 60-4,115
- School licenses, 60-4,177
- State identification cards, 60-4,115
- Suspension, reinstatement fee, 60-4,100.01
- Third-party testers, 60-4,158

##### **Financial responsibility,** 60-524 to 60-531, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

##### **Form of license, permit, or card,**

- Commercial drivers' licenses and permits, 60-4,151, 60-4,152
- Operator's license and state identification card, 60-4,117, 60-4,119
- Seasonal permit, 60-4,151

##### **Identification cards,**

- State identification cards,* this heading

##### **Identity theft protection for applicants,**

- Department use processes to reduce, 60-462.02
- Employee and worker requirements,
  - Criminal history record information check, 60-479.01
  - Fraudulent document recognition training, 60-479.01
  - Lawful status check, 60-479.01
- Encoded information in license, storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Identity theft protection for applicants –Cont'd**

Source document copies, secure storage, 60-484.03

#### **Impersonating an officer, 60-492**

#### **Impoundment of license,**

*Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit, this heading*

#### **Insurance requirements, See**

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

#### **Issuance certificate, fraud, effect, 60-487**

#### **Judgments, nonpayment of, effect, 60-516 to 60-523**

#### **Jury list preparation, 25-1628**

#### **Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118 to 60-4,118.03**

#### **Military member's operator's license, 60-4,121**

#### **Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,136, 60-3,139**

Payment of costs, 60-1515

#### **Motorcycle licenses, 60-4,127, 60-4,128**

#### **Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-309**

#### **National Driver Register, check of employee, 60-483.01**

#### **Nonresidents, treatment, 60-488**

#### **Occupant protection systems, See SEAT BELTS**

#### **Officers, power to demand license, 60-489**

#### **Operating without license, 60-4,107 to 60-4,110, 60-4,186, 60-557, 60-6,197.06**

#### **Operator's licenses, applicable to commercial and noncommercial,**

Application,

Applicant identity,

Address Confidentiality Act program participant, 60-484

Department, may verify documents, 60-484.06

Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04

Proof of, 60-484

Fraudulent information, license voided or canceled, 60-487

Requirements, 60-484

Social security number, limited uses, 43-3340, 60-484

Cancellation, when, 60-487

Classifications, 60-480

Delivery, 60-4,113

Denial, appeal, 60-4,114

Driving record checks, 60-4,116

Employer check of employee in National Driver Register, fee, 60-483.01

Encoded information,

Enumerated, 60-4,117

Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

Examination, 60-4,113

Expiration, 60-490

Form, 60-4,117

License suspended or revoked, effect, 60-486

Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495

Personal information, disclosure of, 60-483, *See also* MOTOR

VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

Possession required, 60-489

Renewal, 60-484.05, 60-490

Required, when, 60-484

*Revocation, suspension, or*

*impoundment of operator's*

*license or permit, this heading*

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

Undercover license, 60-480.01

Veteran designation, 60-4,189

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to commercial licenses and permits,**

Age requirements, 60-4,118.05

Alcoholic liquor prohibitions, 60-4,163 to 60-4,167.02, *See also*

DRUNK DRIVING

Application,

Certifications required, 60-4,144, 60-4,144.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to commercial licenses and permits –Cont'd,**

##### *Application –Cont'd*

- Classification, 60-4,138
- Violation, penalty, 60-4,141
- Conviction of persons possessing,
  - Disclosure requirements, 60-4,147.01
  - Notice to department, 60-4,159
- Electronic, 60-4,148.01
- CLP-commercial learner's permit, 60-4,142, 60-4,143, 60-4,144, 60-4,144.04
- Temporary permit, 60-4,144.03
- Definitions, 60-4,131
- Delivery, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,149, 60-4,150
- Department of Motor Vehicles, duties, 60-4,144.02, 60-4,153
- Diesel fuel, transportation of without hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,133, 60-4,134
- Disqualification, when, 60-4,168
  - Federal disqualification, effect, 60-4,168.02
- Driver safety course, 60-4,130.04
- Employment application, 60-4,161, 60-4,162
- Endorsements, 60-4,138
  - Hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,134, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06
  - School bus endorsement, 60-4,139.01
- Examination, 60-4,149
  - Driving skills examination, 60-4,149.02
  - Law examination, exceptions, waiver, 60-4,149.01
  - Waiver, when, 60-4,157
- Fees, 60-499.01, 60-4,115
- Form, 60-4,151
  - Minor, 60-4,152
- Implied consent, 60-4,164
- Investigation of applicant, 60-4,153

- Issuance, 60-4,148, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,149
  - Department of Motor Vehicles, duties, 60-4,153, 60-4,154
  - Notification of national system, 60-4,154
  - Restrictions, 60-4,143
  - Rules and regulations, 60-4,155
- Licensee, conviction disqualification, duties, 60-4,159
- Medical examiner's certificate, requirements, 60-4,144.01, 60-4,144.02
- Military personnel, commercial motor vehicle regulations not applicable, 60-4,131.01
- Multiple licenses, prohibited, 60-4,140
- Nonresidents,
  - Operating privilege, 60-4,139
  - Violations, notifications required, 60-4,172
- Operating a commercial vehicle,
  - Certifications required, 60-4,144.01, 60-4,146
  - Licensure and permit requirements, 60-4,137, 60-4,139
    - Texting or handheld mobile telephone use, prohibited, 60-6,179.02
- Out-of-service order, violation, 60-4,168.01
- Purpose, to implement federal regulations, 60-4,132
- RCDL-restricted,
  - Application or examiner's certificate, 60-4,146.01
  - Classification, 60-4,138
  - Form, 60-4,151
  - Qualifications, 60-4,146.01
  - Term, 60-4,146.01
  - Violations, penalty, 60-4,146.01
- Reciprocity, 60-4,149.01, 60-4,157
- Refusal or denial, appeal, 60-4,160
- Replacement licenses, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,150
- Revocation,
  - Appeal, 60-4,170

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to commercial licenses and permits –Cont'd,**

##### **Revocation –Cont'd**

Issuance of other licenses, 60-4,171

Reinstatement, 60-4,171

When, 60-4,169

Rules and regulations, 60-4,155

SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,115, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,151

Surrender of license, 60-4,170

Third-party tester, 60-4,157, 60-4,158

Violations, penalties, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,170, 60-4,179.02

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to noncommercial,**

Form, 60-4,119

Minor, distinct, 60-4,119

Incompetence, effect, 60-4,118

Issuance,

Conditions,

Age requirements, 60-4,118.05

Physical and mental requirements, 60-4,118

Vision requirements, 60-4,118

Medical review, 60-4,118.01, 60-4,118.03

Reapplication restriction after three successive test failures, 60-4,114.01

Renewal, 60-4,122

Military active duty, effect, 60-4,121

#### **Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495**

#### **Permits,**

Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also*

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Ignition interlock permits, 60-498.01, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06

Juveniles, permit holder not eligible for ignition interlock permit, 43-287, 60-4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126

Learners' permits, LPD and LPE, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125, 60-4,144.01

Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.01

Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267

School permits, 60-4,124

Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267

SEP-seasonal permit,

Application or examiner's certificate, 60-4,146.01

Form, 60-4,151

Qualifications, 60-4,146.01

Term, 60-4,146.01

Violation, penalty, 60-4,146.01

#### **Personal information, disclosure of, 60-483, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901**

#### **Point system,**

Assessment of points, probation, when, 60-497.01

Bicycles, exempt, 60-4,182

Disregard points, when, 60-4,185

Driver improvement course, 60-4,130, 60-4,188

Court ordered, 60-691

Fee, 60-4,130.05

Minors, 60-4,130.03

Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05

Ignition interlock device, effect, 60-497.01

Motor vehicle, operation while license revoked, 60-4,186

Employment driving permit exception, 60-4,186

Medical hardship driving permit exception, 60-4,186

Offenses enumerated, 60-4,182

Pardon, no effect, 60-4,187

Probation, assessment of points, when, 60-497.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Point system –Cont'd**

Reduction of points, completion of course, 60-4,188

Revocation of license, 60-4,183 to 60-4,186

Employment driving permit exception, 60-4,183

Medical hardship driving permit exception, 60-4,183

Reinstatement fee, 60-499.01

**Registration of voters**, 32-308, 32-309

#### **Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit,**

Accident, when, 60-507

Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181

Appeal, 60-486, 60-4,105, 60-4,106

Commercial drivers' license, 60-4,169, 60-4,170

Driving under the influence, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

Effect, 60-486

Employment driving permit, 60-4,129

Enforcement, 60-496

Evidence, 60-4,104

Juvenile court disposition option for certain juveniles, 43-287

Learner's permit, 60-4,125

Mandatory, when, 60-498

Medical hardship driving permit, 60-4,130.01

Motor vehicle impoundment, restitution, 60-4,110

Nonresidents, 60-4,102, 60-4,103

Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, 28-905

Operating without license, 60-4,107 to 60-4,110, 60-4,186, 60-557, 60-6,197.06

Provisional operator's permit, revocation, 60-4,120.02

Ignition interlock permit, not eligible for, 60-4,120.02

Reckless driving, third or subsequent offense, 60-6,218

Reinstatement,

Conditions, 60-6,209

Fee, 60-499.01, 60-4,100.01, 60-694.01

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-505.02

Revocation, when authorized, 60-498, 60-499, 60-6,216 to 60-6,218

Support order violation, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

Surrender of license, 60-497

Suspension, when authorized, 60-4,100

**Rules and regulations**, 60-482, 60-4,130.05

**Selective Service System, furnish information to**, 60-483

**Social security number on applications,**

Limited uses, enumerated, 60-484

Recorded to aid enforcement of support, 43-3340, 60-484

**State identification cards,**

Acts prohibited, 60-491

Application, 60-484

Applicant identity,

Address Confidentiality Act

program participant, 60-484

Department, may verify

documents, 60-484.06

Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04

Proof of, 60-484

Requirements, 60-484

Social security number, limited uses, 60-484

Cancellation, 60-4,181

Delivery, 60-4,113, 60-4,181

Digital image and signature, 60-484.01, 60-484.02, 60-4,119

Encoded Information,

Enumerated, 60-4,117

Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

Examination, 60-4,113

Expiration, 60-490

Fees, 60-4,115

Form, 60-4,117, 60-4,119

Minor, distinct, 60-4,119

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **State identification cards –Cont'd**

Issuance, 60-4,180, 60-4,181  
Jury list preparation, 25-1628  
Organ and tissue donation  
information, 60-493 to 60-495  
Registration of vote, 32-308, 32-309  
Renewal, 60-484.01, 60-484.05, 60-490, 60-4,122  
Replacement, 60-4,120  
Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05  
Veteran designation, 60-4,189

**Support order violation, See**  
LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

#### **Suspension of license,**

*Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's  
license or permit, this heading*

**Traffic regulations, See** RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

**Veteran designation on operator's  
license or state identification  
card, 60-4,189**

#### **Violations,**

Conviction or adjudication reports,  
transmittal to director, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04  
Penalties, 60-484.02, 60-4,108, 60-4,111, 60-4,111.01, 60-4,120.02  
*Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's  
license or permit, this heading*

**Vision requirements, 60-4,118**

### **MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS**

#### **DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited, 60-2901**

**Definitions, 60-2904**

**False statement, penalty, 60-2912**

**Federal Driver's Privacy Protection  
Act of 1994, implementation,  
60-2902, 60-2903**

**Fees, 60-2908**

**Intent, 60-2903**

**Motor vehicle record, disclosure,  
authorized purposes, 60-2907,  
60-2909.01**

#### **Personal information, disclosure,**

Conditions, 60-2909  
Exceptions, 60-2906, 60-2907  
Prohibited, when, 60-2905  
Resale or redisclosure of  
information, when, 60-2910

**Purpose, 60-2902**

**Rules and regulations, 60-2911**

#### **Sensitive personal information,**

Disclosure, when, 60-2905  
Unlawful disclosure, penalty, 60-2912

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION  
ACT; 60-301

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 60-362, 60-367  
How cited, 60-301  
Prior law, effect, 60-3,220

**Alphanumeric system, 60-370**

#### **Application,**

Collection of taxes and fees, 60-388  
Contents, 60-386  
Historical license plates, 60-3,130.01  
Proof of financial responsibility, 60-387, 60-387.01  
Situs, 60-385

#### **Buses,**

Fees and taxes, 60-3,144  
Reciprocity, 60-3,181

#### **Commercial motor vehicle,**

Gross weight, 60-3,148  
Reciprocity, 60-3,181, 60-3,182  
Violations, 60-3,173

**Computer systems, vehicle titling  
and registration, 60-1505, 60-1508,  
60-1515, 60-1516**

**County number system, 60-370**

#### **County treasurers,**

Appointment of agent, 60-372  
Liability exemption, 60-371  
Report, 60-391

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

**Definitions,** 60-302 to 60-360

#### Department,

Director, powers and duties, 60-3,130.03, 60-3,194, 60-3,205

Duties, 60-3,113, 60-3,136, 60-3,186, 60-3,188, 60-3,190

Powers, 60-361, 60-3,136

#### Farm trucks,

Farmers and ranchers, special permit, 60-3,111

Fees and taxes, 60-3,146

Unauthorized use, 60-3,169

#### Fees and taxes,

Additional fees, 60-3,156

Alternative fuel fee, 60-3,191

Ambulances and hearses, 60-3,152

Apportionable vehicles, 60-3,197, 60-3,200, 60-3,204

Autocycles, 60-3,143

Basic registration, 60-3,140 to 60-3,142

Buses, 60-3,144

Carnival operator, nonresident, 60-384

Collection, 60-388

Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,147

Credit for disabled vehicle, 60-396

Definitions, 60-3,184

Duplicate plate or certificate, 60-3,157

No fee if stolen, 60-3,157

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Exemptions, 60-3,185, 60-3,189

Farm trucks, 60-3,146

Farmers and ranchers, special permit, 60-3,111

Fee schedules, 60-3,190

Fleet vehicles, 60-3,198, 60-3,202, 60-3,203

Former military vehicle, 60-3,236

Government vehicles, exempt, 60-3,160

Leased motor vehicle, 60-3,143

License plates, 60-3,102

Amateur radio station plates, 60-3,126

Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379

Breast Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,231

Choose Life license plates, 60-3,233

Dealer or manufacturer plates, 60-3,114

Dealer personal-use plates, 60-3,116

Gold Star Family plates, 60-3,122.02

Historical license plates, 60-3,130.02, 60-3,130.06

Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.04

Mountain Lion Conservation Plates, 60-3,227

Native American Cultural Awareness and History Plates, 60-3,235

Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates, 60-3,128

Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plates, 60-3,224

Personalized message plates, 60-3,119, 60-3,121

Prostate Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,240

Sammy's Superheroes license plates for childhood cancer awareness, 60-3,242

Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01

Specialty plates, 60-3,104.01

Support Our Troops Plates, 60-3,244

Wildlife Conservation Plates, 60-3,238

Local trucks, 60-3,110, 60-3,145

Metropolitan utilities district motor vehicle, 60-3,147, 60-3,229

Minitruck, registration, 60-383.01

Motor vehicle fee, 60-3,190

Motorcycle, 60-3,153

Name and address changes, 60-394

Nonresident owner, agricultural use permit, 60-3,112

Nonresident owner, nonreciprocal jurisdiction, 60-3,179

Nonresident owner, thirty-day license plate, 60-382

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### **ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Fees and taxes** –*Cont'd*

Notice to owner, 60-3,186

Operation of vehicle by business of equipping, modifying, repairing, or detailing, 60-377

Operation with dealer number plates, 60-374

Operation with repossession plates, 60-375

Passenger motor vehicle, 60-3,143

Payment,

Methods authorized, 60-3,158

Returned or not honored, effect, 60-3,222

Public power district motor vehicle, 60-3,147, 60-3,229

Recreational vehicles, 60-3,151

Refund or credit,

Nonresident, 60-398

Salvage branded certificate of title, 60-397

When, 60-395, 60-396, 60-3,200, 60-3,212

Snowmobiles, 60-3,212, 60-3,213, 60-3,217

Soil and water conservation vehicles, 60-3,149

Stored vehicle, previous fees, effect, 60-3,159

Tax schedules, 60-3,187

Taxicabs, 60-3,154

Trailers, 60-3,151

Transporter plates, 60-378

Truck-tractor and trailer, 60-3,150

Valuation of vehicle, 60-3,188

Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, 60-3,155

#### **Film vehicles, registration not required, when**, 60-366

#### **Financial responsibility**, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

#### **Fraud**, 60-3,171

#### **Funds**,

License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103

Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201

Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190

Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202

Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218

Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,225

Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129

#### **Historical vehicles**,

Emission controls, exempt, when, 60-3,133

License plates, 60-3,130 to 60-3,130.07

Regular license plates, when, 60-3,134

Safety equipment, condition, 60-3,134

Storage, conditions, 60-3,132

Use, 60-3,131

Violation, 60-3,175

#### **Insurance data base, motor vehicle**, 60-3,136 to 60-3,139

#### **Insurance required**, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

#### **International Registration Plan Act**, Act, how cited, 60-3,192

Apportionable vehicles, effect, 60-3,196

Director, powers and duties, 60-3,194

Disciplinary actions, 60-3,183

Registration certificate, 60-3,205

Fees,

Apportioned, 60-3,197, 60-3,200, 60-3,204

License plate, 60-3,203

Registration, 60-3,202

Fleet vehicles,

License plate, 60-3,203

Registration, effect, 60-3,198

Trip permit in lieu of registration, 60-3,198

Funds,

Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201

Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202

International Registration Plan adopted, 60-3,193.01

Purposes, 60-3,193

Reciprocity agreement, 60-3,199

Rules and regulations, conflict, effect, 60-3,195

Violations, penalty, 60-3,206



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **License plates,**

Amateur radio station, 60-3,126  
Breast Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,230, 60-3,231  
Choose Life License Plates, 60-3,232, 60-3,233  
Dealer or manufacturer, 60-3,114 to 60-3,116  
    Revoked, when, 60-3,117  
Disabled veterans, 60-3,124  
Display, 60-399  
Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02  
Handicapped or disabled person, 60-3,113  
Historical vehicle, 60-3,130  
    Model-year, 60-3,130.04, 60-3,130.05  
International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,203  
Issuance, 60-3,100, 60-3,101  
Metropolitan utilities district license plates, 60-3,228, 60-3,229  
Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03, 60-3,122.04  
Mountain Lion Conservation Plates, 60-3,226, 60-3,227  
Native American Cultural Awareness and History Plates, 60-3,234, 60-3,235  
Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates, 60-3,127, 60-3,128  
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plates, 60-3,223, 60-3,224  
Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122  
Personalized message, 60-3,118 to 60-3,121  
Political subdivisions, 60-3,105, 60-3,106  
Prisoner of war, 60-3,123  
Prostate Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,239, 60-3,240  
Public power district license plates, 60-3,228, 60-3,229  
Purple Heart, 60-3,125  
Sammy's Superheroes license plates for childhood cancer awareness, 60-3,241, 60-3,242

Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01  
Specialty license plates,  
    Application, 60-3,104.01  
    Organization, requirements, 60-3,104.02  
Support Our Troops Plates, 60-3,243, 60-3,244  
Tax-exempt motor vehicles and trailers, 60-3,107, 60-3,108  
Types, 60-3,104  
Undercover, 60-3,135  
Validation decals, 60-3,101  
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, 60-3,109  
Wildlife Conservation Plates, 60-3,237, 60-3,238

**Metropolitan utilities district motor vehicle, increase in gross vehicle weight, where allowed,** 60-3,148

**Motor vehicle insurance data base,** 60-3,136 to 60-3,139

#### **Nonresident owner,**

Agricultural use,  
    Permit, 60-3,112  
    Reciprocity, 60-368  
Applicability of act, 60-367  
Carnival operator, 60-384  
Nonreciprocal jurisdiction, fees, 60-3,179  
Reciprocal agreements, effect, 60-3,180  
Reciprocity, 60-366, 60-368, 60-3,178, 60-3,179  
Refund of taxes and fees, when, 60-398  
Registration required, when, 60-366  
    Recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, penalty, 60-366  
    Thirty-day license plate, 60-382  
Unlawful operation, 60-3,177

#### **Operation of vehicle,**

Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379  
Business of equipping, modifying, repairing, or detailing, 60-377  
Dealer number plates, 60-373, 60-374, 60-381  
In Transit sticker, 60-376

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operation of vehicle –Cont'd**

- Repossession plates, 60-375
- Towing of trailers, restrictions, 60-3,221
- Transporter plates, 60-378
- Without registration,
  - Penalty, 60-3,164
  - Proof of ownership, 60-365

#### **Parts vehicle, storage, conditions,** 60-3,132

#### **Public power district motor vehicle, increase in gross vehicle weight, where allowed,** 60-3,148

#### **Purchase from state or political subdivision, effect,** 60-369

#### **Reciprocity,** 60-366, 60-368, 60-384, 60-3,178, 60-3,179, 60-3,181

- Agreement requirements, 60-3,179  
to 60-3,182, 60-3,198

#### **Records on registered vehicles,** 60- 1506

#### **Registration,**

- Canceled or not issued if payment is  
returned or not honored,  
procedure, 60-3,222
- Combined certificate and receipt for  
fees, 60-391
- International Registration Plan Act,*  
this heading
- Multiple vehicles, 60-393
- Name and address changes, 60-394
- Noncompliance, effect, 60-3,165
- Number, 60-389
- Presumption, 60-362, 60-380
- Renewal, effect, 60-392
- Required, 60-362
- Trailer identification tags, 60-389

#### **Registration certificate,**

- Contents, 60-390
- Duty to carry, exceptions, 60-363
- Improper issuance, revocation, 60-  
3,162

#### **Rules and regulations,** 60-3,136

#### **Snowmobiles,**

- Commission, Game and Parks,  
duties, 60-3,218
- Definitions, 60-3,207

#### Fund, Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash, 60-3,218

#### Political subdivision, licensing and registration of snowmobiles, prohibited, 60-3,215

#### Registration,

- Application, 60-3,209
- Certificate, procedure, 60-3,211
- Exemptions, 60-3,214
- Fee, 60-3,210, 60-3,212, 60-  
3,213, 60-3,217
- Prior law, 60-3,220
- Reciprocity, 60-3,216
- Records, 60-3,219
- Required, 60-3,208

#### **Special permit,**

- Farmers and ranchers, 60-3,111
- Local truck, 60-3,110

#### **Task Force, Motor Vehicle**

#### **Insurance Data Base,** 60-3,136

#### **Titling and registration computer system,** 60-372

#### **Trailers,**

- Identification tags, 60-389
- Towing restrictions, 60-3,221

#### **Transfer of ownership, effect,** 60- 364

#### **Trucks, reciprocity,** 60-3,181

#### **Valuation of vehicle,** 60-3,188

#### **Veterans license plates,**

- Disabled veterans, 60-3,124
- Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-  
3,122.02
- Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03,  
60-3,122.04
- Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122
- Prisoner of war, 60-3,123
- Purple Heart, 60-3,125

#### **Violations, penalties,**

- Commercial motor vehicle, 60-3,173
- Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-  
3,169
- Financial responsibility, 60-3,167,  
60-3,168
- Fraud, 60-3,171
- Generally, 60-3,166, 60-3,170
- Historical vehicles, 60-3,175
- Incorrect county, 60-3,172
- Special interest motor vehicle  
license plates, 60-3,135.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations, penalties –Cont'd**

Undercover plates, 60-3,176  
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, violation, 60-3,174

#### **Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment,**

License plates, 60-3,109  
Violation, 60-3,174

### **MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Abstracts, 60-504**

**Accident reports, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107,**  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Accidents,**

Lack of license or registration, effect, 60-512  
Proof of financial responsibility or security deposit, required, when, 60-507 to 60-511, 60-513, 60-514  
Suspension of license, when, 60-507 to 60-511  
Nonresidents, 60-512

#### **Act,**

Administration, 60-502  
Applicability, 60-561  
How cited, 60-569  
How construed, 60-565 to 60-568

#### **Appeal, 60-503**

#### **Applicability, 60-561**

**Automated driving system, vehicles with, 60-3301 to 60-3311**

**Bond, requirements, 60-547, 60-548**

**Cash deposits, requirements, 60-549 to 60-550.01**

**Definitions, 60-501, 60-533**

**Evidence, admissibility, 60-504, 60-515**

**Fees, reinstatement of license or registration, 60-505.02**

**Forgery, penalty, 60-559**

**Handicapped or disabled person parking, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

License plates, 60-3,113

Parking permit, electronic system issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

Rules and regulations, 60-3,113.08

#### **Insurance,**

Applicability of sections, 60-545, 60-546

Binder, 60-543

Cancellation, procedure, 60-544

Carrier, unauthorized, 60-532

Contents, 60-534

Coverage,

Permissive provisions, 60-539, 60-540

Required, 60-535 to 60-538, 60-542

Defined, 60-533

Policy, motor vehicle liability, Cancellation, notice, 60-544

Contents, 60-534

Defined, 60-533

Limits, 60-509, 60-534

Prorating, 60-541

Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564

Uninsured and underinsured motorist, *See* UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-6401

#### **Judgments,**

Installment payments, 60-521 to 60-523

Nonpayment, effect, 60-516 to 60-523

#### **License,**

Failure to surrender license, 60-556

Penalty, 60-558

Nonresidents, 60-512

Suspension or revocation,

Accident, 60-507 to 60-511

Conviction, record of, 60-524 to 60-527

**Operate without license or registration, 60-512**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY**

#### **RESPONSIBILITY ACT –Cont'd**

**Operating motor vehicle without license or registration, 60-557**  
**Proof of financial responsibility, 60-528 to 60-532**

Additional proof required, 60-553  
Bond, 60-547, 60-548  
Cash deposits, 60-549 to 60-550.01  
Insurance, 60-533 to 60-546  
Owner, provide proof, 60-551  
Reinstatement of license or registration, requirements, 60-505.02  
Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564  
Substitution, 60-552 to 60-554  
Vehicle registration, 60-3,167, 60-3,168  
Waiver, when, 60-554

**Reinstatement of license or registration, requirements, 60-505.02**

**Reports, accident, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107,**  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Security, requirements, 60-513, 60-514**

**Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564**

**Surrender of license or registration, failure, effect, 60-556, 60-558**

**Suspension or revocation,**  
Accident, 60-507 to 60-511  
Conviction, record of, 60-524 to 60-527  
Failure to surrender license, 60-556  
Penalty, 60-558

**Transfer of registration, prohibited when, 60-555**

**Vehicles exempt, 60-561**

**Violations, 60-555 to 60-559**  
Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal to director, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

Handicapped or disabled person parking permit, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07  
Penalty, 60-560

### **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act, how cited, 44-3520**  
**Cease and desist order, 44-3524**  
**Contract, requirements, 44-3522**  
**Definitions, 44-3521**  
**Exemptions, 44-3526**  
**Injunctions, 44-3524**  
**Reimbursement insurance requirements, 44-3523**  
**Rules and regulations, 44-3525**

### **MOTOR VEHICLES**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Abandoned vehicles,**  
County regulation authorized, 23-187  
Custody of, 60-1904  
Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 60-1903.01, 60-1903.02  
Procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911  
Recreation area, penalty, 2-3298  
Sale of, 60-1905  
**Abstracts of operating record, 60-483, 60-504**  
Transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04  
**Accidents and accident reports,**  
*See also* PROPERTY DAMAGE; RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601  
Proof of financial responsibility, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501  
Requirements, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107  
Wildlife, killed on highway, disposal, 37-530  
**Air bags, *See* SEAT BELTS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

**Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited,** 28-1253

**Airplanes,** *See* AIRPLANES

#### **Alcohol,**

*Liquor,* this heading

**All-terrain vehicles,** 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Anatomical gifts,**

*Organ and tissue donation information,* this heading

**Auction, requirements,** 60-1417.01, 60-1417.02

#### **Autocycles,**

Certificate of title, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Helmet requirements, 60-6,279

License plates, issuance, 60-3,100

Proof of financial responsibility, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Registration requirements, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Automated driving system, vehicles with,** 60-3301 to 60-3311

**Automatic license plate readers,** *See* AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READER PRIVACY ACT; 60-3201

**Automobile graveyard, defined,** 39-2602

#### **Automobiles,**

Defective, 60-2701 to 60-2709, *See also* LEMON LAW

Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Brakes,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Bridges,** *See* BRIDGES

**Buses,** *See* BUSES

**Cabin trailers,** *See* CABIN TRAILERS

**Camper units, permit requirements,** 60-1801 to 60-1808, *See also* CAMPERS AND CAMPING

**Car pooling,** 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

**Certificate of title,** *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Abandoned vehicle, 60-1902

Automation, 60-1505, 60-1508, 60-1515

Negligent execution of, actionable claim, 13-910, 82-8,219

Personal information, disclosure of, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

Transfer on death, 30-2715.01

Vehicle titling and registration computer system, 60-1505, 60-1508, 60-1515

#### **Certificates,**

Motorcycle safety instructors, 60-2127

Motorcycle trainers, 60-2129

#### **Children,**

Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

#### **Counties,**

Purchase of motor vehicles, *See* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

Regulation authorized, 23-187

**Court records, certain abstracts transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles,** 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

**Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Dealers,**

Boat dealer, plates, 60-379

Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

Wrecker or salvage, 60-2601 to 60-2607

**Defective, recourse,** 60-2701 to 60-2709, *See also* LEMON LAW

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

**Department**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

**Dimensions of motor vehicles**, 60-  
6,288 to 60-6,291, *See also*  
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Disabled persons**,

Civil rights, 20-127

Electric personal assistive mobility  
device, street and road use, 60-  
618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377

Medical hardship driving permits, 60-  
4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See*  
*also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING  
PERMITS

Parking permit, 60-3,113 to 60-  
3,113.08, *See also* PARKING  
AND PARKING LOTS

Purchase of, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.21

**Donation to charitable organization  
by certain political  
subdivisions, conditions**, 13-  
329

**Drivers' licenses**, *See* DRIVERS'  
LICENSES

**Driver's manual, publication**, 60-481

**Driving under the influence**, *See*  
DRUNK DRIVING

**Emissions**, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-  
6,374, *See also* RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Employment driving permits**, 60-  
4,129, 60-4,130, *See also*  
EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Equipment, traffic regulations**, *See*  
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-  
601

**Farm labor contracting, vehicle  
information to Department of  
Labor**, 48-1704

#### **Fees**,

*Taxation and fees*, this heading

**Financial responsibility**, 60-524 to  
60-531, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE  
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

**Financing of, waiver of payments  
upon loss or destruction of  
vehicle**, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET  
PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Fire safety**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

#### **Former military vehicles**,

Certificate of title required, *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF  
TITLE ACT; 60-101

License plates, 60-3,236

Proof of financial responsibility  
required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-  
501

Registration required, *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-  
301

Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

**Forms furnished by Department of  
Motor Vehicles**, *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Franchises**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### **Fuels**,

Rebate for clean-burning motor  
vehicle fuel property, *See*  
CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
66-201

Taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Types, *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Golf car vehicles**, 60-6,381, *See*  
*also* GOLF CAR VEHICLES

**Government employees, use by,  
state fleet card program**, 60-  
3101, 60-3102

**Height regulations**, 60-6,289, *See*  
*also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

**Helmet requirements**, 60-6,278 to  
60-6,282

**High-speed chases**, *See* PURSUIT

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS  
AND ROADS

#### **Historical vehicles**,

Certificate of title, 60-142 to 60-  
142.02, *See also* MOTOR  
VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE  
ACT

Registration and licensing, 60-3,130  
to 60-3,134, *See also* MOTOR  
VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Homicide, motor vehicle, penalty**,  
28-306, 28-394

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Homicide, motor vehicle, penalty**

–Cont'd

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

**Horn**, 60-6,285, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Hunting,**

Illegal to hunt from motor vehicle, 37-516 to 37-521

Spotlight on motor vehicle, 37-514

**Ignition interlock devices**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Implied consent**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Insurance**, *See* INSURANCE

Vehicle loan, waiver upon loss or destruction of vehicle, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Joyriding, prohibited**, 28-516

**Junkyards**, *See* JUNK

**Jury list, names of licensed motor vehicle operators available to jury commissioner**, 25-1628

**Law enforcement**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Leased trucks, joint liability**, 25-21,239

**Lemon Law**, 60-2701 to 60-2709, *See also* LEMON LAW

**Length**, 60-6,290, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Liability when operating a motor vehicle,**

Law enforcement, 13-911, 81-8,215.01

Leased trucks, joint liability, 25-21,239

Local monitoring committee member, 81-15,101.01

Not-for-profit organization member, 25-21,192

Volunteer fire department member, 35-107

**License plates**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Liens**, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Artisan's liens for repairs, requirements, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

**Lights**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Liquor,**

Consumption or open container within motor vehicle, prohibited, 60-6,211.08

Limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

Driving under the influence, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

Regulations, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Restriction on sales to persons within a motor vehicle or minors, 53-178.01, 53-180.02

Restriction on transportation, 53-180.02

**Loads**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Locks and keys, acts prohibited**, 28-1315, 28-1316

#### **Low-speed vehicle,**

Certificate of title, 60-137, 60-142.08

County regulation authorized, 23-187

Defined, 60-119.01, 60-336.01, 60-628.01

License plates, issuance, 60-3,100

Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act applicable to driver, 60-471

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act applicable, 60-501

Registration fee, 60-383.02

Regulations, 60-6,380, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Manufacturers and manufacturing,** Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

*Warranty*, this heading

**Medical hardship driving permits**, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

**Mileage allowance, rate of,**

County officers and employees, Amount, 23-1112, 23-1112.01

Sheriff, 33-117

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Mileage allowance, rate of –Cont'd**

State officers and employees, 81-1176

**Minibikes**, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Minitrucks,**

Certificate of title required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Farm permit allows operation of, 60-4,126

License plates, issuance, 60-3,100

Proof of financial responsibility required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Registration required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

**Mobile homes**, *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Mopeds**, 60-6,309 to 60-6,313, *See also* MOPEDS

**Motel, defined**, 41-203

**Motor carriers**, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Motor club services**, *See* MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

**Motor fuel taxes**, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Motor fuels**, *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Motor vehicle homicide, penalty**, 28-306, 28-394

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

**Motor vehicle industry licensing**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Motor vehicle stop by law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Motorcycles**, *See* MOTORCYCLES  
Safety education, *See* MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT; 60-2120

Sale by commercial dealer, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited**, 60-6,287.01

**Noise**, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Occupant protection systems**, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, *See also* SEAT BELTS

**Offenses**, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Venue of motor vehicle offenses, 28-511.02, 29-1301.02

#### **Off-road vehicles,**

All-terrain vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381, *See also* GOLF CAR VEHICLES

Minibikes, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

Snowmobiles, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346, *See also* SNOWMOBILES

Utility-type vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

**Operators' licenses and permits**, *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Organ and tissue donation information**, 60-484, 60-493 to 60-495

**Parking and parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parking meters, *See* PARKING METERS

**Parks, entry permits, state parks**, 37-434 to 37-446

#### **Permits,**

Camper permit, duties, 60-1804

Employment driving permits, *See* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Entry permits, state parks, 37-434 to 37-446



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Permits –Cont'd**

Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401

Handicapped or disabled person  
parking permit, 60-3,113 to 60-  
3,113.08, *See also* PARKING  
AND PARKING LOTS

Medical hardship driving permits,  
*See* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING  
PERMITS

Motor carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

Oversize livestock forage vehicle,  
duties, 60-6,305

SEP-seasonal permit, agricultural  
use, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,148, 60-  
4,151

Trucks, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Point system**, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186,  
*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE  
OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized  
use**, 28-516

**Pursuit by law enforcement  
officers**, *See* PURSUIT

**Radar**, *See* RADAR

**Records, disclosure of**, *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE  
ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

**Registration requirements**, *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION  
ACT; 60-301

#### **Rental company**,

Fee on rental contract, 77-4501

Limited insurance producers license  
for sale of related insurance, 44-  
4067

Sales and use tax, 77-2703

**Resisting arrest, operating motor  
vehicle to avoid arrest, penalty**,  
28-905

**Restraint system, inflatable**, *See*  
SEAT BELTS

**Ride sharing**, 60-2501 to 60-2508,  
*See also* RIDE SHARING

**Rules, traffic regulations**, *See*  
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-  
601

**Safety glass, requirements**, 60-  
6,262 to 60-6,264

#### **Sale of**,

Commercial sales, dealer's license  
required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401

Installment sales, *See* INSTALLMENT  
SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

Out-of-state sale, requirements, 60-  
1417 to 60-1418

#### **Sales tax**,

*Taxation and fees*, this heading

**Salvage certificate of title**, *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF  
TITLE ACT; 60-101

#### **Salvage dealers**,

Certificate of title, exception, 60-  
2603

Definitions, 60-2601

Peace officer, duties, 60-2608

Records, 60-2602, 60-2604 to 60-  
2607

Rotating or flashing lights, 60-6,232  
to 60-6,234

**School transportation**, *See* SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION

#### **Seat belts and child seats**,

**requirements**, 60-6,265 to 60-  
6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT  
BELTS

**Service contracts**, *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT  
REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT;  
44-3520

**Slow-moving vehicles, emblems**,  
60-6,241, 60-6,242

**Smoke emissions**, 60-6,286, 60-  
6,363 to 60-6,374, *See also*  
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Snowmobiles**, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to  
60-6,346, *See also* SNOWMOBILES

**Speed limits**, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190,  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

**State-owned motor vehicles**, *See*  
STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Stolen motor vehicles**,

Joyriding, unauthorized use of  
propelled vehicle, 28-516

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Stolen motor vehicles –Cont'd**

Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511  
Venue, 28-511.02

#### **Studded tires, 60-6,250**

#### **Taxation and fees,**

Certificate of title, *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE  
ACT; 60-101

Classification, separate, authorized,  
Article VIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Local motor vehicle fee, authorized,  
14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

Motor fuel taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL  
TAXES

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109

Payment, electronic payment  
authorized, 13-609

Registration, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

Sales and use tax, *See also* SALES  
AND USE TAX

Payment, when, 77-2703

Rental or lease, 77-2703

#### **Theft of vehicle, 28-511**

Joyriding, 28-516

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use,  
28-516

Thieves, rewards for capture and  
conviction of, 29-415

Venue, 28-511.02

#### **Tinting and sunscreening, 60-6,257**

to 60-6,259, *See also* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Tires, requirements, 60-6,249 to 60- 6,252, *See also* TIRES**

#### **Title, certificate of,**

*Certificate of title*, this heading

#### **Towing,**

Chains, 60-6,246

Connections, 60-6,284

Light, flashing or rotating,  
authorized, 60-6,232

Motor club service, 44-3707

Parking lot, restricted, regulations,  
60-2401 to 60-2411, *See also*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165  
Damaged, duties, 39-311

**Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Trailers,** *See* TRAILERS

**Trucks,** *See* TRUCKS

**Unattended motor vehicle, 60-6,168**

**Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01**

**Utility-type vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-  
6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND  
UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND  
MINIBIKES**

**Venue for offenses, 28-511.02, 29-  
1301.02**

#### **Warranty,**

Franchisor or franchisee, duties, 60-  
1423, 60-1434

Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709,  
*See also* LEMON LAW

Manufacturer or distributor, warranty  
obligation, 60-1438

Out-of-state sale, 60-1417

**Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-  
1309, *See also* WEIGHING  
STATIONS**

Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop,  
60-6,303, 60-1308

**Weight, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301, 60-  
1307, *See also* RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA**

**Width, 60-6,288, *See also* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Windshields, wipers, and windows,**

Requirements, 60-6,255 to 60-  
6,264, *See also* RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA

Tinting and sunscreening, 60-6,257  
to 60-6,259, *See also* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Wreckers,**

*Salvage dealers*, this heading

### **MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Authority to employ personnel, 60-  
1503**

**Business hours, 81-113**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT**

**OF** –*Cont'd*

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-101

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

**Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 60-1502, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to  
81-117.02

Oath, 60-1502, 81-110

Qualifications, 60-1501

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Rules,

Department administration, 81-112

Publication, 60-481

Term, 81-109

**Division of Motor Carrier Services,**  
75-385, 75-386

**Duties,**

Automated driving system, vehicles  
with, 60-3301 to 60-3311

International Fuel Tax Agreement  
Act, 66-1401

International Registration Plan Act,  
60-3,192

Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title  
Act, 60-101

Motor Vehicle Operator's License  
Act, 60-462

Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure  
Act, Uniform, 60-2901

Motor Vehicle Registration Act, 60-  
301

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility  
Act, 60-569

Motorcycle Safety Education Act, 60-  
2120

Provide operator's license  
information to Department of  
Revenue, 77-362.02

Public education campaign, 60-  
6,197.10

Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-  
601

State fleet card program, 60-3101,  
60-3102

**Electronic dealer services system,**  
60-1507

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Technical advisors, 60-1503

**Forms, motor vehicle, furnished by,**

Accident report, 60-699

Camper validation decal, 60-1804

Employment driving permit form, 60-  
4,130

Judgment creditor consent, 60-518

Medical hardship driving permit  
form, 60-4,130.02

Motorcycle safety instructor  
certificate, 60-2127

Motorcycle trainer certificate, 60-  
2129

Motor-voter application, 32-308, 32-  
309

Operator's license and state  
identification card application,  
60-484

Snowmobile safety certificate, 60-  
6,341

Waiver of driving skills examination,  
60-4,157

**Funds,**

Department of Motor Vehicles Cash  
Fund, 60-1513

Department of Motor Vehicles  
Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-  
6,211.05

Expenditure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Vehicle Title and Registration  
System Replacement and  
Maintenance Cash Fund, 60-  
1505

**Investigatory powers,** 81-119

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT**

**OF** –*Cont'd*

**Legal actions and proceedings,**  
**interagency, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Motor Carrier Services, Division of,**  
75-385, 75-386, 75-389

Rules and regulations, 75-389

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Pardons, procedure,** 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129

**Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers, managerial,** 81-112, 81-1311

**Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

**Records,**

Access, 29-3521, 84-712 to 84-712.09

Public, 29-3521

*Public records,* this heading

Registration and title records, 60-1506

Traffic offense records, 29-3521

Use as evidence, 60-1504

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Regulation of,**

Motor carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations,** 81-112

**Seal,** 60-1504, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Subpoena power, civil investigations,** 81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### **MOTORBOATS**

*See* BOATS

### **MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act, how cited,** 60-2120

**Courses,**

Application for certification, fee, 60-2126

Approval by director, procedure, 60-2126

Audits for compliance, 60-2126

Certified motorcycle safety instructor required, 60-2126

Course requirements, 60-2125

Disciplinary actions, 60-2131

**Definitions,** 60-2121

**Fund, Motorcycle Safety**

**Education, eliminated,** 60-2132.01

**Motorcycle safety instructor,**

Certificate,

Reciprocity, 60-2127

Renewal, 60-2130

Requirements, 60-2127

Disciplinary actions, 60-2131

Preparation course, 60-2128

**Motorcycle trainer,**

Certificate,

Reciprocity, 60-2129

Renewal, 60-2130

Requirements, 60-2129

Disciplinary actions, 60-2131

**Rules and regulations,** 60-2139

### **MOTORCYCLES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MOTORCYCLES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Acts prohibited,**

Attaching motorcycle to vehicle, 60-6,308

On highways, 60-6,308

#### **Dealers,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Equipment,**

Brakes, 60-6,244, 60-6,245

Footrest and handlebars, 60-6,307

Helmets, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

Lights, 60-6,219, 60-6,226

Windshield, 60-6,263

#### **Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle,** *See* GUARANTEED ASSET

PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Helmets,** 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

#### **Joyriding,** 28-516

#### **License, operator's,** 60-4,127, 60-4,128, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE

OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

#### **Minibikes,** 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, *See*

*also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Mopeds,** *See* MOPEDS

#### **Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use,** 28-516

#### **Registration, requirements,** *See*

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

#### **Safety education,** *See* MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT; 60-2120

#### **Taxation,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Traffic regulations,** *See also* RULES

OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Applicable, 60-6,306 to 60-6,308

Penalty, 60-689

### **MOVIES**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

#### **Business incentives for production of,** 18-2739, *See also* LOCAL

OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

#### **Child labor,** 48-301 to 48-313

#### **Film contracts,** 36-211, 36-212, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### **Rental agreements, requirements,** 36-211, 36-212

#### **Victim's Compensation Fund, payments for movie,** 81-1836

### **MUD**

*See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

### **MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Accreditation, lose when,** 79-721

#### **Curriculum, incorporation of program into,** 79-720, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### **Department, duties,** 79-720, 79-721

#### **Evaluation of program, report,** 79-722

#### **Evidence of program, report,** 79-721

#### **Multicultural education, defined,** 79-719

#### **Rules and regulations,** 79-723

#### **School districts, duties,** 79-721

#### **Testing, prohibited,** 79-722

### **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS Act,

Applicability, 44-7617

How cited, 44-7601

How construed, 44-7616

#### **Assessments authorized,** 44-7610

#### **Association, requirements,** 44-7606

#### **Board of trustees, duties,** 44-7608

#### **Certificate of compliance,** 44-7613

#### **Certificate of registration,**

Denial, appeal, 44-7605

Procedure, 44-7605

#### **Coverage notification,** 44-7612

#### **Definitions,** 44-7603

#### **Disciplinary actions, grounds,** 44-7614

#### **Financial statement, annual,** 44-7613

#### **Health benefit plan, restrictions,** 44-7604

#### **Insurance laws of state, not applicable,** 44-7616

#### **Intent,** 44-7602

#### **Rules and regulations,** 44-7615

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Stop-loss insurance policy,  
requirements, 44-7609**

**Termination of participation,  
liability, 44-7611**

**Trust required, when, 44-7607**

### **MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Board,**

Compensation, 18-2304

Duties, 18-2302

Meetings, 18-2305

Membership, 18-2302

Officers, 18-2303

Plans and specifications, 18-2306

Rules and regulations, 18-2305, 18-  
2306

Terms, 18-2304

#### **Contractor,**

Bond, 18-2309

Certificate of competency,

Fees, 18-2313

Renewal, 18-2310

Required, 18-2307, 18-2312

Revocation, 18-2311

Term, 18-2311

**Definitions, 18-2301**

**Enforcement, 18-2314**

**Exemptions, 18-2308**

**Inspection, 18-2314**

**Violations, penalty, 18-2315**

### **MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited, 46-650**

**Appeal, 46-646**

**Application for permit, 46-639**

**Conditions, 46-642**

**Damages, 46-647**

**Definitions, 46-638, 46-706**

**Duration of permit, 46-644**

**Eminent domain, construction of  
sections, 46-647**

**Hearing, 46-640, 46-641**

**Modification or revocation of  
permit, 46-644**

**Notice of application, 46-640**

**Permit, issuance to public water  
supplier, 46-638, 46-645**

**Priorities and preferences, 46-642,  
46-648**

**Recharging reservoirs, permit for,  
46-645**

**Rules and regulations, 46-649**

### **MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

#### **Audit,**

Contents, 19-2904

Expenses, 19-2909

Failure, effect, 19-2907, 19-2908

Report, 19-2905

Required, when, 19-2903

**Definitions, 19-2902**

**Disclosure, prohibited, 19-2906**

**Illegal acts, reporting, 19-2905, 19-  
2906**

**Law, how cited, 19-2901**

**Records, 19-2905**

**Violations, penalty, 19-2906**

### **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT**

**(For cities with a population of  
2,000 or more), *See generally***  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited, 19-401**

**Applicability of law, 19-422**

**Commission plan of government,  
authorized, when, 19-401**

#### **Council,**

Appropriations, 19-423

Meetings, 19-418

Members,

Bond, 19-411

Compensation, 19-412

Election, 19-404 to 19-409

Terms, 19-409

Vacancy,

How filled, 19-411, 32-568, 32-  
569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Powers, 19-413, 19-417

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Departments,**

Administration, 19-415

Authorized, 19-414

#### **Election,** 19-406, 32-539

Commission plan,

Adoption, 19-402 to 19-404

Discontinuance, 19-432, 19-433

Council members, 19-404, 19-409

Primary election, 19-405, 19-406

Nominees, 19-409

Petitions, verification, 19-421

#### **Mayor,**

Compensation, 19-412

Duties, 19-419

#### **Officers and employees,** 19-416

Compensation, 19-412

### **MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 18-2401

How construed, 18-2482, 18-2484

#### **Agency,**

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2445

Creation, 18-2419

Dissolution, 18-2439

Duties, 18-2440

Funds, how expended, 18-2446

Joint projects, authorized, 18-2449

Municipality, withdrawal, 18-2439

Powers, 18-2440, 18-2441

Property, tax exempt, when, 18-2480

Sale, excess capacity, 18-2449

Taxing power, denied, 18-2440

#### **Appeal, procedure,** 18-2432

#### **Arbitration, provisions applicable,** 18-2485

#### **Audit requirements,** 18-2451

#### **Board,**

Contest action of, statute of  
limitation, 18-2478

Directors,

Appointment, 18-2420

Compensation, 18-2435

Vacancy, 18-2435

Votes, number authorized, 18-  
2436

Meetings, 18-2436

Open Meetings Act, applicable, 18-  
2436

Officers and employees, 18-2437

Publications, 18-2476 to 18-2478

#### **Bonds,**

Agency powers, 18-2470

Amounts, 18-2465

Applicability of sections, 18-2475

Bondholders' rights, 18-2483

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 18-2467

Investment, authorized as, 18-2479

Issuance authorized, 18-2464

Judicial proceeding, not required,  
18-2463

Liability of issuer, 18-2466

Negotiable, 18-2468

Notice of issue, publish, 18-2477

Refunding bonds,

Applicability of sections, 18-2474

Authorized, 18-2471

Exchange for outstanding  
obligations, 18-2472

Surplus funds, how used, 18-2473

Sale, 18-2468

Signatures, validity, 18-2469

Statute of limitation, 18-2478

Tax exempt, 18-2480

#### **Budget requirements,** 13-516

Nebraska Budget Act, not  
applicable, 13-502

#### **Contracts, construction and other,**

Bids, sealed, when, 18-2442, 18-  
2443

Bids, sealed, when, exceptions, 18-  
2442, 18-2445

Contractor's bond, 18-2445

Impairment, pledge of state, 18-2483

Letting considerations, 18-2444

#### **Definitions,** 18-2403 to 18-2418

#### **Foreign laws, applicability,** 18-2481

#### **Intent,** 18-2402

#### **Joint projects,**

Authorized, 18-2449

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE

#### FINANCING ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Joint projects –*Cont'd*

Power project agency, 18-2457 to 18-2460

#### Judicial proceedings, bond not required, 18-2463

#### Power Review Board, Nebraska, provisions applicable, 18-2485

#### Project,

Committee, created, 18-2438

Meetings, Open Meeting Act applicable, 18-2438

Nonpower projects,

Applicability of sections, 18-2421

Certificate, contents, 18-2422

Certificate of incorporation, 18-2423, 18-2424

Municipalities, participation, 18-2425

Power projects,

Agency,

Creation, 18-2427

Duties, 18-2453 to 18-2457

Electrical systems, powers and duties, 18-2453

Irrigation districts, powers, 18-2454

Joint exercise of powers, 18-2457 to 18-2460

Powers, 18-2453 to 18-2457

Property

Receivership, 18-2462

Restrictions on ownership, 18-2461

Radioactive materials, powers, 18-2455

Records, 18-2451

Appeals, 18-2432

Applicability of sections, 18-2426, 18-2450

Certificate of approval,

Filed, where, 18-2431

Proof of agency establishment, 18-2434

Conflicts with certain entities, 18-2428

Petition, 18-2427

Amendment, 18-2433

Approval procedures, 18-2430

Status, 18-2452

#### Purchase agreement, 18-2447

Obligations, nondefaulting municipality, 18-2448

#### Services, purchase of, 18-2447 to 18-2449

#### Withdrawal of municipality, 18-2439

### MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Animals,

Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

#### Budget,

Expenditures, additional authorized,

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### Contract for construction or

delivery service, contractor

duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See*

*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

#### Contractor rights to payment, *See*

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### Council, 13-2803

Vacancy, how filled, 32-567

#### Creation,

Effect, 13-2811

On existing lottery, 9-625

Election, requirements, 13-2810

Procedure, 13-2801

Transition provisions, 13-2804

#### Dissolution, procedure, 13-2812

#### Executive officer, 13-2803

#### Fire protection districts, how treated, 13-2809

#### Joint entity, authorized, *See*

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### Metropolitan utilities district, how treated, 13-2802

#### Municipalities,

How treated, 13-2809



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MUNICIPAL COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Municipalities –Cont'd**

Payments to municipal county,  
when, 13-2817

#### **Officers and employees, expense reimbursement, See LOCAL**

GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### **Ordinances,**

Adoption, procedure, 13-2805

Effective, when, 13-2806

Form, 13-2807

Publication, 13-2807

Requirements, 13-2806

#### **Powers and duties, 13-2804**

#### **Property tax levy,**

Allocations, 13-2808

Authorized, 13-2808

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### **Railroads, light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427**

#### **Retirement system for employees,**

Alternate retirement system  
authorized, when, 23-1118

Employee transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Reports required, 13-2402, 23-1118

Retirement system, *See* COUNTY  
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-  
2301

#### **Road funds, 39-2501 to 39-2520**

#### **Sales and use tax,**

Administration, 13-2814

Authorized, when, 13-2813

Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967  
applicable, 13-2816

Proceeds, use, 13-2815

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,**

Consolidated with municipal county,  
procedure, 13-2819

How treated, 13-2818

Payments to municipal county,  
when, 13-2818

#### **Transition provisions, 13-2804**

### **MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act, how cited, 18-3101**

#### **Compensation and costs, payment of, 18-3104**

#### **Custodian for dissolved homeowners association,**

Appointment, 18-3104

Findings required, 18-3104

Hearing, 18-3104

Municipality may bring action for  
appointment, 18-3103

Termination, 18-3104

#### **Definitions, 18-3102**

#### **Homeowners association, reinstatement, 18-3105**

#### **Lien, 18-3104**

#### **Municipality may bring action for appointment, 18-3103**

#### **Termination of custodianship, 18- 3104**

### **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Board of trustees, 17-202 to 17-207, *See also* VILLAGES**

#### **City councils,**

Cities of the first class, 16-401 to 16-  
406, *See also* CITIES OF THE  
FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
103 to 14-114, *See also* CITIES  
OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, 15-401  
to 15-406, *See also* CITIES OF  
THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, 17-103 to  
17-106, *See also* CITIES OF THE  
SECOND CLASS

#### **City manager plan, (applicable to cities of 1,000 or more and less than 200,000), *See* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-601**

#### **Commission plan, (applicable to cities of 2,000 or more), *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401**

#### **Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska, (applicable to cities of 100,000 or more), *See also* HOME RULE CHARTER**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

–Cont'd

#### Merger or consolidation of governmental entities,

Authorization, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

### MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 18-2601

#### Bonds,

Cigarette tax funds cannot be pledged for bond repayment, 77-2602.04  
Issuance, conditions, 18-2609  
Limitation on pledge of revenue for bonds, 77-2602.04  
State not obligated, 18-2608

**Definitions,** 18-2603

#### Fund, Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment,

Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602  
Created, 18-2604  
Distribution, 18-2605  
Use, 18-2606

**Intent,** 18-2602

**Municipal allocation,** 18-2603

**Pledge of funds, effect,** 18-2607

### MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally REAL PROPERTY

#### Act,

Goal, 19-5204  
How cited, 19-5201

**Definitions,** 19-5203

**Intent,** 19-5202

#### Land bank,

Accept transfer from land reutilization authority, 19-5208, 77-3206.02  
Acquire property,  
Apply for tax deed, 19-5217  
Conditions, limitations, 19-5208  
Foreclosure proceedings, 19-5217, 19-5218

Inventory, 19-5210

Priorities for use, 19-5210

Tax lien or claim, discharge and extinguishment, 19-5216

Agents and employees, 19-5206

Bid, automatically accepted, requirements, 19-5205

Board,

Conflicts of interest, duties, 19-5215

Meetings, 19-5213

Members, requirements, 19-5205

Reports, 19-5213

Bonds, 19-5212

Conveyed property, real property tax allocation, 19-5211

Creation, procedure, 19-5204

Dissolution, procedure, 19-5214

Funding,

Disposition of property, 19-5211

Property tax percentage, 19-5211

Powers, 19-5207

Public corporation, political subdivision, 19-5204

Records and documents, public records, 19-5213

Taxation of,

Exempt from taxation, 19-5209

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

### MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT

See generally UTILITIES

#### Act,

Applicability, 19-4626

How cited, 19-4624

**Bonds authorized,** 19-4640

**Condemnation motion,** 19-4631

**Court of condemnation,** 19-4632 to 19-4635

Appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

**Definitions,** 19-4627

**Eminent domain authorized,** 19-4625

**Initiatives, relationship,** 18-2523

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction,** 19-4644

**Qualifying project, contract,** 19-4641 to 19-4645

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM**

#### **CONDEMNATION ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Referendums, not applicable,** 18-2528

**Relinquishment authorized,** 19-4641

**Resolution of intent,** 19-4628, 19-4629

Public hearing, 19-4630

**Voter approval,** 19-4637 to 19-4639

### **MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited,** 18-2801

**Definitions,** 18-2803

**Exemptions from act,** 18-2808

**Fiscal year, established,** 18-2804

**Intent,** 18-2802

**Proposed proprietary budget  
statement,**

Adoption, 18-2806

Contents, 18-2805

Filing, 18-2805, 18-2806

Hearing, 18-2806

Not subject to Nebraska Budget Act,  
13-502

**Reconciliation statement,**

Adoption, 18-2807

Filing, 18-2807

Hearing, 18-2807

### **MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Authorized,** 18-601

**Bonds,** *See also* BONDS

Council powers, 18-612

Election, 18-610

Terms, 18-611

**Borrowing, authorized,** 18-614

**Construction,** 18-613

Bidding, 18-634

Complaint, 18-619

Appeal, 18-622

Hearing, 18-620

Order, 18-621

Contracts, 18-618, 18-634

Cost, deposit, mandamus to  
compel, 18-633

Resolution, 18-617, 18-625

**Election,** 18-623

Effect, 18-624, 18-625

**Eminent domain,** 18-604, 18-627

**Funds,**

Federal, 18-601

Use authorized, 18-615

**Prior law, effect,** 18-635

**Railroads,**

Liability for costs, 18-602

Payment required, 18-633

**Sections, how construed,** 18-635,  
18-636

**Streets, use authorized,** 18-603, 18-626

**Tax levy authorized,** 18-614

### **MUNICIPALITIES**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Cities of the first class,** *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS; 16-101

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
*See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS; 14-101

**Cities of the primary class,** *See*  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; 15-  
101

**Cities of the second class,** *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; 17-  
101

**Government forms,** *See* MUNICIPAL  
GOVERNMENT FORMS

**Municipal counties, authorized,**  
*See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Villages,** *See* VILLAGES; 17-201

### **MURDER**

*See* HOMICIDE

### **MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT**

*See generally* MUSEUMS

**Act, how cited,** 51-701

**Conservation measures,  
authorized,** 51-707

**Death of owner of property,** 51-712

**Definitions,** 51-702

**Interest in loaned property,  
preserve,** 51-706

**Lender or claimant,**

Duty to notify museum, when, 51-  
711

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Lender or claimant –Cont'd**

Obligations of museum to, 51-709

#### **Liability, 51-707, 51-708**

#### **Lien, 51-707**

#### **Notice, contents, 51-703, 51-706**

#### **Records, requirements, 51-709, 51-710**

#### **Statute of limitation, 51-708**

#### **Title, acquisition of,**

To loaned property, 51-704

To undocumented property, 51-705

### **MUSEUMS**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

#### **Establishment by city, county, or village, 51-501**

Admission charges, 51-508

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Board, 51-502 to 51-506

Funds, treatment, 51-507

Gifts, 51-510

Property,

Exemption, 51-512

Sale, 51-511

Report, 51-509

Revenue bonds, 51-510, 51-513

Tax, authorized, 51-501

Tax, authorized, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Historical Society, See** HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE; 82-101

**Monuments and memorials, See** MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Project funding, See** EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Property, See** MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

**Records or materials, withheld from public, when, 84-712.05**

**Recreation, See** RECREATION

**Sale of property, procedure, 51-511**

**Sales tax exemptions,**

For historic automobile museums, 77-2704.65

For purchase of fine art, 77-2704.56

### **MUSIC**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

#### **Compositions, limitations on performance, See** MUSIC

LICENSING AGENCY ACT; 59-1401

#### **Music organizations and tax, cities and villages, 18-1203 to 18-1207**

#### **Nebraska Arts Council, duties, 82-312**

#### **Schools, elementary and secondary,**

Patriotic songs, 79-724

Students furnish musical

instruments, when, 79-2,131,

*See also* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY

AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE

AUTHORIZATION ACT

#### **State song, 90-111**

### **MUSIC LICENSING AGENCY ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 59-1401

How construed, 59-1403.05

Violations, 59-1406

**Copyright owner, rights of, 59-1404**

**Definitions, 59-1402**

**Department, duty to inform proprietors of rights, 59-1403.04**

**Music licensing agency,**

Duties, requirements for contracts, 59-1403.02

Price discrimination prohibited, 59-1405

Prohibited acts, 59-1403.03, 59-1405

Registration required, fine, 59-1403.01

Required disclosures, 59-1403.03

**Rules and regulations, 59-1403**

**Tax on selling or licensing performing rights, 59-1403**

### **MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS –Cont'd**

**Convert to stock insurer, See**  
INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT;  
44-6101

**Examination of associations,  
department powers, See**  
INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-  
5901

**Holding companies, See** MUTUAL  
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY  
ACT; 44-6122

**Insurance, See** INSURANCE  
**Operation, 44-386 to 44-386.08**

### **MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited, 35-1201**  
**Fund, Mutual Finance Assistance,**  
35-1203  
Distributions, 35-1205, 35-1206  
Financial information required, 35-  
1207

**Mutual finance organization,**  
Creation by agreement, 35-1204  
Defined, 35-1202

**Property tax rate, 35-1204**  
**State Treasurer, duties, 35-1207**

### **MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**  
How cited, 44-6122  
How construed, 44-6137

**Appeal, procedure, 44-6131**  
**Audit and annual statement, 44-  
6135**

**Certificate of authority, issuance,**  
44-6130  
**Compensation, limitations, 44-6138**

**Confidentiality, 44-6140**  
**Corporate existence, continuation,**  
44-6132

**Definitions, 44-6124**  
**Director of Insurance,**  
Duties, 44-6127, 44-6128, 44-6130  
Expert services, authorized, 44-6139  
Subpoena power, 44-6136

**Domestic mutual insurer,**  
Holding company, treatment, 44-  
6125  
Reorganization,  
Authorized, 44-6125  
Continued use of name,  
conditions, 44-6132.01  
*Plan of reorganization, this heading*

**Expansion of business,  
requirements, 44-6143**

**Foreign insurer, transfer  
domiciliary, effect, 44-6125**

**Holding company,**  
Expansion of business,  
requirements, 44-6143  
Treatment, 44-6125

**Injunction, 44-6141**

**Intent, 44-6123**

**Membership interest, not a  
security, 44-6134**

**Plan of reorganization,**  
Abandonment, 44-6133  
Contents, 44-6126 to 44-6130  
Policyholders, vote, 44-6129

**Rules and regulations, 44-6142**

## **N**

### **NAIL TECHNICIAN**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **NAME PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act, how cited, 21-2501**  
**Assignment, 21-2504**  
**Cancellation of registration, 21-2506**  
**Change of corporate name, 21-2503**  
**Dissolution, 21-2503**  
**Filing fees, 21-2502, 21-2504**  
**Injunction, 21-2508**  
**Liability, 21-2507**  
**Record of names registered, 21-  
2505**  
**Registration of corporate name, 21-  
2502**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NAME PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Remedies, 21-2508**  
**Secretary of State, duties, 21-2505**

### **NAMES**

**Adoption of children, name changes authorized, 43-109**  
**Banks,**  
Similar names, 8-157, 8-1902  
Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113  
**Building and loan associations, requirements as to name, 8-305**

**Business use,**  
Trade names, *See* TRADE NAMES  
Trade practices, *See* TRADE PRACTICES  
Trademarks, *See* TRADEMARKS

**Change of names,**  
Legislation cannot be passed to accomplish, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Procedure,  
Birth certificates, 71-640 to 71-641, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
Person, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273  
Town, city, or village, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Charitable organizations, name registration, 21-617 to 21-624,**  
*See also* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**City or village,**  
Corporate name of, 14-808, 15-107, 16-115, 17-504  
Merger plan includes name of merged city, 16-1105, *See also* FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT  
Name change, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273  
Plat, name change by county board before incorporation, 23-111

**Civil procedure,**  
Pleading amendment changing name, effect, 25-201.02  
Unknown defendant, designation, 25-321

**Cooperative, restrictions on use of term in company names, 21-1306**

**Corporations,**  
Name protection, *See* NAME PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501  
Requirements as to name, 21-1931 to 21-1933, 21-2106, 21-2206

**Counties, corporate name of, 23-101**

**Criminal procedure,**  
Habeas corpus writ, names authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821  
Misnomer in indictment, effect, procedure, 29-1502, 29-1813

**Divorce or annulment, restoration of name, 42-380**

**Drivers' licenses,**  
Full legal name required, 60-468.01, 60-484, 60-4,117  
Name changes, 60-4,120, 60-4,150

**Elections,**  
Arrangement of names on ballot, 32-814, 32-815  
Use of fictitious name for registration of voters, penalty, 32-1503

**Employment agencies, name restrictions, 48-506**

**Farm, ranch, or home, register, 23-1313**

**Financial institutions, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903, 8-2501**

**Industrial hygienist title, *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001**

**Insurance,**  
Captive insurers, restrictions, 44-8204

Companies, misleading use of names of, 44-351, 44-352

**Limited cooperative associations, 21-2906 to 21-2908**

**Limited liability companies, 21-108, 21-109, 21-159, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

**Limited liability partnerships, 67-455**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NAMES –Cont'd**

**Limited partnerships**, 67-234, 67-235

**Natural resources districts, name of new or merged district**, 2-3211.02

**Notary public, change of name, effect**, 64-114

**Open meetings, name not required on agenda to speak**, 84-1412

**Organization, unlawful use of name**, 21-622

**Partnership, name, continued use**, 67-438

**Persons, name change, procedure**, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Political party, name of new**, 32-720

**Popular or common names for laws**, See POPULAR NAMES

**Public records**, See PUBLIC RECORDS

**Registries**, See REGISTRIES

**School districts, corporate name of**, 79-405

**Sex offenders, duties upon change of name**, 29-4006

**State identification cards, full legal name required**, 60-468.01, 60-4,117

**State institutions, official names of**, 83-107.01

**State of Nebraska, popular name of Cornhusker State**, 90-101

**State parks, names, use restrictions**, 37-349

**State-owned buildings and sites**, 81-1108.36

**Stillborn child, name on birth certificate**, 71-606

**Towns, name change**, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Townships**, 23-212, 23-213, 23-219

**Voter registration, change of name, effect**, 32-314, 32-315, 32-914.01

### **NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Actions against member, procedure**, 55-169 to 55-172

**Active service**, 55-146

Federal service, termination of emergency, effect, 55-152

**Adjutant General**, 55-120 to 55-133

**Armory**, 55-112, 55-132, 55-133

**Arrest, exemption**, 55-167

**Authorized**, 55-107

**Benefits, educational, tuition assistance program**, 85-505 to 85-508

**Board, determination of fitness for duty**, 55-143

**Camp**, 55-113, 55-114

Commanding officers, powers and duties, 55-180

**Compensation**, 55-157

Payment, 55-158

**Continuous service**, 55-153

**Discharge**, 55-155, 55-156

**Drills**, 55-113

**Emergency vehicles, military**, Designation, 55-133, 60-610

Lights, 60-6,230, 60-6,231

**Enlistments**, 55-151, 55-154

**Equipment**, 55-110

Assignment, 55-133

Care and custody, 55-112

Issuance, 55-149

**Federal service, termination of emergency, effect**, 55-152

**Firefighting, effect on service**, 55-174

**Fitness for duty**, 55-143

**Funeral, provide flag**, 55-122.01

**Inspections**, 55-111

**Jury duty, exemption**, 55-173

**Liability, immunity**, 55-168

**Life insurance program, state-sponsored**, 55-183

**Maneuvers**, 55-113

**Membership**, 55-134

Number, 55-135

**Officers**,

Bond or insurance, 55-150

Commission, vacated, 55-143

Fitness for duty, determination, 55-143

Powers and duties, 55-139 to 55-141, 55-180

State peace officer powers and duties, 55-139.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Officers –*Cont'd***

Qualifications, 55-136 to 55-138

Resignation, 55-144, 55-145

Retirement, 55-147, 55-148

#### **Organization, 55-108**

#### **Payrolls, 55-178, 55-179**

#### **Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166**

#### **Recruiting activities, 55-157.02, 55-157.03**

#### **Reenlistments, 55-151, 55-157.03**

#### **Regulations, military, generally,**

See MILITARY CODE; 55-101

#### **Residential address, duty to withhold from public, county assessor and register of deeds, 23-3211**

#### **Rifle ranges, 55-132**

#### **Rights of members, 55-182**

#### **Service, active, 55-117**

#### **Service of process, exemption, 55-167**

#### **State Guard, See STATE GUARD ACT; 55-201**

#### **Tuition assistance program, 85-505 to 85-508**

#### **Uniforms, 55-110**

Wearing, effect, 55-175

#### **Units, location, 55-109**

#### **Violations, penalty, 55-142**

#### **Workers' compensation, 48-115, 55-159**

### **NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT**

See generally INDIANS

#### **Act, how cited, 71-7615**

#### **Contracts,**

Eligible services, 71-7617

Funding, priority, 71-7618

Recapture of funds, when, 71-7621

Reports required, 71-7620

#### **Department, duties, 71-7617, 71-7619**

#### **Intent, 71-7616**

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-7622**

#### **Services, educational and public health, 71-7617**

### **NATIVE AMERICANS**

See INDIANS

### **NATURAL GAS**

See generally OIL AND GAS

#### **Board, Natural Gas Fuel,**

Duties, 66-2001

Established, 66-2001

Meetings, 66-2001

Members, 66-2001

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Acquisition, 16-673, 16-6,100

Bonds, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Contracts for service, authorized, 16-673, 16-687

Duty to provide service, 16-679, 16-681

Eminent domain, See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Existing contracts or franchises, treatment, 16-678

Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682

Regulation of, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107

Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act funding, 66-2103

Service to cities of the second class and villages, 16-686.01

Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Facilities, 14-2113

Private supply, 14-2119

Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123

Regulation of, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124

Service area, 14-2122

#### **Cities of the primary class, 15-266**

Eminent domain, See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NATURAL GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02

Lease of plant, authorized, 17-905.01

Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107

Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act funding, 66-2103

**Conservation,** *See* OIL AND GAS

#### **Districts,**

Metropolitan utilities districts, *See*

METROPOLITAN UTILITIES

DISTRICT; 14-2101

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC

UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

**Eminent domain,** *See* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

#### **Excavation, required marking of**

**underground utilities,** *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**Field or pool, development,** *See* OIL AND GAS

#### **Jurisdictional utilities,**

Regulation, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rural infrastructure development, 66-1868, 66-2101 to 66-2107

**Leases,** *See* OIL AND GAS

**Liens,** *See* OIL AND GAS

#### **Meters, interference with**

**prohibited,** 28-515.02

#### **Ownership interest, right to**

**partition,** 25-2170, 25-2170.01

**Pipelines,** *See* OIL AND GAS

**Taxation,** *See* OIL AND GAS

**Theft of service,** *See* UTILITIES

#### **Underground storage,**

Abandonment, effect, 57-609

Condemnee, drilling rights, 57-606

Condemnor, rights, 57-608

Definitions, 57-601

Eminent domain, 57-603, 57-607

Intent, 57-602

Property acquisition, procedure, 57-604 to 57-606

Severance tax, 57-607

#### **Villages,**

Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02

Lease of plant, authorized, 17-905.01

Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107

Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act funding, 66-2103

**Wells,** *See* OIL AND GAS

### **NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Act, how cited,** 81-552

**Applicability of law,** 81-551

**Assessments,** 81-550

**Definitions,** 81-542

**Enforcement,** 81-547

**Fund, Nebraska Natural Gas**

**Pipeline Safety Cash,** 81-550

**Inspections,** 81-549

**Pipeline facility, requirements,** 81-545

**Plan for inspection and maintenance,** 81-548

**Records and reports,** 81-549

**Reports to federal agency,** 81-544

**Safety standards,** 81-543

**Transportation, requirements,** 81-545

**Violations, penalty,** 81-546

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

#### **Agreements with other states**

**authorized**, 2-32,102, 2-32,103

#### **Agriculture**, *See* AGRICULTURE

#### **Alienation from public lands,**

**prohibited**, Article III, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Archaeological resources**, *See*

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES  
PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-  
501

#### **Coal**, *See* ENERGY

#### **Commission, Nebraska Natural Resources**,

Compensation, 2-1505

Created, 2-1504

Membership, 2-1504

Procedure, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

#### **Conservation**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska**, 85-163 to 85-165

#### **Conservation corporation**, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

#### **Conservation projects**, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### **Council, Missouri Basin Natural Resources**,

Administration, 2-32,107

Agreements, authorized, 2-32,102

Authorized, 2-32,103

Costs, 2-32,104

Duties, 2-32,106

Funding, authorized, 2-32,108

Governor, duties, 2-32,108

Meetings, 2-32,107

Membership, 2-32,105

#### **Data bank of soil and water resources**,

Data, basic, defined, 2-1569

Department, duties, 2-1568

#### **Definitions**, 2-1501

#### **Department**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Districts**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

#### **Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Energy**, *See* ENERGY

#### **Environmental protection**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Fish, citizens right to**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Fishing and hunting**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

#### **Floods**, *See* FLOODS

#### **Funds**,

Department of Natural Resources  
Cash Fund, 61-210

Natural Resources Water Quality  
Fund, 2-15,122, 2-15,123

Nebraska Resources Development  
Fund,

Allocation, 2-1587, 2-1588, 2-1589

Created, 2-1587

Grants and loans, 2-1589, 2-1592  
to 2-1595

Payment limitation, 2-1588

Powers of department, 2-1590

Purpose, 2-1586

Report, 2-1588

Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597

Contracts, authorized, 2-1598

Intent, 2-1596

Small Watersheds Flood Control  
Fund, 2-1503.01

Allocation, 2-1503.02

Powers of commission and  
department, 2-1503.03

Purpose, 2-1502

#### **Game law**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

#### **Gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

#### **Geothermal resources**, *See* GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

#### **Hunt, citizens right to**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Mines and minerals**, *See* MINES AND MINERALS

#### **Natural areas, register of**, 37-714 to 37-721

#### **Natural gas**, *See* NATURAL GAS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NATURAL RESOURCES –Cont'd**

**Niobrara River**, *See* NIOBRARA  
SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

**Oil**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Pipelines**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Real estate, acquisition by political subdivision, appraisal required, when**, 13-403

**Recreation**, *See* RECREATION

**Register, Nebraska Natural Areas**,  
37-716, 37-717

**Soil**, *See* SOIL

**Solar energy**, *See* SOLAR ENERGY

**Solid waste**, *See* SOLID WASTE

**Trees**, *See* TREES

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES

**Water**, *See* WATER

**Weather control or modification**,  
*See* WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION

**Wildlife**, *See also* WILDLIFE  
Harvest, citizens right to, Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**,  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Appeals of department decisions**,  
61-207

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-101

**Data collection**, 61-209

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Director**,

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Qualifications, 61-201

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

### **Duties**,

Grant from Nebraska Environmental  
Trust Fund for Water

Resources Cash Fund  
purposes, 61-218, 81-15,175

Ground Water Management and  
Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-  
701

Industrial Ground Water Regulatory  
Act, 46-690

Municipal and Rural Domestic  
Ground Water Transfers Permit  
Act, 46-638

Reclamation Act, 46-501

Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act,  
46-1601

Soil and Water Conservation Act,  
Nebraska, 2-1575

Water Sustainability Fund, 2-1506  
to 2-1513, 61-222

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Technical advisors, 61-202

**Fees**, 33-105, 61-209

### **Funds**,

Critical Infrastructure Facilities Cash  
Fund, 61-224

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-  
218

Water Sustainability Fund, 61-222

**Investigatory powers**, 81-119

**Jurisdiction**, 61-206

**Legal actions and proceedings**,  
**interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-  
1809

### **Mailing requirements**,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES,

#### DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

Oath, 81-110

Payments by electronic payment  
authorized, 81-118.01

Powers and duties, 61-205, 81-1311

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purchase of goods and services,

payment for, *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Records, 61-203

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### Reports to the Legislature,

electronic, requirements, 50-  
114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

#### Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

Rules and regulations, 61-204, 61-  
206, 81-112

Seal, 81-114

Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping, 81-120

Subpoena power, civil  
investigations, 81-119

Surplus property sale, procedure,  
81-161.04

Surveys of streams, 61-208

Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01

Water, *See* WATER

### NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Audit,

Annual, 2-3223

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Failure to file, penalty, 2-3223.01

#### Board of directors,

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493  
to 49-14,103.07

Documents, duty to furnish, 2-3222

Election, 2-3214, 32-513

Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3218

Meetings, 2-3219, 2-3220

Membership, 2-3213

Merger, division, or change of  
boundaries, effect, 2-3212 to 2-  
3213

Officers, 2-3217

Records, 2-3220

Vacancy, how filled, 2-3215

#### Bonds, *See* BONDS

Boundaries, change, procedure, 2-  
3207 to 2-3212

Bridges, powers, 39-826.01, 39-  
826.02

#### Budget,

Annual or biennial, 2-3204

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Budget requirements, *See* 13-501

Cease and desist order, violation,  
civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746

#### Commission, Nebraska Natural

Resources, 2-1504, 2-1505, *See*  
*also* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### Construction authority, 2-3230

Approvals required, 2-3230.01, 2-  
3257, 46-256, *See also* SAFETY  
OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT;  
46-1601

Supervision by licensed engineer,  
when, 2-3256, 81-3445

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contractor rights to payment, *See*

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Contracts, 2-3231, *See also* BIDS AND  
BIDDING

Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, *See also*  
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Cooperation, 2-3235

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

**County treasurer, collection fees,** 33-114

**Culverts, proposed,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02

**Definitions,** 2-3202

**Demonstration projects,** 2-3232

**Division,** 2-3207 to 2-3212

**Easements, granted when,** 2-3234.01

**Eminent domain,** *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 2-3234

Use for trail development, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,**

Benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Benefits, joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Retirement plan, Authorized, 2-3228

Reports required, 2-3228

**Entry upon land,** 2-3232

**Establishment,** 2-3203

Assumption of assets and liabilities, 2-3206

**Executive committee,** 2-3213

**Fiscal agent of the United States,** 2-3236

**Floods,** *See* FLOODS

**Funds,**

Disbursement, 2-3224

Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218

Investment, 2-3227

Natural Resources Water Quality Fund, 2-15,122, 2-15,123

**Ground water,**

Management and protection, Duties, *See* GROUND WATER

MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701

Funding, river-flow enhancement bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-3226.05

Water rights, Purchase or lease, 2-3226.01

Transfer off overlying land, powers and duties, 46-691 to 46-691.03

**Improvement project areas,**

Appeal, 2-3255

Apportionment of special benefits, 2-3254.01

Bonds, Conditions, 2-3254.07

Issuance authorized, 2-3254.01 to 2-3254.03

Boundaries, alteration, procedure, 2-3252 to 2-3254

Funding, 2-3252

Petition procedure, 2-3253, 2-3254

Powers, 2-3252

Special assessments, Authorized, 2-3254.01

Delinquent, interest, 2-3254.04

Foreclosure, 2-3254.06

Hearing, 2-3254.04

Levy, 2-3254.04

Lien, 2-3254.06

Proceeds, use, 2-3254.05

Warrants, 2-3254.03

Conditions, 2-3254.07

**Insurance, joint procurement,** *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Intent,** 2-3201

**Joint agreements,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Litigation, bond requirements,** 2-3281

**Master plan,** 2-3276

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger,**

Effect, 2-3212.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

#### Merger –Cont'd

Procedure, 2-3207 to 2-3212

#### Officers, 2-3217

#### Plans,

Funds, disbursement, 2-3280

Individual project, 2-3278

Long-range implementation, 2-3277

Master, 2-3276

Review of plans, 2-3279

#### Powers, 2-3228, 2-3232, 2-3237, 2-3241

#### Projects, laws applicable, 2-3240

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purposes, 2-3229

#### Recreation areas,

Abandoned vehicles, 2-3298

Designated use, 2-3290, 2-3290.01, 2-3292

Emergency decisions, 2-3291

Enforcement procedures, 2-32,101

Fees, 2-3290, 2-3292

Fire, fireworks, regulation, 2-3293

Game and Parks Commission, purchase school land, 72-261

Hunting, fishing, trapping, 2-3295

Law enforcement or security services, 2-32,101

Pets and animals, 2-3294

Property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission, operation and maintenance requirements, 90-279, 90-280

Regulation of property, 2-3297

Rules and regulations, 2-3290, 2-32,100

Sale of goods, 2-3299

Smoking, regulation, 2-3293

Traffic, regulation, 2-32,100

Use of fire, 2-3293

Violations, penalty, 2-3292 to 2-32,100

Water project, public access required, 2-3290.01

Water-related activities, regulation of, 2-3296

Research, 2-3232

Sanitary drainage districts, acquisition, 31-551 to 31-553

State aid, 2-3280, 60-3,202, 77-3523

State land, preventive and control measures, 2-3243

Study and plan for districts, 2-3232

Subdistricts, 2-3214

#### Taxation authority,

Occupation tax, uses, exemption, 2-3226.05

Tax levy,

Authority, 2-3225, 2-3226.10, 2-3254.04

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### Trail development, use of eminent domain,

Appeal, 2-3234.09

Definitions, 2-3234.03

Establishment, 2-3234.05

Landowner,

Negotiated written agreement, requirements, 2-3234.08

Right of access, 2-3234.06

Procedure, 2-3234.02, 2-3234.07

Public hearing, considerations, 2-3234.04

Transfer of existing districts, 2-3212.01

Water rights, 2-3233

#### Water service,

Furnish, 2-3238, 2-3239

Powers, 2-3242

Weather modification, programs authorized, 2-3237

### NCAA

See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act,

Changes, applicability, 77-5735

How cited, 77-5701

Appeal, 77-5726

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

–Cont'd

#### Benefits,

Personal property tax exemption, 77-202

Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect, 66-1344

**Credits, 77-5726**

**Definitions, 77-5703 to 77-5721**

**Department of Revenue, powers and duties, 77-5734**

**Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5722.01**

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501**

#### Incentives,

Agreement,

Approval, when, 77-5723

Contents, 77-5723

Modification, when, 77-5723

Application, 77-5723, 77-5730

Credits or benefits, limitation, 77-5724

Enumerated, 77-5725

Fee, 77-5723

Recapture or disallowance, 77-5727

Partial recapture, 77-5725

Transfer, effect, 77-5728

**Intent, 77-5702**

**Purchasing agent, appointment, 77-5726**

**Qualified employee leasing company, 77-5722**

**Refunds of sales and use tax,**

Estimate, 77-5734

Interest not allowed, 77-5729

**Reports, 77-5731**

Joint hearing, 77-5731

**Rules and regulations, 77-5733**

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-5731, 77-5734**

**Tiers, requirements, 77-5725**

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE

#### MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act,

Administration, 77-5902

How cited, 77-5901

**Committee, advisory, 77-5904**

**Definitions, 77-5903**

**Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5908**

**Purpose, 77-5902**

**Report, 77-5907**

Joint hearing, 77-5907

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-5907**

**Tax credit,**

Application, 77-5904, 77-5905

Claim, amount, expiration, 77-5906

Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03

**Taxes refunded, no interest allowed, 77-5906**

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act,

Applicability, 77-5806

How cited, 77-5801

Intent, 77-5801.01

**Building materials, sales or use tax presumption, 77-5805**

**Definition, 77-5802**

**Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5808**

**Report, 77-5807**

Joint hearing, 77-5807

**Tax Commissioner, duty, 77-5807**

**Tax credit,**

Amount, 77-5803

Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03

Use, 77-5804

**Taxes refunded, no interest allowed, 77-5804**

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Act,**

- Changes, applicability, 77-27,188.01, 77-27,196.01
- How cited, 77-27,187
- Intent, 77-27,187.03

#### **Business, qualified, 77-27,189**

#### **Credits,**

- Agreement, contents, 77-27,187.02
- Allowed, when, 77-27,188
- Application for, 77-27,187.02
- Claim, use, 77-27,188.01
- Fee, 77-27,187.02
- Program credits, limitation, 77-27,187.02
- Qualifying wage, 77-27,188
- Refund of tax paid, 77-27,188.01, 77-27,194.01
- Repayment, when, 77-27,188, 77-27,188.02
- Transfer of business, effect, 77-27,192
- Transferable, when, 77-27,194

#### **Definitions, 77-27,187.01, 77-27,189**

#### **Employees,**

- Of qualified employee leasing company, treatment, 77-27,188
- Verification of work eligibility status required, 77-27,188.03

#### **Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when, 66-1349**

#### **Expansion,**

- Employment, how determined, 77-27,190, 77-27,192
- Existing business, effect, 77-27,192
- Investment increase, how determined, 77-27,191, 77-27,192
- Transactions excluded, 77-27,192

#### **Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501**

#### **Qualified business, defined, 77-27,189**

#### **Report,**

- Contents, 77-27,195
- Joint hearing, 77-27,195

### **NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 77-1001**

#### **Definitions, 77-1003 to 77-1027**

#### **Department of Revenue,**

- Duties, 77-1032
- Review of projects, 77-1032

#### **Election,**

- Ballot question, 77-1028
- Not considered a referendum measure, 18-2506

#### **Fund, Nebraska Advantage**

#### **Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act Cash, 77-1032**

#### **Incentives,**

- Application to receive, contents, fee, 77-1030
- Certification, written agreement, 77-1030
- Recapture, 77-1032, 77-1033
- Refund of local option sales tax, 77-1031
- No interest paid, 77-1034
- Tiers, 77-1031
- Tourism attraction or redevelopment project,
  - Defined, 77-1017, 77-1021, 77-1025
  - Requirements, 77-1031
  - Stadium facilities not eligible, 77-1035
  - Use of municipal local option sales tax, election required, 77-1028
- Transfer, when, 77-1033
- Verification of work eligibility status required, 77-1029

#### **Intent, 77-1002**

### **NEGLIGENCE**

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### **Abstracts of title, title standards, 76-557**

#### **Accountants, disciplinary action, 1-137**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NEGLIGENCE –*Cont'd*

**Aeronautics, board of adjustment, costs, 3-328**

**Alcohol,**

Intoxicated minor, negligent injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR  
ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401

Under the influence while boating or driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-6,202

**Baled or unbaled livestock forage vehicle, 60-6,305**

**Bingo, seizure of contraband goods, 9-262.01**

**Blind pedestrian, 20-128**

**Blood, liability for drawing from person under influence while boating or driving, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202**

**Child passenger restraint systems, violation or compliance, effect, 60-6,269**

**Child's guardian, 30-2613**

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Utilities district, 14-814  
Zoning, costs allowed, when, 14-414

**Comparative negligence, damages, mitigation of, 25-21,185**

**Construction contracts, indemnity, against public policy, 25-21,187**

**Contracts, indemnification, 25-21,187**

**Contributory negligence, *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

**Corporations, dissolved, trustees, 25-21,138**

**County clerk,**

Financing statements, 52-1316  
Liens, 52-1604

**County employee, use of vehicles or equipment, 23-175**

**County funds, deposit, 77-2312**

**County jails, liability of sheriff, 47-115, 47-116**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform, disciplinary actions, 38-178**

**Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, 20-128**

**Decedents' estates,**

Guardian of minors, 30-2613  
Personal representative, 30-2489

**Donations, immunity from liability, when,**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282  
Food, 25-21,189

**Drainage district, landowner negligence, costs, 31-364**

**Drug product selection, liability of practitioner or pharmacist, 38-28,113**

**Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202**

**Election workers, confidential information, disclosure, 32-331**

**Electrical energy supplier, 81-2133, 81-2138**

**Emergency care,**

Gratuitous, 25-21,186  
Provider employed by political subdivision, 13-1801

**Emergency management workers, 81-829.55**

**Equine activities, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253**

**Evidence,**

Statement of injured person, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126  
Subsequent remedial measures, 27-407

**Federal depository insurance, claims against directors and officers, 25-21,240**

**Firefighters, contract with adjoining state for protection, 35-518**

**Guardian of minors, 30-2613**

**Hard of hearing pedestrian, 20-128**

**Hazardous materials, volunteers assisting cleanup, 81-1568 to 81-1570**

**Health Insurance Pool Act, Comprehensive, subrogation, 44-4230**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NEGLIGENCE –*Cont'd*

**Horses, equine activities,** 25-21,249 to 25-21,253

**Hospitals,** See HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2836

**Hotels and inns, liability for loss of property,** 41-208 to 41-213

**Income tax deficiency,** 77-2790

**Injured persons, statements, use as evidence,** 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

**Investment Council, Nebraska, members, liability,** 72-1237

**Irrigation district, failure to deliver water,** 46-160

**Jails, county, liability of sheriff,** 47-115, 47-116

**Joint and several,** See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Justification of force,**  
Force, unauthorized, 28-1407  
Mistake of law, 28-1414

**Landlords and tenants,**  
Fire damage, 76-1429  
Negligence liability limitation, prohibited, 76-1415  
Tenant liable for actions of guest, 76-1493

**Landowner,**  
Drainage district, 31-364  
Recreational use, liability, 37-729 to 37-736, See *also* AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

**Leased trucks, truck-tractors, and trailers, joint liability,** 25-21,239

**Liens,**  
County clerk, 52-1316, 52-1604  
Secretary of State, 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-1604

**Livestock,**  
Estrays, liability, 54-401  
Forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305  
Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

**Lottery, seizure of contraband goods,**  
Equipment, 9-649  
Tickets, 9-432

**Medical, health care providers, See**  
HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2836

**Meteorological evaluation towers, marking requirements, failure to comply,** 3-407.01

**Mobile home rental agreement,** 76-1475

**Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited,** 75-391

**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska, disciplinary actions,** 60-1415

**Motor vehicles,**  
Certificate of title, negligent execution, actionable, 13-910, 81-8,219  
Child passenger restraint systems, 60-6,269  
Collision with livestock, standard of care, 25-21,274  
Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202  
Livestock forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305  
Speeding violation, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194  
State-owned, insurance, 81-8,239.07

**Notary public, civil liability,** 64-109

**Officers of political subdivisions, liability insurance, payment of judgment,** 13-1801

**Personal representative, payment of claims,** 30-2489

**Physically disabled pedestrian,** 20-128

**Pickle cards, seizure of contraband goods,** 9-350

**Political subdivisions,**  
Officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801  
School buses, 13-1208

**Product liability,** See PRODUCT LIABILITY

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NEGLIGENCE –*Cont'd*

#### **Professional negligence,**

Abortion, consent violation, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2821, 44-2822, 44-2834, 44-2836

#### **Public Service Commission, violations by railroads, 75-403**

#### **Raffle tickets, seizure as contraband, 9-432**

#### **Railroads,**

Employee or property, injury to, 25-21,184, 25-21,185

Violation of orders, 75-403

#### **Real estate,**

Abstracts of title, 76-557

Land surveyor, disciplinary actions, 81-8,123

#### **Real estate professionals, disciplinary actions, 81-885.24**

#### **Remedial measures not admissible in evidence, when, 27-407**

#### **Retirement Board, Public**

**Employees, members, liability, 84-1513**

#### **Risk Manager, operation of motor vehicle, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07**

#### **Safety deposit boxes, limitation of liability, 8-501**

#### **Sanitary and improvement district, snow and ice removal, 39-1405**

#### **Schools,**

Indemnification of employees and officers, 79-516

School buses, use by political subdivision, 13-1208

Transportation of pupils, liability insurance, 79-610

#### **Secretary of State,**

Financing statements, 52-1316

Liens, 52-1003, 52-1604

#### **Snow and ice removal, county board liability, 39-1405**

#### **Speeding violations, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194**

#### **Standards, 25-21,185, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12**

Motor vehicle collision with livestock, 25-21,274

#### **State property, lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for, 81-1118.02**

#### **Statement of injured person, use, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126**

#### **Taxation, income tax deficiency, 77-2790**

#### **Title standards for abstracts, 76-557**

#### **Tort claims,**

Against political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Against the state, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

#### **Trucks hauling livestock forage, 60-6,305**

#### **Waste, prevention, 25-2129**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**

Compensation, when, 48-101 to 48-103

Emergency management workers, 81-829.55

Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107

Willful negligence of employee, 48-109 to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151

#### **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Article 3, UCC See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 84-921**

#### **Committee, negotiated rulemaking,**

Authorized, 84-924

Expenses and per diem, 84-931

Membership, 84-928

Notice of establishment, 84-926, 84-927

Petition, 84-925

Powers and duties, 84-929

Report, 84-929

Termination, 84-927

#### **Contracts for convenor or facilitator, 84-931**

#### **Convenor, 84-924, 84-931**

#### **Definitions, 84-923**

#### **Facilitator, 84-930, 84-931**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

–Cont'd

**Intent**, 84-922

**Judicial review, when allowed**, 84-932

**Notices**, 84-926, 84-927

### NEIGHBOR SPOOFING PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 86-2,117

**Inaccurate caller identification information, prohibited, when**, 86-2,117

**Violations, penalty**, 86-2,117

### NEPOTISM

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Political subdivisions, restrictions**, 49-1499.04

**State officials**,

Executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Legislative and judicial branches, internal policies to prohibit encouraged, 49-1499.07

### NET METERING

*See* ELECTRICITY

### NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

**Act, how cited**, 48-2301

**Definitions**, 48-2302

**Employers**,

Hire or rehire employee, report due, 48-2303

Immunity for disclosures under act, 48-2304

Multistate, transmission of reports, 48-2305

**Fine**, 48-2306

**Report to Legislature**, 48-2307

**Rules and regulations**, 48-2308

### NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-1101

**Definitions**, 77-1102 to 77-1112

**Letter ruling, issuance, effect**, 77-1119

**Qualified equity investment**,

Ownership of earns tax credit, treatment, 77-1113, 77-1114

Qualified community development entity, certification of equity investment or debt as, procedure, 77-1116

**Tax Commissioner, duties**, 77-1115 to 77-1119

**Tax credits**, 77-1112

Earned, when, treatment, 77-1113, 77-1114

Fiscal year utilization limitation, 77-1115

Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806

Gross premium or retaliatory tax credit, insurance companies, 44-150, 77-908

Income tax credit, Corporations, 77-2734.03

Estates and trusts, 77-2717

Individuals, 77-2715.07

Recapture,

Cure period, 77-1118

When, 77-1117

### NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-553

**Definitions**, 71-555

**Department, duties**, 71-557

**Intent**, 71-554

**Newborn, critical congenital heart disease screening, required**, 71-556

**Rules and regulations**, 71-557

### NEWS MEDIA

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.39

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NEWS MEDIA –*Cont'd*

**Freedom of the press**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Internet**, *See* COMPUTERS

**Libel**, *See* DEFAMATION

**Magazines and journals**, **unsolicited or expired**, **payment not required**, 63-101

#### **Newspapers**,

Digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106

Legal newspaper, defined, 25-523

Printing excess copies, prohibited, 63-102, 63-103

Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.07

Unsolicited or expired, payments not required, 63-101

**Press associations**, 86-601 to 86-610, *See also* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

**Radio**, *See* RADIO

**Sources, nondisclosure of**, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

**Telegraph**, *See* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

**Television**, *See* TELEVISION  
Cable television, *See* TELEVISION

### NEWSPAPERS

*See* NEWS MEDIA

### NEXT FRIEND

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Annulment of marriage of person under disability**, 42-375

**Child, spousal, or medical support, collection**, 43-512.04, 43-1405

**Costs of action, liability for**, 25-308

**Guardian ad litem**, *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guardians**, *See* GUARDIANS

**Paternity determination**, 43-512.02, 43-1411

**Powers in action for infant**, 25-307

**Witness in action**, 25-308

**Workers' compensation action**, 48-132

### NEXT GENERATION BUSINESS GROWTH ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**,

How cited, 50-301

Termination, 50-306

**Appropriation, intent**, 50-305

**Intent**, 50-302

**Legislature's Venture Development and Innovation Task Force**, 50-303

**Nonprofit organization, use of**, 50-304

**Strategic plan**, 50-303

### NIFA

*See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

### 911 SERVICE

*See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT;

86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911

SERVICES ACT; 86-442; 911 SERVICE

SYSTEM ACT; 86-1001

### 911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Act**,

How cited, 86-1001

How construed, 86-1029

**Advisory Committee, 911 Service System**, 86-1025.01

**Definitions**, 86-1004 to 86-1024

**Federal funds, commission, powers**, 86-1029.01

**Fund, 911 Service System**, 86-1028

**Immunity from liability**, 86-1029.01, 86-1029.02

**Intent**, 86-1003

**Plan for 911 service system, contents**, 86-1027

**Public Service Commission, duties**, 86-1025, 86-1026, 86-1027

**Purpose**, 86-1002

**Rules and regulations**, 86-1029.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT –Cont'd**  
State 911 director, appointment, 86-1026

### **NIORRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Act, how cited, 72-2004.01**

**Intent, 72-2005**

#### **Niobrara Council,**

Created, 72-2007

Game and Parks Commission,  
provide administrative support,  
72-2008

Meetings, 72-2007

Powers and duties, 72-2008, 72-2010

Zoning duties and jurisdiction, 72-2010, 72-2012

**Niobrara Council Fund, 72-2009**

**Niobrara scenic river corridor,**

Activities within, limitations, 72-2011

Defined, 72-2006

Zoning restrictions, 72-2010

### **NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING**

#### **WORKERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited, 48-2207**

**Definitions, 48-2208**

#### **Employer duties,**

Interpreter provided, when, 48-2209

Recruitment, 48-2209, 48-2210

Transportation, when, 48-2210

Violations,

Civil action, authorized, 48-2212

Injunction, 48-2212

Penalty, 48-2211

**Farm labor contractor, duties, See**

FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT;  
48-1701

**Injunction, 48-2212**

**Meatpacking industry worker rights**

**coordinator, powers and**  
**duties, 48-2213**

**Rules and regulations, 48-2214**

### **NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Applicability of law, 44-407.10, 44-407.23**

#### **Benefits,**

Additional, treatment, 44-407.22

Paid-up annuities, 44-407.18

**Calculation of benefits, 44-407.21**

**Cash surrender benefit, 44-407.17**

**Contracts, provisions required, 44-407.11**

**Default, effect, 44-407.12**

**Law, how cited, 44-407.10**

**Maturity date, determination, 44-407.19**

**Nonforfeiture, minimum amount,**  
44-407.13, 44-407.14

**Present value, computation, 44-407.16**

**Rules and regulations, 44-407.23**

**Statement of benefits, required**  
**when, 44-407.20**

### **NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Applicability of law, 44-407.06**

#### **Cash surrender value,**

Amounts, 44-407.02, 44-407.05

After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26

Provisions required, 44-407.01

**Law, how cited, 44-407**

#### **Nonforfeiture benefit,**

Amounts, 44-407.03, 44-407.05

After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26

Provisions required, 44-407.01

**Operative date, defined, 44-407.07**

#### **Premiums,**

Calculations, 44-407.04, 44-407.08,  
44-407.09, 44-407.24

Future, plan, approval, 44-407.25

**Present values, calculation, 44-407.04, 44-407.08, 44-407.09, 44-407.24**

### **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**

*See generally* GAME LAW; 37-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Act,**

How cited, 37-801

How construed, 37-810

**Acts prohibited,** 37-805, 37-806

**Conservation or peace officer,  
powers,** 37-809

**Conservation programs,** 37-805, 37-  
807

**Definitions,** 37-802

**Endangered or threatened species,  
determination,** 37-806

**Fund, Wildlife Conservation,** 37-811

Income tax check-off contribution,  
77-27,119.01

**Intent,** 37-803, 37-804

**Local law, effect,** 37-806

**Public notice, requirements,** 37-806

**Rules and regulations,** 37-808

**Transport restrictions,** 37-806

**Violations, penalty,** 37-809

**Wildlife,** *See* WILDLIFE

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability of, 21-1902, 21-19,174

How cited, 21-1901

Transitional provisions, 21-19,174 to  
21-19,177

**Articles of incorporation and  
bylaws, amendment of,**

Approval of third persons, 21-19,116

Articles of amendment, 21-19,109

Articles of correction, 21-1907

Authority to amend, 21-19,105

By directors, 21-19,106, 21-19,113

By directors and members, 21-  
19,107, 21-19,114

By judicial reorganization, 21-19,111

Class voting by members, 21-  
19,108, 21-19,115

Effect of amendment and  
restatement, 21-19,112

Membership reduction, termination,  
or cancellation, 21-19,117

Notice, 21-1915, 21-19,173

Restated articles of incorporation,  
21-19,110

#### **Assets,**

Mortgage of, 21-19,125

Sale, 21-19,125, 21-19,126

#### **Attorney General,**

Derivative suits, notice to, 21-1949

Dissolution, notice to, 21-19,131

Intervention by, 21-1918

Notice of proceeding to, generally,  
21-1918

#### **Board of directors,**

Appointment, designation, election,  
21-1971

Committees, 21-1985

Duties, 21-1968

Meetings, 21-1980 to 21-1983

Quorum and voting, 21-1984

Requirements, 21-1968

Vacancy, 21-1978

**Certificate of existence,** 21-1911

**Confidential records or  
information, disclosure, costs,  
immunity,** 8-1401 to 8-1404

**Definitions,** 21-1914, 21-1996

**Derivative suits,** 21-1930, 21-1949

#### **Directors,**

Appointment, designation, election,  
21-1971

Compensation, 21-1979

Conduct, standards of, 21-1986

Conflict of interest, 21-1987

*Indemnification by corporation,* this  
heading

Liability for unlawful distributions, 21-  
1989

Loans to or guarantees for,  
prohibited, 21-1988

Number of, 21-1970

Qualifications of, 21-1969

Removal, 21-1975 to 21-1977

Resignation, 21-1974

Terms of office, 21-1972, 21-1973

#### **Dissolution,**

Articles of dissolution, 21-19,132

Claims against dissolved  
corporations, 21-19,135, 21-  
19,136

Effect of, 21-19,134

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Dissolution –Cont'd**

##### Involuntary,

Administrative, 21-19,137 to 21-19,140

Judicial, 21-19,141 to 21-19,145

##### Notice,

Of claims against corporation, 21-19,135, 21-19,136

Of dissolution, 21-1915, 21-19,173

To Attorney General, 21-19,131

Revocation of dissolution, 21-19,133

Sale of assets, 21-19,125, 21-19,126

Voluntary, 21-19,129 to 21-19,134

**Distributions**, 21-19,127, 21-19,128

#### **Documents,**

Effective date, 21-1906

Evidence, certified copies, 21-1910

Filing requirements, 21-1903, 21-1908

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

Refusal to file, appeal, 21-1909

Forms, 21-1904

Signing false document, penalty, 21-1912

**Evidence, certified copies**, 21-1910

**Existence, certificate of**, 21-1911

**Fees**, 21-1905

#### **Foreign corporations,**

Certificate of authority, 21-19,147 to 21-19,150, 21-19,157, 21-19,159

Certificate of withdrawal, 21-19,156

Corporate name, 21-19,151

Domestication procedure, 21-19,161 to 21-19,163

Organized under prior law, 21-19,164

Registered agent and office, 21-19,152 to 21-19,154

Reinstatement, 21-19,159, 21-19,160

Requirements to transact business, 21-19,146

Revocation of authority, 21-19,157 to 21-19,159

Service of process, 21-19,155

Transacting business without authority, 21-19,147

Withdrawal, 21-19,156

**Forms**, 21-1904

**Indemnification by corporation**, 21-1996 to 21-19,104

Applicability of sections, 21-19,104

Authority to indemnify, 21-1997

Court-ordered indemnification, 21-19,100

Definitions, 21-1996

Determination of indemnification, 21-19,101

Expenses, advance for, 21-1999

Indemnification of officers, employees, and agents, 21-19,102

Insurance, 21-19,103

Mandatory indemnification, 21-1998

**Intent**, 21-1902

**Legislative power**, 21-1902

#### **Members and memberships,**

Admission of members, 21-1938

Consideration, 21-1939

Creditor's action against, 21-1945

Delegates, 21-1950

Derivative suits, 21-1949

Dues, assessments, and fees, 21-1944

Expulsion, 21-1947

Liability to third parties, 21-1943

Members, not required, 21-1940

Purchase of memberships, 21-1948

Resignation, 21-1946

Rights and obligations, differences in, 21-1941

Suspension, 21-1947

Termination, 21-1947

Transfers, 21-1942

#### **Members' meetings,**

##### Action,

By written ballot, 21-1958

By written consent, 21-1954

##### Meetings,

Annual, 21-1951

Court-ordered, 21-1917, 21-1953

Quorum requirements, 21-1961

Regular, 21-1951

Special, 21-1952

Members' list for meeting, 21-1959



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Members' meetings –Cont'd**

Notice of meeting, 21-1955

Record date, 21-1957

Waiver, 21-1956

Proxies, 21-1963

*Voting*, this heading

#### **Merger,**

Approval, 21-19,118

Articles of merger, 21-19,121

Bequests, devises, and gifts, 21-19,124

Effect of, 21-19,122

Foreign corporation, merger with, 21-19,123

Merger plan, 21-19,118, 21-19,120

Notice of, 21-1915, 21-19,173

Public benefit or religious corporations, procedure, 21-19,119

#### **Names,**

Corporate name, requirements, 21-1931, 21-1933

Registered name, 21-1933

Reserved name, 21-1932

#### **Notice,**

General provisions, 21-1915

Electronic means authorized, 21-1915

Members' meetings, notice of, 21-1955, 21-1956

Publication of, 21-19,173

#### **Office and agent,**

Change of, 21-1935

Registered agent, 21-1934

Resignation, 21-1936

Registered office, 21-1934

Service of process on corporation, 21-1937

#### **Officers,**

Conduct, standards of, 21-1992

Contract rights of, 21-1994

Documents, authority to execute, 21-1995

Duties and authority, 21-1991

*Indemnification by corporation*, this heading

Loans to or guarantees for, prohibited, 21-1988

Required officers, 21-1990

Resignation and removal of, 21-1993

#### **Organization,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-1921

Bylaws, 21-1925

Emergency bylaws and powers, 21-1926

Incorporation, effect, 21-1922

Incorporators, 21-1920

Notice of incorporation, 21-1915, 21-19,173

Organizational meeting, 21-1924

Preincorporation transactions, liability for, 21-1923

#### **Private foundations, requirements,** 21-1916

#### **Publication of notices,** 21-19,173

#### **Purposes and powers,**

Derivative actions, 21-1930

Emergency powers, 21-1929

General powers, 21-1928

Purposes, 21-1927

Ultra vires, 21-1930

#### **Records and reports,**

Biennial report, 21-19,172

Corporate records, 21-19,165

Court-ordered inspection, 21-19,168

Financial statements, 21-19,170

Indemnification, 21-19,171

Inspection by members, 21-19,166, 21-19,167

Membership list, limitations on use, 21-19,169

#### **Reinstatement,**

Following administrative dissolution, 21-19,139, 21-19,140

Foreign corporation, 21-19,159, 21-19,160

#### **Religious organization,**

##### **constitutional protections,**

Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1919

#### **Secretary of State, powers,** 21-1913

#### **Service of process on corporation,** 21-1937, 21-19,155

#### **Transitional provisions,**

Applicability of act, 21-19,174

Designation of domestic corporations, 21-19,177

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Transitional provisions –Cont'd**  
Foreign corporation, subject to act,  
effect, 21-19,175  
Repeal of former law, effect, 21-  
19,176

**Ultra vires**, 21-1930

**Violations, signing false  
documents**, 21-1912

#### **Voting,**

Agreements, 21-1967  
Corporation's acceptance of votes,  
21-1966  
Court-ordered, 21-1917  
Directors, voting for, 21-1964, 21-  
1965  
Entitlement, 21-1960  
Proxies, 21-1963  
Requirements, 21-1962

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Agricultural corporations,  
refunding debentures**, 2-1301,  
2-1302

**Charitable organizations**, *See*  
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Financial data protection**, *See*  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

**Fontenelle Forest Association,  
grant of charter**, 21-1101

**Food, donated, liability, limitations**,  
25-21,189

**Hospitals, sale of**, *See* NONPROFIT  
HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102

**Liability, limitations**, 25-21,190 to 25-  
21,193

**Liquor licenses**, *See* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Officers, executive, workers'  
compensation insurance  
coverage, when**, 48-115

**Organization**, *See* NONPROFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-  
1901

### **Religious associations,**

Constitutional protections, Article I,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 21-1919

Termination,  
Name, use restrictions, 21-2803  
Property, treatment, 21-2801, 21-  
2802

**Sales and use tax exemption for  
certain medical care or service  
providers**, 77-2704.12

### **NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT**

*See generally* HOSPITALS

**Acquisition of hospital, approval  
required, procedure**, 71-20,104

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-20,102  
How construed, 71-20,112 to 71-  
20,114

**Appeal**, 71-20,107

**Application**, 71-20,104, 71-20,105  
Review, 71-20,105, 71-20,107 to 71-  
20,109

**Attorney General, duties**, 71-20,105  
to 71-20,108, 71-20,111, 71-  
20,114

**Commitment to affected  
community, required**, 71-20,109  
71-20,110

**Common-law authority, effect on**,  
71-20,114

**Declaratory judgment, action**, 71-  
20,107

**Definitions**, 71-20,103

**Department, duties**, 71-20,105 to 71-  
20,107, 71-20,109

**Hearing**, 71-20,106

**Licensure**, 71-20,110, 71-20,112

**Requirements**, 71-20,104, 71-  
20,109, 71-20,110

**Review of application**, 71-20,105,  
71-20,107 to 71-20,109

### **NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT**

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Act, how cited**, 25-3301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

**Civil litigation funding company,**  
Communication with attorney, no  
effect on privileges, 25-3306  
Prohibited acts, 25-3304  
Registration,  
Certificate of registration, 25-3309  
Fee and renewal fee, 25-3308  
Required, procedure, 25-3307  
Report, contents, 25-3309  
**Contracts for nonrecourse civil  
litigation funding,**  
Fees, restrictions, 25-3305  
Requirements, 25-3303  
**Definitions,** 25-3302  
**Secretary of State, duties,** 25-3309,  
84-907.03

### NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 21-1401  
**Applicability of corporation law,** 21-  
1414  
**Articles of incorporation,**  
Contents, 21-1403  
Fees, 21-1404  
Filing, 21-1404  
**Breach of contract,** 21-1410  
**Bylaws,** 21-1407  
**Definitions,** 21-1401  
**Federation of associations,** 21-1411  
**Filings, electronic transmission  
and filing,** 84-511  
**Formation, purposes,** 21-1402  
**Liability, members,** 21-1406  
**Meetings,** 21-1408  
**Membership,** 21-1406  
**Name, restriction,** 21-1412  
**Powers,** 21-1405  
**Voting rights,** 21-1406

### NORRIS, GEORGE W.

*See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA  
STATE; HOLIDAYS

### NOTARY PUBLIC

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acts prohibited,** 64-105, 64-105.03

**Affirmations, power to administer,**  
64-107, 64-107.01

**Application,** 64-102

**Bond,** 64-102  
Filing fee, 33-102

**Change of name, effect,** 64-114

**Change of residence, duties,** 64-  
105.04

**Commission,**  
Appointment, 64-101  
Fee, 33-102

Procedure, 64-103  
Renewal, procedure, 64-104

**Disciplinary actions,** 64-113

**Disqualified, when,** 64-105.01

**Electronic notary public,** *See*  
ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT;  
64-301

**Fees charged,** 33-133  
Public employees, charging  
prohibited, 33-133

**Identification requirements for  
principal,** 64-105

**Liability, civil,** 64-109

**Malfeasance in office,** 64-113

**Negotiable instruments, certificate  
of dishonor,** UCC 3-505, *See*  
*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Notarial acts,**  
Prohibited, when, 64-105, 64-105.01  
Recognition of, 64-107, *See also*  
RECOGNITION OF  
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 64-201

Signature verification requirements,  
64-105.02

**Oaths, power to administer,** 64-107,  
64-107.01

**Online notary public,** *See* ONLINE  
NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-401

**Powers and duties,** 64-107  
Principal presence and  
identification, 64-105  
Signature verification requirements,  
64-105.02

**Protest, evidence of dishonor,** 25-  
1213

**Public employees, fee prohibited,**  
33-133

**Qualifications,** 64-101, 64-101.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NOTARY PUBLIC –Cont'd**

**Removal from state, termination,**  
64-112  
**Renewal procedure,** 64-104  
**Rules and regulations,** 64-119  
**Seal,** 64-118, 64-210  
Ink stamp, 64-210  
**Secretary of State, duties,** 64-101 to  
64-105.04, 64-112, 64-113, 64-  
202, 64-210  
**Summons, powers to issue,** 64-108  
**Term,** 64-101  
**Unauthorized practice of law,**  
**prohibited,** 64-105.03

### **NOVELTY LIGHTERS**

See POPULAR NAMES

### **NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT**

See *generally* REAL ESTATE  
**Act, how cited,** 2-945.01  
**Action, authorized,** 2-964.01  
**Advisory committee,** 2-965.01  
**Appeal,** 2-960  
**Authority, weed control,**  
Election, 32-531  
Established, 2-953.01, 2-953.02  
Expenses, 2-953.02, 2-954  
Inspections, 2-961  
Powers and duties, 2-954, 2-965  
Real estate, how treated, 2-966  
**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
See also ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT  
**Control, landowner's duty,** 2-952  
**Costs,** 2-946.01, 2-946.02, 2-956, 2-  
960  
**Definitions,** 2-953  
**Employees, expense**  
**reimbursement,** See LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
**Enforcement,** 2-954, 2-963  
Procedure, 2-955  
**Equipment,** 2-946.01, 2-959  
**Eradication of weeds,**  
City funds, 2-946.01, 2-946.02  
County funds, 2-946.01  
Grant funds, 2-958.02

Stream vegetation management,  
2-958.02

Project without individual notice,  
procedure, 2-965

**Fines and penalties,** 2-955

#### **Funds,**

Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant  
Species Assistance Fund, 2-  
958.01

Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958

Noxious weed control funds,  
authorized, 2-958

**Grant program,** 2-958.02

**Hearing,** 2-955, 2-960

**Intent,** 2-945.02

**List,** 2-957

**Meetings, open,** See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

#### **Notice,**

General notice, when, 2-965

Individual, how served, 2-962

**Prevent dissemination, powers,** 2-  
957

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Riparian Vegetation Management**

**Task Force,** 2-969, 2-970

#### **Rulemaking,** See ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

**Superintendent, continuing**  
**education,** 2-954.02

**Violation, penalty,** 2-957, 2-963

### **NUCLEAR MATERIALS OR ENERGY**

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### **NUISANCE**

See *generally* ACTIONS

**Action, maintaining,** 28-822, 28-1321

**Airport, encroachment on**  
**protection privileges,** 3-205

**Airport hazard,** 3-302

**Airspace, erection of prohibited**  
**structures,** 3-409

**Barber Act, violation,** 71-220.01

**Beekeeping, when,** 81-2,169

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NUISANCE –Cont'd**

**Bingo, operation without a license,** 9-230

**Birds, nuisance control regulations,** 37-563

**Buildings, fire hazards,** 81-520

**Cities and villages, 18-1720, 18-1722, See also CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS; CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES**

**Common carrier or contract vehicle, when,** 75-309.01

**Counties, power to regulate,** 23-174.10

**Crematory, nuisance when, abatement,** 71-1371

**Dead animals,** 28-1305

**Fair officials, authorized to remove nuisance,** 2-220

**Farm operation, not a nuisance, when,** 2-4403

**Fence, division fence, failure to maintain, private nuisance,** 34-103

**Fire hazards, buildings,** 81-520

**Firearm, confiscated, declared public nuisance,** 28-1204.04

**Grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when,** 2-4403

**Hedges and trees, failure of landowner to trim,** 39-1812, 39-1813

**Highway, unauthorized signs,** 60-6,127, 60-6,128

**Hunting device contrary to the Game Law,** 37-623

**Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska,**

Abatement, defined, 58-207.01

Cost to abate environmental hazard, 58-219

**Junkyards, nonconforming,** 39-2609

**Lead projects, certification requirements, See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318**

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violation declared,** 53-190, 53-199

**Lottery, gross proceeds violation,** 9-422

**Membership Campground Act, violation, abatement action,** 76-2118

**Moral offenses, enjoin as nuisance,** 28-822, 28-825

**Mosquito control, county and city of primary class,** 71-2917, 71-2918

**Motor vehicle, operator's license invalid,** 60-4,110

**Obscenity, enjoin as nuisance,** 28-807 to 28-829

**Offensive matter,** 28-1303, 28-1305

**Pollution of land and air, Declared a public nuisance, when,** 81-1506

Department of Environment and Energy, duties, 81-1504

Variances from rules, 81-1513

**Public grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when,** 2-4403

**Radioactive materials, declared common nuisance, impound, when,** 71-3516, 71-3516.01, *See also* RADIATION CONTROL ACT

**Raffle, gross proceeds violation,** 9-422

**Swimming pools, violation of sanitary and safety requirements,** 71-4307

**Trees, dead or diseased,** 16-207, 17-555

**Village ordinance regulating,** 17-207

**Water, stagnant or putrid,** 28-1303, 71-2917, 71-2918

**Weeds, See WEEDS**

### **NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

*See* NURSES

### **NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT**

*See* NURSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NURSE PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-2201

**Board of Nursing**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Duties, 38-2216

Members, qualifications, 38-2213, 38-2214

**Compact, Nurse Licensure**, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02

Administrator, 38-2215

Disciplinary actions, limitations imposed, 38-2231

Reciprocity requirements, 38-2224

**Consultants, practice and education**, 38-2215

**Definitions**, 38-2202 to 38-2212

**Disciplinary actions, limitations imposed by compact**, 38-2231

**Examination**, 38-2222

**Executive director**, 38-2215

**Fees, renewal**, 71-17,113

**Health maintenance activities, authorized**, 38-2219

**Intravenous therapy, requirements**, 38-2237

**Investigators**, 38-2215

**Pain management, use of controlled substances in**, 71-2418 to 71-2420

**Practice of nursing, licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

License, inactive status, reinstatement, 38-2226

Multistate, compact requirements, 38-2224, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02

Practical nurse, licensure, Requirements, 38-2221  
Transition provisions, 38-2238

Registered nurse, licensure requirements, 38-2220

Renewal, 71-17,113

Required, 38-2217

Temporary license, 38-2225

**Practices permitted**, 38-2218

**Programs, approval procedure**, 38-2232 to 38-2236

### **Reciprocity,**

Compact, requirements, 38-2224

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2223

**Rules and regulations**, 38-2216

### **Title,**

Includes multistate licensure under compact, 38-2228

Restriction, 38-2228

Use of, 38-2228 to 38-2230

### **NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-2301

**Definitions**, 38-2302 to 38-2314.01

**Disciplinary action, additional grounds for**, 38-2324

**Exempt activities**, 38-2316

**Liability insurance, when required**, 38-2320

**Nurse practitioner licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

License renewal, 38-2319

License requirements, 38-2317

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Temporary license, requirements, 38-2318

**Preceptorship**, 38-2313

**Program, nurse practitioner, requirements**, 38-2305

**Scope of practice**, 38-2315

**Title, use of**, 38-2321

**Training program, requirements**, 38-2305

**Transition-to-practice agreement**, 38-2322, 38-2323

### **NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Landscape architects**, *See* PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Regulation**, *See* PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### NURSES

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Abuse, duty to report,**

Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

#### **Advanced practice registered**

**nurses,** *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

#### **Anesthetist, licensure, *See***

CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

#### **Clinical nurse specialists, *See***

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901

#### **Community nurses, 71-1637 to 71-1639**

#### **Compact, Nurse Licensure, 71-**

1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02, *See also* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

#### **Controlled substances, *See***

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

#### **Criminal background check, when required, 38-131**

#### **Death of person during apprehension or custody, nurse's duty, 23-1821**

#### **Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

#### **Home health care, 71-1637 to 71-1639, *See also* HOME HEALTH CARE**

#### **Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS**

#### **Licensed practical nurses, *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201**

#### **Licensure, multistate, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02, *See also* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201**

#### **Lien for services, 52-401**

#### **Malpractice, *See* MALPRACTICE**

#### **Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718**

#### **Midwives, *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601**

#### **Peer review, *See* PEER REVIEW**

#### **Practical nurses, *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201**

#### **Registered nurses, *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201**

#### **Shortage, action to alleviate, *See* CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1796**

#### **Student loans, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

Nurses, *See* NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,101

Nursing faculty, *See* NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,108

### NURSING FACILITY QUALITY

#### **ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES Act, how cited, 68-1901

Definitions, 68-1902 to 68-1916

#### **Fund, Nursing Facility Quality Assurance,**

Created, 68-1926

Use, 68-1926

#### **Medicaid state plan, amendment and waiver requests, 68-1927**

#### **Nursing facility or skilled nursing facility,**

Fund to enhance rates paid under the medical assistance program, 68-1926

Grievance hearing, petition, 68-1929

Medicaid cost report, quality assurance assessment, how treated, 68-1923

Quality assurance assessment,

Aggregate, limitation, 68-1920

Collect and remit to fund, 68-1922

Computation, 68-1917

Discontinued, when, treatment, 68-1928

Exempt providers, 68-1918

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NURSING FACILITY QUALITY**

#### **ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Nursing facility or skilled nursing facility –*Cont'd*,**

Quality assurance assessment

–*Cont'd*

Payments,

Failure to pay

Collection methods, 68-1925

Penalty, 68-1925

Waiver, when, 68-1925

Form, 68-1921

Withholding authorized, 68-1925

Reduction, when, 68-1919

Underpayment or overpayment,  
notice, 68-1924

**Rules and regulations, 68-1930**

### **NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 71-17,108**

**Definitions, 71-17,109**

**Department, powers and duties, 71-  
17,114 to 71-17,116**

**Fund, Nursing Faculty Student  
Loan Cash, 71-17,112**

**License renewal extra fee, 71-17,113**

**Loans,**

Distribution, conditions, 71-17,111

Eligibility, 71-17,110

**Report, 71-17,115**

**Rules and regulations, 71-17,116**

### **NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Access to residents, 71-6019, 71-  
6020**

Refusal, 71-6021

**Act, how cited, 71-6037**

**Citations, 71-6021**

Appeal, 71-452 to 71-455

**Definitions, 71-6008 to 71-6017.01**

**Discharge of resident, 71-6022, 71-  
6023**

### **Facilities,**

Licensure, requirements, 71-

6023.01, *See also* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Nursing requirements, waiver,  
procedure, 71-6018.01, 71-  
6018.02

**Inspections, 71-440, 71-441**

Access, 71-6021

**Licensure, requirements, 71-**

6023.01, *See also* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Medicaid resident, transfer, 71-  
6023.01**

**Nursing requirements, waiver  
procedure,**

Nursing facility, 71-6018.01

Skilled nursing facility, 71-6018.02

**Receivership, 71-2084 to 71-2096**

**Transfer or discharge of resident,  
71-6022, 71-6023**

**Visitation, 71-6020, 71-6021**

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2401**

**Administrator,**

Acting administrator, provisional  
license, 38-2423

**Board of Nursing Home**

**Administration, 38-167, *See also***  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2417

**Continuing competency providers,  
approval, 38-2424**

**Definitions, 38-2402 to 38-2416**

**Fees, 38-2424, 38-2425**

**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Administrator for facility for head  
injuries and disorders,

Qualifications, 38-2426

Nursing home administrator,

Certified preceptor, 38-2420

Administrator-in-training, 38-  
2420

Mentoring program, 38-2420

Examination, 38-2422



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR**

#### **PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Licensure –Cont'd,**

Nursing home administrator –Cont'd

Qualifications, 38-2419

Reciprocity, 38-2421

When required, 38-2418

#### **Nursing home, administration requirements, 38-2418**

**Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW**

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See NURSING HOME**

ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401

### **NURSING HOMES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Administrator, requirements,**

**licensure, See NURSING HOME**

ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401

**Admission, access, and other**

**procedures, See NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-6008**

**Advocate for consumer, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237**

**Alzheimer's disease, special care,**

*See* ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01

**Assisted-living facilities, See**

ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

**Assistive devices, See ASSISTIVE**

TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464**

**Care providers, health risks, See**

*also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Cities of the second class, manage and operate, 17-961 to 17-966**

**Definitions, 71-424, 71-429**

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130**

**Department, establish and operate facilities, 83-392**

**Emergency box drugs, See**

EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Financing long-term care costs, tax incentive, See LONG-TERM CARE**

SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

**Home health care, See HOME HEALTH CARE**

**Inspections, 71-440, 71-441**

**Insurance for long-term care, See**

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

**License,**

Disciplinary action, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Procedure, *See* HEALTH CARE

FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Retention requirement, 71-6023.01,

*See also* NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA

**Long-term care beds,**

Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

**Long-term care ombudsman, See**

LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01**

**Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

**Medicaid, See also MEDICAL**

ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Nursing facilities and skilled nursing

facilities, pay quality assurance

assessment to increase

medicaid payments to, *See*

NURSING FACILITY QUALITY

ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901

Program, violations, civil penalties,

71-2097 to 71-20,101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **NURSING HOMES –Cont'd**

#### **Medications,**

Emergency box, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Offer patients certain onsite vaccinations, 71-468, 71-469

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

#### **Nurse aides,**

Definitions, 71-6038

Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06

Enforcement, 71-6042

Health risks, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Nurses ineligible, 71-6039

Qualifications, 71-6039

Rules and regulations, 71-6041

Training, 71-6040

**Ombudsman,** *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

#### **Paid dining assistants,**

Definitions, 71-6038

Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06

Enforcement, 71-6042

Nursing home, duties, 71-6039.05

Permitted activities, 71-6039.02

Qualifications, 71-6039.01

Registry, 71-6039.04

Rules and regulations, 71-6041

Training, 71-6040

Requirements, 71-6039.03

#### **Preadmission screening,**

Medicaid waiver funds, use, 81-2268

Rules and regulations, 81-2271

Statewide project, established, 81-2269

Waived, when, 81-2269

#### **Private health care institution,**

**project funding,** *See*

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Receivership,** 71-2084 to 71-2096

**Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions,** 71-5829.06

**Rules and regulations, admission, access, and other procedures,**

*See* NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-6008

**Services, purchase on sliding-fee schedule,** 81-2270

**Smoking restrictions,** *See* CLEAN

INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Staffing exemption,** 71-6018.01, 71-6018.02

**Village, manage and operate,** 17-961 to 17-966

**Visitation by family member, petition to compel,** 30-701 to 30-713

### **NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 71-17,101

**Definitions,** 71-17,102

**Department, duties,** 71-17,103

**Fund, Nursing Student Loan Cash,** 71-17,107

#### **Loans,**

Eligibility, 71-17,104

Repayment, when, 71-17,105

Restrictions, 71-17,105

**Rules and regulations,** 71-17,106

### **NUTRITIONISTS**

*See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

## **O**

### **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acknowledgments,** *See*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

**Affirmation, allowed when,** 25-2220

**Assessors, power to administer,** 23-3207

**Civil proceedings, use of affirmation,** 25-2220

**Clerk magistrates, power to administer,** 24-1002

**Constitutional oath,** Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS –Cont'd**

**County clerks, power to administer,** 23-1307, 32-242  
**Court clerks, power to administer,** 24-1002  
**Courts, power to administer,** 24-1002  
**Definitions,** 28-916.01, 49-801  
**Election workers, power to administer,** 32-242  
Election commissioners, 23-1307, 32-242  
**False statement, penalty,** 28-915.01  
**Foreign declarations, unsworn,**  
See UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 49-1801  
**Judges, power to administer,** 24-1002  
**National Guard, Nebraska, commissioned officers, power to administer,** 55-140  
**Notary publics, power to administer,** 64-107, 64-107.01,  
See also NOTARY PUBLIC  
**Officers of state and political subdivisions, official bonds and oaths,** 11-101 to 11-130  
**Perjury,** See PERJURY  
**Recognition of,** See RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201  
**Refusal to be sworn,** 25-1229, 25-1231  
**Religious beliefs, effect,** Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Reporting of fees,** 33-153

### **OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Administrative proceedings, content of record,** 84-917  
**Bill of exceptions,** See also APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
County court appeal, 25-2733  
Motions to suppress, appeal, 29-825  
Preparation, 25-1140, 25-1140.08, 25-1140.09, 29-2020

Statement of defendant, review, 29-117  
**Commitment proceedings, objections to discovery,** 71-949  
**Criminal cases,**  
Appeal by defendant, 25-2728, 29-2020  
Appeal by prosecuting attorney, 25-2728, 29-2315.01, 29-2317, 29-2319  
**Definition of exception,** 25-1138  
**Discriminatory housing practice, failure to raise objection before hearing officer, effect,** 20-339  
**Forcible entry and detainer,** 25-21,229  
**Indictment, exceptions,** 29-1806, 29-1807  
**Jury instructions, exceptions, how made,** 25-1114  
**Not required to preserve rights, when,** 25-1139  
**Preservation of evidence objected to,** 27-612  
**Referee, signing of exceptions,** 25-1134  
**Repetition of objection not required, when,** 25-1141  
**Required, when,** 25-1139, 27-103  
**Statement of defendant, suppression,** 29-115 to 29-118  
**Summary jury trial, objection procedure,** 25-1156  
**Testimony by presiding judge, objection not required,** 27-605  
**Unlawful search or seizure,** 29-822, 29-825  
**When not required to preserve rights,** 25-1139  
**Witness called by judge, objection, when made,** 27-614

### **OBSCENITY**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Action, nuisance, procedure,** 28-821 to 28-825  
**Acts prohibited,** 28-810 to 28-813.01  
**Declaratory judgments,** 28-816, 28-820  
**Defenses,** 28-810, 28-815

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OBSCENITY –Cont'd**

- Definitions**, 28-807
- Injunctions**, 28-817, 28-818
- Jury, guidelines**, 28-814
- Local law, treatment**, 28-829
- Minors**,
  - Defense to prosecution, 28-810
  - Employment, 28-811
  - False representation, 28-811
  - Literature and material, sell or deliver to, 28-808
  - Motion pictures, 28-809
  - Sexually explicit visual depiction,
    - As evidence in a proceeding, custody restrictions, 27-1301
    - Possession prohibited, 28-813.01
- Nuisance action, procedure**, 28-821 to 28-825
- Processor of print or film, immune from liability**, 28-813.02
- Property, treatment**, 28-827
- Prosecution, right to material, when**, 28-828
- Service, effect**, 28-819
- Standard**, 28-814
- Tenant, conviction of offense, effect**, 28-826
- Trial**, 28-814

### **OCCUPANT PROTECTION SYSTEMS**

See SEAT BELTS

### **OCCUPATION TAX**

See generally TAXATION

- Admissions, license or occupation tax on**, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
- Amusement device**, 77-3004, 77-3005, 77-3009
- Bank, exemption from payment**, 21-321
- Business improvement district**, 19-4031, See also BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT
- Business improvement districts**, 19-4018
- Cable television franchisee**,
  - County, 23-386
  - Municipality, 18-2204

### **Carnivals, amusement devices**,

See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001

### **City of the first class**,

- General power, 16-205
- New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

### **City of the metropolitan class**,

- General power, 14-109
- New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

### **City of the primary class**,

- General power, 15-202, 15-203
- New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

### **City of the second class**,

- General power, 17-525
- New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

### **Cooperative farm land company, payment in lieu**, 21-1336 to 21-1338

### **Corporations**,

- Collection, 21-314, 21-315
- Report, 21-311
- Dissolution, certificate required, 21-322
- Exemptions, 21-321
- Failure to pay or file, 21-313
  - Domestic corporation,
    - Administrative dissolution, 21-313, 21-323, 21-325
    - Reinstatement, conditions, 21-323.01, 21-323.02
  - Foreign corporation,
    - Authority to transact business revoked, 21-313
    - Reinstatement, conditions, 21-325.01, 21-325.02
  - Lien, 21-312
  - Notice, 21-323, 21-325
- Investigations, 21-319
- Liability of officers and employees, statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01
- List, 21-318
- Paid-up capital stock, defined, 21-329
- Refund,
  - Of excess payment, 21-330

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OCCUPATION TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Corporations –Cont'd,**

##### **Refund –Cont'd**

Procedure, appeal, 21-328

##### **Report and tax, biennial,**

Domestic corporations, 21-301 to 21-303

Foreign corporations, 21-304 to 21-306

#### **Counties,**

Cable television franchisee, 23-386

On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

#### **Exemption from payment, banks, building and loan associations, and insurance companies, 21-321**

#### **Fire insurance company, 35-106**

#### **In lieu of tax payments, Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05**

#### **Insurance company,**

Exemption from payment, 21-321

Fire company, 35-106

#### **Liquor licensees, 53-123.17, 53-124, 53-124.12, 53-132**

#### **Livestock auction markets, 54-1173**

#### **Natural resources districts, 2-3226.05**

#### **Public power district, in lieu of tax payments, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05**

#### **Restrictions on imposition,**

Airport, 3-236

Bingo licensee, 9-239

Horseracing licensee, 2-1208

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2138, 14-2139

Pickle card licensee, 9-344

State lottery, 9-811

#### **Riverfront development districts, 19-5312**

#### **Savings and loan association, exemption from payment, 21-321**

#### **Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, application to occupation tax, 77-381**

#### **Taxation, See TAXATION**

#### **Villages,**

General power, 17-525

New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

### **OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 84-933**

#### **Criminal conviction, individuals with, 84-947**

#### **Definitions, 84-934 to 84-944**

#### **Fees, 84-947**

#### **Legislative committees, reports required, 84-948**

#### **Preliminary application, 84-947**

#### **Statement of policy, 84-946**

#### **Terms, how construed, 84-945**

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Licensure, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2501**

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 38-2501**

#### **Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 38-167, See also**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2515

#### **Continuing competency requirements, 38-2521, 38-2522**

#### **Definitions, 38-2503 to 38-2514**

#### **Fees, 38-2524**

#### **Intent, 38-2502**

#### **Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Continuing competency

requirements, 38-2522, 38-2523

Examination, 38-2520

Reciprocity, 38-2523

Required, 38-2516

Requirements, 38-2518, 38-2519

#### **Occupational therapist, Licensure, this heading**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

#### PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd

#### Occupational therapist –Cont'd

Physical agent modalities,  
certification required, 38-2530  
Services authorized, 38-2526

#### Occupational therapy aide, supervision requirements, 38- 2525

#### Occupational therapy assistant, *Licensure*, this heading Supervision required, 38-2527

#### Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW

#### Physical agent modalities, requirements, 38-2530

#### Rules and regulations, 38-2531

#### Scope of practice, 38-2516

#### Services,

Direct public access, 38-2529  
Referrals, requirements, 38-2528

#### Temporary license, 38-2517

### OCCUPATIONS

*See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### ODOMETERS

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### OFFER OF JUDGMENT

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### Continuance, 25-902

#### County court, 25-2718, 25-2738

#### Frivolous actions, factor in determining attorney's fees, 25- 824.01

#### Procedure, 25-901, 25-902

### OFFICE OF CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

*See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### Act, how cited, 43-4301

#### Complaints to office,

Form, 43-4320  
Investigation of, priority and  
selection, 43-4320, 43-4330

#### Cooperation with office,

Failure to, effect, 43-4322  
When required, 43-4318, 43-4321

#### Definitions, 43-4303 to 43-4316

#### Duties, 43-4318

#### Employees, 43-4317

#### Inspector General,

Appointment, term, 43-4317  
Certification, 43-4317  
Child abuse, duty to report, 28-711  
Powers, 43-4323

#### Intent, 43-4302

#### Investigations,

Access to information, records, and  
personnel, 43-4319, 43-4324,  
43-4326

Criteria, 43-4319, 43-4320

#### Reports,

Annual summary of, contents, 43-  
4331

Confidentiality, powers, 43-4325

Credentialing issue, how treated,  
43-4328

Final summarized, how released,  
43-4325

Inspector General's report, 43-  
4327

Written response, 43-4328

Office report, 43-4325

Statement of record integrity, 43-  
4324

Work product, no court review, 43-  
4329

#### Law enforcement agencies, cooperation, 43-4318

#### Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, created, 43-4317

#### Prosecuting attorneys, cooperation, 43-4318

#### Purpose, 43-4317

#### Retaliation against employees, prohibited, 43-4332

#### Subpoena power, 43-4323, 43-4324

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Act, how cited,** 47-901

**Complaints to office,** 47-907

**Cooperation with office,**

Failure to cooperate, effect, 47-909

When required, 47-905, 47-908

**Definitions,** 47-903

**Inspector General,**

Appointment, term, 47-904

Certification, 47-904

Powers, 47-910

**Intent,** 47-902

**Investigations,**

Access to information, 47-906, 47-  
911, 47-913, 47-919

Criteria, 47-907

Priority and selection, 47-917

Reports,

Confidentiality, 47-912

Contents, 47-914

Distribution, 47-912, 47-914

Final summarized report, how  
released, 47-912

Office report, 47-912

Responses to, 47-915

Summary of, contents, 47-918

Work product, no court review, 47-  
916

**Law enforcement agencies,  
cooperation,** 47-905

**Office of Inspector General of the  
Nebraska Correctional System,**

Created, 47-904

Duties, 47-905

Employees, 47-904

**Prosecuting attorneys,  
cooperation,** 47-905

**Retaliation against employees,  
prohibited,** 47-920

**Subpoena power,** 47-910, 47-911

### **OFFICE OF VIOLENCE PREVENTION**

*See* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL  
JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

### **OFFICES, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Governor's Policy Research Office,**

*See* POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE,  
GOVERNOR'S

**Office of Chief Information Officer,**

*See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

**Office of Juvenile Services, *See***

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT;  
43-401

**Office of Public Guardian, *See***

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101

**Office of Violence Prevention, *See***

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL  
JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

### **OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Action upon official bonds,**

By whom and how brought, 25-  
2101, 25-2102

Statute of limitation, 25-209

Venue, 25-403.01

**Amount required,**

Bonds for certain officers, 11-119

Fiduciaries, bond or insurance, 11-  
121

**Appearance bond, *See* APPEARANCES**

**Approval,** 11-106, 11-107, 11-121,  
11-201

**Bank examiners,** 8-105

**Bank receiver,** 25-21,218

**Blanket bond authorized,** 11-119,  
11-126

**Civil proceedings, surety  
requirements,** 25-2223

**Endorsement,** 11-111

**Failure to execute, effect,** 11-115

**Fee,** 11-110

**Filing,** 11-105 to 11-107

**Form,**

County officers, other political  
subdivisions, 11-103

Municipal officers, 11-104

State officers, 11-102

**Funds,**

Fiduciary, amount of bond or  
insurance, 11-121

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

–*Cont'd*

#### Funds –*Cont'd*

Joint control, 11-130

#### Guaranty companies, 11-123

Failure to pay judgment, penalty, 11-124

#### Incumbents, how treated, 11-117

#### Irregularities, effect, 11-113

#### Officers of government,

requirements, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Political subdivisions,

Requirements, 11-125 to 11-127, 23-1616

City of the first class,

Council members, 16-304

Officers, 16-219, 16-318

City of the metropolitan class

council members, 14-208

City of the metropolitan class

treasurer, 14-553

City of the primary class, officers

and employees, 15-251, 15-

307, 15-308, 15-317

City of the second class or village,

Board of public works, members, 17-806

Officers, 17-604

Public works commissioner, 17-541

Water commissioner, 17-541

County officers, 11-115, 11-119

County treasurers, additional surety or bond, 11-122

Court clerks, 11-119

Municipal officers, 11-104

School board treasurer, 79-586

School district or learning

community treasurer, 11-119

#### Premium, payment,

County, 11-125 to 11-127

State Treasurer, payment by state, 11-128, 11-129

#### Recording, 11-110

#### Risk Manager,

Beneficiary, bond or insurance, 11-201.01

Duties, bond or insurance for state officers and employees, 11-201

Premiums paid by state, 11-202

Report to Legislature, 11-203, 50-114.03

#### State officers and employees,

Generally, 11-201 to 11-203

Custody of funds or property, 83-128

Adjutant General, 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111

Administrative Services,

Department of, 81-111

Aeronautics, Director of, 3-103

Agriculture, Director of, 81-111

Athletic Commissioner, State, 81-8,128

Banking and Finance, Department of,

As bank receiver, 25-21,218

Director, 8-104

Committee, Nebraska Brand, 54-191

Constitutional officers, 11-119

Correctional Services, Director of, 81-111

Court clerks, 11-119

Economic Development, Director of, 81-111

Education, Commissioner of, 81-111

Educational Service Units,

treasurers, 79-1221

Environment and Energy, Director of, 81-111

Executive officers, 81-111

Game and Parks Commission, 37-110

Health and Human Services, Director of, 81-111

Insurance, Director of, 81-111

Labor, Commissioner of, 81-111

Liquor Control Commission,

Nebraska, employees and executive director, 53-109

Motor Vehicles, Director of, 60-1502, 81-111

National Guard officers, 55-150

Natural Resources, Director of, 81-111

Revenue, Department of, Lottery Division, 9-807

*Risk manager*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

–Cont'd

#### State officers and employees

–Cont'd

Secretary of State, surety bonds for certain businesses, duties, 11-201

State Capitol Administrator, 72-2207

State investment officer, 72-1241

State Patrol,  
Employees, 81-2002  
Superintendent of Law  
Enforcement and Public Safety, 81-111, 81-2002

State Racing Commission members, 2-1201

Tax Commissioner, 81-111

Transportation, Department of,  
Director-State Engineer, 81-111

Veterans' Affairs, Director of, 81-111

Workers' Compensation Court, clerks and judges, 48-158

**Surety**, 11-108, 11-109  
Civil proceedings, 25-2223  
Exceptions, 11-114  
Limitation, 11-118

**Terms**, 11-112

**Vacancies, how treated**, 11-116

### OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Act,

Applicability, 19-3308, 19-3309  
How cited, 19-3301  
How construed, 19-3310

**Acts authorized**, 19-3306, 19-3315.01

**Assessments**, 19-3314 to 19-3316

**Bonds**, 19-3317, 19-3326, See also BONDS

**Boundaries**, 19-3312, 19-3320, 19-3321

#### District,

Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501  
Created, 19-3312, 19-3313

Land excluded, when, 19-3322

Petition, 19-3318, 19-3319

Termination, 19-3323

**Eminent domain**, 19-3311

**Facilities, additional, authorized**, 19-3315.01, 19-3327

**Lien**, 19-3316

**Noncompliance, effect**, 19-3305

**Notice, posting**, 19-3304

**Offstreet parking facilities, defined**, 19-3302

**Petition**, 19-3318, 19-3319

**Powers**, 19-3303, 19-3311

#### Protest,

Estoppel, 19-3325

Withdrawal, 19-3324

**Remedies**, 19-3307

#### Taxes,

Authorized, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Levy, 19-3315

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Protest, 19-3315.01

Use, 19-3315.01

### OFF-TRACK BETTING

See HORSERACING

### OIL AND GAS

See generally NATURAL RESOURCES

**Alienation from public lands, prohibited**, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Aliens, leases permitted**, 76-404

**Biodiesel**, See MOTOR FUELS

**Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation**, 57-904, 57-905

Director, 57-917

Legal counsel, 57-918

Rules and regulations, 57-911

Subpoena power, 57-912

**Compact, Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-108

**Compressed fuel**, See COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT; 66-697

#### Conservation,

Appeal, 57-913

Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation, 57-904, 57-905

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OIL AND GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Conservation –Cont'd**

- Definitions, 57-903
- Injunction, 57-914, 57-916
- Intent, 57-901
- Jurisdiction of state, 57-920
- Production, limitation, 57-907
- Taxation, 57-919
- Violations, penalty, 57-915, 57-916.01
- Waste prohibited, 57-902

**Contracts, sales, UCC 2-107, See**  
*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Diesel, See** MOTOR FUELS

**Disposal of oil, restrictions, 13-**  
2038, 13-2039

**Easements for pipelines, 57-401,**  
57-402

**Environmental protection, See**  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Ethanol, See** MOTOR FUELS; 66-1330

**Excavation, required marking of**  
**underground utilities, See** ONE-  
CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-  
2301

**Explosives, See** EXPLOSIVES

#### **Fees,**

- Filing petition with commission, 57-911
- Inactive well, 57-923
- Permit fees, 57-906

**Foreign corporations, leases**  
**permitted, 76-404**

#### **Funds,**

- Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-919
- Oil and Gas Conservation Trust Fund, 57-922
- Well Plugging and Abandonment Trust Fund, 57-923

**Gasohol, See** MOTOR FUELS

**Gasoline, See** MOTOR FUELS

**Jurisdiction of state, 57-920**

**Kerosene, container requirements,**  
66-103 to 66-107, *See also*  
EXPLOSIVES

#### **Leases,**

- Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207
- Contingencies, 57-208

Fiduciaries, powers, 57-210 to 57-212.01

Filing, effect, 57-208

Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-201 to 57-205, 57-209

Political subdivisions, power to  
lease, 57-218 to 57-221

Remainder interest, trustee  
appointment, 57-222 to 57-224

School lands, 72-901 to 72-912

State, power to lease, 57-218 to 57-221

#### **Liens, See also** LIENS

Agricultural production lien, 52-901  
to 52-905

Financing statement, continuation  
statement required, when, 52-  
2201

Oil and gas lien, *See* OIL AND GAS  
LIEN ACT; 57-801

Oil field equipment, transportation  
lien, 57-301 to 57-304

#### **Liquefied petroleum gas,**

Container,

Filling requirements, 57-504, 57-  
505, 57-513

Unlawful use, penalty, 57-506

Cylinder, filling and valve  
requirements, 57-502, 57-503

Definitions, 57-501

Liquefied petroleum gas vapor  
service system, container  
warning label, limitation on  
liability of gas provider, 57-517

Mobile air conditioning system use  
prohibited, 28-1253

Rules and regulations, 57-512

Sale, manner, 57-508 to 57-511

Search warrants, 57-506

Temperature, correction for, 57-515

Underground storage, 57-601 to 57-  
609

Vehicle tank, requirements, 57-514

Violations, penalty, 28-1253, 57-  
507, 57-516

Weighing and measuring devices,  
testing, 57-510

#### **Mineral interests,**

Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OIL AND GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Mineral interests –Cont'd**

Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01

Termination, 57-228

Treatment, 57-227

**Motor fuels**, See MOTOR FUELS

**Natural gas**, See NATURAL GAS

**Petroleum overcharges**, 81-1635 to 81-1641

**Petroleum products, environmental protection**, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Pipelines,**

Carriers,

Powers, 75-502

Regulation of, 75-501

Tapping pipeline, authorization required, 75-503

Damaging or interfering, 57-1106

Easements, 57-401, 57-402

Eminent domain, 57-1101 to 57-1105

Oil pipeline projects,

Definitions, 57-1502

Department powers, 57-1503

Evaluation or review, carrier reimburse cost, 57-1503

Findings, 57-1501

Governor, approve or reject route, effect, 57-1503

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Reclamation, See OIL PIPELINE RECLAMATION ACT; 76-3301

Safety, See NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA; 81-542

Siting, See MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT; 57-1401

**Pricing, limitation of authority**, 57-921

**Production, limitation**, 57-907

#### **Propane,**

Education, See PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT; 66-1601

*Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading

**School lands**, 72-901 to 72-912

#### **Secured transactions, perfection,**

UCC 9-301, See also

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Service of process, foreign**

explorers, 57-1001

**Severed interests**, 57-235 to 57-239

**Specimens, preservation**, 57-104

**Storage tanks**, See STORAGE TANKS

#### **Taxation,**

Conservation assessment, 57-919

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fractional interests, 57-234

Franchise tax, 77-801 to 77-804

Oil and gas wells included in definition of real property, 77-103

Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.04

Severance tax,

Bond, required when, 57-706

Collections, 57-712, 57-717

Deductions, 57-708

Definitions, 57-701

Delinquent,

Action, 57-709

Interest, 57-710

Enforcement, 57-717, 57-718

Funds,

Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705

Severance Tax Fund, 57-705

Injunction, 57-714

Levy, persons liable, 57-702, 57-703

Lien, 57-702

Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203, 57-704 to 57-707

Property, identification, certificate, 57-716

Property tax, public service entity, 77-801 to 77-804

Rate, 57-703

Records, 57-718

Reports, 57-704, 57-707

Violations, penalty, 57-719

Severed interests, 57-235 to 57-239

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OIL AND GAS –Cont'd**

**Transportation of motor fuel**, 66-501 to 66-531, *See also* MOTOR FUELS

**Waste prohibited**, 57-902

#### **Wells,**

Abandonment or plugging,  
Commission, powers, 57-905  
Permit, 57-906  
Surface restoration funds, when,  
57-923

#### Drilling,

Commission, powers, 57-905  
Permit, required, 57-906

#### Field or pool, development,

Appeal of commission rule,  
regulation, or order, 57-913

Injunction, 57-914, 57-916

Lien of operator, 57-910.12

Plans of development, 57-910

Pooling of interests, 57-909

Spacing of, 57-908, 57-909

Unit or cooperative development,  
57-910 to 57-910.12

Violations, penalty, 57-915

Permits, 57-906

Sample and analyze fluids, 57-905.01

Spacing, 57-908, 57-909

### **OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Act, how cited**, 57-820

**Applicability to prior liens**, 57-819

**Attachment, when**, 57-808

**Bond, filed when**, 57-813

**Consolidation of actions**, 57-816

**Defenses**, 57-815

**Definitions**, 57-801

**Equitable interests, failure of,**  
effect, 57-805

**Execution of judgment**, 57-818

**Filing**, 57-811 to 57-813

Fee, 57-812

**Judgments**, 57-818

**Leasehold interests, forfeiture,**  
effect, 57-805

**Liability**, 57-807

**Liens, created**, 57-802, 57-804

**Materials and labor, lien for**, 57-802

**Notice**, 57-806

**Parties**, 57-815

**Preferences**, 57-809

#### **Property,**

Removal prohibited, 57-817

Subject to, 57-803

**Record**, 57-812

**Statute of limitation**, 57-814

**Subcontractors**, 57-804

**Time, filing**, 57-810

### **OIL PIPELINE RECLAMATION ACT**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 76-3301

Intent, 76-3303

Purpose, 76-3303

**Definitions**, 76-3302

#### **Pipeline carrier,**

Reclamation actions,

Standards, 76-3308

Time-frame, 76-3307

Reclamation duties, 76-3304

#### **Reclamation,**

Costs, 76-3304, 76-3305

Minimum standards, 76-3306 to 76-3308

Negotiated agreement, effect, 76-3306

### **OMBUDSMAN**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 81-8,241

**Complaint, procedure**, 81-8,247, 81-8,248

**Criminal matters, referral of**  
complaint, 81-8,252

**Definitions**, 81-8,240

**Deputy public counsels**, 81-8,244

**Disciplinary actions, referral of**  
complaint, 81-8,252

**Health care**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Jurisdiction over administrative**  
agencies, delineated, 81-8,240,  
81-8,244

#### **Opinion,**

Evidentiary effect, 81-8,253

Publication, 81-8,250

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OMBUDSMAN –Cont'd**

**Personnel**, 81-8,244  
**Powers and duties**,  
Access to inmate records, 83-178  
Appoint Inspector General of  
Nebraska Child Welfare, 81-  
8,244  
Appoint Inspector General of the  
Nebraska Correctional System,  
81-8,244  
Office of Inspector General of  
Nebraska Child Welfare, *See*  
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL  
OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE  
ACT; 43-4301  
Office of Inspector General of the  
Nebraska Correctional System,  
*See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR  
GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA  
CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT; 47-  
901  
Powers, 81-8,245  
Priorities, 81-8,246  
State Government Effectiveness  
Act, 81-2706, 81-2711  
**Public Counsel, appointment**, 81-  
8,241  
**Qualifications**, 81-8,242  
**Recommendations, complaint**, 81-  
8,249  
**Removal**, 81-8,243  
**Report**, 81-8,251  
**Salary**, 81-8,243  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
**State agency, health and human  
services contract, jurisdiction  
of public counsel**, 73-401  
**Term**, 81-8,243  
**Violations, penalty**, 81-8,254

### **ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES  
**Act, how cited**, 76-2301  
**Attorney General, annual report on  
complaints**, 76-2325.02  
**Board of directors**,  
Powers and duties, 76-2319  
Report required, 76-2319.01

### **Damage**,

Liability of excavator, 76-2324  
Notice to center, 76-2326, 76-2332

### **Definitions**, 76-2303 to 76-2317

### **Excavation**,

Emergency conditions, notification,  
76-2329, 76-2332  
General notification requirements,  
76-2321 to 76-2324, 76-2329  
Underground natural gas  
transmission line, conditions,  
76-2331

### **Intent**, 76-2302

### **Local law, applicability**, 76-2328

### **Locators, training required**, 76- 2320.01

### **Marking of underground facility**, 76- 2323, 76-2327

### **Operator, duty to furnish information**, 76-2320

### **Political subdivisions, claims against**, 76-2328

### **Rules and regulations**, 76-2319, 76- 2332

### **State Fire Marshal, duties**, 76-2319, 76-2332

### **Statewide one-call notification center**,

Duties, 76-2330  
Membership required, 76-2318  
Operational, when, 76-2320

### **Underground facility**,

Damage, 76-2324, 76-2326  
Marking, 76-2323, 76-2327  
Plastic or nonmetallic facilities,  
requirements, 76-2320.02

### **Vendor, selection**, 76-2319

### **Violations**,

Civil penalty, 76-2325  
Unlawful interference with utilities,  
criminal penalties, 76-2325.01

### **ONLINE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT**

*See generally* NOTARY PUBLIC  
**Act, how cited**, 64-401  
**Applicability of other laws**, 64-418  
**Certificate of authority, electronic**,  
64-415  
**Definitions**, 64-402  
**Electronic record**, 64-409

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ONLINE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT

–Cont'd

**Examination**, 64-404  
**Fees**, 64-405, 64-412, 64-415  
**Notary public, online**,  
  Death of, duties of authorized  
  representative, 64-413  
  Duties, 64-410, 64-411, 64-413  
**Online notarial acts**,  
  Documents sent to foreign state or  
  nation, electronic certificate of  
  authority, 64-415  
  Fees, 64-412  
  Identity, verification of, 64-411  
  Types authorized, 64-408  
**Prohibited acts**, 64-414  
**Registration**,  
  Eligibility, 64-403  
  Examination, 64-404  
  Expiration, cancellation, or  
  revocation, 64-413  
  Fees, 64-405  
  Not required, when, 64-417  
  Removal, 64-416  
  Required, 64-406  
  Term, renewal, 64-406  
**Rules and regulations**, 64-407  
**Violations, penalty**, 64-416

### OPEN BURNING BAN

See FIRE SAFETY

### OPEN MEETINGS ACT

See generally PUBLIC MEETINGS

**Act**,  
  Applicability, See PUBLIC MEETINGS  
  How cited, 84-1407  
**Action against public body**,  
  authorized, 84-1414  
**Agenda**, 84-1411  
**Appearance includes use of**  
  electronic equipment, 84-1411  
**Applicability of provisions**, 84-1409  
**Attorney General, duties**, 84-1414  
**Attorney's fees, authorized**, 84-1414  
**Broadcasting, authorized**, 84-1412  
**Chance meetings, exempt when**, 84-  
  1410  
**Citizen's suit for violation**, 84-1414  
**Closed sessions, when**, 84-1410

**Conduct of persons in attendance**,  
  regulations, 84-1412  
**Conventions, exempt when**, 84-1410  
**County attorney, duties**, 84-1414  
**Definitions**, 84-1409  
**Electronic communication**,  
  Conferencing by, authorized, when,  
  84-1411  
  Use to circumvent act, prohibited,  
  84-1410, 84-1411  
**Emergency meeting without notice**,  
  84-1411  
**Enforcement by Attorney General**,  
  84-1414  
**Formal action, open session**  
  required, 84-1410  
**Intent**, 84-1408  
**Location, restrictions**, 84-1412  
**Meetings outside of state**,  
  requirements, 84-1412  
**Minutes, requirements**, 84-1413  
**Name not required on agenda for**  
  person to speak, 84-1412  
**News media, list**, 84-1411  
**Notice**, 84-1411  
**Policy of the state**, 84-1408  
**Posting of act, required**, 84-1412  
**Recording, authorized**, 84-1412  
**Rights of the public**, 84-1412  
**Roll call vote, required**, 84-1413  
**Secret ballot, allowed when**, 84-  
  1413  
**Statute of limitation**, 84-1414  
**Subcommittees, provisions**  
  applicable when, 84-1409  
**Telephone conferencing**  
  authorized, when, 84-1411  
**Unlawful action by public body**,  
  declared void or voidable by  
  district court, 84-1414  
**Video or telecommunications**  
  equipment, appearance by,  
  authorized, 84-1411  
**Videoconferencing authorized**,  
  when, 84-1411  
**Violations, penalty**, 84-1414  
**Voting requirements**, 84-1413  
**Workshops, exempt when**, 84-1410  
**Written material, availability**, 84-  
  1412

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 81-12,129  
Information on in report, 81-12,135  
Purpose, 81-12,132

**Definitions,** 81-12,131

**Findings,** 81-12,130

#### **Program, Nebraska Operational Assistance,**

Established, considerations, 81-  
12,133  
Funding, 81-12,134

### **OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 85-1919  
How cited, 85-1901

#### **Awards,**

Conditions, 85-1915  
How made, 85-1911  
Remit balance, when, 85-1916

**Commission, duties,** 85-1914, 85-  
1917

**Definitions,** 85-1902 to 85-1910

**Fund, Nebraska Opportunity Grant,**  
85-1920

Terminates, when, 85-1920

**Postsecondary educational  
institutions, eligible, duties,** 85-  
1913, 85-1914

**Report, annual,** 85-1918

**Rules and regulations,** 85-1917

**Target level of funds, computation,**  
85-1912

### **OPTOMETRISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Contact lenses,**

Mail purchases, *See* MAIL ORDER  
CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301  
Prescription, optometrist duties, 69-  
303

#### **Controlled substances, *See***

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

**Corporation, *See* PROFESSIONAL  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-  
2201**

**Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES**

Care providers, disease exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for  
services, 44-513**

**Licensure, *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-2601**

**Malpractice, *See* MALPRACTICE**

**Peer review authorized, *See* PEER  
REVIEW**

### **OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, *See also* OPTOMETRISTS**  
How cited, 38-2601

**Assistance, governmental, choice  
of optometrist, 38-2619**

**Board of Optometry, 38-167, *See*  
*also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**  
Members, qualifications, 38-2606

**Definitions, 38-2602 to 38-2605**

**Fees, 38-2612**

**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**  
Approved schools, requirements, 38-  
2616

Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-2611

Pharmaceutical agent statement, 38-  
2610

Requirements, 38-2608, 38-2609

**Optometric assistants, 38-2607, 38-  
2618**

#### **Pharmaceutical agents,**

Authorized uses, 38-2605

Certification for use required, 38-  
2610, 38-2613, 38-2614

Exception, 38-2615

Contact lens containing, dispensing  
requirements, 38-2617

Standard of care, 38-2617

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Practice of optometry**, 38-2605, 38-2607

**Program, Nebraska Optometry Education Assistance**

**Contract, phase-out**, 38-2620 to 38-2623

**School, approval**, 38-2616

**Standard of care**, 38-2617

### **ORDERS**

See LEGAL PROCEDURE

### **ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Anatomical gift, procedure**, See ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824

**Autopsy, written authorization for organ removal**, 38-1427

**Blood and plasma**, See BLOOD AND PLASMA

**Boards, State Anatomical**, 71-1001 to 71-1007

**Bone marrow donations**, 71-4819, 71-4820

**Coroner, powers and duties**, 23-1825 to 23-1832, See also CORONERS

#### **Donor designation**,

Motor vehicle records, personal information, disclosure, See MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

On driver's license, 60-493 to 60-495

On state identification card, 60-484

Registry, Donor Registry of Nebraska, 71-4822

**Eye tissue, removal**, 71-4813

**Fund, Organ and Tissue Donor Awareness and Education**, 60-495

**Hospital protocol**, 71-4814, 71-4816

**Instructions of decedent, effect**, 38-1426

**Motor vehicle license applicant, donation information provided**, 60-484, 60-493 to 60-495

**Organ procurement organization, duties**, 60-493, 71-4822

**Pituitary gland, removal**, 71-4813

**Procedure**, See ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824

**Registry, Donor Registry of Nebraska**, 71-4822

**Transactions, defined**, 71-4001

### **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Health risks**, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for services**, 44-513

**Licensure**, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Malpractice**, See MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized**, See PEER REVIEW

**Physician-patient privilege**, 27-504

**Regulation**, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Scope of practice**, 38-2029, 38-2030

**Student loans**, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### **OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT**

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### **Act**,

Costs, 81-6,118

How cited, 81-6,111

Purposes, 81-6,112

**Ambulatory surgical centers, duties**, 81-6,114

**Definitions**, 81-6,113

**Hospitals, duties**, 81-6,114

#### **Information**,

Annual statistical report, 81-6,117

Confidentiality, 81-6,115

Use, 81-6,116



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT

–Cont'd

#### Reports,

- Department, annual statistical report, 81-6,117
- Medical facilities, requirements, 81-6,114

#### Rules and regulations, 81-6,119

## P

### PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Act,

- How cited, 28-3,102
- Severability, 28-3,111

#### Abortion report required, 28-3,107

- Late fee, 28-3,107
- Physician, unprofessional conduct, when, 28-3,107, 38-2021
- Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-3,107

#### Abortion restrictions, 28-3,106

- Prohibited abortion, penalty, 28-3,108

#### Action for damages, 28-3,109

- Attorney's fees, 28-3,109

#### Definitions, 28-3,103

#### Findings, 28-3,104

#### Injunction, 28-3,109

#### Probable postfertilization age,

- Determination of, 28-3,105
- Physician, failure of duties, unprofessional conduct, 28-3,105, 38-2021

#### Proceedings, criminal or civil, anonymity of woman, 28-3,110

#### Twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, abortion restrictions, 28-3,106, 38-3,108

### PALLIATIVE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act, how cited, 71-4501

#### Council, Palliative Care and Quality of Life Advisory, 71-4504

#### Information and education program, 71-4503

#### Legislative findings, 71-4502

### PANDERING

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Criminal offense, 28-802, 28-803

### PARAMILITARY ACTIVITIES

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Acts prohibited, 28-1481

#### Definitions, 28-1480

#### Violations, penalty, 28-1482

### PARDONS

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 83-1,134

#### Application for pardon, 83-1,129, 83-1,130

#### Board of Pardons,

- Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Correctional facilities, visitation of by board members allowed, 83-186

Created, Article IV, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126

Duties, *See also* TREATMENT AND  
CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA;  
83-170

Pardons, civil rights, 29-112 to 29-113

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Impeachment cases, no authority in,  
Article IV, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Motor vehicle operators' licenses,  
powers and duties, 60-6,209,  
83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129

Services provided by Department of  
Correctional Services, 83-1,127.01

Subpoena powers, 83-1,128

Threatening members, 83-1,133

#### Civil rights, restoration, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264

#### Death sentence, effect on application, 83-1,132

#### Decisions, 83-1,130

#### Definitions, 83-170

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PARDONS –Cont'd**

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses, powers and duties of Board of Pardons**, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129

**Reprieves**, 83-1,131

**Warrant of discharge**, 29-112 to 29-113

**Wrongful conviction, claim for damages**, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

### **PARENTAL RIGHTS, TERMINATION OF**

*See* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

### **PARENTING ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Abuse,**

Determination of, effect on parenting plan, 43-2932

Mediator, duties, 43-2939

Screening guidelines and safety procedures, 43-2927

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933

Training mediators to recognize, 43-2927

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 43-2924

Findings, 43-2921

How cited, 43-2920

Implementation rules, 43-2943

**Best interests of the child requirements**, 43-2923

**Definitions**, 43-2922

**Fund, Parenting Act**, 43-2943

#### **Informational materials,**

Information sheet, contents and distribution, 43-2926

Provided to parties, when, 43-2925

Specialized alternative dispute resolution, 43-2936

#### **Mediation,**

Costs, 43-2942

Court referral, 43-2937

Information regarding parenting plan mediation, 43-2926

Mediator,

Duties, 43-2939

Qualifications, 43-2938

Request for, 43-2936

Specialized alternative dispute resolution, 43-2936

Subject to other laws, 43-2941

Uniform standards of practice, 43-2940

Waiver, when, 43-2937

### **Orders relating to parenting functions, temporary,**

Child information affidavit, 43-2930

Support order, 43-2930, 43-2937

**Parenting education courses**, 43-2928

### **Parenting plan,**

Contents, 43-2929

Court approval, 43-2929

Determination of abuse, effect on parenting plan, 43-2932

Development, 43-2929

Hearing, 43-2935

Not required, when, 43-2935

Modification, 42-364, 43-2935

Restraining, protection, or no-contact order, effect, 43-2934

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933

**State Court Administrator, duties**, 43-2926 to 43-2928, 43-2930, 43-2940

### **PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Bonds for joint project parking**

**facilities**, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Bridges, restrictions on parking**, 60-6,164, 60-6,166

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities, 16-254

*Handicapped parking*, this heading

Offstreet, 16-801 to 16-811

Acquisition, restrictions, 16-808

Authorization, 16-802

Bondholders' rights, 16-809

Bonds, 16-803

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the first class** –*Cont'd*,

Parking facilities –*Cont'd*,

Offstreet –*Cont'd*,

Bonds –*Cont'd*

Payment, 16-810

Districts, *See* OFFSTREET

PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Intent, 16-801

Lease, 16-807

Meters, use of revenue, 16-803, 16-810

Ordinance, 16-806

Plans and specifications, 16-804

Rates, 16-805

Rules and regulations, 16-805

Sections, how construed, 16-811

*Tax*, this heading

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**,

Parking authority, *See* PARKING

AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

Parking facilities,

Air space, leases, 14-1730

Bonds, 14-1729

Definitions, 14-1727

*Handicapped parking*, this heading

Intent, 14-1726

Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728

Leases, 14-1728, 14-1730

Offstreet,

Assessments, 14-1733

Bondholders' rights, 14-1739

Bonds, 14-1733

Contracts, authorized, 14-1735

Eminent domain, when, 14-1738

General power, 14-102

Intent, 14-1731

Lease, 14-1730, 14-1737

Meters, revenue, 14-1733

Metropolitan utilities district,

authorization to provide

public parking, 14-2155

Parking district, 14-1733

Plans, 14-1734

Powers, 14-1732

Rules and regulations, 14-1735

Sections, how construed, 14-1740

*Tax*, this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class, Parking facilities,**

*Handicapped parking*, this heading

Offstreet,

Acquisition, 15-270

Agreements, authorized, 15-272

Bondholders' rights, 15-274

Bonds, 15-271 to 15-275

Districts, *See* OFFSTREET PARKING

DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Intent, 15-269

Meters, use of revenue, 15-271, 15-275

Rules and regulations, 15-273

Sections, how construed, 15-276

*Tax*, this heading

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities,

*Handicapped parking*, this heading

Offstreet,

Acquisition, 17-164

Election, 17-168

Agreements, authorized, 17-167

Bondholders' rights, 17-171

Bonds, 17-165

Districts, *See* OFFSTREET

PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Eminent domain, restriction, 17-170

Intent, 17-163

Lease, 17-169

Meters, use of revenue, 17-165, 17-172

Plans and specifications, 17-166

Revenue, use, 17-172

Rules and regulations, 17-167

Sections, how construed, 17-173

*Tax*, this heading

#### **Counties,**

Highways, regulation, 39-1816, 60-680

Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728, 14-1729

Regulation authorized, 23-187

#### **County highway right-of-way, restrictions, 39-1816**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

–Cont'd

#### Handicapped parking,

- Designation of parking spaces,
  - City or village, 18-1736
  - Offstreet parking facility, 18-1737
- Handicapped parking infraction, 18-1741.01 to 18-1741.07
- License plates, 60-3,113
- Parking permit, electronic system issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08
- Rules and regulations, 60-3,113.08
- Violations, penalty, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

#### Highways, restrictions on parking, 60-680, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167

#### Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Offstreet parking, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

#### Offstreet parking facility, designation of handicapped parking spaces, 18-1737

#### Parking authority, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

#### Parking meters, See PARKING METERS

#### Railroad crossings or track, parking restricted, 60-6,166

#### Restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01

#### Roadway, restrictions on parking, 60-680, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167

#### Signs, requirements, 60-2402

#### State grounds,

- Parking rules and regulations, 81-1108.18
- State agency, designation of handicapped parking spaces, 18-1737
- State capitol, 72-2212

#### Tax, authorized, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Towing,

- Authorized when, 60-2401, 60-2401.01
- Compensation from towing entity, prohibited, 60-2411
- Costs, 60-2410
- Liability, 60-2405, 60-2406

Lien, when, 60-2404

Notice, 60-2403

Possession, deemed when, 60-2407

Signs, requirements, 60-2402

Towing entity, duties, 60-2409

Vehicle owner, rights, 60-2408

#### Villages,

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities,

*Handicapped parking*, this heading

Offstreet, 17-207.01, 17-207.02

*Tax*, this heading

### PARKING AUTHORITY LAW

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Audit, 14-1722

#### Authority,

Bond, 14-1705

Compensation, 14-1706

Creation, 14-1704

Duties, 14-1709

Membership, 14-1705

Officers, 14-1706

Powers, 14-1707

#### Bidding, 14-1710, 14-1711

#### Bonds,

Civil action, 14-1715

Enforcement of security interest,

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 14-1712

Investment, authorized, 14-1718

Issuance, 14-1712, 14-1717

Pledge, 14-1714

Tax exempt, when, 14-1721

Trust agreement, 14-1713

#### Definitions, 14-1703

#### Facilities,

Acquisition, 14-1708

Concessions, 14-1711

#### Funds, 14-1719

Distribution, 14-1720

#### Intent, 14-1702

#### Law,

How cited, 14-1701

How construed, 14-1716, 14-1725

#### Real estate, acquisition, 14-1708

#### Records, 14-1722

#### Taxation, exemption, 14-1721

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PARKING AUTHORITY LAW –Cont'd**

**Termination**, 14-1723, 14-1724

### **PARKING METERS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Authorized**, 19-2301, 19-2304, 19-3303

**Definitions**, 19-2303

**Lien on revenue**, 14-1733

**Operation of**, 19-2301

**Proceeds**,

Security for revenue bonds, 14-1733, 15-271, 16-803, 17-165, 19-3317

Use, 14-1733, 15-275, 16-810, 17-172, 19-2302, 39-2510, 39-2520

### **PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT**

*See generally* REGISTRIES

**Act**,

How cited, 81-697

Transition from prior law, 81-6,109

**Confidentiality of records**, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,104

**Definitions**, 81-699

**Department, duties**, 81-6,101

**Diagnosis, report, contents**, 81-6,102

**Diseases**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Immunity from liability**, 81-6,107

**Information**,

Refusal to provide, effect, 81-6,106

Release of, restrictions, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,104

**Intent**, 81-698

**Patient**,

Privacy rights, 81-673, 81-6,105

Refusal to provide information, effect, 81-6,106

**Pharmacist, duty**, 81-6,103

**Physician, duty**, 81-6,102

**Registry**,

Contents, 81-6,100

Costs, how paid, 81-6,110

**Reports**, 81-6,102, 81-6,103

**Termination of registry, when**, 81-6,110

### **PARKS**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Alcoholic liquor, consumption**

**restrictions**, 53-186, 53-186.01,

*See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Amusement parks, license**

**required**, 23-813 to 23-817

**Arbor Lodge State Historical Park**, 90-404

**Bicycle motocross park, warning sign required**, 13-927, 81-8,234

**Boats, regulation**, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

**City and county parks**, 14-383, 15-210, 16-695 to 16-697.02, 17-948 to 17-952, 23-104.02, 23-819

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Property conveyed by Game and

Parks Commission,

Operation and maintenance requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280

Title reverts to commission, when, 90-278

**Commission, Game and Parks**, 37-101 to 37-110

**County, powers**, 23-104.02, 23-819

**Forts, preservation**, 72-407 to 72-420

**Game and Parks Commission, purchase of school land authorized**, 72-261

**Liability for injury**,

Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927

Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234

**Museum property**, *See* MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

**Natural resources district, property conveyed by Game and Parks**

**Commission, operation and**

**maintenance requirements**, 90-279, 90-280

**Niobrara scenic river corridor**, *See* NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

**Recreation areas and facilities**,

Bonds for joint project recreational facilities, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PARKS –Cont'd**

- CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
- Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, *See also* INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS
- Joint recreation facilities, political subdivisions, 13-304 to 13-307
- Municipal grants for recreation centers, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
- Natural resources district recreation areas, 2-3290 to 2-32,100, *See also* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS
- Property, gift or bequest of for recreational use, 37-303
- State recreation areas,
  - Red Willow State Recreation Area, 90-401
  - Strunk Lake State Recreation Area, 90-401
- Regulation**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201
- Skatepark, warning sign required**, 13-927, 81-8,234
- State parks**,
  - Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions, 53-186, 53-186.01, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, 90-404
  - Construction contracts, *See* STATE PARK SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 37-1701
  - Eminent domain, 37-329
  - Entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446
  - Eugene T. Mahoney State Park, 90-403
  - Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
  - Roads, construction and maintenance, 39-1390 to 39-1392
  - Sites, acquisition of, 37-303
  - State parks system, 37-337 to 37-352, *See also* GAME LAW

**Trails**, *See* TRAILS

**Wayside areas**, 81-710, 81-711

### **PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS**

*See* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### **PAROLE AND PROBATION**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Board of Parole**,

- Administrative procedures, applicability, 83-199
  - Advise Board of Pardons, 83-194
  - Chairperson, duties, powers, 83-189, 83-192
  - Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT
  - Correctional facilities, visitation of by board members allowed, 83-186
  - Created, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188
  - Decisions, 83-196
  - Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
  - Employees, 83-188
  - Information, access to, 83-1,113
  - Jurisdiction, limitation on, 83-193, 83-1,122.01
  - Membership, 83-189 to 83-191
  - Powers and duties, 83-192
    - Incarceration work camps, 83-4,143, 83-4,144
  - Quorum, 83-196
  - Records, 83-196, 83-197
  - Risk and needs assessment, use, 83-192
  - Rules and regulations, inmates released without supervision, 83-1,100.03
  - Services provided by Department of Correctional Services, 83-1,127.01
  - Subpoena powers, 83-195
  - Threatening members, 83-198
- Community corrections**, *See* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT; 47-619
- Community service**,
  - Authorized, 29-2278
  - Definitions, 29-2277
  - Failure to perform, 29-2278

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PAROLE AND PROBATION –Cont'd**

#### **Community service –Cont'd**

Time, 29-2279

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact For Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639, 29-2640**

#### **Division of Parole Supervision, 83-1,100, 83-933**

Community corrections, duties, 83-1,102

Continuous alcohol monitoring devices, duties, 60-6,211.09

Director of Supervision and Services, 83-1,101, 83-1,102, 83-933

Field parole service, 83-1,103

Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, duties, 43-4102

Parole officers,

District parole officers, 83-1,104

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Risk and needs assessment, duties, 83-1,100.02

#### **Drugs, illegal use or possession, effect on eligibility for parole, 28-416, 83-1,110.01**

#### **Funds,**

##### **Board of Parole Grant Awards**

**Cash Fund, 83-192.01**

**Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-1,107.02**

**Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109**

**Incarceration work camps, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, See also**

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Interpreters for probation services,**

Provision and cost, 29-2259

Qualifications, 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS

#### **Juvenile probation and parole,**

Administered by Office of Probation Administration, 43-4102

Disposition of juvenile court, 43-286

Educational requirements for probation, 29-2270 to 29-2273

Funding grants and aid, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

Information-sharing process, 43-4102

Juvenile intake,

Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260

Services, 29-2260.01

Pilot project, Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, 43-4101

Violation,

Action to revoke, when, 43-286.01

Probation officer powers and duties, 43-286.01

#### **Lifetime community supervision,**

*See also* SEX OFFENDERS

Annual review, 83-1,103.03

Conditions,

Appeal, 83-1,103.04

Certificate of community supervision, 83-1,103.02

Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01

Violations, penalty, 83-1,103.04

When, 83-174.03

#### **Parole,**

Board,

*Board of Parole, this heading*

Community correctional facility or program, parole to, when, 47-

629, *See also* COMMUNITY

CORRECTIONS ACT

Conditions of, 83-1,116, 83-1,117

Considerations, 83-1,115

Offender under eighteen, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Controlled substances, use, effect on eligibility, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

Deferment, grounds, 83-1,114

Discharge from, 83-1,118

Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118

Division,

*Division of Parole Supervision, this heading*

Eligibility and review, 83-1,110

Multiple DUI convictions, 83-1,112.01

Encouraged for eligible offenders, 83-187.01

Fees, 83-1,107.01

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PAROLE AND PROBATION –Cont'd**

#### **Parole –Cont'd**

- Medical parole, 83-1,110.02, 83-1,110.03
- Parole plan, 83-1,112
  - Case plan document, 83-1,107
- Parolee,
  - Individual file, 83-1,125.01
  - Outstanding warrant or detainer, effect, 83-1,125
  - Permission to leave correctional facility, when, 83-1,135.03
- Person with multiple driving under the influence convictions, additional eligibility requirements, 83-1,112.01
- Reconsideration, 83-1,111
- Restitution, effect, 29-2280 to 29-2289, *See also* RESTITUTION
- Review and review procedures, 83-1,110, 83-1,111
- Revocation of, 83-1,119 to 83-1,123
- Sexual abuse of parolee by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03
- Supervision,
  - Out-of-state parolee, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION; 29-2639, 29-2640
  - Termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174
- Transition to with incarceration work camps, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147
- Violation of parole,
  - Administrative sanction, 83-1,119
  - Custodial sanction, 83-1,119
  - Procedure, 83-1,119 to 83-1,123

#### **Probation,**

- Administration, *See* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 29-2246
- Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03
- Community correctional program, condition of probation, 47-628, *See also* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT
- Community service alternative, *Community service*, this heading

- Completion, effect on civil rights, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264
- Controlled substance violation, mandatory treatment and counseling, 28-416, 29-2262
- Deferred judgment of conviction, place defendant on probation, when, 29-2292 to 29-2294
- DNA testing, condition of, when, 29-2262
- Domestic abuse crimes, considerations, 29-4401
- Interpreters for probation services, Provision and cost, 29-2259
  - Qualifications, 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS
- Office of Probation Administration, *See* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 29-2246
- Post-release supervision plan, 83-1,107
- Restitution, effect, 29-2280 to 29-2289
- Supervision, termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

#### **Programs,**

- Reentry program, 83-903
- Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-904

#### **Sex offenders, *See* SEX OFFENDERS**

#### **Sexual abuse of a parolee by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03**

#### **Substance abuse, treatment requirements, 28-416, 83-1,110.01**

#### **Victim, notified of status of criminal, when, 81-1850**

### **PARTIES**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Abatement and revivor, 25-1418 to 25-1420**
- Acting in own behalf, 7-110**
- Appeals,**
  - Bill of exceptions, 25-1140 to 25-1140.09
  - By whom taken, 25-2728
  - Designation, 25-1913
  - Notice, 25-2729



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PARTIES –Cont'd**

**Arbitration**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Assignee, rights**, 25-302, 25-303

**Associations, unincorporated**, 25-313

**Attorney General, constitutionality of statute**, 25-21,159

**Authorized**, 25-304

**Bonds, official**, 25-2101, 25-2102

**Child custody**, 43-1234, 43-1247,  
*See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Children**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Class actions**, 25-319

**Company**, 25-313

**Conservator**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Constitutionality of statute**,  
**Attorney General**, 25-21,159

**Contempt**,

Packing of jury, 25-1612

Presence of court, punishment, 25-2122

**Corporations, dissolved**, 25-312.01

**Costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Court of Appeals, designation of parties**, 25-1913

**Death of party**, 25-1401 to 25-1420

**Declaratory judgments**, 25-21,159

**Designated**, 25-102

Misnomer, 25-312

Unknown defendants, 25-321

**Dismissal for want of necessary parties**, 25-601

**District courts**,

Interchange of judges, consent, when, 24-312

Offenses at trial, 24-318

**Ejectment, occupying claimants**, 25-2128

**Executors and administrators**, 25-304

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,220, 25-21,221

**Foreclosure of mortgages, satisfaction, filing with register of deeds**, 25-2154

**Frivolous pleadings, fees and costs**, 25-824

**Guardians**, 25-304, 25-307 to 25-310

**Husband and wife, wife's right to defend**, 25-306

**Infant**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Injunctions**, 25-1064.01, 25-1068, 25-1069, 25-1079

**Interpleader**, 25-325, 25-326

**Intervention**, 25-324, 25-328

**Issues, order for trial changed by consent of parties**, 25-1149

**Joinder**, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

**Judges, disqualified**, 24-739, 24-740

**Judgment debtor, party disobeys order**, 25-1577

**Judgments**,

Mailing notice of judgment, 25-1301.01, 25-2719

Rendition against one or several parties, 25-1315

**Jurisdictional irregularities, parties placed in status quo**, 25-10,104

**Jury**,

Advance selection of jury, authorize, 25-1631, 29-2004

Discharge by consent of parties, 25-1117

Instructions after retirement, presence or notice of parties required, 25-1116

Packing of jury, 25-1612

Panel quashed, 25-1637

Qualifications, 25-1601

When municipality or county is a party, 25-1602

Records in selection of jury, availability, 25-1157, 25-1637

Waiver of jury, 25-1126

**Juvenile court, appeals**, 43-2,106.01

**Limited liability company, derivative action**, 21-166, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Mandamus**, 25-2168, 25-2169

Irrigation water, 25-2160

**Married woman**, 25-305, 25-306

**Mediation**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Minors**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Motions, notice**, 25-910

**Names, enter on record**, 25-2207

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PARTIES –Cont'd**

**Necessary parties**, 25-323, 25-601

**Next friend**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Partition**, *See* PARTITION

**Partnership**, 25-313

**Political parties**, *See* POLITICAL

#### PARTIES

**Praecipe for summons**, 25-502.01

**Quiet title**, 25-21,113

**Quo warranto**, 25-21,121, 25-21,122,  
25-21,127

**Real party in interest**, 25-301

#### **Receivers,**

Masters, appointment, 25-1090

Qualifications, 25-1086

Representation, 25-1088

**Records of selection of jury,**  
**available to parties**, 25-1157,  
25-1637

#### **Reference of issues,**

Consent of parties, 25-1129, 25-  
1130

Judge in vacation, 25-1135

#### **Replevin,**

Judgments, 25-10,104, 25-10,105

Order for delivery, 25-1095

**Revivor**, 25-1413, 25-1414, 25-1418

#### **Service of process,**

Agent, 25-514.01, 25-530.08

Individual, 25-508.01

Order, motion, or notice, 25-534

Substitute and constructive,

Procedure, 25-518.01 to 25-523

When, 25-517.02

#### **Sheriff,**

Action against, 25-327

Service when sheriff is a party, 25-  
2202

Surety made party to action, 25-1550

**Small Claims Court, parties,**  
**representation**, 25-2803, 25-2804

#### **State,**

Costs, 25-21,210, 25-21,216

Fees and expenses awarded  
against state, when, 25-1802 to  
25-1807

Joinder of parties, 25-21,201

Priority of trial, 25-21,208

Statutes, constitutionality, Attorney

General made a party, 25-  
21,159

Supreme Court, original jurisdiction,  
24-204

**Subpoena**, 25-1239

**Substitution**, 25-322, 25-327

**Summary judgment**, 25-1330 to 25-  
1336

**Summary jury trial**, 25-1155

#### **Supreme Court,**

Constitutionality of acts of

Legislature, costs and  
attorney's fees, 24-204.01

Designation of parties, 25-1913

Opinion sent to parties, 24-225

Original jurisdiction, 24-204

Record waived by parties, 25-1927

Rehearing, cost of transmittal of bill  
of exceptions, 25-1924

**Third-party action**, 25-331

**Trustees**, 25-304

**Unknown defendants**, 25-321

**Venue, transfer of civil action**, 25-  
410

**Voluntary appearance, equivalent  
of service**, 25-516.01

**Wife's right to defend**, 25-306

**Woman, married**, 25-305

### **PARTITION**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Absent owner**, 25-21,111

**Action authorized**, 25-2170.01

**Allegations**, 25-2170

**Answer**, 25-2174

Uncontradicted pleadings, 25-2178

**Attorney's fees**, 25-21,108

**Cemeteries, not subject to  
partition**, 12-520

**Compel, who may**, 25-2170.01

**Complaint**, 25-2170

Unknown owners, 25-2171

#### **Condominium property,**

Common elements not subject to  
partition action, 76-807, 76-844

Insurance proceeds insufficient for  
reconstruction, 76-820.01

**Contingent interests**, 25-2171, 25-  
21,110

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PARTITION –Cont'd**

#### **Conveyances,**

- Disapproved, 25-2199
- Order, 25-2196
- Partial, 25-21,103
- Valid against subsequent purchasers, 25-2197

#### **Costs, 25-2176, 25-21,108**

#### **Decedent's estates,**

- Conservator, powers, 30-2653
- Distribution of undivided interests, 30-24,109
- Personal representative, authority, 30-2476

#### **Default of owner, 25-21,109**

#### **Documentary stamp tax, exemption, 76-902**

#### **Encumbrances on property,**

- Appointment of referee, duties, 25-2187 to 25-2189
- Issue between owner and encumbrancer, 25-2192
- Life estates or estate for years, 25-2193
- Payment,
  - Consent of owner, 25-2190
  - Objection of owner, 25-2191
- Proceedings, 25-2194
- Proof, 25-2189

#### **Fees and costs, awarded when, 25-21,108**

#### **Guardians and conservators,**

- County court, jurisdiction, 24-517
- Powers, 30-2653

#### **In kind, 25-21,100, 25-21,102**

#### **Judgment, 25-2179**

- Confirmation of report of referee, 25-21,105
- Effect, 25-21,107
- Filing, 76-249, 76-250

#### **Lienholders' rights, 25-21,109**

#### **Liens, 25-2172, 25-2173, 25-2193**

#### **Order of conveyance, when, 25-2196**

#### **Partial partition, 25-21,103**

#### **Parties, 25-2170, 25-2170.01**

- Contingent interests, 25-2171, 25-21,110
- Lienholders, 25-2172

- Proceedings, parties bound, when, 25-21,106

#### **Personal representative, 30-2476**

- Partition for distribution of estate, 30-24,109

#### **Pleadings, uncontradicted, 25-2178**

#### **Possession of property, action for, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

#### **Process, service, 25-21,106**

#### **Real estate, 25-401, See also REAL ESTATE**

- Documentary stamp tax, deeds exempt, 76-902

- Recording of partition judgment, 76-249, 76-250

#### **Referee,**

- Appointment, 25-2180
- Bond, 25-2184
- Duties, 25-2181, 25-2182
- Encumbrance, inquiry, 25-2187 to 25-2191
- Report, 25-2181, 25-2186, 25-21,101
  - Confirmed, 25-21,105
  - Set aside, when, 25-21,104
- Sale, 25-2183, 25-2185
- Shares, how made, 25-2182, 25-21,100, 25-21,102

#### **Register of deeds, filing, 76-249, 76-250**

#### **Sale, 25-2183 to 25-2186**

- Disapproved, 25-2199

#### **School lands, sale, undivided interests, 72-258**

#### **Security for refund, 25-2195**

#### **Service of process, 25-21,106**

#### **Surveys, 25-21,100**

#### **Tax, documentary stamp tax, exemption, 76-902**

#### **Time-Share Act, Nebraska, authorized, when, 76-1712**

#### **Title, presumption, instruments, 25-21,107**

#### **Trial procedure, 25-2174 to 25-2179**

#### **Venue, 25-401**

### **PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,**

#### **UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 67-405, 67-408, 67-464 to 67-467

How cited, 67-401

How construed, 67-463

#### **Actions,** 67-419, 67-425

#### **Agency,** 67-413

#### **Conflict of laws,** 67-407, 67-457

#### **Conversions,** 67-446 to 67-449, 67-453

#### **Definitions,** 67-402

#### **Dissociation of partner,**

Buyout purchase, 67-434

Damages, 67-432, 67-435

Effect, 67-433

Events causing, 67-431

Name, continued use of, 67-438

Statement of dissociation, 67-437

Third parties, treatment, 67-435, 67-436

Wrongful dissociation, 67-432

#### **Dissolution,**

Contributions among partners, 67-445

Events causing, 67-439

Partners' liability, 67-444

Power to bind partnership, 67-442

Settlement of accounts, 67-445

Winding up business, 67-440, 67-441, 67-442

#### **Distributions in kind,** 67-422

#### **Entity,** 67-409

#### **Fees,** 67-462

#### **Fiduciary duty,** 67-424

#### **Filings, electronic transmission and filing,** 84-511

#### **Formation,** 67-410

#### **General provisions,** 67-403 to 67-408

#### **Interest rate,** 67-405

#### **Knowledge,** 67-403

#### **Liability,** 67-417 to 67-420

After dissociation, 67-436

After dissolution, 67-444

#### **Limited liability partnerships,**

Domestic,

Annual report, 67-456

Created, 67-454

Name, 67-455

Practice of law, requirements, 67-454, 67-456

Qualification, statement of, 67-454

Reinstatement, 67-456

Revocation, 67-456

Treatment, 67-409

Foreign limited liability partnership,

Activities not constituting

transacting business, 67-460

Annual report, 67-456

Law governing, 67-457

Practice of law, requirements, 67-458

Qualification, statement of, 67-458

Requirements, 67-458

Violations, effect, 67-459, 67-461

#### **Merger,** 67-446, 67-450 to 67-453

#### **Nature of,** 67-409

#### **Notice,** 67-403

#### **Partner's rights and duties,** 67-421, 67-423, 67-424

Breach of duty, actionable, 67-425

#### **Partnership agreement,**

Breach, actionable, 67-425

Continuation of, 67-426

Restrictions, 67-404

#### **Partnership property,** 67-410 to 67-412, 67-427

#### **Property, transfer of,** 67-414

#### **Real estate transfer, filing required,** 67-406

#### **Report, annual,** 67-456

#### **Savings clause,** 67-467

#### **Statements,**

Denial, 67-416

Dissociation, 67-437

Dissolution, 67-443

Execution, filing, and recording, 67-406

Foreign qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-458

Merger, 67-452

Partnership authority, 67-415

Qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-454

#### **Transferable interest,** 67-428 to 67-430

Redemption, 67-430

Subject to charging order, 67-430

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PARTNERSHIPS

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Business development, See**

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT  
PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272

**Financial data protection, See**

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

**General partnerships, See**

PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,  
UNIFORM; 67-401

**Income tax, treatment, 77-2727 to  
77-2729, 77-2773**

**Limited liability partnership, See**

PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,  
UNIFORM; 67-401

**Limited partnership, See LIMITED**

PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 67-233

### PARTY WALLS

*See* BUILDINGS

### PATENTS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Business and commerce, See also**

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE  
Agricultural products, patent  
development funds, 81-1280  
Invention development services,  
*See* INVENTION DEVELOPMENT  
SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-  
601

Promissory note or negotiable  
instrument for patent right,  
requirements, 62-302

**Real estate, United States patents  
and certificates,**

Annulment of patent, procedure, 25-  
21,145  
Bridge construction, infringement on  
patent rights, effect, 39-818  
Recording, 76-278  
Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282  
School lands, exchange for other  
lands, requirements, 72-253

### PATERNITY

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Access to information, 43-3327**

**Acknowledgment by father, 43-  
1408.01, 43-1409**

Support proceeding, effect, 42-729,  
42-733

**Action to establish,**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.05  
Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

Interstate proceedings, 42-733.01,  
*See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT,  
UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Next friend, action by, 43-512.02, 43-  
1411

Procedure, 43-1411 to 43-1412

**Child,**

Adoption proceedings, child born  
out of wedlock, 43-104.01 to 43-  
104.25, 43-108, 43-109

Child support, 43-1401 to 43-  
1411.01

Collection, 43-512.02 to 43-512.18

Child support referees, assignment,  
43-1608 to 43-1613

Parenting Act applicable, *See*  
PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-  
640.04, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT

Termination of parental rights,  
provisions applicable, 43-  
1411.01

**Definitions, 43-1401, 43-1413**

**Determination by other state or  
Indian tribe, treatment, 43-1406**

**Determination set aside, when,  
court orders, 43-1412.01**

**Evidence, 43-1412**

**Genetic testing, 43-1414 to 43-1418,  
*See also* GENETIC TESTING**

**Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 43-1411.01**

**Marriage of parents, effect, 43-1406**

**Medical expenses of mother,  
liability of father, 43-1407**

**Order establishing, incorporate  
financial arrangements, 42-  
364.17**

**Rights of parents, 42-381**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PATERNITY –Cont'd**

**Social security number recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340**

**Test to establish paternity, Genetic testing, this heading**  
Refusal to take, 43-1412

### **PATIENT SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Cumulative to other law, 71-8713  
How cited, 71-8701

**Definitions, 71-8704 to 71-8709**

**Fund, Patient Safety Cash, 71-8722**

**Immunity, 71-8721**

#### **Information,**

Disclosure, when, 71-8719, 71-8720  
Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05

**Intent, 71-8702, 71-8703**

#### **Patient safety organization,**

Board of directors, membership, 71-8715

Conditions, 71-8714

Proceedings, 71-8711

Violation, penalty, 71-8711

#### **Patient safety work product,**

Confidentiality, restrictions, 71-8710

Unlawful use, effect, 71-8712

#### **Providers,**

Duties, 71-8717, 71-8718

Elect to be subject to act, 71-8716

**Violation, penalty, 71-8711**

### **PATROL, NEBRASKA STATE**

*See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

### **PAUPERS**

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

**In forma pauperis, See** IN FORMA PAUPERIS

### **PAWNBROKERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Acts prohibited, 69-203**

**Bond, 69-202**

**Defined, 69-201**

**Fees, 69-202**

**Fingerprinting of customers, 69-210**

**Inspection of records and property, 69-204**

**Location, 69-203**

**Permit, 69-202**

Suspension or revocation, 69-208

**Property accepted, restrictions, 69-210**

**Property received or purchased, restrictions on disposition, 69-206**

**Records required, 69-204**

**Reports to police, when, 69-205**

**Stolen property, 69-204**

**Violation, penalty, 69-208**

**Waiting period, 69-206, 69-209**

### **PEACE OFFICERS**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Arrest, powers and duties, See** ARREST

**Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01**

Assault against with a bodily fluid, 28-934

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-1452 to 81-1454**

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, See** IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Commission, See** LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON; 81-1415

**Conservation officers, powers, 29-829, 37-528, 37-572, 37-603 to 37-608, 37-619 to 37-623, 37-809, See also** GAME LAW

**Constables, See** CONSTABLES

**Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513**

**Employment and disciplinary records, 81-1456, 81-1457**

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on, 81-1455**

**Hiring, duties relating to, 81-1456, 81-1457**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PEACE OFFICERS –Cont'd

**Human trafficking issues, training,**  
81-1431

**Impersonation, penalty,** 28-610, 60-492

**Misconduct, duty to maintain and provide records relating to,** 81-1456, 81-1457

**Obstruction,** 28-906

**Oppression under color of office,**  
28-926

**Police,** See POLICE

**Pursuit of violators,** See PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING

**Refusing to aid,** 28-903

**Residential address, duty to withhold from public, county assessor and register of deeds,** 23-3211

**Resisting arrest by, penalty,** 28-905

**Rights of municipal and county peace officers,**

No retaliation for exercise of rights,  
13-3004

Personal financial records,  
disclosure restrictions, 13-3001

Personnel record contents, 13-3003

Release of photograph, restrictions,  
13-3002

**Sheriffs,** See SHERIFFS

**State Patrol,** See STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA

**Stress management program for personnel,** See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited,** 48-235

**Traffic laws,**

Defined, 60-646

Obedience to officer required, 60-6, 110

Powers and duties, 60-683, 81-2005, 81-2006

Pursuit of violators, See PURSUIT

**Training,** See LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers,** See LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601

### PEDESTRIANS

See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;  
60-601

### PEER REVIEW

See *generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Health care facilities, disciplinary actions, representative peer review organization,** 71-434, 71-452, 71-453

**Health care practitioners, facilities, and providers, peer review committees,**

Immunity for peer review activities,  
38-1,128, 71-7911

Proceedings and records,  
Confidentiality, 25-12,123, 71-7912, See also HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-7907

Use in civil actions, 25-12,123  
Not used for evidence, 79-7912,  
See also HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT

Reporting of unlawful or incompetent acts,  
Incident report or risk

management report, not discoverable, 71-7913, See also HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT

Required, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

**Health carrier, closed plan, requirements,** 44-7207, 44-7311

**Health maintenance organization, system required,** 44-32,127

**Wildlife, use in determining endangered or threatened species,** 37-806

**Workers' compensation, managed care plan requirement,** 48-120.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PENALTIES**

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **PENITENTIARY**

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

### **PENSIONS**

See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

### **PERFORMANCE AUDIT**

See PERFORMANCE REVIEW

### **PERFORMANCE REVIEW**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Auditor of Public Accounts, performance audits authorized, 84-322**

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, 85-1414**

**Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, review of volunteers, 43-3706**

**Economic Development, Department of, 81-1201.10**

**Elementary and secondary public schools, 79-760.06, See also QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

**Juvenile Services Act, 43-2409 Legislature, programs created by, See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201**

**Noncode agency heads, 81-11,104**

### **PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2701**

**Code of ethics, 38-2711**

**Definitions, 38-2703**

**Fees, 38-2708**

**Intent, 38-2702**

**Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Education and examination

requirements, waiver, 38-2706

Required, exceptions, 38-2704

Requirements, 38-2705

Temporary, 38-2707

**Name, use of title or abbreviation, 38-2709**

**Record of licensees, 38-2711**

**Rules and regulations, 38-2710**

### **PERFUSIONISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701**

**PERJURY** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **PERSONAL INJURIES**

See generally DAMAGES

**Abuse causing personal injuries,**

Children, See CHILD ABUSE

Domestic abuse, See PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901

Prevention of, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

**Accident report,**

Motor vehicle, 60-699

Railroad crossing, 74-1316, 75-426

**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281**

**Arbitration agreement, restriction, 25-2602.01**

**Asbestos-related, successor corporation, liability limitation, See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283**

**Children,**

Minors, this heading

**Contributory negligence, See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

**Crime victim reparations, See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801**

**Damages, See DAMAGES**

**Defective bridge or highway, 13-912**

**Donations, immunity from liability, when,**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282

Food, 25-21,189



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PERSONAL INJURIES –Cont'd

**Employment injuries**, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

**Financial responsibility following motor vehicle accident**, 60-507

**Indemnity agreement in construction contract**, 25-21,187

**Joinder of claims**, 25-701 to 25-705  
Effect on final judgment, 25-1315

**Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required**, 13-1802

**Military personnel, workers' compensation**, 55-159

#### Minors,

Abuse, See CHILD ABUSE  
Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401

Liability of parents, 43-801  
Restraint system, failure to use, 60-6,269

**Motor vehicle accident report**, 60-699

**Motor vehicle operator's license, revocation when**, 60-499

**Negligence**, See NEGLIGENCE

**Parental liability**, 43-801

**Personal jurisdiction authorized**, 25-536

**Political subdivisions, tort actions against**, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**Product liability action**, See PRODUCT LIABILITY

#### Railroad,

Accident reports, 74-1316, 75-426  
Assumption of risks by employee, 25-21,184  
Crossing accident, 74-1316, 75-426

**Seat belt, failure to wear, effect**, 60-6,269, 60-6,273

**Sexual assault**, See SEXUAL ASSAULT

**State tort claims**, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**Statutes of limitation**, 25-207

Product liability, 25-224

Professional negligence, 25-222

Tort claim against political subdivision, 13-920 to 13-922

Tort claim against state, 81-8,227

Workers' compensation action, 48-137

**Student athletes, insurance program**, 85-106.05

#### Tort claims,

Political subdivision, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-2,209

**Victim reparations**, See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

**Water impoundment structure, compliance with law, effect**, 39-1817

**Workers' compensation**, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

### PERSONAL JURISDICTION

See JURISDICTION

### PERSONAL PROPERTY

See *generally* PROPERTY

**Abandoned**, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Alien ownership, discrimination prohibited**, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Animals, legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change**, 13-405

**Damage**, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Leased, sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.08, 77-2704.28

**Leases**, Article 2A, UCC, See *also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Liens**, See *also* LIENS

Federal lien registration, See FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PERSONAL PROPERTY –*Cont'd*

#### **Liens –*Cont'd***

For services performed on, 52-601.01 to 52-605

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Museum property**, *See* MUSEUM

PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

**Pawnbrokers**, *See* PAWNBROKERS

**Property damage**, *See* PROPERTY

DAMAGE

**Property interests, creation**

**authorized**, 76-103, *See also*

PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

**Sale, shipment, rights**, 75-152 to 75-154

**Security agreements, Public**

**corporations**, 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Security interests, Treatment of property**, 69-109 to 69-111

**Self-service storage facilities, treatment of stored property**,

*See* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE

FACILITIES ACT; 76-1601

**Stolen property, receipt**, 28-510, 28-517

#### **Taxation**,

Personal property tax, *See*

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Sales and use tax, *See* SALES AND

USE TAX

**Taxation of**, *See* PERSONAL

PROPERTY TAX

**Tenants' property, disposition by**

**landlord**, *See* PERSONAL

PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT

ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

### PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF

*See generally* HOUSING

**Act, how cited**, 69-2301

**Civil action authorized**, 69-2312, 69-2314

**Costs of storage**, 69-2310

**Definitions**, 69-2302

**Liability**, 69-2306, 69-2309, 69-2313

**Notice**, 69-2303

Form, 69-2305

Statement, 69-2304

**Release, when**, 69-2307

**Remedies, not exclusive**, 69-2314

**Removal and storage**, 69-2306

**Sale, notice**, 69-2308

**Surrender of property, when**, 69-2311

Self-service storage unit or facility, exception, 69-2311

### PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

**Acceleration of taxes, when**, 77-1214

**Airplanes and flight equipment**, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05

**Appeals**, 77-1233.06, 77-5013 to 77-5019

**Assessment**, *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Assessment date for tangible personal property, 77-1201

Certificate of assessment, 77-1219

Tax lists, how prepared, 77-1201, 77-1202.01

**Car line companies**, 77-679 to 77-691, *See also* CAR LINE COMPANIES

**Certificate of assessment**, 77-1219

**Classifications of exempt property**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Collection of tax**, 77-1701 to 77-1784  
Corporations and companies, 77-1783.01

County treasurer, duties, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766

Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to 77-1724

Electronic payment authorized, 77-1702, 77-2420

Liability for collection, 77-1711

Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-1783.01, *See also* LIMITED

LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

List, uncollectible tax, 77-1742

Notice, 77-1701

To taxpayer, 77-1716

Partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd

#### Collection of tax –Cont'd

Reciprocity, 77-1774  
Refund of tax paid, 77-1734.01, 77-1736.06, 77-1776  
Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743 to 77-1750  
Tax statement, contents, 77-1701  
Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-1741

**Commission**, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Commutation of taxes, prohibited**, 77-1737

**County assessor, duties**, 77-1311, 77-1311.02

**County taxes, maximum levy**, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132

**Delinquency of tax payment**, Collection, proration, 77-1624  
Interest, 77-207  
Setoff or deduction, 77-1771

**Department, numerical computations authorized**, 77-3,117

**Discharge of taxes, prohibited**, 77-1737

**Electronic filing and transfers**, 77-1784, 77-2420

**Electronic postmark**, 86-644

**Errors, correction by Property Tax Administrator**, 77-1335

**Evasion of taxes**, 77-1232

**Exemptions**, Article VIII, sections 2 and 2A, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202, See also PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

Appeal, 77-202.04  
Application procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03  
Charitable organization exemption, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03  
Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01  
Economic development incentives, Data center businesses, 77-202

Electricity production using renewable sources, 77-202

For certain investment and job creation levels, See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101

Forms, 77-202.05

Late filing,  
Authorized, when, 77-202.03  
Penalty, lien, 77-202.03  
Penalty, lien, 77-202.01

Public property, exempt, when, 77-202

Request for, annual filing requirements, procedure, 77-1229

Validity, 77-202.03

Veterans, disabled or blind, 77-202.23 to 77-202.25

**Filing date, effect of mailing and nonjudicial days**, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**In lieu of tax payments**, See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

**Injunctions prohibited**, 77-1727

**Inspections**, 77-1236

**Intangible personal property, defined**, 77-105

**Interest, canceled when**, 77-1739

**Inventories, tax exemption**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Warehouse, in-transit goods, tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2A, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislation, ratification of**, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislature, no power to remit taxes, exception**, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Levy**, 77-1601 to 77-1610

**Liens**, See TAX LIENS

**Mail**,  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Mobile homes**, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701

**Motor vehicles**, See MOTOR VEHICLES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd

**Oil and gas interests, liability for tax,** 57-234

**Omitted property, procedure,** 77-1233.04

#### **Payment,**

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Manner, 77-1702

Proof, 77-1710

When due, 77-203

**Penalties,** 77-1232, 77-1233.04, 77-1233.06

**Protests, procedure,** 77-1233.06

#### **Public property,**

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

Used for a public purpose, tax exempt, when, 77-202

**Public service entities,** 77-801 to 77-804, *See also* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

**Railroads,** 77-601 to 77-621, *See also* RAILROADS

**Receipt,** 77-1704 to 77-1708

#### **Records,**

Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331

Warrant book, 77-1740

**Refunds,** 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Procedure, 77-1775 to 77-1777

**Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions,** Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Replevin prohibited,** 77-1727

#### **Reports on loss of potential**

**revenue,** *See* TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379

**Representatives of owners, listing of property,** 77-1201

#### **Returns,**

Amended listing, required when, 77-1230

Amendment by assessor, 77-1233.04

Electronic filing, 77-1784

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Enforcement, 77-1234

Errors, refund or additional tax due, 77-1230

Examination, 77-1233.02

Filing by assessor, when, 77-1233.04

Filing requirements, 77-1229

Partial year, 77-1211

Signature, lack of, effect, 77-1229.01

Statement veracity, required, 77-1233

**Sale, forced,** 77-1717 to 77-1724

**Situs,** 77-1202

Change of, effect, 77-1211

Motor vehicles, 60-385, 60-3,198

Property in transit, 77-1210

**Special assessments,** *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State property tax, prohibited,**

Article VIII, section 1A,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Subpoenas,** 77-1236

**Tangible personal property, defined,** 77-105

**Tax liens,** *See* TAX LIENS

**Tax lists,** 77-1202.01, 77-1715

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

Taxable tangible personal property, how prepared, 77-1202.01

**Taxation,** *See* TAXATION

**Trailers,** *See* TRAILERS

**Uniformity requirements,** Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Exemption, grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Utilities,** 77-801 to 77-804

**Valuation,** 77-201, *See also*

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Violations, penalty,** 77-1232

### PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited,** 77-1237

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF

*ACT –Cont'd*

**Compensating exemption factor for railroads, car line companies, public service entities, and air carriers, 77-1238**

**Exemption from personal property tax, 77-1238**

**Reimbursement to political subdivisions, 77-1239**

### PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

*See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA*

### PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

*See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES*

**Affirmative Action Office, 81-1357**

**Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368**

**Board, State Personnel, 81-1318 to 81-1319**

**Collective bargaining, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369**

**Definitions, 81-1302**

**Delegation of powers of personnel division, 81-1312, 81-1314**

**Director of Personnel,**

Appointment, 81-1303, 81-1304

Compensation, 81-1305

Duties, 81-1307, 81-1307.01

**Discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394**

**Division of Department of Administrative Services, 81-1108**

**Division of Employee Relations, 81-1376**

**Employee Recognition Program, 81-1307**

**Employees of personnel division, appointment, 81-1306**

**Exemptions, 81-1316**

**Fund, Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616**

**Intent, 81-1301**

**Personnel division, 81-1303**

**Political activities, 20-160, 81-1315**

**Powers of personnel division, administrative, 81-1311**

**Rights, 81-1354.01**

**State employees,**

Defined, 81-1321

Sick leave, 81-1320, 81-1322 to 81-1326

Retirement or death, payment for unused, 81-1325

Vacation time, 81-1328

**State Insurance Program,**

**Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615**

**Suggestion Award Board, 81-1348**

**Suggestions, 81-1346 to 81-1354**

**Temporary employees,**

Health insurance, when, 84-1601

Report, 84-1617

Temporary Employee Pool, 81-1307

**Terms and conditions of employment, 81-1317, 81-1317.01**

### PERSONNEL SYSTEM, STATE

*See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE*

### PERU STATE COLLEGE

*See STATE COLLEGES*

### PESTICIDE ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Act, how cited, 2-2622**

**Appeal, 2-2654**

**Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 2-2637**

**Definitions, 2-2624**

**Department,**

Funding, 2-2653

Powers and duties, 2-2626

**Enforcement, 2-2626**

**Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

**Fees, 2-2634, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2641, 2-2656**

**Fines,**

Administrative, 2-2626

Civil, 2-2648

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PESTICIDE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Fines –Cont'd**

- Collection, 2-2651
- Consideration of severity, 2-2650
- Use, 2-2651

#### **Fund, Pesticide Administrative**

##### **Cash, 2-2627**

#### **Funding, 2-2653**

#### **Hearings, 2-2649, 2-2649.02, 2-2658**

#### **Injunctions, 2-2626, 2-2647**

#### **Intent, 2-2623**

#### **Law, local, preempted by act, 2-2625**

#### **Licenses,**

- Aerial pesticide business, 2-2655 to 2-2659

##### Classification, 2-2637

- Commercial applicator, 2-2638, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643

##### Holders,

- Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02

##### Duties, 2-2643.02

##### Prohibited acts, 2-2643.01

- Recordkeeping requirements, 2-2643

- Noncommercial applicator, 2-2639, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643

- Pending license, noncertified applicator, restrictions, 2-2642

##### Pesticide applicator, 2-2636

##### Categories, 2-2626

##### Pesticide dealer, 2-2635

##### Private applicator, 2-2641 to 2-2643

##### Testing, 2-2637

#### **Notice requirements, 2-2649.02, 2-2657**

#### **Pesticides,**

- Emergency use permits, 2-2626

##### Registration of,

##### Application, 2-2629

##### Confidentiality, 2-2629

##### Denial or status change, 2-2632

##### Designation of registered agent or consent to jurisdiction, 2-2629

##### Expiration, 2-2631

##### Fees, 2-2634

##### Renewal, 2-2631

##### Required, when, 2-2628

##### Special local need, 2-2633

- Regulatory functions, delegation to certain cities authorized, 2-2625

- Restricted-use classifications, 2-2626

- State-limited-use, list, 2-2626

#### **Plans, state and pesticide management, 2-2626**

#### **Venue, 2-2626**

#### **Violations,**

- Claim for damages, 2-2645

- Final judgment, failure to satisfy, effect, 2-2652

- Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02, 2-2658

##### Penalty, 2-2647

- Pesticide business, liability of owner or operator, 2-2646.01

##### Prohibited acts,

##### General, 2-2646

##### License holder, 2-2643.01

- Warning letter, 2-2626, 2-2649.01

#### **Water quality standards, 2-2626**

### **PESTICIDES**

- See *generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Agricultural products, See** AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Irrigation, See** CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

#### **Mosquitoes control, county and city of the primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918**

#### **Nurseries, regulation, See** PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

#### **Pollution control incentive, See** BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

#### **Regulations, See** PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

#### **Rodenticides, See** PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

### **PETITIONS**

- See *generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### **Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PETITIONS –*Cont'd*

- Civil procedure, after January 1, 2003, initial pleading is a complaint unless specifically designated a petition by statute, 25-801.01**
- Domestic relations matters, where to file, 25-2740**
- Eminent domain, 76-704 to 76-705**
- Filing,**
  - Date of filing by mail, 49-1201
  - Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Grand jury, 29-1401, 29-1401.02**
- Initiative petitions, See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
- Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276**
  - Detention, petition required, when, 43-255
- Mental health commitment, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901**
- Paternity determinations, where to file, 25-2740**
- Petition in error, 25-1903**
- Referendum petitions, See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
- Supreme Court, appeal to, 24-1106, 24-1107**
- Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-173**

### PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Access to property, 81-15,124.02**
- Act, how cited, 81-15,117**
- Containers, requirements, 66-103 to 66-107**
- Covenant not to sue, when, 81-15,124.05**
- Definitions, 81-15,119**
- Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**
- Fees, 81-15,120, 81-15,121**
- Fine, 81-15,125**

### Funds,

- Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Fund, 81-15,120
- Underground Storage Tank Fund, 81-15,121

### Injunction, 81-15,126

### Intent, 81-15,118

### Notice, 81-15,127

### Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS

### Permit, 81-15,121

- Denial, suspension, revocation, 81-15,122

### Registration, required, 81-15,120

### Release, suspected, investigation, 81-15,124, 81-15,124.02

### Remedial action plan,

- Access to property, 81-15,124.02
- Certificate of completion, 81-15,124.05, 81-15,124.06
- Monitoring, See REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181
- Participation, effect, 81-15,124.07
- Reimbursement, See PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501
- Release from liability, when, 81-15,124.06
- Requirements and considerations, 81-15,124 to 81-15,124.03
- Risk-based corrective action, 81-15,124.01 to 81-15,124.04

### Responsible person, release from liability, when, 81-15,124.06

### Rules and regulations, 81-15,123, 81-15,124.01

### Violation, penalty, 81-15,125

### PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### Act,

- How cited, 66-1501
- How construed, 66-1517, 66-1528

### Actions not barred, 66-1528

### Applications, unpaid, payment of principal and interest, 66-1524

### Attorney's fees, 66-1529.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Claims, authorized procedure, 66-1531**

**Definitions, 66-1503 to 66-1515.01**

**Federal funding, 66-1530**

**Fees imposed, 66-1520, 66-1521**

**Funds,**

- Petroleum Release Remedial Action Cash Fund, 66-1519
- Transfers authorized, 66-1519, 66-1519.01
- Use, 66-1519
- Petroleum Release Remedial Action Collection Fund, 66-1521

**Funds from Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 66-1519.01**

**Indemnification agreements, 66-1516**

**Intent, 66-1502**

**License, required when, 66-1521**

**Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS**

**Payments by department, recovery, 66-1529.02**

**Reimbursement,**

- Amount, 66-1523, 66-1524
- Application, 66-1525
- Assignment authorized, 66-1529
- Exempt from legal process, 66-1526
- Prompt Payment Act, applicable, 66-1523, 66-1524
- Reduction, 66-1525

**Remedial action,**

- Failure to complete, 66-1527
- Fixtures, treatment, 66-1529.01
- Monitoring, *See* REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181
- Personal property treatment, 66-1529.01
- Plan, 66-1525, 81-15,124, 81-15,124.01
- Schedule of rates, 66-1518

**Responsibility for release or claim, avoidance prohibited, when, 66-1516**

**Rules and regulations, 66-1518**

**State,**

- Liability, 66-1524

Miscellaneous Claims Act, applicability, 66-1531

### **PHARMACIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Controlled substances, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401**

**Defined, 71-425**

**Dispensing drugs and devices,**

- Automated medication systems, *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
- Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
- Generic drugs, selection, *See* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
- Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436
- Mail service, *See* MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406
- Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870
- Product selection, *See* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

**Drugs and medicine, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

**Insurance plans for drugs, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS**

- Choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-783
- Conditions for reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-783

**Licensure, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401**

- Transition from prior law, 71-463

**Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACISTS**

**Pharmacy technicians, *See* PHARMACISTS**

**Prescriptions, *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

- Transfer, requirements, 38-2871



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PHARMACIES –*Cont'd*

**Wholesale distributor license, See**  
WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR  
LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

### PHARMACISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Controlled substances, See**  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

**Diseases, See also** DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

**Dispensing drugs and devices,**  
Automated medication systems,  
*See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444  
Controlled substances, *See*  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401  
Delegated dispensing permit, *See*  
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

Drug utilization review, duties, 38-  
2869

Generic drugs, selection, *See* DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

Medical order, duration,  
transmission, 38-2870

Product selection, *See* DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

**Drugs and medicine, See** DRUGS  
AND MEDICINE

**Emergency box drugs, See**  
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Generic drugs, selection, See** DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

**Immunity,**  
Prescription for allergy or asthma  
medicine for students,  
dispensing, 25-21,280

**Immunizations, exchange of  
information authorized, 71-539**  
to 71-544, *See also*  
IMMUNIZATIONS

**Insurers, contracts with, 44-313**

**Licensure, See** PHARMACY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-2801

**Medications, See** EMERGENCY BOX  
DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Pain management, use of  
controlled substances in, 71-  
2418 to 71-2420**

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER  
REVIEW

**Pharmacist remote order entry,  
requirements, 71-2450**

**Poisons, sale of, See** POISON  
CONTROL ACT; 71-2501

**Prescriptions, See** DRUGS AND  
MEDICINE

**Return of dispensed drugs and  
devices, conditions, 71-2431,  
71-2453**

**Student loans, See** FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

**Telepharmacy, practice authorized,  
38-2866**

### PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2801**

**Board of Pharmacy, 38-167, See  
also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Chart order, requirements, 38-  
28,105**

**Compounding, requirements,  
prohibited acts, 38-2867.01**

**Counseling to patient, when  
required, 38-2869**

**Definitions, 38-2802 to 38-2848**

**Delegated dispensing permits,**  
Agreements, authorized, 38-2872  
Appeal of action against permit, 38-  
2879

Committees, formulary advisory, 38-  
2889

Complaint against permittee, 38-  
2875

Delegating pharmacist,  
Duties, 38-2882

Liability limitation, 38-2883

Training duties, 38-2886, 38-2888

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Delegated dispensing permits**

–Cont'd

Formularies, approval, 38-2881

Hospitals, permit requirements, 38-2873

Investigation of permittee, 38-2875

Public health clinics,

Dispensing requirements, 38-2884

Health care professionals, training required, 38-2888

Permit requirements, 38-2873

Requirements, 38-2873

Site, requirements, 38-2874

Violations,

Civil penalty, 38-2878

Criminal penalty, 38-2880

Disciplinary actions, 38-2876 to 38-2879

Workers,

Proficiency demonstration, 38-2887

Qualifications, 38-2885

Supervision, 38-2887

Training, 38-2886

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

Appeal, 38-28,100

Department, powers, 38-28,100

Temporary educational permit, 38-2864

#### **Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869**

#### **Fees, 38-2898**

#### **Hospital pharmacy, pharmacist in charge, duties, 38-2867.02**

#### **Licensure and registration requirements and procedure,**

See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

#### **Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870**

#### **Patient information, privileged, 38-2868**

#### **Permits,**

*Delegated dispensing permits*, this heading

Temporary educational permit, 38-2855 to 38-2865

Appeal, 38-2864

#### **Pharmacist intern,**

Qualifications, registration, 38-2854  
Scope of practice and performance, 38-2854

Supervision of, limitations, 38-2866.01

#### **Pharmacists, licensure,**

Examination, 38-2852

Requirements, 38-2851

#### **Pharmacy inspector, 38-28,101**

#### **Pharmacy technicians,**

Authorized tasks, 38-2891

Defined, 38-2836

Disciplinary measures, 38-2894

Against supervising pharmacist, 38-2895

Duty to report impaired practitioner, 38-2897

License Assistance Program, 38-2894

Pharmacy Technician Registry, 38-2893

Registration,

Disciplinary measures, 38-2894

Reapplication, 38-2896

Requirements, 38-2890

Responsibility for supervision and performance, 38-2892

Supervision of, limitations, 38-2866.01

Validate acts of another pharmacy technician, when, 38-2891.01

#### **Practice agreement, 38-2867.03**

#### **Practice of pharmacy, exceptions, 38-2850**

#### **Prescriptions,**

Communications authorized, limitations, 38-28,106

Contents, requirements, 38-28,104

Transfer, requirements, 38-2871

#### **Return of dispensed drugs and devices, 38-28,107**

#### **Rules and regulations, 38-2899**

#### **School, accredited pharmacy program, 38-2804, 38-2805**

#### **Scope of practice, 38-2850, 38-2866, 38-2867**

#### **Violations,**

Pharmacy practice or coercion by unauthorized person, 38-2867

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations –Cont'd**

Practice violations, penalty, 38-28,103

### **PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

**Admissibility requirements**, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

### **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Criminal background check, when required**, 38-131

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Interstate practice, compact for**, 38-4001

**Licensure**, *See* PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### **PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

How cited, 38-2901

Purpose, 38-2902

**Board of Physical Therapy**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Definitions**, 38-2903 to 38-2918

**Fees**, 38-2925

**Licensure and certification requirements and procedure**,

*See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Physical therapist**,

Duties, 38-2928

Licensure,

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2923, 38-2924

License required, 38-2919

Qualifications, 38-2921

Reciprocity, 38-2924

**Physical therapist assistant**,

Certification,

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2924

Qualifications, 38-2822, 38-2922

Reciprocity, 38-2924

Required, 38-2919

Scope of practice, 38-2927

Supervision, requirements, 38-2827

**Physical therapy aide, authorized activities**, 38-2929

**Training, approved program for education and training**, 38-2926

**Unauthorized practice, exemptions**, 38-2920

### **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Abortion**, *See* ABORTION

**Abuse, duty to report**,

Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01

**Communicable diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or trichomoniasis, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02

Reporting requirements, 71-503.01

**Communicable diseases, reporting requirements**, 71-503

**Contact lens prescription, duties**, 69-303

**Controlled substances**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

–Cont'd

**Death during apprehension or custody, duty to notify county coroner,** 23-1821

**Disease risk,** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Drugs,** *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Education,**

*Student loans,* this heading

**Genetic tests, duties,** 71-551

**Health care,** *See* HEALTH CARE

**Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska,** 58-857 to 58-862

**Immunizations, exchange of information,** 71-539 to 71-544,  
*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Indemnification by state for certain services,** 81-8,239.08

**Insurance, malpractice,** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Laboratory reports, confidentiality,** 71-503, 71-503.01

**Liability,**

Abortion,

Minor, parental notification, 71-6907

Printed material requirements, 28-327.03

Refusal to perform or participate, 28-337 to 28-339

Failure to report injury connected with crime, 28-902

Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186, 25-21,188.02

Malpractice insurance, *See* MALPRACTICE

Minors,

Abortion, parental consent, 71-6907

Treatment, 71-504

Negligence, *See* NEGLIGENCE

Power of attorney for health care, immunity, 30-3423

Prescription for allergy or asthma medicine for students, immunity for issuing, 25-21,280

Reporting communicable diseases, immunity, 71-503.01

**Licensure,** *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Lien for services,** 52-401, 52-402

**Living wills,**

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

Rights of patient, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

**Malpractice,** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Medicine,** *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Administering secret medicine, prohibited, 28-403

**Obstetricians/gynecologists, primary care physician,** 44-786

**Osteopathic physicians,** *See* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

**Pain management, use of controlled substances in,** 71-2418 to 71-2420

**Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Physician assistants,** *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Physician-patient privilege,** 27-504

**Podiatrists,** *See* PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001

**Poisonings, reports,** 71-503, 71-503.01

**Primary care providers, efforts to increase number of,** *See* PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT; 71-5210

**Psychiatrists, licensure,** *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Reports,**

Diseases, Confidentiality, 71-503.01

Liability, 71-503.01

Surgical infections, duty of hospital, 71-2083

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

–Cont'd

#### Representation by Attorney

General, when, 81-8,239.08

#### Residency program, financial incentives, 71-5201 to 71-5207

#### Rural health care, See RURAL HEALTH CARE

#### Scope of practice, 38-2024, See also MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### PICKETING

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

#### Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS

#### Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03

#### Interfering with picketing, 28-1319

#### Intimidation of pickets, 28-1320

#### Mass picketing, 28-1318

#### Unlawful picketing, 28-1317

At a funeral, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03

### PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally GAMBLING

#### Act, how cited, 9-301

#### Administrative fine, 9-322 to 9-322.02

#### Administrative procedure, 9-325

#### Age restrictions, 9-345

#### Allocation of expenses, 9-347

#### Applicability of law, 9-1,103

#### Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Background investigation, 9-1,104

#### Civil action, 9-353 to 9-355

#### Coin-operated or currency-operated machines, 9-345.03

#### Confidentiality, 9-356

#### Contraband, seizure, 9-350

#### Court order, failure to obey, 9-322

#### Credit, restrictions, 9-340.02

#### Criminal history check authorized, 9-1,104

#### Definitions, 9-303 to 9-321.03

#### Department of Revenue,

Pickle cards, examination, 9-339

Powers and duties, 9-322

Proceedings, 9-325

Tax Commissioner, powers, 9-350

#### Dispensing devices, 9-340.02

#### Dissolution of organization, 9-349

#### Distributor,

License, 9-330

Records, 9-343

Report, 9-343

Restrictions, 9-331

Tax, 9-344

#### Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101

#### Enforcement, 9-352

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

#### Expenditures, how made, 9-348

#### Facilities inspection, 9-1,104

#### Fees, 9-328 to 9-329.02

#### Flare card, posting and identification, 9-345.02

#### Funding, 9-348.01

#### Hearing, 9-324

#### Injunction, 9-354

#### Intent, 9-302

#### Invoice, required when, 9-340.01

#### Licenses,

Applicants, qualifications, 9-326

Application, 9-327

Denial, 9-322.02

Classes, 9-328

Denial, grounds, 9-322

Distributor, 9-330, 9-331

Duties, 9-327, 9-342

Manufacturer, 9-332

Nonrenewal, 9-349

Pickle card operator, 9-329.02, 9-329.03

Renewal, 9-328

Sales agent, 9-329, 9-329.01

Suspension or revocation, 9-322, 9-323

Temporary, 9-322

#### Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial, 9-322

#### Location, 9-345.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Manufacturer,**

- Application, 9-332
- Approval, 9-332.01
- Fee, 9-332
- License required, 9-332
- Nonresident, agent, 9-334
- Records, 9-333, 9-341
- Renewal, 9-332
- Restrictions, 9-335, 9-338

#### **Participation in games, 9-331, 9-335, 9-345**

#### **Payment for unit, 9-340.02**

#### **Pickle card,**

- Approval of unit, 9-340
- Construction, standards, 9-337
- Delivery of unit, 9-340.02
- Dispensing devices, 9-340.02
- Examination, 9-339
- Purchase, 9-342
- Restrictions, 9-338
- Sales, restrictions, 9-340 to 9-340.02
- Serial number required, 9-336

#### **Pickle card operator, license required, 9-329.02, 9-329.03**

#### **Possession, unauthorized, 9-351**

#### **Proceeds, restrictions, 9-347**

#### **Profit, definite,**

- Distribution, 9-347.01
- Remittance, 9-340.02
- Use, 9-347

#### **Punchboard, posting and identification, 9-345.02**

#### **Records, 9-348, 9-356**

#### **Reports, 9-349, 9-356**

#### **Rules and regulations, 9-324**

#### **Sale, unauthorized, 9-351**

#### **Sales agent, license, 9-329, 9-329.01**

#### **Seal card, authorized, 9-345.04**

#### **Standing to sue, 9-353**

#### **Taxation, 9-344**

#### **Vending machines, 9-340.02, 9-345.03**

#### **Venue, 9-352**

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-345.03, 9-351, 9-352, 9-356**

#### **Winners, how determined, 9-346**

### **PIGS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* REAL ESTATE

#### **Act, how cited, 76-2501**

#### **Definitions, 76-2502**

#### **Nebraska Plane Coordinate**

**System, use of term, 76-2505**

#### **Plane coordinates,**

Recording, 76-2504

Values, 76-2503

#### **State Surveyor, power, 76-2504**

#### **Tracts of land, how described, 76-2506**

### **PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT**

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Act, how cited, 2-1072**

#### **Appeal, 2-10,115**

#### **Collectors,**

Certification of collected nursery stock, 2-10,102

Obtain nursery stock license, 2-10,102

Restrictions and requirements, 2-10,102

#### **Definitions, 2-1074 to 2-1089**

#### **Enforcement,**

Administrative fines, 2-10,103.02

Lien for fines, 2-10,103.02

Agreements authorized, 2-10,110

Cease and desist orders, 2-10,103.01, 2-10,103.03

Costs, liability for, 2-10,111

Department, powers, 2-1091

Injunction, 2-1091

Quarantine, 2-10,108

Violations, penalties, 2-10,115

#### **Entomologist, State, 2-1090**

#### **Fees,**

Department, powers, 2-1091.02

Excess, distribution, 2-10,112

License and other fees, 2-1091.02

#### **Fund, Plant Protection and Plant Pest Cash, 2-10,117**

#### **Hearings, 2-10,103.04**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT

#### PEST ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Inspections,

- Certification of Nebraska-grown nursery stock, 2-1095
- For plant pests, 2-10,106
- Growing areas, annual inspection, 2-1095
- Inspectors, immunity, 2-1091
- Optional inspections, 2-10,105

##### Intent, 2-1073

- Laboratory for plant analysis, requirements,** *See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

##### Liability for employees and agents, 2-10,114

##### Local regulation, restrictions, 2-10,115.01

##### Notice or order,

- Notice, contents, 2-10,103.04
- Service, 2-10,103.04

##### Nuisance plants, 2-10,107

##### Nursery stock,

- Distribution,
  - Requirements, 2-1091.01
  - Restrictions, 2-1095
  - Withdrawal-from-distribution order, 2-10,109
- Foreign distributors, reciprocity, when, 2-10,104
- Foreign nursery stock importation, Permit required, when, 2-10,113
- Reciprocal agreements by department authorized, 2-10,104
- Restrictions, 2-10,113
- Infested or infected, treatment or destruction, 2-1095
- Labeling requirements, 2-10,106
- Nebraska-grown nursery stock certification,
  - Inspection, 2-1095
  - Licensee, application, 2-1095

##### Nursery stock distributor,

- Disciplinary actions,
  - Administrative fine, 2-10,103.02
  - Procedures, 2-10,103.01
- Duties, 2-1091.01, 2-10,103

##### License,

- Application, contents and procedure, 2-1091.01
- Fees, 2-1091.01, 2-1091.02
- Lapse, 2-1091.01
- Posting, 2-1091.01
- Records, 2-1091.01

##### Pesticide regulations, *See*

PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

##### Plant pests, 2-10,106, 2-10,108

##### Rules and regulations, 2-10,116

##### Violations, penalties, 2-10,115

##### Wild plants, endangered, *See* NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

### PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT

##### *See generally* SOLID WASTE Act,

- Applicability, 69-2507
- How cited, 69-2501

##### Administrative costs, 69-2506

##### Coding required, 69-2503

##### Definitions, 69-2502

##### Department, duties, 69-2503

##### Enforcement, 69-2504

##### Industry standards, conformity, 69-2503

##### Violations, penalty, 69-2504

### PLEA BARGAIN

##### *See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

##### Plea agreement, 29-119, 29-120

### PLEADINGS

##### *See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

##### Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, 84-917

##### Answer, *See* ANSWER

##### Attorneys,

- Frivolous actions, fees, 25-824 to 25-824.03
- Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101

##### Civil procedure,

- Complaint,
  - Annulment, 42-376
  - Domestic relations matters, 42-352, 42-353
- Form, rules of pleading, 25-801.01
- Grandparent visitation, 43-1803

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PLEADINGS –Cont'd**

#### **Civil procedure –Cont'd**

Defamatory statements, 25-839 to 25-840.01, *See also*

DEFAMATION

Divorce,

Amending legal separation complaint to dissolve marriage, 42-350

Complaint, 42-353

Name, restored, 42-380

Temporary allowances pleaded, 42-357

Ejectment, 25-2124

Frivolous actions, 25-824 to 25-824.03, *See also* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Rules of pleading, Supreme Court promulgate, 25-801.01

When commenced, amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

**Counterclaim and cross-claim, *See***

SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

**County courts, time for filing, 25-2704**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-187**

**Criminal procedure,**

Affirmative defense,

Gambling, 28-1108

Justification, 28-1416

Agreements, 29-119

Complaint,

Juvenile, criminal, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276

Requirements, 29-404

Defects waived in pleadings, when, 29-1812

Defense, insanity, 29-2203

Guilty plea, 29-1816 to 29-1820

Law applicable for indictments, 29-1604

Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01

Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03

Plea in bar, 29-1817, 29-1818

Record, pleadings in insanity cases, 29-3706

Speedy trial, waiver, 29-1209

**Decedent's estates,**

Additional pleadings required, 30-2429.01

Objections to probate, 30-2428

Parties bound by others, 30-2222

**Demurrer, *See* DEMURRER**

**Developmental disabilities, 83-1219, 83-1221**

**Directed verdict, *See* MOTIONS**

**District court, proceedings certified from county court, 25-2706**

**Drainage,**

Administrator, appointment, 31-771 to 31-774

Districts,

Formation, objections, 31-729

Organized by district court, engineer's report, objections, 31-226

Sale of bonds, 31-758

**Election contest, no formal pleadings required, 32-1110**

**Filing, time of, county courts, 25-2704**

**Fines, actions to recover by cities of second class and villages, 17-564**

**Frivolous, *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS**

**Garnishment, 25-1030, 25-1030.03, 25-2707**

**Grandparent visitation of child, 43-1803**

**Insurance,**

Liquidation, action by and against liquidator, 44-4824

Unauthorized insurer, requirements, 44-2005

Unfair practices, formal rules of pleadings not required, 44-1528

**Intervention, 25-330**

**Irrigation district, bonds, 46-1,105**

**Issues of fact or law,**

Formed, issue of fact, 25-1102

Kinds, 25-1101

Submission to jury, when, 25-103

**Judicial notice, 25-12,104**

**Legal separation, amend complaint to dissolve marriage, 42-350**

**Libel, how pleaded, 25-839**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PLEADINGS –*Cont'd*

**Mandamus**, *See* MANDAMUS  
**Mentally ill and dangerous person, commitment**, 71-922  
**Militia, pleadings served on Adjutant General**, 55-172  
**Motions**, *See* MOTIONS  
**Partition**, *See* PARTITION  
**Petitions**, *See* PETITIONS  
**Plea agreements**, 29-119  
**Praecipe**, *See* PRAECIPE  
**Reclamation district, board, determination of powers**, 46-568  
**Reply**, *See* REPLY  
**Roads, county, where pleadings filed**, 39-1636  
**Rules of pleading, civil procedure, Supreme Court promulgate**, 25-801.01  
**Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim**, *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM  
**Signature of party or attorney**, 25-824  
**Slander, how pleaded**, 25-839  
**Small Claims Court**,  
Formal pleadings not required, 25-2806  
Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805  
Transfer to regular docket, no motions challenging pleadings, 25-2805  
**State, actions against**, 25-21,206  
**Summary judgment**, 25-1330 to 25-1336  
**Time, how computed**, 25-2221  
**Trial, when**, 25-1147, 25-2704  
**Unknown defendants, designation**, 25-321  
**Venue, change of**, 25-411  
**Verification**, 25-1244  
**Water**,  
Irrigation district, bonds, 46-1,105  
Reclamation district, board, determination of powers, 46-568  
**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska**,  
Answer, when filed, 48-176  
Time, how computed, 48-191

### PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Appeal**, 18-1906  
**Board of plumbers**, 18-1901 to 18-1906  
**Building Board of Review**, 18-1906  
**Defective work**, 18-1913  
**Examination**, 18-1907  
**Inspector, duties**, 18-1912, 18-1913  
**Installation standards**, 18-1915  
**Landlord and tenant, duties**, 76-1419, 76-1421  
**License**,  
Application, 18-1907  
Disciplinary actions, 18-1909  
Exceptions, 18-1919  
Fees, 18-1911  
Renewal, 18-1908  
Required, when, 18-1910, 18-1917  
Term, 18-1909  
**Permits**,  
Failure to obtain, effect, 18-1918  
Fees, 18-1915, 18-1918  
Required, 18-1916  
**Plumbing code**, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922, 23-172  
**Rules and regulations**, 18-1906  
**Scald prevention devices**, 18-1920, 71-1569 to 71-1571  
**Variances**, 18-1906  
Fee, 18-1906  
**Violations, penalties**, 18-1914, 18-1918

### PODIATRISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01  
**Controlled substances**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401  
**Disease risks**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05  
**Insurance**, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
Reimbursement for services, 44-513

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PODIATRISTS –Cont'd**

**Licensure**, *See* PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001  
**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### **PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Act, how cited**, 38-3001  
**Board of Podiatry**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
**Definitions**, 38-3002 to 38-3005  
**Fees**, 38-3009  
**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101  
Qualifications, 38-3008  
**Podiatry practice**, 38-3006  
Persons excepted, 38-3007  
**Radiography practices, requirements**, 38-3012  
**Schools of podiatry, approval requirements**, 38-3010  
**Surgery, restrictions**, 38-3011

### **POINT SYSTEM**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

### **POISON CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act,  
Applicability, 71-2505, 71-2510  
How cited, 71-2501.01  
**Embalming fluids, prohibited acts, penalties**, 71-2510.01  
**Poison, defined**, 71-2501  
**Revised schedule of poisons, notice, hearing, appeal**, 71-2506  
**Rules and regulations restricting additional sales of poisons, authorized**, 71-2509  
**Sale and dispensing of poisons**,  
Fraudulent representation by purchaser, prohibited, 71-2504  
Labeling requirements, 71-2502  
Minors and incompetents, sale or delivery to, prohibited, 71-2508  
Record of sale, Poison Register, 71-2503

Sales by persons other than pharmacists, prohibited, exceptions, 71-2507  
**Violations, penalties**, 71-2512

### **POISONS**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE  
**Animals, wild, poison gas**,  
Lawful use, 37-561  
Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554  
**Asbestos**, *See* ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301  
**Biological poison, criminal offenses**, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228  
**Common carriers, hazardous material regulations**, 75-362 to 75-364  
**Diseases**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
**Feed, commercial, adulterated**, 54-854  
**Fish, use in water prohibited**, 37-515  
**Intoxicants, prohibitions**, 28-419 to 28-424  
**Lead poisoning**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
**Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned**, 28-1349, 28-1350  
**Nebraska Regional Poison Center, funding for medical assistance program recipients**, 68-970, 68-971  
**Pesticide regulations**, *See* PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622  
**Poisonings, report and records**, 71-502 to 71-505, 71-2080, 71-2081  
**Sale of, restrictions**, *See* POISON CONTROL ACT; 71-2501  
**Seeds treated, labeling requirements**, 81-2,147.02

### **POLICE**

*See generally* PEACE OFFICERS  
**Assault on an officer**,  
First degree, 28-929  
Second degree, 28-930  
Third degree, 28-931  
Using motor vehicle, 28-931.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLICE** –*Cont'd*

**Bonds, tax anticipation, use,** 18-1201, 18-1202

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on,** 81-1452 to 81-1454

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Chief, powers and duties, 16-323

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215

County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Establishment, 16-225

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702

Liability,

Insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Officer removal, suspension, or demotion, rules and regulations required, 13-3005

Pensions, *See* POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001

Powers and duties, 16-323, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Appointment, 14-601

Bond, 14-606

Chief,

Appointment, 14-601

Duties, 14-602

Jurisdiction, 14-603 to 14-605

Powers, 14-604, 14-605

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement services, 29-215

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Duties, 14-607

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702

Liability,

Insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Pensions,

Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Powers, 14-606, 29-215

Removal, 14-609

Rules and regulations, council adopt, 14-102.02

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Chief, powers and duties, 15-326

Citizen aid in law enforcement, 15-314

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement services, 29-215

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 15-326, 29-215

Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702

Liability,

Insurance, required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Pensions,

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Funds,

Authorized, 15-1026

Investment and reports, 15-1017

Prior law, effect, 15-1027

Tax levy, 15-1026

Powers and duties, 15-326, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Appointment, 17-107

Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

County sheriff, provide services,  
when, 19-3801 to 19-3804  
Death, disability, presumption, 18-  
1723  
Equipment and facility funding, 18-  
1201, 18-1202  
Established, 17-124  
Jurisdiction, 29-215  
Law enforcement institute,  
attendance, 18-1702  
Liability,  
Insurance, required, 13-1802  
Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911  
Officer removal, demotion,  
suspension, 17-107  
Pensions,  
Authorized, 19-3501  
Death or disability, presumption,  
18-1723  
Employee, transfer between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401  
Powers, 17-118, 17-124, 29-215  
Service area, 18-1706  
**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
19-1825  
**College education benefit for child  
of deceased law enforcement  
officer**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY  
DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-  
2301  
**County, sheriffs**, *See* SHERIFFS  
**Criminal identification, duties**, 29-  
208 to 29-210  
**Detainee's death during  
apprehension or custody by  
law enforcement**,  
County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to  
23-1823  
Grand jury required, procedure, 29-  
1401  
**Diseases, exposure procedures**, 71-  
506 to 71-513  
**Employment and disciplinary  
records**, 81-1456, 81-1457  
**Enforcement jurisdiction**, 29-215  
**Eyewitness identifications, policy  
on**, 81-1455

**Forfeited property and money,  
receipt authorized**, 28-1475.01  
**High-speed chases**, *See* PURSUIT  
**Hiring, duties relating to**, 81-1456,  
81-1457  
**Insurance required**, 13-1802  
**Jurisdiction**, 29-215  
**Laboratories**,  
Forensic DNA, requirements, 71-  
6833  
Laboratory testing by Department of  
Agriculture, 81-2,293  
**Law enforcement institute,  
attendance**, 18-1702  
**Liquor laws, enforcement**, 53-117,  
53-134, 53-197  
**Misconduct, duty to maintain and  
provide records relating to**, 81-  
1456, 81-1457  
**Negligence of officers, liability  
insurance, payment of  
judgment**, 13-1801  
**Obstruction of**, 28-906  
**Oppression under color of office**,  
28-926  
**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS  
**Promotions, certificate or diploma  
required**, 81-1414  
**Public safety system**, *See* PUBLIC  
SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401  
**Pursuit**, *See* PURSUIT  
**Racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501  
to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL  
PROFILING  
**Radio transmissions, interference  
with**, 28-1312  
**Refusal to aid**, 28-903  
**Reserve force**, 81-1438 to 81-1446  
**Retirement plans, membership  
restriction**, 4-108, 81-1442  
**Rights**, 13-3001 to 13-3004, *See also*  
PEACE OFFICERS  
**Rules of the road, obedience to  
orders of peace officers**, 60-  
6,110  
**Sheriffs**, *See* SHERIFFS  
**State Patrol**, *See* STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

**Stress management program for personnel**, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Tax, authorized**, 18-1201, 18-1202

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited**, 48-235

**Training**, *See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

Cities and villages, institute, attendance, 18-1702

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601

**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates**, 60-3,135

#### **Villages,**

Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215

County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702

#### **Liability,**

Insurance, required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Officer removal, demotion, suspension, 17-208

#### **Pensions,**

Authorized, 19-3501

Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Powers, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

### **POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicable to cities of the first class, 16-1001

How cited, 16-1001

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts authorized**, 84-304

#### **Committee, retirement,**

Duties, 16-1017, 16-1019

Established, 16-1014

Members, 16-1015

#### **Contributions, 16-1004**

City contribution, 16-1006

Employee contribution, 16-1005

#### **Date of retirement, 16-1008**

**Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723**

**Death benefits, 16-1009, 16-1010**

**Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402**

**Definitions, 16-1002**

**Disability benefits, 16-1011, 16-1012**

**Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401**

**Exempt from legal process, exception, 16-1019**

**Federal tax treatment, 16-1005, 16-1019**

**Fund, Police Officers Retirement System, 16-1004**

#### **Pensions,**

Annuity options, 16-1007

Authorized, 16-1001

Lump-sum payment options, 16-1007

**Prior service, how treated, 16-1003**

**Reports required, 16-1017**

**Retirement options, 16-1008**

#### **Retirement system,**

Funding, 16-1004

Investments, contracts authorized, 16-1016

Separate investment accounts, 16-1004

**Separate investment accounts, 16-1004**

**Tax levy, 16-1019**

#### **Termination of employment,**

Transfer of benefits, 16-1018

Vesting of benefits, 16-1013

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committees, advisory**, 84-134

**Created**, 84-133

**Director**, 84-133

#### **Funds,**

Governor's Policy Research Cash  
Fund, 84-135

Governor's Policy Research Office  
Revolving Fund, 84-133

**Intent**, 84-131, 84-132

**Land-use regulatory proposals,  
assistance provided, when**, 84-  
161

**Law Enforcement and Criminal  
Justice, Nebraska Commission  
on, planning consistency**, 84-141

**Plans of state agencies,  
development**, 84-137, 84-139

**Powers and duties**, 84-135, 84-136

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

**Act, how cited**, 49-1401

**Appeals**, 49-14,131

**Audits**, 49-14,122

#### **Campaign practices,**

Advertisements, requirements, 49-  
1474.01

Agent, duties, 49-1475

Anonymous contributions,  
treatment, 49-1472

Ballot question,

Committee, 49-1461, 49-1461.01

Public officials and employees,  
acts prohibited, exceptions,  
49-14,101.02

Businesses and organizations, 49-  
1469, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08

Limitation, 49-1477

Cash, limitation, 49-1471

Earmarking, 49-1479.01

Expenditures, 49-1448, 49-1474.02,  
49-1478

Late independent expenditure, 49-  
1478.01

Report required, 49-1467, 49-  
1478, 49-1478.01

Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03

Filings,

Responsibility for, 49-1447

Schedule, 49-1459

Income, treatment, 49-1456

Individual, report required, when, 49-  
1468

Limitation, 49-1477

Late contributions, 49-1458

Late fees and interest, 49-1447, 49-  
1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1469.08

Loan, treatment, 49-1456

Lottery contractor, prohibited acts,  
49-1476 to 49-1476.02

Mailing, restrictions, 49-1474

Name, 49-1472, 49-1475

Out-of-state contributor, major,  
duties, 49-1479.02

Public records, 49-1470

Recorded telecommunications,  
requirements, 49-1474.02

Records, duties, 49-1447, 49-1448

Statement, campaign,

Filings, 49-1459, 49-1464

Requirements, 49-1454, 49-1455,  
49-1457, 49-1461 to 49-1463

Signature requirements, 49-1465

Suspend or modify, 49-14,129

Verification, 49-1465

Statement of exemption, 49-1459

Transfers, restrictions, 49-1479

Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03

#### **Commission, Nebraska**

##### **Accountability and Disclosure,**

Acts prohibited, 49-14,114

Confidential information, disclosure,  
penalty, 49-14,115

Created, 49-14,105

Criminal violation, referral to

Attorney General, 49-14,124.02

Expenses, 49-14,120

Hearings, appointment, 49-14,109

Meetings, 49-14,119

Membership, 49-14,105 to 49-  
14,107

Legislative approval, 49-14,110

Requirements, 49-14,114

Officers, 49-14,117

Perjury in actions before, 49-14,135

Personnel, 49-14,121

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Commission, Nebraska**

##### **Accountability and Disclosure**

*-Cont'd*

Powers and duties, 49-14,122 to 49-14,123.01, 49-14,129

Procedure, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

Quorum, 49-14,118

Records, 49-14,119

Removal of members, 49-14,116

Statement of financial interest, required, 49-14,108

Terms, 49-14,111, 49-14,113

Vacancy, 49-14,112 to 49-14,114

#### **Committees,**

Ballot question, 49-1461 to 49-1463

Candidate, 49-1445, 49-1466

Dissolution, 49-1453

Funds, expenditures authorized, 49-1446.01

Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04

Lottery contractor, contribution, receipt prohibited, 49-1476.02

Organization,

Fees, late filing, 49-1449, 49-1451

Filing statement required, 49-1449, 49-1450

Registration fee, 49-1449.01

Statement of organization, 49-1449

Political parties, campaign statement, 49-1457

Sales and use tax, exemption for admissions to political events, 77-2704.10

Separate segregated political fund, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08

Slate or team, 49-1445

Treasurer, duties, 49-1446, 49-1447

#### **Conflict of interest, public officials,**

Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05

Acts prohibited, 49-14,101 to 49-14,101.02

Advisory opinions, 49-14,100

Contracts, limitations and prohibitions, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104

Financial gain, prohibited, 49-14,101.01

Gift,

Prohibited, when, 49-14,101.01

Report required, when, 49-1496

Governmental bodies, acts prohibited, 49-1498

Nepotism,

Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05

Executive branch, prohibited, penalty, 49-1499.07

Political subdivision, restrictions, 49-1499.04

Potential conflict, actions required,

Executive branch, 49-1499.02

Legislature, 49-1499

Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 49-1499.06

Political subdivision personnel or school board, 49-1499.03

Representation, limitation, 49-14,104

Statement of financial interests, 49-1493 to 49-1497

Witness, limitation, 49-14,104

#### **Crimes and offenses, *See* CRIMES**

AND OFFENSES

#### **Definitions, 49-1403 to 49-1444**

#### **Disciplinary actions, not restricted,**

49-14,137

#### **Election procedures, *See* ELECTION**

ACT; 32-101

#### **Enforcement, 49-14,126**

Criminal prosecution, 49-14,124.02, 49-14,133

#### **False reporting, 49-14,134**

#### **Filings,**

Electronic filing, procedures, 49-14,141

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Late fees and interest, 49-1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1478.01, 49-1479.02, 49-1483.03

Perjury penalty not applicable, 28-915.01

Responsibility for, 49-1447

#### **Forms, distribution, 49-14,139**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission Cash, 49-14,140**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Gifts,**

- Defined, 49-1423
- Prohibited acts,
  - Agency or political subdivision,  
reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Gift of travel or lodging, when, 49-14,101.01
- Gifts to influence, 49-14,101
- Government official or staff, 49-1490
- Postsecondary educational institution, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Principal or lobbyist, 49-1490
- Reporting requirements,
  - Agency, political subdivision, or public college, 49-1492.01
  - Government official or staff, 49-1496
- Principal or lobbyist, 49-1483

#### **Hearings,** 49-14,125

- Payment of costs, 49-14,126

#### **Impeachment actions, not restricted,** 49-14,137

#### **Information,**

- Duty to provide, 49-14,123.01
- Use, restrictions, 49-14,132

#### **Intent,** 49-1402

#### **Investigations,** 49-14,122

- Preliminary, 49-14,124 to 49-14,125

#### **Lobbying practices,**

- Acts prohibited, 49-1492
- False statements, 49-1491
- Fees, 49-1480.01, 49-1482, 49-1488.01
- Gifts, restrictions, 49-1490, 49-1492.01
- List, publish, 49-1481
- Principal, requirements, 49-1483 to 49-1485
- Records, 49-1489
- Registration, 49-1480
  - Application, 49-1480.01
  - Period valid, 49-1486
  - Renewal, 49-1480.01
- Statements, 49-1483 to 49-1485, 49-1488

- Fee, late filing, 49-1488.01
- Suspend or modify, 49-14,129
- Violations, penalty, 49-1490, 49-1492, 49-1492.01

#### **Local law, effect of act,** 49-14,138

#### **Lottery contractor, campaign contributions, prohibited,** 49-1476 to 49-1476.02

#### **Mandamus,** 49-14,127, 49-14,128

#### **Nepotism or supervision of family members,**

- Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05
- Executive branch, penalty, 49-1499.07
- Political subdivisions, 49-1499.03, 49-1499.04
- School boards, 49-1499.03

#### **Out-of-state contributor, major, duties,** 49-1479.02

#### **Penalties, civil,** 49-1446.04, 49-14,126

- Interest on, 49-1463.02

#### **Liability,** 49-1447

- Payment required prior to appointment to office, 49-14,142

#### **Perjury,** 49-14,135

#### **Public officials or public employees, incidental or de minimis use of public resources, when permissible,** 49-14,101.03

#### **Reporting requirements,**

- Electronic filing procedures, 49-14,141
- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- False reporting, 49-14,134
- Responsibility for, 49-1447
- Suspend or modify, 49-14,129

#### **Statute of limitation,** 49-14,136

#### **Subpoena power,** 49-14,124, 49-14,125

#### **Telephones and telefax machines, expenditures authorized,** 49-1446.01

#### **Treasurer, committee, duties,** 49-1446, 49-1447

#### **Violations,**

- Criminal violations, referral to Attorney General, 49-14,124.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Violations** –Cont'd

Penalties, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **POLITICAL PARTIES**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

#### **Ballots,**

Division of party, how named on ballot, 32-720

National convention delegates, form, 32-809

Party tickets, abolished, 32-820

Political party, how designated, 32-610, 32-720

Presidential candidate, 32-712

Unaffiliated voters, 32-912

Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

**Campaign practices,** *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Candidates,**

Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611

Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609

Objections, 32-624

Certificate of election, 32-1033, 32-1040

Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040

Filings, requirements, 32-606 to 32-608

Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625

Partisan elections, political party affiliation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702

Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

#### **Conventions,**

County, 32-707

State, 32-710

Unit voting prohibited, 32-719

**Dissolution, procedure, effect,** 32-720

**Division, effect,** 32-720

**Election calendar, official, delivery to party headquarters,** 32-206

**Election procedures,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Election workers, appointment,** 32-230

**Electioneering, prohibited when,** 32-1524

**Electoral college,** 32-713 to 32-715

**Filing deadline,** 32-206

**Filing fees,** 32-608

**Formation,** 32-716

**National convention, selection of delegates,** 32-703 to 32-705

#### **New party,**

Candidates, requirements, 32-620, 32-621

Formation, procedure, 32-716

**Nominating convention,** 32-721

**Party affiliation, false representations,** 32-1507

#### **Petitions,**

Form and signatures, 32-628 to 32-632

Nomination by petition, 32-616 to 32-621

#### **Presidential candidates,**

Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705

Election of electors, 32-1038

Name on ballot, procedure, 32-613, 32-614

Preference vote, 32-701

#### **Presidential election,**

Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715

Names on ballot, procedure, 32-712

Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

**Registration of voters,** 32-301 to 32-331, *See also* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

**Rule as to unaffiliated voters,** 32-912

**Sales and use tax, exemption for admissions to political events,** 77-2704.10

**Unaffiliated voters,** 32-912

**Voter lists,** 32-330

**Voting for party tickets, abolished,** 32-820

#### **Write-in candidates,**

Affidavit requirements, 32-615

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLITICAL PARTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Write-in candidates –Cont'd**

- Ballot form, 32-814, 32-816, 32-901
- Counting of votes, 32-1005 to 32-1008
- Filing period, 32-615
- Political party affiliation required, when, 32-612

### **POLITICAL PROCESS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Campaigns, See** CAMPAIGNS

#### **Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See also** POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Congress, See** CONGRESS

#### **Elections,**

- Apportionment, *See* APPORTIONMENT
- Early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING
- Procedure, Generally, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101
- Recounts, *See* RECOUNTS
- Registration of voters, *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

#### **Electoral college, See** ELECTORAL COLLEGE

#### **Government, See** GOVERNMENT

#### **Initiative, See** INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Lobbying practices, regulation, 49-1480 to 49-1492, See also** POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Political parties, See** POLITICAL PARTIES

#### **Recall, See** RECALL

#### **Referendum, See** INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Sunshine Commission, See** ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA; 49-14,105

#### **Term limits, See** TERM LIMITS

#### **Voter registration, See** REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

#### **Wards, See** WARDS

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Actions against, Officers, quo**

**warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148**

#### **Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Agricultural societies, See**

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

#### **Airport authorities, See** AIRPORTS

#### **Audits, See** AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

#### **Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402**

#### **Bids and bidding, See** BIDS AND BIDDING

#### **Bonds, See also** BONDS

Bond and credit support, *See*

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Fully registered, 10-134 to 10-143

Security interests created by, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

#### **Budget,**

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Miscellaneous expenditures, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Requirements and applicability of act, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Buildings,**

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

State building code, *See* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

#### **Cities of the first class, See** CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class, See** CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

**Cities of the primary class, See**  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class, See**  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**City-county board of health, duties,**  
71-1630

**Civil office, vacancy, how filled, 13-**  
404

**Collection agency, contracts**  
**authorized, 45-623**

**Community college areas, See**  
COMMUNITY COLLEGES

**Consolidation,**  
Authorized, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,**  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contract for construction or**  
**delivery service, contractor**  
**duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See**  
*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT

**Contractor rights to payment, See**  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Counties, See** COUNTIES

**County fair board if elected, 2-222**

**Delinquent accounts, 72-1501 to 72-**  
1503

**Development districts, See**  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Discrimination or affirmative action**  
**prohibited in public**  
**employment, public education,**  
**or public contracting, Article I,**  
section 30, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Drainage districts, See** DRAINAGE  
DISTRICTS

**Economic development, See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Educational service units, See**  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

**Election districts,**  
*Redistricting, this heading*

**Elections, See** ELECTION ACT; 32-101

### **Emergencies,**

Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,  
*See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND  
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

Management of, *See* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36

Temporary location of seat of  
government, *See* EMERGENCY  
SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-701

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,**

Benefits,  
Joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Retirement, *See* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

Self-funding, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

County, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

Criminal misconduct, *See also*  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-  
925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Deferred compensation, 48-1401,  
84-1505

Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited, Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Expense reimbursement, *See*  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Military leave of absence, 55-160 to  
55-166

Motor vehicles use by, state fleet  
card program, 60-3101, 60-  
3102

Political activities, restrictions, 20-  
160

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Employees –Cont'd**

Retirement defined benefit plan,  
valuation report required, 13-  
2402

Wages, withholding, authorization,  
48-224

**Enterprise zones**, See ENTERPRISE  
ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Financial data protection**, See  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

**Financial statements, filing  
requirements**, 13-606

**Fire protection districts**, See FIRE  
SAFETY

**Fluoridation of water supply**, 71-  
3305, 71-3306

**Gifts to public officials, reporting  
requirements**, 49-1492.01

**Health departments**, 71-1626 to 71-  
1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC  
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

**Health districts**, 71-1601 to 71-1625,  
See also HEALTH DISTRICTS

**Highways and roads**, See HIGHWAYS  
AND ROADS

**Hospital authorities**, See HOSPITAL  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

**Hospital districts, local**, See LOCAL  
HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
23-3528

**Indian tribes**, See STATE-TRIBAL  
COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT;  
13-1501

#### **Insurance**,

Group,  
Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-  
1615.01

Participation, 44-1617

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611,  
44-1616

Joint procurement, See  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Liability insurance,  
Authorized, 13-1801

Law enforcement activities, 13-  
1802

**Intergovernmental cooperation**,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska, See  
also INTERLOCAL COOPERATION  
ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY  
ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefit  
procurement, See  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Public safety services, county sales  
tax for county and joint political  
subdivision services, 13-318 to  
13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY

**Irrigation districts**, See IRRIGATION  
DISTRICT ACT; 46-101

**Judgments, levy to pay**, 77-1619 to  
77-1623

**Land banks**, See MUNICIPAL LAND  
BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

**Landfills**, See LANDFILLS

**Liability insurance**,  
*Insurance*, this heading

**Liquor regulations**, See LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Meetings, open**, See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

#### **Merger**,

Authorized, when, Article XV,  
section 18, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Cities of the first class, See FIRST-  
CLASS CITY MERGER ACT; 16-1101

Municipal counties, creation, See  
MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Metropolitan Utilities District**, See  
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Municipal counties**, See MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

#### **Municipalities**,

Cities of the first class, See CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, See  
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

Cities of the primary class, See  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Municipalities –Cont'd**

- Cities of the second class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
- Forms of government, *See*  
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS
- Villages, *See* VILLAGES

#### **Natural resources districts, *See*** NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

#### **Nepotism, restrictions, 49-1499.04**

#### **Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609**

#### **Political activities of employees, restrictions, 20-160**

#### **Prison-made goods, purchase required, 83-145**

#### **Probation administration, contractual services for, State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02**

#### **Public buildings, *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

#### **Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Public improvements, *See*** COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19- 2408

#### **Public meetings, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Public officials, Campaign practices, *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49- 1401**

#### Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Misuse of official information, 28-  
925
- Official misconduct, 28-924
- Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

#### Election of, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

#### Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### Gifts to, reporting requirements, 49- 1492.01

#### Motor vehicles use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60- 3102

#### Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

#### Official bonds, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

#### Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Succession to offices, *See* GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101

#### Terms of office, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Vacancy, how filled, 13-404

#### **Public power districts, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See* *also* PUBLIC RECORDS Settled claims, requirements, 84-713**

#### **Public safety, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY**

#### **Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS**

#### **Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81- 3445**

#### **Purchasing goods and services, Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610**

#### Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70- 1701 to 70-1705

#### Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### State purchasing card program, use on behalf of state, 81-118.02

#### **Quo warranto actions, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148**

#### **Railroads,**

#### Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Railroads –Cont'd**

Railroad safety transportation districts, 74-1301 to 73-1308

#### **Real estate,**

Acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Tax sale, 77-2801 to 77-2809

#### **Reclamation districts, See**

RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### **Records, See PUBLIC RECORDS**

#### **Redistricting, election districts,**

Failure to redistrict, penalty, 32-555

Procedure, 32-553

#### **Retirement and pensions, See**

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Revenue sharing, federal, 13-601 to 13-603**

#### **Rural power districts, See RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Rural water districts, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

#### **Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.15**

#### **Sanitary and improvement**

**districts, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

#### **School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

#### **Sewers and sewer districts, See**

SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

#### **Social security, 68-601 to 68-631,**

*See also* SOCIAL SECURITY

#### **Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE**

Management of, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **State aid, See STATE AID**

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Streets, See STREETS**

#### **Succession to offices, See GENERAL**

EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101

#### **Surplus and excess property programs, federal, 81-907, 81-908**

#### **Taxation, See also TAXATION**

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also*

FORECLOSURE

Unpaid, sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809

#### **Terms of elected officials, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Tort claims against, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901**

#### **Townships, See TOWNSHIPS**

#### **Tribal governments, See INDIANS**

#### **Utilities, See UTILITIES**

#### **Vacancy in civil office, how filled, 13-404**

#### **Vending facilities, blind persons, 71-8611**

#### **Villages, See VILLAGES**

#### **Wages of employees voluntarily withheld, authorization, 48-224**

#### **Warrants,**

Interest rate, 45-106

Issuance, procedure, *See*

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Water, See also WATER**

Public supplier, ground water

withdrawal, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC

GROUND WATER TRANSFERS

PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Reclamation districts, *See*

RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### **Zoning and planning, See ZONING AND PLANNING**

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

#### **CONSTRUCTION**

#### **ALTERNATIVES ACT**

#### **Act, See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

How cited, 13-2901

Purpose, 13-2902

#### **Bonding requirements not affected, 13-2913**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### CONSTRUCTION

#### ALTERNATIVES ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Contracts,

Construction management at risk contract,  
Authorized, 13-2904  
Negotiations, 13-2910  
Proposals, 13-2909, 13-2910, 13-2911

Design-build contract,  
Authorized, 13-2904  
Negotiations, 13-2908  
Proposals, 13-2907, 13-2908, 13-2911

Refinements, changes authorized, 13-2912

#### Definitions, 13-2903

#### Governing body, resolution, 13-2904

#### Insurance requirements not affected, 13-2913

#### Letters of interest, requirements, 13-2906

#### Policies, requirements, 13-2905

#### Projects excluded, 13-2914

#### Selection committee, duties, 13-2911

### POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Accruals, 13-1619, 13-1622

#### Act,

Applicability, 13-1616  
Compliance required, when, 13-1626  
How cited, 13-1601

#### Civil action, 13-1625

#### Claims, 13-1623

#### Confidentiality, 13-1617

#### Continuation of coverage, 13-1624

#### Contributions by plan sponsor, 13-1621

#### Definitions, 13-1603 to 13-1613

#### Employee benefit plans,

Requirements, 13-1614, 13-1617  
Summary, 13-1618

#### Excess insurance, required when, 13-1622

#### Fund, restricted and segregated, 13-1619

#### Guaranty associations, 13-1615

#### Intent, 13-1602

#### Reports, 13-1620

#### Reserves, 13-1619, 13-1622

#### Self-funding, use, 13-1614, 13-1615

#### Workers' compensation coverage, act not applicable, 13-1616

### POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT

#### CLAIMS ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS Act,

Applicability, 13-910, 13-923, 13-924  
How cited, 13-901

#### Actions, 13-906, 13-907

Against employees, 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925

Defenses, 13-915

Recovery, limitation and sources, 13-926

#### Awards, 13-917, 13-918

#### Claim procedure, 13-905

#### Definitions, 13-903

#### Employees, suits against, 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925

#### Exemptions, 13-910

#### Insurance, effect, 13-916

#### Intent, 13-902

#### Judgment,

Effect, 13-909

Payment, 13-918

#### Liability, 13-908

Bridges and roads, 13-912 to 13-914  
Minimum maintenance roads, 13-914

Negligent execution of certificate of title, 13-910

Settlement offer, effect, 13-908

Use of state highway for special event, 13-928

Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement, 13-911

#### Powers, governing body, 13-904

#### Statutes of limitation, 13-919 to 13-922

Tolling of, when, 25-213

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POLLUTION**

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### **POLYGRAPH OPERATORS**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

### **POLYGRAPHS**

See *generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Evidence**, See EVIDENCE

**Examiners, licensure**, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

### **POOR PERSONS**

See INDIGENT PERSONS

### **POPULAR NAMES**

See *generally* STATUTES

**Acts, names**, See ACTS, NAMES OF

**ADC**, See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

**AIDS**, See HIV

**ALR, Administrative license revocation procedure, drunk driving**, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, See *also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Blue sky law**, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**C-BED**, See RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

**Check the box**, 48-202

**Check-cashing services**, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Checkoff boards**, See CHECKOFF BOARDS

**CHIP**, See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

**Closed shop, prohibited**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Crime commission**, See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON; 81-1415

**CSF program, Commodity Supplemental Food Program**, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Digger's hotline**, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**DROP, State Patrol officers, deferred retirement option plan**, 81-2041

**DUI OR DWI**, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See *also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Fresh pursuit law**, See FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-416

**Fuzzbusters**, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277

**GED, high school equivalency diploma**, 79-730 to 79-733

**GIS, Geographic Information Systems**, 86-569 to 86-573

**Global positioning**, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Good funds, real estate closings**, 76-2,121, 76-2,122

**Good Samaritan law**, Care provider, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513  
Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186  
Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

**Good time**, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

**Gray market sales**, 59-1519 to 59-1525, See *also* CIGARETTES

**Greenbelt law**, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

**Guest statutes, repealed**, See GUEST STATUTES

**Habitual criminal law**, 29-2221, 29-2222

**Hate crimes**, 28-110 to 28-114, See *also* HATE CRIMES

**HEART Act benefits, additional death benefit for military service death**, 23-2321, 24-707, 79-956, 79-9,106, 81-2026, 84-1323

**HIV**, See HIV

**HMO**, See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

**IDA bonds**, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Identity theft**, 28-639, See *also* THEFT



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### POPULAR NAMES –Cont'd

**Implied consent**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Keno**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**K-2, cannabinoids**, 28-405, 28-416,  
*See also* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

**Leaky underground storage tanks**,  
*See* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501; 81-15,117

**Lemon Law**, 60-2701 to 60-2709,  
*See also* LEMON LAW

**Lindsay Ann Burke Act, student dating violence education**, 79-2,138

**Living wills**,

Patient rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Long-arm statute**, 25-536

**Meghan's Law**, *See* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

**MIP, minor in possession of alcoholic liquor, prohibited**, 53-180.02, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**MIRF**, *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

**Motor-voter registration**, 32-308, 32-309

**MTBE, methyl tertiary butyl ether**,  
*See* MOTOR FUELS

**MUD**, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Names**, *See* NAMES

**NCAA**, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

**Net metering**, *See* ELECTRICITY

**NIFA**, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Novelty lighters, sale without child safety feature, penalty**, 28-1357

**Open container law, alcohol consumption or open container within motor vehicle, prohibited**, 60-6,211.08

Limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

**Open meetings law**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Partial-birth abortion**, 28-328, *See also* ABORTION

**Point system**, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186,  
*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Property tax lid**,

Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446, *See also* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

School districts, 79-1023 to 79-1030

**Public meetings law**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Racketeering**, *See* PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT; 28-1352

**Right to work, protections**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rule against perpetuities**, *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Safe haven, for leaving infant at hospital**, 29-121

**Saving statute, repeal of statute, action not affected**, 49-301

**Shield law**, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

**SLAPP suits**, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, *See also* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

**Son of Sam Law, crime royalties**, 81-1836 to 81-1840

**Stacking statute, uninsured or underinsured motorist insurance coverage**, 44-6410, 44-6411

**State aid to schools**, *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

**State of Nebraska, popular name of Cornhusker State**, 90-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### POPULAR NAMES –Cont'd

**Statutory named acts**, *See* ACTS, NAMES OF

**Sunshine commission**, 49-14,105,  
*See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Sunshine law**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Tax stamps**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Telephone service**,  
Cramming, prohibited, 86-211  
Loading, prohibited, 86-211  
Slamming, prohibited, *See* TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT; 86-201

**TERC**, *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**TOD security registration, transfer on death**, 30-2734 to 30-2746

**Transfer tax stamps**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Usury law**, 45-101.03, 45-105, 45-109, 45-111 to 45-113

**Valued policy law, insurance**, 44-501.02

**Veto, By Governor of legislative bill**, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska  
Line-item veto of appropriation, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Wheel tax**, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

**Whistle blowers**, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

**wic program, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children**, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Wild card provisions**,  
Banks, 8-1,140  
Credit unions, 21-17,115  
Savings and loan associations, 8-355

**Wiretaps, interception of communications**, 86-271 to 86-2,115, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Zero tolerance**, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

### PORNOGRAPHY

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Acts prohibited**, 28-807 to 28-829,  
*See also* OBSCENITY

**Involving children**,  
Civil action for damages, *See* EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290

Custody restrictions for visual evidence, 27-1301

Prevention, *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01

### PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-8501

**Definitions**, 44-8502

**Insurer**,  
Policy termination or changes, requirements, 44-8508  
Rights and duties, 44-8505, 44-8508

**Limited lines insurance**,  
Certificate of insurance, 44-8505  
Disclosure brochure, requirements, 44-8505  
Eligibility and underwriting standards, insurer powers, 44-8505

**Limited lines insurance license**,  
Application, contents, 44-8503, 44-8504

Charges, fiduciary treatment for insurer, 44-8506

Fee, 44-8504

Issuance, 44-8503

Period valid, 44-8504

**Records, maintenance**, 44-8509

**Vendor**,  
Employees exempt from licensure, when, 44-8506

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PORTABLE ELECTRONICS

#### INSURANCE ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Vendor –*Cont'd*

Limited lines insurance license,  
required, when, 44-8503  
Policy termination, duties, 44-8508

#### Violations,

Administrative fine, 44-8507  
Director, powers, 44-8507

### POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

*See generally* EDUCATION

#### Defunct institutions, central

depository of student records,  
85-173, 85-174

#### Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education,

Article I, section 30, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85- 903

#### Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

#### Immunization information, exchange of, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

#### Institutions, authorization to operate required, *See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

#### Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates by Department of Health and Human Services, 81-602

#### Meningococcal disease, duty to provide information to students and parents, 85-902

#### Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302

#### Minors,

Power to consent to medical  
treatment, when, 30-2604  
Power to contract or lease, when,  
43-2101

#### Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427

#### Nebraska Forest Service, 85-162

### Private educational institutions,

Career schools, *See* PRIVATE  
POSTSECONDARY CAREER  
SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

Private colleges, *See* PRIVATE  
COLLEGES

### Public educational institutions,

Community colleges, *See*  
COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501  
Consultants' services, requirements,  
*See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

Coordination of, *See* COORDINATING  
COMMISSION FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
ACT; 85-1401

Data System, Nebraska  
Educational, 85-1421 to 85-  
1427

Legislative priorities,  
Economic expansion and  
diversification, 85-1428

Report by Coordinating  
Commission, 85-1429

Midwestern Higher Education  
Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302

Personal services contracts, 73-301  
to 73-307, *See also* STATE  
GOVERNMENT

Professional services, *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

Public officials, gifts to, reporting  
requirements, 49-1492.01

Review Program, federal State  
Postsecondary, 85-9,139.01

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

State colleges, 85-301 to 85-329,  
*See also* STATE COLLEGES

#### Tuition and fees,

Business colleges, tuition notes or  
contracts, requirements, 62-  
303 to 62-305

Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION STUDENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

–*Cont'd*

#### Public educational institutions

–*Cont'd*,

Tuition and fees –*Cont'd*

High school student, treatment, 79-2,126, 79-2,127, *See also*

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

Instate tuition, 85-503

Nonresident tuition, 85-501

Payment by tuition notes or contracts, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305

Residency, requirements, 85-502, 85-502.01

Resident tuition, 85-503

University of Nebraska, 85-101 to 85-1,129, *See also* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

**Scholarships**, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited**, 48-232, 48-233, 79-296

**Stipends, for students in child welfare services**, 85-2501

**Student loans**, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**Telecommunications**, *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Veteran and active duty supportive, designation as**, *See* VETERAN AND ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORTIVE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2701

### POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Act,

How cited, 85-2401

Purposes, 85-2402

#### Appeals,

Complaint hearing, 85-2419

Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417

#### Commission, Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,

Administration of act, 85-2404

Cease and desist order, 85-2418

Injunction, 85-2421

Powers and duties, 85-2404, 85-2405, 85-2428

**Definitions**, 85-2403

#### For-profit postsecondary institutions,

Advertising and informational materials, 85-2427

Assessments, 85-2423

Bond or other security, required when, 85-2424

Release of bond or other security, 85-2425

Termination of operations, reimbursements authorized, 85-2426

**Fund, Guaranty Recovery Cash**, 85-2422

**Postsecondary distance education, interstate reciprocity agreements, participation**, 85-2405

#### Postsecondary institutions,

Authorization to operate, Change in ownership of institution, effect, 85-2415

Denial,

Judicial review, 85-2417

Right to hearing, 85-2417

Listing of such institutions, 85-2405

Not transferable, 85-2415

On a continuing basis,

Granted, when, 85-2412

Request for, 85-2412, 85-2416

Recurrent authorization to operate,

Application, 85-2405, 85-2412

Form, contents, 85-2413

Minimum standards, 85-2406

New campus, public hearing, 85-2412

Renewal, 85-2405, 85-2412, 85-2416

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Postsecondary institutions** –*Cont'd*,

Authorization to operate –*Cont'd*,

Recurrent authorization to operate  
–*Cont'd*

Suspension or revocations,  
procedure, hearing, 85-2414

Required, 85-2408

Tuition, fees, and loans, no more  
than annual commitment  
allowed, 85-2409

Exempt from act,

Federal government agency  
educational institutions, 85-  
2407

Private postsecondary career  
schools, exception, 85-2407

Reporting requirements by campus  
location, 85-2405

**Reports**, 85-2428

**Rules and regulations**, 85-2405, 85-  
2406

**Violations of act**,

Aggrieved person, complaint with  
commission, 85-2418, 85-2419

Attorney General or county attorney,  
powers, 85-2420

Commission powers, 85-2418

Injunction, 85-2421

### POTATO COUNCIL, NEBRASKA

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Act**,

Applicability, 2-1812

How cited, 2-1801

How designated, 2-1826

**Committee, advisory**, 2-1803

**Definitions**, 2-1810

**Division of Potato Development**,

Created, 2-1802

Powers and duties, 2-1804

**Enforcement**, 2-1809

**Fund, Nebraska Potato**

**Development**, 2-1808

**License, shipper**, 2-1805

Application, 2-1806

Revocation, 2-1806

Violation, penalty, 2-1806, 2-1825

**Report**, 2-1807

**Rules and regulations**, 2-1809

**Tax**, 2-1807

**Violation, penalty**, 2-1811, 2-1825

### POTATO INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Act**,

How cited, 2-1813

How designated, 2-1826

**Definitions**, 2-1814

**Director of Agriculture**,

Powers, 2-1818 to 2-1820, 2-1824

Rules and regulations, 2-1819

**Exemptions**, 2-1815

**Inspection**,

Certificate, 2-1821

Compulsory, how obtained, 2-1816,  
2-1817

Department of Agriculture, powers,  
2-1824

Expenses, 2-1820

Fee, 2-1816

Grades, 2-1821

Appeal, 2-1822

Petition, 2-1817

Request, 2-1820

Special permit, shipment, 2-1823

**Seed potato, exemption**, 2-1815

**Shipment, special permit**, 2-1823

**Violation, penalty**, 2-1825

### POTATOES

See *generally* FOOD

**Agricultural products**, See  
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Council, Nebraska Potato**, 2-2811

**Industry development**, See POTATO  
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-  
1801

**Inspections**, See POTATO INSPECTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1813

**Nebraska Potato Show**, 2-2811

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POTATOES –Cont'd**

**Nursery stock, regulation of, See**  
PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT  
PEST ACT; 2-1072

**Seed potatoes,**  
Certification agencies, 81-2,151  
Certified, rules and regulations for  
planting, 2-10,116

### **POULTRY AND EGG RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited, 2-3401**

**Committee, Nebraska Poultry and  
Egg Development, Utilization,  
and Marketing,**

Compensation, 2-3405

Cooperation, 2-3415

Meetings, 2-3406

Membership, 2-3404

**Definitions, 2-3403**

**Department of Agriculture, powers,  
2-3407, 2-3412**

**Division of Poultry and Egg  
Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing, 2-3402**

**Exemption, 2-3412**

**Fee, 2-3408**

Deducted, when, 2-3409

Exemption, 2-3412

Purchaser, duties, 2-3410

Refund, 2-3409

**Fund, Nebraska Poultry and Egg  
Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing, 2-3413**

**Hearing, when, 2-3414**

**Report, 2-3411**

**Violations, penalties, 2-3416**

### **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited, 2-3001**

**Acts prohibited, 2-3004**

**Avian influenza monitoring, 2-3005**

**Definitions, 2-3002**

**Inspection, 2-3007**

**Intent, 2-3003**

**No state-funded indemnity, 2-3006**

**Rules and regulations, 2-3005**

**State Veterinarian, powers, 2-3005**

**Violations, penalty, 2-3008**

### **POULTRY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Beneficiary designation, 49-807**

**Campgrounds, membership, 76-  
2105**

**Children of military personnel,  
special power of attorney  
sufficient for school  
enrollment, 79-2201, *See also*  
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON  
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR  
MILITARY CHILDREN**

**Condominiums, use prohibited,  
when, 76-828**

**Conservator, priority for  
appointment as, 30-2639**

**Conveyances and deeds, 76-246,  
76-247**

**Crime victim reparations, power of  
attorney prohibited when, 81-  
1840**

**Decedents' estates,**  
Conservator, priority for  
appointment as, 30-2639  
Delegation of powers of parent or  
guardian by power of attorney,  
30-2604  
Guardian, priority for appointment  
as, 30-2627

**Deeds and conveyances, 76-246,  
76-247**

**Durable power of attorney, form  
and powers, *See* POWER OF  
ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 30-4001**

**Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN AD  
LITEM**

**Guardians, *See also* GUARDIANS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY –Cont'd**

#### **Guardians –Cont'd**

Delegation of powers by power of attorney, 30-2604

Priority for appointment as, 30-2627

#### **Health care, See POWER OF**

ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority, 44-32,117**

#### **Insurance,**

Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority, 44-32,117

Interinsurance contracts, 44-1202, 44-1203

Reciprocal insurance contracts, 44-1202, 44-1203

**Loans, personal loan, power of attorney prohibited when, 8-823**

**Motor vehicle title, secure form, 60-153**

**Notary public, defects in wording, effect, 76-217.01**

**Parents, delegation of powers by, 30-2604**

**Real Estate License Act, Nebraska, exemption for attorney in fact, 81-885.04**

#### **Real property,**

Agricultural land, special valuation application, 77-1345

Condominiums, use prohibited, when, 76-828

Deeds and conveyances, 76-246, 76-247

Foreclosure consultant, restrictions, 76-2716

Homestead, conveyance of spouse's interest, 40-104

**Rights of survivorship, 49-807**

**Trusts, modification or termination of, when authorized, 30-3837, 30-3854**

**Veterans' benefits, 80-401.03**

**Victims of crime, power of attorney to evade reparations prohibited, 81-1840**

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE Act,

Applicability, 30-4003

Effect on existing powers of attorney, 30-4045

How cited, 30-4001

Intent for uniform treatment, 30-4043

Relationship to other law, 30-4021, 30-4022

Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 30-4044

Remedies, not exclusive, 30-4023

#### **Agent,**

Acceptance, 30-4013

Authority,

Construction generally, 30-4026

General authority delineated, 30-4024

Incorporation of authority, 30-4025

Specific grants,

Delineated, 30-4027 to 30-4040

Required, when, 30-4024

Certification, optional form, 30-4042

Coagents, 30-4011

Duties, 30-4014

Exoneration of, 30-4015

Liabilities, 30-4017

Reimbursement and compensation, 30-4012

Relationship to court-appointed fiduciary, 30-4008

Resignation, notice, 30-4018

Successor agents, 30-4011

Termination of authority, 30-4010

**Conservator, nomination as agent, 30-4008**

**Definitions, 30-4002**

#### **Forms,**

Agent's certification, 30-4042

Power of attorney, 30-4041

**Guardian, nomination as agent, 30-4008**

#### **Judicial relief,**

Attorney's fees awarded, when, 30-4017, 30-4020

Persons authorized to seek, 30-4016

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Powers of attorney,**

- Acknowledged,
  - Liability for refusal to accept, 30-4020
  - Reliance upon valid, when, 30-4019
- Durable power, unless provided otherwise, 30-4004
- Effective, when, 30-4009
- Execution of, requirements, 30-4005
- Health care power of attorney, may be included, 30-3408
- Meaning and effect, 30-4007
- Terminate, when, 30-4010
- Validity, conditions, 30-4006

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

- Acts prohibited,** 30-3429
- Applicability of sections,** 30-3424, 30-3429
- Artificially administered nutrition or hydration, withdrawal,** 30-3418
- Attending physician,**
  - Duties, 30-3419, 30-3427
  - Immunity, 30-3423
- Attorney in fact,**
  - Consultation with medical personnel, 30-3418
  - Designation, 30-3403
  - Disqualification, 30-3406
  - Health care information, right to receive, 30-3417
  - Immunity, 30-3423
  - Powers and duties, 30-3417
  - Withdrawal, 30-3407
- Competency, presumption,** 30-3403
- Conservatorship, supersede,** 30-3420
- Contests under power of attorney for health care,** 30-3421
- Declaration of witness,** 30-3405, 30-3408
- Definitions,** 30-3402
- Designation of attorney in fact,** 30-3403

**Divorce or legal separation, effect,** 30-3420

#### **Durable power of attorney,**

- Prior execution, effect, 30-3429
- Use authorized, 30-3408

**Duration of power of attorney,** 30-3410

**Effective date,** 30-3411

**File with health care provider,** 30-3409, 30-3417

**Form,** 30-3408

**Guardianship, supersede,** 30-3420

**Health care, power of attorney not required,** 30-3429

**Health care costs, attorney in fact not liable,** 30-3417

#### **Health care decisions,**

- Refusal to honor, 30-3428
- Revocation, 30-3420
- Right to make, 30-3424

#### **Health care providers,**

- Acts prohibited, 30-3429
- Exercise independent medical judgment, 30-3427
- Immunity, 30-3423
- Provide power of attorney to, 30-3409

**Hearing on capacity,** 30-3415

Petition, 30-3422

**Immunity from liability,** 30-3423

#### **Incapacity of principal,**

- Commencement of authority of attorney in fact, 30-3411
- Determination, procedure, 30-3412
- Dispute, contest determination, 30-3415, 30-3417
- Petition, 30-3422
- Effect of determination, 30-3416
- Notice requirements, 30-3413, 30-3414

**Insurance, effect on eligibility,** 30-3429

**Insurers, acts prohibited,** 30-3429

**Intent,** 30-3401

**Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal,** 30-3418

**Minors, power to consent minor's own medical treatment, when,** 30-2604



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR

#### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

Notice requirements, 30-3413, 30-3414

Persistent vegetative state, withdrawal of medical treatment, when, 30-3418

Petition, procedure, 30-3421, 30-3422

Powers of attorney executed prior to January 1, 1993, 30-3408, 30-3429

Pregnancy, effect on power of attorney, 30-3417

Presumptions not created, 30-3430

Reciprocal treatment, 30-3408

Requirements, 30-3404

Revocation by principal, 30-3420

Routine care, effect of power of attorney, 30-3426

Signature requirements, 30-3404

Successor attorney, 30-3403

Suicide attempt, how construed, 30-3431

Superior treatment of power of attorney, 30-3420

Terminal condition, withdrawal of medical treatment, when, 30-3418

Validity, assumption of, 30-3425

Violations, penalties, 30-3432

Withdrawal of attorney in fact, 30-3407

Witnesses, qualifications, 30-3404, 30-3405

### POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

Appeals, 70-1016

Approval of facilities, required when, 70-1012

Compensation, 70-1003

Created, 70-1003

Definitions, 70-1001.01

Disputes,

Arbitration, 70-1301 to 70-1329

Procedure, 70-1017 to 70-1019

### Duties,

Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-1401

Rural Community-Based Energy Development Act, 70-1901, 70-1904

Transmission infrastructure and electricity export study, 70-1029 to 70-1033

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Employees, 70-1003

Executive director, 70-1003

Expenses, 70-1003

### Facilities,

Eminent domain by electric supplier, restrictions, 70-1014.01, 70-1014.02

Generation facilities,

Application, 70-1013, 70-1014

Approval, required when, 70-1012

Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016

Determination of need, 70-1002.03

Privately developed renewable energy generation facility, exempt from certain requirements, when, 70-1014.02

Special generation application, approval requirements, 70-1014.01

Fund, Nebraska Power Review, 70-1020

Injunction, 70-1015

Intent, 70-1001

Interconnection with existing facilities, 70-1002.03

Joint operation by municipalities, registration, 70-1002.04

Maps, service area and customers, 70-1004

Microwave communication

facilities, authorized, 70-1021, 70-1022

Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027

Public power, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **POWER REVIEW BOARD,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Rates, disputes submitted to board, 70-1018**

**Reports to Legislature, 70-1003**

Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

**Retail competition, hearings, 70-1003**

#### **Service area,**

Considerations, 70-1007, 70-1008

Establishment, 70-1005 to 70-1008

Modification, procedure, 70-1009, 70-1010

Service outside area, application, 70-1011

**Supply agreements, 70-1501 to 70-1505**

Submission to board, 70-1002 to 70-1002.02

**Termination of construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012.01**

#### **Transmission lines,**

Approved in regional transmission organization transmission plan, notice to board required, 70-1028

Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016

### **PRACTICAL NURSES**

See NURSES

### **PRAECIPE**

See generally PLEADINGS

#### **Bill of exceptions,**

Boards and tribunals, appeal from, 25-1140.08

District court, appeal from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09

Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, appeal from, 48-182

**Boards and tribunals, appeal from, bill of exceptions, 25-1140.08**

**Cities of the primary class, appeal procedure, 15-1202**

**Clerks of courts, duties, 25-2204**

**Corporations, indictments, complaints, or informations, 29-1608**

**District court, appeal from, bill of exceptions, 25-1140, 25-1140.09**

**Filing requirements, 25-2204**

**Proceedings in error, summons, 25-1903 to 25-1905**

**Summons, 25-502.01**

Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1905

**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, appeal, bill of exceptions, 48-182**

**Writs and orders, issuance, 25-2204**

### **PRAIRIES**

See PUBLIC LANDS

### **PRAUTHORIZED LOANS**

See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

### **PREFERRED PROVIDERS**

See HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **PREGNANCY**

See generally WOMEN'S HEALTH

**Abortion, See ABORTION**

**Deaths, investigation and review,**

See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

**Employment discrimination, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02, 48-1111,**

See also FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Expenses, pregnancy-related, liability of father, 43-104.01, 43-104.13, 43-1407**

**Human immunodeficiency virus, tests of pregnant women, 71-502.03**

**Information clearinghouse, Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska, 71-701**

**Liquor, warning sign requirement, 53-148.01**

**Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies, See**

COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PREGNANCY –Cont'd**

**Power of attorney, effect on,** 30-3417, *See also* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

**Pregnant prisoner or detainee, restraint restrictions,** *See* HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT; 47-1001

#### **State aid,**

Aid for children, 43-504, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Welfare Reform Act, *See* WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1708

Food program, WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Medical assistance, 68-911, 68-915, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Opportunity to register to vote, 32-310

Prenatal services,  
For health of the unborn child, 68-972

**Syphilis, tests of pregnant women,** 71-502.03

**Terminal illness, pregnant patient, treatment,** 20-408

#### **Unborn child,**

Assault, *See* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-395

Disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121

Homicide, *See* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388

Medicaid prenatal care for health of, 68-915, 68-972

Wrongful death action authorized, 30-809, 30-810

Severability, 42-1010

**Content,** 42-1004

**Definitions,** 42-1002

**Effective date,** 42-1005, 42-1011

**Enforcement,** 42-1006, 42-1007

**Formalities,** 42-1003

**Statute of limitation,** 42-1008

**Surviving spouse, waiver of election against will and other rights,** 30-2316

**Unconscionability,** 42-1006

**Void marriages,** 42-1007

### **PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 44-4701

How construed, 44-4711

**Agents,** 44-4716

**Benefits, change or modification, procedure,** 44-4708

**Bond or deposit, officers or employees,** 44-4719

**Certificate of authority,** 44-4703 to 44-4706

Disciplinary actions, 44-4721

**Complaint system,** 44-4713

**Confidentiality,** 44-4725

**Conservation proceedings, authorized,** 44-4723

**Contracts, terms and conditions,** 44-4717

#### **Coverage,**

Evidence of, 44-4709

Nonduplication, 44-4712

**Definitions,** 44-4702

**Equity requirements,** 44-4718

**Examination of organization,** 44-4714

**Fees,** 44-4724

**Filing requirements,** 44-4707

**Fraternal benefit society, filings,** 44-4707

**Health maintenance organization, filings,** 44-4707

**Insurance company, filings,** 44-4707

**Investments,** 44-4715

**Liquidation proceedings, authorized,** 44-4723

### **PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

#### **Act,**

Construction, 42-1009, 42-1011

How cited, 42-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE**

#### **ORGANIZATION ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Rates and charges**, 44-4710

Change or modification, procedure,  
44-4708

#### **Rehabilitation proceedings,** **authorized**, 44-4723

#### **Reports**, 44-4720

#### **Rules and regulations**, 44-4727

#### **Supervision proceedings,** **authorized**, 44-4723

#### **Taxes**, 44-4726

#### **Violations, penalty**, 44-4722

### **PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

#### **Act, how cited**, 86-901

#### **Definitions**, 86-902

#### **Prepaid wireless surcharge**,

Collection by sellers, 86-903, 86-904

Determination, 86-903

Liability of consumer, 86-903

No other tax or fee obligation, 86-  
905

### **PRESCHOOL**

*See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### **PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act**,

How cited, 71-2457

How construed, 71-2477

#### **Definitions**, 71-2458 to 71-2476

#### **Drugs, adulterated or misbranded**,

Confiscation, authorized, 71-2480

Manufacture, possession, sale,  
prohibited, 71-2481

Violations, penalties, 71-2482

#### **Label, requirements**, 71-2479

#### **Practitioner, duties**, 71-2477

#### **Prescriptions**,

Access to, 71-2479

Communications authorized, 71-  
2483

Contents, 71-2478

Period when valid, 71-2478

Record retention, 71-2479

Required, when, 71-2478

Transmission, 71-2478

#### **Prohibited acts**, 71-2478, 71-2481

#### **Violations, penalties**, 71-2482

### **PRESCRIPTIONS**

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **PRESS**

*See* NEWS MEDIA

### **PRESUMPTIONS**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

#### **Abandoned property**, 69-1302, 69- 1312

#### **Abortion, signed notification**, 28- 327.04

#### **Adoptions, decrees**, 43-116

#### **Art works, presumptive evidence of certain facts**, 25-1218

#### **Bad checks, insufficient funds**, 28- 611

#### **Banks and banking, mergers and conversions**, 8-122, 8-183.03, 8- 347, 8-350

#### **Boat, operated with owner's knowledge**, 37-1267

#### **Bonds, validity and enforceability**, Community development bonds, 18- 2142.01, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Redevelopment bonds, 58-519, *See  
also* REDEVELOPMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Boundary compacts**, Vol. 2A

Appendix sections 1-114, 1-123

#### **Burden of proof**,

Collision of motor vehicle with  
livestock, 25-21,274

Rules of evidence, 27-301

#### **Candidate committee**, 49-1410

#### **Cemeteries, abandonment**, 12-701, 12-702

#### **Children**,

Adoptions, decrees, 43-116

Child support,

Delinquency, contempt, 42-358

Paternity action, results of genetic  
test, 43-512.04, 43-1415

Supreme Court guidelines, 42-  
364.16

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Children** –*Cont'd*,

##### Child support –*Cont'd*

Title IV-D orders, 43-512.14

##### Custody,

Parents, no presumption of fitness, 42-364

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933

Legitimacy, 42-377

Recognition of foreign child custody determination, 43-1230

**Commercial Code, Uniform, how construed**, UCC 1-206, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Commodity contract, sold**, 8-1706

**Community college, power to indemnify**, 85-1510

**Community property, presumption against**, 42-603

**Compliance of instrument**, 58-530, *See also* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Control, title insurers**, 44-1981

**Controlled substance, presumed not holder of registration or form**, 28-432

**Corporations**, 21-1908, 21-2438, 21-2442

**Criminal cases, rules of evidence**, 27-303

**Death, presumed after five years' absence**, 30-2207

**Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, no presumption of incompetence**, 71-1130

**Divorce, decrees prior to and subsequent to August 27, 1951**, 42-345, 42-346

**Election petition, signature verification**, 32-631

**Employer, job reference, good faith presumed**, 48-201

**Equity purchase contract**, 76-2721, 76-2723, *See also* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Explosive material in vehicle**, 28-1228

**Extrinsic evidence, self-authentication**, 27-902

**Federal law, rules of decision, applicability**, 27-302

**Filing date, presumption of mailing**, 49-1201

**Firefighters, death or disability in line of duty**, 18-1723

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,220

**Foreign child custody determination**, 43-1230

**Gambling, taxation of pickle cards**, 9-344

**Garnishment, failure to answer**, 25-1028

**Gift of unsolicited goods or merchandise**, 69-2201

**Guardianship, limited**, 30-2620

#### **Health care,**

Drugs and narcotics, presumed not holder of registration or form, 28-432

Health care power of attorney, 30-3403, 30-3430

Hospital district, legal organization, 23-3533

Hospital records, 25-12,120

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, bound by, 44-2821

Medical plan organization, discount, presumption of control, 44-8304

**Historical works, presumptive evidence of certain facts**, 25-1218

**Initiative and referendum petition, signature verification**, 32-631

**Injured person, statement**, 25-12,125

**Insolvency**, 36-803

#### **Insurance,**

Agents of societies, 44-10,104

Automobile liability policy, settlement, 44-3,128.01

Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-8003

Holding company, 44-3,107.01, 44-2121

Over-insurance of property, 44-603

Rebates, 44-361.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

- Title insurers, control, 44-1981
- Unclaimed funds, abandonment, 44-4845, 69-1301

#### **Labor,**

- Industrial Relations Act, 48-816, 48-818, 48-838
- State personnel, 81-1373, 81-2707, 81-2709

#### **Legal notices, 25-1277**

#### **Lien,**

- Construction,
  - Contracting owner, agency presumed, 52-128
  - Materials delivered, use presumed, 52-134
- Farm product, notice, 52-1319, 52-1603

#### **Liquefied petroleum gas container, filling of, 57-505**

#### **Liquor license suspension, 53-1,104**

#### **Mailing government documents, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203**

#### **Maps or charts, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218**

#### **Marriage,**

- Certificate and record, 42-116
- Property acquired during, 42-603

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Collision with livestock, res ipsa loquitur not applicable, 25-21,274
- Conformity of vehicle to warranty, 60-2704
- Insurance, reduction or elimination of coverage, presumption of notice, 44-531
- Nonresident owner of recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, 60-366
- Registration, 60-362, 60-380
- Report of accident, truth of statements, 60-506.01
- Revocation of certificate as vehicle inspector, incompetence presumed, 60-186
- Traffic control devices, 60-6,119
- Weighing stations, scales, 60-1301

#### **Natural gas, rural infrastructure surcharge, 66-1868**

#### **Nonprofit corporation, document validity, 21-1908**

#### **Notary public, certificate, 64-107**

#### **Nuisance action, 28-825**

#### **Official records, signature of officer, 25-1284**

#### **Partition, judgment, presumptive evidence of title, 25-21,107**

#### **Passenger tire equivalents, storage of, 13-2033**

#### **Paternity,**

- Action to establish, 43-1409, 43-1415
- Child support, 43-512.04
- Medical expenses of mother, medically reasonable presumption, 43-1407

#### **Personnel actions, reprisals, 81-2707, 81-2709**

#### **Police officers, death or disability in line of duty, 18-1723**

#### **Power of attorney, signature, 30-4005**

#### **Power of attorney for health care, 30-3403, 30-3430**

#### **Privilege, evidentiary, 27-503, 27-504, 27-506, 38-3131**

#### **Proof, burden of disproving presumption, 27-301**

#### **Property, personal,**

- Abandonment, 69-1302 to 69-1326
- Landlord retaining, 69-2312
- Rental purchase agreement, 69-2105

#### **Protection order, foreign, presumption of validity, 28-311.10, 28-311.12**

#### **Public benefit recipient, attestation, 4-112**

#### **Real property,**

- Contracts for sale of land or mortgage, presumed paid, when, 76-239
- Cotenancy, 76-275.07
- Deed, absence of notary seal, 76-243
- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,220

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS** –Cont'd

#### **Real property** –Cont'd

Master deed, 76-810  
Merger of lien with fee, 76-274, 76-275  
Partition, title, 25-21,107  
Plat of city or village, 76-275.06  
Subdivision instrument, 76-2,110  
Survey of, 23-1904, 81-8,122.01, 81-8,198  
Transfer, grantor tax, 76-901  
Trust deeds executed before and after 1917, power of trustee to convey, 76-266 to 76-268

#### **Res ipsa loquitur not applicable to motor vehicle and livestock collision, 25-21,274**

#### **Rules and regulations of agencies, 84-901, 84-906**

#### **Rural water district, legally organized, 46-1008**

#### **Safety deposit boxes, 8-501**

#### **School board, power to indemnify, 79-516**

#### **School district, legally organized, 79-491**

#### **Scientific works, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218**

#### **Service animal of disabled person, interference with, 28-1009.01**

#### **Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child in custody determinations, 43-2933**

#### **Spousal support, delinquency, contempt, 42-358**

#### **Statement of injured person, 25-12,125**

#### **Statutes, rules of construction, 49-802**

#### **Surveyor's certificate, 23-1904**

#### **Tax,**

Cigarette, 59-1504, 59-1505  
Controlled substances, 77-4303, 77-4314  
Income tax,  
Contractor, payment by, 77-27,188.01  
Joint tax return, contribution by spouse, 77-27,161, 77-27,178

Not taxable in another state, 77-2734.11

Setoff, 77-27,180, 77-27,199

Inheritance tax, property transferred in contemplation of death, 77-2002

Investment incentives, 77-4104, 77-4104.01

Mailing, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Motor fuel, 66-717, 66-722

Personal property tax, unsigned statement of valuation, 77-1229.01

Real property, 77-1852

Sales and use tax, 77-2703, 77-27,143, 77-5805

#### **Tax deed, 77-1818, 77-1822, 77-1842, 77-1908**

#### **Theft, movable or immovable property, failure to return, 28-511**

#### **Theft of services, deception, 28-515**

#### **Title insurers, control, 44-1981**

#### **Trade practices, 87-607, 87-706**

#### **Trustee, presumption of loyalty, 30-3867**

#### **Trusts, spendthrift provision, how construed, 30-3811**

#### **Unsolicited goods or merchandise, 69-2201**

#### **Utilities,**

Diversion of, 25-21,277

Natural gas service area, enlargement, whether in public interest, 66-1861

#### **Villages, incorporation, regularity of proceedings, 17-201.01**

#### **Warehouses, prohibited acts, 88-543**

#### **Waste, 25-2129**

#### **Water, instream appropriations, 46-2,112**

#### **Weighing and measuring devices, 89-199**

#### **Wells, public interest, 46-235**

#### **Wills, 30-2351, 30-2430**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**

Claim processing and payment time requirements, 48-125.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska –Cont'd**

- Contracts of employment, 48-112
- Dependency terminates three years after person found dependent, 48-122.01
- Dependents, 48-124
- Injury caused by employment, no presumption, 48-151
- Reports required, 48-145.02
- Vocational rehabilitation, 48-162.01

### **PRETRIAL DIVERSION**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Drunk driving offenses, not eligible for pretrial diversion, 29-3604**

#### **Program requirements,**

- Criminal offenses, 29-3601 to 29-3604
  - Juvenile pretrial diversion, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07
    - Director of Juvenile Diversion Programs, duties, 81-1427
  - Minor traffic violations, Definitions, 29-3605
    - Driver's safety program, Certification required to offer, 29-3607
    - Requirements, 29-3606
  - Eligibility, 29-3608, 29-3609
  - Probation officers, duties, 29-2258
- #### **Programs authorized,**
- City programs, 29-3602
  - County programs, 29-3602
  - Juvenile programs, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07
    - Funding, 29-3921, 79-2104

### **PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act, how cited, 71-5210**

#### **Definition, 71-5211**

#### **Physicians and surgeons, See** PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

#### **Residency programs, universities develop plans, 71-5212**

### **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **Act,**

- Application to existing trusts and estates, 30-3149
- How cited, 30-3116
- Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3148

#### **Beneficiary,**

- Income beneficiary, apportionment rights, 30-3124 to 30-3126
- Objection power, 30-3121
- Residuary and remainder, distribution to, 30-3123

#### **Decedent's estate,**

- Apportionment of receipts and disbursements, 30-3124 to 30-3126
- Net income, determination and distribution, 30-3122
- Residuary and remainder beneficiaries, distribution to, 30-3123

#### **Definitions, 30-3117**

#### **Fiduciary duties,**

- Abuse of discretion, when, 30-3120
- Business conducted by trustee, separate accounting, when, 30-3129
- General principles, 30-3118
- Judicial control of discretionary powers, 30-3120
- Power to adjust allocations, 30-3119, 30-3147
- Proposed action, notice requirements, 30-3121

#### **Terminating income interest,**

- Net income, determination and distribution, 30-3122
- Residuary and remainder beneficiaries, distribution to, 30-3123

#### **Trust administration,**

- Allocation of disbursements, Adjustments because of taxes, 30-3147
- Depreciation transfers, 30-3144
- Disbursements from income, 30-3142



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT,**

#### **UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Trust administration –Cont'd,**

##### Allocation of disbursements –Cont'd

Disbursements from principal, 30-3143

Income tax, 30-3146

Transfers to reimburse principal, 30-3145

##### Allocation of receipts,

Business conducted by trustee, 30-3129

Character of receipts, 30-3127

Distribution from trust or estate, 30-3128

Conversion to total return trust, 30-3119.01

##### Receipts normally apportioned,

Asset-backed securities, 30-3141

Deferred compensation, annuities, and similar payments, 30-3135

Allocation to principal and income, 30-3135

Marital deduction trust, when provisions applicable, 30-3135.01

Derivatives and options, 30-3140

Insubstantial allocations not required, 30-3134

Liquidating asset, 30-3136

Minerals, water, and other natural resources, 30-3137

Property not productive of income, 30-3139

Timber, 30-3138

##### Receipts not normally apportioned,

Insurance policies or similar contracts, 30-3133

Obligation to pay money, 30-3132

Principal receipts, 30-3130

Rental property, 30-3131

### **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

#### **Correctional facilities, See**

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND

INMATES

#### **Jails, See JAILS**

### **PRIVACY OF INSURANCE**

#### **CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-902

Compliance required, when, 44-925

How cited, 44-901

Relationship to federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, 44-921

**Compliance by licensee, deadlines,** 44-925

**Definitions,** 44-903

**Delivery of notices,** 44-909

**Financial information, nonpublic personal,**

Disclosure to nonaffiliated third party, when, 44-910

Disclosure to nonaffiliated third party, when, exceptions, 44-915

Discrimination against consumer for opt out prohibited, 44-922

Opt out exception,

Additional exceptions, 44-915

Processing and servicing transactions, 44-914

Service providers and joint marketing, 44-913

Redisclosure and reuse, when, 44-911

**Health information, nonpublic personal,**

Authorization for disclosure,

Federal rule preemption, when, 44-919

Relationship to state laws regarding records and privacy, 44-920

Required, when, 44-916

Requirements, 44-917, 44-918

Discrimination against consumer for not granting authorization prohibited, 44-922

**Opt out notices,**

Exceptions,

Additional exceptions, 44-915

Processing and servicing transactions, 44-914

Service providers and joint marketing, 44-913

Methods and requirements, 44-907

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PRIVACY OF INSURANCE

#### CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

–*Cont'd*

**Policy number, disclosure, when,**  
44-912

#### **Privacy notices,**

Annual privacy notice to consumers,  
when required, 44-905

Initial notice to consumers, when  
required, 44-904

Exceptions, 44-915

Requirements, 44-906

Revised privacy notice, when  
required, 44-908

**Rules and regulations,** 44-924

**Violations of act considered unfair  
trade practice,** 44-923

### PRIVACY RIGHTS

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Action, treatment,** 20-207 to 20-210

**Automatic license plate readers,**

*See* AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE  
READER PRIVACY ACT; 60-3201

**Commercial exploitation,  
prohibited,** 20-202

**Confidentiality, Confidentiality or  
privacy** entries elsewhere in index

**Consent, effect,** 20-205

**Damages, limitation,** 25-840.01

**Defenses,** 20-206

**False light,** 20-204

**Funeral, unlawful picketing,** 28-  
1320.01 to 28-1320.03

**Intent,** 20-201

**Intrusion, unlawful, penalty,** 28-  
311.08

**Intrusion on seclusion,** 20-203

**Invasion of privacy,** 20-201 to 20-211  
Actions, treatment, 20-207 to 20-210

**Statute of limitation,**

Invasion of privacy, 20-211

Unlawful intrusion, 28-311.08

### PRIVATE COLLEGES

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Athletics,**

Association, procedures, *See*  
COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC

ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Financial aid, withholding prohibited,  
85-9,133 to 85-9,139

#### **Authorization to operate required,**

*See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION  
ACT; 85-2401

#### **Minors,**

Power to consent to medical  
treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when,  
43-2101

#### **Postsecondary career schools, *See***

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER  
SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

**Sales and use tax exemption,** 77-  
2704.12

#### **Student loans, *See also*** FINANCIAL

AID FOR POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION STUDENTS

Default, institution duties, 85-  
9,139.02, 85-9,139.03

### PRIVATE DETECTIVES

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Appeal, license suspension,  
revocation, or denial,** 71-3211

**Applicability of law,** 71-3203

**Bond, when,** 71-3207

**Compliance with law, required,** 71-  
3212

**County attorney, employment of  
detectives, when,** 23-1209

**Definitions,** 71-3201

**Disciplinary actions,** 71-3210

**Fees,** 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209

#### **License,**

Application, 71-3205 to 71-3207

Criminal history record check, 71-  
3205

Fees, 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209

Investigation, 71-3205

Renewal, 71-3208, 71-3209

Required, 71-3202

**Rules and regulations,** 71-3204

**Violations, penalty,** 71-3213

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 81-15,252  
How cited, 81-15,236  
Purpose, 81-15,237

#### **Committee, Private Onsite**

##### **Wastewater Treatment System Advisory,**

Created, 81-15,245  
Duties, 81-15,246

#### **Contractors,**

Additional requirements, 81-15,251  
Certificate, grounds for discipline,  
81-15,249  
Certification required, 81-15,248  
Certification requirements, rules and  
regulations, 81-15,247

#### **Council, Environmental Quality,**

**duties,** 81-15,247, 81-15,248.01

#### **Definitions,** 81-15,238 to 81-15,244

#### **Fees,**

Schedule, 81-15,248.01  
Waiver, when, 81-15,248

#### **Funds,**

Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Certification  
and Registration Cash Fund,  
81-15,250.01  
Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Permit and  
Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250

#### **Rules and regulations,** 81-15,247

#### **Treatment system,**

Construction, modification, and  
repair, professional required,  
81-15,248  
Inspection and registration,  
delegated, when, 81-15,248  
Professional engineer, required  
when, 81-15,248, 81-3453  
Registration required, 81-15,248

#### **Violation, civil penalty,** 81-15,253

### **PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Accreditation,**

Application, 85-1617  
Certificate, 85-1619  
Conditions, 85-1618  
Effect, 85-1609  
Renewal, 85-1615  
Term, 85-1619  
Withdrawal, when, 85-1621

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 85-1604  
How cited, 85-1601

#### **Acts prohibited,** 85-1610

#### **Advertising, authorized references,** 85-1658

#### **Appeal,** 85-1638

#### **Assessments,** 85-1656

#### **Associate degrees, authority to award,** 85-1620

#### **Authorization to operate,**

Application, 85-1611  
Approval, 85-1612  
Bond, 85-1611, 85-1639 to 85-1642  
Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634  
Denial, 85-1626 to 85-1632  
Form, contents, 85-1613  
Nontransferable, 85-1614  
Ownership, change of, effect, 85-  
1614  
Provisional and inaugural, 85-1616  
Renewal, procedure, 85-1615  
Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634  
Withdrawal, when, 85-1621

#### **Board, State Board of Education, powers and duties,** 85-1606

#### **Claims against fund,** 85-1657

#### **Complaint,** 85-1635 to 85-1637

#### **Contract or evidence of indebtedness,** 85-1645, 85-1646

#### **Council, advisory,** 85-1607

#### **Definitions,** 85-1603, 85-1649

#### **Degrees, authority to award associate degrees,** 85-1620

#### **Department of Education, State, administer act,** 85-1605

#### **Discontinuance, procedure,** 85-1644

#### **Enforcement,** 85-1652

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY

#### **CAREER SCHOOL ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Exempt education and schools,** 85-1604

**Fees,** 85-1643

**Fund, Private Postsecondary**

**Career Schools Cash,** 85-1643

**Fund, Tuition Recovery Cash,** 85-1654

Administration, 85-1655

Advertising, reference authorized, 85-1658

Assessments, 85-1656

Claims against, 85-1657

#### **Hearings,**

Complaints, 85-1636, 85-1637

Denial of authorization or permit, 85-1629 to 85-1632

Revocation of authorization or permit, 85-1633, 85-1634

**Injunction,** 85-1653

**Intent,** 85-1602

**Jurisdiction of courts,** 85-1651

**Lending agency, duties,** 85-1647 to 85-1649

#### **Permit, agent's,**

Application, 85-1622

Bond, 85-1640 to 85-1642

Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634

Denial, 85-1623, 85-1626 to 85-1632

Form and contents, 85-1624

Grant or deny, 85-1623

Renewal, 85-1625

Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634

**Rules and regulations,** 85-1606, 85-1655

**Standards for career schools, established,** 85-1608

#### **Student loans,**

Default, institution duties, 85-9, 139.02, 85-9, 139.03

Requirements, 85-1647 to 85-1649

**Violation, penalty,** 85-1650

### PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 47-801

How construed, 47-806

**Attorney General, duties,** 47-802

**Counties, acts prohibited,** 47-806

**Department of Administrative**

**Services, powers and duties,** 47-802

**Department of Correctional**

**Services, powers and duties,** 47-802 to 47-804, 47-807

**Facility location, requirements,** 47-803, 47-804

**Inmates, acceptance, restrictions,** 47-805

**Lease of property and improvements authorized,** 47-802

**Notification requirements,** 47-802

**Option to purchase required,** 47-803

**Political subdivisions, no contract authorization under act,** 47-806

**Private prison contractors,**

Accreditation requirements, 47-803

Authorized, 47-802

Contract, requirements, 47-803

Insurance requirements, 47-803

Liability, assumption, 47-803

Monitoring and evaluation, 47-802, 47-803

Personnel requirements, 47-802

Requirements, 47-802, 47-803

**Rules and regulations,** 47-807

### PRIVATE SCHOOLS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accreditation, election,** 79-318, 79-1601, *See also* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Approval, election,** 79-1601

**Athletics, concussions,** *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

**Attendance of students, compulsory,** 79-201 to 79-210, *See also* STUDENTS

**Biennial course offerings, authorized, when,** 79-704

**Buses,** *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Character education,** 79-725

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PRIVATE SCHOOLS –*Cont'd*

**Church schools, elementary and secondary, requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Citizenship education,** 79-724 to 79-727

**College, admission standards,** 85-607

**Colleges,** *See* PRIVATE COLLEGES

**Denominational schools, elementary and secondary, requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Election, accreditation or approval,** 79-1601

False information, penalty, 79-1602

**Employment certificate, requirements,** 48-301 to 48-311

**English language, instruction,** Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Enrollment option program, transfers,** 79-237

**Exempt schools,**

Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007

False information, penalty, 79-1602

Missing children, duties, 43-2007,  
*See also* MISSING CHILDREN

IDENTIFICATION ACT

Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Files and records, transfers,** 79-2,105

**Fire prevention instruction,** 79-705, 79-706, 81-527

**Health care, school-based health centers,** 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Home schools,**

Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007

False information, penalty, 79-1602

Missing children, duties, 43-2007,  
*See also* MISSING CHILDREN

IDENTIFICATION ACT

Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Immunization of students,** 79-217 to 79-223

**Inspection by public school official, when,** 79-1605

**Instruction monitors, requirements,** 79-1601

**Management,** 79-1604

**Nonconformity with school law, penalty,** 79-1606

**Parochial schools, elementary and secondary, requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Part-time enrollment in public school, requirements,** 79-2,136

**Postsecondary,** *See*

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Private schools, elementary and secondary, requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Public school, part-time enrollment in,** 79-2,136

**Records, transfers,** 79-2,105

**Religious freedom,** Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Religious schools, elementary and secondary, requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Reports of attendance,** 79-205

**Requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Sales and use tax exemptions,** Food and food ingredient sales, 77-2704.10

Sales by school organizations, 77-2704.25

**School term,** 79-211 to 79-213

**Sections, how construed,** 79-1603

**State Board of Education, rules and regulations,** 79-318

**Students,** *See* STUDENTS

**Teachers,** *See also* TEACHERS

Accreditation, required when, 79-802, 79-804, 79-1601

American Indian language teacher, requirements, 79-802.01

**Termination of religious association,** 21-2801 to 21-2803

**Textbooks, loans from public schools to students,** 79-734

**Transportation, buses,** 79-601 to 79-610

**Violations, penalty,** 79-1607

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### **Act,**

Findings and declarations, 76-3102  
How cited, 76-3101

**Definitions,** 76-3103 to 76-3108

#### **Private transfer fee obligation,**

Buyer, rights, 76-3111  
How treated, 76-3109  
Real estate sale contract subject to,  
requirements, 76-3111  
Receiver of fee, notice  
requirements, effect, 76-3112  
Recordation of or agreement  
imposing, liability, 76-3110

### **PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Abatement,** 30-24,100

#### **Accounts, multiple-party,**

Agent, designation, 30-2720  
Alteration of rights, 30-2724  
Applicability of law, 30-2717  
Changes, effect, 30-2724  
Contributions, 30-2722  
Creditor's rights, 30-2726  
Definitions, 30-2716  
Financial institutions,  
Authority, 30-2727  
Discharge, 30-2732  
Notice not to pay, 30-2732  
Payments, 30-2728 to 30-2731  
Forms, 30-2719  
Liability, limitation, 30-2723  
Minors, payments to, 30-2731  
Ownership, 30-2722  
Payments by institution, 30-2728 to  
30-2731  
Right to payment, 30-2722  
Applicability of sections, 30-2721  
Sections, how construed, 30-2746  
Setoff, 30-2733  
Survivor, sums on deposit,  
ownership, 30-2723, 30-2725  
Types of accounts, 30-2718

#### **Alien,**

Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312  
Notice requirements, 30-333

**Allowances,** 30-2322 to 30-2325

**Appeals,** 30-1601, 30-2217

**Augmented estate, defined,** 30-2314

#### **Claims against estate,**

Compromise of claims, 30-2495  
Contingent claims, treatment, 30-  
2492  
Counterclaims, treatment, 30-2493  
Encumbered assets, treatment, 30-  
2496  
Execution, prohibited, 30-2494  
Foreign jurisdictions, 30-2497  
Levy, prohibited, 30-2494  
Limitations, 30-2485  
Notice to creditors, 30-2483  
Payment, priority, 30-2487, 30-2489  
Personal representative, liability, 30-  
2490  
Presentation, procedure, 30-2486  
Procedure, 30-2488  
Secured claims, treatment, 30-2491  
Statutes of limitations, 30-2484, 30-  
2485, 30-24,119  
Transfer of claim, when, 30-2488  
Unliquidated claims, treatment, 30-  
2492

**Clerk magistrate,** 30-2218

#### **Code,**

Applicability of code, 30-2210, 30-  
2901  
How cited, 30-2201  
How construed, 30-2202 to 30-2205  
Intent, limited guardianship, 30-  
2601.02

**Conservators,** 30-2601 to 30-2661,

*See also* CONSERVATORS

Public Guardian, *See* PUBLIC  
GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101

**Death,** *See also* DEATH

Evidence, 30-2207  
Right of disposition of remains and  
funeral arrangements, 30-2223,  
*See also* BURIAL; DEAD BODIES  
Simultaneous, effect on distribution  
of property, *See* SIMULTANEOUS  
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Debts, treatment,** 30-24,101

**Definitions,** 30-2209, 30-2902

#### **Distribution,**

Abatement, 30-24,100  
Buyers' rights, 30-24,108

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Distribution –Cont'd

Changes by written agreement, 30-24,110

Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Disability, effect, 30-24,113

In kind, valuation, 30-24,104, 30-24,105

Liability, 30-24,107, 30-24,108, 30-24,118

Partition, 30-24,109

Real property, deed of distribution, recording required, 30-24,105

Statute of limitation, 30-24,120

Taxes on estate, apportionment, 30-24,114

Title, 30-24,106

To trustee, 30-24,111

Unclaimed assets, disposition, 30-24,112

**Divorce, effect**, 30-2333, 30-2353

**Domicile, disputes between states**,

*See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Dower and curtesy, abolished**, 30-104

**Elective share of surviving spouse**, 30-2313 to 30-2319

**Escheat to state**, 30-2305, 30-3001, 76-401

**Estate, settlement of**, 30-24,115 to 30-24,122

**Estate taxes**,

Apportionment, 30-24,114

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX

**Exempt property**, 30-2323

**Falsification of documents, penalty**, 30-2219

**Family allowance**, 30-2324

**Fraud, effect**, 30-2206

**Guardian ad litem**, 30-4201 to 30-4210, *See also* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guardians**, 30-2601 to 30-2661, *See also* GUARDIANS

Public Guardian, *See* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101

**Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for**, 30-701 to 30-713

**Hearing, notice**, 30-2220

**Homestead allowance**, 30-2322

**Homicide, effect**, 30-2354

**Income tax, treatment**, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Inheritance, effect of conviction**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inheritance tax**, *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

**Interest**, 30-24,102

**Intestate succession**,

Advancements, treatment, 30-2310

Afterborn heirs, 30-2308

Alienage, conditions, 30-2312

Child,

Adopted children, 43-106.01, 43-111

Defined, 30-2309

Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Debts, treatment, 30-2311

Escheat to state, 30-2305

Estate, defined, 30-2301

Heirs, share of estate, 30-2303

Division, 30-2306

Kinship, how determined, 30-2307

Survival requirements, 30-2304

Surviving spouse, share of estate, 30-2302

**Joint ownership**, 30-2715

**Jurisdiction of court**, 30-2211

**Motor vehicle, transfer on death, certificate of title**, 30-2715.01

**Nonprobate transfers**, 30-2715 to 30-2746

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

**Nonresident decedent**, 30-2501 to 30-2512

**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715 to 30-2746

**Notice**, 30-2222

Creditors, 30-2483

Hearing, 30-2220

Informal proceedings, 30-2415, 30-2419

Published, 30-2215

Waiver, 30-2221

**Penalty clause, validity**, 30-24,103

**Per stirpes, division**, 30-2306

**Personal property, collection of by affidavit, when**, 30-24,125 to 30-25,128

**Personal representative**,

Appointment, 30-2403

Acceptance, effect, 30-2445

Effect of prior acts, 30-2462

Letters, priority, 30-2463

Bond requirements, 30-2446 to 30-2449

Buyers' rights, 30-2475

Claims, liability for, 30-2490

Compensation, 30-2480, 30-2482

Conflict of interest, 30-2474

Corepresentatives, joint action required, 30-2478, 30-2479

Court action, when, 30-2465

Deeds executed prior to September 9, 1993, treatment, 76-269.01

Discharge, 30-24,121

Distribution to domiciliary representative, 30-2498

Duties, 30-2464, 30-2465

Breach, 30-2473

Employees and agents, review of, 30-2482

Expenses in estate litigation, 30-2481, 30-2482

Foreign personal representative, 30-2501 to 30-2511

Formal proceedings, 30-2438

Informal proceedings, 30-2414, 30-2420 to 30-2424

Inventory and appraisal, 30-2467 to 30-2469

Liability, 30-2490

Possession of property, 30-2470

Powers, 30-2471, 30-2472

Prior acts, effect, 30-2462

Qualifications, 30-2444

Reciprocity, 30-2512

Restraining order, hearing, 30-2450

Special administrator, appointment, 30-2457 to 30-2461

Standard of care, 30-2464

Statute of limitation, 30-24,119

Successor personal representative, 30-2456, 30-2477

Termination, 30-2451 to 30-2455

Transactions authorized, 30-2476

Transferred property, recovery, 30-2471

**Pleadings**, 30-2222

**Possession of property**, 30-2470

**Power of attorney, durable**, See

POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-4001

**Powers of appointment**, 30-2208

**Pretermitted children**, 30-2321

**Probate of will**, 30-2401, 30-2499

Claims, 30-2404

Compromise of controversies, procedure, 30-24,123, 30-24,124

Court, powers, 30-2407

Domicile, conflict, 30-2411

Fees, county court, 33-125

Formal probate, 30-2425, 30-2433

Appeal, 30-2436, 30-2437

Contest, proof required, 30-2430, 30-2431

Foreign jurisdiction, effect of final order, 30-2432

Hearing, notice, 30-2427

Modification, 30-2436, 30-2437

Multiple instruments, 30-2434

Objections, 30-2428, 30-2429.01

Order, effect, 30-2436

Partial intestacy, 30-2435

Personal representative, appointment, 30-2438

Petition, contents, 30-2426

Transfer of proceedings to district court, 30-2429.01

Uncontested cases, 30-2429



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Probate of will –Cont'd

Informal probate,  
Applicable, when, 30-2417, 30-2418  
Application,  
Contents, 30-2414  
Denial by registrar, 30-2418, 30-2422  
Effect, 30-2415  
Notice, 30-2415  
Requirements, 30-2419  
Personal representative,  
appointment proceedings, 30-2420 to 30-2424  
Proof, 30-2416  
Transfer of proceedings to district court, 30-2429.01  
Jurisdiction of court, 30-2405, 30-2406  
Notice, 30-2406  
Demand, 30-2413  
Personal representative,  
Appointment, 30-2403  
Priority of appointment, 30-2412  
Proceedings, 30-2407  
Statute of limitation, 30-2409  
Supervised administration,  
procedure, 30-2439 to 30-2443  
Time limitation, 30-2408, 30-2409  
Validity, declaration, 30-2402  
Venue, 30-2410, 30-2411

#### Property,

Exemption, 30-2323  
Real property,  
Conveyance rules, *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101  
Succession to by affidavit, when, 30-24,129, 30-24,130  
Receipts and allocations, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

#### Purpose, 30-2202

#### Record title, 30-2499

#### Records, 30-2214

#### Recovery of assets, procedures, 30-401 to 30-406

#### Registrar, powers, 30-2216

#### Retainer, right of, 30-24,101

#### Rules of practice, 30-2213

#### Safety deposit box access for will or burial instructions, 30-2409.01

#### Securities, transfer on death, registration, 30-2734 to 30-2746

#### Settlement of estate,

Administration following termination, 30-24,122  
Closing statement, filing, 30-24,117  
Petition, 30-24,115, 30-24,116

#### Small estates,

Personal property, summary procedure by affidavit, 30-24,125 to 30-24,128  
Real property, summary procedure by affidavit, 30-24,129, 30-24,130

#### Special administrator,

appointment, 30-2457 to 30-2461

#### Statutes of limitations, 30-2409, 30-2484, 30-2485, 30-24,118 to 30-24,120

#### Surviving spouse,

Elective share, 30-2313 to 30-2319  
Interest, determination of, 30-103.01  
Omitted spouse, share of estate, 30-2320  
Waiver of elective share and other rights, 30-2316

#### Taxation,

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX  
Income tax, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730  
Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX  
Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

#### Transfer on death securities,

Applicability of sections, 30-2745  
Definitions, 30-2734  
Liability, limitation, 30-2743  
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2742

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Transfer on death securities –Cont'd**

Ownership on death of owner, 30-2740

Registration in beneficiary form,

Applicable law, 30-2736

Conditions, 30-2744

Effect, 30-2739

Form, 30-2738, 30-2744

Requirements, 30-2736

Rights of registering entity, 30-2741

Terms, 30-2744

When, 30-2735, 30-2737

Sections,

Applicability, 30-2745

How construed, 30-2746

Transfer, when not effective, 30-2743

**Transfers, nontestamentary, 30-2715 to 30-2746**

**Trusts, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

**Venue, 30-2212, 30-2410, 30-2411**

**Violations, perjury penalty, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129**

**Waiver of elective share and other rights, 30-2316**

**Wills, See WILLS**

**Wrongful death, action authorized, 30-809, 30-810**

### **PROBATION**

See PAROLE AND PROBATION

### **PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Act, how cited, 29-2269**

**Administrator,**

Appointment, 29-2251

Duties, 29-2252, 29-2254, 43-425

Interlocal agreement, requirements, 29-2255

Interpreter services, 29-2259

Office, 29-2259

**Conviction, set aside, when, 29-2264**

**Costs, 29-2259**

**Definitions, 29-119, 29-2246**

**District Court Judges Association, Nebraska, 29-2247, 29-2248**

**Districts,**

Created, 29-2253

Officers, powers and duties, 29-2258

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

**Electronic device or system, 29-2262.04**

**Employees, transferred, benefits, 29-2249.04**

**Funds,**

Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01

Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07

State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02

**Habitual criminal, probation prohibited, 29-2262**

**Intensive supervision probation programs, 29-2262.02 to 29-2262.05**

**Interpreter services, 29-2259**

**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision,**

Compact with other states, 29-2639, 29-2640

Probation administrator, duties, 29-2254

**Jurisdiction, transfer of, 29-2265**

**Juveniles,**

Funding of juvenile services, 43-247.04

Out-of-home placements, administer federal benefits, 29-2260.02

Probation,

Administrative sanctions or revocation, 43-286.01

Educational requirements, 29-2270 to 29-2273

Revocation, when, procedure, 43-286, 43-286.01

**Office of Probation Administration,**

Created, 29-2249

Duties, 29-2250

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Political subdivisions, contractual services for, State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02**

**Presentence investigation, 29-2261**  
Interpreter services, 29-2259

**Probation, adult,**  
Completion, effect, 29-2264  
Conditions, 29-2260, 29-2262  
Community correctional program, 47-628, *See also* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT

Controlled substance violation, mandatory treatment and counseling, 28-416, 29-2262

Fees, 29-2262.06

Revocation, procedure, 29-2267

Term, 29-2263

Violation, procedure, 29-2266, 29-2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2266.03, 29-2268

#### **Probation officers,**

Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

Assault on, penalty, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Juvenile probation officers,  
Access to child protection case information, when, 28-726

Juvenile intake services, duties, 29-2260.01

Salary equalization, 29-2257

**Probation System, Nebraska, established, 29-2257**

**Reports, 29-2252, 29-2252.01**

**Sentence, disposition criteria, 29-2260**

**Sex offenders, *See* SEX OFFENDERS**

**Supreme Court, intensive supervision, duties, 29-2262.05**

**Volunteers, use of, 29-2256**

### **PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-5703

How cited, 44-5701

**Audit committee, 44-5704**

**Compliance with act, required, 44-5708**

**Contract, required when, 44-5704**

**Definitions, 44-5702**

**Disclosure of control relationship, 44-5705**

**Enforcement, 44-5706**

**Holding company systems, applicability of act, 44-5703**

**Liquidation or rehabilitation, 44-5706**

**Loss reserves, 44-5704**

**Rules and regulations, 44-5707**

### **PRODUCT LIABILITY**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action defined, 25-21,180**

**Negligence suit, defense, 25-21,182**

**Statute of limitation, 25-224**

**Strict liability in tort, limitations, 25-21,181**

### **PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-3101**

**Appeal, 44-3110**

**Applicability of law, 44-3112**

**Certificate of authority, issuance, 44-3105 to 44-3107**

**Definitions, 44-3103**

**Errors and omissions insurance, 44-3104, 44-3105**

**Examination of companies, department powers, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901**

**Fees, 44-3109, 44-3110**

**Guaranty association, membership prohibited, 44-3108**

**Insurance, *See also* INSURANCE  
Limitation on issuance, 44-3104**

**Intent, 44-3102**

**License rescission, 44-3110**

**Malpractice insurance, 44-3104, 44-3105**

**Rules and regulations, 44-3111**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 21-2221, 21-2222

How cited, 21-2201

#### **Applicability of law, 21-2203**

Occupation tax and report, 21-301  
to 21-325.02

#### **Articles of incorporation, 21-220, 21-2204**

#### **Attorneys, applicability of act, 21- 2220**

#### **Certificate of authority, required when, 21-2209**

#### **Certificate of registration, required, 21-2216 to 21-2218**

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

#### **Consolidation, 21-2219**

#### **Corporate suspension or dissolution, when, 21-2216**

#### **Definitions, 21-2202**

#### **Designated brokers, applicability of act, 21-2223**

#### **Disqualification, officers, agents, employees, or stockholders, 21- 2213 to 21-2215**

#### **Dissolution, involuntary, 21-2215**

#### **Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511**

#### **Foreign corporations, requirements, 21-2209**

#### **Liability, application of act, 21-2210**

#### **License required, when, 21-2209**

#### **Licensing records, electronic access, 21-2216**

#### **Merger, 21-2219**

#### **Name, restrictions, 21-2206**

#### **Offices, 21-2207**

#### **Registration, 21-2216 to 21-2218**

#### **Regulatory body, powers and duties, 21-2211, 21-2216, 21- 2218**

#### **Services,**

Performed in other states, 21-2209

Professional services organized  
under the act, 21-2202, 21-2223

Restrictions, 21-2205

#### **Stock, 21-2208**

Death or disqualification of  
shareholder, effect, 21-2212

### **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

#### **Act,**

Effect on rights and obligations, 48-  
2703

Federal law, applicable, 48-2703

How cited, 48-2701

#### **Client,**

Responsibilities, 48-2706

Rights and status, 48-2703

Safety committee required, 48-443

#### **Co-employment relationship, 48- 2706**

#### **Confidentiality, 48-2704**

#### **Definitions, 48-2702**

#### **Department, powers and duties, 48- 2704, 48-2711**

#### **Disciplinary action, 48-2711**

#### **Employee welfare benefit plans, 48- 2708**

#### **Fees, 48-2710**

#### **Filing with department, 48-2705**

#### **Financial commitment required, 48- 2705**

#### **Funds, fiduciary responsibility, 48- 2707**

#### **Health benefit plan, 48-2706**

#### **Insurance, *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501**

#### **Liability, 48-2706**

#### **Notice to employees, 48-2706, 48- 2709**

#### **Professional employer agreement, 48-2706**

#### **Prohibited acts, penalty, 48-2711**

#### **Registration, 48-2704**

#### **Retirement plans, 48-2708**

#### **Rules and regulations, 48-2711**

#### **Workers' compensation coverage, 48-2709**

Cannot self-insure, 48-145

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Workers' compensation coverage –*Cont'd*

Master policy obtained by  
professional employer  
organization, 48-144.03

### PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS  
How cited, 81-8,183.01

**Board of Landscape Architects,  
State**, 81-8,186 to 81-8,194

**Code of professional conduct**, 81-  
8,191.01

**Conflict of interest**, 81-8,191.01

**Continuing education**, 81-8,200.01,  
81-8,200.02

**Contracts with state**, *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

**Definitions**, 81-8,184

**Disciplinary actions**, 81-8,202

**Examination**, 81-8,197

**Exemptions from act**, 81-8,206

**Expenses, payment**, 81-8,203

**Fees**, 81-8,194, 81-8,199

**Fund, State Board of Landscape  
Architects Cash**, 81-8,194

**Injunctions**, 81-8,204, 81-8,205

**Intent**, 81-8,184.01

#### Licensure,

Application, procedure, 81-8,195 to  
81-8,197

Certificate of licensure,  
Display required, 81-8,185  
Issuance, 81-8,199

Current certificate of registration,  
how treated, 81-8,185

Expiration, 81-8,200

List of those licensed, 81-8,192

Reciprocity, 81-8,201

Renewal, 81-8,200.01

Required, 81-8,185, 81-8,204, 81-  
8,205

Seal, required, 81-8,198

**Rules and regulations**, 81-8,191.01

**Violations, penalty**, 81-8,205

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Abstracters**, *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT;  
76-535

**Accountants**, *See* PUBLIC  
ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105

**Acupuncturists**, *See* MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Agricultural liming materials  
distributors**, *See* AGRICULTURAL  
LIMING MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301

**Air conditioning air distribution  
contractors, certificate of  
competency**, 18-2307, 18-2312,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS

**Alcohol and drug counselors**, *See*  
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Ambulance personnel**, *See*  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

**Anesthetists, certified registered  
nurse anesthetists**, *See*  
CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE  
ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

**Animal therapists**, 38-3332, *See  
also* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Appraisers**, *See* REAL PROPERTY  
APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

**Aquaculturists**, 37-468, *See also*  
AQUACULTURE

#### Architects,

Architects generally, *See* ENGINEERS  
AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION  
ACT; 81-3401

Landscape architects, *See*  
PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Asbestos occupations**, *See*  
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

**Athlete agents**, *See* ATHLETE AGENTS  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

**Athletic trainers,** *See* ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Attorneys,** 7-101 to 7-116, *See also* ATTORNEYS

**Auctioneers,** *See* AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

**Audiologists,** *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Automobile dealers,** 60-1419, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Bankers,**  
Executive officers, 8-139  
Mortgage bankers, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Barbers,** *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201

**Beauticians,**  
Barbers, *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201  
Cosmetologists, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Body artists,** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Car dealers,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Certified public accountants,** *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105

**Check-cashing service,** *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Chemigation, permit holders,** *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Child care providers,** *See* CHILD CARE

**Chiropractors,** *See* CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801

**Collection agencies,** *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Commercial feed distributors,** *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847

**Commercial fertilizers or soil conditioners, manufacture and distribution of,** *See* COMMERCIAL

FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

**Contractors,** *See also* CONTRACTORS  
Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency, 18-2307, 18-2312, *See also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS  
Farm labor contractors, *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701  
Registration, *See* CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101  
Water well contractors, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201

**Cosmetologists,** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Counselors, professional,** *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Credit union loan officers,** 21-1770

**Day care providers,** *See* CHILD CARE

**Dealers, motor vehicle,** 60-1419, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Delayed deposit services business,** *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Dental assistants,** *See* DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

**Dental hygienists,** *See* DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

**Dentists,** *See* DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

**Detectives,**  
*Private detectives,* this heading

**Dialysis patient care technicians,** *See* DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-3701

**Dietitians,** *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

**Doctors,**  
Osteopathic physicians, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;  
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Physician assistants, *See* MEDICINE  
AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
2001

Physicians and surgeons, *See*  
MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Psychiatrists, *See* MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;  
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Veterinarians, *See* VETERINARY  
MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Electricians**, *See* ELECTRICAL ACT,  
STATE; 81-2101

**Electrologists**, *See* COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Elevators, grain,**

Grain dealers, *See* GRAIN DEALER  
ACT; 75-901

Warehousemen, *See* GRAIN  
WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

**Embalmers**, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING  
AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
1401

**Emergency medical personnel**, *See*  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

**Engineers**, *See* ENGINEERS AND  
ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-  
3401

**Environmental health specialists**,  
*See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH  
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
1301

**Estheticians**, *See* COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Farm laborers**, *See* FARM LABOR  
CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

**Firefighters**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Foster care providers**, 71-1901 to  
71-1907, *See also* FOSTER CARE

**Funeral directors**, *See* FUNERAL  
DIRECTING AND EMBALMING  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

**Genetic counselors**, *See* GENETIC  
COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401

**Geologists**, *See* GEOLOGISTS  
REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

**Government officers and  
employees**, *See* GOVERNMENT  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Grain dealers**, *See* GRAIN DEALER  
ACT; 75-901

**Grain warehousemen**, *See* GRAIN  
WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

**Hair stylists,**

Barbers, *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201

Cosmetologists, *See* COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Health care**, *See* HEALTH  
PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA  
REGULATION OF; 71-6201

**Hearing instrument specialists**,  
*See* HEARING INSTRUMENT  
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501

**Heating, ventilation, and air  
conditioning contractors,  
certificate of competency**, 18-  
2307, 18-2312, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR  
DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

**Horseracing participants**, *See*  
HORSERACING

**Industrial hygienist**, *See* CERTIFIED  
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE  
PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

**Industrial radiographers**, *See*  
RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

**Installment sales, finance  
companies**, *See* INSTALLMENT  
SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Insurance agents or brokers**, *See*  
INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING  
ACT; 44-4047

**Insurance producers**, *See*  
INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING  
ACT; 44-4047

**Interpreters**, *See* INTERPRETERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

**Investment brokers,** *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Irrigators, licensure,** *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Land surveyors,** *See* LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108

**Landscape architects,** *See* PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Law enforcement officers,** *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Lawyers,** 7-101 to 7-116, *See also* ATTORNEYS

**Lead abatement professionals,** *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

**License, revocation or suspension for support order violation,** *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

**License or permit,**  
Social security numbers, recorded on license or permit application to aid support order enforcement, 43-3340  
Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

**Licensure and certification,** *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Lie detector operators,** *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

**Limited radiographers,** *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

**Livestock dealers,** *See* LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1701

**Loan officers,**  
Banks, 8-139  
Credit unions, 21-1770

**Locksmiths,** 28-1402 to 28-1405, *See also* LOCKSMITHS

**Manicurists,** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Marriage and family therapists,** *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Massage therapists,** *See* MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

**Meatpacking industry workers, employment rights,** 48-2213

**Medical nutrition therapists,** *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

**Medical radiographers,** *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

**Medication aides,** *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

**Medicine and drug distributors,**  
Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801  
Veterinary drug distributors, *See* VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901  
Wholesale distributors, *See* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

**Mental health practitioners,** *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Midwives,** *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Mortgage loan originators,** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Motor vehicle dealers,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Nail technicians,** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Nurse aides,** 71-6038 to 71-6042, *See also* NURSING HOMES

**Nursery stock distributors,** *See* PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

**Nurses,** *See also* NURSES



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–*Cont'd*

#### Nurses –*Cont'd*

Clinical nurse specialist, *See* CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901

Midwives, *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

Nebraska Center for Nursing, *See* CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1796

Nurse anesthetists, *See* CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

Nurse practitioners, *See* NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT; 38-2301

Practical, *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

Registered, *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Nursing home administrators**, *See* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401

**Nutritionists**, *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

**Occupational board reform**, *See* OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT; 84-933

**Occupational therapists**, *See* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2501

**Optometrists**, *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

**Osteopathic physicians**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

**Paid dining assistants**, 71-6038 to 71-6042, *See also* NURSING HOMES

**Pawnbrokers**, 69-201 to 69-210, *See also* PAWNBROKERS

**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Perfusionists**, *See* PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

**Pharmacists**, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

**Pharmacy technicians**, 38-2890 to 38-2897, *See also* PHARMACISTS

**Physical therapists**, *See* PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

**Physician assistants**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Physicians and surgeons**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Plant analysis laboratories**, *See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Plumbers**, 18-1901 to 18-1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

**Podiatrists**, *See* PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001

**Police officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Polygraph operators**, *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

**Potato shippers**, 2-1805 to 2-1807, *See also* POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Private detectives**, 71-3201 to 71-3213, *See also* PRIVATE DETECTIVES

**Professional counselors**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Professional landscape architects**, *See* PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Psychiatrists**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Psychologists**, *See* PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

**Radon mitigation, licenses**, *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

**Real estate salespersons and brokers**, *See* REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-885

**Real property appraisers**, *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

**Respiratory care practitioners**, *See* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

**Sales finance companies**, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

**School administrators**, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Securities dealers and agents**, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Skin care estheticians**, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Social workers, master**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Soil and plant analysis laboratories**, *See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Soil conditioners, distributors of**, *See* COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

**Speech-language pathologists**, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Stockbrokers**, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Superintendents, school**, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Support order enforcement**,  
Revocation or suspension of license, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301  
Social security numbers, recorded to aid, 43-3340

**Surgical first assistants**, *See* SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT PRACTICE ACT; 38-3501

**Surveyors**, *See* LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108

**Tanning facility owner or operator**, *See* INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-3901

**Tattoo artists**, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Taxidermists**, 37-211.01, *See also* TAXIDERMISTS

**Teachers**, *See* TEACHERS

**Tenure**, *See* TENURE

**Title insurance agents**, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

**Used-car dealers**, 60-1406, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Ventilation contractors, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning contractors, certificate of competency**, 18-2307, 18-2312, *See also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

**Veterinarians**, *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Veterinary drug distributors**, *See* VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

**Veterinary technicians**, *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certified**, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02

**Wastewater treatment facility operator**, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

**Wastewater treatment system contractor**, *See* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236

**Water well contractors**, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201

**Weighing and measuring devices, personnel**, *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT; 89-182.01

**Wholesale drug distributors**, *See* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

### PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT Act,

How cited, 81-2401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROMPT PAYMENT ACT –Cont'd

#### Act –Cont'd

How construed, 81-2406

**Corrected bill, paid when,** 81-2405

**Definitions,** 81-2402

**Exemptions from act,** 81-2407

**Interest, charged when,** 81-2404

#### Payment,

Full or partial, 81-2406

Required when, 81-2403

**Reports,** 81-2408

### PROPANE

See OIL AND GAS

### PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT

See generally OIL AND GAS

#### Act,

How cited, 66-1601

How construed, 66-1622

**Council, Propane Education and**

**Research,** 66-1617, 66-1618

Powers and duties, 66-1619, 66-1620

Referenda, 66-1617, 66-1624

**Definitions,** 66-1603 to 66-1616

#### Fee,

Collection, 66-1626

Propane education and research, 66-1621

**Injunction, authorized,** 66-1627

**Liability insurance, retail**

**marketers,** 66-1623

**Membership, council,** 66-1618

**Price of propane, legislative intent,** 66-1625

**Purposes,** 66-1602

#### Referendum,

Create council, 66-1617

Suspend or terminate council, 66-1624

**Retail marketers, requirements,** 66-1623

**Rules and regulations,** 66-1619

#### Violation,

Injunction, 66-1627

Penalty, 66-1623

Venue, 66-1627

### PROPERTY

See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Abandoned,** See ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

**Boundaries,** See BOUNDARIES

**Buildings,** See BUILDINGS

Public, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Contractors,** See CONTRACTORS

**Damage,** See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Housing,** See HOUSING

**Insurance,** See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

**Leases,** See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Liens,** See LIENS

**Personal property,** See PERSONAL PROPERTY

**Public lands,** See PUBLIC LANDS

**Real property,** See REAL ESTATE

**Rental agreements,** See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### Taxation of,

Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Unclaimed,** See ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

**Zoning and planning,** See ZONING AND PLANNING

### PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

See generally REAL ESTATE

#### Act,

How cited, 76-123

How construed, 76-121

**Applicability of law,** 76-102, 76-103, 76-122

#### Conveyances,

Conveyor as grantee, 76-118

Heirs or next of kin, effect, 76-114, 76-115

Interest transferred, 76-104

Possession of conveyor, 76-109

Spouses, 76-119

**Corporations, applicability of law,** 76-102

**Cross-limitations,** 76-117

**Definite failure of issue,** 76-111

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

- Definitions, 76-101
- Doctrine of worthier title,  
abolished, 76-114, 76-115
- Fee simple conditional and fee tail,  
abolished, 76-110
- Future interests,
  - Contingencies, effect, 76-116
  - Cotenants, treatment, 76-117
  - Creditors' rights, 76-108
- Interests in property, designated,  
76-103
- Life interests, creation, 76-112, 76-  
113
- Nontestamentary transfers, 30-  
2715 to 30-2746
- Possibilities of reverter, treatment,  
76-107, 76-114, 76-115
- Power of appointment, sale, or  
revocation, interest transferred,  
76-105
- Reservation of interests, 76-106
- Rights of reentry, treatment, 76-107
- Shelley's case, rule abolished, 76-  
112
- Waste, damages recoverable, 76-  
120
- Wild's case, rule abolished, 76-113

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT

- See generally* INSURANCE  
Act, how cited, 44-7901
- Appointed actuary, immunity, 44-  
7902
- Statement of Actuarial Opinion,
  - Annual filing, requirements, 44-7902
  - Disclosure allowed, when, 44-7903
  - Supporting documents, 44-7902, 44-  
7903

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Actuarial opinion, annual filing,  
requirements, *See* PROPERTY AND  
CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT;  
44-7901
- Adjusters, *See* PUBLIC ADJUSTERS  
LICENSING ACT; 44-9201

- Boiler inspection by insurer,  
authorization, effect, 81-5,177,  
*See also* BOILER INSPECTION ACT

- Consumer rights regarding  
personal information obtained  
by insurer, *See* PRIVACY OF  
INSURANCE CONSUMER  
INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

- Credit information, use to obtain  
personal insurance, *See* MODEL  
ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT  
INFORMATION IN PERSONAL  
INSURANCE; 44-7701

- Electronics, portable, *See* PORTABLE  
ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-  
8501

- Home policies, pollutant exclusion  
must have exception for bodily  
injury, 44-309

- Home repair contract paid from  
insurance proceeds, *See*  
INSURED HOMEOWNERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601

- Insolvent insurers, protection  
against, *See* PROPERTY AND  
LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY  
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
2401

- Notice and other documents,  
delivery by electronic means,  
authorized, 44-315

- Policy, posting on insurer's web  
site, authorized, 44-316

- Policy form requirements, *See*  
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY  
INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-  
7501

- Rating systems, *See* PROPERTY AND  
CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND  
FORM ACT; 44-7501

- Requirements, controlled insurer  
or producer, *See* PRODUCER-  
CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND  
CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

- Unfair claims settlement practices  
prohibited, 44-1540, *See also*  
UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS  
SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability of, 44-7505

How cited, 44-7501

How construed, 44-7503

#### **Advisory organization,**

Authorized activities, 44-7521

Certificate of authority required, 44-7518

Duty to furnish information to insured, 44-7517

Examination, 44-7526

General filing requirements applicable, 44-7522

Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529

#### **Appeals, 44-7533**

**Certificate of authority, requirements, 44-7518**

**Commercial policyholders, exemptions from certain requirements, 44-7514 to 44-7516**

**Competition, monitoring of, 44-7507**

#### **Competitive market,**

Complaints of lack of, 44-7507

Determination of, 44-7507

#### **Definitions, 44-7504**

**Electronic filings and correspondence, 44-7534**

#### **Examinations, 44-7526**

#### **Hearing,**

Procedure, 44-7532

Request for, requirements, 44-7531

Violations, 44-7530

#### **Insurers,**

Duty to furnish information to insured, 44-7517

Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7529

Uninsurables, apportionment of costs, 44-7517

#### **Intent, 44-7502**

**Joint underwriting or reinsurance pool, requirements, 44-7525, 44-7526**

#### **Medical professional liability insurance,**

Commercial policyholder, exemption, when, 44-7515

Premium adjustments, 44-7509

Rating system,

Filing requirements, 44-7510, 44-7511

Premiums in excess, treatment, 44-7511

#### **Policy form filings,**

Director, powers and duties, 44-7508.02

Exemptions, commercial policyholders, 44-7514 to 44-7516

Failure to file, effect, 44-7508.01

Requirements, 44-7508.01, 44-7508.02, 44-7513

**Premium adjustments, when allowed, 44-7509**

**Private passenger automobile liability policy, disclosure, requirements, 44-7516.01**

**Professional employer organizations, 44-7515**

**Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529**

#### **Prospective loss costs,**

Filings required, 44-7506

Standards for, 44-7510

#### **Rating systems,**

Disapproval, hearing, 44-7508

Filed rate use, commercial exemption, 44-7515

Filing requirements, 44-7506, 44-7508

Lines subject to prior approval, 44-7510, 44-7511

Private passenger automobile liability policy, disclosure, requirements, 44-7516.01

Standards for, 44-7510

**Reinsurance, joint, requirements, 44-7526**

**Rules and regulations, 44-7535**

#### **Statistical agent,**

Authorized activities, 44-7521

Certificate of authority required, 44-7518

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT –*Cont'd*

- Statistical agent** –*Cont'd*
  - Examination, 44-7526
  - Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529
- Statistical data, collection and exchange**, 44-7527
- Underwriting, joint, requirements**, 44-7525
- Uninsurable individuals, apportionment of costs**, 44-7528
- Violations, penalty**, 44-7530
- Workers' compensation**,
  - Commercial policyholders, treatment, 44-7515, 44-7516
  - Premiums, how calculated, 44-7524
  - Uniform classification system required, 44-7524

### PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Act, how cited**, 44-2418
- Advertisements, prohibitions**, 44-2416
- Assessments, how treated**, 44-2417
- Association**,
  - Creation, 44-2404
  - Members, 44-2405
  - Powers and duties, 44-2407, 44-2412
- Claims**, 44-2406
  - Notice and filing, 44-2410
- Coverage**, 44-2402
- Definitions**, 44-2403
- Director of Insurance, duties**, 44-2409, 44-2412
- Examination**, 44-2413
- Exhaustion of remedies**, 44-2411
- Intent**, 44-2401
- Liability exemption**, 44-2415
- Plan of operation**, 44-2408
- Report**, 44-2413
- Stay of proceedings**, 44-2419
- Tax exemption**, 44-2414

### PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT

- See generally* ENERGY
- Act, how cited**, 13-3201
- Annual assessments**,
  - Amount of, limitation, 13-3205
  - Contract, 13-3205
  - Delinquent payments, 13-3206
  - Levy, collection, 13-3205
- Bonds**, 13-3207
- Clean energy assessment district, creation of**, 13-3204
- Contract on assessments, contents, recordation**, 13-3205
- Definitions**, 13-3203
- Legislative findings**, 13-3202
- Lien, priority**, 13-3206
- Municipality**,
  - Debt service reserve fund, creation of, use, 13-3209
  - Funding of energy projects, sources, 13-3207
  - Joint agreements, authorized, 13-3210
  - Loss reserve fund, creation of, use, 13-3208
  - Report, 13-3211
  - Verifications required, 13-3205
- Ordinance or resolution creating district, requirements**, 13-3204
- Report**, 13-3211

### PROPERTY DAMAGE

- See generally* DAMAGES
- Amusement ride, damage arising out of an accident**, 81-5,207
- Animals**,
  - Abandoned or neglected, immunity of officer, 28-1012
  - Birds, nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
  - Coyote damage, permit to destroy, 37-458, 37-459
  - Damage control program, 23-358 to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
  - Deer, antelope, or elk causing damage, removal, 37-448, 37-560
  - Interference with hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-570

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Animals –Cont'd**

- Livestock*, this heading
- Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461
- Prairie dogs, county management program, *See* BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801
- Predators, removal by farmer or rancher, 37-472, 37-559

#### **Appeal to Supreme Court, bond, 25-1916**

#### **Arson, 28-502 to 28-505**

#### **Attorney's fees, claims for four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801**

#### **Blind persons, liability for damage by service animal, 20-127, 20-131.04**

#### **Boats, duties of operator in accident, 37-1255, 37-1256, 37-1267**

#### **Bridges,**

- Damaged, county bridge, 23-124
- Liability, overweight vehicle, 60-6,289
- Defective, 13-912
- Exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294
- Injury to property, cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1240 to 14-1242
- Interstate, entry on land, liability for damages, 39-8,102
- Overweight vehicle, liability for damage, 60-6,289
- Vehicles exceeding posted capacity, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

#### **Buildings,**

- Real property*, this heading

#### **Chemigation,**

- Damages to premises by employee for natural resources district, 46-1132
- Tampering with chemigation equipment, 46-1141

#### **Children,**

- Minors*, this heading

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Bridges, defective, 13-912
- Condemnation for public purposes, 16-607
- Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
- Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
- Sidewalks, 16-210
- Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 16-615, 16-645, 16-655
- Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
- Utilities,
  - Electricity, 18-413
  - Waterworks, 18-413
- Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
- Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627
- Watercourses and dikes, 16-221

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

- Appeal from assessment of property damages, 14-807
- Bridges, 13-912, 14-1216, 14-1240 to 14-1242
  - Defective, 13-912
  - Injury to property, 14-1240 to 14-1242
- Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
- Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
- Sidewalks, 14-3,106
- Streets, grade change, 14-397, 14-399 to 14-3,101
- Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
- Utilities,
  - Electricity, 18-413
  - Waterworks, 18-413
- Vacation of streets and alleys, 14-375
- Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
- Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

- Bridges, defective, 13-912
- Eminent domain, damages to premises, 15-229 to 15-229.02
- Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd

#### Cities of the primary class –Cont'd

- Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
- Mosquito extermination, city-county program, 71-2917
- Sidewalks, 15-701, 15-734
- Street railways, 15-730
- Streets, 15-701
- Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
- Utilities,
  - Electricity, 18-413
  - Waterworks, 18-413
- Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
- Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

#### Cities of the second class,

- Bridges, defective, 13-912
- Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
- Flood control, United States held harmless, 17-529.02
- Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
- Streets, 17-558
- Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
- Utilities,
  - Electricity, 18-413
  - Waterworks, 18-413
- Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
- Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627
- Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01

#### Civil disorder, includes property damage, 28-1480

#### Condemnation,

- Eminent domain*, this heading

#### Condominiums,

- Common elements, liability for damage, 76-865
- Insufficient insurance for damage, liability of co-owners, 76-820.01

#### Corner markers, loss or

- destruction, 34-202, 39-1709

#### Costs, claims for four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801

#### Counties,

- Acquisition of land for roads, 39-1701, 39-1703

#### Animal damage,

- Control program, 23-358 to 23-361
- Management program, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801

#### Bridges,

- Damaged, 23-124
- Defective, 13-912
- Vehicles exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, liability, 39-1412

#### Buildings, public, damaged, 23-124

#### Drainage districts,

- Compensation, 31-112, 31-116, 31-121
- County Drainage Act, damages, 31-918, 31-930
- Obstruction, 31-134

#### Flood control, federal assistance,

- Liability of county, 23-320.04
- United States held harmless, 23-320.01

#### Flood damage from construction of bridge, culvert, or highway, 39-809

#### Graffiti, county regulation authorized, 23-187

#### Insurance required to cover county vehicles, 23-175

#### Isolated land, 39-1716, 39-1718, 39-1719

#### Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

#### Levees and dikes, 23-313, 23-314

#### Mosquito extermination, county-city program, 71-2917

#### Roads,

- Closing, 39-1901
- Drainage facilities, 39-1802
- Opening, 39-1901
- Public access to, 39-1719
- Snow and ice removal in villages, 39-1405
- Water impoundment structure, 39-1817

#### Snow fences,

- Adjacent property, 39-1805
- Damages to fence, 39-1806

#### Vehicular pursuit by law

- enforcement officer, 13-911



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

**Criminal mischief**, 28-519

**Criminal procedure,**

Animals, abandoned or neglected,  
immunity of officer, 28-1012

Arrest without warrant, when, 29-  
404.02

Arson, 28-502 to 28-505

Civil disorder, 28-1480

Criminal mischief, 28-519

Damage to property when officer  
executing warrant, 29-411

Explosives, 28-1221, 28-1223, *See*  
*also* EXPLOSIVES

Justification in property crimes, 28-  
1415

Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2283, 29-  
2287

**Deadly force, use to protect  
property limited**, 28-1411

**Deaf persons, liability for damage  
by service animal**, 20-127, 20-  
131.04

**Disabled persons, damage by  
service animal**, 20-127, 20-  
131.04

**Documents,**

Public documents stored with  
Nebraska State Historical  
Society, 82-105

Public records, damage to, 84-1213

**Dogs**, 20-127, 54-601, 54-602, 54-  
604 to 54-608

**Donations of fire and rescue  
equipment, immunity from  
liability, when**, 25-21,282

**Drainage districts,**

*Counties*, this heading

Drainage by individual landowner,  
Ascertainment of damages, 31-211

Bar of claims to damages, 31-209

Obstruction, 31-226

Organized by landowner,  
obstruction of ditch, 31-445

Organized in district court,  
Engineers report, objections, 31-  
329

Liability for damages, 31-369

Obstruction of ditch, 31-366

Sanitary and improvement districts,

Eminent domain of property  
damaged, 31-737

Sanitary drainage districts,  
municipalities, sewerage  
systems, 31-528

**Electricity,**

Electric lines, right-of-way damages,  
70-305

Nuclear generating facility, damage  
to property or fuel, 70-2104, 70-  
2105

**Elevator accident, notification  
required**, 81-5,229

**Emergency management,  
compensation for destroyed  
property**, 81-829.57, 81-829.65,  
81-829.66

**Eminent domain,**

Appeal, 76-715 to 76-721

Damages, 76-703, 76-705 to 76-  
710.02

**Execution, damages for  
withholding real property**, 25-  
1502

**Explosives**, 28-1221, 28-1223, *See*  
*also* EXPLOSIVES

**Fire Marshal, State, report,**

Fire insurance companies, 81-521

Fires of unknown origin, 81-506

**Firefighters,**

Rural or suburban fire protection  
district from other state, no  
liability, 35-518

Volunteers, immunity, 35-107

**Freight damage**, 25-226

**Game animals,**

*Animals*, this heading

**Graffiti,**

County regulation authorized, 23-187

Public or private buildings, 28-524

**Handgun, concealed, permitholder,  
report required**, 69-2442

**Hard of hearing persons, liability  
for damage by service animal**,  
20-127, 20-131.04

**Hazardous materials, liability for  
discharge**, 81-1567 to 81-1570

**Highways and roads,**

Access roads, isolated land, 39-1719

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads –Cont'd**

- Accident,
  - Collision with livestock, civil action rules, 25-21,274
  - Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699
  - Peace officer,
    - Powers, 60-696
    - Report, 60-695
- Acquisition of lands for highway purposes, 39-1320, 39-1321
- Advertising signs, 39-221
- Barricading county or township road, 39-1901
- Construction, public use, contractor responsibility, 39-1345.01, 39-1345.02
- County roads, opening or closing, 39-1901
- Destruction of sidewalks, bridges, or culverts, 39-303, 39-304
- Destruction of signs, signals, or warning devices, 60-6,129, 60-6,130
- Drainage facilities, liability for damages, 39-1338, 39-1817
- Forage dropped on highway, liability, 60-6,305
- Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311
- Roads, bridges, gates, and milestones, injuries to, 39-304
- Rubbish thrown on highway, 39-311
- Section lines declared roads, 39-1410
- Snow fences on adjacent property, 39-1344
- Surveys by Department of Transportation, 39-1324
- Vehicles,
  - Exceeding height limit, liability for damages, 60-6,289
  - Exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, liability, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294
- Water impoundment structure, 39-1817
- Wetlands, replacement and mitigation of damages, 39-1320

#### **Hotels and inns,**

- Amount of damages limited unless greater amount declared in writing, 41-213
- Luggage and wearing apparel, liability, 41-209
- Property left after guest checked out, 41-211
- Property placed in safes, 41-208
- Property transported by proprietor or agents, amount of damages, 41-212
- Report of loss, 41-214

#### **Irrigation,**

- Chemigation*, this heading
- Damages to road by malfunction of irrigation equipment, 39-301, 39-302
- Ditches, failure of water to flow, 46-253
- Storage reservoirs, damages for leakage or overflow, 46-241
- Water power plant, use of stream, 46-252
- Water well contractor, insurance for property damage, 46-1230

#### **Judgment debtor, execution, damages for withholding real property, 25-1502**

#### **Jury, verdict, amount of recovery, 25-1119, 25-1156**

#### **Labor, unlawful boycott, damage to business or property, 48-905, 48-906**

#### **Landmarks or corners, 34-202, 39-1709**

#### **Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802**

#### **Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311**

#### **Livestock,**

- Cattle drive, 54-306 to 54-308
- Estrays, 54-401 to 54-407
- Male animal running at large, 54-304
- Wells and pitfalls open or not enclosed, 54-315

#### **Low-level radioactive waste disposal, strict liability, 81-15,112.01**

#### **Markers, historical,**

- Malicious damage, 82-124

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Markers, historical –Cont'd**

Nebraska State Historical Society,  
secure payment for damage,  
82-122

#### **Military property, 55-469**

#### **Minors,**

Destruction of property, parental  
liability, 43-801

Foster parent program, liability  
protection, 43-1320

Intoxicated, causing injury or  
property damage, liability of  
social host, alcohol procurer,  
retail seller, See MINOR  
ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT;  
53-401

#### **Mosquito extermination, county- city program, 71-2917**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Abandoned vehicle, 60-1906

Accident,

Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699

Peace officer,

Powers, 60-696

Report, 60-695

Action for damages for violation of  
Motor Vehicle Industry  
Regulation Act, 60-1440

Dealer, liability for damages to new  
motor vehicles, when, 60-1439,  
60-1440

Forage vehicle, forage dropped on  
highway, liability, 60-6,305

Insurance, liability, 60-509, 60-534

Leased trucks, liability of owner and  
lessee, 25-21,239

Liability policy, 60-534 to 60-538

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-  
501, 60-507, 60-547

Property damage, failure to stop  
and report, points, 60-4,182

Rental car company, issuance of  
insurance, requirements, 44-  
4067

Revocation of license, judgment of  
conviction, 60-499

Snowmobile,

Liability for damage, 60-6,337, 60-  
6,346

Operator duties in case of  
accident, 60-6,346

Towed erroneously, liability, 60-  
2405, 60-2406

#### **Natural gas,**

Pipelines,

Damaging pipeline, plant, or  
equipment, 57-1106

Easements across public lands,  
57-1103

Underground storage, eminent  
domain, 57-607

#### **Negligence,**

Contributory negligence as a  
defense on or after 2/8/1992,  
25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.10

Strict liability, defenses, prior to  
February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

#### **Noxious weeds, entry on land by authorized personnel, 2-961**

#### **Nuisance, 28-825**

#### **Parental liability for destruction of property by minor, 43-801**

#### **Pesticide use damage, 2-2645**

#### **Petroleum release damage, 66- 1515.01, 66-1519**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Bridges and highways, defective, 13-  
912

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to  
13-922

Law enforcement activity, liability  
insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit by enforcement  
officer, 13-911

#### **Power districts,**

Easement or right-of-way, crop  
damage, 70-304

Seepage, 70-671

#### **Private property compensated for, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Product liability action, See PRODUCT LIABILITY**

#### **Public lands, mineral prospector's lease, damage to growing crops, 72-308**

#### **Punitive damages, restrictions,**

Article VII, section 5, Constitution  
of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Railroads,**

- Acquisition of land for right-of-way, 74-308
- Fencing, failure to install, 74-602 to 74-605

#### **Real property,**

- Buildings,
  - Arson, 28-502 to 28-505
  - County public buildings, 23-124
  - Graffiti, public or private buildings, 28-524
- Corner markers, loss or destruction, 39-1709
- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,219, 25-21,225, 25-21,235
- Injury to, 25-401
- Landlords,
  - Retaining personal property, 69-2312
  - Security deposit for damages, 76-1416
- Replevin,
  - Bond, 25-1098
  - Judgment for defendant, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104
  - Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105, 25-10,106
  - Liability of clerk and plaintiff for delivering property without court order, 25-10,100
  - Liability of sheriff for delivery of property without proper security, 25-10,100
- Trespass, damages, 25-2130
- Waste, 25-2129, 76-120

#### **School lands,**

- Condemned for public use, 72-226
- Leased, condemned for public use, damage to lessee, 72-224.02
- Mineral prospector's lease, damage to growing crops, 72-308, 72-909
- Waste or trespass, 72-245

#### **Schools,**

- Damage to school property,
  - Disciplinary actions, 79-267
  - Reimbursement by student, 79-2,127

- Transportation, insurance required, 79-610

#### **Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount, 25-2802**

#### **Snow fences, county,**

- Adjacent property, 39-1805
- Damage to fence, 39-1806

#### **State,**

- Acquiring private property for public use, 25-2504
- Employee, report of property damage, 81-8,233
- Public property liability insurance, 81-1139
- Risk Manager, insurance required, 81-8,239.07
- State as party to the action, 25-21,201 to 25-21,218
- Tort claims, liability of state, 81-8,215
- Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 81-8,215.01

#### **Survey by Department of Transportation, 39-1324**

#### **Surveyor, State, entry on property, 84-411**

#### **Time-Share Act, Nebraska, insurance required for property damage, 76-1708, 76-1711**

#### **Utilities,**

- Diversion of utility services, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278
- Power districts,
  - Easement or right-of-way, crop damage, 70-304
  - Seepage, 70-671

#### **Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01**

#### **Villages,**

- Bridges, defective, 13-912
- Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
- Flood control, United States held harmless, 17-529.02
- Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

Snow and ice removal, gross negligence of county, 39-1405

Streets, 17-558, 39-1405

Subways, 18-601 to 18-627

Utilities,

Electricity, 18-413

Waterworks, 18-413

Vehicular pursuit by law

enforcement officer, 13-911

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01

**Water, damages for injury to land,** 46-647, 46-686

**Weeds, noxious, entry on land by authorized personnel,** 2-961

### **PROPERTY TAX**

**Personal property tax, See**

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

**Real property tax, See REAL**

PROPERTY TAX

### **PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATOR**

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

### **PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT**

See generally TAXATION

**Act,**

How cited, 77-4209

Purpose, 77-4210

**Fund, Property Tax Credit Cash,** 77-4211

**Tax credit, disbursement,** 77-4212

### **PROSTITUTION**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Child abuse, penalty,** 28-707

Reporting requirements, See CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710

**Debauching a minor, penalty,** 28-805

**Intervention, See PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;** 71-2301

**Municipal powers,**

Cities of the first class, 16-226

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102

Cities of the primary class, 15-258

Cities of the second class, 17-120

**Pandering, penalty,** 28-802

**Place of prostitution, penalty,** 28-804

**Prostitution, penalty,** 28-801

**Sex trafficking, penalties,**

Sex trafficking of a minor, penalties, 28-830, 28-831

**Solicitation of prostitution, penalties,** 28-801.01

**Trafficking victim,**

Affirmative defense to prostitution or solicitation charge, 28-801, 28-801.01

Immune from prosecution, when, 28-801

### **PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited,** 71-2301

**Education and treatment program,** 71-2304

**Findings,** 71-2302

**Intent,** 71-2303

**Regional behavioral health funding,** 71-2304

**Rules and regulations,** 71-2305

### **PROTECTED SERIES ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Act,**

How cited, 21-501

How construed, 21-508, 21-539

Relation to other laws, 21-506, 21-540

**Associated asset,** 21-515

**Associated member,** 21-516

**Biennial report, information required,** 21-514

**Certificate of existence or authority,** 21-513

**Definitions,** 21-502

**Dissolution,**

Events causing, 21-524

Reinstatement, effect, 21-526

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROTECTED SERIES ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Dissolution –Cont'd**

Winding up, 21-525

**Foreign protected series,** 21-535 to 21-538

**Governing law,** 21-505

#### **Liability,**

Claim to disregard limitation on, 21-521

Enforcement of claim, 21-523

Limitations on, 21-520

#### **Mergers and other entity**

**transactions, restrictions,** 21-527 to 21-534

#### **Operating agreement,**

Applicability, 21-506

Limitations, 21-507

#### **Protected series,**

Designation, 21-509

Duration, 21-504

Information, right to, 21-519

Management, 21-518

Name, 21-510

Nature of, 21-503

Powers, 21-504

**Protected-series transferable interest,** 21-517

**Registered agent,** 21-511

**Remedies of certain judgment creditors,** 21-522

**Savings clause,** 21-542

**Service of process, notice, or other record,** 21-512

### **PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited,** 42-901

**Administration of services,** 42-919

**Agreements, authorized,** 42-920

**Assessment of victims,** 42-908

**Children, services,** 42-910, 42-916

**Community support systems,** 42-915

**Confidentiality,** 42-918

**Coordination of services,** 42-917

**Definitions,** 42-903

**Department, duties,** 42-904, 42-920 to 42-923

**Education,** 42-914

**Emergency services,** 42-907

**Fees,** 42-923

**Information on services,** 42-911

**Intent,** 42-902

**Jurisdiction,** 25-2740

**Law enforcement, education and training,** 42-927

**Law enforcement agency, incident documentation,** 42-930

**Order, protection, violation,** 42-924

**Program review,** 42-912

**Property, acceptance,** 42-921

**Protection orders,** 42-924

Arrests, when, 42-928, 42-929

Copies, distribution, 42-926

Costs, payment, 42-924.01

Ex parte, duration, 42-925

Foreign, enforcement, 42-931

Forms, 42-924.02

Granting, 42-924.03

Notice, 42-925, 42-926

Notice regarding firearm or ammunition, 42-925

**Rehabilitation services,** 42-913

**Rules and regulations,** 42-922

**Stalking,** 28-311.02 to 28-311.05,  
*See also* STALKING

**Support services,** 42-905, 42-906, 42-909

### **PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-8103, 44-8109

How cited, 44-8101

Purpose, 44-8102

**Definitions,** 44-8105

**Director of Insurance, powers,** 44-8107

**Exemptions,** 44-8104

**Insurance producer,**

Duties, 44-8106, 44-8108

Prohibited acts, 44-8106

**Insurer,**

Duties, 44-8106, 44-8107

Prohibited acts, 44-8106

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Purchase, exchange, or  
replacement of annuity,  
requirements, 44-8106**  
**Recommendations, requirements,  
44-8106**  
**Suitability information, 44-8106**  
**Supervision system, 44-8106**  
**Violation, effect, 44-8107**

### **PROTECTION ORDERS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Court jurisdiction, 25-2740**  
**Domestic abuse, See also** ABUSE  
Enforcement of foreign order, *See*  
ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC  
VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS  
ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-932  
Procedure to obtain, *See*  
PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC  
ABUSE ACT; 42-901  
Use of child support referees, 43-  
1608 to 43-1613  
**Harassment protection orders, 28-  
311.09, 28-311.10**  
**Sexual assault protection orders,  
28-311.11, 28-311.12**

### **PRUDENT INVESTOR RULE**

*See* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM;  
30-3801

### **PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES  
**Act,**  
How cited, 58-610  
How construed, 58-619  
Relation to federal Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 58-618  
**Application of act to existing and  
established funds, 58-617**  
**Compliance with act, review  
factors, 58-616**  
**Definitions, 58-611**

**Delegation of management and  
investment functions,  
authorized, 58-614**  
**Endowment fund, power to expend  
or accumulate, 58-613**  
**Gift instrument, release or  
modification of restrictions,  
when, 58-615**  
**Standard of conduct, 58-612**

### **PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK  
**Act,**  
Administration, 54-2270  
How cited, 54-2235  
**Acts prohibited, 54-2288, 54-2297**  
**Area testing, 54-2278**  
**Circle testing, 54-2279**  
**Cleanup plan, requirements, 54-  
2276, 54-2277**  
**Cleanup testing, 54-2280**  
**Control and eradication program,  
54-2236, 54-2288**  
**Cooperation, 54-2270**  
**Costs, 54-2292, 54-2296**  
**Definitions, 54-2237 to 54-2269**  
**Delivery, restrictions, 54-2298**  
**Enforcement, 54-2291**  
**Federal standards, conformance,  
54-2299**  
**Fund, Pseudorabies Control Cash,  
54-2292, 54-2293**  
**Funding, allocation, 54-2271**  
**Importation requirements, 54-2283**  
**Injunction, 54-2291**  
**Intent, 54-2236**  
**Owner, duties, 54-2296**  
**Premises, access to, 54-2294**  
**Quarantine, 54-2276, 54-2288**  
**Random sample requirements, 54-  
2281**  
**Records and reports, 54-2295**  
**Rules and regulations, 54-2290**  
**Sales, limitation, 54-2297**  
**Status swine herd, 54-2287**  
**Surveillance, procedures, 54-2286**  
**Testing, requirements, 54-2296**  
**Testing programs, 54-2287**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT** –*Cont'd*  
**Vaccine, department , powers,** 54-2289  
**Violations, penalty,** 54-2288, 54-22,100

### PSYCHIATRISTS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### PSYCHOLOGISTS

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Business forms,** See BUSINESS ENTITIES  
**Clinical privileges,** 71-2048.01  
**Criminal background check, when required,** 38-131  
**Insurance, reimbursement for services,** 44-513  
**Licensure,** See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101  
**Malpractice,** See MALPRACTICE  
**Mental health practitioners,** See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101  
**Peer review authorized,** See PEER REVIEW  
**Physician-patient privilege,** 27-504  
**Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact,** 38-3901  
**Student loans,** See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 38-3101  
**Acts prohibited,** 38-3129, 38-3130  
**Administrator of Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact,** 38-3133  
**Board of Psychology,** 38-167, See *also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Members, qualifications, 38-3112  
**Code of conduct,** 38-3129  
**Confidentiality,** 38-3131, 38-3132  
**Definitions,** 38-3102 to 38-3110

**Disciplinary action, additional grounds,** 38-3127  
**Duty to warn of harm threatened by patient,** 38-3132  
**Exceptions to act,** 38-3113  
**Fees,** 38-3126  
**Licensure,** See *also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101  
Examination,  
Required, 38-3114  
Waiver, 38-3115  
Prior experience, license issued, conditions, 38-3117  
Provisional license,  
Application, 38-3122  
Approve or deny, 38-3123  
Expiration, 38-3125  
Requirements, 38-3122  
Title, duties, 38-3124  
Qualifications, 38-3114  
Reciprocal license, conditions, 38-3118, 38-3121  
Special license, supervision required, 38-3116  
Temporary practice permitted, when, 38-3119, 38-3120  
**Privilege, psychologist-patient,** 38-3131  
**Reference to psychologist, how construed,** 38-3111  
**Scope of practice,** 38-3108, 38-3128, 38-3129  
**Temporary practice without licensure, when permitted,** 38-3119, 38-3120  
**Violations, penalty,** 38-3130  
**Warning of potential dangerous conduct,** 38-3132

### PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

See *generally* CIVIL RIGHTS  
**Appeals,** 20-142  
**Attorney's fees,** 20-142  
**Clubs, private, treatment,** 20-138  
**Complaints, procedure,** 20-140  
**Definitions,** 20-133, 20-136  
**Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, prohibited,** 20-132  
**Disabled person, rights,** 20-127



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS** –*Cont'd*

**Discrimination, prohibited,** 20-124,  
20-132, 20-168, 55-175

**Enforcement,** 20-139

**Hearing,** 20-141

**Hotels,** *See* HOTELS

**Local control of discrimination  
authorized,** 18-1724

**Private accommodations,** *See*  
HOUSING

**Religious organizations, treatment,**  
20-137

**Violations, penalty,** 20-134 to 20-  
136, 20-143

### **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act,** *See also* ACCOUNTANTS  
How cited, 1-105

**Audits, who may perform,** 1-170, 1-  
171

**Board of Public Accountancy,  
Nebraska State,**

Compensation, 1-110

Conflict of interest, 1-108.01

Created, 1-107

Defined, 1-106

Duties, 1-108, 1-109

Membership, 1-107

Professional conduct, 1-112

Purpose, 1-105.01

Rules and regulations, 1-108, 1-  
108.01, 1-112, 1-153

**Certified public accountants,**

Abbreviation, use of, 1-122, 1-151,  
1-152

Certified in another state, practice  
privilege, 1-125.01

Educational requirements, advisory  
committee, 1-113

Examinations, 1-115

Eligibility, 1-116

Experience requirement, 1-117

Fee, 1-119, 1-121

Reciprocity, 1-124

Reexamination, 1-118

Fee, 1-120, 1-121

Waiver, 1-124

Foreign accountant,

Registration, 1-125

Temporary practice, authorized, 1-  
163

Temporary practice privilege, 1-  
125.02

Prior law, effect, 1-123

Qualifications, 1-114

**Civil penalties, where credited,** 1-  
111

**Continuing education,** 1-136.01

**Corporation,**

Disciplinary action, 1-139

Formation, *See* PROFESSIONAL  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-2201

Name, use requirement, 1-159

Owners permitted, conditions, 1-  
162.01

Registration, 1-134

Title, use of, prohibited, 1-156

**Definitions,** 1-106

**Disciplinary action,**

Actions permitted, 1-148

Appeal, 1-149

Board,

Action by majority, 1-148

Initiate proceedings, 1-140

Legal representation, 1-147

Subpoena power, 1-144

Grounds,

Corporation, 1-139

Individual, 1-137

Limited liability company, 1-138

Partnership, 1-138

Practice privilege or temporary  
practice privilege, 1-137, 1-  
138

Hearing,

Accused, privileges, 1-143

Evidence, 1-144, 1-145

Failure to appear, 1-142

Record, 1-146

In another state,

Board, investigatory duty, 1-137.01

Effect, 1-137.01

Notice, 1-141

Renewal of right to practice, 1-150

Rules of evidence, 1-145

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT –Cont'd**

**Employee stock ownership plan, permitted, conditions,** 1-162.01

**Employees permitted,** 1-162

**Executive director,** 1-109

**Firms, owners permitted, conditions,** 1-162.01

**Fund, Certified Public Accountants,** 1-111

**Injunction,** 1-165

**Insurance for errors and omissions,** See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101

**Limited liability company or partnership,**

Abbreviation, use of, 1-152

Designation, false use of, 1-161

Disciplinary action, 1-138

Name, use of, requirement, 1-158

Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01

Permitted, when, 1-164.02

Public accountant, use of term, 1-154

Registration, 1-126, 1-133

Titles, use, 1-152, 1-154, 1-155

**Office registration requirements,** 1-135

**Owners permitted, conditions,** 1-162.01

**Partnership,**

*Limited liability company or partnership,* this heading

**Peer review,** 1-153

**Permit to practice,**

Certified in another state, practice privilege, 1-125.01

Experience, effect, 1-136.04

Fees, 1-136

Foreign licensure, temporary practice permitted, temporary practice privilege, 1-125.02, 1-163

Inactive list, 1-136

Issuance, 1-136

Practice without permit, requirement, 1-160

Reciprocity, 1-136.02

Renewal,

Continuing education, 1-136.01

Failure to renew, effect, 1-136

Requirements, 1-136.02, 1-136.04, 1-157

**Professional conduct,** 1-112

**Public accountant, use of term,** 1-151, 1-152, 1-155 to 1-159

**Register,** 1-109

**Registration,**

Corporation, 1-134

Fees, 1-135

Foreign accountant, registration, 1-125

Temporary practice, authorized, 1-163

Limited liability company, 1-133

Office, 1-135

Partnership, 1-133

**Rules and regulations,** 1-112

**Services not prohibited by act,** 1-164 to 1-164.03

**Temporary practice, foreign licensee,** 1-125.02, 1-163

**Title, use of,** 1-151, 1-152, 1-155 to 1-159, 1-164.03

Violation, 1-166, 1-167

**Trade name, use,** 1-157

**Work product, property rights,** 1-168

### **PUBLIC ADJUSTERS LICENSING ACT**

See *generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**

How cited, 44-9201

Purposes of, 44-9202

**Contracts,**

Consumer's right to rescind, 44-9214

Prohibited terms and required terms and disclosures, 44-9214

**Definitions,** 44-9203

**Duties of public adjusters,**

Contracts, prohibited terms, required terms and disclosures, other duties, 44-9214

Escrow account, 44-9215

Inform Director of Insurance, 44-9210

Loyalty, duty of, 44-9217

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC ADJUSTERS LICENSING**

#### **ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Duties of public adjusters** –*Cont'd*

- Prohibited acts, 44-9217
- Records, maintenance, retention, and inspection of, 44-9216

#### **Enforcement**, 44-9211

#### **Fees, limits**, 44-9218

#### **Licenses**,

- Bond and evidence of financial responsibility, 44-9212
  - Business entity, when license required, application, fee, 44-9207
  - Continuing education, 44-9213
  - Issuance, renewal, lapse, expiration, and reinstatement, 44-9210
  - Nonrenewal or denial of application for cause, 44-9211
  - Nonresident license, qualifications, fee, when terminated, 44-9206
  - Resident license, application, fee, and examination, 44-9205, 44-9208 to 44-9209
  - When required, exceptions, 44-9204
- #### **Prohibited acts**, 44-9217
- #### **Rules and regulations**, 44-9219

### **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

See SOCIAL SERVICES

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

See *generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Accessibility, persons with disabilities**,

- Compliance with federal law, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
- Elections, polling places, 32-907
- Enforcement, 81-5,148
- Fee, plan review, 81-505.01
- Fire Marshal, State, duties, 81-5,147
- Funding, See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173
- Standards, specifications, and exclusions,
  - Enforcement, 81-5,148
  - Fee, plan review, 81-505.01
  - Rules and regulations, 81-5,147

State Fire Marshal, adopt, 81-5,147

#### **Artwork**,

- Artist, how chosen, 82-323
- Committee, construction project, 82-321
- Compliance required, 82-324
- Contracts, 82-325
- Definitions, 82-318
- Display, 82-327
- Funding, 82-319, 82-320, 82-326
- Intent, 82-317
- Inventory, 82-329
- Ownership, 82-328
- Purchase for public display, See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401
- Rules and regulations, 82-322

#### **Bonds**, See BONDS

#### **Buildings, state building code**, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

#### **Business incubators, use as**, See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701

#### **Cities of the first class**, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

#### **Cities of the primary class**, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

#### **Cities of the second class**, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### **Committees**,

- State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee, 81-1108.41
- Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, 72-812

#### **Construction**,

- Bond for benefit of laborers and materials, 52-118 to 52-118.02
- Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
- Limitation on state agency, 81-1108.43

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

#### **Construction –Cont'd**

- New state or state-funded, code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806
- Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413
- Statute of limitation, 52-118.02

#### **Correctional facility, location, 72-703**

#### **Counties, See COUNTIES**

#### **Discrimination, segregation, or denial of rights, 20-124, 20-129**

#### **Elections, accessibility of polling places, 32-907**

#### **Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210**

#### **Energy financing contracts, 66-1062 to 66-1066**

#### **Fire Marshal, State, duties, 81-5,147**

#### **Funding bonds, See BONDS**

#### **Funds,**

- Building Renewal Allocation Fund, 81-179
- Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401
- Nebraska Capital Construction Fund, 72-1001
- State Building Fund, 72-1005
- State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01
- State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05
- University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03

#### **Handicapped persons, access, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

#### **Historic structure, 72-808 to 72-810**

#### **Joint facilities,**

- Counties and cities of the metropolitan or primary class, 13-1301 to 13-1312
- Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

#### **Libraries, See LIBRARIES**

#### **Liens, construction, 52-118 to 52-118.02**

#### **Military property, state-owned, method of sale, 72-815**

#### **Monuments and memorials, See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS**

#### **Museums, See MUSEUMS**

#### **Paving petitions for districts adjacent to, 83-136**

#### **Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445**

#### **Safety Code for Building**

#### **Construction, Nebraska, 48-413**

#### **Schools, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

#### **Smoking prohibited in public places, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5616**

#### **Standards, accessibility, compliance with federal law, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

#### **State buildings,**

- Appropriations for, 72-801, 72-802
- Architects, negotiations with state, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
- Bidding requirements, procedure, 72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107
- Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57
- Commission, Nebraska Capitol, Created, 81-1108.32
- Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-1108.38, 90-309
- Contracts, Applicability of law, 81-1108.09
- Conformity to, 81-1108.42
- Deferred maintenance, 85-412
- Department of Administrative Services, powers and duties, 81-1108.17, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.23
- Engineers, negotiations with state, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
- Ferguson House, Operation, Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401
- Sale prohibited, 90-271
- Governor's Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101 to 72-2105

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

#### **State buildings –Cont'd**

Landscape architects, negotiations with state, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

Names, 81-1108.36

Office buildings, agreements authorized, 72-1401 to 72-1412, 81-1108.37

Parking lots, rules and regulations, 81-1108.18

Plans and specifications, 72-802, 81-5,147, 81-1108.41, 81-1114.01, 81-1114.02

Code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

Enforcement, 81-5,148

State comprehensive capital facilities plan, 81-1108.41

Projects, *See* DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Proposed gift of real property to state, approval required, when, 81-176, 81-1108.33

Purchase of real property by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119

Renewal projects, *See* DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

State Capitol, *See* STATE CAPITOL

State College Facilities Program, 85-416 to 85-418

State College Facilities Program of 2006, 85-423 to 85-425

Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01

Surveyors, negotiations with state, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

University of Nebraska Facilities Program, 85-413 to 85-415

University of Nebraska Facilities Program of 2006, 85-420 to 85-422

Utilities supplied by University, 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30

Vacant buildings, treatment, 72-811 to 72-817

**Statute of limitation, construction,** 52-118.02

**Use for small business, when,** *See* SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701

**Villages,** *See* VILLAGES

**Voting, accessibility,** 32-907

### **PUBLIC COUNSEL**

*See* OMBUDSMAN

### **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appointment,**

As counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3904

Representation by judicial district public defender, 29-3909 to 29-3918

#### **Appointment of public defender in certain counties,** 23-3404

Assistant, when authorized, 23-3408

Board, created, 23-3405

Contract, 23-3406

Fees, personnel, 23-3407

Qualifications, 23-3407

#### **Assistants, authorized,** 23-3403

#### **Consultation with defendant,** 29-3907

#### **Definitions,** 29-3901

#### **Determination of indigency,** 29-3901 to 29-3903

Incorrect determination, effect, 29-3908

#### **Duties, representation of indigents,** 23-3402, 29-3915

#### **Election,** 23-3401, 32-523

#### **Fees,** 29-3905, 29-3906

#### **Human trafficking issues, training,** 81-1431

#### **Indigent defense, county expenses,** *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

#### **Legal aid,** *See* LEGAL AID

#### **Personnel authorized,** 23-3403

#### **Qualifications,** 23-3401

#### **Residency requirements,** 23-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-2,125

**Definitions,** 79-2,126

**Donations authorized,** 79-2,127.01

#### **Policies,**

Fee waiver, 79-2,133

Student fee policy, procedure, 79-2,134

**School store authorized,** 79-2,132

**Student fee fund,** 79-2,135

**Student fees authorized,** 79-2,127

Musical instruments, 79-2,131

#### **Students may be required to furnish,**

Extracurricular activities incidentals, 79-2,128

Musical instruments, 79-2,131

Nonspecialized attire, 79-2,129

### **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT BOARD**

*See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

### **PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 70-1801

How construed, 70-1817

**Appeal, procedure,** 70-1812

**Bonds, mandated project,** 70-1813, 70-1819

#### **Customers,**

Appeal of charges, 70-1812

Billing explanation, 70-1816

Payment by, 70-1812

**Definitions,** 70-1802 to 70-1811

**Governing body, resolution,** 70-1812

#### **Mandated project bond issuer,**

Bond issuance, procedure, 70-1819

Creation of, 70-1818

Powers, 70-1819

#### **Mandated project charges,**

Authorized, 70-1812

Records required, 70-1812

Use, 70-1814

#### **Public entity,**

Billing explanation, 70-1816

Discretionary actions, 70-1815

### **PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT**

*See generally* BONDS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 72-2301

How construed, 72-2308

Purpose, 72-2302

#### **Bond measure,**

Amounts authorized, 72-2305, 72-2306

Procedure, 72-2304, 72-2309

Statement of proceedings, required, 72-2310

**Definitions,** 72-2303

#### **Joint projects, bond amounts**

**authorized,** 72-2305, 72-2306

**Remonstrance petition,** 72-2304

**Tax authorized,** 72-2307

### **PUBLIC FUNDS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Actions to recover,** 77-2363

**Bids and bidding,** *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

School districts, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

**Budgets, political subdivisions,**

*See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Cash Reserve Fund,** 84-612 to 84-614, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Charitable endowment funds,** *See*

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

**Contracts, validity,** 77-2363

**Credit of the state,** Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont'd**

#### **Depositories,**

- Bonds or security authority, 77-2364
- Requirements, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT; 77-2386
  - Capital stock financial institution, 77-2366
  - Qualifying mutual financial institutions, 77-2365.01
- Security required, 77-2362

#### **Deposits,**

- Cities of the first class, 16-712 to 16-716
- Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-556, 14-563
- Cities of the primary class, 15-845 to 15-849
- Cities of the second class, 17-607, 17-720
- County, 77-2312
  - Acts prohibited, 77-2325
  - Approval of depository, 77-2313 to 77-2320
  - Bond, 77-2316 to 77-2318
    - Expiration, 77-2327
    - Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
  - Limitation on amount, 77-2318 to 77-2319
  - Location outside of county, 77-2319
  - Pro rata deposits, 77-2314
  - Security in lieu of bond, 77-2320
  - Terms and conditions, 77-2324
  - Time deposits, 77-2340
  - Violations, penalty, 77-2323, 77-2325, 77-2326
- Courts, 77-2326.02
  - Bonds, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08
    - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
    - Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
  - Designation of depository, 77-2326.03
  - Liability, 77-2326.09
  - Securities, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08

#### *Depositories, this heading*

- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation references, how construed, 77-2302
- Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
- Liability on bond, 77-2329
- Local hospital districts,
  - Bond, surety limitation, 77-2374
- Deposit outside district, when, 77-2377
- Deposit required, 77-2369
  - Excess deposit, security required, 77-2375, 77-2376
  - Limitation on amount, 77-2375
- Requirements, 77-2371
- Depositories, 77-2373
  - Bond requirements, 77-2373
- Interest, how credited, 77-2372
- Investments authorized, 77-2372
- Secretary-treasurer,
  - Acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384
  - Duties, 77-2369, 77-2382
- Security in lieu of bond, authorized, 77-2378
- Selection of depository, procedure, 77-2370
- Time deposits authorized, requirements, 77-2385
- Violations, penalties, 77-2381, 77-2383, 77-2384
- Metropolitan utilities district,
  - Bonds, 77-2344
    - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
    - Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
  - Deposit required, 77-2342
  - Designation of depository, 77-2343
  - Liability, 77-2349
  - Limitation on amount, 77-2345
  - Securities, 77-2344, 77-2346, 77-2349
    - Terms and conditions, 77-2343
  - Withdrawal, 77-2349
- Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont'd**

#### **Deposits –Cont'd**

- Public power districts, 77-2353
- Bond, 77-2355 to 77-2357
  - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
  - Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
- Designation of depository, 77-2354
- Liability, 77-2361
- Limitation on amount, 77-2356
- Rules and regulations, 77-2360
- Securities, 77-2355, 77-2357 to 77-2359
- Statement of account, 77-2359
- Schools, 77-2350 to 77-2352, 77-2362, 77-2364
- State,
  - Acts prohibited, 77-2301, 77-2310
  - Board and agency fees, availability, 33-151
  - Bond, 77-2303 to 77-2305
    - Expiration, 77-2327
    - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
    - Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
  - Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
  - Limitation on amount, 77-2305
  - Securities, 77-2306
  - Terms and conditions, 77-2301, 77-2309
  - Violations, penalty, 77-2311
- Villages, 17-607, 17-720
- Electronic funds transfers, See** ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
- Endowment funds, investment by certain cities, 19-5101**
- Expenditures of state funds, Article III, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Federal funds, Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365**
- Fees, See FEES**
- Gambling, See GAMBLING**

### **Investment,**

- Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-563
- Cities of the second class, 17-608, 17-720
- Constitutional provisions, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
- County funds, 77-2315
- Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
- Nebraska Investment Council, *See* STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237
- Pension and retirement funds,
  - Authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Nebraska Investment Council, duties, *See* STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237
- Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
- Political subdivisions, surplus funds, treatment, 77-2341
- Public power districts, 77-2353.01
- State, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
- State investment officer, duties, *See* CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261; STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237
- Trustees of retirement and pension funds, 30-3209
- Villages, 17-608, 17-720
- Political subdivisions, bond and credit support, See** GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201
- Purchasing card programs,**
  - Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610
  - State purchasing card program, 81-118.02
    - State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06
- Recovery of public funds, action by officer, 77-2363**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont'd**

**Reports of state funds**, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reserve funds**, 84-612 to 84-614,  
*See also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Retirement and pension funds, investment by trustees**, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

**Revenue projections for General Fund**, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Risk management**, *See* INSURANCE

**School funds**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE  
School lands and funds, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Security or bonds, authority**, 77-2364

**Sinking funds, investment**, 77-2334 to 77-2339

**State aid**, *See* STATE AID

**State funds, duties relating to**, 81-11,106

**State government named funds**,  
*See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

**Trustee, qualifications**, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Warrants**, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

**Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts**,  
*See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

### **PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Act, how cited**, 77-2386

**Authorized depositories**,  
Assignment of securities, when, 77-23,104

Bank, authorized depository, 77-2388

Capital stock financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Default, procedure, 77-23,102

Deposits in excess of insured or guaranteed amount, 77-2398 to 77-23,100

Public funds, prompt payment required, 77-23,106

Qualified trustee, 77-23,100, 77-23,101, 77-23,103

Qualifying mutual financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Reports required, 77-23,105  
Security required, 77-2388

#### **Custodial official**,

Duties, 77-2395

Liability, 77-2396

#### **Definitions**, 77-2387

**Deposit guaranty bond, statement required**, 77-2394

**Deposit of trust receipt, authorized**, 77-2390

**Depositories of public funds, powers**, 77-2397

**Liability, immunity from**, 77-23,107

**Rules and regulations**, 77-23,108

#### **Security**,

Delivery, 77-2391

How furnished, 77-2389

Perfection, 77-2391

Substitution or exchange, 77-2392

Withdrawal, effect, 77-2393

### **PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **Act**,

Findings, 30-4102

How cited, 30-4101

Included in Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2201

**Advisory Council on Public Guardianship**, 30-4106 to 30-4108

**Definitions**, 30-4103

**Fees**, 30-4113

**Fund, Public Guardianship Cash**, 30-4118

**Office of Public Guardian**, 30-4104

#### **Public Guardian**,

Appointment as guardian or conservator, 30-4112, 30-4116

Discharge, when, 30-4117

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT –Cont'd**

- Public Guardian –Cont'd**
  - Appointment as guardian or conservator –Cont'd
    - Limitation, 30-4115
  - Duties, 30-4104, 30-4105, 30-4109
  - Guardians and conservators training curricula, 30-2601.01
  - Qualifications, 30-4104
  - Reports, contents, 30-4111
- Rules, promulgate, 30-4110**
- Successor guardian or conservator, report, court filing, 30-4114**

### **PUBLIC LANDS**

- See generally* GOVERNMENT
- Acquisition by political subdivision, appraisal required, when, 13-403**
- Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions, 53-186, 53-186.01, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**
- Alienation, restrictions, Article III, sections 20 and 21, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201, See also EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF**
- Church building or cemetery, special purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228**
- Community gardens, use of vacant public land as, See COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT; 2-301**
- Conveyances involving, claims and improvements, 76-277 to 76-282**
- Donation of, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Federal enclaves, cession or retrocession, 84-168**
- Iowa, land ceded to, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102**
- Liquor licenses authorized, 53-124.14, 53-186, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

- Mapping, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501**
- Mineral rights, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314**
- Parks, See PARKS**
- Plane coordinate system, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501**
- Prairies, virgin, sale, conditions, 72-1306 to 72-1308**
- School lands, See SCHOOL FINANCE**
- State-owned lands, 72-101 to 72-108**
  - Centralization and coordination, 81-1108.57
  - Deed, custody of, 72-108
  - Farm lands, 72-1301 to 72-1305
  - Military property, method of sale, 72-815
  - Purchase of real property by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119
  - Specific conveyances, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267
  - Vacant buildings and excess land, Hastings Regional Center, land sale, 72-815
  - Listed on National Register of Historic Places, effect, 72-815
  - Treatment, 72-811 to 72-817
- Tax sale, 77-2801 to 77-2809**
- Trees,**
  - Shelterbelts, establishment authorized, 72-105 to 72-107
  - Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904
- United States, jurisdiction ceded to, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-107**
- Utility easement, 37-330, 72-818**

### **PUBLIC MEETINGS**

- See generally* GOVERNMENT
- Handgun, concealed, prohibited, 69-2441, See also CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT**
- Open meetings, policy and requirements, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC MEETINGS –Cont'd**

#### **OPEN MEETINGS ACT applicable to,**

Agencies and committees created under Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, 18-2436, 18-2438  
Airport authority, space authorized, 3-504  
Board of Emergency Medical Services, 71-5176  
Board of Regents, 85-104  
Cities of the first class, firefighters retirement committee meetings, 16-1037  
Counties,  
Agricultural societies, 2-261  
Councils on public improvements and services, 77-3445  
Fair boards, 2-238  
Municipal counties, creation and dissolution, 13-2801, 13-2812  
Vacation of roads, required, 39-1725  
Department of Health and Human Services disciplinary actions, 38-190  
Fire protection districts, 35-511, 35-535  
Game and Parks Commission, 37-104, 37-314, 37-807  
Health professions regulation, technical committees, 71-6224  
Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,217  
Natural resources districts, board meetings, 2-3219  
Nebraska Environmental Trust Board grant application subcommittee, 81-15,175, 84-1409  
Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-230  
Nebraska State Fair Board, 2-101  
Professional boards, health professions, 38-170  
Disciplinary action, 38-190  
Propane Education And Research Council, 66-1619

Public Employees Retirement Board, telecommunication equipment requirements, 84-1502  
Railroad transportation safety districts, 74-1308  
Schools, School boards,  
Approved unified system school district, 79-554  
Class III school districts, 79-554  
Class IV school districts, 79-560  
Class V school districts, 79-561  
Employment issues,  
Certificated employees, 79-814.01, 79-827, 79-828  
Educational service unit, 79-1236, 79-1239  
Formal due process hearings, 79-832  
Small Business Compliance Advisory Panel, 81-1505.03  
Small business incubators, community boards, 72-1704  
State Board of Education, 79-317  
State contracts for professional services, 81-1712  
State Highway Commission, 39-1108  
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5005  
University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-104  
Wellhead protection area, controlling entity, 46-1505  
**OPEN MEETINGS ACT not applicable to,**  
Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-731  
State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, 71-3406

### **PUBLIC POWER**

See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

### **PUBLIC POWER AND IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

See *generally* UTILITIES

**Alienation, restrictions, 70-646.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Appeal**, 70-604.06, 70-680

**Appliances, household, sale**, 70-625

**Applicability of laws**, 70-515, 70-667

**Arbitration of disputes**, 70-1301 to 70-1329

#### **Assessments,**

Against suppliers by board, 70-1020

By power review board, 70-1020

For costs of internal improvement works by districts, 70-667

**Audit, annual**, 70-623 to 70-623.03

**Authorized**, 70-602

**Board, Nebraska Power Review**, 70-1001 to 70-1027, *See also*

POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

**Bonds, issuance**, 70-631 to 70-636, *See also* BONDS

**Borrowing authorized**, 70-631 to 70-636, 70-644, 70-645

**Boundaries**, 70-604.01

**Budget, requirements**, 13-516

Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502

**Charter**, 70-604

Amendments to, 70-603, 70-662 to 70-665

**Chartered territory**, 70-604.01

**Chief executive officer,**

Appointment, 70-620.01

Compensation, 70-624

**Child support, duty to supply information**, 70-101

**Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized**, 70-682

**Compliance with law, procedure**, 70-604.05, 70-681

**Conflict of interest**, 70-624.04, 70-642.02

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Applicability, 70-642.01

Conflict of interest, 70-642.02

Construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also*

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Limitations, 70-624.01, 70-624.02

Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705

War or other conditions, applicability of contracts, 70-642.01

Water storage or service, 70-630

With city or village, terms, 70-661

#### **Damage to property of,**

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

**Default, procedure**, 70-647, 70-648

**Definitions**, 70-601

#### **Directors,**

Compensation, 70-624.02

Consolidation or merger, effect, 70-604.08

District, formation, effect, 70-609

Elections, 32-512, 32-606, 70-610 to 70-612

Insurance benefits, 70-624.03

Oath, 70-616

Public policy, 70-609.01

Qualifications, 70-610, 70-619

Term, 70-611

Vacancy, 70-615

**Dissolution, procedure**, 70-666

**Elections, directors**, 70-610 to 70-612

#### **Electric generating facility,**

Damage to, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Payments to school district, 79-1066 to 79-1069, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Electricity,**

Cities and villages, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Cooperatives, *See* ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701

**Eminent domain**, 70-667, 70-670

**Employee benefit plans**, Authorized, 44-1615

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Employee benefit plans –Cont'd**

Funding, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Insurance benefits, 70-624.03

Joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Energy equipment, ownership, use authorized, 70-625**

**Ethanol development, 70-601.01**

**Expenditures, how made, 70-643**

**Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,**  
Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, *See*  
*also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Disposition, powers, 70-625

#### **Formation,**

Certificate of approval, 70-608

Petition, 70-604  
Amendments to, 70-662 to 70-665  
Investigation, 70-607  
Requirements, 70-605, 70-606

**Franchises, purchase of system,  
effect, 70-658 to 70-660**

**Funds, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS**  
Depository requirements, *See*  
PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **General manager,**

Appointment, 70-620.01

Compensation, 70-624

**Generating facilities, integrated  
resource planning, 66-1060 to  
66-1066**

**Hydrogen production and  
distribution, 70-601.01**

**Insurance, joint procurement, *See***  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Investments authorized, 77-2353.01**

**Irrigation facilities, 70-627**

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Joint authorities, *See* JOINT PUBLIC  
POWER AUTHORITY ACT; 70-1401

Power, joint exercise of, 70-628.01  
to 70-628.04

**Joint authorities, *See* JOINT PUBLIC  
POWER AUTHORITY ACT; 70-1401**

#### **Lease, sale, transfer,**

Authorized, 70-649

Dark fiber, 70-625, 86-574 to 86-  
578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Procedure, 70-504 to 70-513

Sale to city or village, 70-650, 70-  
650.01

Valuation of facilities, 70-650

Violation, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514

**Liquor licenses authorized, 53-186,**

*See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Mandated project charges,**

**treatment, *See* PUBLIC ENTITIES  
MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT;**  
70-1801

**Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407**

**Metropolitan utilities districts, *See***  
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT;  
14-2101

**Microwave communication  
facilities, authorized, 70-1021,  
70-1022**

**MUD, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES  
DISTRICT; 14-2101**

**Negotiated rates, authorized, 70-655**

**Nuclear power plant, management  
contract, indemnification,  
when, 70-627.02**

**Officers, 70-620**

Compensation, 70-624

Qualifications, 70-624.04

**Operating area, 70-604.02 to 70-  
604.04**

Limitation, 70-604.09

**Organization, 70-603**

**Pledge of earnings, when, 70-503,  
70-645**

**Political subdivisions, *See***  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Power supply plan, reports, 70-  
1024 to 70-1027**

**Powers, general, 70-625, 70-626, 70-  
628**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **President,**

Appointment, 70-620.01

Compensation, 70-624

#### **Property damage, emergency, procedure, 70-642**

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Radioactive material and energy, district powers, 70-627.02**

#### **Rates, regulation, 70-407 to 70-409, 70-655**

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-701

#### **Receivership, when, 70-648**

#### **Records,**

Competitive or proprietary information, withheld, when, 70-673

Duty to keep, 70-622

Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Retail service, agreements with municipalities, 70-1101 to 70-1106**

#### **Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304**

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

*also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### **Rules and regulations, 70-621**

#### **Rural areas,**

Economic development, grants or loans, 70-625

Legislative findings, 70-625.01

#### **Rural districts, *See* RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Rural power districts, 70-801 to 70-808**

#### **Salaries, publication requirement, 70-624**

#### **Sale, lease, transfer,**

*Lease, sale, transfer, this heading*

#### **Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505**

#### **Taxation,**

Payments in lieu of taxes,

Distribution, 70-651.02, 70-651.04

Gross revenue tax, 70-651.03

Other taxes, 70-651.05

Payments required, 70-651.01

Restrictions, 70-629

#### **Telecommunications, retail or wholesale services,**

restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598

#### **Television equipment, satellite, 70-625**

#### **Transmission facilities,**

Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-717

Appeals, 70-1016, 75-722

Applicability of law, 75-722, 75-724

Clearance, 75-709

Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016, 75-710 to 75-721

Extension of lines, 70-501

Intent, 70-625.02

Interconnection of lines, 70-502

Interference, 75-712

Powers, 70-628

Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708

Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05

Vacation of existing lines, 75-718

Violations, penalty, 75-723

#### **Treasurer, bond requirement, 70-620**

#### **Violations, penalty, 70-604.05, 70-624**

#### **Water,**

Appropriations, transfer, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

Eminent domain, 70-672

Rights, 70-668, 70-669

Seepage, 70-671

Storage and service, contracts required, 70-630

#### **Wholesale service, 70-626.01**

#### **Wholesale supplier, duties, 70-604.04**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC POWER INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Act, how cited, 70-2101**

**Intent, 70-2102**

**Nuclear electrical generating facility, damage to property or fuel, penalty, 70-2105**

**Public power supplier,**

Damage to property of, penalty, 70-2104

Defined, 70-2103

### **PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act,**

How cited, 28-1352

How construed, 28-1353

**Definitions, 28-1354**

**Pattern of racketeering activity or collection of an unlawful debt, prohibited acts, 28-1355**

**Violation, penalty, 28-1356**

### **PUBLIC RECORDS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Abuse of, 28-911**

**Access to, 84-712 to 84-712.09**

Denial of, mandamus action, when, 84-712.03, 84-712.07

Electronic access, 84-712.01

Fees authorized, 84-712, 84-712.01

Records which may be withheld from public, 84-712.05

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Audit requirements, *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**

**Auditor of Public Accounts, working papers exempt, 84-311**

**Copies,**

Fees, 84-712

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.42

**Criminal records, *See also* CRIMINAL RECORDS**

Criminal history information, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

Traffic offense records, 29-3521

**Disposition and destruction of public records, cities and villages, 18-1701**

**Electronic access, 84-712.01**

**Electronic filings, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644**

**Electronic record constituting permanent record, requirements, 84-1228**

**Electronic records, requirements, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612**

**Emergencies, enemy attack, dispersal of public records, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Evidence, Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

**Insurance information obtained by Director of Insurance, exempt, when, 44-154**

**Management of, *See* RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201**

**Motor vehicle records, personal information, disclosure of, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901**

**Political subdivisions, budgets, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501**

**Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644**

**Proprietary functions, cities and villages, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801**

**Public meetings, *See* PUBLIC MEETINGS**

**Registries, *See* REGISTRIES**

**Requirements, *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**

**Requirements, permanent electronic records, 84-1228**

**Sales and use tax exemption for copies, 77-2704.42**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC RECORDS** –*Cont'd*

**School districts and educational service units, electronic records authorized,** 84-1229

**Seals, official documents, requirements,** 64-118

**Settled claims of public body or public entity, requirements,** 84-713

**Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements,** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Social security numbers,** *See* SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

**State Archivist, duties,** 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01

**Trademark registration records,** 87-135, *See also* TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

**Traffic offense records,** 29-3521

**Victim or potential victim of crime, address confidentiality,** *See* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

**Vital statistics,** *See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Communications systems,**

- Emergency telephone service, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
- Political subdivisions, agreement authorized, 13-2530, *See also* JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT
- Projects under NIFA, 58-202, 58-203, 58-239.03, *See also* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Statewide seamless system, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Emergency management,** *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Floods, *See* FLOODS

Weather, *See* WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

**Emergency medical services,** *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Ambulances, *See* AMBULANCES

**Fire safety and services,** *See* FIRE SAFETY

Open burning ban, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Funding by political subdivisions,**

- County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
- Joint funding, fire equipment, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

**Hazardous materials,** *See* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Law enforcement,** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Military,** *See* MILITARY

**Public records, withheld to protect public, when,** 84-712.05

**Public safety services,**

- Commissions,

  - Fire protection and emergency service, 13-318
  - Public safety, 13-318

- Cooperative agreements to provide authorized, 13-318, 13-804
- Defined, 13-320, 13-803
- Joint financing and operation, 13-318
- Tax, county sales and use tax

  - Administration and distribution, 13-324, 13-325
  - Authorized, when, 13-319
  - Voter ratification, 13-322, 13-323
  - Laws governing, 13-326

**Public safety system,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Radioactive materials,** *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Research,** 85-1001 to 85-1008, *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Safety and health regulations,** *See* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC SAFETY –Cont'd**

**Terrorist acts, response**, 81-830,  
*See also* HOMELAND SECURITY,  
OFFICE OF

**Victims of violence or natural  
disaster, Community Trust,  
distribute contributions**, 81-  
1801.02

#### **Volunteer incentives,**

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB  
PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention, *See*  
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND  
RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS  
INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

#### **Weapons, See** WEAPONS

Firearms, *See* FIREARMS

Handguns, *See* HANDGUNS

#### **Weather control, See** WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

### **PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited**, 86-401

**Definitions**, 86-403, 86-407, 86-408

#### **Funds,**

Public Safety Communication  
System Cash Fund, Nebraska,  
81-2004.08

Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602, 77-  
2602.04

Public Safety Communication  
System Revolving Fund,  
Nebraska, 81-11,105

**Incentives**, 86-418

**Intent**, 86-402

#### **Regional communication systems,**

Service agreement provisions, 86-  
416

Special tax, procedure, 86-416

**Standards**, 86-418

**State Patrol, Nebraska,  
administration of system,  
Nebraska Public Safety**

**Communication System Cash  
Fund**, 81-2004.08

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Appeals,**

Civil penalty, 75-156

Effect, 75-139, 75-143

Fees, 75-106

Orders, district court injunction,  
restrictions, 75-134.01

Orders generally, 75-136 to 75-139

Telecommunications companies, 75-  
132.01

**Attorney General, duties**, 75-108,  
75-141

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements**, 84-713

**Commissioners**, Article IV, section  
20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-  
101 to 75-105

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493  
to 49-14,104

Election, 32-509

Resignation, 32-562

Terms, 32-509

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
560, 75-103

#### **Complaint,**

*Petition*, this heading

**Contracts, See** STATE GOVERNMENT

**Definitions**, 75-101, 75-139.01

**Districts**, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

#### **Duties,**

Automatic Dialing-Announcing  
Devices Act, 86-236

Enhanced Wireless 911 Services  
Act, 86-442

Grain Dealer Act, 75-901

Grain Warehouse Act, 88-525

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation  
Act, 86-258

*Jurisdiction*, this heading

Manufactured Homes and  
Recreational Vehicles, Uniform  
Standard Code for, 71-4601

Modular Housing Units Act,  
Nebraska Uniform Standards  
for, 71-1555

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

–Cont'd

#### **Duties** –Cont'd

Motor carrier, rates and  
classification of freight, 75-118  
Municipal Natural Gas System  
Condemnation Act, 19-4624  
Natural Gas Regulation Act, State,  
66-1801  
911 Service System Act, 86-1001  
Telecommunications Regulation  
Act, Nebraska, 86-101  
Telecommunications Relay System  
Act, 86-301  
Telecommunications Universal  
Service Fund Act, Nebraska,  
86-316  
Telemarketing and Prize  
Promotions Act, 86-212  
Telephone Consumer Slamming  
Prevention Act, 86-201  
Water Service Regulation Act, 75-  
1001

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Employees, 75-105, 75-106**  
Exempt from State Personnel  
System, 81-1316

**Established, Article IV, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Executive director, 75-106**

#### **Funds,**

Moisture Testing Examination Fund,  
89-1,104.01  
Public Service Commission Housing  
and Recreational Vehicle Cash  
Fund, 75-159  
Transportation Network Company  
Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331  
211 Cash Fund, 75-1101

#### **Hearings,**

Administrative fine hearing, 75-157  
Civil penalty hearing, 75-156, 75-157  
Complaint, 75-132  
Ex parte communications  
prohibited, 75-130.01  
Fees, exceptions, 75-128  
Infrastructure system replacement  
cost recovery charge rate and  
schedules, 66-1866

Jurisdiction, 75-118.01  
Jurisdictional utility, 75-132  
Location, 75-129  
Quorum requirement, 75-128  
Railroad carrier wire-crossing  
agreement, 86-164  
Regulated parties, 75-133  
Sale of exchange, 86-165  
When held, 75-110.01, 75-119, 75-  
128

**High-speed internet infrastructure  
projects, award funding for, 86-  
330**

**Injunction, 75-115, 75-134.01, 75-144**

**Inspections, 75-113 to 75-115**

**Investigations, 75-111, 75-112**

Undercover license plates  
authorized, 81-1021

**Jurisdiction, 76-109, 76-109.01**

Common carriers, approval of  
consolidation, Article X, section  
3, Constitution of Nebraska

Natural gas,

Condemnation disputes, See  
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS  
SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT;  
19-4624

Regulation, See STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Prior law, effect, 75-801

Utilities, approval of consolidation,  
Article X, section 3, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Mandamus action, failure to**

**publish rate schedule, 75-125**

**Meetings,**

Location, 75-129

Quorum, 75-128

**Motion for reconsideration, 75-  
134.02**

**Office of public advocate, 66-1830**

**Orders,**

Appeals, 75-136 to 75-139

To district court, de novo on  
record, 75-136

Emergency rate orders, 75-121

Enforcement, 75-140 to 75-145

Failure to comply, penalty, 75-117

Generally not stayed by appeal, 75-  
134

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Orders –*Cont'd***

Injunction by district court, 75-134.01, 75-144

Failure to comply, penalty, 75-145

Requirements, 75-134, 75-135

Scope, 75-118.01

State Natural Gas Regulation Act order,

Appeal to Court of Appeals, 75-136

Stays enforcement, 75-134

When effective, 75-134, 75-139

#### **Petition,**

Common or contract carrier, 75-131

Contents, procedure, 75-110.01

Filing fee, 75-128

Jurisdictional utility, 75-131

Regulatory authority,

Interpretation, 75-118.01

Review, 75-119

#### **Rates,**

Appeal, 75-139

Considerations, 75-123

Discriminatory acts, penalty, 75-126, 75-127

Emergency rate orders, 75-121

Motor carriers,

Classifications of freight, 75-118

Publication of rates, 75-124, 75-125

Regulation of rates, 75-118

Shipping terms, effect, 75-152 to 75-154

Petition to establish or review, 75-118.01, 75-119

Telecommunications rates and charges, See

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

#### **Records, 75-113**

Failure to produce, penalties, 75-114

#### **Registry, complaints on lack of coverage for wireless telecommunications service, 75-160**

#### **Reports,**

Common carriers, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

Motor carriers, 75-116

Telecommunications, 86-163

Utilities, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

#### **Rules and regulations, 75-110**

Petition to review, 75-118.01, 75-119

#### **Seal, 75-105**

#### **Securities, regulation, 75-146 to 75-151**

Amount, change in, 75-146

Failure to comply, penalty, 75-151

Issuance, requirements, 75-148 to 75-150

#### **Subpoena, 75-112**

#### **Tariff, filing fee, 75-128**

#### **211 Information and Referral**

**Network, grants for, 75-1101**

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, procedure, 75-156 to 75-158

Criminal penalty, 75-114, 75-117, 75-130, 75-145, 75-151, 75-155

#### **Witnesses, 75-130**

### **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Act, how cited, 13-1201**

#### **Assistance program,**

Certify funding, 13-1210

Denial, procedure, 13-1212

Established, 13-1209

Report, 13-1210

#### **Authorized, 13-1208**

#### **Definitions, 13-1203**

#### **Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 13-1207**

#### **Department of Transportation,**

Coordinate activities, 13-1204

Powers and duties, 13-1205

#### **Funding, 13-1206**

#### **Intent, 13-1202**

#### **Intercity bus system assistance program, 13-1213, 13-1214**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Reduced fares,**
  - Elderly persons, 13-1211
  - Handicapped persons, 13-1211
  - Low-income persons, 13-1211.01
- Rules and regulations,** 13-1212
- School districts provide buses,** 13-1208
- Transit authorities,** *See* REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801; TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

### **PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS**

- See generally* UTILITIES
- Assessment,** 18-405, 18-406
  - Payment, 18-406
- Authorized,** 18-401
- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties,** 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
- Contractor rights to payment,** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
- Costs,** 18-405
- Creation,** 18-401 to 18-404
  - Petition, 18-407
- Extension of service,** 18-405, 18-409, 18-410
- Home rule charter, effect,** 18-411
- MUD,** *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101
- Notice,** 18-403
- Protest, effect,** 18-403, 18-404
- Public power districts,** *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
- Public records,**
  - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
  - Certain records that may be withheld, 84-712.05
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Purchasing card programs,** 13-610, 81-118.02
- Warrants,** 18-408

### **PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

- See generally* WATER
- Cities of the first class,** *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
- Cities of the metropolitan class,** *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
- Cities of the primary class,** *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
- Cities of the second class,** *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
- Drinking water,**
  - Environmental protection, *See* WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501
  - Financial assistance, *See* DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314
  - Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01
  - Regulation,
    - Rates and charges, *See* WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-1001
    - Water quality, *See* SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301
- Municipal budget and information requirements,** *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
- Public suppliers, transfer of water, permit required,** *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
- Rural water districts,**
  - Attachment of property by petition, 46-1012 to 46-1014
  - Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
  - Board of directors, 46-1006, 46-1007, 46-1016 to 46-1018
  - Bonds, 46-1015, *See also* BONDS Refunding, 10-142
  - Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
  - Consolidation of districts, 46-1021 to 46-1026
  - Contracts authorized, 46-1009
  - Definitions, 46-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM –Cont'd**

#### **Rural water districts –Cont'd**

- Dissolution, 46-1019
- Employees, 46-1010
- Natural resource development loans, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
- Organization,
  - Petition procedure, 46-1002 to 46-1005
  - Prohibited, when, 46-1001.01
- Plans for improvements, filing, 46-1011
- Powers, 46-1008
- Unit fees, 46-1011
- Withdrawal of land by petition, 46-1020

**Service, regulation,** *See* WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-1001

**Utilities,** *See* UTILITIES

**Villages,** *See* VILLAGES

**Wastewater treatment facilities and systems,** *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

#### **Water,**

*Drinking water,* this heading

**Water quality monitoring,** 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

**Wells,** *See* WELLS

### **PUBLICATIONS CLEARINGHOUSE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Commission, Nebraska Library,** 51-401 to 51-403, *See also* LIBRARIES

**Duties,** 51-411 to 51-418

### **PULASKI'S MEMORIAL DAY**

*See* HOLIDAYS

### **PUNITIVE DAMAGES**

*See* DAMAGES

### **PURCHASING CARD PROGRAMS**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Political subdivision purchasing card program,** 13-610

**State purchasing card program,** 81-118.02

State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06

### **PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FOOD

**Access to premises, 81-2,281 Act,**

How cited, 81-2,239

How construed, 81-2,263

**Acts prohibited, 81-2,275 to 81-2,286**

**Advertising, false, prohibited, 81-2,285**

**Changes requiring notice, 81-2,271**

**Code and practice,**

Filing, 81-2,262

**Codes and practice,**

Adopted by reference into act, 81-2,239

Construction of codes, 81-2,263

Current Good Manufacturing

Practice In Manufacturing,

Packing, or Holding Human

Food, 81-2,259

**Contracts for regulation, 81-2,281, 81-2,288**

**Definitions, 81-2,240 to 81-2,254**

**Disciplinary actions, 81-2,273**

**Eggs, 81-2,270.01**

**Enforcement, 81-2,287, 81-2,289, 81-2,290**

**Exemptions, 81-2,270, 81-2,288, 81-2,292**

**Federal regulations, use of, when, 81-2,286**

**Food and food containers and linens, restrictions and requirements,**

Adulteration of food, prohibited, 81-2,282

Deceptive packaging prohibited, 81-2,284

Misbranded food, prohibited, 81-2,283

Time and temperature requirements, 81-2,272.01, 81-2,272.24

**Food employee, health and sanitation requirements, 81-2,272.10, 81-2,272.32, 81-2,272.33**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Food establishments, food processing plants, and salvage operations,**

Change of location or ownership, duties, 81-2,271

Construction, conversion, or remodeling of, 81-2,267

Equipment, design and fabrication requirements, 81-2,268

Facilities, design and fabrication requirements, 81-2,268

Food establishments, water supply requirements, 81-2,272.31

Food processing plants, additional compliance requirements, 81-2,277

Inspections,

Access to premises and records, 81-2,281

Fees, 81-2,270

Intervals, regulatory authority determination, 81-2,288.02

Reporting requirements, 81-2,288.01

Required for permit, 81-2,272

Permits,

Denial, hearing, 81-2,272

Disciplinary actions, 81-2,273

Mobile food unit or pushcart, copy available, 81-2,271

Posting, 81-2,271

Required, 81-2,270

Regulation, 81-2,276

Requirements, exemptions, 81-2,270

Salvage operations, additional compliance requirements, 81-2,277

Unlawful operation, 81-2,275

**Fund, Pure Food Cash,** 81-2,291

Transfer to, 2-3526

**Hearing,** 81-2,274

**Injunctions and restraining orders,** 81-2,289

**Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, and removal,** 81-2,287

**Probation,** 81-2,273

**Registration, required for certain producers of food,** 81-2,280

**Rules and regulations,** 81-2,288

**Service of process,** 81-2,274

**Suspension or revocation,** 81-2,273

**Violations,**

Penalty, 81-2,290

Priority items, designation, 81-2,257

### **PURSUIT**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Arrests by law enforcement officers,** 29-215

**Death of suspect during apprehension by law enforcement,**

Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401

Notify county coroner, 23-1821

**High-speed chases, law enforcement,** 29-211

**Pursuit by law enforcement, liability,**

Interstate, 29-417.01, *See also*

FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

Political subdivisions, 13-911, *See also* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

TORT CLAIMS ACT

State, 81-8,215.01, *See also* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

### **Q**

#### **QUALIFIED JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT**

*See generally* SALES AND USE TAX

**Act,**

How cited, 77-6401

Termination, 77-6406

**Limitation on imposition of sales and use tax,** 77-6404

**Property tax levy, requirements,** 77-6405

**Qualified judgment, defined,** 77-6402

**Sales and use tax, county, authorized,** 77-6403

#### **QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND

#### IMPROVEMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

**Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7205**

**Act,**

Applicability, 44-7204

How cited, 44-7201

**Cease and desist order, 44-7214**

**Confidentiality, 44-7210**

**Definitions, 44-7203**

**Health carrier,**

Closed plans, quality improvement duties, 44-7207

Contracts, duties, 44-7211

Managed care plans, quality assessment duties, 44-7206

Medical officer or director, oversight duties, 44-7208

Reporting and disclosure requirements, 44-7209

**Immunity from suit of quality committee, 44-7210**

**Intent, 44-7202**

**Quality assessment and improvement programs, requirements, 44-7206 to 44-7211**

**Rules and regulations, 44-7215**

**Violations,**

Notice and hearing, 44-7212

Penalties, 44-7213, 44-7214

### QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Accreditation, voluntary, 43-2620.01**

**Act, how cited, 43-2601**

**Agency collaboration, 43-2620**

**Block grants, use, 43-2621**

**Communicable diseases, notice to parents, 43-2617**

**Council, Early Childhood**

**Interagency Coordinating, 43-3401, 43-3402**

**Definitions, 43-2605**

**Family child care homes,**

Inspections, 43-2618

Location, 43-2616

Payments, restricted, 43-2609

Registration, 43-2609

### Funds,

Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622, 43-2623

Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607

**Grants, 43-2621 to 43-2625**

**Intent, 43-2602 to 43-2604, 43-2623**

**Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619**

**Providers, training requirements, 43-2606**

**Rules and regulations, 43-2620.01, 43-2625**

**Toll-free hotline, 43-2608**

**Training for providers, 43-2606**

### QUALITY EDUCATION

#### ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Academic content standards, 79-760.01, 79-760.02**

**Act, how cited, 79-757**

**Committee, technical advisory on statewide assessment plans and instruments, 79-760.03**

**Definitions, 79-758**

**Mentor teacher program, 79-761**

**Rules and regulations, 79-762**

**School districts, educational service units, and learning communities, duties, 79-760.02, 79-760.05**

**Standard college admission test, use of, 79-759**

**State Board of Education,**

Commissioner of Education, priority school report, 79-760.07

Duties, 79-760.01 to 79-762

**Statewide systems,**

Assessment and reporting of, Individual school performance, 79-760.06

School district performance, 79-760.03, 79-760.06

Priority schools,

Commissioner of Education, annual report, 79-760.07

Designation, 79-760.06

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### QUALITY EDUCATION

#### **ACCOUNTABILITY ACT** –*Cont'd*

##### **Statewide systems** –*Cont'd*

##### Priority schools –*Cont'd*

Intervention team, duties, 79-760.07

Tracking individual student achievement, 79-760.05

##### **Students with disabilities, accommodations**, 79-760.03

### QUALITY JOBS ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**,

Applicability, 77-4934 to 77-4934.02

How cited, 77-4901

**Definitions**, 77-4903 to 77-4926

**Department of Revenue report**, 77-4933

Joint hearing, 77-4933

**Electric service, negotiated rates, authorized**, 18-418

**Exclusions**, 77-4931

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives**, 72-2501, 77-4928

**Intent**, 77-4902

**Project, transfer**, 77-4930

**Rules and regulations**, 77-4932

**School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when**, 58-529

**Wage benefit credit**,

Agreement, 77-4928

Alternate wage benefit credit, calculation, 77-4927.01

Application, 77-4928, 77-4935

Fee, 77-4928

Calculation, 77-4927

Penalties, 77-4929

Recapture or disallowance, 77-4929

Refund, excess withholding, 77-4927, 77-4927.02

### QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Civil procedure**,

Clerk of the court, preparation of trial docket, 25-2211

Issues of law and fact, 25-1101

How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105

Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102

Joinder issue, 25-311, 25-320

Reference of issues of law and fact, when, 25-1129

Summary judgment, motion for, proceedings, 25-1332

Trial by court, findings of fact, conclusions of law, 25-1127

Trial by referee, 25-1131

**Supreme Court, answer questions of law, when**, 24-219

### QUIET TITLE

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action authorized**, 25-21,112

**Adverse claims**, 25-21,115

**Appeal**, 25-21,120

**Costs**, 25-21,119

**Liens**,

Recorded, effect, 25-21,115

Unenforceable, 25-21,116

**Parties defendant**, 25-21,113, 25-21,114

**Process, service**, 25-21,118

**Remainder or reversionary interest**, 25-21,117

**Trial**, 25-21,120

### QUO WARRANTO

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Procedure**, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

### R

#### **RABIES**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Animals**, *See* ANIMALS

**Bites, post-incident management**, 71-4406

**Definitions**, 71-4401

**Enforcement**, 71-4409, 71-4412

**Exposure to rabid animal, postexposure management**, 71-4407

**Impoundment**, 71-4408, 71-4411

**Pseudorabies**, *See* PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2235

**Rules and regulations**, 71-4402.03



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RABIES –Cont'd**

**Seizure of animal, 71-4410**

**Vaccination,**

Certificate, 71-4403

Cost, 71-4404

Exemptions, 71-4405

Required, 71-4402, 71-4402.02

Sales of vaccine, restrictions, 71-4402

**Violations, penalty, 71-4410**

### **RACIAL PROFILING**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Advisory Committee, Racial Profiling,**

Created, 20-506

Duties, 20-506

**Definitions, 20-503**

**Intent, 20-501**

**Law enforcement agencies,**

Records required, 20-504

Written prevention policy, contents, 20-504

**Law enforcement officers,**

Motor vehicle stop, information form, 20-505

Racial profiling prohibited in detention or motor vehicle stop, 20-502

**Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties,**

Analysis of records, 20-504

Develop forms, 20-505

Model policy, 20-504

**Violations, reporting required, 20-504**

### **RACKETEERING**

*See* PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT; 28-1352

### **RADAR**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**County attorney, continuing education requirements include electronic speed measurement principles, 23-1212 to 23-1222**

**Radar transmission devices, use, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277**

**Speed measurement device, use, 60-6,192**

**Traffic regulations, See** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

### **RADIATION CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Act,

Existing rules, licenses, and proceedings, how treated, 71-3518.01

How cited, 71-3519

How construed, 71-3520

**Acts prohibited, 71-3514.01**

**Administrator of radiation control, 71-3504**

**Agreements authorized, 71-3509, 71-3510**

**Appeal, 71-3513, 71-3517**

**Definitions, 71-3503**

**Department,**

Powers and duties, 71-3504, 71-3505, 71-3508.01, 71-3510, 71-3513

Right of entry, 71-3507

**Disposal sites, 71-3508.01 to 71-3508.04**

**Emergencies, 71-3513, 71-3516**

Impounded source of radiation, disposition, procedure, 71-3516.01

**Fees, 71-3505, 71-3508.03**

**Hearings, 71-3517**

**Injunction, 71-3514**

**Inspections, 71-3507**

**Intent, 71-3501, 71-3502**

**Local law, superseded when, 71-3511**

**Radioactive material,**

Possession or use, requirements, 71-3508

Registration or licensure, 71-3507, 71-3515

Exemptions, 71-3507, 71-3518

Required, when, 71-3515

Surety, long-term care, 71-3508.04

Terms and conditions, 71-3508.01

Source material, agreements with federal government, effect, 71-3509

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RADIATION CONTROL ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Radon,**

Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01

Regulation of measurement and mitigation businesses and professions, 71-3507

#### **Regulated professions,**

Industrial radiographer, accreditation, 71-3507

Licenses,

Radon measurement specialist, 71-3507

Radon mitigation specialists, 71-3507

Reciprocity, 71-3507

Uniform Credentialing Act, applicability, 71-3507, 71-3517

**Rules and regulations,** 71-3507, 71-3513

**Surveys,** 71-3507

#### **Violations,**

Notice requirements, 71-3517

Penalties, 71-3517

**Water, drinking, radon mitigation program,** 71-3502.01

### **RADIO**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Civil rights,** *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Sources, nondisclosure of, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

**Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption,** 77-2704.39

**Defamation, liability,** 25-840.02

**Hunting, prohibited uses,** 37-517 to 37-521

**Police radio transmissions, interference,** 28-1312

**Public safety system,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**State, division of communications, duties,** 81-1120.17

### **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

*See generally* ENERGY

#### **Calibration of radiological**

**instruments,** 71-3529 to 71-3536

#### **Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste,** *See*

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578

#### **Emergencies, department,**

**impound source,** 71-3516, 71-

3516.01, *See also* RADIATION CONTROL ACT

#### **High-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste, shipment across state,**

Applicability of sections, 71-3528

Definitions, 71-3524

Fees, 71-3525

Fund, Radiation Transportation Emergency Response Cash, 71-3526

Intent, 71-3523

Rules and regulations, 71-3527

#### **Industrial radiographer,** *See*

RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

#### **Low-level waste disposal,** *See* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578

#### **Medical radiographers,** *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-

1901

#### **Midwestern Nuclear Compact,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116

#### **Nuclear power plant,**

Damage to property or fuel, penalty, 70-2105

Management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02

#### **Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program,** 71-552

#### **Public power district, development of radioactive material and energy,** 66-1061, 70-627.02

#### **Radiation Health Center, Regional,** 85-805 to 85-807

#### **Radioactive material, development by public power district,** 66-

1061, 70-627.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS –Cont'd**

**Radiological instruments, calibration of, 71-3529 to 71-3536**

**Radon mitigation,**

Construction standards, *See* RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT; 76-3501

Licenses, *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

**Regulatory program, *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501**

**Remediation,**

Covenant runs with the land, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

**Repair, replacement, and calibration of radiological instruments, 71-3529 to 71-3536**

**Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**

**Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725, *See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT**

**Uranium,**

Mining, methods prohibited, 81-1531.02

Severance tax,  
Bond, indemnity, 57-1206

Deductions, 57-1208

Definitions, 57-1201

Delinquent, 57-1209, 57-1210

Enforcement, 57-1214

Levy, 57-1202

Payment, by whom, 57-1207

Payments, 57-1204

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Perjury, 57-1211

Rate, 57-1203

Remittance, 57-1205

Report, 57-1204, 57-1207

Failure to make, penalty, 57-1213

Return, failure to make, 57-1213

Rules and regulations, 57-1212

### **RADIOGRAPHERS**

**Industrial radiographers, *See***

RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

**Medical radiographers, *See* MEDICAL**

RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

### **RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS**

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### **RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT**

*See generally* BUILDING CODES

**Act, how cited, 76-3501**

**Conversion of passive radon mitigation system to active radon mitigation system, 76-3506**

**Definitions, 76-3503**

**Legislative findings, 76-3502**

**Radon resistant new construction,**

Minimum standards, 76-3504

Not required, when, 76-3505

**Report, 76-3507**

### **RAFFLES**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Gambling offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117**

**Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401**

**Small lotteries and raffles, *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501**

### **RAILROADS**

*See generally* COMMON CARRIERS

**Abandoned railroad line, *See also* TRAILS**

Removal of crossing protective devices, 74-1319

**Accident,**

Crossings, duty to report, 74-1316

Prohibited law enforcement procedures, 74-597

Reports, 74-1316, 75-426

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RAILROADS** –*Cont'd*

**Agreements with state, outstanding, Department of Transportation, oversight, 81-701.05**

**Animals,**  
Duty of railroad, 74-605  
Liability, 74-604

**Assumption of risk, 25-21,184, 75-403**

**Bridges, requirements, 74-1331**

**Car line companies, tax assessment, 77-679 to 77-691, See also CAR LINE COMPANIES**

**Carload, commercial unit for sales, UCC 2-105, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Cars,**  
Stock, unsanitary, 28-1306  
Track motor, equipment requirements, 28-1306

**Claims against common carriers, 75-131, 75-132**

**Conductor, intoxication while operating locomotive, penalty, 74-921**

**Connecting lines, 75-428**

**Crossings,**  
Accident, duty to report, 74-1316  
Blocked, penalty, 17-552  
Commercial motor vehicle, requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168  
Eliminate, when, 39-1730  
Federal funds, 74-1315  
Obstruction of view, penalty, 74-1323  
Removal of crossing protective devices, when, 74-1319  
Safety measures,  
Grade crossings, See HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1320  
Priorities, 74-1310 to 74-1314  
Signal lights, 60-6,129, 60-6,170  
Stop required, certain vehicles, 60-6,172 to 60-6,174  
Stop signs, 60-6,171

**Defenses, availability, 75-403**

**Definitions, 75-402**

**Demurrage charges, agreements, 75-405**

**Drinking water, duty to provide, 74-918**

**Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308**

**Equipment,**  
Repair, duty, 75-115  
Track motor cars, 74-592, 74-593

**Execution and sale of property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Fencing of right-of-way, 74-601 to 74-604**

**Fund, Grade Crossing Protection, Created, 74-1317  
Uses, 74-1318**

**Hazardous materials, shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

**Highway to unloading track, reimbursement by Department of Transportation for improvement to, 83-137**

**Hours of employment, 75-419, 75-420**

**Hunting on right-of-way, 74-609.01**

**Land, agricultural lease, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501**

**Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Liens, construction, labor, and materials, 52-115 to 52-117**

**Light-density rail line, political subdivisions, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427**

**Lighting, 14-102, 17-561**

**Liquor license, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**

**Litter, duty to remove, 74-595**

**Livestock,**  
Injury,  
Duty of railroad, 74-605  
Liability, 74-604  
Shipper, requirements, 54-7,104

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RAILROADS –Cont'd**

**Mowing, requirements,** 74-608, 74-609, 74-919

**Negligence actions, assumption of risk,** 25-21, 184, 75-403

**Obstructions,** 74-1323

**Political subdivisions, use of local tax funds for light-density rail line or facility construction,** 74-1427

**Public lands, donations to, prohibited,** Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction,** 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-401, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Safety and health, 74-918, 74-919, 74-1313, 74-1316, 74-1323

### **Rates,**

Regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-119

Unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126

### **Regulation,**

Legislative powers, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal, 14-102, 15-209, 15-261, 16-211, 16-212, 17-143, 17-551, 17-561

Scope and procedure, 75-401 to 75-430, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Report, annual, and fee,** 75-116

**Reports,** Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

### **Right-of-way,**

Abandoned right-of-way, development as trail, *See* TRAILS

Fencing, 74-601 to 74-604

Hunting, 74-609.01

Purchase by Department of Transportation, when, 90-238

Telecommunications wire-crossing agreement, requirements, 86-164

Wildlife cover, 74-608

### **Roads,** 74-307

Digging up or crossing, 39-1362

**Rolling stock, sales and use tax exemption,** 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50

### **Safety,**

Federal standards, enforcement, 75-401

Flashing amber lights on motor vehicles for passengers, 60-6, 232

Measures, Department of Transportation determine, 74-1311

Political subdivisions, recommendations, 74-1314

Priority list of crossings, 74-1312, 74-1313

Requirements, 74-915 to 74-919

**Sanitation requirements,** 74-915 to 74-918

Stock cars, unsanitary, 28-1306

**Securities, issuance,** 75-148 to 75-151

**Security agreements, requirements,** 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Shipment of personal property, rights,** 75-152 to 75-154

**Signals, requirements,** 75-429, 75-430

**Speed limits, interstate railroads, ordinance requirements,** 74-596

**State, purchase or lease of railroad property,** 81-2801

**Station, closing,** 75-401.01

**Statute of limitation,** 25-226

**Stock, governmental ownership restricted,** Article X, sections 3 and 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Streets, roads, and highways, blocking, liability,** 74-594

**Switches, requirements,** 75-429

### **Taxation,**

Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132

Excise, 74-1320 to 74-1322

Property, 77-602

Annual statement, 77-603, 77-606

Authorized, 77-601

Classification, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RAILROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd,**

##### **Property –Cont'd**

- Delinquent, when, 77-623
- Injunctions, prohibited, 77-616
- Lien, 77-623
- Proceeds, distribution, 77-604
  - Violation, penalty, 77-605
- Rolling stock, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50
- Sale of, report required, 77-603.01
- Subpoenas, 77-607
- Track, reporting of miles, 77-606
- Valuation,
  - Adjustments, 77-693
  - Appeals, 77-612
  - Exemption, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237
  - Notice requirements, 77-612
  - Report, contents, 77-621
  - Taxable value, 77-604, 77-609, 77-623

#### **Track motor cars, equipment requirements, 74-592, 74-593**

#### **Trails, *See* TRAILS**

#### **Transmission lines, 75-701 to 75-708**

- Telecommunications wire-crossing agreement, requirements, 86-164

#### **Transportation, *See***

TRANSPORTATION

#### **Transportation safety districts, railroad, 74-1301 to 74-1308**

- Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Violations, penalties, 75-117, 75-155**

- Civil liability, 75-403

#### **Watercourses, crossings, 74-307**

#### **Weeds, destruction by city or village, 18-1719**

#### **Weighing, requirements, 74-548 to 74-550**

### **RAILWAY COMMISSION**

*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

### **RAPE**

*See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

### **READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited, 79-1901**

**Fund, READY Cash, 79-1904**

**Newborns, educational packet for parents of, 79-1902, 79-1903**

### **READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 79-2601

Legislative intent, 79-2602

**Approved reading assessment, 79-2603**

**Individualized reading improvement plan, 79-2606**

**Reading deficiency, how identified, 79-2604**

**Rules and regulations, 79-2607**

**Supplemental reading instruction program, 79-2605**

### **REAL ESTATE**

*See generally* PROPERTY

#### **Abandoned,**

Acquisition by land bank, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569 to 17-571

**Abstracts, *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535**

**Acquisition by political subdivisions, appraisal required, when, 13-403**

**Adverse possession, *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION**

**Agents, *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

**Agricultural land, *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

**Alien ownership, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 76-402 to 76-415**

**Appraisers, *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REAL ESTATE –Cont'd

#### Appraisers –Cont'd

Appraisal management companies,  
See APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT  
COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-3201

**Assessment of real property, See**  
ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Attachment, other county,  
procedure, 25-533**

**Boundaries, See** BOUNDARIES

**Brokers, See** REAL ESTATE BROKERS  
AND SALESPERSONS

**Buildings, See** BUILDINGS

**Cabin trailers, 77-103**

**Cities, acquisition,**

Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Procedure, 18-1755

**Closing agents,**

Certificate of satisfaction, authority  
to execute, *See* SECURITY  
INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2801

Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-2,123

**Condemnation, See** EMINENT DOMAIN

**Condominiums,**

Condominium property regime, *See*  
CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-  
801

Requirements, *See* CONDOMINIUM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

**Construction liens, See**

CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Construction projects, professional  
engineer or architect, required,  
when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453**

**Contractors,**

Registration, *See* CONTRACTOR  
REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101

Right to payment, *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts, dual, prohibited, 76-  
2,106 to 76-2,108**

**Conveyances, See** CONVEYANCES

Conveyance rules, *See* PROPERTY  
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Corporate ownership restrictions,  
land used for farming or  
ranching,**

Article XII, section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska, found  
unconstitutional in *Jones v.*  
*Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006, 76-  
402 to 76-415

**Cotenancy, when presumed, 76-  
275.07**

**Counties, acquisition, appraisal  
required, when, 13-403**

**County agricultural society, See**  
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY  
ACT; 2-250

**Covenants, environmental, See**  
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 76-2601

**Crimes and offenses, See** CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07,  
See also** CURATIVE ACTS

**Deeds, See** DEEDS

**Deeds of trust, See** DEEDS OF TRUST  
Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Discrimination,**

By real estate professionals,  
prohibited, 81-885.24

Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Easements for conservation, See**  
CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION  
EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111

**Ejectment, 25-2124 to 25-2128, See  
also** EJECTMENT

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

**Escheat, 76-401**

**Escrow, See** ESCROW

**Farm land, See** AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Fences, See** FENCES

**Forced sales, disposition of  
proceeds, 45-1,111**

**Foreclosure, See** FORECLOSURE

**Foreign ownership, 76-402 to 76-415**

**Future interests, See also** PROPERTY  
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

Authorized, 76-210

Contingencies, effect, 76-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REAL ESTATE –Cont'd

#### **Future interests –Cont'd**

- Cotenants, treatment, 76-117
- Creditors' rights, 76-108
- Restrictions and limitations, 76-299 to 76-2,105

#### **Highways, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Historic property,**

- Rehabilitation valuation,
  - Classification, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201
  - Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388
- Tax credits, *See* JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 77-2901

#### **Homesteads, See HOMESTEADS**

#### **Housing, See HOUSING**

#### **Improvements, holder of better title, payment, 76-301 to 76-311**

#### **Investment trusts, 30-3213, 30-3214**

#### **Isolated land, access road, 39-1713 to 39-1719**

#### **Joint tenancy, severance when, 76-2,109**

#### **Landlords, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

#### **Leases,**

- Assignment of rents, terms, 52-1701 to 52-1708, *See also* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
- Railroad lands, *See* AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501
- Time-share lease, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701
- Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### **Liens, See LIENS**

- Commercial real estate broker commissions, *See* COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT; 52-2101
- Federal lien registration, *See* FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001

#### **Mapping,**

- Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573

#### Plane coordinate system, *See*

- PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### **Marketable title,**

- Marketable title requirements, 76-288 to 76-298
- Private transfer fee obligations, violate public policy, *See* PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101
- Security interest satisfied, instruments to record, *See* SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801

#### **Merger of estates, 76-274, 76-275**

#### **Mineral interests, 57-227 to 57-238, 72-301 to 72-314**

#### **Mobile homes, 77-103**

#### **Mortgages, See MORTGAGES**

#### **Natural areas register, 37-714 to 37-721**

#### **Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**

- Transfer on death deed, 76-3407, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Oil and gas interests, 57-201 to 57-224, *See also* OIL AND GAS**

#### **Partition, 25-2170 to 25-21,111, *See also* PARTITION**

#### **Party walls, *See* BUILDINGS**

#### **Patents, *See also* PATENTS**

- Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282

#### **Political subdivision, acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403**

#### **Possession of,**

- Action for, *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
- Not effective as notice to creditors and purchasers, when, 76-238

#### **Possibilities of reverter, treatment, 76-107**

#### **Prairie, virgin prairie, sale, conditions, 72-1306 to 72-1308**

#### **Promissory note, nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REAL ESTATE –Cont'd

**Publicly financed project, reimbursement to displaced person,** *See* RELOCATION

ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Quiet title,** 25-21,112 to 25-21,120,  
*See also* QUIET TITLE

**Ranch land,** *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Real property tax,** *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Recording of instruments,**

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Procedure, *See* DEEDS

**Recreation liability,** 37-729 to 37-736, *See also* AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

**Redemption,** *See* TAX SALES

**Reentry, rights of,** 76-107

**Rents, security interest in,** 52-1701 to 52-1708, *See also* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Retirement communities,** 76-1301 to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Rule against perpetuities,** *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Sale of,** *See also* CONVEYANCES  
File of sales statewide, 77-1327, 77-1377

Judicial sales, 25-1326 to 25-1328

Tax sales, *See* TAX SALES

**Salespersons,** *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

**Shelley's case, rule abolished,** 76-112

**Solar agreements,** 66-901 to 66-914,  
*See also* SOLAR ENERGY

**Special assessments,** *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Specific performance,** 36-106

**State-owned land,** 72-101 to 72-108

**Statutes of fraud,** *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Streets,** *See* STREETS

**Subdivisions, sales,** 81-885.33 to 81-885.42

**Surveys,** *See* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

**Swimming pools,** *See* SWIMMING POOLS

**Tax sales,** *See* TAX SALES

**Taxation of,** *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Tenants,** *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Testamentary disposition of property held adversely,** 76-109

**Time-share agreements,** *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

**Title,**

Actions to quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, *See also* QUIET TITLE

Affidavits to correct defects, 76-271, 76-272, 76-2,110

Deed, *See* DEEDS

Holder of better title, payment of improvements and taxes, 76-301 to 76-311

Marketable, 76-288 to 76-298

**Title insurance,**

Agent, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

Requirements, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

**Townsites,** 76-285 to 76-287

Lots, 76-283, 76-284

**Trespass,**

Damages, 25-2130, 25-2131

Future interests, 25-2132

Heirs, rights, 25-2133

Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135, 25-2136

Purchaser, rights, 25-2134

**Trust deeds,** *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Vacant property, registration of,**

*See* VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT; 19-5401

**Villages, acquisition,**

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755

**Waste,** 25-2132

Damages, 76-120

Heirs, rights, 25-2133

Liability, 25-2129

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REAL ESTATE –Cont'd

#### Waste –Cont'd

Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135, 25-2136

Purchaser, rights, 25-2134

#### Weed control, See WEEDS

**Wind agreements**, 66-901 to 66-914, 76-3001 to 76-3004, *See also* WIND ENERGY

**Zoning and planning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Agency relationships,

Affiliated licensees, 76-2427, 76-2428

Agreement for brokerage services, when required, 76-2422

Asset management company as client, effect, 76-2422.01

#### Brokers,

Limited agent, appointment, 76-2427

Written policies required, 76-2420

Buyer's agent, powers and duties, 76-2418

#### Closing agents,

Certificate of satisfaction, power to execute, *See* SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801

Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-2,123

Common law superseded, 76-2429

Compensation, 76-2416, 76-2424

#### Confidentiality,

Buyer's agent or tenant's agent, 76-2418

Dual agent, 76-2419

Seller's agent or landlord's agent, 76-2417

Definitions, 76-2402 to 76-2415

Disclosures required, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421

Dual agent, powers and duties, 76-2419

Intent, 76-2401

Landlord's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417

Limited agent, appointment by designated broker, 76-2427

Misrepresentations, liability, 76-2426

Policies, written, required, 76-2420

Representation, commencement and termination, 76-2423

Rules and regulations, 76-2,123, 76-2430

Seller's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417

Tenant's agent, powers and duties, 76-2418

Types authorized, 76-2416

Violations, 76-2425

**Brokerage services offered, duties**, 76-2421

**Brokers, lien for commissions due**, *See* COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT; 52-2101

**Business forms**, *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Contracts, requirements**, 36-107, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### Disclosures required,

Agent, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421

Seller,

Disclosure statement, 76-2,120

Water resources update notice, 76-2,124

#### Licenses and permits,

Appraisers, *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

Brokers and salespersons, *See* REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-885

#### Sanitary and improvement

##### districts, statement and

**acknowledgment, required**, 31-727.03

**Time-share agreements**, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

**Written instruments, when valid if notary is a real estate broker or salesperson**, 64-211

### REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Accounts, separate trust,** 81-885.21  
to 81-885.23

**Act,** *See also* REAL ESTATE BROKERS  
AND SALESPERSONS

Applicability, 81-885.04, 81-885.05  
How cited, 81-885

**Action for compensation,  
limitation,** 81-885.06

**Acts prohibited,** 81-885.24

**Appeals,** 81-885.30

**Attorney General, powers and  
duties,** 81-885.09, 81-885.23, 81-  
885.31, 81-885.43

#### **Brokers,**

Appraisal report or opinion, exempt  
from Real Property Appraiser  
Act, 76-2221

Broker's price opinion or  
comparative market analysis,  
Exempt from Real Property  
Appraiser Act, 81-885.16

Requirements, 81-885.16

Business organization under,  
Business Corporation Act,  
Nebraska Model, 21-201  
Professional Corporation Act,  
Nebraska, 21-2223

Defined, 81-885.01

License, 81-885.02

Application, 81-885.11

Expiration, 81-885.11

Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13

Criminal history record information  
check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15

Fingerprinting, when required, 81-  
885.13, 81-885.17

Form, 81-885.19

Nonresident, 81-885.17

Prior law, 81-885.46

Refusal, 81-885.18

Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03

**Cease and desist order,** 81-885.03

**Change place of business,** 81-  
885.20

**Commission, State Real Estate,** 81-  
885.07

Legal counsel, 81-885.09

Powers, 81-885.10

Sanctions, 81-885.10

Seal, 81-885.08

Terms of members, 81-885.07

**Continuing education and training,**  
81-885.49 to 81-885.54

**Definitions,** 81-885.01, 81-885.03,  
81-885.48

**Disciplinary actions,** 81-885.10, 81-  
885.24 to 81-885.30

Civil fines,

Distribution and collection, 81-  
885.31

Imposition, 81-885.10, 81-885.24

**Enforcement,** 81-885.03, 81-885.43,  
81-885.44

**Errors and omissions insurance,  
required,** 81-885.55

**Examinations, fees,** 81-885.14, 81-  
885.15

**Fees,** 81-885.07, 81-885.14, 81-  
885.15

**Fund, State Real Estate  
Commission's,** 81-885.15

**Injunction,** 81-885.43

**Rules and regulations,** 81-885.07,  
81-885.21

#### **Salesperson license,**

Application, 81-885.11

Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13

Criminal history record information  
check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15

Fingerprinting, when required, 81-  
885.13, 81-885.17

Form, 81-885.19

Nonresidents, 81-885.17

Prior law, 81-885.46

Refusal, 81-885.18

Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03

**Subdivisions, sales,** 81-885.33 to 81-  
885.42

**Subpoena,** 81-885.27, 81-885.28

**Team leader, duties,** 81-885.56

**Trust accounts,** 81-885.21 to 81-  
885.23

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT,

#### NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Violations,

- Cease and desist order, 81-885.03
- Civil action, 81-885.44
- Civil fines, 81-885.03, 81-885.10, 81-885.24
- Criminal penalty, 81-885.45
- Injunctive relief, 81-885.43

### REAL PROPERTY

See REAL ESTATE

### REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

- Exemptions, 76-2221
- How cited, 76-2201

#### Action for compensation by credential holder, conditions, 76-2245

#### Acts prohibited,

- Appraisal without credentials, penalty, 76-2220, 76-2246
- Grounds for disciplinary actions or denial of application, 76-2238

#### Appraisal report, disclosure statement required, when, 76-2221

#### Appraisal services authorized, 76-2247.01

#### Appraisers,

- Classifications, 76-2228
- Directory of, 76-2249

#### Attorney General, powers and duties, 76-2248, 76-2248.01

#### Board, employees, and persons under contract, immunity, criminal and civil, when, 76-2225

#### Board, Real Property Appraiser,

- Created, 76-2222
- Director, 76-2224
- Facilities and personnel, 76-2224
- Powers and duties, 76-2223

#### Business, principal place of, 76-2244

#### Certificate of good standing, 76-2250

#### Complaint against credential

holder, procedure, 76-2239, 76-2240

#### Continuing education

requirements, 76-2236

#### Credentials,

- Application, 76-2227
- Appraisal without, penalty, 76-2220, 76-2246

#### Classifications, 76-2228

Certified general real property appraiser,

National criminal history record check, 76-2232

Qualifications, 76-2232

Scope of practice, 76-2232

Certified residential real property appraiser,

National criminal history record check, 76-2231.01

Qualifications, 76-2231.01

Scope of practice, 76-2231.01

Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2231.01

Licensed residential real property appraiser,

National criminal history record check, 76-2230

Qualifications, 76-2230

Scope of practice, 76-2230

Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2230

Trainee real property appraiser,

National criminal history record check, 76-2228.01

Qualifications, 76-2228.01

Scope of practice, 76-2228.01

Supervision, supervisory appraiser, 76-2228.02

Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2228.01

Expiration, 76-2233.02

Fees, 76-2241

Inactive status, reinstatement, 76-2233.03

Proof of credentialing, issuance, 76-2242

Proper, required, 76-2220

Random fingerprint audit program, 76-2233.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### **Credentials** –*Cont'd*

Reciprocity,

    Credential issuance, when, 76-2233

    National criminal history record check, 76-2233

Renewal, 76-2233.02

Requirements, 76-2227

Temporary, 76-2233.01

Titles, use of, restrictions, 76-2236.01

**Definitions**, 76-2203 to 76-2219.02

**Directory of appraisers**, 76-2249

**Disciplinary actions**, 76-2238 to 76-2240

**Enforcement by Attorney General**, 76-2248, 76-2248.01

**Exemptions from act**, 76-2221

**Fees**, 76-2241

**Fund, Real Property Appraiser**, 76-2226

**Good standing, certificate of**, 76-2250

**Intent**, 76-2202

**Investigations**, 76-2239

**Professional corporation, practice authorized**, 76-2243

**Real estate brokers and salespersons**, *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

**Reciprocity**, 76-2233

**Rules and regulations**, 76-2223

**Standards of professional practice**, 76-2237

**Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice**, 76-2237

### REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Appraisal management company, registration and requirements**,

*See* APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-3201

**Requirements**, *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

### REAL PROPERTY TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

**Administration**, *See* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Adverse possession, reimbursement for taxes paid**, 76-301 to 76-311

**Agricultural and horticultural land, valuation for taxation**, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION  
*Greenbelt law*, this heading

**Air carriers**, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05

**Assessment**, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Assessors**, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

**Board of equalization**, *See* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

**Classifications of property**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201

**Collection of tax**, 77-1701 to 77-1784  
Corporations or companies, 77-1783.01

    Liability of officers and employees, statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01

County treasurer,

    Duties, 77-1759

    Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766

    Maintain record, 77-1710

    Overpayment to political subdivision, treatment, 77-1776

Delinquent taxes, *See also* TAX LIENS

Foreclosure, *See* FORECLOSURE

List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

Tax sale, *See* TAX SALES

Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to 77-1725.01

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Errors,

    Lists required, 77-1742

    Overpayment, treatment, 77-1776

Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-1783.01, *See also* LIMITED

LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Notice, 77-1701

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd

#### Collection of tax –Cont'd

- Reciprocity, 77-1774
- Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743 to 77-1750
- Tax statement, contents, 77-1701
- Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-1741

**Commission**, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Commutation of taxes, prohibited**, 77-1737

**Confession of judgment by county, when**, 77-1510.01

**County assessor, duties**, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329, See also COUNTY ASSESSORS

**County board of equalization**, See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

**County taxes, maximum levy**, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130

**Credit for property tax relief**, See PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-4209

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132

**Delinquency**, 77-204  
Collection, proration, 77-1624  
Interest, 77-207, 77-1772  
Sales authorized, 77-1801 to 77-1863, See also TAX SALES  
Setoff or deduction, 77-1771

**Department of Revenue, numerical computations authorized**, 77-3,117

**Destroyed real property**, 77-1307 to 77-1309

**Discharge of taxes, prohibited**, 77-1737

**Documentary stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Electronic filing and transfers**, 77-1784, 77-2420

**Electronic postmark**, 86-644

**Equalization**, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Errors, correction by Property Tax Administrator**, 77-1335

**Exemptions**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202  
Appeal, 77-202.12

Application procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Cemetery organization, procedure, 77-202.09, 77-202.10

Charitable organization exemption, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01

Forms, 77-202.05

Homestead exemptions, 77-3501 to 77-3529, See also HOMESTEADS

Late filing,  
Authorized, when, 77-202.03  
Penalty, liens, 77-202.01, 77-202.03

Public property,  
Exempt, when, 77-202  
Lease-purchase, exempt, when, 77-202, 77-202.11

Validity, 77-202.03

**Extinguished, when**, 77-1862, 77-1863

Improvements to leased land, 77-1738

**Filing date**,  
Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Foreclosure of tax liens**, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE

**Greenbelt law, valuation procedures**, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

**Historically significant real property, special valuation**, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Hospitals, payments in lieu of taxes**, 77-211, 77-212

**Improvements**,  
Historical property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Improvements –Cont'd**

- Leased public lands, improvements on,
  - Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374
  - How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376
  - Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-1318.01

#### **In lieu of tax payments, See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS**

#### **Injunctions prohibited, 77-1727**

#### **Interest, canceled when, 77-1739**

#### **Legislation, ratification of, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Legislature, no power to remit taxes, exception, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Levy,**

- Allocation of levy, 77-3443
  - Appeal, 77-1606 to 77-1610
  - Authorized, 23-119
  - Community building district, levy, 23-2909
  - Correction of clerical error, 77-1601
  - County, 77-1601 to 77-1610
    - Maximum, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-125 to 23-130
    - Safety services, levy authorized, 13-303, 35-514.02, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
  - Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
  - Maximum levy, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130
  - Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
  - Property tax request, 77-1601.02
- #### **Lid on property tax,**
- Carry forward unused authority, 13-521
  - Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3442 to 77-3446, *See also* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

School districts, 79-1023 to 79-1030

#### **Liens, See TAX LIENS**

#### **Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701**

#### **Notice, contents, 77-1704.01**

#### **Oil and gas interests, liability for tax, 57-234**

#### **Payment,**

- By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
- Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702
- Escrow accounts, when, 77-1704.02
- Manner, 77-1702
- Overpayment to political subdivision, treatment, 77-1776
- Partial payment, 77-1703, 77-1704.02
- Proof, 77-1710
- Record of payments, 77-1710
- When due, 77-203, 77-204

#### **Payment in lieu of taxes, See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS**

#### **Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX**

#### **Public property,**

- Leased public lands, improvements on,
  - Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374
  - Improvements, how assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376
- Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12
- Used for a public purpose, tax exempt, when, 77-202

#### **Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804**

#### **Railroads, 77-601 to 77-621, See also RAILROADS**

#### **Receipt, 77-1703 to 77-1708**

#### **Redemption from sale of real estate for taxes, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TAX SALES**

#### **Redevelopment project, property taxes, how divided, 58-507, See also REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

**Refunds**, 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420  
Procedure, 77-1775 to 77-1777

**Reimbursement of property tax, adverse possession, claimant of title**, 76-301 to 76-311

**Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions**, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Replevin prohibited**, 77-1727

**Reports on loss of potential revenue**, See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379

### **Returns,**

Electronic filing, 77-1784  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Safety services, funding**, 13-303, 35-514.02, See also PUBLIC SAFETY

**Sale, forced**, 77-1717 to 77-1724, See also TAX SALES

**Special assessments**, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**State property tax, prohibited**, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska

**Tax liens**, See TAX LIENS

**Tax lists**, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Tax sales**, 77-1801 to 77-1863, See also TAX SALES

**TERC**, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Town site, vacated or abandoned, effect**, 77-2411

**Transfer tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Uniformity requirements**, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Utilities**, 77-801 to 77-804

**Valuation**, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Water, voluntary payments in lieu of taxes authorized for land acquired for water**

**augmentation project for streamflow enhancement**, 46-1701

### **REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See *generally* REAL ESTATE Act,

Applicability, 76-3403

How cited, 76-3401

Nonexclusivity, 76-3404

Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 76-3423

Uniformity of construction, 76-3422

### **Beneficiary,**

Homicide by, effect on conveyance, 30-2354

Interest, 76-3416

Liability for,

Creditor claims and statutory allowances, 76-3417, 76-3418

Medicaid reimbursement, 76-3418

May disclaim interest, 76-3416

Renunciation of succession, applicable to transfer on death deed, 30-2352

**Definitions**, 76-3402

### **Transfer on death deed,**

Authorized, 76-3405

Contents, requirements, 76-3410

Contract to make or not revoke, writing required, 76-3419

Nontestamentary, 76-3407

Not required: notice, delivery, acceptance, or consideration, 76-3411

Revocation,

May be required to receive medicaid assistance, 76-3421

Only by instrument, conditions, 76-3406, 76-3413

Signature, witnesses, form, 76-3409

Stamp tax, exempt from, 76-902

### **Transfer on death deed property,**

Action to set aside transfer, limitation, 76-3410

Lien for inheritance tax, 76-3420



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

- Transfer on death deed property –Cont'd**
  - Purchaser or lender, protections, 76-3420
- Transferor,**
  - Capacity required, 76-3408
  - Effect of deed,
    - At transferor's death, 76-3415
    - During transferor's life, 76-3414
  - Filing of statement required upon death of, 76-3412

### **RECALL**

- See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS
- Authorized, when,** 32-1302
- Costs,** 32-1205, 32-1305
- Definitions,** 32-1301
- Election,**
  - Ballot, 32-1307
  - Results, 32-1308
  - When held, 32-1306
- Official, notification,** 32-1303, 32-1306
- Petitions,**
  - Circulators, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1303, 32-1304
  - Prohibited when, 32-1309
  - Requirements, 32-628 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304
  - Signatures, 32-1303
- Procedure,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101
- Removal, procedure,** 32-1302
- Sanitary and improvement districts, trustees,** 31-786 to 31-793
- Signers, requirements,** 32-629 to 32-631, 32-1303, 32-1304
- Vacancies, filling,** 32-567, 32-1308
- Verification of signatures,** 32-1305
- Violations, penalty,** 32-1546

### **RECEIVERS**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Application,** 25-1082
  - Form, 25-1085
- Appointment,** 25-1081, 25-1082
  - Directions, 25-1087

- Notice, 25-1082
- Refusal, effect, 25-1083
- Without notice, void, 25-1089
- Attachment, appointment of receiver, powers and duties,** 25-1018 to 25-1022
- Bond,**
  - Appointment bond, required, 25-1084
  - Exception on application of the state, 25-21,216
- Compensation,** 25-1092
- Corporation, business, receivership,** 21-283, 21-2,199
- Debtor, discovery of property, appointment of receiver,** 25-1573
  - Compensation, 25-1579
  - Duties, 25-1574
- Enforcement,** 25-1091
- Grounds for appointment,** 25-1081
- Master, appointment when,** 25-1090
- Nominations,** 25-1086
- Notice,** 25-1082
- Objections,** 25-1086
- Order, directions,** 25-1087
- Possession of property by sheriff,** 25-1083
- Public power and irrigation districts,** 70-648
- Qualifications,** 25-1086
- Receivership, income tax,**
  - Income tax, deficiency, assessed upon receivership or bankruptcy, 77-27,112
  - Receiver, notice to Tax Commissioner, 77-2764
  - Taxpayer disabled, filed by whom, receiver, 77-2763
- Representation,** 25-1088
- Service on dissolved corporation,** 25-511.02
- Special statutes authorizing appointment,** 25-1081, *See also* RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appointment of receivers generally, See RECEIVERS**

#### **Banks and banking,**

Capital stock, illegal use, 8-148  
Commodity Code, violation, 8-1726  
to 8-1728

Credit unions, dissolution,  
liquidation, 21-1734, 21-1735

Department of Banking and Finance  
as receiver, 8-198, 8-199, 8-  
1,102

Bond or insurance, 25-21,218

Filing of false statement, 8-119

Injunction against bank, 8-1,136

Insolvent banks, liquidation, 8-197,  
8-1,101

Insolvent financial institution,  
liquidation, 8-703, 8-704, 8-708,  
8-709

Powers of receiver, 8-707

Powers of trust company to act as  
receiver, 8-206, 8-207, 8-211

Receiver for insolvent trust  
companies, powers, 8-213, 8-  
214

Securities Act of Nebraska,  
violation, 8-1116

Trust companies, powers, 8-206, 8-  
207

Unlawful banking practice, 8-114

#### **Bonds issued by governmental units, 10-1106**

#### **Bonds of cities and villages,**

Community redevelopment projects,  
18-2131

Enforcement of security interest, 10-  
1106

Industrial development projects, 13-  
1104, 21-2310

Parking authority bonds, 14-1715

Power project bonds, 18-2462

Revenue bonds, 18-1804

#### **Check-cashing services, 45-924**

#### **Conservation Corporation, Nebraska, 2-4227**

#### **Corporations,**

Business, receivership, 21-283, 21-  
2,199

Nonprofit corporations, 21-19,143

Service on dissolved corporation,  
25-511.02

#### **County hospital authority, 23-35,111**

#### **County industrial development bonds, 21-2310**

#### **Divorce, 42-367, 42-371**

#### **Equipment business regulation, dealer agreement, termination, 87-705**

#### **Health care facilities, 71-2084 to 71- 2096**

#### **Installment loans, 45-1041**

#### **Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45- 353**

#### **Insurance,**

Conservation of property of foreign  
or alien insurers, 44-4850 to 44-  
4852, 44-4853, 44-4856, 44-  
4859

Domestic fraternal benefit society,  
44-10,101

Impaired or insolvent insurer, 44-  
2713

Insurance receiver, requirements,  
44-2149, 44-2410, 44-4849

Nebraska Insurers Supervision,  
Rehabilitation, and Liquidation  
Act, 44-4803, 44-4805, 44-  
4812, 44-4821, 44-4826, 44-  
4827

#### **Livestock, illegal purchase for slaughter, 54-1805**

#### **Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services Finance Authority bondholder or trustee rights, 58-850**

#### **Partnerships, 67-255, 67-430, 67-431**

#### **Real estate broker, 81-885.22, 81- 885.23**

#### **Rents, security interest in, 52-1705**

#### **Voidable transfers, remedies of creditors, 36-808**

#### **RECKLESS DRIVING**

*See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;  
60-601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RECLAMATION ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Act,

Applicability, 46-573

How cited, 46-503

How construed, 46-571

Validity, 46-572

**Appeal**, 46-527, 46-528

**Assessments**, 46-553 to 46-557, 46-559

**Audits**, 46-585 to 46-587

**Authorized**, 46-515

#### Board of directors,

Bond, 46-535

Compensation, 46-538

Election, 32-516, 32-606, 46-530

Initial, 46-516

Oath, 46-536

Officers, 46-537

Duties, 46-540

Powers, 46-560

Quorum, 46-539

Records, 46-537

Vacancy, 46-534

#### Bonds,

Issuance, 46-503, 46-563 to 46-567

Revenue, 46-567.01 to 46-567.04

**Borrowing authorized**, 46-567.06

**Boundaries, change**, 46-561, 46-562, 46-574 to 46-584

**Budget, limit on property tax**, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

**Budget requirements**, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Definitions**, 46-503 to 46-514

**Election, continuation of existence**, 46-541

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees,

Benefits, joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Compensation, 46-540

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Establishment**, 46-525

**Filing requirements**, 46-529

**Hearing**, 46-525, 46-570

**Insurance, joint procurement**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Intent**, 46-501, 46-502

**Irrigation**, *See* IRRIGATION

#### Joint agreements,

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Location, official business conducted**, 46-526

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Notice**, 46-518

Defective, 46-569

**Office, location**, 46-526

**Petition**, 46-516

Bond, 46-517

Denial of, 46-527

Powers, determination of, 46-568

**Powers and duties**, 46-541

**Prior acts, approved**, 46-567.05

**Protest and objections**, 46-519 to 46-524

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Records**, 46-537

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RECLAMATION ACT –Cont'd

**Sinking fund**, 46-559

**Taxation**,

Authorized, 46-542

Irrigation districts, 46-544, 46-549

Levy, procedure, 46-553 to 46-557,  
46-559

Municipalities, 46-544, 46-547

Reclamation district, 46-543

Water service, landowners, 46-544,  
46-552

**Water**, *See* WATER

**Water appropriations, transfers of**,  
46-2,120 to 46-2,130

**Water service**,

Contracts authorized, 46-558

Irrigation districts, 46-548 to 46-552

Municipalities, 46-545 to 46-547

Reclamation district, landowners, 46-  
550 to 46-552

### RECOGNITION OF

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Act**,

How cited, 64-209

How construed, 64-208

**Authority, proof of**, 64-202

**Certificate, contents**, 64-203

**Definition**, 64-205

**Form**,

Acceptance, 64-204

Statutory short forms, 64-206

**Prior notarial acts, effect**, 64-207

**Seal, ink stamp**, 64-210

### RECORDINGS

**Deeds**, *See* DEEDS

**Evidence rules**, 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Public records**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Sound recordings, sale or  
distribution, prohibitions**, 28-  
1323 to 28-1326

### RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act**,

Applicability, 84-1217

How cited, 84-1220

### Administrator, State Records,

Powers and duties, 84-1203, 84-  
1206

Report, biennial, 84-1219

Secretary of State, designated as,  
84-1203

### Board, State Records,

Created, 84-1204

Duties, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

Electronic access to public  
records, 84-1204 to 84-  
1205.05

Network manager, 84-1205

**Definitions**, 84-1202

### Electronic access,

Courts, report required, 84-1205.03

Fees, 84-1205.02, 84-1205.03

Legislature, report required, 84-  
1205.03

State agencies, duties, 84-1205.03

### Essential records program,

Establish, 84-1217

Local agencies, 84-1217, 84-1218

Review, 84-1212

State agencies, 84-1214, 84-1217

### Funds,

Records Management Cash Fund,  
84-1227

Records Management

Micrographics Services

Revolving Fund, 84-1226

**Grant funds**, 84-1204, 84-1227

**Inspection or copying of records**,  
84-1210

**Intent**, 84-1201

**Local agency head, duties**, 84-1207

**Microfilming**, 84-1222 to 84-1226

**Private papers, preservation**, 84-  
1206, 84-1215

### Public records,

Abuse of, penalty, 28-911

Access to, denial, penalty, 84-712.09

### Records,

Confidential, treatment, 84-1211

Disposition of, 84-1212.01, 84-  
1212.02, 84-1214 to 84-1215

Duplicate records, 84-1208

*Essential records program*, this  
heading

Inspection or copying, 84-1210

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Records –*Cont'd*

Maintenance, 84-1210  
Mutilate or destroy, penalty, 84-1213  
Nonrecord materials, destruction,  
    procedure, 84-1215  
Removal, 84-1210  
Retention and disposition schedule,  
    84-1212.01, 84-1212.02  
Storage, 84-1209

#### Records officers, 84-1207.01

#### Rules and regulations, 84-1216

#### State agency head, duties, 84-1207,     84-1207.01

#### State Archives, authority, duties,     84-1214.01

#### Violations,

Penalties, 84-1213, 84-1213.01  
Prosecution of, 84-1213.01

### RECOUNTS

*See generally* ELECTIONS

#### Applicability of provisions, 32-1101

#### Automatic recount,

*Mandatory recount*, this heading

#### Contested elections,

Appeal, 32-1117  
Ballot question, 32-1108  
Bond for costs, 32-1105, 32-1117  
Certificate holder, powers and  
    duties, 32-1111  
Certification by election worker,  
    Facts included, 32-1115  
    Prima facie evidence, 32-1115  
Costs, 32-1116  
Counting procedure, 32-1114  
Grounds, 32-1101  
Hearing, 32-1110  
Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104  
Legislature, *See* LEGISLATIVE  
    QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION  
    CONTESTS ACT; 50-1501  
Notice to parties, 32-1113  
Political subdivision officers, 32-1109  
Procedure for counting ballots, 32-  
    1114  
Resealing ballots, 32-1115  
Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115

Writ issued to election worker, 32-  
    1112

#### Legislature,

Ballots delivered by election worker,  
    32-1118  
Bond for costs, 32-1118  
Certification of results, 32-1118  
Counting procedure, 32-1118  
Notice to winner, 32-1118  
Petition, file with Secretary of State,  
    32-1118  
Procedure for counting ballots, 32-  
    1118

#### Mandatory recount,

Certificates, issuance, 32-1120  
Costs, 32-1119  
Counting procedure, 32-1119  
Margin of votes, 32-1119  
Notice to parties, 32-1119  
Procedure for counting ballots, 32-  
    1119  
Tie vote, 32-1122  
Waiver of right to recount, 32-1119

#### Procedure, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

#### Request by losing candidate, 32-     1121

#### State officers,

District court for Lancaster County,  
    32-1102  
Petition, contents, 32-1102  
Procedure, Article IV, section 4,  
    Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
    1102  
Tie vote, Article IV, section 4,  
    Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
    1122

### RECREATION

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

#### Bicycles, *See* BICYCLES

#### Boats, *See* BOATS

Regulation, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-  
    1201

#### Cabin trailers, *See* CABIN TRAILERS

#### Campers and camping, *See also*     CAMPERS AND CAMPING

Camps, requirements, 71-3101 to  
    71-3107

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RECREATION –*Cont'd*

#### **Fishing and hunting,**

Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Regulations, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

#### **Liability for injury,**

Of landowners, 37-729 to 37-736,  
*See also* AGRITOURISM  
PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927

Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234

#### **Museums, *See* MUSEUMS**

**Niobrara scenic river corridor, *See***  
NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

**Parks, *See* PARKS**

**Recreation areas and facilities, *See***  
PARKS

#### **Recreational licenses and permits,**

Hunting and fishing, *See* GAME LAW;  
37-201

Suspension of for support order violation, *See* LICENSE  
SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

#### **Shooting ranges, *See* SHOOTING**

RANGE PROTECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 37-1301

**Trailers, *See* TRAILERS**

**Trails, *See* TRAILS**

#### **Vehicles, recreational vehicles,**

Cabin trailers, *See* CABIN TRAILERS  
Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES  
Nonresident owner, avoidance of proper registration, penalty, 60-366

Standards, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601

Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Trailers, *See* TRAILERS

#### **Water,**

Recreational activities and projects,  
Boats, regulation, *See* BOAT ACT,  
STATE; 37-1201

Projects, federal funds, 37-907

Regulations, public property, 2-3296, 37-309

Transfer off overlying land for recreational benefits, when allowed, 46-691.03

#### **Youth recreational activities,**

**concussions, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101**

### RECREATIONAL LICENSES

*See* RECREATION

### RECYCLING

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

#### **Degradable products, *See***

DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT; 69-2001

#### **Grant priority, environmental**

**projects, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167**

#### **Incentives, *See* WASTE REDUCTION**

AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01

#### **Litter reduction and recycling, *See***

LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1534

#### **Plastic container coding, *See***

PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT; 69-2501

#### **Political subdivisions, powers and**

**duties, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001**

#### **Sale by state of recyclable**

**products, use of proceeds, 77-2368**

#### **Scrap metal recycling,**

Definitions, 69-401

Exemptions, 69-407

Manhole cover or sewer grate, limitations, 69-406.01

Metal beer keg restrictions, 69-406

Peace officer, right of inspection, 69-403

Secondary metals recycler, Payment limitations, 69-404

Requirements, 69-402

Sections, how construed, 69-409

Seller, restrictions, 69-405

Violation, penalty, 69-408

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RECYCLING –Cont'd**

**State government, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Tires, See TIRES**

### **REDEMPTION**

*See TAX SALES*

### **REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT*

#### **Act,**

How cited, 58-501

How construed, 58-506, 58-512, 58-531

Operative, when, 58-532

**Application, 58-504, 58-505, 58-532**

Filing limitation, 58-533

**Bond required, 58-511**

#### **Bonds,**

Appeals, 58-524

Authorized investment, 58-523

Default, 58-521

Enforcement of security interest,

*See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101*

Issuance, 58-514, 58-516

Liability and payment, 58-515

Negotiability, 58-518

Presumption of validity, 58-519

Sales, 58-517

Validation, 58-525

**Contracting public body,**

Expenses, 58-528

Obligee, rights, 58-522

Powers, 58-513, 58-520, 58-521

**County assessor, project valuation, duties, 58-508**

**Definitions, 58-503**

**Designated blighted and substandard area, 58-504**

**Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**Hearing, 58-504, 58-505**

**Intent, 58-502**

**Presumptions,**

Bonds, presumed valid, 58-519

Compliance of instrument, 58-530

**Public body powers, 58-526, 58-527**

**Redevelopment project, 58-505**

Valuation, 58-508

**Sale or lease procedure, 58-526**

**School districts, additional**

**expenses due to act,**

**compensation, when, 58-529**

**Taxes, property, 58-507, 58-509**

Pledges, 58-510

**Taxing body powers, 58-526, 58-527**

### **REDISTRICTING**

*See APPORTIONMENT*

### **REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT**

*See generally SALE OF GOODS*

#### **Act,**

Exemptions, 69-509

How cited, 69-501

Termination, conditions, 69-510

**Action for damages, attorney's fees, 69-506**

**Attorney General, powers and duties, 69-506, 69-508**

#### **Cigarettes,**

Altered, retesting required, 69-504

Inspections, 69-505, 69-507

Marking, 69-505

Seizure and destruction, 69-506

Testing, standard, 69-503

**Definitions, 69-502**

**Fund, Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity, 69-504**

**Injunction, 69-506**

#### **Manufacturer,**

Duties, 69-503

Written certification,

Contents, 69-504

Fee, 69-504

**Preemption of local law, 69-510**

**State Fire Marshal,**

Powers and duties, 69-503

Rules and regulations, 69-511

**Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 69-507**

**Violations, civil penalties, 69-503, 69-506**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REFERENDUM

See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

### REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

### REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

See *generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### Act,

How cited, 18-801

How construed, 18-805

#### Authority,

Bonds, issuance of, 18-815 to 18-818

Conversion into, 18-804

Employees, conflict of interest, prohibited, 18-811

Limit on creation of, 18-805

Municipalities, request to join, 18-804

Powers, 18-812

#### Board of directors,

Meetings, 18-810

Members,

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 18-811

Dual office holding, prohibited, when, 32-604

Election by district, 18-808, 32-551

Oath, bond, 18-809

Vacancy, 18-808, 18-809, 32-567

Name, 18-807

Quorum, 18-810

Temporary board, 18-807

#### Bonds, 18-815 to 18-818

#### Budget, 18-821

#### Calculation of allowable growth under Nebraska Budget Act, 18-806

#### Definitions, 18-803

#### Depreciation policy, 18-824

#### Equipment, purchase, 18-820

#### Financial statement, 18-821

#### Improvements, 18-824

#### Labor relations, 18-825

#### Legislative findings, 18-802

#### Rates and charges, setting of, 18-823

#### Retirement plan,

Authorized, 18-812

Reports, 18-814

#### Revenue, use, 18-813

#### Rules and regulations, 18-823

#### Taxation,

Exemption, 18-819

Levy,

Authorized, 18-822

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

### REGISTER OF DEEDS

See *generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Acknowledgments, 23-1505

#### Counties, See COUNTIES

#### County clerk, serve as, when, 23-1502

#### Deputies,

Duties, 23-1501.01

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1501.01

#### Elected, when, 32-518

#### Evidence, certified copies, 23-1504

#### Fees, 33-109

Advance payment, 33-120

Deposit, 33-130

Neglect of duties, 23-1507, 33-132

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

#### Filing, recording, or indexing,

Bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527

Certified copies, 23-1504

Computerized system of indexing, 23-1517.02

Construction lien, record, 23-1512

Deed, record, 23-1511

Duties, 23-1506, 23-1517.02

Endorsement, 23-1510

Indexes,

Grantor and grantee index, 23-1508, 23-1509

Numerical index, 23-1513 to 23-1515

Other indexes, 23-1517

Instrument or document,

Form requirements, 23-1503, 23-1503.01

Required information, 23-1510



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REGISTER OF DEEDS –Cont'd

#### Filing, recording, or indexing

–Cont'd

- Law enforcement officer's or Nebraska National Guard member's residential address, withhold from public, 23-3211
- Master form instrument, use of, 76-2,125
- Microfilming of records, 23-1517.01
- Miscellaneous record, 23-1516
- Mortgage or security record, 23-1511
- Printed form, noncompliance, effect, 23-1528
- Signatures on instruments, illegible, effect, 23-1311

#### Liens,

- Federal lien registration, *See* FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001
- Indexes and computer records, duties, 23-1517.02

#### Neglect of duties, 23-1507, 33-132

#### Oaths, 23-1505

#### Office, establish, 23-1501

#### Records, preservation and technology needs, funding for, 33-109

#### References, notations required, 23-1514, 76-257

#### Residency requirements, 23-1501

#### Violations, penalty, 23-1507

### REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

*See generally* ELECTIONS

#### Absentee voting, *See* EARLY VOTING

#### Acknowledgment of registration, 32-322, 32-324

#### Acts prohibited, 32-307, 32-1502 to 32-1512

#### Address, change of, *Residence*, this heading

#### Applications,

- Availability, 32-321
- Contents, 32-311.01, 32-312
- Required information, 32-312.02
- Electronic using Secretary of State website, 32-304
- Examine for sufficiency, 32-312.01

#### Forms, 32-311.01

#### Identity confirmation, 32-312.03

#### Identifying number, 32-312.03

#### Jointly with,

#### Motor vehicle operator's license application, 32-308, 32-309

#### Social assistance program application, 32-308, 32-309

#### Mail-in forms, 32-318.01, 32-320, 32-321

#### Personal application, place or time, 32-311

#### Ballots,

#### Designation of type, 32-328, 32-914.02

#### For early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING

#### Request for when registering, treatment of ballot, 32-942

#### Cancellation of registration, 32-324, 32-326, 32-327

#### Certificate of registration, 32-316

#### Citizens residing outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940

#### Confidential records, procedure, 32-331

#### Deadline, 32-302, 32-321

#### Deceased person, remove from records, 32-327

#### Deputy registrars, 32-305, 32-306

#### Designated voter registration agencies, 32-302, 32-321

#### Disqualification, when, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-313

#### Duplicate registration, notice required, 32-322

#### Errors in register, correction, 32-328

#### Felons, disqualification, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 32-313, 83-1,118

#### Homeless person, residence determination, 32-317, 32-946

#### Mail-in forms,

- Identification documents, 32-318.01
- Registration application, 32-320, 32-321

#### Marriage, change registration, 32-314, 32-315

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REGISTRATION OF VOTERS –*Cont'd*

**Military members and families residing outside the state or country**, 32-939, 32-939.02

**Motor-voter registration**, 32-308, 32-309

**Name change, change registration**, 32-314, 32-315, 32-914.01

**Nonpartisan electors**, 32-312

**Oaths**, 32-242

**Office hours**, 32-302

**Petition signatures, deadline to register**, 32-323

**Places**, 32-303

**Procedure**, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Public assistance programs, provide opportunity to register**, 32-310

**Qualifications of voters**, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Felons, disqualification, when, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect**, 32-914.01, 32-914.02

**Registers and lists, voter registration**,  
Availability, 32-330  
Confidential, 32-331  
Delivery on election day, 32-301  
Electronic poll books, 32-301.01  
Errors, correction, 32-328  
Format, 32-301, 32-330  
Maintenance, 32-329  
Preparation and use, 32-301, 32-913

**Registration list, computerized, statewide**,  
Maintenance, 32-329  
Secretary of State, implement, 32-301  
Verification, 32-308

**Required**, 32-914

**Residence**,  
Change of, 32-314, 32-315, 32-324, 32-914.02

Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946

**Signature, required when**, 32-318

**Unaffiliated electors**, 32-312

**Verification procedure**, 32-329, 32-1002

**Violations, penalties**, 32-1503 to 32-1512

**Voter registration record, update**, 32-312.04, 32-312.05, 32-314, 32-315, 32-325

### REGISTRIES

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Adoption, biological father registry**, 43-104.01

**Adult abuse**,  
Creation of registry, 28-365, 28-376  
Expungement or amendment of record, 28-380, 28-381  
Reports, 28-374

**Architects, roster**, 81-3433

**Assistive technology devices**, 79-1159.01

**Birth defects**, 71-646, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Bone marrow**, 71-4819

**Brain injury**, *See* BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653

**Cancer**, 81-642 to 81-650, *See also* CANCER

**Cemetery Registry, Statewide**, 12-1401

**Child abuse**, 28-718, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

**Confidentiality of records**, 81-663 to 81-675

**Credentialed professions and businesses**, 38-123

**Developmental disabilities, persons with**, 83-1209

**Dining assistants, paid**, 71-6039.04

**Donor Registry of Nebraska**, 71-4822

**Driver Registry, National, check of employee**, 60-483.01

**Emergency management registries**, 81-829.41

**Engineers, roster**, 81-3433

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REGISTRIES –*Cont'd*

**Foster care placement registry**, 43-1303

**Foster care placements**, 43-1303

**Graves of veterans**, 80-412

**Handgun qualification register for law enforcement officers**, 81-1412.02

**Handicapped or disabled parking permits**, 60-3,113

**Health carrier, grievance register**, 44-7306

**Health professionals, credentialed**, 38-123

**Inherited or congenital diseases**, 71-522

**Injury data reporting**, 71-2078 to 71-2082

**Interpreters for deaf and hard of hearing, roster of licensed**, 20-156, 71-4728

**Law enforcement continuing education, central registry**, 81-1414.08

**Livestock certification programs**, 54-797 to 54-7,103, *See also* LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

**Medical records, release, restrictions**, 81-663 to 81-675

**Medication Aide Registry**, 71-6727, *See also* MEDICATION AIDE ACT

**Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Nebraska Natural Areas Register**, 37-716, 37-717

**Paid dining assistants**, 71-6039.04

**Parkinson's Disease Registry**, *See* PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT; 81-697

**Pharmacy Technician Registry**, 38-2893

**Poison Register**, 71-2503

**Privacy rights of patient and family**, 81-673

**Registry of veterans**, 80-414

**Sex offender registration**, 29-4004,

*See also* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT

**Statewide trauma registry**, 71-8248, 71-8249

**Wireless telecommunications service, complaints for lack of coverage**, 75-160

### REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**

How cited, 44-5601

How construed, 44-5611

**Action for damages**, 44-5611

**Attorneys, exempt from licensure**, 44-5603

**Authorization required**, 44-5604

**Compliance with act, required**, 44-5613

**Definitions**, 44-5602

**Errors and omissions insurance**, 44-5603

**Examination of**, 44-5610

**Insurer, acts prohibited**, 44-5606

**Jurisdiction, consent to**, 44-5603.02

**Reinsurance intermediary-broker license,**

Nonresident license,

Continuing education, 44-5603.01

Reciprocal licensure, 44-5603.01

Requirements, 44-5603

Records, 44-5605

Resident license, requirements, 44-5603

Statement of financial condition, 44-5606

**Reinsurance intermediary-manager license,**

Acts prohibited, 44-5608

Contract requirements, 44-5607

Resident or nonresident license, requirements, 44-5603

**Reinsurer,**

Acts prohibited, 44-5609

Requirements, 44-5609

**Rules and regulations**, 44-5612

**Violations, penalties**, 44-5611

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RELIGION

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Charitable organizations**, *See*  
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Churches**, *See* CHURCHES

**Clergy**, *See* CLERGY

**Organizations, religious**, *See*  
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

**Religious freedom**, *See* RELIGIOUS  
FREEDOM

### RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

*See generally* RELIGION

**City ordinances, authorized**, 18-  
1724

**Civil rights**, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Constitutional citation**, Article I,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Housing, discrimination prohibited**,  
*See* FAIR HOUSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Organizations, religious**, *See*  
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

**Public accommodations**, *See*  
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Restraint or interference**, 20-124

**Village ordinances, authorized**, 18-  
1724

### RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

*See generally* RELIGION

**Charitable organizations**, *See*  
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Churches**, *See* CHURCHES

**Clergy**, *See* CLERGY

**Constitutional protections**,  
**nonprofit corporations**, Article  
I, section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 21-1919

**Handguns, concealed, when  
allowed**, 69-2441

**Health care sharing ministry**,  
**exempt from insurance laws**,  
44-311

**Nonprofit corporations**, *See*  
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Religious residential facility,  
exempt from Health Care  
Facility Licensure Act**, 71-466

**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-  
2704.12

**Schools, requirements**, 79-1601 to  
79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS

**Termination**, 21-2801 to 21-2803

### RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act**,

How cited, 76-1214

How construed, 76-1241

**Advisory services**, 76-1238, 76-1239

**Appeals**, 76-1241

**Appropriations**, 76-1242

**Contracts, authorized**, 76-1239

**Definitions**, 76-1216 to 76-1227

**Intent**, 76-1215

**Payments**,

Amount, 76-1228 to 76-1236

Business or farm, 76-1230

Multiple payments prohibited, 76-  
1236

Owner of dwelling, additional  
payment, 76-1231, 76-1232

Renter, additional payment, 76-1233

Treatment as income, 76-1235

**Projects, planning requirements**,  
76-1237

**Replacement housing required**, 76-  
1234

**Rules and regulations**, 76-1240

### REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Act**,

How cited, 81-15,181

How construed, 81-15,187, 81-  
15,188

**Application for monitoring**, 81-  
15,184

**Definitions**, 81-15,182

**Department, duties**, 81-15,184

**Fees**, 81-15,184

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN

#### MONITORING ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Fund, Remedial Action Plan

Monitoring, 81-15,183

Indemnification of state, 81-15,187

Letter from department, 81-15,186

Oil and gas, *See* OIL AND GAS

#### Remedial action plan,

Approval or disapproval, notification,  
81-15,185

Completion, duties, 81-15,185.03

Enforceability, 81-15,185.03

Notice, hearing, 81-15,185.01

Ongoing conditions, 81-15,186

Termination, notification, 81-  
15,185.02

#### Rules and regulations for administration and

enforcement, 81-15,186.01

### REMEDIES

*See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

### REMONSTRANCE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Bond measure for joint projects,

*See* PUBLIC FACILITIES

CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT;  
72-2301

#### Public property, conveyance,

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Counties, *See* COUNTIES

Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

### RENAL DISEASES

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### Care and treatment program, 71- 4901

Definition, 71-4901

Department, duties, 71-4903

#### Dialysis drug or device

distributors, requirements, *See*  
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

#### Dialysis patient care technicians,

*See* DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE

TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-  
3701

Eligibility standards, 71-4903

Fund, Chronic Renal Disease Cash,  
71-4904, 71-4905

### RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
Act,

How cited, 29-3106

How construed, 29-3105

Arrest of person illegally in state,  
29-3101

Hearing, 29-3102

Order, 29-3103

Return to demanding court, 29-3103

Severability, 29-3104

Warrant, requirements, 29-3101

### RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
Act,

Exceptions, 29-3205

How cited, 29-3210

How construed, 29-3209

Definitions, 29-3201

Exemptions from arrest and  
personal service, 29-3208

Order, 29-3203, 29-3204, 29-3207

Witness in this state summoned,  
29-3202

Witness summoned to this state,  
29-3206

### RENTAL AGREEMENTS

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

### RENTAL PROPERTY

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

### REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 79-432

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL

#### DISTRICTS ACT –*Cont'd*

**Adoption of plan of reorganization, effect,** 79-450

**Board, school, appointment,** 79-451

**County clerk, duties,** 79-450

**Definitions,** 79-433

**Indebtedness, treatment,** 79-449

**Methods, enumerated,** 79-434

**Plan of reorganization,**

Approval, effect, 79-446, 79-451

Contents, 79-443

Disapproval of voters, effect, 79-448

Election, 79-446, 79-447

Hearings, 79-442

Review, 79-441

State committee, disapproval, effect, 79-445

**School board, appointment,** 79-451

**State Committee for the**

**Reorganization of School Districts,**

Compensation, 79-435

Duties, 79-439, 79-444, 79-445, 79-451, 79-4,129

Meetings, 79-436

Membership, 79-435

Officers, 79-436

Vacancies, 79-435

### REPLEVIN

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action not available,**

Alcoholic liquor seized for violation of law, 53-1,108

Impounded radiation source, 71-3516

Motor fuel unlawfully transported and vehicle, 66-527

Property seized by city of the primary class for public improvement, 15-733

Property seized by law enforcement officer, 29-818

Property seized for controlled substance violation, 28-431

Property seized for nonpayment of taxes, 77-1727

Stolen vehicle or part, seized by law enforcement officer, 60-2608

**Affidavit requirements,** 25-1093.01 to 25-1093.03

**Bond requirement,** 25-1098 to 25-10,101

Action against, 25-10,109

**Breaking and entering by sheriff authorized,** 25-10,108

**Fine and costs, replevy by person convicted,** 29-2409, 29-2410

**Fur-bearing animals and pelts,** 37-722

**Judgment, effect on replevy order,** 25-10,102 to 25-10,106

**Notice, when,** 25-1093

**Oil field equipment,** 57-304

**Order for delivery,** 25-1093.04 to 25-1097, 25-10,107, 25-10,110

Cost of service, 33-117

**Procedure,** 25-1093 to 25-10,110

**Replevy of fine and costs,** 29-2409, 29-2410

**Substitution of parties,** 25-327

**Temporary order, failure to comply,** 25-1093.02

### REPLY

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Frivolous pleading, effect,** 25-2211

**Issue of fact, how formed,** 25-1102

**Plea in abatement,** 29-1814

**Removal of county officers,** 23-2006

**Trial docket,** 25-2211

### RESCUE SERVICES

*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

*See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act,**

Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6328.02

How cited, 71-6318

Purpose, applicability, 71-6318.01

**Appeals,** 71-6331

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

**Definitions**, 71-6319.01 to 71-6319.40

**Department, duties**, 71-6321

**Enforcement**, 71-6331

**Environmental audits, not applicable**, 71-6331.01

**Governmental bodies, abatement project, bid limitation**, 71-6328

**Injunction**, 71-6330

**Lead abatement project, firm, license required**, 71-6320

**Licensure**,

Disciplinary actions, 71-6331

Firms,

Application, contents, 71-6323

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6323

Qualifications, 71-6322

Required, when, 71-6320

Individuals,

Application, 71-6326

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6326

Qualifications, 71-6326

Renewal, 71-6326

Lead-based paint professions,

Applications, 71-6327

Continuing competency requirements, 71-6327

Disciplinary actions, 71-6327

Fees, 71-6327

Reciprocity, 71-6328.01

**Lien**, 71-6331

**Rules and regulations**, 71-6321

**Violations, penalties**, 71-6329, 71-6331

### RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**,

Exemptions, 45-703

Certificate of exemption to qualified nonprofit organizations, 45-703.01

How cited, 45-701

How construed, 45-746, 45-749, 45-752

**Appeals**,

Action of department, 45-745

Cease and desist order, 45-744

Emergency order, 45-742.01

Licensure denial, 45-706, 45-729, 45-732

**Definitions**, 45-702

**Department, powers and duties**, 45-704 to 45-706, 45-726, 45-729, 45-741 to 45-751, 45-742.01

**Enforcement**,

Cease and desist orders, 45-744

Emergency orders authorized, grounds, 45-742.01

Examination or investigation costs, 45-741

Injunction, 45-746

Confidentiality, 45-741

Costs, 45-741

Investigation, 45-741

Subpoena power, 45-741

**Fees**, 45-704 to 45-706, 45-725, 45-728, 45-732, 45-735

**Licensees and registrants**,

Appeal remedy authorized, 45-745

Duties, 45-737 to 45-739

Loan processor or underwriter, license required, 45-727

*Mortgage bankers*, this heading

*Mortgage loan originators*, this heading

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing

System and Registry,

Information sharing, 45-749

Privilege and confidentiality, 45-749

Use and procedures, 45-728, 45-748

Reports, 45-726

**Licensure or registration, required when**, 45-704, 45-705, 45-727, 45-748

**Loans subject to act**, 45-754

**Mortgage bankers**,

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-724

Duties, 45-737

Licensure,

Abandoned application, 45-706

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE

#### LICENSING ACT –Cont'd

#### Mortgage bankers –Cont'd,

##### Licensure –Cont'd

- Denial, appeal, 45-706
- Disciplinary actions, 45-742
  - Costs, 45-743
- Expiration, 45-742
- Inactive status, 45-706
- Issuance, 45-706
- Notice of cancellation, 45-706
- Procedure, 45-705
- Reactivation, 45-706
- Registered agent for service of process, 45-705
- Reinstatement, 45-742
- Renewal, 45-706
- Required, when, 45-705
- Registration,
  - Bond, 45-704
  - Procedure, 45-704
  - Required, when, 45-704
- Service of process, registered agent, 45-705
- Title, use authorized, when, 45-705

#### Mortgage banking business, procedure prior to acquisition, 45-725

#### Mortgage loan originators,

- Duties, 45-737.01
- Education requirements,
  - Continuing education, 45-733
  - Prelicensure and relicensure, 45-730, 45-733
- Written test requirements, 45-731
- Employment requirements and restrictions, 45-735
- Licensure,
  - Denial, appeal, 45-729, 45-732
  - Disciplinary actions, 45-742
    - Costs, 45-743
  - Expiration, 45-742
  - Inactive status, 45-734
  - Issuance, requirements, 45-729
  - Procedure, 45-728
    - Application deemed abandoned, when, 45-729
  - Reactivation, 45-734
  - Reinstatement, 45-742
  - Renewal, 45-732, 45-734

Required, when, 45-727

Term, 45-732

Use of nationwide registry, 45-728

Notice to department, required when, 45-735

Temporary authority, conditions, 45-727

Written agency contract required, 45-735

#### Reports, 45-726

#### Residential mortgage loans,

Forms, unique identifier of licensee, use required, 45-736

Servicing rights, transfer, 45-739

#### Reverse-mortgage loans, requirements, 45-702.01

#### Rules and regulations, 45-750

#### Violations, penalties,

Administrative fines, 45-740, 45-742, 45-743, 45-744

Civil liability, 45-740

Criminal penalties, 45-740, 45-744, 45-747

Fines, disposition, 45-751

Lien, 45-743

Penalties, 45-740, 45-747

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act, *See also* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

How cited, 38-3201

#### Board of Respiratory Care Practice, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-3207

#### Definitions, 38-3202 to 38-3206

#### Fees, 38-3213

#### Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Continuing competency

requirements, 38-3211, 38-3212

Practices not requiring, 38-3208

Reciprocity, 38-3212

Requirements, 38-3209, 38-3210

#### Respiratory care practitioner,

*Licensure*, this heading

Practice limitations, 38-3215



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Respiratory care practitioner**

–*Cont'd*

Subject to facility rules, when, 38-3216

**Respiratory care service, requirements,** 38-3214

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Licensure,** *See* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

**Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER REVIEW

### REST STOPS

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### RESTAURANTS

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**County regulation,** 23-808 to 23-818

**Discrimination prohibited,** 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Liability of operator,** 41-201 to 41-214

**Liquor sales, regulation,** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**National Guard member, discrimination prohibited,** 55-175

**Permits,** *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Sidewalk cafes, regulation of,** 19-4301

**Smoking in public place prohibited,** *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Theft of services,** 28-515

**Unlicensed operation,** 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

### RESTITUTION

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Attached property,** 25-1024, 25-1025, 25-1039

**Bad check offense, restitution as mitigating factor,** 28-611

**Bodily injury caused by criminal defendant,** 29-2280 to 29-2282

**Commodity Code violations,** 8-1727

**Compounding a felony, defense relating to restitution,** 28-301

**Contract action, enforcement of judgment, undertaking for restitution,** 25-1934

**Controlled substances, restitution for purchase price,** 28-427

**Crime victim compensation, effect of restitution,** 81-1817

**Criminal defendant,**

Amount, 29-2281

Adjustment, 29-2285

Authorized, 29-2280, 29-2282

Civil action, effect of restitution order, 29-2283, 29-2287

Enforcement, 29-2286

Failure to make restitution, effect, 29-2284

Organization ordered to make restitution, 29-2288

Setoff authorized, 29-2283

Victim's Compensation Fund, subrogation and subordination, 29-2289

**Criminal impersonation,** 28-638, *See also* THEFT

**Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violation,** 44-8314

**Emergency medical personnel, restitution to employer not required,** 13-1801

**Employer discrimination, restitution for wages,** 43-1725, 48-1223

**Estate, fraudulent act,** 30-2206

**Execution on property, intervening claimant,** 25-1521, 25-1522

**Extortion, defense relating to restitution,** 28-513

**Fees,** 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-123

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RESTITUTION –*Cont'd*

**Firefighter, restitution to employer not required, 13-1801**

**Forcible entry and detainer, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Judgment, 25-21,226

Stay of execution, bond required, 25-1907, 25-21,235

Writ, form of, 25-21,230

**Graffiti violation, 28-524**

**Identity fraud, 28-640, See also THEFT**

**Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT**

**Income withholding for child support, employer violations, 43-1725**

**Injunction, violation of terms, 25-1072**

**Inmate, use of wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01**

**Judgment, reversed after sale of land, 25-1541**

**Juvenile offender, 43-246, 43-274, 43-286**

Juvenile diversion program, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

**Landlord and tenant action,**

Procedures, 76-1441 to 76-1447

Stay of writ, bond required, 25-2730

**Law enforcement officer, restitution to employer not required, 13-1801**

**Licensure as advanced practice registered nurse, past disciplinary action, sufficient restitution required, 38-208**

**Motor vehicle, impounded, restitution to registered owner by operator, 60-4,110**

**Motor vehicle dealer, violation of law, 60-1415**

**Political subdivision, restitution from officer or employee, not permitted, 13-1801**

**Probation, intensive supervision, 29-2262.04**

**Property damage caused by criminal defendant, 29-2280 to 29-2282**

**Receivership, property held by sheriff, 25-1083**

**Securities Act violation, 8-1116**

**Sex discrimination by employer, restitution for wages, 48-1223**

**Viatical settlement violation, 44-1113**

### RESTRAINING ORDER

See INJUNCTION

### RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

### RESTRAINT SYSTEM, INFLATABLE

See SEAT BELTS

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

See *generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actuarial certification, state retirement system, 84-1507**

**Actuarial services, bidding process, state retirement system, 84-1503**

**Aged persons, See SENIOR CITIZENS**

**Benefits, tax exemption permitted, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

### Board, Public Employees Retirement,

Access to income tax addresses of members, not prohibited, 77-27,119

Created, 84-1501

Director, powers and duties, 84-1503.03, 84-1512

Expenses, reimbursement, 84-1501, 84-1502

Internal auditor, duties, 84-1503.04

Liability of members, 84-1513

Meetings, requirements, 84-1502

Membership, 84-1501

Officers, 84-1502

Per diem, 84-1502

Powers and duties, 23-2305, 84-1309.01, 84-1503, 84-1503.02, 84-1512

**Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

–Cont'd

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class, See**

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class, See**

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**County employees, See** COUNTY

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-2301

**Deferred compensation, See**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Emergency responders,**

**volunteers, incentives, See**

VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

**Employee retirement planning**

**programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01**

**Employer education program, 84-**

1512

**Exemption from property tax,**

**permitted, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Firefighters, See** FIRE SAFETY

Volunteers, incentives, *See*

VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

**Funds,**

Investment authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438

Nebraska Investment Council, duties, *See* STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237

**Judges, See** JUDGES RETIREMENT

ACT; 24-701

**Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**

**Police, See** POLICE

Cities of the first class, *See* POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001

**Political subdivisions,**

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Funds investment, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

Transfer of employee between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

**Preretirement planning program,**

84-1511

**Property tax exemption, permitted,**

Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public employees,**

Military leave of absence, pension rights of officer or employee, 55-161, 79-990

Municipal agreement with public power district, employees retain pension rights, 70-1104

Public officers and employees, retirement benefits authorized, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public Employees Retirement Board,**

*Board, Public Employees*

*Retirement, this heading*

**Records, 84-1512**

Withheld from the public, when, 84-712.05

**Retirement communities, 76-1301**

to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Retirement systems, membership restriction, 4-108**

**Retirement Systems Committee, Nebraska, 50-416.01, 50-417**

**School employees,**

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Class V school districts, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978

**Senior citizens, See** SENIOR CITIZENS

**Social security, referendum groups, 68-621 to 68-630**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

–Cont'd

#### Spouse, pension rights,

Generally, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

Surviving spouse,

Benefits,

City of the first class firefighters and police officers, 16-1009, 16-1010, 16-1029, 16-1030

Class V School Employees Retirement Act, 79-9,104

County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2321, 23-2327

Judges Retirement Act, 24-707, 24-707.01

School Employees Retirement Act, 79-956, 79-969

State Employees Retirement Act, 84-1323, 84-1323.02

State Patrol Retirement Act, Nebraska, 81-2026

Of public officer, agent, or servant, pensionable status, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### State employees, See STATE

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84-1301

#### State Patrol,

Carrier enforcement division, Members of state employees retirement system, 60-1303

Transfer, options, 60-1304

State patrol officers, See STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2014

#### Study, funding, 50-438

#### Transfer of status, state

employees, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333

#### Villages, See VILLAGES

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Athletic Commissioner, See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

#### Business hours, 81-113

#### Collection agencies, contracts

with, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

#### Commissioner, Tax, 77-360

Appointment, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Certify population of cities and villages, 77-3,119

Compensation, 77-363, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Powers and duties, 77-362, 77-375, 77-3910

Car line companies, 77-682, 77-683, 77-693

Removal, 77-364

Term, 81-109

Vacancy, 77-364

#### Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

#### Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contracts, See also STATE

GOVERNMENT

Contract for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367

Proceeds, use, 77-367

#### Cooperation, intergovernmental, 77-373

#### Created, 77-360

#### Data base,

Records, this heading

#### Discovery powers, 77-707

#### Divisions, 77-365

Charitable Gaming Division, created, 9-1,101

Lottery Division, created, 9-804

Property assessment division, 77-701

Property Tax Administrator, Appointment and confirmation, 81-102

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Error correction, when, 77-1335

Powers and duties, 77-701, 77-1334

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

#### Divisions –Cont'd,

Property assessment division  
–Cont'd,

Property Tax Administrator –Cont'd  
Qualifications, 77-702

State aid, distribution  
Until 7/1/2011, 77-27,137

Transferred employees,  
retirement benefits, effect, 77-  
701

#### Documents,

*Records*, this heading

#### Duties,

Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-201

Compressed Fuel Tax Act, 66-697

Confidentiality and use of  
information received, 77-2711

County and City Lottery Act,  
Nebraska, 9-601

Employment and Investment  
Growth Act, 77-4101

Information from Department of  
Motor Vehicles to assist in  
carrying out duties, 77-362.02

Job Creation and Mainstreet  
Revitalization Act, Nebraska,  
77-2901

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-  
401

Mechanical Amusement Device Tax  
Act, 77-3001

Music Licensing Agency Act, 59-  
1401

Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5701

Nebraska Advantage  
Microenterprise Tax Credit Act,  
77-5901

Nebraska Advantage Rural  
Development Act, 77-27,187

Nebraska Advantage  
Transformational Tourism and  
Redevelopment Act, 77-1001

New Markets Job Growth  
Investment Act, 77-1101

Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska,  
9-301

Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-  
901

Revenue Act of 1967, Nebraska, 77-  
2701

Rural Economic Opportunities Act,  
77-5401

School Readiness Tax Credit Act,  
77-3601

Small Lottery and Raffle Act,  
Nebraska, 9-501

State Lottery Act, 9-801

Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, 77-  
379

Tax Refund Setoff Act, 77-27,174

Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001

#### Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

**Eminent domain**, See EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, See also STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Not considered law enforcement  
officers, 81-1401

**Enforcement proceedings**, 77-377

**Examination of records**, 77-376

**Forms**, 77-370

*Records*, this heading

#### Funds,

Charitable Gaming Investigation  
Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105

Charitable Gaming Operations  
Fund, 9-1,101

Department of Revenue Contractor  
Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55

Department of Revenue  
Enforcement Fund, 77-5601

Department of Revenue  
Miscellaneous Receipts Fund,  
77-3,110

Department of Revenue Property  
Assessment Division Cash  
Fund, 77-1342

Deposit in state treasury, 81-118  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-  
118

Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and  
Collection Cash Fund, 66-739

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-  
27,132, 77-27,132.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

#### Funds –Cont'd

Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fees Collection Fund,  
81-15,165

**Goals and functions, 77-361**

**Information listings, charge  
authorized, 77-3,118**

#### Investigations,

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-  
1809**

#### Mailing,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Filing and payments made by, 49-  
1201 to 49-1203

Requirements, central mailing room,  
81-164 to 81-171

**Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized, 81-118.01**

#### Personnel,

*Employees, this heading*

**Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

**Property tax, administration of,  
Agreements and working  
relationships authorized, 77-706  
Discovery powers, 77-707**

**Property tax valuation, annual  
report, 77-709**

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also PUBLIC RECORDS*

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Publications, charges for, 77-3,109,  
77-3,110**

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, See PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

**Recommendations for revenue  
laws, 77-374**

**Records, 77-372**

Approval of form required, 77-705

Production of, 77-707

*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program, See STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Reports to the Legislature,  
electronic, requirements, 50-  
114.03**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921**

**Rules and regulations, 77-369, 77-  
375, 77-707, 81-112**

#### Schedules,

*Records, this heading*

**Seal, 81-114**

**Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping, 81-120**

**Statistics, compilation and use, 77-  
373.01**

**Subpoenas, 77-375**

**Surplus property sale, procedure,  
81-161.04**

#### Tax books,

*Records, this heading*

**Taxation, See TAXATION**

**Techniques to discover tax  
avoidance, confidential, 77-376**

**Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01**

**Witnesses, compel, 77-707**

### REVENUE ACT OF 1967, NEBRASKA

*See generally TAXATION*

**Act, how cited, 77-2701**

**Biodiesel facility investment credit,  
77-27,236**

**Definitions, 77-2701.04 to 77-  
2701.55**

**Income tax, 77-2714 to 77-27,123,  
See also INCOME TAX  
Rate, 77-2701.01**

**List of taxpayers, provide when, 77-  
27,126**

**Pollution control incentive, See AIR  
AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL  
TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### REVENUE ACT OF 1967, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Sales and use tax**, 77-2701.02 to 77-2713, *See also* SALES AND USE TAX

**Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling**, 77-27, 135.01

### REVENUE STAMPS

*See* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX; 76-901

### REVISOR OF STATUTES

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 50-401.01

**Constitution of Nebraska, official version, duties**, 49-1701

**Crimes and penalties, duty to keep list**, 28-1475

**Established**, 49-701

**Fund, Nebraska Statutes Cash**, 49-707, 49-708

**Member, National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws**, 49-901.01

**Powers and duties**, 49-702, 49-705

**Probate Code, Nebraska, terminology, duties**, 30-2902

#### Statutes,

Contracts for printing, 49-704

Copyrights, 49-707

Correlation, 49-769, 49-770

Obsolete sections, duties, 49-771

Price, 49-707

Printing, 49-617

Proceeds, distribution, 49-707

Reissues, powers and duties, 49-705, 49-765, 49-767

### REVIVOR

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Actions**, 25-1403 to 25-1417

Service of order, 25-1408, 25-1409

Time limits, 25-1413 to 25-1415

Trial procedure, 25-1417

**Death of party to action**, 25-1403 to 25-1410

Compel revivor, 25-1416

Defendant, 25-1411 to 25-1413

Plaintiff, 25-1410, 25-1416

**Decedent, claim against**, 30-2404

**Judgments**, 25-1418 to 25-1420

**Personal representative, cessation of powers, effect on actions**, 25-1403 to 25-1409

**Statute of limitation on contract or foreign judgment, nonrevival of action**, 25-205

**Statutes, revival of former law**, 49-302, 49-802

#### Time limits,

Revivor of actions, 25-1413 to 25-1415

Revivor of judgments, 25-1420

### RIDE SHARING

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Applicability of law**, 60-2502, 60-2503, 60-2506, 60-2507

**Defined**, 60-2501

**Liability**, 60-2504

**Licensing prohibited**, 60-2505

**Public vehicles, use authorized**, 60-2508

**Tax prohibited**, 60-2505

### RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited**, 2-4401

**Applicability of other laws**, 2-4404

**Definitions**, 2-4402

**Nuisance, when**, 2-4403

**Public grain warehouse**, 2-4402, 2-4403

**Statute of limitations**, 2-4403

### RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-1403

How cited, 44-1401

**Cost of medical admission, procedure, or service, duty to disclose to patient**, 44-1404

**Definitions**, 44-1402

**Incentive payments**, 44-1410, 44-1411

**Insurance carrier, duties,**

Out-of-pocket costs, duty to provide information regarding, 44-1406

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Insurance carrier, duties –*Cont'd***

Report to department, 44-1412

Shared savings incentive payment program, 44-1407, 44-1408, 44-1409

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-1414**

**State employees shared savings incentive payment program, 44-1413**

### **RIGHT TO WORK LAW**

See CIVIL RIGHTS

### **RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT**

See *generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 20-401

How construed, 20-416

#### **Declaration,**

Contents, 20-404

Operative, when, 20-405

Presumption of validity, 20-413

Previous declaration, effect, 20-415

#### **Definitions, 20-403**

**Immunity from liability, 20-410**

**Insurance, effect of declaration, 20-412**

**Intent, 20-402**

**Life-sustaining treatment, withdrawal, when, 20-408**

**Penalties, 20-411**

**Pregnant patient, treatment, 20-408**

**Qualified patient, life-sustaining treatment, 20-408**

**Reciprocal treatment, 20-414**

**Recording requirements, 20-407**

**Revocation of declaration, 20-406**

**Rights not affected, 20-412**

**Terminal condition, recordation of, 20-407**

**Transfer of patients, 20-409**

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

See INSURANCE

### **RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT**

See *generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-9002

Exemption or waiver, 44-9008

How cited, 44-9001

Intent, 44-9003

Purposes, 44-9002

#### **Confidentiality, 44-9010**

Own risk and solvency assessment

summary report, 44-9003

#### **Definitions, 44-9004**

**Director, powers and duties, 44-9008, 44-9010**

#### **Insurer,**

Duties, 44-9005

Own risk and solvency assessment, 44-9006

Report, failure to file, penalty, 44-9011

#### **Own risk and solvency assessment summary report,**

Confidentiality, 44-9003, 44-9010

Preparation and review, 44-9009

Submission, contents, 44-9007

### **RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Action against provider of medical or dental services, representation, 81-8,239.08**

**Action against state officer or employee, representation, 81-8,239.06**

**Administered by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1108**

**Assessments against state agencies, authorized, 81-8,239.02**

**Attorney General, duties, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06, 81-8,239.11**

**Board, State Claims, 81-8,220**

**Budget request, 81-8,239.03**

**Emergency appropriation, 81-8,239.03**

**Established, 81-8,239.01**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

–Cont'd

#### Funds,

- Risk Management Administration  
Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09
- State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Self-Insured Indemnification  
Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-  
8,239.02
- State Self-Insured Property Fund,  
81-8,239.02

#### Indemnification of state officials and employees, 81-8,239.05, 81- 8,239.06

#### Money or property recovered by state, disposition, 81-8,239.04

#### Motor vehicles of state, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07

#### Reports, 81-8,239.05

#### Risk Manager,

- Bonds or insurance, state officers  
and employees, 11-201 to 11-  
203, *See also* BONDS
- Motor vehicles of state, liability  
insurance, 81-8,239.07
- Powers and duties, 81-8,239.01, 81-  
8,239.11

#### Settlements and judgments, procedure, 81-8,239.11

#### State agency,

- Applicable to, 81-8,239.01
- Settlements and judgments, duties,  
81-8,239.11

### RISK MANAGER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### Powers and duties, *See also* RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

- Crimes committed in correctional  
institutions, 81-8,236
- Risk Management program, 81-  
8,239.11
- Workers' compensation claims  
against the state, 48-192 to 48-  
1,109

### RISK RETENTION ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act, how cited, 44-4401

#### Acts prohibited, 44-4410 to 44-4412

#### Claims settlement practices, laws applicable, 44-4407

#### Definitions, 44-4403

#### Director of Insurance, powers, 44- 4419

#### Examination, financial condition, 44-4408

#### Financial impairment, compliance with order, 44-4413

#### Foreign risk retention groups, Confidentiality of information, 44- 4405

Requirements, 44-4405

#### Governance standards for risk retention groups, 44-4404

#### Guaranty fund, prohibitions, 44- 4414

#### Injunction, federal, enforced, 44- 4422

#### Intent, 44-4402

#### License, 44-4404

#### Policy, notice, 44-4409, 44-4421

#### Purchasing group,

- Exemption from laws, 44-4416
- Fees, 44-4417
- Insurance, purchased when, 44-  
4418, 44-4421
- Notice, 44-4417
- Premium taxes, 44-4418.01
- Resident agent, 44-4417

#### Risk retention group, license requirements, governance standards, 44-4404

#### Rules and regulations, 44-4423

#### Sale of insurance, requirements, 44- 4421

#### Taxation, premiums, 44-4406

#### Trade practices, laws applicable, 44-4407

#### Violations, penalty, 44-4420

### RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### Act, how cited, 19-5301

#### Authority, riverfront development, Authorized, 19-5305

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT

#### DISTRICT ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Authority, riverfront development –*Cont'd*

Dissolution, 19-5317  
Funding, 19-5310  
Members, 19-5305  
Powers, 19-5306, 19-5307, 19-5311  
Real property, acquisition of, 19-5307  
Records, 19-5316  
Reports, 19-5316  
Tax exempt, when, 19-5308  
**Bonds, issuance**, 19-5311  
**Conflict of interest, prohibited**, 19-5309

#### Definitions, 19-5303

#### Districts,

Creation, 19-5304  
Dissolution, 19-5317

#### Legislative findings, 19-5302

#### Occupation tax,

Additional levy, 19-5315  
Appeal, 19-5314  
Authorized, 19-5312  
Hearing, 19-5314

#### Reports, 19-5316

#### Special assessment,

Additional levy, 19-5315  
Appeal, 19-5314  
Authorized, 19-5313  
Hearing, 19-5314

### RIVERS AND STREAMS

See WATER

### ROADS

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### ROBBERY

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

#### Offense described, 28-324

#### Penalty, 28-324

### RODENTICIDES

See PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

### RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY

See generally REAL ESTATE

#### Act,

Applicability, 76-2006  
How cited, 76-2001  
How construed, 76-2007

#### Common-law rule superseded, 76-2008

#### Deeds, See DEEDS

#### Exclusions from rule, 76-2005

#### Nonvested property interest, created when, 76-2003

#### Power of appointment, created when, 76-2003

#### Reformation of disposition, 76-2004

#### Rule against perpetuities, 76-2002

#### Trusts, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

#### Wills, See WILLS

### RULES AND REGULATIONS

See STATE GOVERNMENT

### RULES OF EVIDENCE

Evidence, See EVIDENCE

Rules, See EVIDENCE RULES,  
NEBRASKA; 27-101

### RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Accidents,

Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699  
Fatality, chemical tests required, 60-6,102 to 60-6,104

Financial responsibility, See MOTOR  
VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY  
ACT; 60-501

Investigations, 60-695

Public inspection of reports, 60-699

Reports,

Coroner, 60-6,101, 60-6,102

Driver, 60-699

Evidentiary effect, 60-699, 60-6,105

Failure to report, penalty, 60-699

Garages and repair shops, 60-6,100

Peace officer, 60-695

Reimbursement, 60-6,106

Rules and regulations, 60-6,107

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Accidents –Cont'd

Vehicle removal, peace officer,  
powers, 60-696

#### Act,

How cited, 60-601  
How construed, 60-604, 60-6,108

#### Administrative license revocation procedure, drunk driving, 60- 498.01 to 60-498.04

#### Advertising devices,

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-  
206  
Prohibited, when, 60-6,128

#### Agricultural floater-spreader, 60- 6,294.01

#### Aiding and abetting, 60-690

#### Alcohol and drug violations, 60- 6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

#### All-terrain vehicles, *See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### Ambulances, *See* AMBULANCES

#### Animals, regulation of use as transportation, 60-6,111

#### Applicability of law, 60-603, 60-604

#### Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, penalty, 28-905

#### Arrest and apprehension, 60-683, 60-687

#### Automated driving system, vehicles with, 60-3301 to 60- 3311

#### Axle load, 60-6,294

#### Backing of motor vehicle, 60-6,169

#### Bicycles, *See also* BICYCLES

Reflective devices, 60-6,319  
Regulation, 60-6,314 to 60-6,318  
Traffic infractions, general penalty,  
60-689  
Vehicle duties when overtaking or  
passing, 60-6,133

#### Bodies, removal from roadway, 60- 679

#### Bonds, appearance, 60-686

#### Brakes,

Engine brakes or Jake brakes, local  
prohibition authorized, 60-680

Fluid, 60-6,248

Lights, required, 60-6,226

Requirements, 60-6,244 to 60-6,247

Violations, penalties, 60-6,245, 60-  
6,247, 60-6,248

#### Bridges,

Restrictions on parking, 60-6,164,  
60-6,166

Speed limits, 60-6,189

#### Buildings and large objects,

Brake requirements, 60-6,247

Moving permit, 60-6,299

Notification of move to electric utility  
and infrastructure authorities  
required, 60-6,288.01

#### Buses, *See* BUSES

#### Canyon and mountain roads, driver's duties, 60-6,181

#### Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

#### Careless or reckless driving, 60- 6,212 to 60-6,218

#### Children,

*Minors*, this heading

#### Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign, 60-684

#### Closed road, travel permitted, when, 60-6,115

#### Commercial drivers' licenses, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

#### Controlled-access highways, use, 60-6,143 to 60-6,145

#### Criminal violations, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Definitions, 60-605 to 60-676

#### Disabled persons,

Duties when operating  
wheelchair, 60-6,152.01

Electric personal assistive  
mobility device, 60-618.02, 60-  
6,375 to 60-6,377

#### Disabled vehicle,

Driver's duties, 60-6,164

Liability, 60-6,297

Size limitations, exceptions, 60-  
6,297

Special single trip permit, required  
when, 60-6,297

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Doors of vehicles, opening and closing restrictions,** 60-6,180

**Downgrade, gears, position,** 60-6,182

**Drag racing, prohibited,** 60-6,195

**Driver improvement course, required when,** 60-691

**Drivers' licenses,** *See* DRIVERS'

LICENSES

**Driver's manual,** 60-481

**Drug and alcohol violations,** 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also*

DRUNK DRIVING

**Drunk driving,** *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Emergency vehicles,** 60-6,114

Authorized emergency vehicle, defined, 60-610

Firefighting apparatus, 60-6,183, 60-6,184

Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Privileges, 60-6,114

Right-of-way, 60-6,151

Size and weight limitations, exempt, 60-6,114

Stopped, duties of approaching vehicles, 60-6,378, 60-6,378.01

**Emissions,**

Applicability of sections, 60-6,364, 60-6,374

Definitions, 60-6,363

Diesel-powered vehicle, restrictions, 60-6,365, 60-6,366

Fumes or smoke, excessive, prohibited, 60-6,286

Rules and regulations, 60-6,368

Smokemeter, results, use as evidence, 60-6,367

Violations, penalty, 60-6,373

**Employment driving permits,** 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also*

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Enforcement,** 60-683, *See also*

PEACE OFFICERS

**Evidence of conviction, use in civil**

**action prohibited,** 60-693

**Farm equipment,**

Haulers, act as dealer representative, conditions, 60-6,382

Use on roads, regulation, 60-6,111, 60-6,162, 60-6,226, 60-6,298, 60-6,301, 60-6,305

**Felony, aiding or abetting,** 60-690

**Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning,** 60-6,302

**Flag, required, when,** 60-6,238, 60-6,240, 60-6,243, 60-6,284

**Flares, requirements,** 60-6,236 to 60-6,240

**Following distances,** 60-6,140

**Former military vehicles,**

**restrictions on use,** 60-6,379, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Golf car vehicles,** *See also* GOLF CAR VEHICLES

Operation requirements, 60-6,380

Street or road operation, regulation by local political subdivisions, limitations, 60-6,380

**Government employees, treatment,** 60-6,112, 60-6,113

**Hand signals,** 60-6,162, 60-6,163, 60-6,226

**Headlights,**

*Lights,* this heading

**Height of vehicles,**

*Buildings and large objects,* this heading

Disabled vehicle,

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Limitations, liability, 60-6,289

Violations, penalty, 60-6,291

**Helmet requirements,** 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

**High-speed chases,** *See* PURSUIT

**Highways and roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Hills, neutral gear, prohibited,** 60-6,182

**Hitchhiking, prohibited,** 60-6,157, 60-6,193

**Homicide, motor vehicle,** *See* HOMICIDE

**Horn, requirements,** 60-6,285

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

**Implement of husbandry, exempt from weight limits, 60-6,383**

**Infractions, 60-682 to 60-685**

Defined, 60-672

Penalties, 60-682.01, 60-689

Pretrial diversion, eligibility for, 29-3605 to 29-3609, *See also* PRETRIAL DIVERSION

Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-688

**Injured persons on roadway, removal, 60-679**

**Intent, 60-602**

**Interpretation, 60-604**

**Islands, rotary traffic, 60-6,138**

**Joyriding, 28-516**

**Judgments, failure to satisfy, 60-692**

**Jurisdiction, local traffic regulation, 2-32,100, 2-32,101, 60-677, 60-680, 60-681**

Game and Parks Commission regulations, 37-313

**Lanes, rules, 60-6,139**

**Length,**

*Buildings and large objects, this heading*

Disabled vehicle,

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Extra-long vehicle, permit, 60-6,292

Limitations, 60-6,290, 60-6,297

Passing sign, 60-6,293

Violations, penalty, 60-6,291, 60-6,292

**Lifetime revocation of operator's license, reduction, 60-6,211**

**Lights,**

Auxiliary driving lights, requirements, 60-6,225

Backup lights, use, 60-6,228

Brake lights, required, 60-6,226

Clearance lights,

Emergency equipment, required, 60-6,236

Use, 60-6,237, 60-6,238

Requirements, 60-6,235

Violations, penalty, 60-6,235

Colored lights, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

Emergency management vehicle, light permitted, 60-6,232

Emergency vehicles, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Flashing or rotating, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Former military vehicle, operate with lights on, 60-6,379

Head, tail, and park lights, use, 60-6,220

Headlights, dimming required, when, 60-6,224, 60-6,225

Minitruck, operate with lights on, 60-6,379

Motor vehicle for railroad passengers, 60-6,232

Requirements, 60-6,219 to 60-6,229

Rotating or flashing, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Rural mail carrier, light permitted, 60-6,232

Storm spotter, light permitted, 60-6,232

Towing service, light permitted, 60-6,232

Violations, penalties, 60-6,222, 60-6,228, 60-6,234, 60-6,235, 60-6,239, 60-6,240

**Livestock forage vehicles, 60-6,305**

**Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810**

**Loads,**

*Buildings and large objects, this heading*

Connection device, 60-6,302

Contents, requirements, 60-6,304

Disabled vehicle,

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Enforcement, 60-6,303

Limit, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Overload,

Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

Exceptions, 60-6,301

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Loads –*Cont'd***

Overload –*Cont'd*

Prohibited, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301,  
60-6,300

Reduce or shift, when, 60-6,301

Refusal to stop for weighing,  
penalty, 60-6,303

Violations, penalty, 60-6,300

Fines, allocation, Article VII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Weighing, 60-6,303

**Local traffic regulation**, 2-32,100, 2-  
32,101, 60-677, 60-680, 60-681

#### **Long vehicle,**

Passing sign, 60-6,293

Permit required, when, 60-6,292

**Low-speed vehicle, restrictions on  
use**, 60-6,380

**Maintenance workers, exemption**,  
60-6,112, 60-6,114

**Medians, driving upon, prohibited**,  
60-6,141

**Medical hardship driving permits**,  
60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See*  
*also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING  
PERMITS

**Minibikes**, *See* ALL-TERRAIN AND  
UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND  
MINIBIKES

**Minitrucks, restrictions on use**, 60-  
6,379, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Minors,**

Riding in pickup bed or other non-  
passenger areas prohibited, 60-  
6,267, 60-6,268

Seats and seat belts, requirements,  
60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907,  
*See also* SEAT BELTS

Under age sixteen, parental duties,  
60-6,117

Under age twenty-one, driving under  
the influence, zero tolerance,  
60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07,  
*See also* DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Mirror requirements,**

Motor vehicles, 60-6,254

Trucks, 60-6,253

**Misdemeanor, aiding or abetting**,  
60-690

**Mopeds**, 60-6,309 to 60-6,313, *See*  
*also* MOPEDS

**Motor vehicle homicide, penalty**, 28-  
306, 28-394

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses  
and permits**, *See* DRIVERS'  
LICENSES

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Motorcycles**, *See* MOTORCYCLES

**Mufflers**, 60-6,286

**Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle  
prohibited**, 60-6,287.01

#### **Noise,**

Applicability of sections, 60-6,364

Definitions, 60-6,363

Engine brakes or jake brakes, local  
prohibition authorized, 60-680

Excessive noise, prohibited, 60-  
6,286

Muffler, change prohibited, 60-6,371

Restrictions, 60-6,339, 60-6,369, 60-  
6,370

Rules and regulations, 60-6,368

Tests, 60-6,372

Violations, penalty, 60-6,373

**No-passing zones, authorized**, 60-  
6,137

**Occupant protection systems**, 60-  
6,265 to 60-6,273, *See also* SEAT  
BELTS

**Officers, obedience to, required**, 60-  
6,110

**One-way traffic**, 60-6,138

**Operators' licenses and permits**,  
*See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Overloading front seat**, 60-6,179

**Parental responsibility**, 60-6,117

**Parking**, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

County highway right-of-way,  
restrictions, 39-1816

Prohibited, where, 60-6,166

Regulation of, 60-6,167, 60-6,168

Roads and highways, 60-6,164 to  
60-6,167

Towing, 60-6,165

**Passenger restrictions**, 60-6,179

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

**Passing other vehicles**, 60-6,133 to 60-6,137

**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

#### **Pedestrians,**

Applicability of law, 60-6,152

Blind person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Crosswalk, use, 60-6,155

Deaf or hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Death, alcohol and drug tests, 60-6,102, 60-6,103

Drivers, duty to exercise due care and give audible signal, 60-6,109

Hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Hitchhiking or walking on freeways and certain roads, prohibitions, 60-6,144, 60-6,156, 60-6,157, 60-6,193

Physically disabled person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Privileges and duties, 60-6,152

Right-of-way, duties of drivers and pedestrians, 60-6,149 to 60-6,154

Failure of driver to yield, points, 60-4,182

#### **Safety zones,**

Defined, 60-657

Driving, parking, and stopping, prohibitions, 60-6,150, 60-6,166

Sidewalks and shoulders, use, 60-6,156

Solicitation of rides or business, prohibitions, 60-6,144, 60-6,157

Exceptions, 60-6,157

Traffic control signals, meaning, 60-6,123, 60-6,124

#### **Permits,**

Buildings, moving, 60-6,299

Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292

Fee, 60-6,301

Overload, 60-6,298

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

**Point system**, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186,

*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Prosecutions**, 60-688

**Publication of driving rules**, 60-481

**Pursuit by peace officers**, *See* PURSUIT

**Racing prohibited**, 60-6,195

**Radar**, *See also* RADAR

Radar transmission devices, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277

Speed measurement device, use, 60-6,192

#### **Railroad crossings,**

Crossing gate or barrier, prohibited, 60-6,170

Parking prohibited on, 60-6,166

Signals, 60-6,129, 60-6,170

Stop required, when, 60-6,172 to 60-6,174

Stop signs, 60-6,171

**Rear overhang, flag required**, 60-6,243

**Rearview mirror, requirements**, 60-6,253, 60-6,254

**Reckless driving**, 60-6,212 to 60-6,218

**Recreation areas, traffic violations**, 2-32,100, 2-32,101

**Repositioning of connection device**, 60-6,302

**Resisting arrest, penalty**, 28-905

**Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Ride sharing**, 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

#### **Right-of-way,**

Pedestrian, 60-6,153, 60-6,154

Vehicles, 60-6,146 to 60-6,151

**Road assistance vehicles, stopped, duties of approaching vehicles**, 60-6,378, 60-6,378.01

**Roads, operation on right side**, 60-6,131

#### **Roundabouts,**

*Islands, rotary traffic*, this heading

**Rules, publications**, 60-481

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Rules and regulations, consistency,**

Safety, 39-102, 39-103

Violations, 39-103

#### **School buses, safety requirements,**

60-6,175, 60-6,177, *See also*

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

#### **School crossing zones, 60-658.01,**

60-6,134.01

Double fines, 60-682.01

#### **Seat belts, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, *See***

*also* SEAT BELTS

#### **Shoulders,**

Driving upon, prohibited, when, 60-6,142

Parking permitted, when, 60-6,167

#### **Sidewalks, driving on prohibited,**

60-6,178

#### **Signals,**

Hand, 60-6,162, 60-6,163

Light, 60-6,162

Required, 60-6,161, 60-6,226

#### **Signs, *See also* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Advertising, 60-6,128

Construction zones, 60-6,188

Controlled-access highways, 60-6,145

Damage or removal, 60-6,130

Imitation traffic signs, prohibited, 60-6,127

Interference, liability, 60-6,130

Road name signs, 60-6,126.01

Speed limits, 60-6,186

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

Traffic regulation, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151

#### **Sirens, acts prohibited, 60-6,285**

#### **Slow-moving vehicles, emblem, 60-6,241, 60-6,242**

#### **Smoke, excessive, prohibited, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374**

#### **Snowmobiles, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346, *See also* SNOWMOBILES**

#### **Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190, 60-6,305**

Agricultural floater-spreader, 60-6,294.01

Basic speed rule, 60-6,185

Bridges, 60-6,189

Burden of proof, 60-6,194

Complaint and summons, requirements, 60-6,194

Construction zones, 60-6,188

Double fines, 60-682.01

Jurisdiction over speed limits, 60-6,190

Low-speed vehicle, 60-6,380

Maximum limits, 60-6,186

Minimum speed, 60-6,193

Radar or other speed measurement devices, use, 60-6,192

School crossing zones, 60-6,134.01

Double fines, 60-682.01

Special speed limits, 60-6,187

Violations, proof, 60-6,194

#### **State Patrol, *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA**

#### **Stolen motor vehicles, 28-511, 28-516**

#### **Studded tires, 60-6,250**

#### **Sunscreening restrictions, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261**

#### **Television, prohibited, when, 60-6,287**

#### **Tires, *See also* TIRES**

Bicycle, requirements, 60-6,319

Vehicles,

Condition, 60-6,252

Regrooving, 60-6,251

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252

Studded tires, 60-6,250

#### **Towing,**

Chains, 60-6,246

Connections, 60-6,284

Lights, flashing or rotating, authorized, 60-6,232

Motor club service, 44-3707

Parking lot, restricted, regulations, 60-2401 to 60-2411, *See also*

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165

#### **Towing of persons on bicycles,**

**roller skates, and similar**

**devices, 60-6,308, 60-6,316, 60-6,354**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Traffic control devices,**

- Damage or removal, 60-6,130
- Interference, liability, 60-6,129, 60-6,130
- Lane direction, 60-6,126
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, adoption, 60-6,118
- Meaning of signals, 60-6,123 to 60-6,125
- Obedience required, 60-6,119
- Pedestrian control, 60-6,124
- Placement, 60-677, 60-6,120, 60-6,121
- Sale or lease, prohibited, when, 60-6,122
- Unauthorized devices, prohibited, 60-6,127

**Trailers,** *See* TRAILERS

**Trucks,** *See also* TRUCKS

- Brake requirements, 60-6,247
- Minor driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
- Splash aprons, requirements, 60-6,283
- Traffic infraction, 60-682, 60-682.01
- Weight limitations, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301
- Weight violations, 60-6,296, 60-6,300
- Width limitations, 60-6,291
- Windshields and windows, sunscreening and tinting, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259, 60-6,263

#### **Turning,**

- Location of vehicle, 60-6,159, 60-6,160
- Signals, 60-6,161 to 60-6,163, 60-6,226
- U-turns, 60-6,160

**Unattended motor vehicle, conditions,** 60-6,168

**Utility employees, treatment,** 60-6,112

**Utility vehicles, stopped, duties of approaching vehicles,** 60-6,378.01

### **Violations,**

- Accident, duty to report, 60-696, 60-699
- Alcoholic beverage, open container and consumption prohibitions, 60-6,211.08
- Bicycle sales, requirements, 60-6,319
- Brakes, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248
- Building, moving, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
- Child passengers, 60-6,268
- Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal to director, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04
- Criminal, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Driver improvement course, required when, 60-691
- Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING
- Equipment violations, 60-6,222, 60-6,239, 60-6,240, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248
- Flashing lights, 60-6,234
- General penalty, 60-682
- Glass, safety, 60-6,263
- Handheld wireless communication device, prohibited acts, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02
- Height violations, 60-6,291
- Helmets, 60-6,282
- Length violations, 60-6,291, 60-6,292
- Lights, requirements, 60-6,224, 60-6,235, 60-6,239, 60-6,240
- Minors, driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03
- Owner or driver, duties, 60-6,116
- Penalty, 60-682
- Pretrial diversion, 29-3605 to 29-3609, *See also* PRETRIAL DIVERSION
- Procedure, 60-684, 60-685
- Racing on highways, 60-6,195
- Radar transmission devices, 60-6,275
- Rules and regulations, 39-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Violations –*Cont'd*

School bus, improper passing of, 60-6,175

Seat belts, 60-6,266, 60-6,272

Speed limits, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

Texting while driving, prohibited, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

#### Warning lights, emergency vehicles, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

#### Waste or recycling collection vehicles, stopped, duties of approaching vehicles, 60-6,378.01

#### Weighing, 60-6,303

#### Weight limitations, vehicles, 60-681, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Impléments of husbandry, exempt, 60-6,383

Violations, penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300

Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

#### Width limitations, vehicles, 60-6,288

Disabled vehicle,

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Violations, penalty, 60-6,291

#### Windshields, wipers, and windows,

Obstruction of driver's view, 60-6,256

Requirements, 60-6,255

Safety glass, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264

Tinting and suncreening, restrictions, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

Violations, penalties, 60-6,258, 60-6,259, 60-6,263

#### Witness, credibility, 60-694

#### Zero tolerance, minor driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

### RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 71-5680**

**Administration by Nebraska Medical Center, 71-5682**

**Funding, use, 71-5683**

**Intent, 71-5681**

**Program, Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement, 71-5682**

### RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 70-1901

How construed, 70-1908

#### C-BED project,

Development, 70-1904

Net energy billing, 70-1904

Notice of incentives, 70-1907

Power purchase agreement, 70-1904

Transfer restriction, notice, 70-1904

**Definitions, 70-1903**

#### Electric supplier,

Duties, 70-1905, 70-1906

Limit on eminent domain, 70-1909

**Intent, 70-1902**

**Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.57**

### RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 77-5401**

**Definitions, 77-5403**

**Employee leasing company, qualified, employees, how treated, 77-5404**

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-5405**

#### Incentives,

Agreement, written, 77-5405

Application, 77-5405, 77-5411

Fee, 77-5405

Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**RURAL ECONOMIC**

**OPPORTUNITIES ACT –Cont'd**

- Incentives –Cont'd,**
  - Application –Cont'd
    - Filing deadline, 77-5413
  - Project requirements, 77-5405
  - Qualified employee leasing
    - company, employees, how treated, 77-5404
  - Tax credits,
    - Authorization and use, 77-5407, 77-5408
    - Recapture or disallowance, procedure, 77-5409
  - Transactions and activities not eligible, 77-5406
  - Transferable, when, effect, 77-5410
- Intent, 77-5402**
- Rules and regulations, 77-5414**
- Tax Commissioner, annual report required, 77-5412**

**RURAL HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

- Commission, Nebraska Rural Health Advisory, 71-5654 to 71-5659**
- Emergency care, trauma system,**
  - See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
- Office of Rural Health, 71-5646 to 71-5649**
  - Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209
- Professional practice incentives,**
  - Behavioral health care, *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680
  - Student loans and repayment, *See* RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650
- Student loans by city of second class or village, 17-572
- Student loans by city of second class or village, 17-572**

**RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

- Act,**
    - Administration, 71-5660
    - How cited, 71-5650
    - Purpose, 71-5652
  - Amount of assistance, 71-5663**
  - Commission, Nebraska Rural Health Advisory,**
    - Created, 71-5654
    - Expenses, 71-5657
    - Meetings, 71-5658
    - Officers, 71-5656
    - Powers and duties, 71-5659
    - Purpose, 71-5655
  - Definitions, 71-5653**
  - Financial incentives,**
    - Amount, 71-5663
    - Considerations, 71-5664
    - Funding, 71-5661
  - Fund, Rural Health Professional Incentive, 71-5661**
    - Transfers to, 71-5670.01
  - Health profession shortage areas, designation, 71-5665**
  - Intent, 71-5651, 71-5652**
  - Medical resident incentive program,**
    - Eligibility, 71-5662
    - Recipient agreements, 71-5669.01
  - Office of Rural Health, administration of act, 71-5660**
  - Rules and regulations, 71-5670**
  - Student loan program,**
    - Eligibility, 71-5662
    - Recipient agreements, 71-5666 to 71-5667
  - Student loan repayment program,**
    - Community participation, 71-5669
    - Eligibility, 71-5662
    - Recipient loan repayment agreement, 71-5668
- RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**
- See generally* UTILITIES
- Audit requirements, 70-809**
  - Budget, requirements, 13-516**
    - Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **RURAL POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**C-BED project**, *See* RURAL  
COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

**Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See  
also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Election**, 32-512

**Formation**, 70-801 to 70-808

**Public records**,  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchasing card programs**, 13-610,  
81-118.02

### **RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
**Act**,  
How cited, 39-1655  
How construed, 39-1654

**Advisory committee**, 39-1643

**Assessments**, 39-1647

**Bonds**, 39-1648, *See also* BONDS

**Consolidation**, 39-1652

**County board, powers and duties**,  
39-1644

**Definitions**, 39-1638

**Dissolution**, 39-1653

**District**,  
Creation, 39-1640 to 39-1642  
Enlarge, 39-1650  
Withdraw territory, 39-1651

**Fund**, 39-1646

**Maintenance, county**, 39-1649

**Political subdivisions**, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Resolution**, 39-1639

**Tax levy**, 39-1649

**Warrants**, 39-1645

### **RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 81-1226

**Confidentiality of records**, 81-1233

**Definitions**, 81-1228

**Department of Economic  
Development, powers and  
duties**, 81-1232, 81-1233

**Fund, Rural Workforce Housing  
Investment**, 81-1230

**Legislative findings**, 81-1227

**Reports**,  
Annual report by Department of  
Economic Development, 81-  
1233  
Civil penalty, failure to provide  
report, 81-1231  
Grant recipients, reports required,  
81-1231

**Rules and regulations**, 81-1234

**Workforce housing grant program**,  
81-1229

## **S**

### **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

*See* SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

### **SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM  
**Act**,  
Existing rules, certificates,  
proceedings, how treated, 71-  
5312.01  
How cited, 71-5313

**Capacity development strategy**, 71-  
5305.02

**Compliance**, 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02

**Construction, alteration, or  
extension of system**, 71-5305

**Continuing competency  
requirements**, 71-5308

**Council on Public Water Supply,  
Advisory**, 71-5311

**Definitions**, 71-5301

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-  
5303, 71-5305.02, 71-5306, 71-  
5309

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT,**

**NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Disciplinary actions,** 71-5303, 71-5304.01, 71-5309

**Emergency powers,** 71-5304.01

**Enforcement,** 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02

**Fund, Safe Drinking Water Act Cash,** 71-5306

**Laboratories, certification required for water testing,** 71-5306

**Lead-free materials, use of,** 71-5301.01

**Monitoring standards,** 71-5302

**Notification requirements,** 71-5304.02

**Permit,** 71-5303

**Projects, priority system,** 71-5302

**Public water system operator, licensure,**

Application, 71-5308

Disciplinary actions, grounds, 71-5308

Existing certificate holder, how treated, 71-5308

Expired license, relicensure, 71-5309

Qualifications, 71-5309

Required, 71-5307

**Rules and regulations,** 71-5301.01, 71-5302, 71-5304

**Service of process,** 71-5310.01

**Standards,** 71-5302

Exemptions, 71-5310

**System,**

Capacity, requirements, 71-5305.01

Construction and operation, 71-5304

**Variance authorized,** 71-5310

**Violations, penalties,** 71-5304.01, 71-5312

### **SAFE HAVEN**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Amusement rides,** See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-5,190

**Bathtubs and showers, scald**

**prevention devices,** 71-1569 to 71-1571

**Boilers,** See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 81-5,165

**Building codes,** See BUILDING CODES

**Carbon Monoxide,** See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

**Citations issued for violations, when,** 18-1757

**Elevators,** See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

**Environmental protection,** See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Fishing,** 37-305 to 37-321

**Food,** See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Game law,** 37-305 to 37-321, See also GAME LAW

**Hazardous materials,** See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Health care,** See HEALTH CARE

**Housing,** See HOUSING

**Hunting,** 37-305 to 37-321, See also GAME LAW

**Livestock waste,** See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

**Mechanical Safety Inspection Fund,** 81-530

**Propane,** See PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT; 66-1601

**Railroads,** See RAILROADS

**Restaurants,** See RESTAURANTS

**Scaffolds, safety regulations,** 48-425, 48-428, 48-429, 48-434

**Smoking restrictions,** See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

Cigarette lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, penalty, 28-1357

**Solid waste,** See SOLID WASTE

**State center,** See SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Swimming pools,** See SWIMMING POOLS

**Training and research,** 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Water, drinking,** See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SAFETY AND HEALTH**

#### **REGULATIONS –Cont'd**

- Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315**
- Workplace requirements, 48-401 to 48-445, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  - Safety experts, *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001
  - Smoking, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
  - Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446

### **SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY
- Cooperation, 85-1007**
- Council, Nebraska Safety Center Advisory, 85-1008**
- Definition, 85-1002**
- Director, 85-1004**
- Duties, 85-1006**
- Established, 85-1003**
- Funds, 85-1005**
- Intent, 85-1001**

### **SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES**

- See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Bank, operate, 8-135**
- Company, support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339**
- Contract, effect, 8-501**
- Credit union, operate, 21-1741**
- Lease, effect, 8-501**
- Liability, determination of, 8-502**

### **SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT**

- See generally* WATER
- Act,**
  - Applicability of other law, 46-1636
  - How cited, 46-1601
- Appeal, 46-1669**
- Applications, approval, 46-1654**
- Approval to operate, 46-1657, 46-1658**

- Hearing, notice, 46-1660
- Complaint, department duties, 46-1661**

#### **Dams,**

- Alteration, owner requirements, 46-1658
- Construction or enlargement, 46-1652
- Emergency actions, 46-1665
- Existing unapproved, requirements, 46-1670
- Modifications, 46-1653
- New or modified, owner requirements, 46-1657
- Potentially hazardous, emergency action plans, 46-1647
- Removal, breach, or abandonment, 46-1659
- Review and approval required, when, 46-1646

#### **Definitions, 46-1602 to 46-1634**

#### **Department,**

- Consulting board, 46-1645
- Employ personnel, 46-1644
- Enforcement powers, 46-1650, 46-1659
- Investigations and studies, 46-1649
- Powers and duties, 46-1661, 46-1662

#### **Engineer, duties, 46-1638, 46-1659**

#### **Fees, 46-1655**

#### **Fund, Dam Safety Cash, 46-1656**

#### **Hearing, 46-1654**

#### **Immunity, when, 46-1639, 46-1648**

#### **Inspections, 46-1662**

- Safety inspections, when, 46-1664

#### **Intent, 46-1635**

#### **Livestock waste control facility, approvals required, 46-1642**

#### **Orders and approval, effect, 46-1640**

#### **Other remedies, 46-1643**

#### **Ownership, change, notification required, 46-1641**

#### **Plans and specifications, 46-1638**

#### **Political subdivisions, regulations, restrictions, 46-1637**

#### **Private property, right of entry, 46-1648**

#### **Records, 46-1663**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SAFETY OF DAMS AND**

#### **RESERVOIRS ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Rules and regulations**, 46-1651

#### **Violations**,

Civil penalty, 46-1668

Penalties, 46-1666

Procedure, 46-1667

### **SALE OF GOODS**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Alcoholic beverages**,

*Liquor*, this heading

#### **Assistive devices, consumer**

**protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE

TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### **Auctions**, *See* AUCTIONS AND

AUCTIONEERS

#### **Bill of lading**, Article 7, UCC, *See*

*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Books**,

News media, *See* NEWS MEDIA

Printing or binding excess copies,  
prohibition, 63-102

Violation, penalty, 63-103

#### Textbooks,

Elementary and secondary school,  
79-734 to 79-737, *See also*

SCHOOL CURRICULUM

University of Nebraska, 85-115

#### **Cigarettes**, *See* CIGARETTES

#### **Collateral**, *See* SECURED

TRANSACTIONS

#### **Commercial transactions**, Article 2,

UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Commodity contracts**, *See*

COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### **Consignment sale**, Articles 7 and 9,

UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Contact lenses, mail order**

**purchases**, *See* MAIL ORDER

CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

#### **Containers**,

Explosive liquids and gases, 66-103  
to 66-107

*Labeling requirements*, this heading

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.47

**Contracts**, *See* CONTRACTS

#### **Documents of title**, Article 7, UCC,

*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

#### **Door-to-door sales, requirements**,

69-1601 to 69-1607

#### **Electronic transactions**,

**authorized**, *See* ELECTRONIC

TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-  
612

#### **Electronics, portable**, *See* PORTABLE

ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-  
8501

#### **Employment Security Law**,

Applicability, 48-604

Direct seller exemptions, 48-604

#### **Financial transaction devices**, *See*

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

#### **Food**, *See* FOOD

#### **Home solicitations, sales**, 69-1601

to 69-1607

#### **Indian arts and crafts**, *See*

AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND  
CRAFTS SALES ACT; 69-1801

#### **Installment sales**, *See* INSTALLMENT

SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### **Jewelry**,

Jeweler's liens, requirements, 52-  
301 to 52-304

Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210,

*See also* PAWNBROKERS

#### **Labeling requirements**,

Agricultural liming material, 2-4320

Beverage receptacles, 28-1331 to  
28-1333

Beverages, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Binder twine, 69-1101, 69-1102

Candy, 53-194.04

Cigarettes, 59-1520, *See also*  
CIGARETTES

Commercial feed, 54-852

Controlled substances, 28-414.03,  
28-415

Dairy products, 2-3937

Embalming fluids, 71-2510.01

Feed, animal, 54-852

Fertilizer, commercial, 81-2,162.04,  
81-2,162.05

Food, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Honey, 81-2,181

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SALE OF GOODS –Cont'd**

#### **Labeling requirements –Cont'd**

- Liming material, 2-4320
- Liquor, 53-168, 53-172, 53-1,103
- Motor fuels, 66-1214
- Pesticides, 2-2630
- Recycling coding, plastic containers,  
See PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING  
ACT; 69-2501
- Seed containers, 81-2,147.02, 81-  
2,147.09

#### **Liquor, See LIQUOR**

- Beer distribution, See BEER
- Regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

#### **Livestock, See LIVESTOCK**

#### **Manufactured homes, motor**

- vehicle dealer's license  
required, 60-1403.01, See also**  
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT

#### **Merchants, payment cards, prohibited acts, 28-632 to 28- 634**

#### **Metals, regulated secondary metal recycling, 69-401 to 69-409, See also RECYCLING**

#### **Monopolies, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE**

#### **Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Dealer's license, See MOTOR  
VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION  
ACT; 60-1401
- Defective, See LEMON LAW
- Franchises, See MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401

#### **News media, See NEWS MEDIA**

#### **Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210, See also PAWNBROKERS**

#### **Poultry, sales record requirements, 69-1005 to 69-1008**

#### **Prescription drugs, See MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406**

#### **Recreational areas, Game and Parks Commission permission required, 37-311**

#### **Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

#### **Signatures, digital and electronic, authorized, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86- 612**

#### **Taxation of, See SALES AND USE TAX** **Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350**

#### **Tobacco products, See TOBACCO Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES**

#### **Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES** Unfair, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

#### **Vending machines, See VENDING MACHINES**

#### **Warehouses, See WAREHOUSES**

#### **Warranties, See WARRANTIES**

#### **Weights and measures, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

### **SALES AND USE TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Agents, treatment as vendors, 77- 2704.35**

#### **Agricultural machinery and equipment,**

- Exemption,  
Purchase or lease, 77-2704.36
- Repair or replacement parts, 77-  
2704.64
- Refund of tax paid prior to  
exemption, 77-2708.01

#### **Aircraft and aircraft fuel,**

- Election to pay use tax, 77-2706.01
- Exemption, when, 77-2704.03, 77-  
2704.26

#### **Appeal and review, 77-27,127 to 77- 27,130**

#### **Audit authorized, 77-2707**

#### **Board, Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory, 77- 27,156 to 77-27,159**

#### **Cities, municipal tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142**

#### **Collection, 77-2703**

- Collection fee, 77-2703, 77-2708
- Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
- Prohibited acts, 77-2703



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd

#### Common carrier,

- Exemption, 77-2704.50
- Exemption certificate, 77-2706

#### Confidentiality,

- Consumer rights, 77-2711
- Disclosure of contractor or repairperson election authorized, 77-27,119.03
- Requirements, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711
- Taxpayer information, 77-27,126

#### Construction contracts, fixed-price, refund of tax, when, 77-2704.33

#### Contract entered into prior to June 1, 1967, exemption, 77-2704.06

#### Contractors,

- Election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10
- Services, not subject to tax, 77-2704.55

#### County tax,

- For paying judgments against county, See QUALIFIED JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT; 77-6401
- Public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
- Visitor attractions, 81-3720, See also VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Credits,

- For tax paid in other state, 77-2704.31
- Investment growth, See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
- Investment incentive, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701 See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
- Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

#### Date of delivery, returns and documents, 77-27,125

#### Deficiency determination, 77-2708, 77-2709, 77-27,129, 77-27,130 Nonresident, 77-27,133

#### Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2701.04 to 77-2701.55

#### Department,

- Contract for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367
- Numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117

#### Direct mail sourcing, 77-2703.03

#### Direct payment permit, 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03

- Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05

#### Economic forecasting, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### Electronic,

- Delivery of digital products, taxable, 77-2703
- Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420
- Postmark, 86-644

#### Enforcement, 77-2710 to 77-2713

#### Exemptions, 77-2704.02 to 77-2704.67

- Agricultural, Aquaculture oxygen, 77-2704.46
- Chemicals, 77-2704.41, 77-2704.46
- Components, 77-2704.46
- Energy, 77-2704.13
- Fuel, 77-2704.13
- Livestock, this heading
- Machinery and equipment, 77-2704.36
- Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64
- Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-2708.01
- Mineral oil for grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60
- Water resources, 77-2704.13
- Aircraft, Fuel, 77-2704.03
- When, 77-2704.26
- Biochips, 77-2704.61
- C-BED project, 77-2704.57
- Charitable organizations, 77-2704.12
- Common or contract carrier, 77-2704.50
- Compressed fuel, 77-2704.05
- Constitutional exemptions, 77-2704.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd

#### Exemptions –Cont'd

- Containers, 77-2704.47
- Copyrighted material used for rebroadcast, 77-2704.39
- Currency or bullion, 77-2704.66
- Data centers, 77-2704.62
- Diesel fuel, 77-2704.05
- Disabled person, purchase of motor vehicle, exemption, 77-2704.21
- Energy sources, 77-2704.13
- Exports from state, 77-2704.11
- Federal law or constitution or state constitution prohibitions, 77-2704.02
- Fine art purchase by museum, 77-2704.56
- Food, exempt, when, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46, 77-2704.54
- Food and food ingredients sold by certain organizations and facilities, 77-2704.10
- Fuel, 77-2704.03 to 77-2704.05, 77-2704.13
- Health care,
  - Certain nonprofit care or service providers, 77-2704.12
  - Hearing instruments, 77-2704.09
  - Insulin, 77-2704.09
  - Medical equipment, 77-2704.09
  - Medical organization, 77-2704.12
  - Medical records, 77-2704.59
  - Medicine, 77-2704.09
  - Prescription medicine, 77-2704.09
  - Prosthetic devices, 77-2704.09
- Historic automobile museum, 77-2704.65
- Horseracing licensees, purchases, 77-2704.20
- Housing agencies, 77-2704.15
- Industry,
  - Industrial machinery and equipment, reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.43
  - Ingredient or component part, 77-2704.45
  - Manufacturing machinery and equipment, 77-2704.22
  - Molds, dies, and patterns, 77-2704.40
  - Water sources for manufacturing, 77-2704.13
- Laundry and cleaning machine, 77-2704.14
- Leased property, 77-2704.08, 77-2704.28
- Legal documents prepared by court reporter, 77-2704.58
- Livestock,
  - Feed and water, 77-2704.41
  - For human consumption, 77-2704.46
  - Semen and insemination services, 77-2704.23
  - Veterinary medicines, 77-2704.41
- Lottery tickets, state, 77-2704.38
- Manufacturing,
  - Industry, this heading
- Minerals, 77-2704.04
- Motor vehicle, purchase by handicapped person, 77-2704.21
- Motor vehicle fuel, 77-2704.05
- Nebraska State Fair Board purchases, 77-2704.16
- Newspapers, when, 77-2704.07
- NIFA purchases, 77-2704.17
- Nonprofit organizations, 77-2704.12
- Occasional sales, 77-2704.48
- Oil and gas, 77-2704.04
- Political subdivision purchases, 77-2704.15
- Public property, acquiring under lease-purchase agreement, exempt, when, 77-2704.15
- Public records, copies of, 77-2704.42
- Railroad rolling stock, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50
- Reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.49
- Religious organizations, 77-2704.12
- Schools,
  - School events, admission and fees, 77-2704.10
  - School or learning community purchases, 77-2704.15
  - School organization sales, 77-2704.25

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Exemptions –Cont'd,**

##### **Schools –Cont'd**

University and college purchases,  
77-2704.15

Youth sports event, youth sports  
league, or youth competitive  
educational activity, 77-  
2704.63

##### **Sports,**

Sports events, statewide,  
conducted by nonprofit,  
admission and fees, 77-  
2704.10

Youth sports event or youth sports  
league, 77-2704.63

State lottery tickets, 77-2704.38

State purchases, 77-2704.15

##### **Telecommunications,**

Dark fiber, 77-2704.51

Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52

Satellite programming and  
service, 77-2704.53

Services between companies, 77-  
2704.51

University and college purchases,  
77-2704.15

Use tax, 77-2704.29, 77-2704.30

Videotape and film rentals, 77-  
2704.53

Wyuka cemetery purchases, 77-  
2704.15

Zoos and aquariums, 77-2704.67

**Fees, 77-2703, 77-2705.01, 77-  
2705.04, 77-2706, 77-2708**

#### **Funds,**

Department of Revenue Contractor  
Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55

Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-  
27,132, 77-27,132.01

**Internet purchases, remittance  
from out-of-state retailers, use  
of funds, 77-27,132, 77-27,237**

**Jeopardy determinations, 77-2710,  
77-3906**

**List of taxpayers, provide when, 77-  
27,126**

**Local option tax, See LOCAL OPTION  
REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142**

#### **Mail,**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Disposition of tax, 77-27,132

Payment of tax, 77-2703

Rented and leased, collection of  
sales tax, 77-2703

**Municipal county tax, 13-2813 to 13-  
2816**

**Municipal tax, See LOCAL OPTION  
REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142**

**Notice requirements, 77-27,135, 77-  
27,143**

**Online hosting platform for renting  
rooms or other lodging,  
collection of taxes, 77-27,239**

**Payment of sales tax, effect on use  
tax, 77-2704.29**

**Penalty, waiver, 77-2711**

#### **Permit requirements,**

Direct payment permits, 77-2705.01  
to 77-2705.03

Managed compliance agreements,  
77-2705.05

Records, electronic access, 77-  
2705.04

Retailer or utility service, 77-2705

**Pollution control incentive, See AIR  
AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL  
TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149**

**Postmark, effect, 77-27,125**

**Postmark, electronic, 86-644**

**Property, remove or conceal, 77-  
2710**

**Purchasing agents, authorized, 77-  
2704.12, 77-2704.15**

**Rate, 77-2701.02, 77-2703**

Change, when effective, 77-2701.03

Legislature sets, 77-2715.01

Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-  
2715.01

**Records, 77-2711**

Electronic access, 77-2705.04

#### **Refunds,**

Agricultural machinery repairs or  
parts prior to exemption, 77-  
2704.64, 77-2708.01

Certain contractor labor, 77-2704.55

Claim for, 77-2708

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Refunds –Cont'd**

Economic incentive, *See*

EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT

GROWTH ACT; 77-4101

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Fixed-price construction contracts,  
77-2704.33

For bad debts, 77-2708

Foreign projects, 77-2704.32

Pollution control incentive, *See* AIR  
AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL  
TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

#### **Registration of retailer,**

Online registration system, 77-2705

Required, 77-2705

#### **Reports on loss of potential**

**revenue,** *See* TAX EXPENDITURE

REPORTING ACT; 77-379

#### **Resale certificate,** 77-2706

#### **Return,** 77-2708, 77-2709

Destruction, when, 77-27,134

Direct payment permit, 77-2705.01  
to 77-2705.03

Electronic filing, 77-1784

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Failure to file, 77-2708

Managed compliance agreements,  
77-2705.05

**Revenue projections,** *See* ECONOMIC  
FORECASTING

#### **Sale of business, liability for tax,** 77- 2707

#### **Sales price,**

Defined, 77-2701.35

Tax included, 77-2704.34

#### **Security requirements,** 77-27,131

#### **Seller,**

Defined, 77-2701.36

Permit required, 77-2705

#### **Sourcing rules,** 77-2703.01 to 77- 2703.04

#### **Statute of limitation,** 77-2713

#### **Streamlined sales and use tax** **agreement,**

Collection or payment error,  
immunity, when, 77-2712.05

Confidentiality rights, 77-2711

Defined, 77-2701.38, 77-2712.03

Effect, 77-2712.06

Governing board, members, 77-  
2712.03

Intent, 77-2712.02

Online registration, 77-2705

Payment of tax, rules and  
regulations, 77-2708

Ratified, 77-2712.03

Relationship to state law, 77-2712.04

Requirements, 77-2712.05

Rights under agreement, 77-2712.07

Taxing jurisdictions, state data  
bases required, 77-27,143

#### **Tax amnesty program,** 77-5601

#### **Tax authorized,**

County, for county or joint political  
subdivision public safety  
services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC SAFETY

County, for paying judgments

against county, *See* QUALIFIED  
JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT; 77-6401

Municipal, election to authorize, *See*  
LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-  
27,142

Municipal county, 13-2813 to 13-  
2816

State sales and use tax, 77-2703

#### **Tax Commissioner, defined,** 77- 2701.40

#### **Tax situs,**

Gross receipts calculation, 77-  
2701.16

Local option tax, 13-326

Municipal tax, 77-27,147

Sourcing rules, 77-2703.01 to 77-  
2703.04

Taxable services, 77-2703

#### **Taxation,** *See* TAXATION

#### **Telecommunications sourcing,** 77- 2703.04

#### **Unconstitutionality, effect of court** **ruling,** 77-27,135.01

#### **Understatement of tax due,** **penalty,** 77-2703

#### **Use tax, when imposed,** 77-2704.44

**Villages, election to authorize,** *See*  
LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-  
27,142

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

**Violations, penalty, 77-2704.33, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711, 77-2713**

### **SALINE LANDS**

See SCHOOL FINANCE

### **SALVAGE**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### **SANITARIANS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Environmental health specialists,**

See ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301

#### **Industrial hygienist title, See**

CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICTS**

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Administrator, 31-733**

Appointment, 31-776  
Effect, 31-733, 31-777  
Procedure, 31-771

Bonding requirements, 31-734

Petition to change administration, 31-771 to 31-775

Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01, 31-778

Tax for administration, 31-779

Termination, 31-780

#### **Animals, regulation of, 31-727**

#### **Annexation of district, 31-763 to 31-766, 31-785**

Petition process, 31-781 to 31-785

Spending and contracting limitations, 31-794

#### **Approval of county, municipality, or agency required, when, 31-762.01**

#### **Audit, 31-740**

#### **Bonds, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-758, See also BONDS**

Powers of administrator and trustees, 31-778

Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

#### **Boundaries, change of, 31-761**

**Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501**

**Consolidated with municipal county, 13-2818, 13-2819, See also MUNICIPAL COUNTIES**

**Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

#### **Contracts,**

Bidding requirements, 31-741, 31-748

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

**Definitions, 31-727**

**Detachment of property, 31-769, 31-770**

**Dissolution, 31-767, 31-768**

**District formed under now repealed law, deemed organized under current law, 31-727**

#### **Eminent domain,**

Authorized, 31-736 to 31-738, See also EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

Benefit plans,

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Fees for services, 31-742**

**Fund of district, service fee, 31-739**

#### **Improvement projects,**

Authorized, 31-744 to 31-749

Contracts, 31-740

Intersection and traffic control, improvements, 31-740, 31-744

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Insurance, joint procurement, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL

COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT

PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Library access, authority to**

**contract for, 31-727, 31-740**

#### **Lien for costs of audit, when, 31-**

740

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS**

ACT; 84-1407

#### **Merger, 31-768**

#### **Organization of districts, 31-727 to**

31-731

District formed under now repealed

law, deemed organized under

current law, 31-727

Notice to landowners, contents, 31-

728

Objections, 31-729, 31-730

#### **Parking, regulation of, 31-727**

#### **Property,**

Acquisition, 31-736

Detachment, 31-769, 31-770

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*

*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchasing card programs, 13-610,**

81-118.02

#### **Purposes, 31-727**

#### **Roads, snow removal, 39-1405**

#### **Rules and regulations, 31-742**

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in**

**municipalities, 31-501 to 31-**

533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

#### **Sections, how construed, 31-762**

#### **Sewer, connection, 31-743**

#### **Solid waste collection services,**

Annexation, effect on contracts, 31-

763, 31-766

Authority to contract for, 31-727, 31-

740

#### **Solid waste disposal sites,**

**approval of county,**

**municipality, or agency**

**required, when, 31-762.01**

#### **Special assessments, 31-750 to 31-**

752

Delinquent, interest, 31-753

Improvements, 31-749

Sinking funds, 31-754

Special assessment lien of district

survives tax foreclosure sale,

77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-

1914 to 77-1916

#### **Statement of current status,**

**acknowledgment of purchaser,**

**required, 31-727.03**

#### **Streets and sidewalks, regulation**

**of, 31-727**

#### **Tax levy, 31-739, 31-755, 31-779**

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-

3442 to 77-3446

#### **Tax sales, authorized when, 77-1858**

#### **Trustees,**

Compensation, 31-733

Elections, 31-735 to 31-735.06

Landowner or representative, 31-730

Meetings, 31-727.02

Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01

Suspended, when, 31-733, 31-777

Recall, 31-786 to 31-793

#### **Utilities, See UTILITIES**

#### **Warrants, 31-755**

### **SAVING STATUTE**

*See* STATUTES

### **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Abandoned property, See**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716**

to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE

CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

#### **Acknowledgments of written**

**instruments, validity if notary**

**is a shareholder, officer, or**

**director of the savings and loan**

**association, 64-215**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SAVINGS AND LOAN

#### ASSOCIATIONS –*Cont'd*

- Acquisition of credit card bank**, 8-1511 to 8-1513
- Acquisition of failing institution**, 8-1506 to 8-1510
- Assessments and fees, state**,
  - Costs of examination included, 8-606
  - Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605
  - Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
  - Schedule of fees, 8-602
- Automatic teller machines**, 8-157.01, 8-345.01
- Branch, limitation on establishment**, 8-345.02
- Capital stock**,
  - Authorized, 8-306
  - Dividends, 8-327
  - Ownership, limitation, 8-303
  - Purchase of real estate, 8-324
  - Retirement,
    - Notice, 8-313, 8-314
    - Withdrawal, enforcement, 8-312
  - Withdrawal of value, 8-308
    - Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-311
    - Limitation, 8-309
- Capital stock savings and loan association**,
  - Application, 8-372, 8-373
  - Fees, 8-306, 8-373
  - Capital stock, how treated, 8-356
  - Certificate of approval, 8-374, 8-375
  - Conversion to mutual association, 8-380 to 8-382
  - Definitions, 8-357 to 8-370
  - Hearing, 8-374
  - Insurance of accounts, required, when, 8-371
  - Organization, prerequisites, 8-371
  - Stock,
    - Payments prohibited, 8-377
    - Subscription, 8-371
  - Transact business, when, 8-376
- Compliance review documents**, 8-2001 to 8-2005

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity**, 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### **Consolidation, procedure, plan**, 8-349, 8-383

#### **Conversion**,

- Capital stock association to mutual association, 8-380
- Certificate, issuance, 8-381
- Effect on converting association, 8-382
- Federal association to state association, procedure, 8-350 to 8-353
- Mutual association to capital stock association, 8-378 to 8-380
- State association to federal association, procedures, 8-347, 8-348
- State or federal savings association to state bank, 8-183.01 to 8-183.05

#### **Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Data processing centers, electronic, regulation**, 8-108

#### **Department of Banking and Finance**,

- Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103
- Powers, general, 8-102, 8-103, 8-301

#### **Electronic terminals, automatic teller machines**, 8-157.01

#### **Examination, power of department**, 8-108, 8-346

#### **Failing institutions, acquisition or merger**, 8-1506 to 8-1510, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

#### **False statements and book entries, penalty**, 28-612

#### **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**,

- Banking institution, defined, 8-701
- Insolvent banks,
  - Borrowing authorized, 8-707
  - Liquidator, 8-703
  - Stockholders' liability, enforce, 8-709
- Subrogation of rights, 8-704

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SAVINGS AND LOAN

#### **ASSOCIATIONS** –*Cont'd*

##### **Federal Deposit Insurance**

###### **Corporation** –*Cont'd*

Insolvent banks –*Cont'd*

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

##### **Federal Home Loan Bank**, 8-322

Assignments authorized, 8-323

##### **Fees**, 8-306, 8-373

##### **Fiduciaries**, 8-318

Authorized accounts, 8-1,130

##### **Financial data protection**, *See*

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

##### **Formation**, 8-306

Certificate of approval, 8-331

##### **Funds, reserve**,

Amount, 8-326

Investment, 8-320

##### **Insolvency**,

Declaration of, 8-334

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation, powers and  
duties, 8-701 to 8-709

Liquidation procedures, 8-334 to 8-  
339

##### **Investments**,

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

Service corporations, 8-320.01

##### **Liability, officer or director**,

limitation, 25-21,240

##### **Liquidation**,

Department of Banking and  
Finance, duties, 8-334 to 8-339

Involuntary,

Inventory, 8-336

Meetings, 8-335

Reorganization, 8-337

Surrender of assets, 8-337

Voluntary, procedures, 8-338

##### **Loans**,

Authorized, 8-319

Costs, 8-330

Delinquency, effect on stock, 8-316

Interest, 8-330

Prepayment authorized, 8-315

Restrictions, 8-321

**Members, payment required**, 8-302

**Merger, procedure, plan**, 8-349, 8-  
383

**Minors, transfers to**, *See*

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Mortgage bankers, requirements**,

*See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators**,

**requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL  
MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgages, assignments**

**authorized**, 8-323

**Name**,

Requirements, penalty, 8-305

Similar names, use prohibited, 8-  
1901 to 8-1903

**Personnel, bond required**, 8-340.01

**Point-of-sale terminals**, 8-157.01

**Real estate**,

Conveyance, 8-325

Taxation, 8-329

**Receiver**,

Designation of department, 8-198, 8-  
199

Designation of Federal Deposit  
Insurance Corporation, 8-703

**Records**,

Claims, statute of limitation, 8-328

Destruction, when allowed, 8-328

**Reports**, 8-332

Falsification, penalty, 8-333

**Reserve funds**,

Amount, 8-326

Investments, 8-320

**Retirement plan, authorized**, 8-

307.01

**Rights, privileges, benefits, and**

**immunities, same as federal**  
**associations**, 8-355

**Rules and regulations**, 8-340

**Sections, how construed**, 8-384

**Share account, withdrawal**

**methods authorized**, 8-318

**Solicitation for financial products**

**or services, requirements**, 8-  
2501 to 8-2505



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SAVINGS AND LOAN

#### ASSOCIATIONS –*Cont'd*

##### Stockholders,

Rights, 8-317

Voting rights, 8-304

Withdrawal of value, 8-308

Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-311

Limitation, 8-309

**Support order enforcement, bank match system,** 43-3328 to 43-3339

**Taxation,** 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806

**Time deposits by state,** *See* CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261

**Trust companies,** *See* TRUST COMPANIES

**Uniform Commercial Code,** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### SAVINGS BANKS

*See* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

### SCABIES

*See* LIVESTOCK

### SCHOLARSHIPS

*See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Activities pass, issuance authorized,** 79-517, 79-518

**Appointment,** 79-566, 79-594

##### Benefit plans,

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

##### Certificate,

College credits, 79-811

Conditional permit, 79-814.02

Conversion privilege, 79-815

Criminal history record information check, when, effect, 79-808, 79-814.01

Endorsements, 79-810

Extension, when, 79-803

Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-805

Fees, 79-810

Funds,

Certification Fund, 79-810

Professional Practices

Commission Fund, 79-810

Issuance, 79-810

Military service, treatment, 79-803

Probation, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264

Reciprocity, 79-813

Registration, 79-804

Requirements, 79-801, 79-808

Revocation, 79-867

Rules and regulations, 79-808

Suspension, 79-821

Temporary certificate, 79-808

Unprofessional conduct, 79-868

Use, limitations, 79-814

**Citizenship instruction, duties,** 79-724 to 79-727, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

##### Collective bargaining,

*Employment contracts,* this heading

##### Commission, Professional

**Practices,** 79-859 to 79-871, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Continuing education,** 79-830

##### Contract,

*Employment contracts,* this heading

##### County school administrators,

County superintendent,

Elimination of office, 23-3312

Records, transfer to county clerk, 23-3312

Mileage reimbursement, 23-3311

**Defined,** 79-101

**Discipline of students,** *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

**Educational service unit, appointment,** 79-1219

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS –Cont'd**

#### **Employment contracts,**

- Collective bargaining,
  - Agreements authorized, 79-515
  - Industrial Relations, Commission of, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
  - State employees, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
- Disciplinary actions, 79-821, 79-826, 79-866 to 79-868
- Hiring, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594
- Probationary period, 79-828
- Requirements, 79-567, 79-594, 79-817 to 79-822
- Salary, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822
- Superintendent and educational service unit administrator, pay transparency, *See* SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT; 79-2401

#### **Leave of absence, 79-838**

#### **Merger of cities, effect, 79-853**

#### **Oath, 11-101.01 to 11-101.03**

- Violation, penalty, 11-101.02

#### **Personnel file, access to, 79-8,109**

#### **Pledge, 79-8,108**

#### **Professional organizations,**

- withholding of wages, 79-872 to 79-874

#### **Professional standards, 79-866 to 79-868**

#### **Reduction in force, duties, 79-847**

#### **Reports,**

- Enrollment reports, 79-528
- Failure to submit, effect, 79-528
- Financial, annual, 79-528
  - Failure to file, effect, 79-529

#### **Retirement systems,**

- Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901
- Class V school district, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978

#### **School finance, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **School organization and**

- reorganization, duties, *See***
- SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Students,**

- Discipline, actions authorized, 79-258, *See also* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT
- Student files and records, access to, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

#### **Suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146**

#### **Superintendent,**

- Appointment, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822
- Associate superintendent, Class IV, Appointment, 79-566
- Audit, 79-597
- Duties, 79-595, 79-596
- Hiring,
  - Class III or IV, 79-594
  - Class V, 79-567
- Pay transparency, *See* SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT; 79-2401

- Student work permit, duties, 79-203

#### **Tenure, 79-824 to 79-845**

#### **Unions,**

- Employment contracts, this heading*

### **SCHOOL BOARDS**

- See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Actions for or against district, president, duties, 79-572**

#### **Activities pass, issuance, when, 79-517, 79-518**

#### **Administrators, *See also* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS**

- Liability, employment of uncertificated administrator, 79-805

#### **Adult education classes, powers, 79-11,134**

#### **Association of school boards, membership authorized, 79-512**

#### **Attorneys, employment authorized, 79-513**

#### **Audit, duties, 79-1089**

#### **Board of education, defined, 79-101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SCHOOL BOARDS –*Cont'd*

**Boundaries, initiate change, when,**  
79-415

**Budget, failure to approve, effect,**  
79-1090

**Buildings, See also** SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS

Duties, 79-525

Lease or acquisition, duties, 79-  
10,103 to 79-10,107

**Bullying prevention and education  
policy required, 79-2,137**

**Buses, See also** SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION

Contracts,

Nonresident students, 79-605

Public transportation system, 13-  
1208

Provide, authority, 79-601

**Caucus or election, procedure,  
Class III, 79-549**

**Census, permanent and  
continuing, 79-524, 79-537, 79-  
578**

**Citizenship education, duties, 79-  
724 to 79-727, See also** SCHOOL  
CURRICULUM

**Claims against, publication, Class  
III, 79-580, 79-581**

**Closing of school, 79-213, 79-1094**

**Committee on American civics,  
appointment of, 79-724**

**Compensation prohibited, Class III,  
79-520**

**Conflict of interest, member duties,  
49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, See  
also** POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY  
AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Contracts,**

Instruction in another district, 79-598

Miscellaneous services, 79-515

Retirement annuity, 79-514

Superintendent, 79-567, 79-594, 79-  
822

Transportation, 79-598

**Corporate powers, 79-405**

**Course of study, establishment, 79-  
526**

**Curriculum, See** SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Defined, 79-101**

**Discipline of students, See** STUDENT  
DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

**Disputes over orders, 79-579**  
County attorney, duties, 79-579

**District name, 79-405**

**Elderly persons, public  
transportation system, use of  
school buses, 13-1208**

**Election, 32-606**

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Districts or at large election, 32-552  
to 32-555

Vacancies, how filled, 32-570

**Elective office, dual office holding,  
prohibited, 32-604**

**Employees,**

Administrators, *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

Board member cannot teach in  
district, 79-544

Hiring,

Class IV, 79-566

Class V, 79-567

Reduction-in-force policy, 79-846 to  
79-849, *See also* TEACHERS

Separation payments, treatment, 79-  
514

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

Uncertificated personnel, liability, 79-  
805

**Expenses, 79-512, 79-513, 79-546,  
See also** LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

**Facsimile signature authorized, 79-  
575**

**Fees, student, See** PUBLIC

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT;  
79,125

**Flags and flagstuffs, provide, 79-  
708**

**Hearing officer, 79-840 to 79-842**

**Hiring, authority, 79-501, 79-567, 79-  
822**

**Indemnify members, authority, 79-  
516**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS –Cont'd**

**Insurance for board members authorized,** 79-506, 79-516  
**Kindergarten,** *See* KINDERGARTEN  
**Lawsuits for or against district, president, duties,** 79-572  
**Legal services, payment authorized,** 79-513  
**Liability,**  
Insurance authorized, 79-506, 79-516  
Uncertificated administrators or teachers, employment of, 79-805  
**Meetings,** *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
Class III, 79-554, 79-555  
Class IV, 79-560  
Class V, 79-561, 79-562  
Disorderly conduct, 79-570, 79-571  
Employment contracts,  
Certificated employee, 79-827  
Criminal history, 79-814.01  
Formal due process hearing, 79-832  
Permanent certificated employee, educational service unit, 79-1236, 79-1239  
Probationary certificated employee, 79-828  
**Members,**  
Cannot teach in district, 79-544  
Vacancies, how filled, 32-570, 79-545  
**Membership,**  
Class III, 79-547, 79-549, 79-550  
Class IV, 79-551  
Class V, 79-552  
Number, change, Class III, 79-549  
Terms,  
Class III, 32-543  
Class IV, 32-544  
Class V, 32-545  
**Merger of cities, effect on board,** 79-469  
**Mileage,** 79-546  
Reimbursement, 79-546  
**New district, initiate, when,** 79-415  
**Nonresident students,**  
Admission, 79-215

Transportation,  
Contract, 79-605  
Fees, 79-605  
Tuition, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Wards, 79-215  
**Officers,**  
Class III, 79-520, 79-564, 79-569 to 79-572, 79-589, 79-590  
Class IV, 79-521, 79-569 to 79-572, 79-582, 79-591  
Class V, 79-522, 79-573, 79-574, 79-583, 79-584, 79-592, 79-593  
Merger of cities, effect, 79-469  
Powers and duties,  
President, 79-569 to 79-574  
Secretary, 79-575 to 79-578, 79-818  
Treasurer, 79-586 to 79-592  
**Per diem, prohibited,** 79-546  
**Policies,**  
Bullying, 79-2,137  
Dating violence, *See* LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138  
Reduction-in-force, 79-846 to 79-849, *See also* TEACHERS  
Student fees, *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79,125  
Student records, establish, 79-539  
**Powers and duties,**  
Class III, 79-526, 79-534, 79-589  
Class IV, 79-521, 79-526  
Class V, 79-522, 79-535  
**President, powers and duties,** 79-569 to 79-574  
**Public transportation system, contract with,** 13-1208  
**Qualifications, limitations,** 79-543 to 79-546  
**Records,**  
Board, 79-577, 79-588  
Electronic record of minutes, authorized, 84-1229  
Student, establish policy, 79-539  
**Reduction-in-force policy,** 79-846 to 79-849, *See also* TEACHERS  
**Rental or lease of buildings,** 79-10,103 to 79-10,107

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS –Cont'd**

#### **Reorganization of district,**

Appointment of school board, 79-451

Powers and duties, *See* SCHOOL  
DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Reports,**

Attendance, 79-205

Audit, 79-1089

Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

#### **Retirement annuity contracts,**

authority to purchase, 79-514

#### **School board, defined, 79-101**

#### **School closure, powers and duties,** 79-1094

#### **Secretary, duties,**

Census, 79-578

Contracts, notice to State  
Department of Education, 79-  
818

Disbursements, procedure, 79-575

Meetings, 79-576

Records, 79-577

Reports, 79-577

#### **State Board of Education, 79-301,**

*See also* EDUCATION, STATE  
DEPARTMENT OF

#### **State school board, *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE**

#### **Student admission, 79-215**

#### **Student fees, *See* PUBLIC**

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT;  
79,125

#### **Student files and records, establish policy, 79-539**

#### **Student member,**

Class III, 79-547, 79-559

Class IV, 79-551, 79-559

#### **Superintendent,**

Authority to hire, 79-501, 79-567, 79-  
594, 79-822

Employment of uncertificated  
administrator, liability, 79-805

#### **Teachers, *See* TEACHERS**

#### **Testimony, power to compel,**

Class IV, 79-521

Class V, 79-522

#### **Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, *See* *also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

#### **Transportation, 79-598, 79-601 to**

79-613, *See also* SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION

#### **Treasurer,**

Bond or insurance, 79-586

Not filed, county treasurer powers,  
23-1601

Disbursements, duties, 79-587

Duties, 79-586 to 79-592

Receipts, duties, 79-587

Records and reports, 79-588

#### **Vacancies, how filled, 32-570, 79- 545**

#### **Wards, admission and tuition, 79- 215**

### **SCHOOL BONDS**

*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Academic content standards, *See***

QUALITY EDUCATION  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

#### **Achievement testing,**

*Testing*, this heading

#### **Adult education, 79-11, 134**

#### **Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714**

#### **Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704**

#### **Books,**

*Textbooks*, this heading

#### **Career academy, establishment and operation, requirements, 79-777**

#### **Citizenship and character instruction, 79-724 to 79-727**

#### **Commissioner, duties, 79-726**

#### **Course of study, board establish, 79-526**

#### **Dating violence education required, 79-2,142, *See also* LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT**

#### **Drug alcohol, and tobacco education, 79-712 to 79-714**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM –Cont'd**

**English language, official language, instruction in**, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Ethnic groups**,  
Contributions of, 79-719 to 79-723,  
*See also* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM  
History and civics instruction, 79-724

**Federal education and training programs, State Board of Education administer**, 79-319

**Financial literacy programs, funding**,  
Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

**Fire prevention instruction**, 79-706

**Graduation requirements**, 79-729

**Guides, State Board of Education publish**, 79-319

**Health education**, 79-712 to 79-714  
Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-713

Failure to instruct, effect, 79-714  
Required topics, 79-712

**High school equivalency diploma**,  
*See* STUDENTS

**History**,  
Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723  
Required topics, 79-719 to 79-724

**Holidays, patriotic exercises**, 79-724

**Instructional hour, defined**, 79-101

**Instructional materials, contracts authorized**, 79-515

**Learning community focus program, focus school, or magnet program, authorized, requirements**, 79-769

**Literacy**, *See* READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601

**Mathematics, Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, JUMP, available**, 79-718

**Multicultural education program**, 79-719 to 79-723, *See also* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

**Patriotic instruction**, 79-724 to 79-727

**Quality factors, incentive payments**, *See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

**Reading**, *See* READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601

**Requirements**, *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Restructuring**, 79-748 to 79-750,  
*See also* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Safety education programs**, 85-1001 to 85-1008, *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Special education**, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

**Standards**, 79-703

**Testing**,  
Achievement, establishment, 79-318  
Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718  
Prohibited, when, 79-722, *See also* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM  
Quality factors, incentive payments, *See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

**Textbooks**,  
Approval, 79-734  
Damage, liability, 79-737  
Loan to private school students, 79-734  
Modification for blind students, 79-734.01  
Publisher or manufacturer, Illegal publisher, contract void, 79-736  
Requirements, 79-734.01  
Purchase, 79-734 to 79-737

**Violations, penalty**, 79-210

**Vocational education**, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Agent**, 10-101 to 10-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Agent –Cont'd**

Paying agent, fully registered bonds,  
10-134, 10-136

#### **American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 purposes, 79-10,110, 79- 10,110.01**

**Authorized**, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123,  
10-701 to 10-719, 79-10,110, 79-  
10,110.02

#### **Buildings,**

Financing, *See* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-  
1801

Joint projects, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES  
CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE  
ACT; 72-2301

**Call premium**, 10-126

**Certification**, 10-707

**City of the second class, joint  
facilities with school district,  
bonds**, 17-157 to 17-158

**Compromise of indebtedness**, 10-  
301 to 10-305, *See also* BONDS

**Consultant fees**, 10-133

**Coupon bonds, compromise of  
indebtedness**, 10-303 to 10-305

**Destruction, replacement**, 10-127 to  
10-130

**Election procedures**, 10-702 to 10-  
703.01

Statement, 10-707

**Enforcement of security interest  
created**, *See* GOVERNMENTAL  
UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

**Facsimile signature**, 10-131

**Fees**, 10-133

**Fiscal agent**, 10-101

**Fully registered bonds**, 10-134 to  
10-143, *See also* BONDS

**Health and safety modifications**, 79-  
10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-  
10,110.02

**Interest**, 10-705

**Joint facilities with city of the  
second class, bonds**, 17-157,  
17-158

**Joint project bonds**, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Libraries, school, information  
technology bonds**, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

#### **Payment,**

Bond and credit support, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT  
FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Cancellation, 10-103, 10-716

County treasurers, fiscal agents, 10-  
101, 10-102

Expenses, 10-102, 10-716

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

Out of state payment, 10-714

Remittances, 10-102

**Perfection and priority of security  
interest created**, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

**Purchase before maturity, when**,  
10-126

Class IV or Class V school district,  
79-10,116

**Qualified zone academy qualified  
capital purpose**, 79-10,110, 79-  
10,110.01

**Redemption, procedure,  
exceptions**, 10-126

**Refunding, authorized**, 10-142, 10-  
717, 79-10, 110.01

Election, not required, 10-719

Statement required, 10-718

**Registration**, 10-123, 10-124, 10-209  
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209  
Redemption statement, required,  
when, 10-126

**Remittances**, 10-102

**Replacement bonds**, 10-127 to 10-  
130

Authority, 10-127

Blank bonds, 10-130

Notice, 10-129

Procedure, 10-128

**School district, defined**, 10-712

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS –Cont'd**

- Seal**, 10-132
- Security interests created**, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
- Signatures**, 10-131
- Sinking fund**, 10-711
  - Disposition, liability, 10-715
  - Investment, 10-713
  - School districts, 79-1084 to 79-1087
- Statement**, 10-115, 10-707
- Tax levy**, 10-711

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

- Annexation**,
  - Municipal,
    - Effect on school districts, 79-468,  
79-469, 79-473, 79-1079
    - Rights of teachers, administrators,  
and employees, 79-483
    - State aid adjustment, 79-1065.02
- Assets, transfer, procedure**, 79-479
- Board of education**, *See* SCHOOL  
BOARDS
- Boundary lines of district**,
  - Change, procedure, 79-479
  - Conform to state boundary, 79-412
  - Filing petition, prima facie evidence  
of, 79-480
  - Tract of land set off, 79-458
- Cities of the metropolitan or  
primary class, division of  
districts within, treatment**, 79-  
497
- City of the metropolitan class,  
school district boundaries  
extended, tax levy, effect**, 79-  
1079
- Contract for instruction, limitation**,  
79-470
- Depopulated districts**, 79-498, 79-  
499
- Dissolution**,
  - Contract for instruction,
    - Costs, liability for, 79-471
    - Limitation, 79-470
    - When, 79-470, 79-499, 79-598

- Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-  
499
- Educational service units,  
reorganization**, 79-1202 to 79-  
1230, *See also* EDUCATIONAL  
SERVICE UNITS ACT
- Encapsulated land, transfer**, 79-  
458.01
- Freeholders' petitions**, 79-458, 79-  
458.01
- Indebtedness, treatment**,
  - Change in boundaries, 79-422, 79-  
479
  - City of the second class, certain  
mergers, 79-468, 79-469, 79-  
853
  - Class III district, merger, 79-474
  - Class IV or V district, 79-496
  - New district, formed upon  
dissolution of other districts, 79-  
485 to 79-489
  - Plan of reorganization, 79-442, 79-  
449, *See also* REORGANIZATION  
OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT
  - Villages, certain mergers, 79-468,  
79-469, 79-853
- Land, change of school district,  
procedures**,
  - Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-  
499
  - Encapsulated land, 79-458.01
  - Exchange of parcels, 79-413
  - Federal purchase or appropriation,  
79-467
  - Land outside organized district, 79-  
421
  - Parcels less than six hundred forty  
acres, 79-413
  - Tract of land set off, 79-458
- Maps, boundary change**,
  - Effective date, 79-479
  - New district, petition contents, 79-  
419
  - Revision by State Committee, 79-  
490
- Merger**,
  - Into Class III or IV district, 79-473 to  
79-475
  - Of cities, effect on school district, 79-  
468



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

–Cont'd

**New district, effect on boundaries,**  
79-413, 79-420

**Presumption of legal organization,**  
79-491

#### **Reorganization,**

Methods and requirements, *See*  
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432

Petition methods, 79-413 to 79-422

Plan of reorganization, *See*  
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432

#### **Reorganized districts,**

New districts from dissolved  
districts, procedures, 79-485 to  
79-489

Order of reorganization, 79-479, 79-  
480

Teachers, effect, 79-850 to 79-858

#### **State Committee for the**

##### **Reorganization of School Districts,**

Created, 79-435, 79-436, *See also*  
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS ACT

##### **Duties,**

District boundary change, 79-479,  
79-490

Petition process for  
reorganization, 79-413, 79-  
418, 79-419, 79-420

Plan of reorganization, 79-441 to  
79-451

Unified system, 79-4,108

**Tax list, adjust for boundary  
change,** 79-490, 79-1079

**Teachers, unified system or  
reorganized district,**

Reduction in force, 79-854 to 79-858

Tenure, effect, 79-850 to 79-852

#### **Unified system,**

Interlocal agreement, contents, 79-  
4,108

Teachers, effect, 79-4,108, 79-850  
to 79-858

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Accounting,**

Contracts authorized, Class III, IV,  
V, 79-1093

Uniform system, 79-1088

**Accreditation,** *See* ACCREDITATION OF  
SCHOOLS

**Administrators,** *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

**Admission requirements,** 79-214,  
79-220

**Annexation of territory, effect,  
Class III,** 79-473

**Athletics, concussions,** *See*

CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-  
9101

**Attendance,** *See* STUDENTS

**Audit,** 79-1089

Class IV, 79-597

Class V, 79-584

**Board of education,** *See* SCHOOL  
BOARDS

**Bonds,** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

#### **Books,**

*Textbooks,* this heading

**Borrowing, authorized,** 79-1070, 79-  
1071

**Boundaries,** *See also* SCHOOL  
DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Class III, 79-407

Class IV, 79-408

Class V, 79-409

**Budget,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Buildings, equipment, facilities,**

Artwork, purchase for public display,

*See* ART COLLECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-401

Asbestos, abatement, NIFA funding,  
use authorized, 58-219, *See*

*also* INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Bonding, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BONDS

Building fund, tax, Class V, 79-  
10,126

Closure, effect, 79-213

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Buildings, equipment, facilities**

–Cont'd

#### Construction,

Procedure, 79-1098 to 79-10,102,

See also POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION

ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Supervision by engineer or

architect, when, 81-3445

Tax, special, 79-1098

Approval, 79-1098 to 79-10,100

Use, 79-10,101

Health and safety modifications,

NIFA funding, use authorized, 58-

219, See also INVESTMENT

FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,

NEBRASKA

Tax levy, bonds, and refunding

bonds authorized, 79-10,110,

79-10,110.01, 79-10,110.02

Joint facilities with cities of the

second class, 17-156 to 17-162

Leases or lease-purchase

agreements, authorized, 79-

10,105, 79-10,107

Limitation on location, 79-10,102

Maintain, 79-525

Rental, 79-10,106, 79-10,107

Rental or lease of facilities for public

assemblies, 79-10,106

Sale,

Class III, 79-10,114

Class IV, 79-10,114, 79-10,115

Class V, 79-10,115

Sale, flood control project,

proceeds, use, 17-529.03 to 17-

529.07

Site, acquire, tax, 79-10,120

Swimming pools, personnel

required, 79-10,146

Tax levy, authorized, 79-10,110, 79-

10,110.02, 79-10,120, 79-

10,126

Teacherage, Class III,

Acquire, 79-10,117

Tax, 79-10,118

**Buses, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

**Capitol Square, sale, Class V, 79-**

10,127 to 79-10,136

**Census, 79-524, 79-537**

**Child abuse or neglect, posting of  
toll-free number to report  
cases of, 79-2,157**

**Choice of schools, 79-232 to 79-  
246, See also ENROLLMENT  
OPTION PROGRAM**

**City of the metropolitan or primary  
class, division of districts within,  
treatment, 79-497**

**Claims,**

Against district, Class III, 79-580, 79-  
581

Committee on, Class V, 79-584

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Classification, 79-102**

Class III, 79-407

Class IV, 79-408

Class V, 79-409, 79-476

Population, how determined, 79-103

**Computers, educational**

**technology, See EDUCATIONAL**

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**Contingency fund, authorized, 79-  
1072**

**Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See  
also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT**

**Contractor rights to payment, See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

**Contracts authorized, See SCHOOL  
BOARDS**

**Contracts for instruction,**

Authorized, 79-598

Class III, IV, V, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

Limitation, 79-470

**Cooperative programs, plan, when  
required, 79-499**

**Corporal punishment, prohibited,  
79-295**

**Corporate powers, 79-405**

**County school administrators, See  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS**

**Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

**Dating violence policy and  
curriculum required, See  
LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd

**Defined**, 79-101

**Depopulation**,

*Population*, this heading

**Distance education services**, *See*

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Early childhood education**, *See*

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Elections**, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

Approval for buildings and equipment, 79-1098 to 79-10,100

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Board, 32-606

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Bond issue, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Bonds, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Building, 79-10,100

Caucus, Class III, 79-549

Certificate of election, 32-558

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Election districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555

Equipment, 79-10,100

Legal voter, defined, 79-101

Nonpartisan, when, 32-557

Notice, Class V, 79-574

Schoolhouse, 79-10,100

**Electronic records, authorized**, 84-1229

**Employees**,

Administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Benefit plans,

Funding, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING

BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Collective-bargaining agreements, Authorized, 79-515

Collective bargaining, *See*

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE

EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE

BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Continuing education, teachers and administrators, 79-830

Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Drivers, *See* SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

Hiring, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594

Immunity for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280

Nurse, contract, 79-843

Personnel files, access, 79-8,109

Pledge, 79-8,108

Retirement system,

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI, *See*

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Class V, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT;

79-978

Salaries,

Collective bargaining, *See*

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-

801

State employees, *See* STATE

EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE

BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

Suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

Tenure, teachers and administrators, 79-824 to 79-845

Violation of traffic rules and regulations, penalty, 79-607

**Enrollment option program**, 79-232 to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Equipment,**

Computers, *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Lease, 79-10,105

Purchase, 79-515, 79-734, 79-735, 79-1098 to 79-10,101

Tax, special, 79-1098 to 79-10,101

#### **Events, admission and fees, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10**

**Expenditures, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**Federal lands, education of resident children, Class III, IV, V, 79-5,105, 79-5,106**

**Finances, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Fire prevention,**

Fire drills, 81-527

Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101, 79-705

Instruction, 79-705, 79-706

State Fire Day, schools observe, 79-705

**Fiscal year, 79-1091**

#### **Health care,**

Health departments, applicability of law, 71-1636

School-based health centers, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL

ASSISTANCE ACT

**Hearing officer, Class IV, V, 79-840 to 79-842**

**Housing for school employees, Class III, 79-10,117, 79-10,118**

**In lieu of tax payments, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01**

**Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142**

**Joint agreements, See** INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Kindergarten, See** KINDERGARTEN

**Learning communities, See** LEARNING COMMUNITIES

#### **Libraries,**

Funds to establish and maintain, 79-1045

Use of public library, 51-217

#### **Meals for students,**

Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911

Community eligibility provision, promotion of, 79-10,144

Food and food ingredients served, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10

Qualification for free or reduced-price lunches, parent or guardian, provide information, 79-10,143

School breakfast program, reimbursement by state, 79-10,137 to 79-10,139

Summer food service program, grants, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142

#### **Meetings,**

Class III, 79-555

Class IV, 79-560

Class V, 79-561, 79-562

Open, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Class III, 79-554

Class IV, 79-560

Class V, 79-561

School board, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS Special,

Class III, 79-555

Class IV, 79-560

Class V, 79-561

**Mergers, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Military recruiters,**

Consent to release student information, when required, 79-2,156

School board, duty to adopt policies and provide access to students and information, 79-2,156

**Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723, See also**

MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

**Name, 79-405**

**New district, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Numbering of, 79-307**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Organizations,**

Rushing or recruiting by outside organizations, prohibited, 79-2,103

Secret organizations, prohibited acts, 79-2,101, 79-2,102

#### **Payroll processing, contracts**

authorized, **Class III, IV, V**, 79-1093

#### **Physical examination or**

**inspection**, 79-214, 79-220, 79-248 to 79-253, *See also*

STUDENTS

#### **Pledge, teachers and employees,**

79-8,108

#### **Population,**

Classification by, 79-102

Reduction,

Effect, 79-498

Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### **Property,**

Annexation for future school sites, **Class III, IV, V**, 79-10,119

Change in school district, *See*

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Lease or acquisition, 79-10,103, 79-10,104

Lease-purchase, authorized, 79-10,105

Real estate, acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403

Sale,

**Class III**, 79-10,114

**Class IV**, 79-10,114, 79-10,115

**Class V**, 79-10,115, 79-10,127 to 79-10,136

Saline lands, 72-501 to 72-504, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchasing,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Textbooks and supplies, 79-734 to 79-737

#### **Reclassification, 79-104**

#### **Records, 79-205**

**Reorganization**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Reports,**

Attendance, 79-205

Audit, 79-1089

Census, 79-524, 79-537

Enrollment, 79-528

Expenditure, **Class III**, 79-1084

Failure to file, 79-528

Financial, annual, 79-528

Failure to file, effect, 79-529

Statistical summary, annual, 79-528

#### **Saline lands, in lieu of tax**

**payments**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Savings account programs for students by bank, 8-157**

**School board**, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

**School finance**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**School land**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **School resource officers and security guards and agencies,**

Definitions, 79-2702

Legislative findings, 79-2701

Memoranda of understanding,

requirements, 79-2703, 79-2704

**School term**, 79-211 to 79-213

**School transportation**, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

#### **Secret organizations, acts**

prohibited, 79-2,101, 79-2,102

**Security standards**, 79-2,144, 79-2,145

**Sinking fund, Class V**, 79-1087

**State aid**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Student organizations**, *See* STUDENTS

**Students**, *See* STUDENTS

**Summer school**, 79-536

**Superintendent**, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Supplies, purchase**, 79-734, 79-735

**Swimming pools, personnel required**, 79-10,146

**Taxation**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Teachers**, *See* TEACHERS

**Textbooks**, 79-734 to 79-737, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Tract of land set off**, 79-458

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Transfer of students, 79-232 to 79-246, See also** ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

**Truancy, See** STUDENTS

**Tuition, See** ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Unified system, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

### **SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Act, how cited, 79-901**

**Actuarial valuations, annual, 79-966.01**

#### **Annuity,**

Contracts, purchase by district, 79-514

Formula annuity retirement allowance, 79-934

Service and savings annuities, 79-933

**Appeal, 79-950**

**Application, 79-931, 79-951**

**Audit, 79-909**

By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

#### **Benefits,**

Adjustments, 79-904.01, 79-967  
Annual benefit adjustment, 79-947.06, 79-947.07

Amount, 79-933, 79-934, 79-935

Denial of, when, 79-949

Final average compensation, calculation, 79-856

Overpayment, investigation, 79-904.01

Payment, 79-938, 79-939

Separate employment, effect, 79-910

Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947

Unable to distribute, treatment, 79-932

#### **Board, Public Employees Retirement,**

Administration of system, 79-904 to

79-905, 79-907, 79-932, 84-1503

Rules and regulations, 79-904 to 79-907, 79-915, 79-924, 79-926 to 79-928, 79-933.01 to 79-933.07

**Budget limitations, effect, 79-977**

#### **Contributions,**

Accumulated, use, 79-971

Death of member,

Military service death, additional benefit, 79-956

Treatment, 79-956, 79-969

Employee, 79-958, 79-959

Employer, 79-958

Held in trust, 79-977.02

Refund, when, 79-904.01

State deposits, 79-966, 79-966.01

Termination, effect, 79-977.03

**Cost-of-living adjustment, 79-947.06, 79-947.07**

**Death of member, 79-956, 79-969**

Military service death, additional benefit, 79-956

**Deferment of benefit payments, restriction, 79-932**

**Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402**

**Definitions, 79-902**

**Disability benefits, 79-951 to 79-954**

**Discharge of claims, when, 79-965**

**Eligible, when, 79-931**

**Emeritus member, 79-911**

**Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401**

**Employer's duties, 79-906**

**Employment contract, contents, 79-962**

**Exempt from legal process, exception, 79-948**

**Fees, 79-960**

#### **Funds,**

Contingent Account, 79-968, 79-973

Disbursement, 79-908

Expense Fund, 79-968, 79-974

School Retirement Fund, 79-968, 79-972.01

Service Annuity Fund, 79-916

#### **Information,**

Duty to furnish, 79-963

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Information** –*Cont'd*

Violations, penalty, 79-949

**Interest, credit to account**, 79-959

**Investment services**, 79-976

**Leave of absence, treatment**, 79-933.04, 79-933.06

**Membership**,

Department employees, 79-920

Election, 79-912, 79-913

Eligibility, 79-910, 79-910.01, 79-915, 79-917

Emeritus member, 79-911

Employment prior to establishment of system, effect, 79-926

Mandatory, when, 79-910.01

Postsecondary school employees, excluded, 79-919

Restriction, 4-108

State school official, 79-920

**Preretirement planning program**, 84-1511

**Prior service credit**, 79-916, 79-920, 79-924 to 79-926

Certification, 79-929

Purchase of credit, 79-933.03 to 79-933.08

**Prohibited acts, penalty**, 79-949

**Records**, 79-906

**Reemployment, effect**, 79-921, 79-922

**Rollovers**, 79-933.01, 79-933.02

**Separate employment, effect**, 79-910

**Separation payments, treatment**, 79-514

**Service**,

Credit, computation, 79-927 to 79-929

Credit for leave of absence, 79-933.04, 79-933.06

Credit for service in other schools, 79-933.03, 79-933.05

Statement of information, 79-907

**Spouse, pension rights**, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**State Treasurer, duties**, 79-908

**Statute of limitation**, 79-977.01

**Supplemental retirement benefits**, 79-941 to 79-947

**System, School Employees Retirement System of the State of Nebraska**,

Established, 79-903

Termination, effect, 79-977.03

**Tax exempt**, 79-948

**Termination**,

Benefits, return, 79-955 to 79-957

Employer duties, 79-921

How effected, 79-921

Reinstatement,

Effect, 79-921

Relinquished creditable service, application and payment for restoration, 79-921, 79-924

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations**, 79-933.09

**Vesting credit**, 79-917

**Withholding authorized**, 79-960 to 79-964

### SCHOOL FINANCE

See *generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accounting**,

*Budgets and accounting*, this heading

**Audits of school districts by Auditor of Public Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds**, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, See *also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

**Bonds**, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS  
Bond support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

**Borrowing**,

Authority,

Educational service units, 79-1244

School districts, 79-1070, 79-1071

Credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

**Budgets and accounting**,

Accounting, 79-1088, 79-1089

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Budgets and accounting –Cont'd,**

##### *Accounting –Cont'd*

Contracts authorized, Class III, IV, V, 79-1093

Uniform system, establishment, 79-318, 79-1088

Audit requirements,

Class IV, 79-597

Class V, 79-584

Class III, board, duties, 79-1084

Class IV,

Estimate, 79-1085

Statement, form, 79-1085

Class V, 79-1086

Educational service units, *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Expenditures, additional authorized,

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

Fiscal year, school district, 79-1091

Reductions, intent, 79-1083.01

Requirements, applicability, 13-517,

*See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Statement, budget, 79-1083

Failure to approve, 79-1090

*Taxation*, this heading

Unified system, effect, 79-4, 108

**Buildings**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Financing, *See* ELEMENTARY AND

SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-

1801

**Commissioner of Education,**

**school funds, duties**, 79-1035,

79-1044, 79-1047, 79-1051

**Core services, funding**, 79-1241.01,

79-1241.03, *See also*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

**County treasurer,**

Compensation prohibited, 79-1040

School funds, duties, 79-1034, 79-

1037, 79-1039, 79-1041, 79-

1045, 79-1046, 79-1052, 79-

1053

**Economic development incentives,**

**compensation, when**, 58-529

**Educational service units, core**

**services and technology**

**infrastructure**, 79-1241.01, 79-

1241.03

**Electric generating facility,**

**payments to school district,**

**when**, 79-1066 to 79-1069

**Embezzlement, penalty**, 79-1042

**Failure to maintain school, effect,**

79-213

**Federal funds, services, and**

**commodities program**, 81-907,

81-908

**Free education**, Article VII, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Grants**, *See* STATE AID

**LB 1059**, *See* TAX EQUITY AND

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

**Learning communities, core**

**services and technology**

**infrastructure**, 79-1241.01, 79-

1241.03

**Libraries, funds to establish and**

**maintain**, 79-1045

**Lid, budget limitations**, 79-1023 to

79-1030, *See also* TAX EQUITY

AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

SUPPORT ACT

**Loans, NIFA, purposes authorized,**

*See* INVESTMENT FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Lottery, state, use of proceeds**, 9-

812, *See also* LOTTERY ACT, STATE

**Public power entities,**

Financial support from, when, 79-

1066 to 79-1069

In lieu of tax payments, 70-651.01

to 70-651.05

**Saline lands,**

In lieu of tax payments, 79-1035, 79-

1036

Lease, 72-501 to 72-504

**School district bonds**, *See* SCHOOL

DISTRICT BONDS

**School funds,**

Cities changing classifications, to

whom payable, 79-1092

Collection of, 79-1034



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **School funds –Cont'd**

Contingency fund authorized, 79-1072  
Deposit of, 77-2350 to 77-2352, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Disbursement of, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-587, 79-1034 to 79-1041  
Flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053  
Forest reserve funds, 79-1044 to 79-1046  
Grazing, 79-1047, 79-1048  
In lieu of tax, 79-1035, 79-1036  
Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07  
Mineral Leasing Act, federal funds, 79-1062  
New district, 79-1038  
Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.01  
    Judgments, 72-251  
    Sale of public lands, 72-250  
    Use, 79-1035.01  
Receipt of, 79-587, 79-592  
Repurchase agreements authorized, 79-1043  
Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
*State aid*, this heading  
State Department of Education  
    Cash Fund, 79-1064  
State Department of Education  
    Trust Fund, 79-1063  
State funds, 79-1035 to 79-1040  
Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.02  
Trust funds, Article VII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska  
Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108

#### **School lands,**

Abstracts, 72-203  
Administration of unsold lands, costs, 72-232.02 to 72-232.07  
Annexation by city, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07  
Auction, required when, 72-212

Timber, 72-248  
Cherry County, transaction authorized, 72-267, 72-268  
Church building or cemetery, special-purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228  
Council, Nebraska Investment, annual report of sales to Legislature, 72-240.26  
Crops, growing, valuation, 72-240.10, 72-240.11  
Damage, penalty, 72-245, 72-247  
Dawes County, transaction authorized, 72-269  
Deeds, issuance, 72-208  
Defined, 79-101, 79-1035.03  
Eminent domain, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN  
Exchange of lands, 72-253 to 72-256  
Federal funds, receipt, 72-249  
Fees, 33-104  
    Publication, 72-242  
Game and Parks Commission, acquisition of land, 72-261  
Grazing, federal funds, 79-1047, 79-1048  
Improvements, allowed, 72-240.10 to 72-240.23  
Investments authorized, 72-201.01, 72-202, 79-1043  
Lease of,  
    Assignments, when authorized, 72-234.02, 72-241  
    Bidding requirements, 72-233, 72-234  
    Complaints, 72-240.05  
    Covenants, 72-246  
    Default, procedure, 72-235 to 72-236  
    Expiration, 72-240.04  
    Extension, 72-239  
    Improvements, 72-240.07, 72-240.10 to 72-240.23  
    New lease, 72-240.02  
    Nonresidents, 72-234.01  
    Reclassification, 72-204, 72-240.03  
    Redemption, when allowed, 72-237

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **School lands –Cont'd,**

##### Lease of –Cont'd

Relinquishment, notice, 72-240.25

Rental schedules, 72-205 to 72-205.04

Requirements, 72-233, 72-258.01

Sale of land, when, 72-257 to 72-258.01

Subsequent lessee, treatment, 72-240.23

Terms, 72-234

Weeds, noxious, control of, 72-240.08, 72-240.09

Mineral rights, treatment, 72-223, 72-301 to 72-314

Oil and gas leases, 72-901 to 72-912

Records, 72-203

Report, 72-240.26

Repurchase agreements, authorized, 79-1043

Resurveys, 72-262, 72-263

Rules and regulations, 72-232

##### Sale,

Appraised value, 72-258.03

Expiration of lease, 72-257 to 72-258.01

Improvements, valuation for sale, 72-240.21

Interest, 45-107

Interstate system, construction, 72-258.02

Partition, 72-258

Personal property, sale, 72-266

Plan by Board of Educational Lands and Funds, 72-201.01

Proceeds, 72-259

Report to Legislature, annual, 72-240.26

Request for public auction, requirements, 72-258

State investment officer, duties, 72-201.01

Schoolhouse, special-purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228

Shelterbelts, establishment authorized, 72-105 to 72-107

Soil conservation, 72-232

Subdivisions authorized, 72-244, 72-259.08

Tax sales, effect, 77-1848

Timber, auction authorized, 72-248

Trespass, penalty, 72-245, 72-247

Wards, tuition, 79-215

Waste, penalty, 72-245, 72-247

Wind or solar agreements, 72-270 to 72-274

Use of funds for evaluation model grants, 79-309.01, 79-1035

#### **Schoolhouse expense account, 79-525**

#### **State aid,**

Adjustments, 79-1065 to 79-1065.02

Educational service units, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

Elementary improvement grants, 79-1072.04

##### Grants,

Innovation grant program, 79-1054

Learning outside of school hours,

See EXPANDED LEARNING

OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT; 79-2501

Quality factors, incentive payments, See QUALITY

EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY

ACT; 79-757

State lottery proceeds, 9-812, See also LOTTERY ACT, STATE

Income tax, use for funding schools, See TAX EQUITY AND

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

Learning communities, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

Learning community transition aid, 79-10,145

Loss of state aid, when, 79-213

Lump-sum payment, when, 79-1065.01

Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108

Withheld, when, 79-2404, See also SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd

#### Taxation,

- Buildings and equipment, special tax, 79-1098
- Health and safety modifications of buildings, tax levy, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02
- Income tax, use for funding schools, See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
- Judgments, levy tax to pay, 77-1619 to 77-1623
- Learning community funds, Distribution, 79-2103
- General fund property tax receipts, 79-1073
- Refund, 79-1073
- Use, 79-2115
- Levy,
  - Authorized,
    - Class III, 79-1084
    - Class IV, 79-1085
    - Class V, 79-1086
    - Educational service units, 79-1224
    - Joint school district or system or learning community, 79-1074, 79-1075
  - Buildings and equipment, 79-1098 to 79-10,101
    - Class III or IV, 79-10,120
    - Class V, 79-10,120, 79-10,126, 79-10,126.01
  - Educational service units,
    - Authorized, 79-1224
    - Limitations, 79-1225
    - Reorganization, 79-1215
  - Expenditure limits, See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
  - Joint school district or system, 79-1074, 79-1075
  - Learning communities, 79-1074, 79-1075
  - Common levy, 79-2104

- Elementary learning center facility, focus schools, and early childhood education, 79-2104, 79-2111
- Payment, Class IV, V, 79-1080
- Property subject to, Class V, 79-476
- Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
  - Class IV, 79-1081
- Purposes, Class IV, 79-1081
- Restrictions, Class V, 79-1082
- Risk management tax levy, restrictions, 44-4317
- Vocational education, interdistrict school agreement, 79-747
- Sales and use tax exemption for school purchases, 77-2704.15
- School lands,
  - Authorized, when, 72-230
  - Exemption, authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Illegal tax, refund, 72-231
  - Sale of school lands, entry upon tax list, 72-229
  - Tax levy authority for certain projects and purposes, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02
- Telecommunications technology infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03**
- Tuition, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

### SCHOOL LANDS AND FUNDS

See SCHOOL FINANCE

### SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT

- See *generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS Act, how cited, 77-3601
- Child care and education provider, income tax credit, amount, 77-3604**
- Claiming tax credits, procedure, 77-3606**
- Definitions, 77-3603**
- Disallowance of tax credits, when, 77-3606**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Income tax credits, limitation, 77-3606**

**Legislative findings, 77-3602**

**Provider of child care and early childhood education, income tax credit, amount, 77-3604**

**Rules and regulations, 77-3607**

**Staff members,**

Classification of, 71-1962

Income tax credit, amount, 77-3605

### **SCHOOL RETIREMENT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, See SCHOOL**

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

**Class V school districts, See CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978**

### **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Authorized, 79-601**

**Capacity, determination, 79-609**

**Cities, counties, and political subdivisions, contracts for use of school bus, 13-1208, See also SCHOOL BOARDS**

**Drills, evacuation, 79-609**

**Drivers,**

*School bus operators, this heading*

**Inspection, violations, penalty, 79-602, 79-603**

**Insurance, liability, 79-610**

**Lights, certain front lights prohibited, school bus excepted, 60-6,229**

**Nonresident students, transportation, cost, 79-605**

**Private school students, transport, when, 79-601**

**Public transportation system, contract with, 13-1208**

**Purchase of, 79-601**

**Rural highway, classification as school bus route, collector, 39-2103**

**Safety belts, operator required to wear, when, 79-609**

**Safety requirement, practices, 60-6,175, 60-6,177, 60-6,263, 79-607, 79-609**

**Sale, requirements, 79-606**

**School bus,**

Defined, 60-658

Safety requirements, 60-6,175, 60-6,177

Bus route, posting of signs, 79-604

**School bus operators,**

Commercial drivers' license with school bus endorsement, 60-4,138, 60-4,139.01

Qualifications, 79-607, 79-608

**Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190**

Violations, penalty, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

**State Board of Education, powers, design of vehicle, rules for operation, 79-607**

**Tires, studs permitted any time, 60-6,250**

**Transportation,**

Authorized, 79-601

Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104

Contracts authorized, 79-515

Driver, hours, limitation, 79-608

Enrollment option program, 79-605

Examination, operator, 79-608

Free, partially free, or allowance provided,

Allowance amount, 79-611

Claims, 79-612

Elementary students, conditions, 79-611

Fee, when authorized, 79-611

Learning community students, Certification, 79-2120

Open enrollment students with disability, 79-2110.01

Limitations, 79-611

Report, attendance, 79-611

Temporary residence, 79-613

When, 79-611

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION –Cont'd**

#### **Transportation –Cont'd**

- Nonresident students, 79-605
- Private school students, conditions, 79-601

### **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### **SCRAPIE CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT**

See generally LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

- Administration, 54-2742
- Access to premises, 54-2751
- Conformity with federal requirements, 54-2759
- Funding, this heading
- Enforcement, 54-2742, 54-2750
- How cited, 54-2701

#### **Animals,**

- Diversion prohibited, 54-2755
- Marketing restrictions, 54-2754
- Quarantine, this heading
- Testing and identification, 54-2753

#### **Attorney General or county attorney, duties, 54-2750**

#### **Code of Federal Regulations, citation, 54-2703**

#### **Definitions, 54-2703 to 54-2741**

#### **Department,**

- Actions, liability limitation, 54-2760
- Bureau of Animal Industry, duties, 54-2742
- Rules and regulations, 54-2748

#### **Designated scrapie epidemiologist, 54-2749**

#### **Federal standards, conformance, 54-2759**

#### **Fund, Scrapie Control Cash, 54-2757**

#### **Funding,**

- Allocation of funds, personnel, and materials, 54-2743
- Costs, assessment and collection, 54-2756
- Federal funds, use, 54-2743
- State funds, use, limitations, 54-2758

#### **Injunction, 54-2750**

#### **Intent, 54-2702**

#### **Marketing restrictions, 54-2754**

#### **Owner of sheep or goats,**

- Duty to report disease, 54-2747
- Prohibited acts, buying and selling, 54-2754
- Records and reports, requirements, 54-2752
- Testing and identification duties, 54-2753

#### **Quarantine,**

- Flock plan, 54-2746
- When, 54-2744, 54-2745

#### **Records and reports, requirements, 54-2752**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-2748**

#### **Violations, penalty, 54-2761**

### **SEALS, OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS**

See PUBLIC RECORDS

### **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appeal, 29-824 to 29-826**

#### **Inspection warrants,**

- Applicability of law, 29-834
- Definitions, 29-830, 29-831
- Issuance, when, 29-832, 29-833
- Violations, penalty, 29-835

#### **Limitations, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Motion to suppress, 29-822 to 29-826**

#### **Property seized,**

- Custody, 29-818
- Disposition, 29-818, 29-820
- Return, 29-822, 29-824
- Sections, how construed, 29-821
- Transfer to other jurisdiction, 29-819

#### **Review, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826**

#### **Search warrants,**

- Affidavit, contents, 29-814.01, 29-814.04
- Confidential, 29-817
- Constitutional citation, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
- Definitions, 29-817
- Filing, 29-816
- Issuance, 29-812

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SEARCH AND SEIZURE –*Cont'd*

#### Search warrants –*Cont'd*

- Limitation, media information, 29-813
- Liquor-law violation, 53-1,108 to 53-1,113, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Premises, entry authorized, when, 29-411
- Probable cause, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
- Purpose, 29-813
- Return, 29-815, 29-816
- Statement,
  - Oral and telephonic, 29-814.02 to 29-814.05
  - Original, lost or damaged, 29-814.06
- Weapons**, 29-828, 29-829

### SEAT BELTS

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

- Air bags, prohibited acts, penalty**, *See* COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT; 28-641
- Children**,
  - Required, 60-6,267 to 60-6,269, 71-1907
  - Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
- Enforcement**, 60-6,271
- Evidence, when admissible**, 60-6,273
- Exceptions**, 60-6,270
- Occupant protection system, defined**, 60-6,265
- Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements**, 60-6,272
- Provisional operator's permit, requirements**, 60-6,267
- Requirements of equipment**, 60-6,266
- Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements**, 60-6,266
- School bus driver**, 79-609
- School permit, requirements**, 60-6,267

**Three-point safety belt system, defined**, 60-6,265

**Traffic law**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Use by driver or passenger, required, when**, 60-6,266, 60-6,267, 79-609

**Violations, penalties**, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272

### SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

*See* BOYCOTTS

### SECRETARY OF STATE

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Deputies**, 84-508, 84-509

**Dual office holding prohibited**, 32-604

#### Duties,

Athlete agent registration, *See* ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

Certificates of registration, *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301

Chief protocol officer, 84-502

Corporations,

Business corporations, 21-213, *See also* BUSINESS

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL

Occupation tax, 21-301 to 21-330

Documents, 84-502

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SECRETARY OF STATE –Cont'd

#### Duties –Cont'd

- Limited cooperative associations,  
See LIMITED COOPERATIVE  
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-  
2901
- Limited liability companies, See  
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101
- Notaries public, See NOTARY PUBLIC
- Register of office commissions, 84-  
502
- State Records Administrator, See  
STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR
- State seal, 84-502
- Substitute addresses, See ADDRESS  
CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201
- Trademark registration, See  
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT;  
87-126

#### Election,

- Contests, Article IV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska
- State funds, limitation, 84-733
- When, 32-507

**Elections, duties,** See ELECTION ACT;  
32-101

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Electronic transactions, duties,** 86-  
611

**Established,** Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Fees, amount,** 33-101

#### Funds,

- Administration Cash Fund, 33-102
- Corporation Cash Fund, 84-510
- Election Administration Fund, 32-204
- Secretary of State Administration  
Cash Fund, 84-907.03

#### Legal actions,

- Between agencies, costs, 25-1808,  
25-1809
- To establish official status, 84-718  
to 84-720

**Legislation, authentication,** 84-503,  
84-504

**Legislature, special session,  
neglect of duties,** 50-126

**Meetings, open,** See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

#### Oaths and affirmations,

- Of office, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska
- Powers, 84-507

**Office hours on election day,** 32-205

**Pardons, duties,** Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Political committee, participation,  
restriction,** 84-509.01

#### Public records,

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See  
also PUBLIC RECORDS
- Custodian, 84-505
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for,** See PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### Records,

- Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** See STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Rulemaking,** See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

**Signatures, digital and electronic,  
duties,** 86-611

**State seal,** Article IV, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

**Term, when commenced,** Article  
XVII, section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Vacancy in office,** Article IV, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Volunteers, payments authorized,**  
81-1182.01

### SECTION LINES

**Counties,** See COUNTIES

**County roads,** See COUNTY ROADS

### SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT

See *generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 48-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 48-3403

**Fund, Sector Partnership Program**,  
48-3405

**Intent**, 48-3402

**Legislative findings**, 48-3402

**Report**, 48-3406

**Rules and regulations**, 48-3407

**Sector Partnership Program**,  
**created**, 48-3404

Information, access, 52-1316, 52-  
1317

Insolvency, 52-1314

Intent, 52-1301

Lapse, notice or waiver, 52-1315

Liability, exemption, 52-1316

Lists, 52-1312

Notice, receipt, defined, 52-1319

Requirements, 52-1312

Rules and regulations, 52-1318

**Checks or instruments, failure to  
endorse**, 25-21,188.01

**Financing statements**, *See*  
FINANCING STATEMENTS

**Liens**, *See* LIENS

**Master lien list, buyer of farm  
products**, 52-1603

**Personal property, security interest**,  
Auctioneer, liability, 69-109.01

Removal from county, penalty, 69-  
110

Sale or transfer, penalty, 69-109

Secured party, rights, 69-111

**Real estate**, *See* REAL ESTATE

**Rents**, 52-1701 to 52-1708, *See also*  
LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Sale of goods**, *See* SALE OF GOODS

**Uniform Commercial Code**, Article  
9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

### SECURED TRANSACTIONS

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Agricultural products**,

Filing system,

*Centralized filing system*, this  
heading

Liens, *See* LIENS

Uniform Commercial Code,  
applicable to agricultural liens,  
UCC 9-102, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Centralized filing system**,  
**agricultural products**,

Buyer,

Registration, 52-1312

Subject to security interest, 52-  
1320

Continuation statement,

Electronic filing, 52-1314

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Requirements, 52-1314

Definitions, 52-1302 to 52-1311, 52-  
1319

Duties, 52-1312

Effective financing statement, 52-  
1307

Defined, 52-1307

Electronic access, 52-1313.01

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fees, 52-1312 to 52-1313.01, 52-  
1316

Filing,

Electronic filing, 52-1307, 52-1314

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Prior, 52-1321, 52-1322

Requirements, 52-1313

### SECURITIES

*See generally* MONEY

**Abandoned property**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Bonds of governmental units**, *See*

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

**Commodities**, *See* COMMODITY CODE;  
8-1701

**Deposits**,

Clearing corporation, 8-1302

Definitions, 8-1301

Federal Reserve Bank, 8-1303

Rules and regulations, 8-1302, 8-  
1303



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SECURITIES –*Cont'd*

#### **Insurer,**

Lending its securities, requirements, 44-5120, *See also* INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT

Liquidation, unclaimed securities, 44-319.12

**Investment securities**, Article 8, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Minors, transfers to**, *See*

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Nonprobate transfers**, 30-2715, 30-2734 to 30-2746

**Regulation**, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**State agencies, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Support order enforcement, bank match system**, 43-3328 to 43-3339

**TOD security registration**,

*Transfer on death*, this heading

**Transfer on death**, 30-2715, 30-2734 to 30-2746, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

### SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

*See generally* MONEY

#### **Act,**

How cited, 8-1123

How construed, 8-1122

**Acts prohibited**, 8-1102

**Agent, registration**, 8-1103

**Appeal, procedure**, 8-1108.01, 8-1119

**Attorney's fees**, 8-1118

**Broker-dealer, registration**, 8-1103

**Burden of proof**, 8-1121

**Commodity Code, effect on**, 8-1723

**Criminal prosecution, time limitation**, 29-110

**Crowdfunding, exempt from registration, when**, 8-1111

**Definitions**, 8-1101, 8-1101.01

**Director of Banking and Finance, powers and duties**, 8-1120

**Exemptions, conditions**, 8-1110, 8-1111

**Federal covered advisor, notice filings, requirements**, 8-1103

**Federal covered security, filing requirements**, 8-1108.02, 8-1108.03

**Federal law, rejected**, 8-1122.01

**Fees**, 8-1103, 8-1108

**Filings, unlawful when**, 8-1113

**Fund, Securities Act Cash**, 8-1120

**Investigations,**

Powers, 8-1115

Prohibited acts, 8-1115.01

**Investment adviser, registration**, 8-1103

**Investment adviser representative, registration**, 8-1103

**Issuer-dealer, registration**, 8-1103

**Jurisdiction**, 8-1112

**Proceedings, prohibited acts**, 8-1115.01

**Registration of persons,**

Director, powers, 8-1103

Enforcement, order, 8-1108.01

Fees, 8-1103

Procedure, 8-1103

Renewal, 8-1103

Revocation, withdrawal, and bar, 8-1103

Summary postponement or suspension of registration, 8-1103

**Registration of securities**, 8-1104

Coordination, 8-1106

Disciplinary actions, 8-1109 to 8-1109.02

Enforcement, order, 8-1108.01

Evidence, effect of registration, 8-1114

Exemptions, conditions, 8-1110, 8-1111

Qualification, 8-1107

Requirements, 8-1108

Transactions exempt, 8-1111

**Service of process, consent to**, 8-1103

**Statute of limitation**, 8-1118

**Violations,**

Cease and desist order, 8-1108.01

Damages, 8-1118

Orders authorized, 8-1116

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Violations –Cont'd

Penalty, 8-1108.01, 8-1117  
Receiver, appointment, 8-1116  
Remedies, 8-1116

### SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

See generally PUBLIC RECORDS

**Access requirements**, 29-3518, 29-3519  
**Accuracy requirements**, 29-3517  
**Act, how cited**, 29-3501  
**Commission, powers and duties**, 29-3526  
**Computers, use of**, 29-3519  
**Definitions**, 29-3503 to 29-3514  
**Expungement**, 29-3523  
**Fees**, 29-3524  
**Inspection of records**, 29-3520 to 29-3522, 29-3525  
**Intent**, 29-3502  
**Maintenance of records**, 29-3515  
**Public records**, 29-3520 to 29-3522  
**Remedies**, 29-3528  
**Report, disposition of case**, 29-3516  
**Rules and regulations**, 29-3526  
**Violations, penalty**, 29-3527, 29-3528

### SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 76-2801  
**Beneficiary under deed of trust, liability**, 76-2803  
**Certificate of satisfaction**,  
Contents, 76-2805  
Recording, 76-2807  
**Closing agent**,  
Liability, 76-2807  
Powers and duties, 76-2804, 76-2806, 76-2807  
**Deed of reconveyance**, 76-2803  
**Definitions**, 76-2802  
**Designation of authority**, 76-2807  
**Notification to secured creditor, contents**, 76-2806

**Release or satisfaction of security interest**, 76-2803  
**Secured creditor, duties and liabilities**, 76-2803

### SEED LAW, NEBRASKA

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Acts prohibited**, 81-2,147.03  
**Definitions**, 81-2,147.01  
**Destruction and disposal of seeds**, 81-2,147.07  
**Enforcement**, 81-2,147.06 to 81-2,147.09  
**Exemptions**, 81-2,147.05  
**Fees**, 81-2,147.10  
**Fund, Nebraska Seed Administrative Cash**, 81-2,147.11  
**Injunctions**, 81-2,147.08  
**Labeling requirements for seed containers**, 81-2,147.02  
**Law, how cited**, 81-2,147  
**List, weed seeds**, 81-2,147.06  
**Permits**, 81-2,147.10  
**Powers and duties**, 81-2,147.06  
**Preemption of local law**, 81-2,147.12  
**Records**, 81-2,147.04  
**Rules and regulations**, 81-2,147.06  
**Samples**, 81-2,147.04  
**Violations, penalty**, 81-2,147.09  
**Weed seeds list**, 81-2,147.06

### SEEDING OF CLOUDS

See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

### SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

### SELF-DEFENSE

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Use justified, when**, 28-1406 to 28-1416, See also JUSTIFICATION

### SELF-INCRIMINATION

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Civil liability, not an excuse**, 25-1209

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SELF-INCRIMINATION –Cont'd**

**Constitutional citation, right against**, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**County board of equalization, testimony before**, 77-1508

**Criminal liability, excuse for witness**, 25-1210

**Criminal prosecution, procedure to compel testimony**, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

**Department of Health and Human Services, testimony before**, 83-114

**Grand jury testimony**, 29-1411, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

**Insurance company, action against**, 44-396

**Juvenile hearing, privilege applicable**, 43-279

**Meat and poultry inspection information, prosecution prohibited, when**, 54-1914

**Medicaid claims alleged false, testimony involving**, 68-947

**Monopoly action**, 59-824

**Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, testimony before**, 57-912

**Prostitution offenses, incriminating testimony, how treated**, 28-804.01

**Public disgrace, excuse for witness**, 25-1210

**Public officers, free or underpriced utility services**, 18-309

**Usury prosecution**, 45-113

**Waiver of privilege, testimony does not operate as**, 27-608

**Wiretap witness**, 86-2,111

### **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT**

*See generally* PERSONAL PROPERTY Act,

How cited, 76-1601

How construed, 76-1609

**Care and control of stored personal property**, 76-1608

### **Default,**

Right to deny access, 76-1606

Sale of personal property, 76-1607

### **Definitions, 76-1602**

### **Entry for inspection or repair, 76-1604**

### **Lien on personal property, 76-1605**

### **Residential use, prohibited, 76-1603**

### **Sale of personal property, procedure, 76-1607**

### **SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

### **Act,**

How cited, 59-1701.01

How construed, 59-1761

### **Acts prohibited, 59-1757**

### **Advertising, 59-1730, 59-1731**

### **Appeal, 59-1725.01**

### **Assignee, rights, 59-1747**

### **Attorney's fees, 59-1758**

### **Cancellation, 59-1743, 59-1744**

### **Cease and desist orders, 59-1725.01**

### **Civil actions, 59-1758**

### **Compliance with act, reference prohibited, 59-1748**

### **Contract requirements, 59-1741 to 59-1746**

### **Criminal proceedings, authorized, 59-1757**

### **Definitions, 59-1702 to 59-1714.01**

### **Department of Banking and**

**Finance, powers, 59-1722, 59-1762**

### **Disclosure requirements, 59-1732 to 59-1740**

Filing of documents, 59-1724

### **Downpayment, conditions, 59-1746**

### **Earnings, proof required, 59-1729**

### **Enforcement, 59-1725, 59-1725.01, 59-1757**

### **Exemptions from act or provisions, 59-1715 to 59-1722.01**

Burden of proof, 59-1758.01

### **Fee, 59-1722, 59-1724**

### **Fine, 59-1725.01**

### **Hearing, 59-1725.01**

### **Injunction, 59-1725.01**

### **Intent, 59-1701**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING

#### PLAN ACT –*Cont'd*

- Investigations, 59-1725
- Lien, 59-1725.01
- Personal jurisdiction, 59-1750
- Purchaser's rights, 59-1752 to 59-1755
- Records, 59-1749
- Remedies, not exclusive, 59-1759 to 59-1761
- Return of money, when, 59-1727, 59-1728
- Rules and regulations, 59-1762
- Sale, effective when, 59-1723
- Security, 59-1728, 59-1751
- Seller, reference to compliance with act, 59-1748
- Service of process, 59-1750
- Statute of limitation, 59-1758
- Terminology, 59-1726, 59-1727
- Violation,
  - Cease and desist orders, 59-1725.01
  - Investigations, 59-1725
  - Penalty, 59-1725.01, 59-1757
- Waiver of rights, prohibited, 59-1756

### SENIOR CITIZENS

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

- Abuse of,
  - Prevention, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
  - Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04
- Adult day services, licensure of,
  - See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
- Aging population needs, planning, Reports, 68-1108
- Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement recommendations, *See* PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

### Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled,

- Assistance, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES
- Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314
- Assisted-living facilities, *See* ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES
- Assistive devices, consumer protection, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
- Care management services, 81-2229 to 81-2235
  - Purchase, sliding-fee scale, 81-2270
- Communities, retirement,
  - Retirement communities*, this heading
- Conservators, *See* CONSERVATORS
- Discrimination,
  - Age discrimination, *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001
  - Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
- Food program for the elderly, Commodity Supplemental Food Program or csf, 71-2225 to 71-2230
- Guardian, *See* GUARDIANS
- Home health care,
  - Aides, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE
  - Hospice care, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
  - Respite services, *See* LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520
  - Use of medicaid waiver funds, 81-2268
- Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
- Homestead exemption, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529, *See also* HOMESTEADS
- Incapacitated person, appointment of guardian, 30-2601, 30-2627, *See also* GUARDIANS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SENIOR CITIZENS –Cont'd**

#### **Incapacitated person, appointment of guardian –Cont'd**

Public Guardian, appointed, when, 30-4112 to 30-4117, *See also* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

#### **Living wills,**

Patient rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

#### **Long-term care,**

Advocate for patient, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Care management units, 81-2229 to 81-2235

Insurance, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

Purchase of services, sliding-fee scale, 81-2270

**Medicaid,** *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Nursing homes,** *See* NURSING HOMES

**Pensions,** *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Power of attorney,** *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

#### **Public transportation,**

Reduced fares, 13-1211

School buses, contract for use, 13-1208

**Retirement,** *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Retirement communities,**

Applicability of sections, 76-1304

Cancellation rights, 76-1305

Cease and desist order, 76-1315

Commission, State Real Estate,

Administer sections, 76-1303

Administrative powers, 76-1312

Appeal from order of, 76-1314

Definitions, 76-1302

Developer or association,

Annual report, 76-1310

Escrow requirements, 76-1305

Purchaser representatives or advisory committee, 76-1313

Statement of record, 76-1308, 76-1309

Disposition of lot or unit, Requirements, 76-1305

Injunction, 76-1315

Intent, 76-1301

Investigations, 76-1312

Management, 76-1313

Advisory committee, 76-1313

Public offering,

Requirements, 76-1305

Right to cancel, 76-1305

Statement, contents, 76-1307

Purchasers represented on board or separate advisory committee, 76-1313

Registration,

Effective date, 76-1309

Hearing, 76-1309

Requirements, 76-1306

Suspension, when, 76-1309

Report, annual, contents, 76-1310

Representatives, election, 76-1313

Rules and regulations, 76-1303, 76-1311

Statement of record,

Effective date, 76-1309

Filing, 76-1308

Violations, penalties, 76-1315

**Senior volunteers,** *See* SENIOR

VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2273

#### **Service coordination, care**

**management units,** 81-2229 to 81-2235

**Services for,** *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Adult day services, licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Community services, *See* COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2201

Purchase of, sliding-fee schedule, 81-2270

Resource centers, *See* AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT; 68-1111

**Wills,** *See* WILLS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Act, how cited**, 81-2273

**Definitions**, 81-2275

#### **Grants**,

Amount, 81-2281

Matching funds, 81-2281

Reports required, 81-2282

**Intent**, 81-2274

**Rules and regulations**, 81-2283

**Volunteers, benefits received**, 81-2279

### **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appeals**,

Appeal by prosecutor or Attorney General, 29-2315 to 29-2326

Appeal to district court, no oral argument, when, 29-2326

Effect of, 29-2301 to 29-2303

**Bail, excessive, prohibited**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bill of attainder, prohibited**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Capital punishment**, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### **Conviction**,

Setting aside, 29-2264, 29-3005

Wrongful conviction, damages, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

**Credit for time served**, 47-501, 47-503, 83-1,106

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Death penalty**, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Debtor, imprisonment prohibited**, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Deferred judgment of conviction**, 29-2292 to 29-2294

**DNA testing, indigent defense**, *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Domestic abuse crimes, house arrest prohibited**, 29-4402

**Drug court programs**, 24-1301, 24-1302

#### **Execution of sentence**,

Delivery of prisoners, 29-2401 to 29-2403

Employment of convicts, 29-2414, 29-2415

Fines and costs, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413

Misdemeanors, fines and costs, 29-2404

No cell, effect, 29-2406

**Fines and costs**, 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29-2404

Excessive, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Good time**, 47-501 to 47-503, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

#### **Habitual criminal**,

Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

**Hard labor**, 29-2414, 29-2415

**Incarceration**, *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Incarceration work camp**, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Juvenile justice system**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Law enforcement**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Liquor-law violations**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Parole**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

#### **Penalties**,

Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix Proportionality, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Personalized program plan**, 83-1,107

**Postconviction relief proceedings**, 29-3001 to 29-3004

**Post-release supervision plan**, 83-1,107

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

–*Cont'd*

**Probation**, See PAROLE AND PROBATION

Office of Probation Administration,  
See PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 29-2246

**Problem solving court programs**, 24-1301, 24-1302

**Proportionality of penalty**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reduction of sentence**, 29-2308, 47-501 to 47-503, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

**Restitution**, 29-2280 to 29-2289, See *also* RESTITUTION

**Setting aside**,

Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103

Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001

Probation, completion, conviction set aside, 29-2264

Prostitution offense, set aside, when, 29-3005

**Sex offenders**, See SEX OFFENDERS

**Study of offender**, 29-2204.03

**Terms and conditions**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2204, 29-2204.02

**Where served**, 28-105, 28-106

### SEPARATION OF POWERS

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Constitutional basis**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

### SERVICE ANIMALS

See DISABLED PERSONS

### SERVICE CONTRACTS

See *generally* CONTRACTS

**Actions on, attorney's fees**, 45-810

**Credit services contract**, 45-808

**Defined**, 44-102.01

**Motor vehicles**,

Motor club services, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Reimbursement insurance, See

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

**Sewerage systems, contracts outside city authorized**, 19-2701

**Water service contracts**, 46-558, 70-630

### SERVICE DOGS

See ANIMALS

### SERVICE OF PROCESS

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Accountant, foreign**, 1-125.01, 1-125.02

**Affidavit, use to prove service authorized**, 25-1244

**Agent**,

Appointment, effect, 25-528, 25-529

Required, when, 25-530.08

Service authorized, 25-514.01

**Annulment action**, 42-352

**Applicability of law**, 25-541, 25-542

**Appraisal management company**, 76-3205

**Association, unincorporated, manner of service**, 25-513.01

**Athlete agent**, 48-2603

**Attachment order, manner of service**, 25-1004, 25-1007

**Boycott, service on labor organization**, 48-908

**Cemetery association, manner of service**, 12-503

**Child custody, interstate**, 43-1233, 43-1256, See *also* CHILD

CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Child support**,

Limitation, 42-727

Withholding of earnings, 42-364.04

**Children under fourteen, manner of service**, 25-508.01

**Cigarette stamping agent, nonresident, agent for service of process**, 77-2603

**City of the first class, manner of service**, 16-115

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

**City of the metropolitan class,**  
Chief of police, powers, 14-603  
Manner of service, 14-808

**City of the primary class, manner of service,** 15-107

**City of the second class, manner of service,** 17-504

**City under city manager, manner of service,** 19-617

**Commission of Industrial Relations,** 48-809, 48-813

**Commodity Code,** 8-1733

**Complaint,**  
Filing commences action, 25-217, 25-501

Serve with summons, 25-504.01

**Conservation officer, powers and duties,** 37-604

**Constable,** 25-2229 to 25-2231, 25-2236, 25-2237

**Constructive service,** 25-517.02 to 25-527, *See also* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

Appointment of agent, effect, 25-528, 25-529

**Consumer Protection Act,** 59-1616

**Cooperatives, limited cooperative association,** 21-2913 to 21-2916

### **Corporations,**

Involuntary dissolution, 21-2215

Manner of service, 25-509.01, 25-511.02

Nonprofit corporation, 21-1937, 21-19,155

**Cost of service,** 25-507, 33-117

**Court of condemnation,** 19-703, 19-706

**Criminal proceedings,** Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1604, 29-1608

**Defense of insufficiency of process or service,** 25-516.01

**Designated delivery service,** 25-505.01 to 25-514.01

**Dismissal of action for failure to serve,** 25-217

**Disobedience of lawful process, penalty,** 25-2121

**Dissolved corporation, manner of service,** 25-511.02

**Divorce action,** 42-352

**Elevator contractor, agent for service,** 81-5,230

**Emergency box drug violations,** 71-2416

**Eminent domain appeal,** 76-715.01

**Escheat of land, service on nonresident alien,** 76-408

**Extradited person, immunity from service,** 29-753

**Failure to serve,**  
Dismissal of action, 25-217  
Penalty, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702, 23-1704.03, 28-927

**Fees,** 33-117, 33-119

**Fence disputes,** 34-112.02

**Forcible entry and detainer action,** 25-21,223

**Foreign personal representative, manner of service,** 30-2511

**Fraternal benefit society,** 44-10,106

**Garnishment order, manner of service,** 25-1010 to 25-1012.02

**Guardian of child under fourteen,** 25-508.01

**Immunity from service, when,** 25-1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29-3208, 55-167

**In forma pauperis action,** 25-2302, 25-2303

**Incapacitated person, manner of service,** 25-508.01

**Individual, manner of service,** 25-508.01

**Industrial Relations, Commission of,** 48-809, 48-813

**Injunction, service of order,** 25-1068, 25-1069

**Insufficiency of process or service defense,** 25-516.01

**Intercepted communications,** 86-2,113

**Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children,** 79-2201

**Irregularity in service, replevin action,** 25-10,104



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

**Judgment debtor, writ of execution,** 25-1516

**Juvenile matters,** 43-262 to 43-270,  
*See also* JUVENILE CODE,  
NEBRASKA

**Landlord, manner of service,** 76-1442, 76-1442.01, 76-1456

**Legal newspaper,** 25-523

**Limited cooperative associations,** 21-2913 to 21-2916

**Limited liability companies,** 21-113 to 21-116, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska,** 53-1,115

**Long-arm statute,** 25-535 to 25-541

**Manufacturer, nonresident or foreign,** 9-334, 69-2707

**Medications, emergency box drug violations,** 71-2416

**Methods and procedure,** 25-505.01 to 25-514.01

Designated delivery service, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01

Outside state, 25-540

**Military personnel, immunity from service,** 55-167

**Minor under age fourteen, manner of service,** 25-508.01

**Misconduct by a public servant,** 28-924

**Misuse of information by a public servant,** 28-925

**Mobile home, rental, action,** 76-1456, 76-1480, *See also* MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

**Mortgage bankers, registered agent,** 45-705

**Motor carriers, safety regulation violations,** 75-369.05

**Nonresident employer, workers' compensation action,** 48-175.01

**Oil and gas,**  
Conservation issues, 57-911, 57-916  
Explorers, 57-1001

**Order, motion, or notice, service or delivery,** 25-534

**Outside state, service authorized,** 25-537, 25-540

**Partition action, manner of service,** 25-21,106

**Partnerships,**  
Limited liability partnerships, 67-454, 67-456

Foreign, 67-281, 67-283, 67-458

Manner of service, 25-512.01

**Paternity action,** 43-1411

**Peremptory writ, service,** 25-2161

**Personal jurisdiction,** *See* JURISDICTION

**Pesticides, resident agent,** 2-2629, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2639, *See also* PESTICIDE ACT

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act notice or order,** 2-10,103.04,  
*See also* PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT

**Political subdivisions,**

City of the first class, manner of service, 16-115

City of the metropolitan class,  
Chief of police, powers, 14-603

Manner of service, 14-808

City of the primary class, manner of service, 15-107

City of the second class, manner of service, 17-504

City under city manager, manner of service, 19-617

General manner of service, 25-510.02

Villages, manner of service, 17-504

**Praecipe,** 25-502.01, 25-2204

**Process, how served,** 25-506.01, 25-507

**Process server, requirements, bond,** 25-507

**Proof of service,** 25-507.01

Affidavit, 25-1274, 26-1275

Outside state, 25-540

**Publication,** 25-517.02 to 25-525,  
*See also* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE  
Requirement for legal publication, 25-2228

**Quiet title action,** 25-21,118

**Quo warranto action,** 25-21,125

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

**Requirements**, Article I, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
**Return date**, 25-507.01  
**Revivor, service of order**, 25-1408,  
25-1409  
**Securities registration, contains  
consent to service of process**,  
8-1103  
**Sheriff**,  
Conflict of interest, 23-1713, 25-  
2202  
Deputies, 23-1704.02, 23-1704.03  
Duties, 23-1701, 23-1701.04, 25-  
2233 to 25-2238  
Failure to serve, penalty, 23-  
1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702,  
23-1704.03, 25-2239, 28-927  
Fees, 33-117, 33-119  
Powers, 25-2232  
Vacancy in office, 23-1708  
**Simulating legal process, violation,  
penalty**, 28-923  
**Small claims court**, 25-2804  
**Special process server,  
appointment**, 25-2203  
**State, manner of service**, 25-510.02,  
25-21,203, 25-21,206, 81-8,212  
**State employee, sued in individual  
capacity, manner of service**, 25-  
511  
**Style of process**, 25-2201  
**Subpoena**, *See* SUBPOENA  
**Subpoenas, manner of service**, 25-  
1226  
**Substitute service**, 25-517.02  
**Summons**, *See also* SUMMONS  
Methods of service, 25-505.01  
**Supreme Court bailiffs, powers**, 24-  
217  
**Tax collection**, 77-3905  
**Tax Commissioner, powers**, 77-366  
**Tenant, manner of service**, 76-  
1442, 76-1442.01  
**Time requirement**, 25-217  
**Townships, towns, manner of  
service**, 23-263  
**Trademark actions, nonresident  
registrant**, 87-142

**Trees, abatement of nuisance**, 16-  
207, 17-555  
**Unfair insurance practices**, 44-  
1528, 44-1541  
**Unknown defendant, how  
designated**, 25-321  
**Villages, manner of service**, 17-504  
**Voluntary appearance, equivalent  
to service**, 25-516.01, 43-262  
**Warrants, failure to serve, penalty**,  
28-927  
**Wiretaps**, 86-2,113  
**Witness, immunity from service**,  
From outside state, 29-1909  
Under subpoena, 25-1235  
**Workers' compensation action**, 48-  
174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

### **SESSION LAWS**

*See* STATUTES

### **SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM**

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Assignment, effect on setoff or  
counterclaim**, 25-303  
**Delinquent personal tax, setoff for**,  
23-143 to 23-145  
**Dismissal of action without  
prejudice, effect**, 25-602, 25-603  
**Injunction on counterclaim**, 25-1077  
**Issues of fact, how formed**, 25-1102  
**Joinder, procedures**, 25-705  
**Judgment, multiple claims or  
parties, effect**, 25-1315  
**Judgment on setoff or  
counterclaim**, 25-1316  
**Restitution by criminal defendant,  
set off civil recovery**, 29-2283,  
29-2287  
**Small Claims Court, procedures**, 25-  
2804, 25-2806  
**State, action by**, 25-21,207, 81-1171  
**Summary judgment authorized**, 25-  
1330 to 25-1336  
**Third-party action**, 25-331

### **SEVERANCE TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SEVERANCE TAX –Cont'd**

- Oil and gas**, 57-701 to 57-719, *See also* OIL AND GAS
- Uranium**, 57-1201 to 57-1214, *See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### **SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

- See generally* UTILITIES
- Cities of the first class**, 16-667 to 16-672, *See also* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
- Cities of the metropolitan class**, 14-360 to 14-365.13, *See also* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
- Cities of the primary class**, 15-717, 15-718, *See also* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
- Cities of the second class**, 17-150 to 17-153, *See also* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
- Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713
- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
- Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
- Drainage**, *See* DRAINAGE
- Excavation, required marking of underground utilities**, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301
- Industrial sewer construction by county**, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601
- Purchasing card programs**, 13-610, 81-118.02
- Sanitary and improvement districts**, *See* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants**, 46-2, 139
- Villages**, *See* VILLAGES
- Wastewater treatment facilities and systems**,
  - Loans for financing, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT

- FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
- Operator certification, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128
- Private contractor certification, *See* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236
- Private onsite wastewater treatment system, *See also* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236
- Inspection fees, 71-2622
- Professional engineer required, when, 81-15,248, 81-3453
- Restriction on establishment, city of the metropolitan class, 14-818

### **SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT**

- See generally* SEX OFFENDERS
- Act, how cited**, 71-1201
- Dangerous sex offender**,
  - Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
  - Certificate, contents, 71-1204
  - Determination, 71-1204
  - Rights of subjects, 71-1224
- Definitions**, 71-1203
  - Psychologists, 38-3111
- Emergency protective custody**, 71-1204
- Intent**, 71-1202
- Mental health board proceedings**,
  - Appeal, 71-1214
  - Burden of proof, 71-1209
  - Custody of subject, 71-1206, 71-1210
  - Dangerous sex offender,
    - Cost of transport to treatment facility, 71-1213
    - Warrant authorizing treatment, 71-1211
  - Dismissal, when, 71-1206

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Mental health board proceedings**

–*Cont'd*

Hearings,

Closed, exception, 71-1225

Discharge or release, 71-1221, 71-1222

Outpatient treatment, 71-1218

Release hearing, 71-1221

Rules of evidence, 71-1226

Status determination, 71-1208

Treatment review, 71-1219

Orders authorized, 71-1209

Petition, 71-1205, 71-1206

Rehearing, 71-1209

Rights of subject, 71-1224

Summons, 71-1207

Warrant for custody, 71-1207

#### **Mental health commitment**

**procedures, applicability, See**  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-901

#### **Petition for determination of dangerous sex offender, when, contents, 71-1205**

#### **Rights of subjects, 71-1224**

#### **Treatment,**

Discharge or release,

Conditions, compliance hearing,  
71-1222

Release hearing, 71-1221

When, 71-1219, 71-1220

Escape from facility or program, 71-1223

Outpatient treatment,

County attorney, duties, 71-1217

Provider, duties, 71-1217

Warrant for immediate custody,  
when, 71-1217, 71-1218

Treatment facility,

Immunity, when, 71-1211

Subject taken to facility,

Cost, 71-1213

Procedure, 71-1212

Warrant for treatment, 71-1211

Treatment order,

Individualized treatment plan, 71-1215

Periodic progress reports, 71-1216

Treatment review hearings, 71-1219

**Veterans, treatment, 80-601 to 80-606**

### **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS

#### **Act,**

Crimes requiring registration, 29-4003

How cited, 29-4001

**Attorney General, duties, 29-4007**

#### **Convicted sex offender,**

Evaluation and treatment program,

*See* CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER  
ACT; 29-2922

*Registration, this heading*

Treatment and counseling  
programming, 29-4014

**Conviction, setting aside, effect, 29-2264**

**Court, sentencing, duties, 29-4007**

**Definitions, 29-4001.01**

**Enforcement, 29-4011**

**Immunity for officials acting under  
act, 29-4012**

#### **Information regarding sex offenders,**

Access to, 29-2261, 29-4005, 29-4009, 29-4013

False or misleading, prohibited, 29-4008

Limit on disclosure, 29-4009

Public notification information, 29-4013

Release, duties, 29-4013

Updates required, 29-4008

**Intent, 29-4002**

**Investigations, 29-4011**

**Jail or correctional facility, duties,  
29-4007**

#### **Notification,**

Motor vehicle operator's license  
applications, 29-4007

Offender, duties, 29-4004 to 29-4006

To offender, 29-4007

**Presentence report or psychiatric  
examination, access, 29-2261**

#### **Registration,**

Crimes requiring, 29-4003

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Registration –*Cont'd*

- Duration, 29-4005
- Format, contents, 29-4006
- Information, 29-4004
- Location, 29-4004
- Name-change order, treatment, 29-4004
- Reduction in time, request, proof, 29-4005
- Reports required, 29-4006
- Violations, arrest warrant, 29-4006
- Rules and regulations**, 29-4013
- Sheriff, duties**, 29-4004
- State Patrol, Nebraska**,
  - Access to information, 29-2261, 29-4009
  - Duties, 29-4004, 29-4013
- Violations, penalties**, 29-4006, 29-4011

### SEX OFFENDERS

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

- AIDS testing of convicted person, required when**, 29-2290
- Assault committed by**, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933
- Civil mental health commitment**,
  - Evaluation,
    - Department, duties, 83-174.02
    - Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018
  - Procedure, *See* SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201
  - Mental health commitment procedures, applicability, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
  - State hospital,
    - Admission, 83-338
    - Costs, 83-351, 83-364, 83-376
- Dangerous sex offender**,
  - Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
  - Civil commitment, when, 83-174.04
  - Definitions, 83-174.01
  - Evaluation, 83-174.02
  - Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018, 29-4019

### Developmental Disabilities Court-

**Ordered Custody Act, sex offense, evidence of, effect**, 71-1128, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

### DNA testing, *See also* GENETIC TESTING

Felony and other specified offenders, *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

Laboratory accreditation requirements, 71-6833

Postconviction exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

### Evaluation and treatment,

Evaluation, department duties, 83-174.02

Mental health inpatient or outpatient treatment, *See* SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201

Personnel, maintain records, contents, 81-3125

Program, *See* CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT; 29-2922

Treatment and counseling programming, 29-4014

### Lifetime community supervision,

Annual review, 83-1,103.03

Certificate of community supervision, 83-1,103.02

Conditions,

Appeal, 83-1,103.04

Determination, 83-174.02

Penalty, 83-174.05

Violation, effect, 83-174.04

Offense requiring, sentencing court, duties, 29-4019

Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01

When, 83-174.03

### Parole or probation,

*Lifetime community supervision*, this heading

Requirements, *See* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

Supervision, termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

**Registration**, *See* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SEX OFFENDERS –*Cont'd*

- Residency restrictions**, *See* SEXUAL PREDATOR RESIDENCY RESTRICTION ACT; 29-4015
- Study of sex offender recidivism data, funding**, 29-3921

### SEXUAL ASSAULT

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Adult, vulnerable**, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
- AIDS testing of convicted person, required when**, 29-2290
- Arrest without warrant, when**, 29-404.02
- Assault**,
  - Detainee, abuse of, 28-322.05
  - First degree assault, 28-319
  - Inmate or parolee, abuse of, 28-322 to 28-322.03
  - Legislative intent, 28-317
  - Protected individual, abuse of, 28-322.04
  - Second degree assault, 28-320
  - Third degree assault, 28-320
- Bail, when not available**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Children**, *See also* CHILD ABUSE
  - Assault, sexual, of a child,
    - First degree, 28-319.01
    - Second or third degree, 28-320.01
    - Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02
  - Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
  - In state custody, 28-322.04
  - Minor, bypass of parental consent, prosecution of sexual assault encouraged, 71-6908
  - Sexual assault of, 28-319.01, 28-320.01
    - Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02
- Classification of crimes**, 28-317 to 28-322.05
- Definitions, 28-318
- Confidentiality of records, victim**, 81-1842

- Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use**, 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Definitions**, 28-318
- Detainee, sexual abuse by law enforcement**, 28-322.05
- DNA testing**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS
- Domestic assault**, 29-323, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY
- Domestic violence**, *See* ABUSE
- Evidence**,
  - Admissibility in criminal or civil action, 27-412 to 27-415
  - Collection, requirements, 29-4306
  - DNA testing*, this heading
  - Forensic medical examination, expenses, 81-1429.03
- Furlough of inmates**, 83-173.01
- Habitual criminal, determination**, 29-2221, 29-2222
- Inmate, sexual abuse by authorities**, 28-322 to 28-322.03
- Investigation, truth-telling examination of victim cannot be prerequisite to**, 29-216
- Laboratory accreditation requirements, forensic DNA testing**, 71-6833, 81-1429.03
- Medical examination**,
  - Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001
  - Expenses, 81-1429.03
  - Standardized evidence collection kit, use required, 29-4306
- Offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS
- Parolee, sexual abuse by authorities**, 28-322 to 28-322.03
- Person in custody of department, sexual abuse by personnel or agent**, 28-322.04
- Pregnant woman, assault of, enhanced penalty**, 28-115
- Prosecution of, no time limit**, 29-110
- Protection orders**, 28-311.11, 28-311.12
- Sex offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SEXUAL ASSAULT –Cont'd**

**Statutes of limitation,**  
General, 29-110  
Sexual assault of a child, civil action  
by victim, 29-228  
**Testimony, corroboration not  
required, 29-2028**  
**Truth-telling examination of victim  
cannot be prerequisite for  
investigation of offense, 29-216**  
**Victim, See VICTIMS**

### **SEXUAL PREDATOR RESIDENCY RESTRICTION ACT**

*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS  
**Act, how cited, 29-4015**  
**Political subdivision restrictions on  
residency, requirements, 29-  
4017**

### **SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME**

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT**

**Act, how cited, 21-2431**  
**Business combination, prohibited  
when, 21-2452**  
**Definitions, 21-2433 to 21-2447**  
**Exemptions, 21-2453**  
**Intent, 21-2432**  
**Meeting, required when, 21-2450**  
**Property, value determination, 21-  
2448**  
**Statement, acquiring person, 21-  
2449**  
**Stock, value determination, 21-2448**  
**Voting rights, 21-2450, 21-2451**

### **SHEEP**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **SHELLEY'S CASE**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE  
**Rule in Shelley's case abolished,  
76-112**

### **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT  
**Acts prohibited, 48-1504**

**Contracts, 48-1502**

**Defined, 48-1501**

**Disabled persons, See DISABLED  
PERSONS**

**Governmental subdivisions,  
negotiations with, 48-1503**

**Home rule charter cities,  
negotiations with, 48-1506**

**Municipal bidding procedures,  
waiver, when, 16-321.01, 17-  
568.02**

**Public power districts, negotiations  
with, 70-637**

**Violations, penalty, 48-1505**

### **SHERIFFS**

*See generally* PEACE OFFICERS

**Abandoned or unclaimed property,  
69-1330 to 69-1332**

**Accounts and accounting, 25-2238**

**Assistants, summon, 23-1704**

**Attorney, acting as, prohibited, 23-  
1706**

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-  
1452 to 81-1454**

**College education benefit for child  
of deceased law enforcement  
officer, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY  
DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-  
2301**

**Continuing education, 23-1701.01**

**Contracts for law enforcement  
services by county, 29-215**

**County officer, See COUNTY  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

**Court attendance, when required,  
23-1705**

**Custody, procedure, 25-2237**

**Deputies,  
Appointment, 23-1704.01  
Compensation, 23-1115, 23-1704.04**

**Detainee's death during  
apprehension or custody by  
law enforcement,**

Duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-  
1401

**Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-  
506 to 71-513**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SHERIFFS –Cont'd**

**Disqualification, effect**, 23-1713, 23-1714

**Duties**, 23-1701 to 23-1710  
Endorsement, writs and orders, 23-1701.05

**Elected, when**, 32-520

**Employees, right to accrued benefits**, 23-2806

**Enforcement jurisdiction**, 29-215

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on**, 81-1455

**Fees**, 33-117, 33-119  
Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121  
Audit, 33-136  
Neglect of duties, 33-132  
Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

**Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized**, 28-1475.01

**High-speed chases**, *See* PURSUIT

**Identification of criminals, duty to keep records**, 29-209

**Indemnification**, 23-1720

**Investigations**, 23-1711

**Jails**, 47-101 to 47-124, *See also* JAILS

Duties, 23-1703

**Juries**,

Neglect of duty, 25-1611  
Packing, penalties, 25-1612

**Laboratories, forensic DNA, requirements**, 71-6833

**Liability insurance required**, 13-1802

**Lights on vehicles**,  
Requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234  
Rotating or flashing lights,  
authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

**Merit system**,

Classified service,  
Membership, 23-1726, 23-1730  
Vacancy, how filled, 23-1731

Commission,  
Creation, 23-1722  
Expenses, 23-1724  
Meetings, 23-1725  
Members and terms, 23-1723, 23-1723.01  
Powers and duties, 23-1727

Discrimination, prohibited, 23-1735

Examinations, 23-1728

Required, when, 23-1732

Grievance procedure, 23-1734

Intent, 23-1721

Personnel director, 23-1729

Political activity, prohibited, 23-1736

Promotions, procedure, 23-1733

Records, 23-1728

Removal, demotion, suspension, 23-1734

**Motor vehicles**,

Privately owned, use by county, 23-1715

Rotating or flashing lights,  
authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

**Neglect of duty, penalty**, 25-2239

**Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment**, 13-1801

**Officer removal, suspension, or demotion, rules and regulations required**, 13-3005

**Powers and duties**, 23-1701 to 23-1702, 23-1710, 25-2232 to 25-2239

**Promotions, certificate or diploma required**, 81-1414

**Public safety system**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Pursuit of motor vehicles**, *See* PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Reserve force**, 81-1438 to 81-1446

**Residency**, 23-1701

**Rights**, 13-3001 to 13-3004, *See also* PEACE OFFICERS

**Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses on motor vehicles**, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

**Sales by sheriff, purchases prohibited**, 23-1707

**Service of process**, *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SHERIFFS –Cont'd**

**Stress management program for personnel**, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Term of office, expiration, effect**, 23-1709

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited**, 48-235

**Training**, *See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING  
Candidate for sheriff, requirements, 23-1701.01

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601

**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates**, 60-3,135

**Uniforms**, 23-1717 to 23-1719

**Warrants, failure to serve, penalty**, 28-927

### **SHIELD LAW**

*See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

### **SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION**

#### **ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Act, how cited**, 37-1301

**Definitions**, 37-1302

**Eminent domain, limitation**, 37-1310

**Rules and regulations**, 37-1303

#### **Shooting range**,

Discharge of firearm,  
How treated, 37-1306  
Presumed lawful, when, 37-1309

Existing range,  
Noise provisions, effect, 37-1305  
Permitted activities, 37-1307  
Zoning provisions, effect, 37-1304

Performance standards, 37-1303

Regulation of location authorized, 37-1310

Restriction of hours of operation authorized, 37-1308

### **SHOPLIFTING**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Arrest**, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03

**Detention of suspect not a crime**, 29-402.01

**Penalty**, 28-511.01, 28-518

**Possession of security device countermeasure, penalty**, 28-511.03

**Theft by shoplifting**, 28-511.01

### **SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **SIDEWALKS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Cities of the first class**,

Assessments, 16-250, 16-664, 16-665

Procedure, 16-666

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction, 16-661, 16-664, 16-665

Cost, 16-664

Districts, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Landowner, duties, 16-662, 16-663

Regulation, 16-207, 16-210

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Temporary, 16-665

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**,

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction or repair of, 14-3,103

Notice, 14-3,105

Districts, 14-386

Improvements, 14-385, 14-387

Owner, duty, 14-3,106

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Temporary, when, 14-3,104

#### **Cities of the primary class**, 15-205, 15-265

Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-701.02

Collection, 15-735

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction, 15-734

Improvements, authorized, 15-701 to 15-701.02

Landowner, duties, 15-734

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Vacating, 15-701

#### **Cities of the second class**,

Assessments, 17-524

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SIDEWALKS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Bonds, 19-2419  
Cleaning, 17-557, 17-557.01  
Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Construction, 17-509, 17-522, 19-2417 to 19-2419  
Costs, 17-522  
Districts, 17-509 to 17-511, 17-512 to 17-515, 19-2417 to 19-2419  
Landowner, duties, 17-557.01  
Obstructions, 17-555  
Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119  
Regulation, 17-141  
Sale of goods or services, 19-4301  
Temporary, 17-523

#### **Destruction or injury, penalty, 39-303**

#### **Sale of goods and services, 19-4301**

#### **Sidewalk cafes, regulation, 19-4301**

#### **Streets, See also STREETS**

Closure, 19-4301

#### **Villages,**

Assessments, 17-524  
Bonds, 19-2419  
Cleaning, 17-557, 17-557.01  
Construction, 17-509, 17-522, 19-2417 to 19-2419  
Costs, 17-522  
Districts, 17-509 to 17-511, 17-510, 17-512 to 17-515, 19-2417 to 19-2419  
Landowners' duties, 17-557.01  
Obstructions, 17-555  
Ordinance regulating, 17-207  
Temporary, 17-523

### **SIGNATURES**

*See generally* LAW

#### **Attorneys, signature required, when, 7-112**

#### **Death certificates, 71-603.01, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Digital and electronic,**

Authorized, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to,

Other Nebraska uniform acts, 21-195, 30-38, 109, 30-3922, 30-4044, 30-4318, 36-815, 43-3912, 43-4629, 48-2619, 58-618, 71-4845, 76-2613, 76-3423

Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-108

Motor vehicle operators' licenses and state identification cards, 60-4, 119

Notary public,

Electronic notarial acts, *See* ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-301

Online notarial acts, *See* ONLINE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-401

Requirements, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

#### **Insurance, life insurance policy, requirements, 44-701**

#### **Legal documents,**

Deeds, illegible signature, effect, 23-1311

Digital and electronic signatures, authorized, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Pleadings, 7-112, 25-824

Power of attorney,

Durable, 30-4005  
For health care, 30-3404

#### **Petitions,**

Cities and villages, 16-634, 18-2516, 18-2518

Election, 32-323, 32-629 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304, 32-1404, 32-1409, 77-3407

Irrigation district, boundary change, 46-171

#### **Schools, facsimile signatures authorized, 79-575**

#### **Taxation,**

Income tax, signature, effect, 77-2771

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SIGNATURES –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

Personal property tax return,  
signature improper, 77-1229.01

**Voters, signature, required when,**  
32-318

**Warrants,** 23-1303, 79-575, 81-1121

### **SIMULCASTING**

See HORSERACING

### **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM**

See *generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Act, how cited,** 30-128

**Beneficiaries, effect,** 30-122

**Insured and beneficiary, insurance  
policy,** 30-124

**Joint tenants, effect,** 30-123

**Property, title or devolution, effect,**  
30-121

**Sections, construction of,** 30-125 to  
30-127

### **SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT**

See *generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Findings, 81-12,145

How cited, 81-12,144

#### **Department,**

Administer program, 81-12,149

Qualified action plan, contents, 81-  
12,149

Report, annual, 81-12,151

**Eligible entities,** 81-12,147, 81-  
12,148

Matching funds, 81-12,148

Projects, priority, 81-12,149

#### **Fund, Site and Building**

##### **Development,**

Created, 81-12,146

Funding, 81-12,146

Nonmetropolitan areas, allocation,  
81-12,149

Use, eligible activities, 81-12,147

**Industrial site and building  
development activities,** 81-  
12,147

**Rules and regulations,** 81-12,150

### **SKIN CARE**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **SKIN CARE TECHNOLOGISTS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **SLANDER**

See DEFAMATION

### **SLAVERY**

See *generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Prohibited,** Article I, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

### **SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 72-1701

**Business, application to locate,** 72-  
1708, 72 to 1709

**Definitions,** 72-1702

**Feasibility study,** 72-1706

**Incubation center, designation,** 72-  
1703

Petition, 72-1705

Term, 72-1707

**Report,** 72-1710

#### **Tenant,**

Benefits, 72-1712

Duties, 72-1711

### **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

See *generally* COURTS

#### **Appeal,**

Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01

Generally, 25-2807

**Authorized,** Article V, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 25-2801

**Claims, restrictions,** 25-2803

**County courts,** See COUNTY COURTS

**Fees and costs,** See COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS –Cont'd**

#### **Judgments,**

- Default judgment, actions authorized, 25-2804
- Power to set aside, vacate, or modify, 25-2720.01

#### **Jurisdictional amount,** 25-2802

- Arbitration agreements, when, 25-2618.01

#### **Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221

#### **Pleadings,** 25-2806

#### **Procedure,** 25-2804, 25-2805

#### **Representation by attorneys,** 25-2803, 25-2804

- Standard plan, requirements, 44-5260

#### **Intent,** 44-5224

#### **Marketing practices,** 44-5266

#### **Network plans,** 44-5260

#### **Premium rates,**

- Requirements, 44-5258
- Suspension, 44-5258
- Waiver, 44-5256

#### **Records,** 44-5258

#### **Rules and regulations,** 44-5265, 44-5266

#### **Small employer, eligibility,** 44-5253, 44-5260

#### **Small employer carriers,**

- Acts prohibited, 44-5259, 44-5266
- Businesses, classifications, 44-5257
- Criteria, 44-5260
- Transfer, 44-5258
- Disclosures required, 44-5258
- Duties, 44-5258
- Filing requirements, 44-5260
- Marketing requirements, 44-5266

#### **Unfair trade practices,** 44-5266

#### **Waiver of applicability,** 44-5256

### **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH**

#### **INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 44-5256
- Waiver, 44-5256
- How cited, 44-5223

#### **Agents and brokers,**

**compensation,** 44-5266

#### **Businesses, classification,** 44-5257

- Criteria, 44-5260
- Transfer, 44-5258

#### **Certificate of creditable coverage,** 44-5260.01

#### **Conditions,** 44-5256

#### **Definitions,** 44-5225 to 44-5255.01, 44-5260

#### **Group health plans,** 44-5260

#### **Health benefit plans,**

- Affiliation period, 44-5260
- Agents and brokers, compensation, 44-5266
- Approval required, 44-5260
- Basic plan, requirements, 44-5260, 44-5264
- Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-5260.01
- Denial, requirements, 44-5266
- Premium rates, Requirements, 44-5258
- Suspension, 44-5258
- Waiver, 44-5256
- Reissuance of existing plans, 44-5267
- Renewability, 44-5259

### **SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

#### **Act, how cited,** 9-501

#### **Applicability of law,** 9-1,103

#### **Authorized,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Definitions,** 9-503 to 9-509

#### **Division, Charitable Gaming,** 9-1,101

#### **Enforcement, use of driver's license encoded information, when,** 60-4,111.01

#### **Intent,** 9-502

#### **Investigations,** 9-512

#### **Organization, nonprofit,**

- Lotteries, conditions, 9-510, 9-511.01
- Raffles, conditions, 9-511, 9-511.01

#### **Violations, penalties,** 9-513

### **SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES DEPLOYMENT ACT**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES

#### DEPLOYMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Act,

Applicability, 86-1243

How cited, 86-1201

How construed, 86-1240

**Authority, powers and duties, limitations,** 86-1241

**Definitions,** 86-1203 to 86-1235

**Disputes, court jurisdiction,** 86-1242

**Fees and rates,** 86-1236 to 86-1239

**Legislative findings,** 86-1202

**Permits, small wireless facilities and utility poles,** 86-1237

**Public power suppliers, provisions applicable,** 86-1244

**Wireless providers, activities within right-of-way, authorized,** 86-1236, 86-1238

### SMOKE DETECTORS

*See generally* BUILDINGS

**Definitions,** 81-5,132 to 81-5,139

**Exemptions,** 81-5,140

**Fire equipment,** *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT

**Investigations,** 81-5,141

**Political subdivisions, standards,** 81-5,145

**Rental property, installation and maintenance, responsibility,** 81-5,144

**Required, when,** 81-5,142

**Requirements,** 81-5,143

**Rules and regulations,** 81-5,141

**Violations, penalty,** 81-5,146

### SMOKELESS TOBACCO

*See* TOBACCO

### SMOKING

*See* TOBACCO

### SNOWMOBILES

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Accident report,** 60-6,346

**Acts prohibited,** 60-6,337, 60-6,344

**Age requirements,** 60-6,340

**Confiscation, when,** 60-6,345

**Contest, requirements,** 60-6,336

Violations, penalty, 60-6,336

**Definitions,** 60-663, 60-6,320

**Driver's license, not required,** 60-471, 60-6,340

**Drunk driving, prohibited,** 60-6,337

**Emergency, use,** 60-6,348

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle,** *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Firearms,** 60-6,342, 60-6,344, 60-6,345

**Hunting from, unlawful,** 60-6,342

**Muffler, when required,** 60-6,339

**Operation, manner,** 60-6,335

**Parades, use,** 60-6,348

**Political subdivisions, regulation permitted,** 60-6,338

**Proof of financial responsibility, exemption,** 60-501

**Registration,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Rules and regulations,** 60-6,334, 60-6,335

**Safety certificate,** 60-6,340, 60-6,341

**Violations, penalty,** 60-6,336, 60-6,343

### SOCIAL SECURITY

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Aged persons,** *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Benefits, income tax treatment,** 77-2716

#### Contributions,

Political subdivisions, 68-610, 68-611, 68-630

State employees, 68-605 to 68-607

**Definitions,** 68-602

**Disabled persons,** *See* DISABLED PERSONS

**Federal government, agreements with,** 68-603, 68-604

**Intent,** 68-601

**Medicaid,** *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Metropolitan utility districts,** 68-631

**Numbers,** *See* SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SOCIAL SECURITY –Cont'd**

**Political subdivisions, coverage,** 68-608 to 68-611, 68-630

**Referendum,**

Administration of referendum, 68-627, 68-629

Costs, 68-629

Definitions, 68-621

Procedure, 68-623, 68-626

Results, certification, 68-624

State agreement, modification of, 68-625

Vote, persons eligible, 68-622

**Tax levy, cities and villages,** 68-620

### **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Birth certificates, number required for certain assistance**

**eligibility,** 71-604.05, *See also*

VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Citation, use prohibited,** 18-

1741.03, 29-423, 29-430, 32-1549

**Disease registries information,** 81-

646, 81-6,102, 81-6,103

**Employers,**

Duty to furnish to aid support enforcement, 48-2303, *See*

*also* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT

Prohibited use of, violations,

penalty, 48-237

**Identity fraud,** 28-640, *See also*

THEFT

**Identity theft,** 28-639, *See also* THEFT

**Licenses, professional and recreational, recorded to aid support enforcement,** 43-3340

**Medicaid benefits, use of number to determine eligibility,** 71-

604.05, *See also* VITAL

STATISTICS ACT

**Motor vehicle records,**

Classified as personal sensitive information, 60-2904, 60-2909.01, *See also* MOTOR

VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE

ACT, UNIFORM

Operator's license and state identification cards, limited uses enumerated, 60-483, 60-484

**Public records, personal identifying numbers may be withheld,** 84-712.05

**Recorded to aid support enforcement,** 43-3340

**Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, use to determine eligibility,** 71-604.05, *See also*

VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Tax records, use,** 77-27,119, 77-3903, 77-3904

### **SOCIAL SERVICES**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Administration of,**

Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 68-104, 68-309, 68-312, 68-313 to 68-314, 68-328, 68-1206, 81-3131, 81-3132

Offices and services,

Maintained by counties, 68-130

Program administration,

Community support specialists, duties, 81-3130

Contracts with community-based organizations authorized, 81-3131

Definitions, 81-3127

In-person services, requirements, 81-3128, 81-3129

Multiple, integrated access points for in-person services required, 81-3128

Stone Office Building, reimbursement rate, 81-1139.01

**Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to,**

Amounts authorized, 68-1006

Appeal procedure, 68-1016

Application, 68-1008

Eligibility, 68-1002 to 68-1005

Guardian or conservator, payment to, when, 68-1014

Investigation, 68-1008

Legal process, exempt from, 68-1013

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

#### **Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to –Cont'd**

Medical assistance, department, right of subrogation, 68-716  
Need, determination of, 68-1007  
Personal needs allowance, 68-1006.01  
Program, established, 68-1001  
Reimbursement to department, statute of limitation, 68-1001.02  
Rules and regulations, 68-1001.01  
Subpoenas, 68-1015  
Transfer, prohibited, 68-1013  
Violations, penalties, 68-1017

#### **Aging services,**

Community, *See* COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2201  
Senior volunteers, *See* SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2273

#### **Applicability of federal law, 68-1204**

#### **Assistance programs,**

Application, 68-328  
Denial, appeal procedure, 68-1016  
Payment to guardian or conservator, when, 68-1014  
Prompt provision required, 68-328  
Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112  
Violations,  
Investigations, department powers, 68-1015  
Penalties, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

#### **Children, assistance,**

Aid for dependent children, *See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN; WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1701  
Recipients, work experience, *See* SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM; 48-3101  
Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01  
Child care payments, rate, 68-1206  
Child care subsidy program, 68-1202  
Administrative disqualification, 68-720  
Emergency assistance, 68-129  
Emergency shelter care, 13-317

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, department determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812

Health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, *See also* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Immunization program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

**Community juvenile services, grants for, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401**

**Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

**Confidentiality, 68-313 to 68-314, 68-1209**

**Coordination of services by departments, 83-101.08**

**County general assistance program,**

Administration by county board, 68-132

Alienability of benefits, 68-148

Application required, 68-147, 68-150

Clothing, 83-143

Community service program, 68-151 to 68-155

Denial, appeal, 68-138 to 68-142

Eligibility, 68-131, 68-155

Health services, 68-126

Job training program, 68-151 to 68-155

Legal process, exempt from, 68-148

Liability of county, 68-143 to 68-147

Nonresidents, 68-143 to 68-146

Nonresidents, temporary aid, 68-114

Reduction of benefits, 68-138 to 68-142

Repayment, when required, 68-137, 68-149

Standards, 68-133 to 68-136

Review or failure to adopt, mandamus action, 68-136

Subrogation, 68-150

Termination of assistance, 68-138 to 68-142

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

**Disabled persons, See** DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501

**Domicile, 68-115**

**Emergency assistance, 68-128**

**Emergency medical transport, See** GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977

**Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535**  
Spousal impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Federal requirements, waiver, care management units, 81-2229**

**Food programs,**

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Food stamps, *See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  
WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Genetic handicaps, See** GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401

**Homeless, See** HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601

**Income tax refund, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134**

**Legal settlement, defined, 68-115**

**Lottery Act, State, prize, setoff against debts to state, 9-810**

**Lottery prize, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Maternal and child health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, See also** MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

**Medicaid, See** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Medical assistance program, See** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Medical services, provided by county, 68-104**

Reimbursement by relatives, 68-149  
Standard of need, 68-126

**Nonresidents, temporary aid, 68-114**

**Offices and service facilities,**  
Maintained by counties, 68-130  
Stone Office Building,  
reimbursement rate, 81-1139.01

**Optometrist's services, freedom of choice, 38-2619**

**Preadmission screening for nursing facilities, 81-2268 to 81-2271**

**Private social services,**

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

Institutions, project funding, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Public assistance,**

Department duties, 68-717

Eligibility,  
Available resources, exclusions, 68-129, 68-1201

Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

Office and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130

**Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314**

**Residence, determination, 68-115**  
Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, 43-3801 to 43-3812

**Resource centers, See** AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT; 68-1111

**Resources, calculation of aid, 68-129**

**Respite services, See** LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

**Sheltered workshops, See**  
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Social security, 68-601 to 68-631,**  
*See also* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Social services,**  
Applicability of federal law, 68-1204  
Funds, matching, 68-1205  
Hearings, 68-1208  
Provided, 68-1202 to 68-1206  
Rules and regulations, 68-1208

**State Assistance Fund,**  
Administration of, 68-309  
Eligibility, 68-129

**Statute of limitation, 29-110**

**Vendors, certain payments to  
prohibited, 68-719**

**Veterans aid, 80-401 to 80-413, See**  
*also* VETERANS

**Voting, opportunity for social  
service recipients to register,**  
32-310

**Welfare reform, See** WELFARE  
REFORM ACT; 68-1708

### **SOCIAL WORKERS**

*See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
2101

### **SOIL**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Conservation,**  
Incentive, *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-  
5101

Projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER  
CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
2-1575

**Emissions trading programs,  
authorized, 81-1505**

**Erosion control, See** EROSION AND  
SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

**Fertilizers, See** FERTILIZERS  
Standards, *See* COMMERCIAL  
FERTILIZER AND SOIL  
CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
2,162.01

**Healthy Soils Task Force, 2-401 to  
2-404**

**Laboratory for soil analysis,  
requirements, See** SOIL AND  
PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Lime, See** AGRICULTURAL LIMING  
MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301

**State soil, designation, 90-116**

### **SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS**

#### **LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited, 2-3101**

**Definitions, 2-3102**

**Enforcement, 2-3104**

**Fund, Soil and Plant Analysis  
Laboratory Cash, 2-3110**

**Inspection, 2-3104**

**Proficiency testing, fees, 2-3105**

**Registration, 2-3103**

Revocation or suspension, 2-3107

**Rules and regulations, 2-3108**

**Samples, report, 2-3105, 2-3106**

**Violations, penalty, 2-3109**

### **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Act, how cited, 2-1575**

**Administration, 2-1579, 2-1584**

**Cost-share grants, 2-1579**  
Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

**Definitions, 2-1501**

**Fund, Nebraska Soil and Water  
Conservation,**

Created, 2-1577

Use, 2-1577, 2-1579, 2-1580, 2-  
1581, 2-1583, 2-1585

**Intent, 2-1576**

**Land-diversion payments, 2-1583**

**Long-term agreements, 2-1585**

**Reduction of consumptive use of  
water payments, 2-1581**

**Rules and regulations, 2-1578**

**Urban use conversion payments, 2-  
1580**

### **SOLAR ENERGY**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Definitions, 66-902 to 66-909.04**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SOLAR ENERGY –Cont'd**

#### **Energy efficiency projects, financing of by municipalities,**

See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN  
ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

#### **Findings, 66-901**

#### **School lands, solar agreements, 72- 270 to 72-274**

#### **Solar agreements,**

Enforcement, 66-912

Land right or option,

Requirements, 66-911.01

Restriction on severance from  
surface estate, 66-912.02, 76-  
3004

Manner granted, 66-910

Term,

Initial, 66-912.01

Limitation, 66-912.01

Termination, when, 66-912.01

#### **Taxation,**

Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to  
77-6204

Tax exemption for personal property  
used to generate electricity, 77-  
202

Tax incentives for renewable energy  
projects, 77-5715, 77-5725,  
See *also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
ACT

#### **Zoning, 66-913, 66-914**

### **SOLID WASTE**

See *generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Animals,**

Carcasses,

Disposal facilities, 54-744.01

Manner of disposition, 54-744

Feeding garbage to, prohibited, 54-  
753.01, 54-753.04

Waste regulation, See LIVESTOCK  
WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

#### **Collection by city or village, 18- 1752 to 18-1752.02**

#### **Deed, notation required, 76-2,119**

**Degradable products,** See  
DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT; 69-  
2001

**Disposal areas,** See INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;  
13-2001

#### **Junk,** See *also* LITTER

Accumulation prohibited, 81-1523 to  
81-1525

Junkyards, near highways, 39-2601  
to 39-2612, See *also* JUNK

#### **Landfills,** See LANDFILLS

#### **Landlord and tenant, duties, 76- 1419, 76-1421**

#### **Litter,** See LITTER

#### **Management,**

Disposal, See INTEGRATED SOLID  
WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Livestock,

Carcasses,

Disposal facilities, 54-744.01

Manner of disposition, 54-744

Waste management, See

LIVESTOCK WASTE

MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

Plan, comprehensive, 81-15,166

**NIFA funds, use for solid waste  
management projects,** See  
INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

#### **Recycling,** See RECYCLING

**Regulation of,** See ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,**

Annexation by city or village, effect  
on contracts, 31-763, 31-766

Authority to contract for collection  
services, 31-727, 31-740

#### **Site approval procedure,**

Appeal, 13-1712 to 13-1714

Application, amendment, 13-1707

Comments by public, 13-1705

Construction, commencement, 13-  
1708

Contest, 13-1713, 13-1714

Criteria, 13-1703

Definitions, 13-1701

Fee, 13-1710

Final action, when required, 13-1707

Hearing, 13-1706

Notice to property owners, 13-1704

Reapplication, when, 13-1711

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SOLID WASTE –Cont'd**

#### **Site approval procedure –Cont'd**

Request to political subdivision, 13-1702, 13-1705

Sections, how construed, 13-1709

**Tires, See** TIRES

**Waste reduction and recycling, See**

WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01

**Water, dumping or draining refuse into, 37-554**

### **SON OF SAM LAW**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Crime royalties, 81-1836 to 81-1840**

### **SORGHUM**

*See* GRAIN

### **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Age Discrimination in Employment Act, immunity waived, 48-1010**

**Emergency management, immunity, 81-829.55, 81-829.66, See also** EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

**Environmental duties assumed from federal government, immunity waived, 39-1306.03**

**Exceptions to sovereign immunity, Political subdivisions, See** POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**State may sue and be sued, Article V, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-3328**

**Funds, transfer of, 2-3331**

**Intent, 2-3325, 2-3326**

### **Private nonprofit corporation,**

Designation as qualified state soybean board, 2-3330

Duties, 2-3327

Program transfer, 2-3328

Transition to, 2-3327

### **SOYBEANS**

*See* GRAIN

### **SPECIAL APPEARANCES**

*See* APPEARANCES

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

*See generally* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Blighted area, industrial development bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110**

**Bonds, See** BONDS

**Budget Act, Nebraska, exemption for special assessments, 13-503**

**City of the first class, Accounting, 16-648, 18-1802 Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431 Annexation, 16-125 Effect of on illegal assessment, 16-708.01**

Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425 Transcript costs, 19-2424

Bidding requirement, 16-649

Board of equalization, 16-707

Bonds authorized, 16-653 to 16-655, 16-670, 18-1802

Collection, 18-1216

Combined improvements, 19-2413

Depth of assessment, 16-635, 16-636

District, creation, filing required, 18-1215

Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432

Drainage, 16-230

Equalization, 16-672, 16-672.07, 16-672.08

Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the first class –Cont'd**

Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406  
General power, 16-204  
Illegal assessment, effect of annexation, 16-708.01  
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502  
Lien, 16-646  
Limitation on taxes not applicable, 16-702  
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 16-126  
Mistake, effect, 16-709  
Multiple owners, 16-647  
Notice, 18-1216  
Nuisance, removal costs, 16-207, 16-230  
Offstreet parking, *See* OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301  
Protest, 16-637  
Public property, treatment, 16-633, 18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 16-708, 77-1322  
Sewer connection, 16-667.03  
Sewer system, 16-667.02, 16-669, 16-670  
    Equalization, 16-672  
    Reassessment, 16-672  
Sidewalks and repair, 16-250, 16-632, 16-664 to 16-666, 19-2418  
    Cleaning, 16-663  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Storm sewer, 16-672.01 to 16-672.11  
Street improvements, 16-249, 16-606, 16-615, 16-623, 16-627 to 16-633, 16-652, 16-662, 18-2003  
Street sprinkling, 16-249  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01  
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Utility service, 16-682  
Weed control, 16-230

Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **City of the metropolitan class,**

Accounting, 18-1802  
Amount, calculation, 14-545  
Appeal, 14-548  
Armor coating of streets, 14-363  
Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548  
Bonds authorized,  
    Accounting, 18-1802  
    General power, 14-3,128  
    Sewers, 14-517, 14-518  
    Street improvements, 14-528 to 14-532  
Collection, 14-553 to 14-560, 18-1216  
Depth of assessment, 14-539, 14-545  
Description of lot, 14-546  
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215  
Equalization, 14-547, 14-548  
Exempt property, treatment, 14-542  
Expenses included in assessment, 14-544  
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406  
General power to levy, 14-102  
Grading and draining of lots, 14-105  
Interest rate, 14-549  
Lien, 14-557  
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 14-121  
Mistakes, relevy authorized, 14-540  
Notice, 14-550, 18-1216  
Offstreet parking, 14-1733  
Parks, 14-383  
Paving repair, 14-364  
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480  
Relevy authorized, 14-538, 14-540, 14-562, 77-1322  
Sewage service charge, 14-365.03  
Sewer connection, 14-361  
Sewer system, 14-541  
Sidewalks and sidewalk repair, 14-3,103, 14-3,105, 14-3,106  
    Payment and interest rate, 14-537

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd,

Sidewalks and sidewalk repair  
–Cont'd  
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Street improvement, 14-392 to 14-3,102, 14-3,107, 14-533, 14-536, 18-2003  
Payment and interest rate, 14-536, 14-537  
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480  
Street lights, 14-3,129  
Street sprinkling, 14-363  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01  
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Watercourse, cleaning, 31-230  
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **City of the primary class,**

Accounting, 15-835, 18-1802  
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-810  
Bonds authorized, 15-720, 18-1802  
Certificate of assessment, 15-726  
Collection, 15-817, 18-1216  
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215  
Drainage, 15-211  
Equalization, 15-807 to 15-810  
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406  
General power, 15-201, 15-204  
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502  
Levy, procedure, 15-725  
Lien, 15-821  
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 15-115, 15-116  
Mistake, effect, 15-824  
Multiple owners, 15-727  
Notice, 15-726, 18-1216

Offstreet parking, *See* OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301  
Park, 15-754  
Payment, manner, 15-818  
Power to purchase property sold for assessments, 15-201  
Public property, treatment, 15-708, 18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 15-822, 77-1322  
Sewer connection, 15-238, 15-709  
Sewer system, 15-718, 15-720  
Sidewalks, 15-701.01, 15-701.02, 15-734, 15-735  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Street improvement, 15-701.01, 15-701.02, 15-713, 15-754, 18-2003  
Street lighting, 15-753  
Street railway, 15-732, 15-733  
Trees, 15-201  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01  
Utility connection, 15-238, 15-709  
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Water district, 15-228  
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **City of the second class,**

Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431  
Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425  
Transcript costs, 19-2424  
Board of equalization, 17-920  
Bonds, 18-1802  
Collection, 18-1216  
Combined improvements, 19-2413  
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215  
Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432  
Drainage, 17-563  
Equalization, 17-920  
Expenditure, limitation, 17-710  
Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the second class –Cont'd**

Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406  
Fire protection, 17-539  
General power, 17-507  
Illegal, refund required when, 17-703  
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502  
Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923  
Levy authorized, 17-702  
Lien, 17-514  
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519  
Notice, 18-1216  
Offstreet parking, *See* OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301  
Public property, treatment, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922, 18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 17-703, 77-1322  
Release, 18-1216  
Sewer connection, 17-575  
Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to 17-924  
Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-2418  
    Cleaning, 17-557.01  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-516, 17-524, 18-2003  
Trees, abatement of nuisance, 17-555  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01  
Utilities, contract for service, 17-902  
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976  
Weed control, 17-563  
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Collection,**  
Foreclosure, *See* FORECLOSURE  
Personal property tax, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX  
Real property tax, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

Tax sales, *See* TAX SALES

#### **Condominium sale, information required, 76-884**

#### **County,**

Accounting, 23-1611  
Budget, contents, 23-903  
Levee or dike, 23-316 to 23-320  
Resurvey, 23-303  
Road improvement, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
Sidewalks outside of city, 23-365 to 23-367  
Street improvement outside of city, 23-340, 23-341

#### **County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

#### **Drainage, *See* DRAINAGE**

#### **Electronic data processing, use authorized, 77-1615.01**

#### **Exemptions,**

Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity, property, 13-824  
Public property, 14-3, 110, 15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922  
When, 18-2480

Risk management pool, 44-4337

#### **Hedges and trees, trimming, 39-1812, 39-1813**

#### **Improvements, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Insurance company liquidation, assessment against members, 44-4831**

#### **Insurance guaranty association, failure to pay assessment, effect, 44-2710**

#### **Interest rate on delinquent payment, generally, 45-104.01, 45-104.02**

#### **Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity, property exempt, 13-824**

#### **Irrigation, *See* IRRIGATION**

#### **Lien, priority of, 77-209**

#### **Natural resources district, Improvement project, 2-3254 to 2-3254.06**

Water service, 2-3239

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS** –*Cont'd*

**Nebraska Power Review Board,**  
member assessment, 70-1020,  
70-1024

**Notice requirement,** 13-310 to 13-  
314

Reassessment authorized, 77-1322

**Public power district,** 70-667

**Public property, exempt,** 14-3,110,  
15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520,  
17-922

**Public property tax exempt, when,**  
18-2480

**Reassessment authorized,** 17-703,  
77-1322

**Reclamation districts,** 46-544

**Redemption, constitutional**  
provisions, Article VIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Release, when,** Article VIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2809

**Retirement subdivision or**  
community, information  
required, 76-1306, 76-1307

**Risk management pool,**  
Assessments, 44-4312  
Exempt as public agency, 44-4337

**Riverfront development districts,**  
19-5313

**Road improvement district, See**  
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Sanitary and improvement**  
districts, 31-740, 31-749, 31-750  
to 31-754, *See also* SANITARY  
AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**Sanitary drainage district, See**  
DRAINAGE

**Savings and loan association, loan**  
amount, 8-319

**School lands, treatment,** 72-230, 72-  
259.07

**Service of process,** 25-520.01 to 25-  
520.03

**Tax liens, See** TAX LIENS

**Tax sales,** 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See*  
*also* TAX SALES

**Village,**  
Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429  
to 19-2431

Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425

Transcript costs, 19-2424

Board of equalization, 17-920

Bonds, 18-1802

Collection, 18-1216

Combined improvements, 19-2413

District, creation, filing required, 18-  
1215

Division or subdivision of land,  
reapportionment, 19-2432

Drainage, 17-563

Equalization, 17-920

Expenditure, limitation, 17-710

Extension district, creation, 19-2402  
to 19-2407

Extension or enlargement by utility  
district, 18-405, 18-406

Fire protection, 17-539

General power, 17-507

Illegal, refund required when, 17-703  
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-  
1501, 19-1502

Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923

Levy authorized, 17-702

Lien, 17-514

Matching funds, treatment of  
assessments, 39-2519

Notice, 18-1216

Public property, treatment, 17-519,  
17-520, 17-922, 18-2480

Reassessment authorized, 17-703,  
77-1322

Release, 18-1216

Sewer connection, 17-575

Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to  
17-924

Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-  
2418

Cleaning, 17-557.01

Special improvement districts, 18-  
1751

Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-  
516, 17-524, 18-2003

Trees, abatement of nuisance, 17-  
555

Unsafe building, repair or  
demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01

Utility district, extension or  
enlargement, 18-405, 18-406

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Village –Cont'd**

Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976

Weed control, 17-563

Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Watercourse, cleaning**, 31-202.03, 31-230

**Weed control**, 2-955, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563, 39-1811, 77-1701

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Certificate of attendance, issued, when**, 79-770

**Choice of schools**, 79-235, 79-238, 79-244, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

#### **Disabled children**,

Disability defined, 79-1118.01, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

*Special populations*, this heading

**Discipline of student**, 79-259, *See also* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

#### **Early childhood education**,

Early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Grants,

Early Childhood Education Grant Program, 79-1103

For costs of special education programs, 79-1132, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Funding**, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

Early childhood programs,  
Child care grants, eligibility, 43-2624

Federal funding, 43-2515, *See also* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

Grants, 79-1132, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Educational service units,  
reimbursement, 79-1231

Fund, School District  
Reimbursement, 83-121

Option student, costs, 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Patient in state hospital, education costs, 83-366

Ward of state, nonresident student, costs, 79-215

#### **Programs and support services**,

*See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Educational service units, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

Transition services, 83-1225

Vocational rehabilitation services, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, *See also* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

#### **Special populations**,

Learners with high ability, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03

Consultant authorized, 79-1105

Students with dyslexia, 79-11,156 to 79-11,158

Students with intellectual disabilities, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Students with visual handicaps, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

**State Board of Education, duties**, 79-318 to 79-320, 79-11,110

#### **Student eligibility**,

Disability defined, 79-1118.01, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Juvenile offenders on probation, screening required, 29-2272

**Teachers, training required**, 79-808, 79-809

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT**

*See generally* EDUCATION

#### **Act**,

Applicability, 79-1126

How cited, 79-1110

**Allowable costs**, 79-1115



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT –Cont'd**

**Assistive technology devices, registry,** 79-1159.01

**Cooperation, contracts authorized,** 79-1146

**Definitions,** 79-1113 to 79-1125.01, 79-1154

**Disabilities, children with,**  
Developmental, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Identification of, 79-1162

Intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Need for services, 79-1138

Surrogate parent, assignment, when, 79-1161

**Discipline of students, compliance with act required,** 79-259

**Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, duties,** 79-1126

**Educational service units, payments,** 79-1231

**Fiscal year for act,** 79-1143

**Funds,**  
Grants, children less than five, 79-1132

Limitation, 79-1145

Use, 79-1144

**Hearing,**  
Appeal, 79-1167

Enforcement, 79-1167

Hearing officers, 79-1163, 79-1164

Rights, 79-1165

Special education matters, 79-1162

Subpoena, 79-1166

**Intent,** 79-1111, 79-1137

**Programs and support services,**  
Application by school districts, 79-1155, 79-1156

Children less than five, 79-1131

Funding, effect of sections, 79-1136

Grants, 79-1132

Payment, 79-1133

Plan, regional, 79-1135

*Disabilities, children with, this heading*

Eligibility, 79-1139

Evaluation, 79-1157

Failure to offer, effect, 79-1128

Interim-program school, 79-1119.01

Attendance, when, 79-215

Payment, amount, 79-1140

Preschool age, 79-1131 to 79-1136

Reimbursement, 79-1142 to 79-1144, 79-1158

Required, 79-1127

Review, 79-1154, 79-1157

**Regional networks, schools, or centers,**  
Admissions, 79-1149

Authorized, 79-1148

Emergency cash fund, 79-1151

Remittance of money, 79-1150

**Registry, assistive technology devices,** 79-1159.01

**Residential care, temporary, payment,** 79-1147

**Residential schools or centers,**  
Admissions, 79-1149

Authorized, 79-1148

Emergency cash fund, 79-1151

Remittance of money, 79-1150

**Rules and regulations,** 79-1138, 79-1160

**School board, duties,** 79-1127

**Technical assistance, department, duties,** 79-1159

**Transportation,** 79-1129, 79-1130

### **SPECIAL FUELS**

*See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

### **SPECIAL LEGISLATION**

*See* STATUTES

### **SPECIAL PROSECUTORS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Grand juries,** 29-1408, 29-1419

**Public officers, malfeasance,** 25-21,148

**Real estate broker trust accounts,** 81-885.23

### **SPEECH-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

*See* DISABLED PERSONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND  
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER  
REVIEW

### **SPEED LIMITS**

*See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;  
60-601

### **SPEEDY TRIAL**

*See* TRIAL

### **SPORTS**

*See* ATHLETICS

### **SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 13-3101

**Bonds and refunding bonds for  
sports arena facilities**, 13-3109

**Definitions**, 13-3102

**Fund, Sports Arena Facility  
Support**, 13-3108

**Rules and regulations**, 13-3107

**State assistance**,

Application,  
Approval or temporary approval,  
13-3106

Contents, 13-3104

Requirements, 13-3103

Board,

Duties, 13-3104 to 13-3106

Public hearing, 13-3105

Political subdivision, bond issue  
required, 13-3103

Restrictions, 13-3108

Sales tax revenue,  
Distribution, 13-3108

Informational returns, 13-3107

State Treasurer, duties, 13-3108

Tax Commissioner, duties, 13-3107

### **SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

**Act**,

Applicability, 42-1112

How cited, 42-1101

**Alternate payee**,

Death, 42-1106

Filing of order, 42-1108

Payment of benefits, 42-1104

**Benefits**,

Alternate payee, 42-1104

Death, effect, 42-1106

Form of payment, 42-1105

Payment, 42-1104, 42-1105

**Definitions**, 42-1102

**Investment authority**, 42-1111

**Liability of state, limitations**, 42-  
1113

**Qualified domestic relations order**,

Determination by board, 42-1110 to  
42-1112

Filing with board, 42-1108

Requirements, 42-1103, 42-1110

**Rules and regulations**, 42-1109

**Surviving spouse, payment option**,  
42-1107

### **SPOUSAL SUPPORT**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Alimony, criteria**, 42-365

**Annulment, compensation  
awarded, when**, 42-378

**Applications for support or  
alimony, financial statements**,  
42-359

**Bond requirements**, 42-358.05

**Child support**, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Child support referees,  
assignment**, 43-1608 to 43-1613

**Clerk of the court, nonperformance  
of duties**, 42-358.07

**Conciliation petition, effect**, 42-821

**Contempt proceedings**, 42-358, 42-  
370

**Criminal nonsupport**, 28-706

**Debts, obligation of spouse**, 42-  
201, 42-206

**Decree**, 42-365

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SPOUSAL SUPPORT –Cont'd**

**Delinquency of payments, record,**  
42-358, 42-358.01

**Enforcement,**

Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Decree, court powers, 42-358.05

Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02

Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-718, *See also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08

Interstate, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

License suspension, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

Lien on property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Obligor, locating, *See* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301

Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01

Setoff against tax refunds or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340

State Disbursement Unit, 43-3341 to 43-3347

**Foreign judgments,**

Enforcement of, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

**Health care coverage,** 42-369

**Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish,** 42-358.08

**Jurisdiction,** 25-2740, 42-351, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-711

**Legal separation,** 42-367 to 42-369

**Lien on property of obligor,** 42-358.06, 42-371

**Medical assistance, spousal impoverishment,** 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Mental illness, effect,** 42-362

**Modification of alimony,** 42-365

**Order,**

Contents, 42-351, 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-365 to 42-369

Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113

Temporary or ex parte, 42-357, 42-367, 42-821

**Ordered, when,** 42-365 to 42-369

**Payments,** 42-369

Delinquent payments, 42-358, 42-358.01

Interest rate, 42-358.02

**Pension rights,** *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Property division or settlement,** 42-365 to 42-369

Pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Release or partial release, support judgment lien, when,** 42-371

**Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize,** 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**Spousal support, defined to include alimony,** 42-347, 43-1715

**Subordination, support judgment lien, when,** 42-371

**Temporary alimony,** 42-357, 42-821

**Withholding of earnings,**

Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-718

Income withholding, *See* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

### **SPOUSES**

*See* MARRIAGE

### **STALKING**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Acts prohibited,** 28-311.03

**Definitions,** 28-311.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STALKING –Cont'd

- Harassment protection order**, 28-311.09, 28-311.10
- Intent**, 28-311.02
- Labor picketing, exempt**, 28-311.05
- Penalties**, 28-311.04
  - Enhanced, when, 28-311.04
- Victim or potential victim, address confidentiality**, *See* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

### STANDARD VALUATION ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act,

- Applicability, 44-8902
- How cited, 44-8901

#### Company,

- Opinion of actuary, annually submit, 44-8905
- Reserves, duties, 44-8909
- Submit data, 44-8910

#### Confidential information

, 44-8911

#### Definitions

, 44-8903

#### Director, powers and duties

, 44-8904, 44-8905, 44-8908, 44-8911

#### Policies and contracts,

- Minimum standard of valuation, 44-8906 to 44-8908
- Valuation of reserves, 44-8904

#### Valuation manual,

- Contents, 44-8908
- Exemptions from, 44-8912

### STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Act, how cited

, 44-524

#### Definitions

, 44-526

#### Electronic transfer procedures, development

, 44-527

#### Intent

, 44-525

#### Uniform claim forms,

- Acceptance, required, 44-528
- Development, 44-527
- Utilization, required, 44-528, 44-529

#### Violations, penalty

, 44-530

### STATE

*See* STATE GOVERNMENT

### STATE AID

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### Aid to all governmental units

, 60-3,202, 77-3523

#### Aid to certain political subdivisions

, 81-2509 to 81-2515

#### Aid to counties

, 29-3933, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 43-2404.02, 60-3,184 to 60-3,190, 71-1628.08

#### Aid to municipal counties

, 39-2501 to 39-2520

#### Aid to municipalities

, 18-2605, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 60-3,190, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04

#### Aid to owners of real property

, *See* PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-4209

#### Aid to people living on tribal lands or service areas for welfare reform

, 68-1738

#### Aid to persons, verification of lawful presence of contracting person, requirements

, 4-108 to 4-112

#### Annexation, cities and villages, additional population, effect

, 18-1753, 18-1754

#### Autopsy on minor required, reimbursement

, 23-1824

#### Civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, grants to municipalities

, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

#### Community colleges

, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231

#### Conservation projects, grants-in-aid

, 37-905, 37-906

#### Convention centers, facility financing

, *See* CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601

#### Educational service units

, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Homestead exemption reimbursement

, 77-3523

#### Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class

, *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE AID –*Cont'd*

**Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913**

**Juvenile services, Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02**

**Landfills, closure, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179**

**Learning communities, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

**Property tax lid, state aid defined, 13-518**

**Public health, County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08**

**Road funds, 39-2501 to 39-2520**

**Schools and school districts, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

**Sports arena facility financing, See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101**

**Trails, See TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001**

### STATE ARCHIVIST

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Duties, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01**

### STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment, 81-8,128**

**Banned substances, testing, 81-8,139**

**Bond or insurance, 81-8,128**

**Charitable Gaming Division of Department of Revenue, under general supervision of, 81-8,128**

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Employees, 81-8,128**

**Fund, State Athletic Commissioner's Cash, 81-8,129.01**

**Jurisdiction, activities covered, 81-8,129 to 81-8,141, *See also***

ATHLETICS

**Office, location, 81-8,128**

**Rules and regulations, 81-8,139**

**Salary, 81-8,128, 81-8,128.01**

### STATE AUDITOR

*See* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

### STATE BANNER

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Design, 90-102**

**State Capitol, displayed during legislative session, 50-116**

**Use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited, 90-103, 90-104**

### STATE BIRD

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation, 90-107**

### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

*See* BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE

### STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

*See* HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

### STATE BUILDING CODE

*See* BUILDING CODES

### STATE BUILDINGS

*See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

### STATE CAPITOL

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Administrative Services, Department of,**

Director, office location, 81-1106

Divisions, office location, 81-1106

**Allotment of space, 72-2213**

**Barber Examiners, Board of, office location, 71-222**

**Cafeteria, authorized, 72-2205**

**Commissions,**

Nebraska Capitol Commission,

Created, 81-1108.32

Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-1108.38, 90-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STATE CAPITOL –Cont'd**

#### **Commissions –Cont'd,**

Nebraska Capitol Commission  
–Cont'd

Office of the Nebraska Capitol  
Commission, 72-2204, *See also* STATE CAPITOL  
PRESERVATION AND  
RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska State Capitol Environs  
Commission, 90-301 to 90-309

#### **Environs, See** STATE CAPITOL

ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

#### **Flags,**

POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206  
State banner displayed during  
legislative session, 50-116, 90-  
102

United States Flag, display, 72-2205

#### **Furniture, original, identification, return, use, 81-1108.48 to 81- 1108.53**

#### **Furniture and equipment, material administrator, duties, 81- 1118.01**

#### **Hall of Fame, 72-724 to 72-729.01, *See also* HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA**

#### **Heat, provided by University of Nebraska, 81-1108.26**

#### **Improvement district, powers, 81- 1108.31**

#### **Industrial Relations, Commission of, office location, 48-807**

#### **Janitors, 72-2205**

#### **Legislative offices, 50-402**

#### **Light, provided by University of Nebraska, 81-1108.26**

#### **Location, 72-701**

#### **Mail, metered and dispatched, 81- 165 to 81-168**

#### **Maintenance, 72-2213**

#### **Management of space, 72-2213**

#### **Monuments and memorials, *See* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS**

#### **Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska, office location, 60-1404**

#### **Office of the Nebraska Capitol**

**Commission, 72-2204, *See also***  
STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND  
RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Parking,**

Fund, Capitol Buildings Parking  
Revolving, 81-1108.17

Rules and regulations, 72-2212

#### **Permanent fixtures, removal when, 72-723**

#### **Power, provided by University of Nebraska, 81-1108.26**

#### **Preservation and restoration, *See* *also* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-2201**

Fund, State Capitol Restoration, 72-  
730

#### **Promotional materials, develop and provide, 72-2205**

#### **Restaurant, authorized, 72-2205**

#### **Security,**

Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-  
2004.06

Nebraska State Patrol, duties, 81-  
1108.15

#### **Supreme Court,**

Clerk of the Supreme Court, office  
location, 24-211

Reporter of the Supreme Court and  
Court of Appeals, office  
location, 24-211

#### **Utilities, supplied, 81-1108.26 to 81- 1108.30**

#### **Veterans' Affairs, Department of, office location, 80-401.11**

#### **Visitors, 72-2205**

#### **Zoning of area surrounding, *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301**

### **STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE CAPITOL  
Act, how cited, 90-301

#### **Beautification projects, 90-304, 90- 305**

#### **Design review process, 90-303 City of Lincoln, duties, 90-303, 90- 308**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**District, Nebraska State Capitol  
Environs, 90-303 to 90-305**

**Financing agreements, 81-1107**

**Height restrictions, 90-303**

**Intent, 90-302**

**Nebraska State Capitol Environs  
Commission,**

Annual meeting with Nebraska  
Capitol Commission, 90-309

Appointment, 90-306

Decision, appeal, 90-307

Report, 90-309

### **STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE CAPITOL

**Act, how cited, 72-2201**

**Definitions, 72-2203**

**Department of Administrative  
Services, duties, 72-2204**

**Funds,**

Capitol Commission Revolving  
Fund, 72-2211.01

Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-  
2211

State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-  
730

**Intent, 72-2202**

**Maintenance of building, 72-2213**

**Office of the Nebraska Capitol  
Commission,**

Established, 72-2204

Powers and duties, 72-2210, 81-  
1108.48 to 81-1108.53

**Office space, allocation  
determination, 72-2213**

**State Building Administrator,**

Motor vehicle parking, rules and  
regulations, 72-2212

Transfer of personnel and property,  
72-2208

**State Capitol Administrator,**

Appointment, 72-2204

Bond or insurance, 72-2207

Landscape restoration plan, 72-2214

Personnel, 72-2208, 72-2209

Powers and duties, 72-2205, 72-  
2205.01, 72-2209

Qualifications, 72-2206

### **STATE CLAIMS BOARD**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created, 81-8,220**

**Duties,**

Contract claims, *See* CONTRACT  
CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,294

Miscellaneous claims, *See*  
MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT,  
STATE; 81-8,294

Risk management, *See* RISK  
MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-  
8,239.01

Tort claims, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS  
ACT; 81-8,209

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644**

**Federal court, award of fees and  
expenses against state, 25-1806**

**Warrant, state, unpaid, present to  
board, 77-2205**

### **STATE COLLEGES**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Admission, 85-310**

Denial, prohibited when, 85-607

**Artworks, 85-304.01 to 85-304.03**

**Athletics,**

Association, procedures, *See*  
COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Financial aid, withholding prohibited,  
85-9,133 to 85-9,139

**Authorization to operate required,**

*See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION  
ACT; 85-2401

**Board of trustees, Article VII, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
301 to 85-305**

Contract, contingent fee, void,  
when, 73-201 to 73-204

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Technology access clause,  
requirements, 73-205

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE COLLEGES –Cont'd

#### **Bonds,**

- Enforcement of security interest,  
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101
- Issuance, general provisions, 10-  
126, 10-127, 10-142, *See also*  
BONDS
- Issuance authorized, Article XIII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

#### **Buildings and facilities,**

- Artwork, purchase for public display,  
See ART COLLECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-401
- Boards, powers, 85-411
- Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
403 to 85-410
- Building Renewal Assessment,  
State College, 81-188.05
- Campus buildings and facilities, 85-  
401 to 85-411
  - Approval by Legislature, 85-404,  
85-408
- Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901
- Construction costs, pledge of  
income, 85-402
- Funding of projects, 85-322 to 85-  
329
- Intent, 85-419
- Lease and lease back, 85-323
- Lease-purchase agreements, 85-  
401
- Maintenance,
  - Deferred maintenance, 85-412 to  
85-415
  - State College Facilities Program,  
85-416 to 85-418
  - State College Facilities Program  
of 2006, 85-423 to 85-425
- Maintenance and renewal projects,  
See DEFERRED BUILDING  
RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Nonprofit corporation created by  
board, capital construction  
projects, approval by  
Legislature, 85-426

Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Utilities, 85-409

**Chadron State College,** 85-301

**Continuing education,** 85-950

**Data System, Nebraska**

**Educational,** 85-1421 to 85-1427

**Degrees authorized,** 85-308.01

**Discipline of students or faculty,** 85-  
601 to 85-605

**Dormitory funds,** 85-318

**Elections, provide students with  
information on early voting,** 85-  
903

**Eminent domain,** 85-319

**Endowment fund, use,** 85-317

**Fee, matriculation,** 85-311  
Waiver, when, 85-504

**Financial aid for students,** *See*  
FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

#### **Funds,**

- Disbursements, 85-316
- Dormitory funds, 85-318
- Endowment fund, use, 85-317
- State College Buildings Renovation  
and Land Acquisition Fund, 85-  
322
- State College Facilities  
Improvement Fund, 85-324, 85-  
325
- State College Facility Fee Fund, 85-  
328
- State College Facility Fund, 85-326
- State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash  
Fund, 85-329
- Use, 85-316

**Gifts, acceptance,** 85-317.01

**Information technology purchases,  
requirements,** 86-520.01

**Liquor on or near campus,** 53-  
177.01

#### **Minors,**

Power to consent to medical  
treatment, when, 30-2604



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE COLLEGES –Cont'd

#### Minors –Cont'd

Power to contract or lease, when,  
43-2101

#### Nebraska Educational Data

System, 85-1421 to 85-1427

Peru State College, 85-301

President, duties, 85-306, 85-307

Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, See PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Religious test to qualify for  
position, prohibited, 85-312

Retirement benefits, 85-320, 85-  
606, 85-606.01

Role and mission, 85-308, 85-950 to  
85-958

Board, duties, 85-949

Chadron State College, 85-956

Community services, 85-950

Continuing education, 85-950

Master's program, 85-954

Peru State College, 85-957

Priorities, 85-951

Programs authorized, 85-952

Research programs, 85-953

Wayne State College, 85-958

Rules and regulations, 85-314

#### Student information,

Joint system with colleges and  
university, 85-415

Share data with State Board of  
Education, 79-776, 85-309

Tuition, nonresident, 85-501

Utility services, sale or lease  
authorized, 85-315

Wayne State College, 85-301

### STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### Duties,

Abortion consent appeal forms and  
instructions, 71-6903, 71-6904

Court of Appeals, duties for, 24-  
1108, 24-1109

Judicial Resources Commission,  
provide support for, 24-1205,  
24-1206

Judicial workload statistics, 24-1007

Public Guardianship Act, See

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-  
4101

Purchase liability insurance, when,  
24-218

Report on juveniles, 24-1007

Settlement escrow, duties, 25-2928

Writs of execution, provide  
uniformity, 25-1516

Established, Article V, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Fund, Supreme Court Automation  
Cash, administer, 24-227.01

Office of Dispute Resolution, where  
housed, 25-2904

### STATE EMPLOYEES

See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

Act, how cited, 81-1369

#### Appeals,

Labor contracts, 81-1383

Prohibited practices, 81-1387

Bargaining units, classifications,  
81-1373

Chief Negotiator, 81-1376, 81-1384

Collective-bargaining agents,

Certification, 81-1373

Contracts, negotiation, 81-1377

Limitations, 81-1375

Commission of Industrial Relations,

Orders authorized, 81-1383, 81-  
1387

Appeal, 81-1383, 81-1387

Determination criteria, 81-1383

Modification, when, 81-1383

Powers and duties, 81-1382, 81-  
1383

Prehearing conference, 81-1382

Procedure, 81-1383

Evidence or testimony, receipt by  
electronic transmission  
authorized, 81-1383

#### Contracts,

Negotiation, 81-1377

When effective, 81-1383

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE

#### **BARGAINING ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 81-1371

**Division of Employee Relations**, 81-1376

**Employer-representatives, contracts, negotiation**, 81-1377

**Industrial Relations Act, relationship to**, 81-1372

**Intent**, 81-1370

**Mediation**, 81-1381

**Negotiation of labor contracts**,

Agreements, 81-1379

Issues, unresolved,

Final offers, 81-1382

No change in employment allowed, 81-1385

Submitted to commission, 81-1382

Negotiator, report on status, 81-1384

Requirements, 81-1377

Supplementary bargaining, 81-1379

Time, computation of dates, 81-1378

Timelines, jurisdictional, 81-1378

**Practices prohibited**,

Enumerated, 81-1386

Proceedings, appeal, grounds, 81-1387

**Rules and regulations**, 81-1388

**Safety committees, requirements**, 48-443 to 48-445

**State Patrol, limitations on terms of collective bargaining agreements and disciplinary procedures**, 81-1377

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Act, how cited**, 84-1331

**Actions and proceedings**, 84-1316  
Limitation, 84-1329

**Administrative services agreements, authorized**, 84-1309.02

**Age of retirement**, 84-1317

**Annuities**,  
Annuity start date, 84-1301, 84-1317, 84-1319

Future service retirement benefit, 84-1319

Prior service, 84-1320

Selection, 84-1319

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-1316

**Audit and report of system**, 84-1315

**Benefits**,

Adjustment, 84-1305.02

Amount, 84-1318

Annuity, authorized, 84-1319

Application for, 84-1317

Cash balance benefit, 84-1309.02

Certain required minimum distributions, election authorized, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Denial of, when, 84-1327

Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 84-1324

Lump-sum distribution, 84-1319

Overpayment, investigation, 84-1305.02

Payments deferred, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Reemployment, effect, 84-1322, 84-1325

Social security, effect, 84-1328

Termination of employment, 84-1321, 84-1321.01

Transferred employee, effect, 81-2031.04

Unable to distribute, treatment, 84-1317

**Board, Public Employees**

**Retirement, powers and duties**, 84-1305, 84-1317, 84-1503

**Contributions**,

Acceptance of, 84-1302

Employee, how made, 84-1308

Employer, 84-1309, 84-1311

Forfeited amounts, treatment, 84-1314, 84-1317, 84-1321.01

Held in trust, 84-1329.04

Refund, when, 84-1305.02

Termination of system, effect, 84-1329.05

**Death benefit**, 84-1323, 84-1323.02

Military service death, additional benefit, 84-1323

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

#### ACT –Cont'd

#### Deferment of benefit payments,

Exceptions, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Restrictions, 84-1317

#### Deferred compensation, rollover distribution to, conditions, 84-1313.02

Definitions, 84-1301

Disability, 84-1323.01

Elected officials, applicability of act, 84-1330, 84-1330.01

Eligibility for retirement, 84-1317

#### Employee,

Plan participation, election, 84-1309.02

Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### Employee account,

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02

Defined, 84-1310

Employee cash balance, 84-1309.02

Investment options, 84-1310.01

Employee education programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01

#### Employer account,

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02

Defined, 84-1311

Employer cash balance, 84-1309.02

Investment options, 84-1311.03

Termination of employment, effect, 84-1321.01

Employer education program, 84-1305.01

Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 84-1324

Final account value, 84-1301, 84-1317 to 84-1320

#### Funds,

Accounting of funds, 84-1309

State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314

State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314

State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309

State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01

State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01

Investments, board verify, 84-1309.01

Legal actions, authorized, 84-1316

Lump-sum distribution, when allowed, 84-1319

Membership, eligibility, 84-1307, 84-1326

Restriction, 4-108

#### Military service,

Credit, 84-1325

Reemployment, effect, 84-1325

Preretirement planning program, 84-1511

Prior service annuity, 84-1320

Prohibited acts, penalty, 84-1327

Records, 84-1305.01

Record-keeping services, 84-1309.02

Reemployment, effect, 84-1322

Retirement date, 84-1317

Retirement education and financial planning program, 84-1511.01

#### Retirement system,

Actuarial valuation, 84-1319

Authorized, 84-1302

Termination, effect, 84-1329.05

#### Rollovers,

Accept cash rollovers, 84-1313

To deferred compensation plan, 84-1313.02

To eligible retirement plans, 84-1312

Rules and regulations, 84-1305, 84-1305.02, 84-1323.01, 84-1325

Separate employment, effect, 84-1307

Social security benefits, treatment, 84-1328

#### Spouse, pension rights, See

SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

State investment officer, duties, 84-1311

State Treasurer, duties, 84-1309

Statute of limitation, 84-1329

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

- Termination of employment**, 84-1321, 84-1321.01
  - Employer duties, 84-1301
- Transfers, acceptance, limitations**, 84-1313.01, 84-1313.02
  - Rollover to deferred compensation, 84-1313.02
- Transfers of employees, effect**, 13-2401, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333
- Vesting**, 84-1321
  - Prior service, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333
- Vesting credit**, 84-1307

### STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Established**, 2-1090

### STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

- Carnival, contract requirements**, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04
- Findings, legislative**, 2-101.01
- Foundation, State Fair**, 2-105
- Funding**,
  - County of location, tax levy, 2-258
  - Income tax check-off contribution programs, 77-27,119.05, 77-27,119.06
  - State lottery, 9-812
    - Conditions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Host city, matching fund requirements, 2-109, 2-110
- Funds**,
  - Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112
  - Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108
  - State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107
    - Income tax check-off contribution programs, 77-27,119.05, 77-27,119.06
- Liquor license authorized**, 53-124.14
- Location**, 2-101

Relocation to city of Grand Island, 2-101, 2-113

Deadline, 2-101

#### **Nebraska State Fair Board**,

Contract for electricity with University authorized, 81-1108.30

Meetings, 2-101

Open, 2-101, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Membership, terms, 2-103

Purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.16

Purpose, 2-101

Relocation, duties, 2-113

Report, annual, 2-111

#### **Nebraska State Fairgrounds, Lancaster County**,

Paving petition for districts adjacent to, 83-136

Transfer to Board of Regents, 2-101, 2-113

### STATE FIRE MARSHAL

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Accessibility standards**, 81-505.01, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Appointment**, 81-501.01

Removal, 81-501.01

**Appropriations for certain programs, how treated**, 81-5,244

**Arson investigation, release of information**, *See* ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115

**Board, Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals**, 81-502.01 to 81-502.03

**Compensation, payment and records**, 81-524

**Deputies, assistants, and inspectors**, 81-503

Duties, 81-505

**Duties**,

- Amusement Ride Act, Nebraska, 81-5,190

Boiler Inspection Act, 81-5,165

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STATE FIRE MARSHAL –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

- Cigarette paper flammability, *See*  
REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION  
PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501
- Explosive and inflammable  
materials, removal, order, 81-  
520
- Fire alarms, unlawful testing or  
inspection, 28-1251
- Fire prevention, 81-502
- Fireworks, 28-1239.01, 28-1241 to  
28-1252, *See also* FIREWORKS
- Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of  
1969, 81-542
- Open burning ban permit form, 81-  
520.01
- Smoke detectors, requirements and  
violations, 81-5,141 to 81-5,146

#### **Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires,** 81-522

#### **Fees,** 81-505.01

#### **Funds,**

- Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-  
601 to 35-603
- Reduced Cigarette Ignition  
Propensity Fund, 69-504
- State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-  
528
- Training Division Cash Fund, 81-  
5,153

#### **Inspections,** 81-511, 81-512

#### **Investigations,** 81-508 to 81-510, 81- 526

- Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01
- Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### **Legal actions and proceedings,** **interagency, costs,** 25-1808, 25- 1809

#### **Legal counsel,** 81-504, 81-526

#### **Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

#### **Oaths and affirmations,** **administration of, perjury,** 28- 915, 81-509

#### **Protests, procedure,** 81-502.03

#### **Records,** 81-507, 81-525

- Public records,  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

#### **Repairs, required when,** 81-502.03

#### **Rules and regulations,** **enforcement,** 81-502.04

#### **Sections, how construed,** 81-529

#### **State Fire Code,** 81-503.01

#### **Training division,** 81-5,151

#### **Training program,** Establish, 81-5,151

#### **Fees,** 81-5,152

#### **Transfer of personnel and records,** 81-5,157

#### **Uniform,** 81-503

#### **Violations, penalty,** 81-520, 81-538

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### **STATE FLAG**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### **Designation and use,** 90-102 to 90- 104

### **STATE FLOWER**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### **Designation,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101

### **STATE FORESTER**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### **Duties,** 85-162.01 to 85-162.05

### **STATE FOSSIL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### **Designation,** 90-109

### **STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act, how cited,** 72-1260

#### **Agencies, power to invest,** 72-1258

#### **Audit,** 72-1255

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts, duties,** 72-1255

#### **Cash funds, deposit with fiscal agent,** 72-1250.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

**Council, Nebraska Investment,**  
Contract for comprehensive review,  
72-1277, 72-1278  
Created, 72-1237  
Duties, fiduciary responsibility, 72-  
1239.01, 72-1243  
Membership, 72-1238, 72-1239  
**Default, proceedings, 72-1257**  
**Earned income, notice, 72-1252**  
**Expenses, where charged, 72-1249,**  
72-1249.02  
**Fund, State Investment Officer's**  
**Cash, 72-1249.02**  
**Funds available for investment,**  
**State Treasurer, duties, 72-1244**  
**Investment and reinvestment of**  
**funds, 72-1243**  
**Investment income, disbursement,**  
72-1248  
**Political subdivisions, assistance,**  
72-1259  
**Prudent investor rule, 72-1246**  
**Reports, 72-1254, 72-1255**  
**Securities, safekeeping, 72-1250 to**  
72-1251  
**Standards, 72-1246**  
**State investment officer,**  
Appointment, 72-1240  
Bond or insurance, 72-1241  
Deputy, 72-1241  
Duties, 72-1243, 72-1250 to 72-1251  
Earned income, duties, 72-1252  
Employees, 72-1242  
Fiduciary responsibility, 72-1246  
Political subdivisions, assist, 72-  
1259  
Reports, 72-1254, 72-1255  
**State Treasurer,**  
Default proceedings, duties, 72-1257  
Notification duties, 72-1244  
Securities, safekeeping, 72-1250 to  
72-1251  
**Student loans, investment in, 72-**  
1246.01 to 72-1246.05

### STATE GEM

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS  
**Designation, 90-108**

### STATE GOVERNMENT

*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
**Accounts and accounting, system**  
**of, 81-1111 to 81-1111.04**  
**Accounts and contracts, record**  
**keeping, 81-1107.01 to 81-**  
1107.04  
**Actions and proceedings,**  
Award against state, 25-1802 to 25-  
1807  
Bond, not required, 25-21,216  
*Claims against, this heading*  
**Administrative orders, action in**  
**federal court, 25-21,165 to 25-**  
21,167  
**Affirmative action program, 81-**  
1355 to 81-1368  
**Agency procedure, See**  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT;  
84-901  
**Appropriations, See** APPROPRIATIONS  
**Architectural services, See**  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701  
**Artwork, purchase for public**  
**display, See** ART COLLECTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401  
**Audits,**  
Accountant, requirements, 1-170, 1-  
171  
By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304  
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01  
**Bankruptcy petition, filing**  
**authorized, when, 13-402**  
**Banner, 90-102 to 90-104**  
**Bids and bidding, See** BIDS AND  
BIDDING  
**Bird, 90-107**  
**Boards, See** BOARDS  
State Board of Education, *See*  
BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE  
**Bonds, See** BONDS  
Official bonds, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS  
OR INSURANCE  
Security interests created by, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

#### **Boundaries,**

Commission, Nebraska Boundary,  
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

#### Compacts,

Iowa-Nebraska Boundary  
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-104

Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-102

Missouri-Nebraska Boundary  
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-114

South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary  
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-123

#### **Branches,**

*Executive branch*, this heading

Judicial branch, *See* COURTS

Legislative branch, *See* LEGISLATURE

#### **Budget, 81-125**

Appropriation, when available, 81-  
138

Deficiency funding, requirements,  
81-126

Encumbrances, 81-138.01 to 81-  
138.04

Estimates by departments, Article  
IV, section 23, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 81-132 to 81-136,  
81-138

Central warehouse system,  
separate budget programs,  
83-959

Forms and procedures, 81-1113, 81-  
1113.01

Hearing, 81-136

Increase by Legislature, when, 81-  
137

Investigation and report by Director  
of Administrative Services, 81-  
129, 81-133

Legislation, 81-137

Planning, 81-1115

Reserves, 81-125.01

Restrictions, 81-1116.01

#### **Buildings and grounds, *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

#### **Capital,**

Emergencies, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT  
OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 72-701.01

Relocation or removal of seat of  
government, Article XV, section  
12, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Capitol, *See* STATE CAPITOL**

#### **Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612 to 84- 614, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND**

#### **Civil defense, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

#### **Claims against,**

Appeals and reviews, *See* APPEALS  
AND REVIEWS

Authorized, Article V, sections 22  
and 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Board, *See* STATE CLAIMS BOARD

Claims upon treasury, Article VIII,  
section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Contract claims, *See* CONTRACT  
CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,302

District court, jurisdiction and  
procedure, 25-21,201 to 25-  
21,217

Expenses, state officers and  
employees, 81-1174 to 81-1182

*Fees and expenses*, this heading  
Judgment, deposit in permanent  
school fund, 72-251

Miscellaneous claims, *See*  
MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT,  
STATE; 81-8,294

Officers, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to  
25-21,148

Payment for goods and services,  
*See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-  
2401

Reimbursement procedures, 81-  
1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Settled claims, public access  
requirements, 84-713

State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
81-8,209

Workers' compensation, 48-190, 48-  
199, 48-1,105

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Collective bargaining,** *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

**Commissions,** *See* COMMISSIONS

**Committees,** *See* COMMITTEES

**Communications,** 81-1120.01 to 81-1120.28, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Computers,** *See* COMPUTERS

**Conference expenses,** 81-1182

**Constitutional officers,** *See* CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

**Consultants' services, requirements,** *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

### **Contracts,**

Action on contract against, 25-21,206

Agency negotiated rulemaking committee convenor or facilitator, authorized, 84-931

Claims, *See* CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,302

Contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Contract for services, Agency directors, duties, 73-505  
Competitive bidding requirements, 73-504

Contract requirements, 73-506  
Contracts greater than fifteen million dollars, 73-510

Definitions, 73-502

Documentation requirements, 73-503

Exceptions, 73-507

Preapproval, when, 73-508, 73-509

Purposes, 73-501

Contracts for debt, limitation, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination prohibited, 48-1122

Fair, *See also* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04

Form, 81-162

Health and human services contract, Child welfare services, requirements, 43-4410

Jurisdiction of public counsel, clause required, 73-401

Personal services, Approval required, when, 73-304  
Director of Administrative Services, review contracts, 73-301, 73-305

Displaced state employees, 73-303

Exceptions, 73-307

Rules and regulations, 73-306

State agency, duties, 73-302

Private prison contractors, *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

Procurement contracts, *See* TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT; 73-601

Professional services, negotiation, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

State-tribal, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

Verification of lawful presence of contracting person, required when, 4-108 to 4-112



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

#### **Contracts –*Cont'd***

Web site, data base of state contracts, reports, 73-603, 84-602.04

**Conveyances, specific**, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267

**Cornhusker State, designation**, 90-101

**Councils**, *See* COUNCILS

**Courts**, *See* COURTS

**Credit, restrictions**, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Debts owed to state**,

Collection agency contracts authorized, 45-623

Political subdivisions, delinquent accounts, collection, 72-1501 to 72-1503

Returned check or electronic payment, charge and limitations for payor, 84-617.01, 84-620

Withholding, allowed when, 72-1601

**Departments**, *See* DEPARTMENTS

**Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies**, 86-644

**Emblems**, *See* STATE SYMBOLS

**Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain, power of**, 76-725, 81-1108.38

**Employees**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Engineering services**, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

**English language, official language**, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Evaluation of**,

Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Effectiveness, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT; 81-2701

Performance review, *See*

PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Program evaluation, *See*

LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE

AUDIT ACT; 50-1201

State officers and employees, whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

#### **Executive branch**,

Boards, *See* BOARDS

Commissions, *See* COMMISSIONS

Committees, *See* COMMITTEES

Councils, *See* COUNCILS

Departments, *See* DEPARTMENTS

Military, *See* MILITARY

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07, *See also* NEPOTISM

Office of Chief Information Officer, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Office of Homeland Security, 81-830, *See also* HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

*Rules and regulations*, this heading  
State Claims Board, *See* STATE CLAIMS BOARD

**Executive offices, creation**, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Farm land, leasing**, 72-1301 to 72-1305

**Federal funds, receipt**, 72-249

**Federal jurisdiction, cession or retrocession**, 80-413, 84-168

**Federal projects, cooperation by state**, 84-109

**Fees, expenses, and money due state**,

Remit to treasury, 84-710, 84-711

Request, procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301

State boards and agencies fees, Availability, 33-151  
Withdrawal, 33-152

**Fees and expenses, award against state**, 25-1802 to 25-1807

**Financial data protection**, *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Financial report, Director of Administrative Services,** 81-1125.01

**Fiscal year,** 84-701

**Flag,** 90-102 to 90-104

**Flower, designation,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101

**Fossil,** 90-109

#### **Funds,**

Deposit of, 77-2301 to 77-2311, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Investment of, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Listing of state funds, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

Revenue projections for General Fund, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Gem,** 90-108

#### **Geographic Information Systems,**

Advisory committees, 86-571

Council, Geographic Information Systems, 86-570 to 86-573

Intent, 86-569

Report, 86-573

#### **Gifts and devises,**

Acceptance of, 30-241 to 30-243

Notice, 30-3001

Proposed gift of real property to state, review required, 81-176, 81-1108.33

#### **Government, levels and issues,**

*See* GOVERNMENT

#### **Government publications,**

##### **Nebraska Publications**

**Clearinghouse,** 51-411 to 51-418

**Grass,** 90-112

**Hall of Fame in the State Capitol,**

72-724 to 72-729.01, *See also*

HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA

#### **Handicapped persons, designation**

**of parking spaces,** 18-1737,

*See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Health, State Board of,** *See* HEALTH,

STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601

**Historic structures,** 72-808 to 72-810

**Historical Society,** *See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

**Hours, office,** 32-205, 81-168, 84-1001 to 84-1005

**Impeachment,** *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Indebtedness, limitations,** Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Information technology,**

Infrastructure, *See* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services program, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA

SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, *See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

**Insect,** 90-114

#### **Insurance,**

Excess property program, 81-1139

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Risk management, *See* RISK

MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska, 81-824

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL

COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT

PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Indian tribes, *See* STATE-TRIBAL

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

*Information technology,* this heading

Insurance and employee benefits,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Investments,** *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Requirements, *See* CAPITAL

EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-

1261; STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT

ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237

**Judgments, power to sell or assign,** 84-616

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

**Laboratory fees**, 81-156

**Land**, *See* PUBLIC LANDS

**Law enforcement**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Leases**, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Legislature**, *See* LEGISLATURE

**Library, State**, 51-101 to 51-109

**Limitations, powers retained by people**, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Lottery, state**, *See* LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801

### **Mail**,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Official, requirements, 81-164 to 81-171

**Mammal**, 90-117

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Military**, *See* MILITARY

**Mineral rights**, 72-301 to 72-314

**Monuments and memorials**, *See* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Mortgages, power to sell or assign**, 84-616

**Name, popular, Cornhusker State**, 90-101

**Nebraska Historical Society**, *See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

**Office hours**, 32-205, 81-168, 84-1001 to 84-1005

**Office of Chief Information Officer**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Office of Homeland Security**, 81-830, *See also* HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Office of Juvenile Services**, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

**Office space**, 81-1108.22

**Officers**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Official items, Governor designate**, 90-119, *See also* STATE SYMBOLS

**Ombudsman, Public Counsel**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254, *See also* OMBUDSMAN

**Parking, designation of parking spaces for handicapped or disabled persons**, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Personnel**, *See also* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE  
Personnel service, 81-1301 to 81-1319

**Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies**, 86-644

**Prison-made goods, purchase required**, 83-145

**Professional services**, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

**Program evaluation**, *See* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201

### **Property**,

Excess property program, 81-1139

Governor, legal custodian, 84-101

Identification, 81-1118.02

Inventory, 81-1118.01, 81-1118.02

Lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for, 81-1118.02

Purchase of real property by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119

Tax exempt, public use exception, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

**Public Counsel**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254, *See also* OMBUDSMAN

**Public records**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when**, 81-3445

### **Publications, Nebraska**

**Publications Clearinghouse**, 51-411 to 51-418

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

#### **Purchasing,**

Materiel division, *See*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Payment for goods and services,  
*See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-  
2401

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15  
State purchasing card program, 81-  
118.02

State Purchasing Card Distributive  
Fund, 81-1110.06

#### **Railroad property, purchase or lease, 81-2801**

#### **Records, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS**

#### **Recycling, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81- 1183**

#### **Recycling and reusable products, sale, proceeds, use, 77-2368**

#### **Regulations,**

Adoption by negotiation, *See*  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

Adoption of, procedure, *See*  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE  
ACT; 84-901

#### **Reserve funds, 84-612 to 84-614, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND**

#### **Retirement system, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84- 1301**

#### **Retrocession of jurisdiction of the federal government, 80-413, 84- 168**

#### **Risk management,**

Insurance, joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Program, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT  
PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01

State Claims Board, *See* STATE  
CLAIMS BOARD

#### **Rock, 90-110**

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Adoption by negotiation, *See*  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

Adoption of, procedure, *See*  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE  
ACT; 84-901

**Seal, Article IV, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501**

**Separation of powers, Article II,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Slogan and symbol, 90-105, 90-106  
Soil, 90-116**

**Song, 90-111**

**Sovereign immunity, *See*  
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

**State aid, *See* STATE AID**

**State aircraft, purchase, sale, and  
use, 3-106, 3-159**

**State Claims Board, *See* STATE  
CLAIMS BOARD**

**State Day, 84-107, 84-108.01**

**State funds, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF**

**State lottery, *See* LOTTERY ACT,  
STATE; 9-801**

**State office buildings, agreements  
authorized, 72-1401 to 72-1412,  
81-1108.37**

**State officers and employees, *See*  
STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE  
BLOWERS**

**State official items, *See* STATE  
SYMBOLS**

**State seat of government, *See*  
STATE CAPITOL**

#### **State treasury,**

Funds, public, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
State funds, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

#### **State vehicles,**

Title, 81-1013, 81-1015, 81-1017  
Transportation services bureau,  
Department of Administrative  
Services,

Created, 81-1008 to 81-1010

Duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025

Use by state officers and  
employees, *See* STATE  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Statehood anniversary, Nebraska  
Sesquicentennial Commission,  
81-8,309, 81-8,310**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

#### **Succession, See** GENERAL

EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 84-1101

#### **Surplus and excess property programs, federal, 81-907, 81- 908**

#### **Task Forces, See** TASK FORCES

#### **Tort claims against, See** STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

#### **Trees,**

State tree, 90-113

Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska,  
72-1901 to 72-1904

#### **Vacant buildings, treatment, 72-811 to 72-817**

#### **Vending facilities, blind persons, 71-8611, See also** BLIND PERSONS

#### **Warrants,**

Electronic funds transfers, 81-1121

Funds transfer, 81-1121

Interest rate, 45-106

Issuance, procedure, *See*

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
PAYMENT; 77-2201

Mistake, 81-1121

Signatures, 81-1121

#### **Work week, 84-1001 to 84-1005**

### STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **EFFECTIVENESS ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 81-2701**

#### **Allegation of wrongdoing, procedure, 81-2704**

#### **Attorney's fees, 81-2707, 81-2709**

#### **Confidentiality, 81-2704**

#### **Definitions, 81-2703**

#### **Employee,**

Misuse of act, intentional,

disciplinary action, 81-2710

Protections, 81-2705

Rights and responsibilities, notice  
required, 81-2711

#### **Intent, 81-2702**

#### **Investigations, 81-2704, 81-2708**

#### **Public counsel, powers and duties, 81-2706, 81-2711**

#### **Report, 81-2704**

#### **Reprisals,**

Appeal, 81-2707

Employee lawsuit, 81-2709

Expenses, 81-2707

Preliminary finding, procedure, 81-  
2707

Presumption, 81-2707

Prohibited, 81-2705

Public counsel, powers and duties,  
81-2706

Relief, 81-2707

#### **Statute of limitation, 81-2707**

### STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

#### **Act, how cited, 81-1183**

#### **Department of Administrative Services, duties, 81-1186**

#### **Fund, Resource Recovery, 81-1188**

#### **Intent, 81-1184**

#### **Recyclable material,**

Defined, 81-1185

Disposition, 81-1187

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-1189**

### STATE GRASS

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### **Designation, 90-112**

### STATE GUARD ACT

*See generally* MILITARY

#### **Act, how cited, 55-219**

#### **Compensation, 55-207**

#### **Enlistments, 55-205, 55-218**

#### **Equipment, 55-208**

#### **Facilities, 55-208**

#### **Federal service, 55-217**

#### **Fugitives, apprehension, 55-213 to 55-216**

#### **Gifts, acceptance prohibited, 55-202**

#### **Jury duty, 55-173**

#### **Membership, qualifications, 55-203**

#### **Officers, eligibility, 55-204**

Oath, 55-206

#### **Organization, 55-201**

#### **Rules and regulations, 55-202**

#### **Service, boundaries, 55-212**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Abandonment and relinquishment, procedure,** 39-1110, 39-1313 to 39-1315

**Access, controlled,**

Agreements, state and local governments, 39-1336

County roads, treatment, 39-1728

Designation of facility, 39-1327

Enforcement, 39-1334

Landowner's rights, 39-1329, 39-1330

Permit required, private access, 39-1332, 39-1333

Rules and regulations, 39-1333

Violations, penalty, 39-1335

**Appurtenances, construction and maintenance,** 39-1342

**Bidding requirements,** 39-1348 to

39-1354, *See also*

TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

**Billboards,** *See* BILLBOARDS

**City, maintenance,** 39-1339 to 39-1341

**Closing, temporary,** 39-1345

**Construction and maintenance,** 39-1337

Contractor's liability, 39-1345.01, 39-1345.02

Contracts, 39-1348 to 39-1354, *See also* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

Rating system, improvements, 39-1337

**Corridors,**

Beltway, county and municipalities, duties, 39-1311

Building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01

**Definitions,** 39-101, 39-1302

**Designation of,** 39-1309, 39-1309.01

**Detour, route designation,** 39-1346, 39-1347

**Drainage facility, use and control,** 39-1338, 39-1360

**Emergencies, powers of**

**Department of Transportation,** 39-1343

**Entry authorized,** 39-1324

**Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government,** 39-1306.03

**Equipment,** 39-1355, 39-1356

**Farmland, severance, effect,** 39-1331

**Federal aid,** 39-1304 to 39-1306.02

Agreements, 39-1305 to 39-1306

Funds, 39-1305.01 to 39-1306.02

**Freeways, maintenance,** 39-1367, 39-1372

**Frontage roads,** 39-1328 to 39-1328.02

**Funds,**

Assistance by political subdivisions, 39-1358

Source, 39-1358

State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703, *See also* BUILD NEBRASKA ACT

**Highway Beautification Control System,** 39-201.01 to 39-226

**Highways and roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Historic remains, preservation,** 39-1363

**Infrastructure bank,** *See*

TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

**Intent,** 39-1301

**Lights,** 39-1342

**Map of system,** 39-1311, 39-1311.01

**Materials,**

Acquisitions, 39-1355 to 39-1357

Inspection and testing, 39-1318, 39-1319

**Offices,** 39-1355

**Plans and specifications,** 39-1316, 39-1317, 39-1365 to 39-1365.02

Public inspection, 39-1364

**Property,**

Acquisition, 39-1320, 39-1321 to 39-1323

Sale, 39-1325, 39-1326

Use, 39-1323.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM –Cont'd

#### Railroads,

Railroad crossings, regulation by municipality, 16-212

Blocking a crossing, penalty, 17-225

Stop sign at crossing, when, 60-6,171

Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Street railways, powers of municipality, 14-102, 15-729 to 15-733, 19-701

Unclean stock cars, 28-1306

**Recreation roads**, 39-1390 to 39-1392

**Removal**, 39-1315.01

**Rights-of-way**, 39-1359

Erosion prevention, 2-4603, *See also* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT

Hay mowing and harvesting, permit, 39-1359.01

Temporary use for special events by political subdivision, liability consequences, 13-928, 39-1359, 81-8,219

Utilities,

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-902

Rules and regulations, Department of Transportation, 39-102

Waterworks, 18-413

**Sidewalks**, 39-1342

**Signs**,

Advertising, 39-201.01 to 39-226

Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Skeletal remains, discovery, removal procedure**, 12-1205

**Snow and ice, removal**, 39-1344

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-557

**Snow fences**, 39-1344

**Utility**,

Change, costs, 39-1304.02

Lines, maintenance, 39-1361, 39-1362

**Vegetation control program**, 39-1393

**Village, maintenance**, 39-1339 to 39-1341

### STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### STATE IDENTIFICATION CARDS

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

### STATE INSECT

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-114

### STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 72-1240, 72-1241

**Duties**, 72-1243

**Employees**, 72-1241, 72-1242

**Funds, public**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

### STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 55-407

**Duties**, 55-408, *See also* MILITARY CODE

**Court martial**, *See* MILITARY

JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Military**, *See* MILITARY

### STATE LIBRARIAN

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Deputy**, 84-801 to 84-807

**Duties**, 51-101 to 51-109

Legislative journal and session laws, 49-507, 49-509

### STATE MAMMAL

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-117

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE NAME

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation as Cornhusker State,**  
90-101

### STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 66-1801  
How construed, 66-1804  
Not retroactive, 66-1850  
Prior law, applicability, 66-1850  
Rights and remedies, how  
construed, 66-1857

**Attorney General, duties,** 66-1805

**Audits,** 66-1818

**Certificate of convenience,  
restrictions,** 66-1821

**Certificate of public convenience,  
requirements,** 66-1853

**Competitive natural gas providers  
and aggregators,** 66-1848

Certification, 66-1849

**Complaint,** 66-1811, 75-131, 75-132

**Definitions,** 66-1802

**Enforcement,** 66-1823, 66-1850

**Examinations,** 66-1818

**Exemptions, conditions,** 66-1803

**Federal actions, commission  
powers,** 66-1824

**Franchise, restrictions,** 66-1821

**Franchise ordinances,  
requirements,** 66-1820

#### **Funds,**

Municipal Rate Negotiations  
Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839  
Public Service Commission  
Regulation Fund, 66-1842

**Hearings,** 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1866

Fees, 75-128

Where held, 75-129

**Injunction,** 66-1823

#### **Intervention,**

Federal proceeding, by commission,  
66-1824  
Rate proceeding, by county or city,  
66-1812

**Investigations,** 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-  
1836, 66-1840, 75-112

**Jurisdiction of commission, action  
to determine,** 66-1803

#### **Jurisdictional utilities,**

Assessments,

Action to recover, 66-1845, 66-  
1846

Determination, 66-1840, 66-1841

Failure to pay, 66-1843

Objections to, 66-1844

Certificate of public convenience, 66-  
1853

Completion and dedication of  
property, 66-1817

Construction of new facilities, 66-  
1856

Customer choice or other programs,  
how treated, 66-1851, 66-1855

Dividends, limitations, 66-1826

Encumbrance of property, limitation,  
66-1827

Filings required, 66-1806

Infrastructure system replacement  
cost recovery charge,

Commission, duties, 66-1865 to  
66-1867

Hearings, 66-1866

Office of public advocate, duties,  
66-1866

*Rates*, this heading

Records, withheld from the public,  
when, 84-712.05

Reorganization or change of control,  
approval required, 66-1828

Reports, failure to file, penalty, 66-  
1815

Rural infrastructure development,  
66-2101 to 66-2107

Act not applicable, when, 66-2106

Certain utilities, sections not  
applicable, 66-2107

Considerations, 66-2105

Powers, 66-2104

Rural infrastructure surcharge  
tariff,

Commission and public  
advocate limitations, 66-  
1808, 66-1831

Requirements and collection, 66-  
1868



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Jurisdictional utility expanding into metropolitan utilities district,

Commission review, when, 66-1863  
Restrictions, 66-1859 to 66-1864

#### Metropolitan utilities district, overlap, 66-1858 to 66-1864

#### Metropolitan utilities district expanding into jurisdictional utility,

Proposals authorized, when, 66-1858  
Solicitations prohibited in jurisdictional utility service area, 66-1858

#### Natural gas mains or services, extension of, limitations and exemptions, 66-1852

#### Nonregulated private enterprise, how treated, 66-1819

#### Ownership of competitor, prohibited, when, 66-1816

#### Public natural gas utilities, requirements, 66-1847

#### Public Service Commission,

Application or petition, procedure, 75-110.01

Duties, 66-1865, 66-1867

Hearings, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1866, 75-128, 75-129

Investigations, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1836, 66-1840, 75-112

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01

Office of public advocate,

Administration of office, 66-1832

Duties, 66-1830, 66-1866

Ex parte communications, restrictions, 66-1835

Information access, limitations, 66-1833

Powers, 66-1831

Qualifications, 66-1830

Records, how kept, 66-1834

Order, stays enforcement, 75-134

Powers, 66-1804, 66-1805, 66-1811

Contract for services, 66-1837

Enforcement, 66-1823

Federal actions, 66-1824

High-volume ratepayer, waiver, 66-1850

How construed, 66-1807

#### Rates,

Banded rates, 66-1855

By negotiation, 66-1855

Changes, when effective, 66-1808

Customer choice or other programs, 66-1855

Gas supply cost, rate schedule adjustment, 66-1854

General rate filings, requirements, 66-1838

Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge,

Rate schedules,

Adjustments, 66-1866

Affected cities

Negotiations, time limit, 66-1867

Powers, 66-1867

Application by jurisdictional utility, 66-1865 to 66-1867

Notice requirements, 66-1867

Contested proceedings, requirements, 66-1867

Establishment or change, 66-1865

Proposed rate schedule, filing requirements, 66-1865

#### Rates,

Allocation, limit on recovery charge, 66-1866, 66-1867

Collection of charges, 66-1866, 66-1867

Refund, when applicable, 66-1865

Rate changes, 66-1808

Rate negotiation loans, 66-1839

Rate proceeding, intervention by county or city, 66-1812

Requirements, 66-1825

Rural infrastructure surcharge tariff, Commission and public advocate limitations, 66-1808, 66-1831

Requirements and collection, 66-1868

#### Records,

Disclosure, limitations, 66-1829

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Records –*Cont'd*

Office of public advocate, access, limitations, 66-1833

Prohibited acts, penalty, 66-1822

#### Review proceeding,

Commission actions, subject to, 66-1814

Parties, rights and privileges, 66-1813

#### Rules and regulations, 66-1805

#### Rural infrastructure development,

Act not applicable, when, 66-2106

Certain utilities, sections not applicable, 66-2107

Considerations, 66-2105

Powers, 66-2104

#### Service to high-volume,

agricultural, and interruptible ratepayers, 66-1810, 66-1850

#### Term or condition of service,

change, 66-1808

Violations, penalties, 66-1815, 66-1822, 75-156

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Adjutant General, *See* ADJUTANT

GENERAL; 55-121

#### Affirmative action program, 81-

1355 to 81-1368

#### Appointment, Article IV, sections 1

and 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-107

#### Archivist, State, duties, 84-1212.01,

84-1214.01

#### Athletic Commissioner, *See* STATE

ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER; 81-8,128

#### Attorney General, 84-201 to 84-219,

*See also* ATTORNEY GENERAL

#### Auditor of Public Accounts, *See*

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304

#### Board, State Personnel, 81-1318 to

81-1319

#### Bonds or insurance requirements,

Article IV, section 26,

Constitution of Nebraska, *See*

*also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

#### Brand recorder, 54-192

#### Building division, state, 81-1108.56

Campaign practices, *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### Checks, cashing, 84-615

#### Chief Information Officer, 86-519,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### Civil office, vacancies, 81-2901

#### Collective bargaining,

Generally, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE

EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE

BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

#### Compensation and salaries,

Basic workweek, 81-117 to 81-117.02, 84-1001 to 84-1005

Benefits,

*Insurance*, this heading

*Retirement*, this heading

*Collective bargaining*, this heading

Deferred compensation, *See*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Department heads, 81-103

Payroll, payment methods, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Salary surveys, 81-1307.01, 81-1307.02

State Personnel System, *See also*

PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Exempt employees, 81-1316

Withholding,

Credit unions and charitable organizations, 48-224

Income tax, withholding of federal tax authorized, 81-901, 81-902

#### Complaints by, *See* WHISTLE

BLOWERS

#### Conflict of interest, Article III,

section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, *See*

*also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY

AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

**Constitutional officers, See**  
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

#### **Contracts,**

Contingent fee, void, when, 73-201  
to 73-204

Personal services, 73-301 to 73-  
307, *See also* STATE  
GOVERNMENT

Public official, conflict of interest, 49-  
14, 102 to 49-14, 104

Technology access clause,  
requirements, 73-205

**Criminal misconduct, See also**  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-  
926

**Deferred compensation program,**  
*See* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### **Department directors and executive officers,**

Commission of civil officers, 84-103

Report to Governor, required, 84-  
102

**Disaster service volunteer, leave  
authorized, 81-1391**

**Discount program, participation by  
state employees authorized, 81-  
1394**

**Election of, See** ELECTION ACT; 32-101  
**Employee Recognition Program, 81-  
1307**

**Employees and employment,**  
*Compensation and salaries, this  
heading*

Disclosure of criminal record on  
application, limitation, 48-202

Discount program,  
Participation by state employees  
authorized, 81-1394

Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited, Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Displaced, 73-303

*Insurance, this heading*

Reports of animal abuse required,  
when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-  
908

Restrictions, appointive officers,  
Article IV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Salaries,  
*Compensation and salaries, this  
heading*

Sexual harassment, procedures for  
reporting and investigating and  
protection from retaliation, 81-  
1395

State Personnel System, *See also*  
PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE  
Exempt employees, 81-1316

Temporary employees, 81-1307, 84-  
1601, 84-1617

Terms and conditions, 81-1317, 81-  
1317.01

Work eligibility status verification  
required, 4-114

**Entomologist, State, 2-1090**

**Expense reimbursement  
procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-  
1182.01**

**Fire Marshal, See** STATE FIRE  
MARSHAL; 81-501.01

**Fiscal Analyst, See** FISCAL ANALYST,  
LEGISLATIVE; 50-401.01

**Forester, State, 85-162.01 to 85-  
162.05**

Administrator of Compact for  
Prevention and Control of  
Forest Fires, 35-201

**Gifts, when permissible, See**  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-  
1401

**Governor, See** GOVERNOR  
Research office, *See* POLICY  
RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

**Hours in workweek, 84-1001 to 84-  
1005**

**Immunity for information provided  
in performance audit, 50-1213**

**Impeachment, See** IMPEACHMENT  
**Indemnification, 81-8,239.02, 81-  
8,239.05, 81-8,239.06**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

**Information, release of**, 81-1117.02 to 81-1117.04

**Injunction, action in federal court to enforce statute or order**, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

#### **Inspector General of Nebraska**

**Child Welfare**, *See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301

#### **Inspector General of the Nebraska**

**Correctional System**, *See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT; 47-901

#### **Insurance**,

Applicability of law, 84-1614, 84-1615

Benefits, extension and payment, 84-1607 to 84-1609

Carrier selection, 84-1603

Contract, 84-1605 to 84-1610

Contributions, 84-1611, 84-1612

Coverage provided, 84-1601  
Additional or supplemental, 84-1610

Personnel division, powers and duties, 84-1602, 84-1603

Eligibility,

Certain blind persons, 84-1604.01

Employees, 84-1604

Employee benefits, joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Fund, State Employees Insurance, 84-1613

Group,

Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1615.01

Participation, 44-1617

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

Health insurance, 84-1606, 84-1611

Direct primary care health plan,  
*See* DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT PROGRAM ACT; 84-1618

Shared savings incentive payment program, 44-1413

Health maintenance organization program, 84-1611, 84-1612

**Investment officer, state**, *See* STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER; 72-1240

**Judge Advocate**, *See* STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

**Labor disputes**, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

**Laws, duty to implement by state agency**, 84-216, 84-217

#### **Leave of absence**,

Adoptive parent, 48-234

Military leave, 55-160 to 55-166

**Legislative Auditor**, *See* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; 50-401.01

#### **Legislature**,

Director of Research, *See* LEGISLATURE; 50-401.01

Fiscal Analyst, *See* FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE; 50-401.01

Legislative Auditor, *See* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; 50-401.01

Revisor of Statutes, *See* REVISOR OF STATUTES; 50-401.01

**Liability insurance for court and employees**, 24-218

**Librarian, State**, *See* STATE LIBRARIAN; 51-102

**Lieutenant Governor**, *See* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

**Mentoring program, adjustment to work schedule to allow participation in**, 81-1392

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

#### **Military**,

Active service, public employees,  
leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

Officers,

Adjutant General, *See* ADJUTANT GENERAL; 55-121

Judge Advocate, *See* STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

#### **Money**,

*Compensation and salaries*, this heading

Embezzlement of state funds, 84-711

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

#### Money –Cont'd

Employee discount program,  
participation by state  
employees authorized, 81-1394  
Expenses, reimbursement, 81-1174  
to 81-1182  
Fees, proceeds, and money due  
state, duties, 84-710, 84-711  
Indemnification, 81-8,239.02, 81-  
8,239.05, 81-8,239.06  
Petty cash fund, 84-615  
Reports on expenses, Article IV,  
sections 22 and 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Nepotism, executive branch, prohibited, penalty, 49-1499.07

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Office hours, 32-205, 81-168, 84-  
1001 to 84-1005

Ombudsman, *See* OMBUDSMAN; 81-  
8,241

Performance evaluation, noncode  
agency heads, 81-11,104

Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section  
22, Constitution of Nebraska

Personnel division, *See* PERSONNEL  
SERVICE, STATE

Petty cash fund, 84-615

Political activities, prohibited  
when, 20-160, 81-1315

Private papers, preservation, 84-  
1215

Property Tax Administrator, *See*  
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Public Counsel, *See* OMBUDSMAN; 81-  
8,241

Public Guardian, *See* PUBLIC  
GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101

Public records,  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public resources, de minimis use  
authorized, when, 49-14,103.03,  
*See also* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Qualifications, positions of trust,

Article XV, section 2, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Records Administrator, *See* STATE  
RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR; 84-1203

Red Cross volunteer, leave  
authorized, 81-1391

Religious test to qualify for  
position, prohibited, Article I,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Removal, Article IV, sections 1 and  
10, Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* IMPEACHMENT

Reports, biennial, 84-702

Reports on expenses, Article IV,  
sections 22 and 23, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Retirement, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 84-1301

Revisor of Statutes, *See* REVISOR OF  
STATUTES; 50-401.01

Risk Manager, *See* RISK MANAGER;  
81-8,239.01

Secretary of State, *See* SECRETARY  
OF STATE; 84-502

Sexual harassment, procedures for  
reporting and investigating  
and protection from retaliation,  
81-1395

Social security, 68-601 to 68-631,  
*See also* SOCIAL SECURITY

State aircraft, use by, 3-106

State Archaeologist, 82-504

State Archivist, 84-1212.01, 84-  
1214.01

State Athletic Commissioner, *See*  
STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER; 81-  
8,128

State Auditor, *See* AUDITOR OF  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304

State Court Administrator, *See*  
STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

State Entomologist, 2-1090

State Fire Marshal, *See* STATE FIRE  
MARSHAL; 81-501.01

State Forester, 35-201, 85-162.01 to  
85-162.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

**State Historic Preservation Officer,**  
Energy Code exemption, duties, 81-1615

Historic properties, tax credit, *See*  
JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET  
REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
77-2901

Historically significant real property,  
historic rehabilitation valuation  
procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Public historic structures, alteration  
requirements, 72-810

Public historic structures,  
demolition, notification of,  
when, 72-815

**State investment officer,** *See* STATE  
INVESTMENT OFFICER; 72-1240

**State Judge Advocate,** *See* STATE  
JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

**State Librarian,** *See* STATE  
LIBRARIAN; 51-102

**State Records Administrator,** *See*  
STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR;  
84-1203

**State Surveyor,** *See* STATE  
SURVEYOR; 84-407

**State Treasurer,** *See* STATE  
TREASURER; 84-601

**State vehicles, use by,**  
Bureau fleet vehicles,  
Permanent assignment to  
employee, approval required,  
81-1020

Travel reports, 81-1025

Use state fuel, 81-1019

Court vehicles, 81-1017

Definitions, 81-1011

Gasohol, use of, 66-821 to 66-824

Identification requirements,  
exceptions, 81-1021, 81-1022

Violation, penalty, 81-1023

Insurance, Risk Manager, procure,  
81-8,239.07

Official misconduct, 81-1023

Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024

Private, use, conditions, 81-1014

Reports, 81-1025

Rules and regulations, 81-1016

Special-use vehicles, 81-1011

State fleet card program, 60-3101,  
60-3102

Travel report, 81-1025

**State Veterinarian,** 81-202 to 81-202.02

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited,**  
48-232, 48-233

**Succession,** *See* GENERAL  
EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 84-1101

**Suggestion system, employee,** 81-1346 to 81-1354

**Superintendent of Law  
Enforcement and Public  
Safety,** 81-2001

**Surveyor, State,** *See* STATE  
SURVEYOR; 84-407

**Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, commissioners,  
employee status,** 77-5004, *See*  
*also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND  
REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

**Telecommunications system of  
state, use by officials and  
employees,** 81-1120.27

**Tenure,** *See* TENURE

**Terms of elected officers, when  
commenced,** Article XVII, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Limits, Article IV, sections 1 and 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Tort claims against,** *See* STATE TORT  
CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**Treasurer, State,** *See* STATE  
TREASURER; 84-601

**Vacancy in office,** Article IV, sections  
11 and 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 81-2901

**Veterinarian, State,** 81-202 to 81-202.02

**Volunteers, expenses, authorized,**  
81-1182.01

**Wages,**  
*Compensation and salaries,* this  
heading

**Whistle blowers,** *See* WHISTLE  
BLOWERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

**Workers' compensation, applicability**, 48-106, *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Workweek**, 84-1001 to 84-1005

### STATE PARK SYSTEM

#### CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT

*See generally* PARKS

#### Act,

How cited, 37-1701

Purpose, 37-1717

#### Contracts,

Changes authorized, 37-1730

Construction manager-general contractor contract, process for entering into, 37-1726 to 37-1729

Design-build contracts, process for entering into, 37-1721 to 37-1725

Guidelines for entering into, 37-1720

Types authorized under act, 37-1716

**Definitions**, 37-1702 to 37-1716

**Hiring of architect or engineer authorized**, 37-1719

**Insurance, effect of act upon requirements for**, 37-1731

**Rules and regulations**, 37-1732

### STATE PARKS

*See* PARKS

### STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Accounting, records**, 81-2004.04

**Amos trust funds**, 81-2011 to 81-2013

**Attorneys, agency legal counsel**, 81-2009

**Badges**, 81-2007

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on**, 81-1452 to 81-1454

**Carrier enforcement division**,  
Duties, 60-1301, 60-1303, 60-1307

Fund, Carrier Enforcement Cash, 81-2004.01

Officers, status and training, 81-2002.01

Powers, 60-1306

Retirement benefits,  
Members of state employees retirement system, 60-1303  
Transfer, retirement options, 60-1304

Uniform requirements, 60-1305

Weighing stations, *See* WEIGHING STATIONS

#### Chief officer,

*Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety*, this heading

**Child abuse investigator**, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Collective bargaining agreements, limitations regarding**, 81-1377

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Compensation and salaries**, 81-117 to 81-117.02, 81-2002

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Created**, 81-101, 81-2001

**Deputies, powers and duties**, 84-106

**Deputy state sheriffs, appointment, powers and duties**, 81-106

**Diseases, exposure of officer, procedures**, 71-506 to 71-513

#### Divisions,

*Carrier enforcement division*, this heading

Division of Drug Control, 28-429

#### Drug control,

Clandestine drug labs, 71-2432 to 71-2435

Division of Drug Control, 28-429  
Special investigators, 81-2004

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

**Duties, location information from wireless communications devices**, See KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

**Eminent domain**, See EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

### Employees,

Appointment, 81-107, 81-2002

Bond or insurance, 81-2002

*Carrier enforcement division*, this heading

Employment and disciplinary records, duties relating to, 81-1456, 81-1457

Salary, 81-2002

Superintendent, 81-102, 81-2001

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on**, 81-1455

**Failure to obey rules and orders of, resisting arrest**, 81-2008

**Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized**, 28-1475.01

### Funds,

Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06

Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund, 81-2004.01

Combined Law Enforcement Information Network Cash Fund, 81-2004.09

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-2004.03

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05

Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.08

State Patrol Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.02

State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004

State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.07

Treasury Agency Forfeitures Cash Fund, 81-2004.10

**High-speed chases**, 29-211  
Liability for damage, 81-8,215.01

**Highways and freeways, jurisdiction**, 81-2006

**Informants**, See INFORMANTS

**Investigation powers**, 81-119

**Laboratory, criminalistics**,  
DNA testing, accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010  
Established, 81-2010

**Law enforcement officers**, See PEACE OFFICERS

**Mailing requirements**,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Memorials, Amos trust funds**, 81-2011 to 81-2013

**Misconduct**,

**Duty to maintain and provide records relating to**, 81-1456, 81-1457

**Limitations on terms of collective bargaining agreements and disciplinary procedures**, 81-1377

**Missing Persons Information**

**Clearinghouse**, 29-212 to 29-214.01

**Motor vehicles, identification**

**requirements**, 81-1021 to 81-1023

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Offices**, 81-2003

Communications Operations Center, 90-270

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Petty cash fund**, 81-104.01

**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311

**Powers and duties**, 81-2004 to 81-2006

**Promotions, certificate or diploma required**, 81-1414



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety system,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

#### Records,

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements,** 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

#### Retirement systems,

Carrier enforcement division, Members of state employees retirement system, 60-1303

Transfer, options, 60-1304

State patrol officers, *See* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2014

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations,** 81-112, 81-2003

**Seal,** 81-114, 81-2003

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Security for certain state buildings, duties,** 81-1108.15, 81-2004

**Study of missing Native American women and children,** 81-2013.01

**Subpoena power, civil investigations,** 81-119

### Superintendent of Law

#### Enforcement and Public Safety, 81-2001

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111, 81-2002

Chief officer, 81-2001

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited,** 48-235

**Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### Training,

Individual training academies, authorized, 81-1402.01

Training, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers,** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601

**Undercover drivers' licenses,** 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates,** 60-3,135

**Uniforms,** 81-2007

**Violations, penalty,** 81-2008

**Weighing stations,** 60-1301 to 60-1309, *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

### STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Act, how cited,** 81-2014.01

**Actions and proceedings,** 81-2024

**Administration,** 81-2019

**Age,** 81-2025

**Annuity,** 81-2025, 81-2026

Adjustment, 81-2035, 81-2036

Deferred annuity, 81-2031

**Audit and report,** 81-2023

#### Benefits,

Adjustment, 81-2019.01

Annual benefit adjustment, 81-2027.08, 81-2027.09

Amount, 81-2026

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Benefits –Cont'd**

Death benefits, 81-2026  
Military service death, additional benefit, 81-2026  
Denial of, when, 81-2038  
Overpayment, investigation, 81-2019.01  
Reemployment, effect, 81-2031.05, 81-2031.06  
Separate employment, effect, 81-2016  
Unable to distribute, treatment, 81-2025

#### **Board, Public Employees**

**Retirement, duties,** 81-2019, 81-2025, 84-1503

#### **Contributions,**

Amount, 81-2017  
Held in trust, 81-2039  
Refund, when, 81-2019.01  
Return, when, 81-2031  
Termination, effect, 81-2031.06, 81-2040

**Cost-of-living adjustment,** 81-2027, 81-2027.08, 81-2027.09, 81-2035, 81-2036

**Cost-of-living payment,  
supplemental,** 81-2027.10

**Creation,** 81-2015

**Deferred payment,** 81-2025

**Deferred retirement option plan  
participation authorized,  
requirements,** 81-2041

**Definitions,** 81-2014

**Disability,** 81-2025, 81-2026, 81-2028 to 81-2030

**Eligibility,** 60-1304, 81-2016, 81-2031.02, 81-2031.06

**Employee, transfer from carrier  
enforcement, retirement  
options,** 60-1304

**Employer education program,** 81-2021

**Exemption from legal process,  
exception,** 81-2032

#### **Funds,**

Investment, 81-2022

State Patrol Retirement Act  
Expense Fund, 81-2018  
State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018, 81-2020

**Intent,** 81-2015

**Legal counsel,** 81-2024

**Mandatory retirement,** 81-2025

**Membership,** 81-2016

Restriction, 4-108

**Military service, credit,** 81-2033, 81-2034

**Optional retirement,** 81-2025

**Preretirement planning program,**  
84-1511

**Prohibited acts, penalty,** 81-2038

**Records,** 81-2021

**Rejoin system,** 81-2031, 81-2031.01,  
81-2031.06

**Retired officer, reemployment,** 81-2031.05

**Rollovers,** 81-2031.03, 81-2031.04  
Direct transfer, 81-2026

**Rules and regulations,** 81-2019, 81-2034

**Separate employment, effect,** 81-2016

**Service, computation,** 81-2033

**Spouse, pension rights,** See  
SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**State Treasurer, duties,** 81-2020

**Statute of limitation,** 81-2037

**Survivors,** 81-2026

#### **System,**

Funding of, 81-2017  
Termination, effect, 81-2040

**Termination of employment,** 81-2031, 81-2031.06

Employer duties, 81-2014

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations,**  
81-2031.07

**Vesting credit,** 81-2016, 81-2031.02

### **STATE PERSONNEL SYSTEM**

See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

### **STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR**

See *generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR

–Cont'd

- Duties**, 84-1203, *See also* RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT
- Official records, duties**, 25-1281, 25-12,112, 47-204
- Public records**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

### STATE ROCK

- See generally* STATE SYMBOLS
- Designation**, 90-110

### STATE SLOGAN AND SYMBOL

- See generally* STATE SYMBOLS
- Designation**, 90-105, 90-106

### STATE SOIL

- See generally* STATE SYMBOLS
- Designation**, 90-116

### STATE SONG

- See generally* STATE SYMBOLS
- Designation**, 90-111

### STATE SURVEYOR

- See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Application for survey, costs**, 84-409.01
- Appointment**, 84-407
- Compensation**, 84-409
- Deputies**, 84-407, 84-407.01
- Disputes, arbitration procedure**, 84-410
- Funds**,
  - Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414
  - Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409
- Powers and duties**, 76-2504, 81-8,110.03, 84-407 to 84-413
- Property, access to**, 84-411
- Record repository of surveys**, 84-412 to 84-415
- Surveys**, *See* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

### STATE SYMBOLS

- See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Banner**, 90-102 to 90-104
- Bird, western meadowlark**, 90-107

**Designation by Governor authorized**, 90-119

- Flag**, 90-102 to 90-104
- Flower, Golden Rod**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101
- Fossil, mammoth**, 90-109
- Gem, blue agate**, 90-108
- Grass, little blue stem**, 90-112
- Insect, honeybee**, 90-114
- Mammal, whitetail deer**, 90-117
- Name, Cornhusker State**, 90-101
- National Statuary Hall of United States Capitol, Nebraska representatives Willa Cather and Chief Standing Bear**, 82-701 to 82-707

**Official state language**, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

- Rock, prairie agate**, 90-110
- Slogan**, 90-105, 90-106
- Soil, Holdrege series**, 90-116
- Song, Beautiful Nebraska**, 90-111
- Symbol**, 90-105, 90-106
- Tree, cottonwood**, 90-113

### STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

- See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Act, how cited**, 81-8,235
- Appeals**, 81-8,216
- Applicability of law**, 81-8,230
- Attorney's fees**, 81-8,228
- Award**,
  - Acceptance, effect, 81-8,223
  - Payment, 81-8,224
- Board, State Claims**,
  - Duties, 81-8,213, 81-8,221, 81-8,228
  - Members, 81-8,220
  - Powers, 81-8,211, 81-8,212, 81-8,224
- Court action, when allowed**, 81-8,213
- Definitions**, 81-8,210
- Division, Claims, created**, 81-8,222
- Employees of the state**,
  - Duties, 81-8,233
  - Liability, 81-8,232
- Exemptions**, 81-8,219
- Filing of claims, procedure**, 81-8,212, 81-8,213

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT –*Cont'd*

- Fund, Tort Claims**, 81-8,225
- Insurance coverage, effect**, 81-8,231
- Intent**, 81-8,209
- Judgment, effect**, 81-8,217
- Jurisdiction of district court**, 81-8,214
- Legal counsel**, 81-8,212, 81-8,218
- Legislature, review awards, when**, 81-8,224
- Liability**,
  - Negligent execution of certificate of title, 81-8,219
  - Of employee to state, 81-8,232
  - Of state under act, 81-8,215, 81-8,216
- Remedies, exclusive**, 81-8,229
- Reports**, 81-8,226
- Risk Manager, duties**, 81-8,211, 81-8,212, 81-8,213, 81-8,225, 81-8,226, 81-8,233
- Rules and regulations**, 81-8,221
- Service of process**, 81-8,212
- Statute of limitation**, 81-8,227
  - Tolling of, when, 25-213
- Vehicular pursuit, liability for**, 81-8,215.01

### STATE TREASURER

- See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Abandoned property**, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
- Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809
- Audit**, 84-605
- Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723
  - Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
- Contracts**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Deputies**, 84-608, 84-801 to 84-807
- Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

### Duties,

- Achieving a better life experience program, 77-1401 to 77-1409
- Educational savings plan trust, 85-1804, 85-1811
- Generally, 84-602
- Meadowlark Act, 85-2801
- Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01 to 84-602.04

### Election,

- Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- State funds, limitation, 84-733
- When, 32-507

### Electronic funds transfer system, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

### Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

### Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

### Funds,

- Cash Reserve Fund, *See* CASH RESERVE FUND
- State Treasurer Administrative Fund, 84-617
- Treasury Management Cash Fund, 84-618

### Funds transfers, 81-1121

### Legal actions,

- Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
- To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

### Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

### Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

### Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-606

### Office, 84-601

### Petty cash fund, authorized, 84-615

### Public records,

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

### Purchase of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

### Records,

- Inspection, 84-605
- Public records*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATE TREASURER –*Cont'd*

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Residency**, 84-601

**Returned check or electronic payment not accepted, charges for and payment limitations**, 84-617, 84-617.01, 84-720

**School funds, duties**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Seal**, 84-603

**Services, fee schedule**, 84-617

**Successor, delivery of property and records**, 84-604

**Term, when commenced**, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Term limits**, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office**, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

**Warrants, failure to pay, penalty**, 84-607

### STATE TREASURY

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Funds, public**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

**State funds**, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

### STATE TREE

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-113

### STATE VETERINARIAN

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Powers and duties**, 81-202 to 81-202.02

### STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT

*See generally* INDIANS

**Act, how cited**, 13-1501

**Agreements**, 13-1503

Contents, 13-1504

Filing, 13-1505

Prohibited provisions, 13-1508

Revocation, 13-1506

**Applicability of law**, 13-1509

**Definitions**, 13-1502

**Powers**, 13-1503, 13-1507

### STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Act**,

How cited, 71-8201

How construed, 71-8253

**Board, State Trauma Advisory**, 71-8236, 71-8237

**Definitions**, 71-8203 to 71-8235

**Department, statewide duties**, 71-8240 to 71-8242, 71-8246

**Funds**,

Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103

State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238

**Legislative findings**, 71-8202

**Medical directors, state and regional, appointment**, 71-8239

**Regional trauma system**, 71-8246, 71-8247

Quality assurance program, 71-8247

**Rehabilitation centers**,

Categorized, 71-8243

Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245

Appeal, 71-8244

Applicant, duties, 71-8245

Onsite review, 71-8245

Requirements, 71-8243

**Rules and regulations**, 71-8239

**Statewide trauma registry**,

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

Established, 71-8248, 71-8249

**Statewide trauma system, established**, 71-8239

**Statewide trauma system, establishment and maintenance**, 71-8239

**Trauma care regions**,

Designated, 71-8250

Regional trauma advisory boards, 71-8251, 71-8252

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

–Cont'd

#### Trauma centers,

- Categorized, 71-8243
- Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245
  - Appeal, 71-8244
  - Applicant, duties, 71-8244
  - Onsite review, 71-8245
  - Requirements, 71-8243

### STATUTE OF FRAUDS

See generally CONTRACTS

#### Agent's authority, 36-409

#### Consideration, how proved, 36-408

#### Contracts not relating to real property, 36-202 to 36-213.01

- Assignment of wages, requirements, 36-213, 36-213.01
- Auctioneer's memorandum, how construed, 36-203
- Motion picture film rentals, security requirements, 36-211, 36-212
- Writing, when required, 36-202, 36-404

#### Credit agreements, actions or defenses, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

#### Real property,

- Agent's authority, 36-107
- Interest,
  - Created, how, 36-103
  - Void, when, 36-105
- Specific performance, authorized, 36-106
- Trust, treatment, 36-104
- Writing requirements, 36-402 to 36-409

#### Trusts,

- Grants or assignments of, requirements, 36-404
- Statute, effect, 36-104

#### Uniform Commercial Code, See

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Wills, statute, effect, 36-104

#### Writing requirements, 36-402 to 36-409

### STATUTES

See generally LAW

#### Action in federal court, procedure, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

#### Acts, named, See ACTS, NAMES OF Annotations, 24-212

#### Appropriations, requirements, 49-804 to 49-805.01

#### Attorney General, notice of constitutional challenge, 25-21,159

#### Civil procedure statutes, applicability, 25-2225

#### Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable, 25-2218

#### Commission on Uniform State Law, 49-901 to 49-905

#### Common names, See POPULAR NAMES

#### Constitutionality, supermajority of Supreme Court required for unconstitutionality, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Construction, 25-2218, 49-802, 49-806

#### Copyrights, 49-707

#### Correlation, 49-769, 49-770

#### Courts, practice and procedure, general laws governing, Supreme Court recommendations, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Definitions, general terms, 49-801

#### Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Enactment of, See LEGISLATURE

#### Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Initiative enactment, See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed, 49-801.01

#### Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE

#### Legal proceedings, proof of, Foreign states and governments, 25-1290, 25-1293

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATUTES –*Cont'd*

**Legal proceedings, proof of** –*Cont'd*  
Proceedings of the Legislature, 25-1290

**Legislative enactment, See**  
LEGISLATURE

**Mortality tables, Tables are found in**  
the Volume 2A Appendix

**Named state acts, See** ACTS, NAMES  
OF

**Notice to Attorney General in**  
**action involving constitutional**  
**challenge, 25-21, 159**

**Obsolete sections, 49-771**

**Official version, 49-767**

**Popular or common names, See**  
POPULAR NAMES

**Price, 49-707**

**Printing and distribution, 49-617,**  
49-704, 49-707

**Program evaluation, See**  
LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT  
ACT; 50-1201

**Ratification of legislation by**  
**Constitution, Article VIII, section**  
13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reissues, 49-705, 49-765, 49-767**

**Repeal, effect, 49-301 to 49-303**

**Revisor of Statutes, 49-701 to 49-**  
771, *See also* REVISOR OF  
STATUTES

**Revival of former law, 49-302, 49-**  
802

**Saving statute,**  
Abatement of actions, *See*  
ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS  
Repeal of statute, action not  
affected, 49-301  
Savings clause after statute of  
limitation has run, conditions,  
25-201.01  
Survival of actions, *See* SURVIVAL OF  
ACTIONS

**School laws, statutory**  
**construction, 79-1701 to 79-1703**

**Secretary of State, Custodian of**  
**legislative acts and**  
**resolutions, 84-505**

### **Session laws,**

Initiative or referendum, publication,  
32-1415

Publication and distribution, Article  
III, section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01,  
84-502, 85-176, 85-177

**Special legislation, prohibited,**  
Article III, section 18, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Statute of frauds, See** STATUTE OF  
FRAUDS

**Statutes of limitation, See** STATUTES  
OF LIMITATION

### **Tort claims acts,**

Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
81-8,209

**Uniform acts, See** UNIFORM ACTS

**Uniform Commercial Code, See**  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Uniform laws, See also** UNIFORM  
ACTS

Commission on Uniform State  
Laws, 49-901 to 49-905

Uniform Commercial Code, *See*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acknowledgment of debt, 25-216**

**Action not specified, 25-212**

**Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance**  
**to, action for reimbursement to**  
**state, 68-1001.02**

**Annexation of territory by cities**  
**and villages, 17-407, 18-1718**

**Appeals, 25-1931**

**Asbestos, 25-224**

**Assault and battery,**

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

**Assistance, action for**  
**reimbursement, 68-1001.02**

**Banks, claims inconsistent with**  
**records, 8-173**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –Cont'd

**Beatrice State Developmental Center, patients' funds, claims,** 83-153 to 83-156

**Bonds, actions on,** 25-209, 25-210

**Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-118,** 25-227

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Claims against, 14-806

Zoning, notices, 14-420

**Cities of the primary class, claims against,** 15-840

**Cities of the second class, ordinances, violations of,** 17-565

**Civil actions,** 25-201 to 25-229

Savings clause, conditions, 25-201.01

Stay, effect on limitation, 25-201

**Civil Remedies for Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images Act, Uniform,** 25-3506

**Civil rights, invasion of privacy,** 20-211

**Collateral, recovery,** 25-205

**Commencement of action,** 25-201, 25-217, 25-501

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

New actions, when authorized, 25-201.01

**Commodity Code, civil action,** 8-1721.01

**Common carriers,** 25-226

**Conflict of laws,** See CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201

**Consumer protection actions,** 59-1612

**Contract claims, state,** 81-8,305, 81-8,306

**Contracts,**

Action against state, 81-8,305, 81-8,306

Failure or want of consideration, 25-211

Oral contract, 25-206

Partial payment, effect, 25-216

Tolling, when, 25-213

Unconstitutional statute, effect, 25-205

Written contract, 25-205

**Conversion,** 25-207

**Corporations, business corporations,**

Claim against dissolved corporation, 21-2,190

Director liability, 21-2,104

**Correctional facilities and inmates, claims,** 83-153 to 83-156

**County assessor, disciplinary action,** 77-5020

**County Employees Retirement Act,** 23-2330.01

**Credit Services Organization Act,** 45-813

**Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska,** 81-1821

**Criminal procedure,** 29-110

Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001

**Debt management,** 69-1216

**Debtor, absconding or absent, effect,** 25-214

**Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform,** 87-303.10

**Discriminating wages based on sex,** 48-1224

**Discrimination-based offenses, civil action,** 28-113

**Dispute Resolution Act, tolling of statute, when,** 25-2917

**Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax,** 77-2102

**Estate tax,** 77-2102

**Execution of judgment, sale,** 25-1505

**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,** 20-342

**False imprisonment,**

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

**False Medicaid Claims Act,** 68-941

**Federal law,** 25-219

**Fence disputes,** 34-112.02

**Forcible entry and detainer,** 25-203

**Foreign judgments,** 25-205



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –Cont'd

#### Foreign laws, how treated, See

CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201

#### Forfeiture, action for based upon a statute,

For actions accruing before

7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after

7/13/2000, 25-212

#### Frauds, 25-207

#### Game law, 37-602

#### General, 25-212

#### Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2828, 81-8,227

#### Human trafficking victim, 25-21,300

#### Image or video of intimate area or sexually explicit conduct, 28- 311.08

#### Income tax, prosecutions, 77-27,117

#### Indian skeletal remains and burial goods, 12-1212

#### Intrusion, unlawful, 28-311.08

#### Irrigation districts, failure to deliver water, 46-160

#### Judges Retirement Act, 24-713.01

#### Judgments or orders, lien, 25-1542

#### Jurisdictional utility, erroneous assessment action, 66-1845

#### Jury, limitation of service, 25-1639

#### Juveniles, hearings, 43-271, 43-277 to 43-280

#### Libel, 25-208

#### Limited cooperative associations, actions against, 21-2981.03, 21- 2992

#### Malicious prosecution,

For actions accruing before

7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after

7/13/2000, 25-212

#### Malpractice claims, medical, 44- 2828, 81-8,227

#### Marijuana and controlled substances tax, 77-4309

#### Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, 77-3010

#### Medicaid claims, false, 68-941

#### Medical assistance violations, 29- 110

#### Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, 55-427

#### Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-408

#### Mortgage or deed of trust,

Foreclosure, 25-202

Partial payment, inapplicable, 25-  
216

Trust Deeds Act, Nebraska, 76-1015

#### Motor carriers, 25-226

#### Motor vehicles, manufacturers warranty, 60-2706

#### Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, action to contest board's action, 18-2478

#### Nuisance, farm operations and public grain warehouses, 2- 4403

#### Oil and Gas Lien Act, 57-814

#### Penalty, action for based upon a statute,

For actions accruing before

7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after

7/13/2000, 25-212

#### Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49- 14,136

#### Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-919 to 13-922

#### Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001

#### Premarital agreements, 42-1008

#### Privacy rights, invasion of, 20-211

#### Private Postsecondary Career School Act, Tuition Recovery Cash Fund, claim, 85-1657

#### Probate of will, 30-2408, 30-2409

Claims against estate, 30-2484, 30-  
2485, 30-24,119

Distribution, 30-24,120

Personal representative, 30-24,119

#### Product liability, 25-224

#### Professional negligence, 25-222

#### Public buildings, construction, 52- 118.02

#### Railroad agricultural lessee, right of first refusal, 2-5507

#### Railroads, 25-226

#### Real estate, 25-202

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –Cont'd

#### Real estate –Cont'd

- Broker or salesperson, action against, 25-229
- Improvements, 25-223
- Sale, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120
- Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge, 76-2,110

#### Regional centers, patients' funds, claims, 83-153 to 83-156

#### Rental purchase agreements, 69-2114

#### Revivor, *See* REVIVOR

#### Rule or regulation, contest of validity, 84-906

#### Sales and use tax, 77-2713

#### Savings and loan associations, claims inconsistent with records, 8-328

#### Savings clause, conditions, 25-201.01

#### School Employees Retirement Act, 79-977.01

#### Securities actions, 8-1117, 8-1118, *See also* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

#### Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, enforcement, 59-1758

#### Sex discrimination involving wages, 48-1224

#### Sexual assault of a child, civil action by victim, 25-228

#### Slander, 25-208

#### Social service benefit violations, 29-110

#### State,

- Claims, 25-218
- Contract claims, 81-8,305, 81-8,306
- Tort claims, 81-8,227

#### State Employees Retirement Act, 84-1329

#### State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707

#### State Patrol, Nebraska, retirement system, 81-2037

#### Stay, civil actions, effect on limitation, 25-201

#### Tax, unconstitutional, 25-208

#### Tax sales, 77-1855

#### Taxation, corporate, liability of officers or employees, 77-1783.01

#### Telephones and telecommunications, interception of communications, 86-293

#### Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1723

#### Tolling of, when, 25-213, 25-214

- New actions, when authorized, 25-201.01

#### Torts, 25-207, 25-208, 25-212

#### Tractor testing claims, 2-2701, 2-2710

#### Trade Secrets Act, 87-506

#### Trespass, 25-207

#### Trial procedure, 25-221

#### Trusts and trustees,

- Actions against trust director, 30-4313

- Actions against trustee, 30-3894

- Custodial trustee, 30-3517

- Personal liability of trustee, 30-3899

#### Unclaimed property, 69-1315

#### Unlawful intrusion, 28-311.08

#### Unspecified action, 25-212

#### Veterans' homes, members' funds and property, 80-377, 83-153 to 83-156

#### Villages, ordinances, violations of, 17-565

#### Voidable transfer or obligation, 36-810

#### Volunteer emergency responders wrongful termination, 35-1408

#### Water, construction projects, 46-238

#### Water well standards violation, 46-1239, 46-1240

#### Wiretap, civil actions, 86-293, 86-297, 86-2,110

#### Workers' compensation,

- Claim for compensation, 48-137, 48-144.04

- Creditors' actions for costs incurred in treatment of injury, tolled, 48-148.02

#### Wrongful conviction claims against state, 81-8,227

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –Cont'd

**Zoning, notice in cities of the metropolitan class, 14-420**

### STAYS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, stay of proceedings, when, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915**

**Affidavit, use to obtain, 25-1244**

**Airport licensing, 3-134**

**Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916, 25-1926, 25-2730**

**Arbitration proceedings, 25-2603, 25-2620**

**Attachment orders, 25-1047, 25-1048**

#### **Bond requirements,**

Administrative decisions, 84-917

Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916 to 25-1918, 25-2730

Department of Banking and Finance, 8-196

Execution of judgment, 25-1507 to 25-1510

Exemptions from,

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901

County, 25-1717

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2151

Natural resources district, 2-3281

Public power district, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-1907, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730

Landlords and tenants, 76-1447

Motor vehicle judgment, 60-511

Public Service Commission decisions, 75-139

Rate order, Public Service Commission, 75-139

Student discipline, 79-289

Temporary injunction, 25-1078 to 25-1080

**Capital punishment appeal, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Commodity Code orders, 8-1736**

**Corporations, derivative proceedings, 21-278**

**County courts, 25-2730, 43-2,106**

**Criminal proceedings, irregularities, 29-1501**

**Developmental disability decisions, 83-1224**

**Drainage districts, appeals, 31-433**

**Electrical connections, orders, 81-2141**

#### **Estates,**

Conflicting claim of domicile, 30-2411

Personal representative, appointment, 30-2438

Supervised administration, effect, 30-2441

**Evidence rules, claim of privilege, 27-509**

**Execution of judgment, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT**

**Forcible entry and detainer, 25-1907, 25-21,231, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730**

**Foreclosure action, 25-1506, 25-2149**

#### **Foreign action,**

Child custody, stay of Nebraska action, 43-1243

Stay of Nebraska action, 25-415, 25-538, 25-2149

**Foreign judgment, enforcement, 25-1587.05**

**Fuel tax, petition filing acts as stay, when, 66-1406.02**

**Grain warehouse, closure, 88-547**

**Health care facility receivership, 71-2086**

**Homestead, farm, redemption of equity, effect, 76-1909, See also FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**

**Insolvent banks, 8-196**

**Insolvent insurers, 44-2419, 44-2718, 44-4804, 44-4809, 44-4810, 44-4815**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STAYS –Cont'd

**Interlocutory injunction in federal court**, 25-21,166

**Judgment against city of the first class**, 16-729

**Judgment against city of the primary class**, 15-841

**Judgment against state**, 25-21,211, 25-21,213

**Judgment involving multiple claims or parties**, 25-1315

**Jury selection, failure to comply with law**, 25-1637

**Juvenile courts**, 43-2,106

**Juvenile placement orders**, 43-285

**Landlord and tenant actions**, 76-1447

**Limited liability company, derivative proceeding**, 21-168

**Mental incompetency in death penalty case**, 29-1822

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Commercial, alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-4,167.02

Suspension, revocation, cancellation, or refusal to issue registration certificate, 60-3,205

**Probate Code, Nebraska, appeal**, 30-1601

**Public Service Commission orders**, 75-134

**Restitution of rental property, appeals**, 76-1447

**Special education decisions**, 79-1167

**State lottery contract, termination**, 9-832

**Statutes of limitation, effect of stay on**, 25-201

**Student discipline, appeal of decision**, 79-289

**Support order enforcement**, 43-3319, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336

**Tax collection proceedings**, 77-2785

**Tax equalization and review**, 77-5019

**Temporary injunction, dissolution**, 25-1078 to 25-1080

**Unauthorized insurers**, 44-2006

**Unemployment benefits, unconstitutional law, effect**, 48-670

**Water appropriations**, 46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

**Water well, stay on new construction**, 46-707

**Workers' compensation claimant, creditors' claims for costs incurred in treatment of injury**, 48-148.02

#### **Zoning orders,**

Cities, 14-410, 19-909, 19-912

Counties, 23-168.04

### STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-8801

**Committee, Stem Cell Research Advisory,**

Created, 71-8803

Establish grant process, 71-8804

Reports, 71-8804

**Definitions**, 71-8802

**Limitation on use of facilities and funds**, 71-8806

**Research grants,**

Fund match, 71-8805

Process, 71-8804

Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

Use, limitations, 71-8806

**Stem Cell Research Program**, 71-8805

### STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act,**

How cited, 71-1952

Purposes, 71-1953

**Child care licensee, failure to comply, effect**, 71-1960

**Definitions**, 71-1954

**Department of Health and Human Services, duties**, 71-1955, 71-1963, 71-1964

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska Early Childhood Professional Record System, creation and operation, 71-1962**
- Quality rating and improvement system,**
  - Incentives and support, 71-1961
  - Participation, 71-1957
  - Rating, 71-1956
  - Voluntary, exceptions, 71-1957
  - Quality rating criteria, 71-1956
  - Quality scale rating, 71-1958
    - Available on web site, when, 71-1963
  - Review, reevaluation, 71-1959
- Rules and regulations, 71-1964**
- State Department of Education, duties, 71-1955, 71-1962, 71-1963, 71-1964**

### STEROIDS

*See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS

### STOCKYARDS

*See* LIVESTOCK

### STORAGE TANKS

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

- Aboveground motor fuel storage tanks, 81-1577.01**
- Petroleum products,**
  - Contamination, clean up, *See* PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501
  - Storage and handling, *See* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117
- Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Program, grants for tank installation and replacement, 66-2201 to 66-2207**

### STORM WATER MANAGEMENT

*See* UTILITIES

### STRANGULATION

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Defense, affirmative, 28-310.01**

**Penalty, 28-310.01**

### STREETS

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Bonds, *See* BONDS**

**Carcass or offal, putting into street, penalty, 28-1305**

**Cities of the first class,**

Abutting property, how treated, 16-609.01

Addresses, 16-614

Armor-coating of streets, 16-621.01

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bidding, 16-649

Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to 16-631

Grading, 16-653 to 16-655

Highway Allocation Fund receipts, pledge, 66-4,101

Improvement, 16-623, 16-624, 16-631

Intersections, 16-626

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Commissioner, 16-324

Common boundary, jurisdiction, 18-2005

Condemnation, 16-605 to 16-608

Damages, 16-645

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to 16-631

Districts, 18-1751

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Grading, 16-615

Assessments, 16-652

Bonds, 16-653 to 16-655

Amount, 16-655

Damages, 16-655

Districts, 16-651

Petition, 16-651, 16-654

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Improvement projects, combined,  
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408

Improvements,  
Acquisition of land, 18-1705  
Assessments, 16-622, 16-632, 18-  
2003, 18-2004  
Definitions, 16-635  
Determination, 16-635  
Protest, 16-637  
Authorized, 16-609, 18-2001, 18-  
2002  
Defined, 16-617.01  
Districts,  
Authorized, 16-617  
Boundaries, 16-618, 16-636  
Creation, 16-619  
Petition, 16-624  
Limited districts, 19-2416  
Materials, 16-621  
Objections, 16-620  
Sections, how construed, 18-2004  
Intersections, 16-625  
Bonds, 16-626  
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005  
Lighting, 16-675, 16-677  
Maintenance, 16-249, 16-610  
By county, when, 39-1803  
Menace to travel, 18-1705  
Minor or protected person, petition,  
signatures, 16-634  
Petition, signatures, 16-634  
Public property, how treated, 16-633  
Railway, duty to improve right-of-  
way, 16-625  
Regulation, 16-207, 16-210  
Sinking fund, 16-623  
Sprinkling, 16-249  
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to  
39-2520  
Streetcar company, duty to improve  
right-of-way, 16-625  
Superintendents,  
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to  
39-2515

Licensing requirements, See  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT; 39-2301

Supervision, 16-210  
Tax levy, 16-622, 16-627, 16-628,  
16-632, 18-2003  
Protest, 16-637  
Vacation, effect, 16-611  
Warrants, 18-2003

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Administration, 14-3,108  
Armor-coating districts, 14-363, 14-  
3,127  
Assessments, See SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS  
Bidding required, 14-3,111, 14-  
3,115, 14-3,124  
Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Authorized, 14-528  
Highway Allocation Fund, receipts,  
pledge, 66-4,101  
Intersections, funding, 14-531  
Paving, 18-2003  
Sinking fund, 14-530  
Investment, 14-532  
Terms, 14-529  
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104,  
39-2105  
Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Controlled access, 14-389  
Costs, assessment of, 14-392  
Exemptions, 14-3,110  
County road annexation, effect, 39-  
1702  
Definitions, 14-384  
Districts, 14-386, 18-1751  
Petition, 14-391  
Excavations, 14-3,108  
Government property, how treated,  
14-3,110, 14-542  
Grading,  
Appraiser, fees, 14-3,100  
Assessments, 14-397, 14-398  
Authorized, 14-393, 14-395  
Bonds, 14-535  
Change without petition,  
procedure, 14-3,102  
Cost estimate, 14-534  
Damage award, 14-3,100

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STREETS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–*Cont'd*,

#### Grading –*Cont'd*,

Damage award –*Cont'd*

Appeal, 14-3,101

Payable when, 14-3,101

Petition, 14-394, 14-396

Contents, 14-399

Special assessments, 14-536

Computation, 14-539

Width requirements, 14-397

Improvements, authorized, 14-385,

14-387, 18-2001, 18-2002

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 18-2003

Districts, 14-386, 18-1751

Intersections, alleys, and  
sidewalks, 14-3,113

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Intersections, improvements, 14-  
3,113

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 14-106, 14-108, 14-3,129

Main thoroughfare, 14-388

Maintenance, by county, when, 39-  
1803

Materials,

Petition, 14-3,116, 14-3,125, 14-  
3,126

Standards, 14-3,124

Narrow, 14-3,107

Paving repair, 14-364

Petition, 14-3,114 to 14-3,123

Required, when, 14-387, 14-390

Property, acquisition, 14-389

Protest, 14-3,127

Rules and regulations, 14-3,108

Sections, how construed, 14-3,112

Special assessments,

Authorized, 14-533

Grading, 14-536

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to  
39-2520

Street sprinkling district, 14-363, 14-  
3,127

Superintendents,

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to  
39-2515

Licensing requirements, See

COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY

STREET SUPERINTENDENTS

ACT; 39-2301

Tax levy, 18-2003

Utilities, 14-3,109

Vacating, 14-375, 14-3,107

Warrants, 18-2003

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Access, 15-702.03

Controlled access, 15-702.01, 15-  
702.02

Standards, 15-702.04

Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-  
701.02, See also SPECIAL

ASSESSMENTS

Bonds, 15-713, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104,  
39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Controlled access, 15-702.01, 15-  
702.02

County road annexation, effect, 39-  
1702

Districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-  
1751

Frontage roads, 15-702.02

Government property, how treated,  
15-708

Grading, 15-701.01, 15-701.02

Improvements,

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 18-2003

Authorized, 15-701, 18-2001, 18-  
2002

Districts, 15-754, 18-1751

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Special improvement districts

authorized, 18-1751

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 15-222, 15-266, 15-753

Maintenance, By county, when, 39-  
1803

Railway companies, 15-729 to 15-  
733

Regulation, 15-207, 15-208, 15-266

Special improvement districts,  
authorized, 18-1751

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STREETS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the primary class** –*Cont'd*

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520

Superintendents,

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Licensing requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Supervision, 15-265

Tax levy, 18-2003

Utilities, 15-709

Vacating, 15-701

Warrants, 18-2003

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Assessment, 17-510, *See also* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Certification, 17-514

Collection, 17-524

Delinquency, 17-515

Lien, 17-514

Public lands, payment, 17-519

Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Contracts for maintenance, authorized, 17-508.01

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Districts,

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Created, 17-509, 17-512, 18-1751

Limited, 19-2416

Notice, 17-511

Petition, 17-510

Appeal, 17-513

Protest,

Appeal, 17-513

Procedure, 17-511

Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509

Special improvement districts, authorized, 18-1751

Highways and thoroughfares, 17-512, 17-567

Road tax, 17-713

Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Improvements, 17-508, 17-509, 17-558

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 18-2003

Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Special improvement districts authorized, 18-1751

Intersections, 17-520

Tax levy, 17-717

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 17-528

Maintenance, 17-119, 17-508, 17-567

By county, when, 39-1803

Contracts authorized, 17-508.01

Obstructions, 17-142, 17-555

Overseer of the streets, 17-119

Railways, 17-521

Regulations, 17-557

Sinking fund, investment, 17-518

Snow removal, 17-557

Special improvement districts authorized, 18-1751

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520

Superintendents,

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Licensing requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-717, 18-2003

Vacation, 17-558

Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003

**Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6,381**

**Highways and roads, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

**Offensive matter, penalty, 28-1305**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

**State institutions, paving abutting streets,** 83-135

#### **Superintendents,**

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

License requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

**Vacation of, effect,** 14-375, 14-3,107, 15-701, 16-609, 16-611, 17-558

#### **Villages,**

Assessments, 17-510, *See also* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Certification, 17-514

Collection, 17-524

Delinquency, 17-515

Lien, 17-514

Public lands, payment, 17-519

Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4,101

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105

Contracts for maintenance authorized, 17-508.01

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

#### Districts,

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Created, 17-509, 17-512, 18-1751

Limited, 19-2416

Notice, 17-511

Petition, 17-510

Appeal, 17-513

#### Protest,

Appeal, 17-513

Procedure, 17-511

Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509

Highways and thoroughfares, 17-512, 17-567

Road tax, 17-713

Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Improvements, 17-229, 17-508, 17-509, 17-558

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessment, 18-2003

Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002

Cost, limitation, 17-231

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Warrants, 17-231

Intersections, 17-520

Tax levy, 17-717

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 17-528

Maintenance, 17-214, 17-508, 17-567

By county, when, 39-1803

Contracts, authorized, 17-508.01

County, duties, 39-1405

Obstructions, 17-555

Overseer of street, 17-214

Railways, 17-521

Regulation, 17-557

Sinking fund, investment, 17-518

Snow removal, 17-557

Special improvement districts, authorized, 18-1751

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520

#### Superintendents,

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Licensing requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Tax levy, 17-229, 17-230, 17-508.02, 17-717, 18-2003

Vacation, 17-558

Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003

### **STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS Act, how cited, 43-4701

**Collaboration between department and courts,** 43-4712

**Committee, Nebraska**

**Strengthening Families Act,** 43-4716

**Definitions,** 43-4703

**Department, duties,** 43-4706, 43-4707, 43-4710, 43-4715

**Intent,** 43-4702

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Juvenile court, determination,** 43-4711

**Missing child, release of  
information,** 43-4715

**Normalcy plan and report,** 43-4706

**Parental rights,** 43-4709

**Participation in extracurricular and  
social activities,**

Caregiver, use reasonable and  
prudent parent standard, 43-4705, 43-4706

Liability for, 43-4708

Parents, consultation of, 43-4709

Rights of child, 43-4704

Training for foster parents, 43-4707

**Plan for child, document required,**  
43-4713

**Rules and regulations,** 43-4707, 43-4714

### **STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited,** 71-4201

**Coordinating stroke care  
agreements, contents,** 71-4205

**Definitions,** 71-4203

**Designation of hospitals as stroke  
centers and stroke-ready  
hospitals,** 71-4204

**Hospitals without designation,  
adopt plan for stroke patients,**  
71-4206

**Legislative findings,** 71-4202

**Stroke triage assessment tool,**  
Adoption and distribution, 71-4207  
Use by emergency medical  
services, 71-4208

**Task force, members, duties,** 71-4209

### **STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS**

#### **TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Act,**  
Applicability, 25-3102, 25-3107

How cited, 25-3101

Purpose, 25-3102

**Definitions,** 25-3103

**Failure to meet conditions, effect,**  
25-3106

**Hearing,** 25-3105

**Jurisdiction of court,** 25-3105

**Notice requirements,** 25-3105

**Payment rights, transfer of,**  
Court order required, 25-3104  
Requirements, 25-3104

**Workers' compensation  
settlements, act not applicable,**  
25-3102

### **STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Absence, disciplinary, treatment,**  
79-259

**Act, how cited,** 79-254

**Appeal,**

Appellate court, 79-292

Case record, 79-284

District court, 79-288 to 79-292

Appeal from, authorized, 79-292

Board, powers and duties, 79-290

Dispositions authorized, 79-291

Filing, 79-289

Procedure, 79-289, 79-291

Transcript, 79-290

School board,

Additional evidence, 79-286

Appeal to, authorized, 79-285

Final action, 79-287

Hearing, 79-285

Powers and duties, 79-286

Request for hearing, 79-285

**Authorized actions,** 79-257, 79-258

**Classwork, guidelines for  
completion,** 79-265

**Compulsory attendance  
requirements, treatment of  
disciplinary absence,** 79-259

**Criminal violations,**

Notice to law enforcement, 79-293

Release to peace officer, 79-294

**Definitions,** 79-256

**Disciplinary absence, how treated,**  
79-259

**Emergency actions authorized,** 79-257, 79-264, 79-268

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT –Cont'd

#### **Exclusion,**

- Grounds, 79-264
- Hearing, establish procedure for, 79-264
- Procedures, 79-265

#### **Expulsion,**

- Alternative assignment, 79-266
- Alternatives for truant, tardy, or absent students, 79-267
- Defined, 79-256
- Expunge record, when, 79-266
- Grounds, 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267
- Interim suspension, 79-268
- Length, 79-283
- Pre-expulsion procedures, 79-266
- Previous expulsion, enrollment in public school, when, 79-266.01
- Procedure, 79-268
  - Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
  - Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
  - Notice, 79-268, 79-269
- Readmittance, 79-283
- Review, automatic, 79-283
- Suspension of enforcement, 79-266

#### **Firearms, school policy requirements,** 79-263

#### **Grounds,** 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267

#### **Hearing on expulsion, long-term suspension, or mandatory reassignment,**

- Access to documents, 79-269
- Attendance, limited, 79-273
- Attorney, powers and duties, 79-274
- Case record, contents, 79-284
- Evidence, 79-276 to 79-278
  - Nebraska Rules of Evidence, not applicable, 79-277
  - Student conduct, 79-276
  - Student records, 79-276
- Examiner, appointment and duties, 79-269, 79-270
- Failure to request, effect, 79-271, 79-272
- Final order, 79-282, 79-283
- Joinder of actions, 79-281
- Notice, 79-269
- Persons permitted to attend, 79-273
- Procedure, courtroom, not applicable, 79-277

#### **Record,**

- Contents, 79-284
- Costs, 79-280
- Report, 79-282
- Request by student, 79-269
- Separate hearings, 79-281
- Student, testimony, 79-275
- When, 79-269
- Witnesses, 79-273
  - Attendance, 79-273, 79-278
  - Cross-examination, 79-278
  - Immunity, 79-279

#### **Intent,** 79-255

#### **Involuntary transfer,** 79-256

#### **Notice,**

- Expulsion, 79-268, 79-269
- Final disposition,
  - Board, 79-287
  - Hearing examiner, 79-283
  - Superintendent, 79-283
- Hearing, 79-269
- Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations, 79-262, 79-265, 79-268
- Reassignment, mandatory, 79-268, 79-269
- Release to peace officer, 79-294
- Suspension,
  - Long-term, 79-268, 79-269
  - Short-term, 79-265
  - When deemed given, 79-260

#### **Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations,** 79-262, 79-265

#### **Peace officer, release to,** 79-294

#### **Pre-expulsion procedures,** 79-266

#### **Procedure,** 79-265, 79-266, 79-268 to 79-292

#### **Reassignment, mandatory,**

- Defined, 79-256
- Grounds, 79-267
- Interim suspension, 79-268
- Procedure, 79-268
  - Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
  - Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
  - Notice, 79-268, 79-269

#### **Removal of student from school grounds,** 79-294

#### **Reports,** 79-282, 79-293

#### **Rules and standards,** 79-262

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT –Cont'd**

**School board, powers and duties,**  
79-261 to 79-263, 79-266, 79-  
266.01, 79-285 to 79-287

**Settlement,** 79-268, 79-516

**Sexual assault, grounds for  
discipline,** 79-267

**Special Education Act, compliance  
required,** 79-259

**Standards of conduct,** 79-262

#### **Suspension,**

Alternatives for truant, tardy, or  
absent students, 79-267

Long-term,

Defined, 79-256

Grounds, 79-267

Interim suspension, 79-268

Procedure, 79-268

Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292

Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283

Notice, 79-268, 79-269

Short-term, 79-265, 79-268

**Transfer, involuntary,** 79-256

### **STUDENT DIVERSITY**

#### **SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 85-9,177

**Appropriations, use,** 85-9,180

**Committee, scholarship award  
determination,** 85-9,182

**Endowed scholarship funds, use,  
purpose,** 85-9,179

**Funds, use and administration,** 85-  
9,181

**Intent,** 85-9,178

**Scholarship awards,** 85-9,182

### **STUDENT LOANS**

*See* FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

### **STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-2,153

**Definitions,** 79-2,154

**Disclosure of student information,  
allowed when,** 79-2,155

**Duties relating to student  
information,** 79-2,155

**Prohibited acts relating to student  
information,** 79-2,155

### **STUDENTS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Admission requirements,** 43-2007,  
79-214 to 79-223

**Adult education programs,** 79-  
11,133 to 79-11,135

#### **Age,**

*Attendance,* this heading

Kindergarten, 79-214, *See also*  
KINDERGARTEN

Maximum, minimum, Article VII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 79-201, 79-214

Prekindergarten programs, 79-101

Special education, *See* SPECIAL  
EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

#### **Alcohol, tobacco, and drug**

**education,** 79-712 to 79-714

#### **Athletic activities, concussions,**

*See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS  
ACT; 71-9101

#### **Attendance,**

Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-  
599 to 79-5,103

Attendance officers, 79-208, 79-209

Choice of schools,

Enrollment option program, 79-  
232 to 79-246, *See also*

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Learning community, diversity  
plan, attendance centers, 79-  
2110

Compulsory, 79-201 to 79-211

Absenteeism, excessive,

Collaborative plan, 79-209

County attorney involvement,  
when, 79-509

Reports, 79-509, 79-2104.02

School policy required, 79-209,  
79-2121

Disciplinary action, treatment of  
absence, 79-259

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **STUDENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Attendance –Cont'd,**

##### **Compulsory –Cont'd**

Enforcement, 79-208 to 79-210

##### **Exceptions,**

Child at least sixteen, valid withdrawal, procedure, 79-202

Disciplinary actions, 79-259

Instruction complete, 79-201

Records and reports, 79-205 to 79-209

Violations, penalty, 79-210

##### **Employed child,**

Continuation schools, 79-204

Work permit, conditions, 79-203, 79-204

Foreign state, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Location, 43-1311, 79-215, 79-216

Tuition, payment when, 79-215

#### **Banks, school savings account programs for students, 8-157**

#### **Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104**

#### **Birth certificate, home school, parent duty, See PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

#### **Blind and visually impaired students,**

*Disabled students*, this heading

#### **Breast-feeding, right to, 20-170**

#### **Bullying,**

Grounds for discipline, 79-267

Prevention and education policy required in each school district, 79-2,137

#### **Child abuse or neglect, schools may post toll-free number to report cases of, 79-2,157**

#### **Child care programs, See CHILD CARE**

#### **Church schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,

*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

#### **Community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

#### **Contagious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248**

#### **Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295**

#### **County fair exhibits, 79-709**

#### **Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

#### **Dating violence policy and curriculum education, See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138**

#### **Day care, See CHILD CARE**

#### **Denominational schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,

*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

#### **Disabled students,**

Beatrice State Developmental Center, 83-217, *See also* DISABLED PERSONS

Certificate of attendance, when, 79-770

Deaf or hard of hearing, interpreter appointed, when, 20-150

Developmental disabilities, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

Preschool intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Programs and services, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

State Board of Education, duties, 79-318

Surrogate parent, assignment by school district, when, 79-1161

Treatment, early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

#### **Discipline, See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254**

#### **Discrimination prohibited, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STUDENTS –*Cont'd*

**Disease, contagious or infectious, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel,** 79-248

**Driving, school permit,** 60-4,124, 60-6,267

Holder not eligible for ignition interlock permit, 60-4,124

**Drug, tobacco, and alcohol education,** 79-712 to 79-714

**Dyslexia, students with, literacy instruction,** 79-11,156 to 79-11,158

**Employment,** 79-203, 79-204, 79-210

Certificate, 48-301 to 48-311

Requirements, 48-301 to 48-311

Restrictions, 79-203, 79-210

**Enrollment option program,** 79-232 to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

**Exhibits, county fair,** 79-709

**Expulsion,** *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

**Eye protective devices, required, when,** 79-715, 85-901

**Federal employees, children of,** 79-216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

**Federal funds, services, and commodities program,** 81-907, 81-908

**Fees,** *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125

**Fire Day, State,** 79-705

**Fire drills,** 81-527

**Fire prevention,** 79-706

**Fire Recognition Day,** 79-705

**Flags,** 79-707, 79-708

**Foreign state, attendance in,** 79-599 to 79-5,103

**Free education,** Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Gifted children,**

*Learners with high ability,* this heading

**Graduation,**

Certificate of attendance to special education student, 79-770

High school, requirements, 79-729

High school equivalency diploma, 79-730 to 79-733

**Guidance and counseling program,** 79-2,107

**Handicapped students,**

*Disabled students,* this heading

**Health care,**

Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224

Concussions and youth athletics,

*See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

Diabetes, self-management, 79-225

School-based health centers, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL

ASSISTANCE ACT

**Health education,** 79-712 to 79-714,

*See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**High school equivalency diploma,**

Acceptance by colleges, 79-733

Application, 79-731

Requirements, 79-730

Rules and regulations, 79-732

**High school equivalency diploma institutions, assistance to,** *See* DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-2301

**Home schools, requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Immunization,**

Clinics, 79-218

Cost, 79-217

Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

Provisional enrollment, 79-222

Required, when, 79-217, 79-221

Exceptions, 79-221, 79-222

Refusal, effect, 79-217, 79-220, 79-223

Violation, penalty, 79-223

State program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

**Immunization program,** *See*

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

**Infectious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel,** 79-248

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STUDENTS –Cont'd

**Intellectual disabilities, students with,**

*Disabled students*, this heading

**Interpreter appointed, when,** 20-150

**Kindergarten,** *See* KINDERGARTEN

**Learners with high ability, programs,** 79-1105 to 79-1108.03

**Literacy,** *See* READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601

**Mathematics, Junior Math Prognosis Examination, available,** 79-718

**Meals for students,**

Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911

Community eligibility provision, promotion of, 79-10,144

Qualification for free or reduced-price lunches, parent or guardian, provide information, 79-10,143

School breakfast program, 79-10,137 to 79-10,139

Summer food service program, grants, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142

**Mental retardation, students with,** *Disabled students*, this heading

**Military personnel, children of,**

Attendance at schools, 79-216

Compact, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

**Missing,** *See* MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001

**Option students,** 79-232 to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

**Organizations,**

Career education student organizations, *See* CENTER FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND EXPANDED LEARNING ACT; 79-772

Public schools,

Rushing or recruiting by outside organizations, prohibited, 79-2,103

Secret organizations, prohibited acts, 79-2,101, 79-2,102

**Parochial schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

**Patriotic instruction,** 79-724 to 79-727

**Pediatric cancer survivors, return-to-learn protocol,** 79-2,147, 79-2,148

**Personal online information, use in advertising, prohibited when,** *See* STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT; 79-2,153

**Personnel services, student, provision,** 79-2,107

**Physical examination or inspection,** Beginner grade, required, 79-214, 79-220

Concussions and youth athletics, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

Contagious or infectious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248

Cost, 79-214, 79-220

Enforcement by school board, 79-251

Inspections, 79-248 to 79-253

Kindergarten, required, 79-214, 79-220

Objection by parent, effect, 79-214, 79-220

Refusal, right of parent or guardian, 79-214, 79-220

Seventh grade, required, 79-214, 79-220

Statement from physician, effect, 79-248

Transfer student, required, 79-214, 79-220

Violation, penalty, 79-253

**Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources,** 79-2,149 to 79-2,152

**Prekindergarten programs offered by school,** 79-1104

**Preschool,** *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### STUDENTS –*Cont'd*

**Private schools,** *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

**Probation of student, educational programs, duties,** 29-2270 to 29-2273

**Reading,** *See* READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601

**Reassignment, mandatory, disciplinary,** *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

**Records, student,** 79-2,105  
Policy, board establish, 79-539

**Reform schools,** Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Religion, constitutional restrictions,** Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Safety devices, required, when,** 79-715, 85-901

**Savings account, programs by banks for students,** 8-157

**School board, student member,** 79-559

**School breakfast program,** 79-10,137 to 79-10,139

**School files and records,**  
Policy, board establish, 79-539  
Student, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

**School permit, driving,** 60-4,124, 60-6,267

**Sexual assault, grounds for discipline,** 79-267

**Special education,** *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited,** 48-232, 48-233, 79-296

**Students with intellectual disabilities,**  
*Disabled students,* this heading

**Suspension,** *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

**Testing,**  
Assessment and reporting system,  
*See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Tobacco, alcohol, and drug education,** 79-712 to 79-714

**Transfer,**  
Involuntary, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

Physical examination and visual evaluation, required, 79-214, 79-220

Student files and records, school provide, 79-2,105

**Transportation,** *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Truancy,**  
*Attendance,* this heading

**Tuition,** *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Vocational education,** *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

**Wards, education of,** 79-215

### SUBPOENA

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abstracters Board of Examiners,** 76-541

**Accountability and Disclosure Commission, Nebraska,** 49-14,124, 49-14,125

**Acknowledgment, proof in lieu of,** 76-229 to 76-233

**Actions against state,** 25-21,208

**Airport zoning board,** 3-323

**Antitrust investigations,** 84-213

**Arbitration,** 25-2608  
Death tax board, 77-3303  
Purchase of electricity, 70-1318

**Athletic Commissioner, State,** 81-8,141

**Attorney General,**  
Antitrust investigations, 84-213  
Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2630

Consumer Protection Act, 59-1611  
Corporate farming violations, 76-1524

Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2615  
Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

#### **Attorney General –Cont'd**

Fair Employment Housing Act, 20-343  
False medicaid claims, 68-945  
General power, 86-2,112  
Intercepted communications, 86-2,111 to 86-2,114  
Invention development practices, 87-608  
Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,106  
Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-186  
**Board of Barber Examiners, 71-218, 71-230**  
**Board of Education, State, 79-870**  
**Board of Educational Lands and Funds, 72-224.03**  
**Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, State, 81-8,125**  
**Board of Landscape Architects, State, 81-8,191**  
**Board of Pardons, powers, 83-1,128**  
**Board of Parole, powers, 83-195**  
**Board of Public Accountancy, Nebraska State, 1-143, 1-144**  
**City board of equalization in city of the primary class, 15-810**  
**City council in city of the first class, 16-406**  
**City council in city of the metropolitan class, 14-136**  
**City council under city manager plan, 19-618**  
**City manager, 19-647**  
**City zoning board of appeals or adjustment, 14-408, 19-908**  
**Civil service commission, City, 19-1830 County, 23-413**  
**Claims Board, State, 81-8,299**  
**Collection Agency Licensing Board, 45-614**  
**Commission of Industrial Relations, General powers, 48-809, 48-815 State employee collective bargaining, 81-1387**  
**Commission on Judicial Qualifications, 24-721**

#### **Commissioner of Labor,**

Employment agencies, 48-504, 48-505  
Enforcement of Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1233  
Minimum wages, 48-1206  
Unemployment compensation, 48-613, 48-614

#### **Conciliation court, 42-817**

#### **Contempt,**

For disobedience of subpoena, 25-1229  
Punishment, 25-1231  
Reasons for punishment by, 25-1229

#### **Conveyances, acknowledgment, proof, 76-229**

#### **Coroner, 23-1806, 23-1818**

#### **Corporations, information subject to subpoena, 8-1401 to 8-1403**

#### **County assessor, 77-1236**

#### **County attorneys, 86-2,112**

#### **County board, drainage improvement, 31-114**

#### **County board of equalization, 77-1509**

Homestead real property tax exemptions, 77-3519

#### **County personnel board, 23-2522**

#### **County surveyor, 23-1903**

#### **County zoning board of adjustment, 23-168.01**

#### **Court of condemnation, 19-703, 19-706**

#### **Crime Victim's Reparations**

**Committee, 81-1810**

#### **Criminal cases,**

Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02

Subpoena of witnesses, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1901 to 29-1903

Witnesses outside jurisdiction of court, 29-1906 to 29-1911

#### **Debtor examination, 25-1570**

#### **Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04**

#### **Department of Administrative Services, 81-119**

#### **Department of Agriculture, 81-119**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SUBPOENA –Cont'd

**Department of Banking and Finance**, 8-112, 8-218, 81-119

**Department of Correctional Services**, 81-119

**Department of Economic Development**, 81-119

**Department of Environment and Energy**, 81-1504

**Department of Health and Human Services**, 68-1015, 71-3410, 81-119

**Department of Insurance**, 81-119

**Department of Insurance, actuarial documents not subject to subpoena**, 44-7903

**Department of Labor**, 81-119

**Department of Motor Vehicles**, 81-119

**Department of Natural Resources**, 61-206, 81-119

**Department of Transportation**, 81-119

**Depositions, issuance of subpoena**, 25-1223 to 25-1226

**Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, subject's right to subpoena witnesses**, 71-1118

**Developmental disability hearing**, 83-1222, 83-1223

**Director of Aeronautics**, 3-117

**Director of Agriculture**,  
Livestock auction markets, 54-1169  
Meat and poultry inspection, 54-1914

**Director of Banking and Finance**,  
Commodity Code investigation, 8-1725

Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2116

Examination of,  
Check-cashing services licensee, 45-921

Credit unions, 21-1732, 21-1736

Financial institutions, 8-108

Loan brokers, 45-191.08

Records of mortgage bankers or loan originators, 45-741

Trust companies, 8-218

General powers, 8-1,134

Securities investigation, 8-1115

Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1725

**Director of Insurance**,  
Examinations, 44-5905

Exceptions, 44-5906

Insolvent companies, 44-4821

Insurance fraud, 44-6606

Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2137

Risk retention, 44-4419

Unfair trade practices, 44-1528

Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1107

**Director of the Lottery Division**, 9-817

**Disciplinary actions, health occupations and professions**, 38-186, 38-1,120, 38-1,122

**Discovery**,  
Nonparty, subpoena, procedure, 25-1273

Property of the debtor, subpoena to aid, 25-1570

**Discriminatory housing practices**, 20-139, 20-334

**Discriminatory wages**, 48-1222

**Disobedience of**,  
*Failure to obey*, this heading

**Drainage district board**, 31-327

**Duces tecum**, 25-1224

**Educational service unit**, 79-1237

**Election commissioner**, 32-328

**Equal Opportunity Commission**,  
Discriminatory housing practices, 20-139, 20-334

Discriminatory wages, 48-1222

**Estate appraiser**, 77-2020

**Exempt from**, See DISCOVERY

**Failure to obey**, 25-1229 to 25-1232

Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230

Board of Public Accountancy,  
Nebraska State, 1-144

Claims Board, State, 81-8,299

Commissioner of Labor, 48-614

Continuance, granted when, 25-1239

Conveyances, acknowledgment,  
proof, 76-230

Director of Agriculture, 54-1914

Fire Marshal, State, 81-510

Legislative subpoena, 50-407

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

#### **Failure to obey –Cont'd**

Liquor Control Commission,  
Nebraska, 53-117.02

Military courts, 55-428

Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-  
610.02

Oil and Gas Conservation  
Commission, Nebraska, 57-912

Power Review Board, Nebraska, 70-  
1019

Powers of server, 25-1238

Public Service Commission, 75-130

Real Estate Commission, State, 81-  
885.28

Restraint of trade, 59-825

Tax Commissioner, 77-4316

**Fees, 33-117, 33-119**

**Financial institutions, information  
subject to subpoena, 8-1401 to  
8-1403**

**Fire Marshal, State, 81-509, 81-510**

**Game and Parks Commission, 37-  
493**

**Grand jury, 23-1208, 29-1409, 29-  
1412.01**

**Habeas corpus proceedings, 29-  
2803, 29-2804**

**Health care facility receivership, 71-  
2086**

**Immunity from service, when, 25-  
1235**

**In forma pauperis proceeding,  
witnesses, 25-2304**

**Inspector General of Nebraska  
Child Welfare, power, 43-4323,  
43-4324**

**Inspector General of the Nebraska  
Correctional System, power,  
47-910, 47-911**

**Interception of communications, 86-  
2,106, 86-2,107, 86-2,113, 86-  
2,114**

**Invention development practices,  
87-608**

**Judgment debtor examination, 25-  
1570**

**Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-267 to  
43-270**

**Law Enforcement and Criminal  
Justice, Nebraska Commission  
on, 81-1425**

**Legislative Performance Audit  
Committee, power, 50-1205**

**Legislature and committees, 50-  
406, 50-407**

**Liquor Control Commission,  
Nebraska, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**

**Mental health commitment, 71-917**

**Metropolitan water district, 14-2107**

**Misdemeanor cases, procedures,  
29-610.01**

**Monopoly actions, 59-820**

**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing  
Board, Nebraska, 60-1414, 60-  
1415.01, 60-1431**

**Municipal natural gas system  
condemnation court, 19-4633**

**Mutual Insurance Holding  
Company Act, 44-6136**

**Notaries public, powers, 64-108, 76-  
218**

**Oil and Gas Conservation  
Commission, Nebraska, 57-912**

**Ombudsman, Office of Public  
Counsel, 81-8,245**

**Patient Safety Improvement Act,  
provider duty to track and  
report, 71-8717**

**Patient safety work product, not  
subject to subpoena, 71-8710**

**Power Review Board, Nebraska, 70-  
1019**

**Process, defined to include  
subpoena, 49-801**

**Professional Practices  
Commission, 79-870**

**Public Accountancy, Nebraska  
State Board of, 1-143, 1-144**

**Public Service Commission, 71-  
4611, 75-112, 75-130**

**Real Estate Commission, State, 76-  
1312, 81-885.27, 81-885.28**

**Real estate conveyance,  
acknowledgment, proof, 76-229**

**Real Property Appraiser Board, 76-  
2223**

**Restriction on issuance, 25-2211**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

#### **School district,**

Class IV, 79-521

Class V, 79-522

Teacher tenure matters, 79-837

#### **Secretary of State,**

Corporate farming violations, 76-1524

Debt management, 69-1211

#### **Service, methods, 25-1226, 29-610.01**

#### **Sheriff, fees, 33-117, 33-119**

#### **Sheriff's office merit commission, 23-1727**

#### **Special education hearing, 79-1165, 79-1166**

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska, 81-119**

#### **Subpoena duces tecum, 25-1224**

#### **Summons, witness immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-1909**

#### **Support order, information, 43-3327**

#### **Surveyor, State, 84-410**

#### **Tax Commissioner,**

Drug tax, 77-4316

General powers, 77-366, 77-375

#### **Tax Equalization and Review**

**Commission, 77-5016 to 77-5016.08**

#### **Veterans' Homes Board, 80-319**

#### **Veterinarians, disclosure of information, 38-3330**

#### **Victim rights, 81-1847, 81-1848**

#### **Village board of adjustment, 19-908**

#### **Witnesses,**

Criminal cases, 29-1901 to 29-1903

Deaf or hard of hearing, right to interpreter, 20-153

Distance restrictions, 25-1227

Fees, payment, 25-1227, 25-1228

Immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-1909

Issuance of subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226

#### **Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-162**

#### **Zoning boards, 14-408, 19-908, 19-929, 23-168.01**

### **SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM**

See SUBPOENA

### **SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM**

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

**Created, 48-3103**

**Definitions, 48-3102**

**Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 48-3103, 48-3107**

**Department of Labor, duties, 48-3103**

**Employer and participant recruitment organization,**

Duties, 48-3103

Performance measures, report, 48-3103, 48-3105

Qualifications, 48-3103

**Funding intent, 48-3108**

**Intent, 48-3101**

**Rules and regulations, 48-3107**

**Subsidies, 48-3104**

**Termination, 48-3106**

### **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

See ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT**

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Act,

Applicability, 25-21,289

How cited, 25-21,283

How construed, 25-21,289

**Definitions, 25-21,284**

**Successor corporation,**

Asbestos-related liabilities, limitations, 25-21,285, 25-21,286

Fair market value of total gross assets, 25-21,287, 25-21,288

### **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME**

See DEATH

### **SUICIDE**

See generally DEATH

**Assisting, penalty, 28-307**

**Life or endowment insurance policies, provisions prohibited, 44-503**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SUICIDE –Cont'd**

- Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing not suicide, when, 20-412**
- Mentally ill and dangerous person, defined, 71-908**
- Power of attorney for health care, Effect of attempted suicide, 30-3431  
Intent not to promote suicide, 30-3429**
- Public school personnel, suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146**

### **SUMMARY JUDGMENTS**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

- Actions to chill public involvement in government, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION**
- Affidavit requirements, 25-1334 to 25-1336**
- Motion for authorized, 25-1330, 25-1331**
- Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329**
- Requirements for granting, 25-1332, 25-1333**
- Service of motion, 25-1332**
- Summary proceedings, See SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

### **SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Alternate dispute resolution, summary jury trial, 25-1154 to 25-1157**
- Appeal of summary order, 25-1902**
- Attachment, proceedings on security, 25-1034**
- Candidate filing form, validity determination, 32-624**
- Child custody determination, 43-1255, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**
- Commercial driver's license, revocation, 60-4,169**

- Commodity Code, administrative proceedings, 8-1735, 8-1736**
- Contempt, 25-2122**
- Deserter, apprehension, 55-410**
- Disciplinary actions, health occupations and professions, 38-186**
- Drainage district, objections to engineer's report, 31-329**
- Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101**
- Game refuges, challenge to rules and regulations, 37-708.01**
- Insolvent insurers, 44-4809, 44-4810, 44-4828, 44-4854**
- Meat and poultry plant inspectors, discharge, 54-1913**
- Membership campground, disciplinary action against operator, 76-2108**
- Motor vehicle operator's license, revocation, 60-498.02, 60-4,183**
- Packing plants, suspension of license, 54-1904**
- Securities, postpone or suspend registration, 8-1103**
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, orders, 59-1725.01**
- State identification card, 60-4,181**
- Summary judgments, motion for, 25-1330 to 25-1332, See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS**
- Summary jury trial, alternate dispute resolution, 25-1154 to 25-1157**
- Suppression of statements, summary review, 29-116, 29-823 to 29-826**
- Tax collectors, court orders authorized, 77-1765**
- Title insurance agent violations, cease and desist order, 44-19,120.01**

### **SUMMONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Administrative contested cases, 84-917**
- Adverse possession, appraisal, 76-303**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SUMMONS** –*Cont'd*

- Affidavit, use to prove service authorized**, 25-1244
- Amercement, failure to serve**, 23-1701.06
- Annulment action**, 42-352
- Attachment actions**, 25-1010, 25-1011
- Board of adjustment, appeal of decision**, 19-912, 23-168.04
- Boundaries, disputes**, 84-410
- Boycott, service on labor organization**, 48-908
- Carrier enforcement officers**, 60-1307
- Child support referees, powers**, 43-1612
- City planning commission**, 19-929
- Collective bargaining, state employees**, 81-1387
- Complaint, service with summons**, 25-504.01
- Condemnation, appraiser**, 76-706
- Conservation officers**, 37-605
- Contents**, 25-503.01
- Coroner's inquest**, 23-1801
- Correctional institutions, disciplinary actions**, 83-4,122
- County officer or department**,
  - Appeal of decision, 23-168.04
  - Removal of county officer, contents of summons, 23-2005
- County surveyor**, 23-1903
- Court of condemnation**, 19-703, 19-706
- Criminal proceedings**, 29-1604, 29-1608
- Dental service corporation, prepaid, examination by department**, 44-3821
- Department of Banking and Finance, examination of trust companies**, 8-218
- Department of Health and Human Services**, 83-114
- Department of Insurance**,
  - Examination of legal service insurance corporation, 44-3322
  - Examination of prepaid dental service corporation, 44-3821
- Department of Revenue**, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-620
- Divorce action**, 42-352
- Drainage district organized in district court**, 31-303, 31-320
- Election contests**, 32-1103
- Endorsement**, 23-1701.05
- Failure to serve, penalty, amercement**, 23-1701.06
- Fees**, 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119
- Forcible entry and detainer action**, 25-21,222, 25-21,223
- Gaming licensees, examination by department**, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-620
- Garnishment actions**, 25-1010, 25-1011, 25-1056
- Grand juries**, *See* GRAND JURIES
- Habeas corpus proceeding**, 29-2803, 29-2815
- Immunity from service for nonresident witness**, 25-1235, 29-1909
- In forma pauperis**, 25-2302
- Indictment against corporation**, 29-1608
- Inheritance tax, nonpayment**, 77-2028
- Injunctions, endorsement on summons**, 25-1068
- Interlocal cooperative agreements, effect on summons**, 25-412.04
- Judgments, vacate or modify**, 25-2002
- Juries**, *See* JURIES
- Juvenile Code, Nebraska**, 43-262 to 43-270, 43-291
- Landlord**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01
- Legal service insurance corporation, examination by department**, 44-3322
- Liquor Control Commission, proceedings before**, 53-1,115
- Mental health commitment**, 71-923, 71-944
- Methods of service**, 25-505.01
- Military personnel, service prohibited**, 55-167
- Nonresident witness, immunity from service**, 25-1235, 29-1909

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SUMMONS** –*Cont'd*

**Notary public, powers**, 64-108  
**Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska**, 57-912  
**Oil and gas waste**, 57-916  
**Other county, return and fees**, 25-1713  
**Paternity action**, 43-1411  
**Pornography, effect of service of summons**, 28-819  
**Praecipe**, 25-502.01, 25-2204  
**Process, definition**, 49-801  
**Quo warranto actions**, 25-21,125  
**Record of service**, 25-2207  
**Referees, powers**, 25-1131  
**Restraint of trade**, 59-820  
**Return date**, 25-507.01  
**Sanitary and improvement district organized in district court**, 31-728  
**School lands, appraisal**, 72-240.14  
**Service, methods**, 25-505.01  
**Service of process**, *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS  
**Sex offender, dangerous, commitment**, 71-944, 71-1207  
**Sheriff**,  
Duties, 23-1701.05, 23-1701.06  
Failure to serve, amercement, 23-1701.06  
Fees, 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119  
**Simulating legal process, penalty**, 28-923  
**Small claims court**, 25-2804  
**Speeding violations**, 60-6,194  
**State Fire Marshal, powers**, 81-509  
**Student disciplinary action, appeal**, 79-289  
**Subpoenaed witness, immunity from service**, 25-1235  
**Surveyor, State**, 84-410  
**Tax Commissioner, enforcement powers**, 66-1344, 77-366, 77-27,119  
**Tax Equalization And Review Commission, enforcement powers**, 77-5019  
**Tenant**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01  
**Termination of parental rights**, 43-291

**Third-party action**, 25-331  
**Trust company, examination by department**, 8-218  
**Unknown defendants**, 25-321  
**Voter registration, correction of errors**, 32-328  
**Workers' compensation actions**, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

### **SUNSHINE COMMISSION**

*See* ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA; 49-14,105

### **SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 79-2401  
**School board or ESU board**,  
Duties, 79-2402, 79-2403  
Failure to comply with act, state aid withheld, 79-2404  
**State Department of Education, powers and duties**, 79-2403, 79-2404  
**Superintendent or ESU administrator service contract**,  
Amendments, subject to act, 79-2405  
Approved,  
File with department, 79-2403  
Publication, 79-2402, 79-2403  
Proposed, publication, contents, 79-2402

### **SUPERINTENDENTS**

*See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

### **SUPERSEDEAS**

*See* STAYS

### **SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Benefits, overissuance, collection from unemployment benefits**, 48-647  
**Department, duties**, 68-1017, 68-1017.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION

#### ASSISTANCE PROGRAM –*Cont'd*

**Drug crimes, effect on eligibility,** 68-1017.02

**Fraud,** 68-1017, 68-1017.01

**Opportunity to register to vote,** 32-310

**Recipients, verification of lawful presence required, when,** 4-108 to 4-112

**Sales and use tax exemption,** 77-2704.24

**Social security number, use regarding eligibility for assistance,** 71-604.05, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**State outreach plan,** 68-1017.02

**Violations, penalties,** 68-1017, 68-1017.01

### SUPPORT

#### Children,

Child support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT  
Government aid to, *See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

**Disabled persons,** *See* DISABLED PERSONS

**Medicaid,** *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Social services,** *See* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Spousal support,** *See* SPOUSAL SUPPORT

**State, to political subdivisions,** *See* STATE AID

### SUPREME COURT

*See generally* COURTS

**Appeals,** *See also* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937

Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325

**Attorney's fees, when allowed,** 24-204.01

**Automation expenses, payment,** 24-227.01, 33-107.03

**Bailiffs,** 24-217

**Budget,** Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Certification of law, requests for,** 24-219 to 24-225

**Chief Justice,** Article V, sections 1 and 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201

**Clerk of the Supreme Court,** Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403

Duties, 24-211

Fees, 24-214 to 24-216

Issuance of writs and orders, 25-2204

Mail notice of final order, 25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 25-2214

Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

#### Commissions, judicial,

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721, *See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206, *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES

COMMISSION

#### Committee, Judicial Branch

**Education Advisory,** 24-205.01

**Conflict of interest, effect,** 24-739

**Constitutional powers,** Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contempt powers,** 25-2121

**Costs and fees,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Court procedure, Supreme Court adopt rules,** 25-1273.01

**Courtroom standards,** 24-515

**Decisions, State Reports, copyright,** Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**District court operating expenses, paid by Supreme Court, when,** 24-226, 24-228

**Districts,** Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04

**Divisions,** Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SUPREME COURT –Cont'd**

**Docket**, 25-1913

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Electronic research, authorization and payment of costs**, 24-226

**Fees and costs**, See COURT COSTS

#### **Funds**,

Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229

Nebraska Statutes Distribution Cash Fund, 49-708

Supreme Court Attorney Services Cash Fund, 24-231

Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-205

Supreme Court Reports Cash Fund, 24-209

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

**Insurance, liability, purchase**, 24-218

**Judges**, 24-201

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 24-202

Other offices, 24-741

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article V, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, sections 4 and 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818

Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.01, 24-201.03

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Term,

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Term, commencement, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Judgment, vacate or modify, powers**, 25-2001 to 25-2009

**Judicial hearing officers for juvenile courts, appoint**, 24-230

**Judicial statistics, lower courts report**, 24-1006

**Jurisdiction**, Article V, sections 2 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-204

**Membership**, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Nebraska Advance Sheets**, 24-209

**Nebraska Reports**, 24-209

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Oaths, administration**, 24-1002

**Opinions**, 24-208

**Probation, intensive supervision, standards and criteria**, 29-2262.05

**Quorum**, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Records**,

Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

Preservation, 24-1003 to 24-1005

**Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals**,

Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 24-211

Publications, 24-212

**Rules of practice**, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**State Court Administrator**, See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

**State library**, 51-101 to 51-109

**Terms**, Article V, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-206

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SUPREME COURT –Cont'd**

**Uniform practice**, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 38-3501

How construed, 38-3513

**Applicant for licensure, requirements**, 38-3512

**Board of Medicine and Surgery, duties**, 38-3517

**Definitions**, 38-3503 to 38-3510

**Department of Health and Human Services, duties**, 38-3517

**Fees**, 38-3515

**Legislative findings**, 38-3502

**Licensed surgical first assistant, activities authorized**, 38-3511

**Supervision of physician, required when**, 38-3516

**Title, use authorized**, 38-3514

### **SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-5501

**Appeal**, 44-5512

**Definitions**, 44-5502

**Director of Insurance, powers and duties**, 44-5512

**Hearing**, 44-5512

**Nonadmitted insurer,**

Domestic surplus lines insurer, operation as, 44-5506.01

Personal jurisdiction over, 44-5507

Purchase from,

Exempt commercial purchaser, due diligence search not required, 44-5510

Terms and conditions, 44-5509, 44-5510

When authorized, 44-5510

Record of business, requirements, 44-5505

Surplus lines license required, 44-5504

**Rules and regulations**, 44-5514

### **Surplus lines license,**

License,

Application, 44-5504

Expiration and renewal, 44-5504

Fee, 44-5504

Issuance, 44-5503

Requirements, 44-5503, 44-5504

Licensee,

Duties regarding placing coverage with nonadmitted insurer, 44-5508

Policies procured, required information, 44-5509

Quarterly reports, contents, 44-5511

Quarterly statement, 44-5506

Record of business, requirements, 44-5505

Tax payments, 44-5506

#### **Taxation of,**

Exempt commercial purchaser, 44-5515

Surplus lines licensee, 44-5506

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Surplus lines licensee violations, 44-5508

Violations of act, 44-5512

### **SURVEYOR, STATE**

*See* STATE SURVEYOR

### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability**, 25-21,187

**Contracts with state**, *See*

CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

**County surveyors**, *See* COUNTY SURVEYORS

**Global positioning**, *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Land office records**, 84-404 to 84-406

**Landmarks, preservation**, 34-201, 34-202

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS –Cont'd**

- Licensure, See** LAND SURVEYORS  
REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108
- Mapping,**
  - Geographic Information Systems,  
86-569 to 86-573
  - Plane coordinate system, *See*  
PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501
- Real estate, See** REAL ESTATE
- Record repository of surveys, 84-  
412 to 84-415**
- Registration, See** LAND SURVEYORS  
REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108
- State Surveyor, See** STATE SURVEYOR

### **SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS**

- See generally* ACTIONS
- Abatement of actions, See**  
ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS
- Actions which survive, 25-1401**
- Commodity Code, civil action, 8-  
1721.01**
- Corporations, merger or other  
consolidation,**
  - Nonprofit, 21-19,122, 21-19,176
- Crime victim reparations claim,  
nonsurvival, exception, 81-1831**
- Death, effect on action, 25-322, 25-  
1402 to 25-1405**
- Disability, effect on action, 25-322**
- Insurance companies,  
consolidation, 44-224.07**
- Invasion of privacy, nonsurvival of  
action, 20-208**
- Limited liability companies, merger  
or other consolidation, 21-178,  
21-182, 21-174, See also** LIMITED  
LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM
- Partnerships,**
  - Conversion, 67-299
  - Merger, 67-451
- Revivor of actions, procedures, 25-  
1403 to 25-1417, See also**  
REVIVOR
- Saving statute, repeal of statute,  
no effect on action, 49-301**

- Savings clause, action authorized  
after statutes of limitation have  
run, conditions, 25-201.01**
- Securities law violations, civil  
action, 8-1118**
- Statute of limitation,**
  - Extension upon death, 30-2409
  - Savings clause, 25-201.01
- Substitution of parties, allowed  
when, 25-322**
- Transfer of interests, effect on  
action, 25-322**

### **SWIMMING POOLS**

- See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH  
REGULATIONS
- Authorization to build and operate,**
  - Cities of the first class, 16-695
  - Cities of the primary class, 15-210
  - Cities of the second class, 17-948 to  
17-952
  - Eminent domain power, 17-559
  - Political subdivisions, joint facilities  
authorized, 13-304 to 13-307
  - Villages, 17-948 to 17-952
  - Eminent domain power, 17-559
- Drug dealing near public pool,  
penalty, 28-416**
- Regulation of,**
  - Construction permit, 71-4303, 71-  
4304
  - Defined, 71-4301
  - Inspections, 71-4305
  - Plans, review, 71-4305
  - Sanitary and safety regulations, 71-  
4302
  - Violations, 71-4306, 71-4307
- School districts, personnel  
required when using, 79-10,146**

### **SWINE**

- See* LIVESTOCK

### **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* LIVESTOCK  
**Act,**
  - Administration, 54-1362
  - How cited, 54-1366
- Acts prohibited, 54-1357**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT,

NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

Blood samples, 54-1351  
Costs, 54-1361  
Definitions, 54-1348  
Identification, 54-1359  
Injunction, 54-1364  
Premises, treatment, 54-1356  
Quarantine, 54-1352, 54-1353  
Reactor swine, duty of owners, 54-1354, 54-1355  
Reports, 54-1360  
Rules and regulations, 54-1363  
Sale and lease, requirements, 54-1350  
Services, availability, 54-1361  
Slaughter swine, identification, report, 54-1358  
Testing,  
  Identification, 54-1359  
  Required when, 54-1350, 54-1351  
Validation of herd, 54-1349  
Violations, penalty, 54-1365

### T

#### TANNING FACILITY

See INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-3901

#### TASK FORCES

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003  
Economic Development Task Force, Nebraska, 50-435  
Healthy Soils Task Force, 2-401 to 2-404  
Human Trafficking Task Force, 81-1430, 81-1431  
Legislature's Venture Development and Innovation Task Force, 50-303  
Motor Vehicle Insurance Data Base Task Force, 60-3,136  
Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-969, 2-970  
Rural Broadband Task Force, 86-1101 to 86-1103

Task Force for Building Renewal, 81-174

Veterinary Prescription Monitoring Program Task Force, 71-2454.01

Whiteclay Public Health Emergency Task Force, 50-601 to 50-603

#### TATTOOS

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

#### TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

Act, how cited, 77-5001

Administrative Procedure Act, contested case exemption, 84-912.03

Appeals from commission,  
  District court lacks appellate jurisdiction, 25-1901

  To Court of Appeals, 77-5019

Appeals to commission,

  By county assessor, 77-5007.01

  Costs, 77-5016

  Fee, 77-5013

  Hearing,

    Notice, 77-5015, 77-5015.01

    Powers and duties, 77-5015 to 77-5016

  Jurisdiction, 77-1507, 77-1510, 77-5013

  Petition, 77-5015.01

  Single commissioner hearing, 77-5015.02

  Jurisdiction, 77-5005

  Rehearing, 77-5005

Commission, Tax Equalization and Review,

  Chairperson, 77-5003, 77-5011

  Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

  Commissioners,

    Qualifications, 77-5004

    Salary, 77-5003

    Term, 77-5003

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW**

#### **COMMISSION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Commission, Tax Equalization and Review –Cont'd**

Created, Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
5003

#### **County assessor or deputy assessor,**

Appeals by, 77-5007.01  
Disciplinary action, when, 77-5020

#### **Definitions, 77-5002**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Enforcement of commission orders and process by district court for Lancaster County, 77-5011**

#### **Equalization, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

#### **Fund, Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash, 77-5031**

#### **Hearings and proceedings,**

*Appeals to commission*, this heading  
Change of value, 77-5026  
False statement, penalty, 77-5016  
Party, death or disability, effect, 77-  
5016.09  
Petition, 77-5013, 77-5016.01  
Procedure, 77-5015 to 77-5016  
Property, transfer of, effect, 77-  
5016.09  
Single commissioner, effect, 77-  
5005, 77-5015.02

#### **Judicial review, 77-5019**

#### **Mandamus, writs of, costs, 77-5008**

#### **Meetings,**

Annual meeting, 77-5022  
Notice and agenda, 77-5024.01  
Open to public, 77-5005, *See also*  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
Quorum, 77-5005

#### **Office space, 77-5006**

#### **Orders and decisions,**

Authorized, 77-5017  
Errors, correction, 77-5018  
Publication on web site, 77-5018  
Requirements, 77-5017, 77-5018

#### **Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01**

#### **Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX**

#### **Personnel,**

Employment authorized, 77-5009  
Exempt from State Personnel  
System, 81-1316

#### **Political subdivisions, levies not restricted, 77-5010**

#### **Presumption of truth, 77-5016.01**

#### **Procedure, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77- 5013 to 77-5019**

#### **Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-5027, 77-5029, 77-5030**

#### **Quorum, 77-5005**

#### **Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX**

#### **Referees, 77-5009**

#### **Rules and regulations, 77-5021**

#### **Special masters, 77-5009**

#### **Stay, may issue, 77-5019**

#### **Subpoena powers, 77-5016, 77- 5016.02 to 77-5016.08**

#### **Summons, 77-5019**

#### **Survival of proceedings, 77-5016.09**

#### **Tax-exempt status, review, 77- 5007, 77-5016**

#### **Time for filing, 77-5013**

#### **Valuation, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-  
5030  
Change, 77-5023, 77-5026, 77-5027  
Order, 77-5028  
Recertification, 77-5029  
Review of, 77-5024.01 to 77-5028

#### **Witnesses,**

Demand for fees, 77-5016.06, 77-  
5016.07  
Power to subpoena, 77-5016.02 to  
77-5016.05  
Prohibited acts, penalty, 77-5016.08

### **TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act, how cited, 79-1001**

#### **Adjusted valuation,**

Calculation and objection, 79-1016  
Errors, correction, 79-1016

#### **Appropriations Committee, duties, 79-1031.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT**

*-Cont'd*

**Averaging adjustment, calculation,**  
79-1007.18

**Basic funding, calculation,** 79-  
1007.16

#### **Budget,**

Basic allowable growth rate, 79-1025

Budget authority for general fund  
budget of expenditures, 79-1023

Unused budget authority, carry  
forward, limitation, 79-1030

Vote to exceed, procedure, 79-  
1029

Budget statement, 79-1024

Exceed certain limits, when, 79-  
1028.01, 79-1029

Legislative intent, 79-1083.01

Restrictions, 79-1027

Special grant funds, treatment, 43-  
2513

**Community achievement plan aid,**  
79-1005

**Cost growth factor, computation,**  
79-1007.10

**Definitions,** 79-1003

**Distance education and  
telecommunications  
allowance, calculation,** 79-  
1007.14

**Elementary site allowance,  
calculation,** 79-1007.15

**Equalization aid, amount,** 79-  
1008.01

**Focus school and program,  
funding allowance,** 79-1007.05

**Fund, Tax Equity and Educational  
Opportunities,** 79-1021

**Funding, Insurance Tax Fund,  
allocation,** 77-913

#### **Income tax receipts,**

Allocation percentage, 79-1005.01

Certification, 79-1022

Null and void, when, 79-1022.02

Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01

Early payments, 79-1033

Local system's allocated income tax  
funds, 79-1005.01

**Intent,** 79-1002

#### **Learning communities,**

General fund property tax receipts,  
79-1073

Refunds, 79-1073

**Limited English proficiency  
allowance,** 79-1007.08, 79-  
1007.09

**Local effort rate yield,** 79-1015.01

**Local system formula resources,**  
79-1015.01, 79-1017.01, 79-  
1018.01

#### **Option school districts,**

Converted contract option students,  
calculations, 79-1009.01

Net option funding, 79-1009

**Other actual receipts,** 79-1018.01

**Poverty allowance,** 79-1007.06, 79-  
1007.07

Calculation, 79-1007.06

**Property, adjusted valuation,** 79-  
1016

**Reports,** 79-1033

**School district formula need,  
calculation,** 79-1007.11

**School employees retirement  
expenditures, treatment,** 79-977

**Special education, budget  
authority,** 79-1025

**Special receipts allowance,  
calculation,** 79-1007.13

#### **State aid,**

Aid allocation adjustments, 79-1020

Annual estimate required, 79-1031

Appropriations Committee of  
Legislature, amount to be

certified, 79-1031.01

Certification, 79-1022

Null and void, when, 79-1022.02

Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01

Early payments, 79-1033

*Income tax receipts*, this heading

Lump-sum payment, when, 79-  
1016, 79-1022, 79-1065.01

Unified systems, 79-4,108

**State funding annual estimate,** 79-  
1031

**Student growth adjustment, school  
district, application,** 79-1007.20

**Summer school allowance,** 79-  
1003.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

–Cont'd

**Transportation allowance, calculation,** 79-1007.12

**Two-year new school adjustment, school district, application,** 79-1007.21

### TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited,** 77-379

**Definitions,** 77-381

**Intent,** 77-380

**Joint hearing,** 77-385

**Reports,** 77-382 to 77-385

### TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE

*See generally* TAXATION

**Abatement,** 77-3907

**Act, how cited,** 77-3901

**Actions prohibited,** 77-3908

**Collection,**

By agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910

Procedure, 77-3905

**Definitions,** 77-3902

**Enforcement,** 77-3905 to 77-3908

**Fee,** 77-3903

**Filing requirements,** 77-3903

**Lien,** 77-3904

**Priority,** 77-3904

**Sale of property,** 77-3906

**Termination,** 77-3904

### TAX LIENS

*See generally* TAXATION

**Air carrier,** 77-1250, 77-1250.03

**Campgrounds, membership,** *See* MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101

**Car line company,** 77-689

**City of the first class,**

Agricultural land, deferred assessment, 19-2431

Annexed property, 16-708.01

Business improvement district assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-514

Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208

Sewer tax, 16-694

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessments,

General provisions, 16-646, 77-1917.01

Priority, 77-209

Street improvement assessment, 16-606

Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-1722

### City of the metropolitan class,

Appeal, decree validating assessment, 14-548

Armor-coating assessment, 14-363

Business improvement district assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-514

General provisions, 14-557

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208

Special assessment,

General provisions, 77-1917.01

Priority, 77-209

Street sprinkling assessment, 14-363

Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-1722

### City of the primary class,

Business improvement district assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-514

General provisions, 15-725, 15-807.01, 15-821 to 15-824

Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Personal property tax, 15-819

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208

Reassessment, 15-822

Sidewalk assessment, 15-735

Special assessment,

General provisions, 77-1917.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TAX LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the primary class –Cont'd,**

Special assessment –Cont'd

Priority, 77-209

Street railway assessment, 15-733

Unsafe building, repair assessment,  
18-1722

Water tax, 15-223

#### **City of the second class,**

Agricultural land, deferred  
assessment, 19-2431

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-  
514

Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Sewer tax, 17-925.01

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessments,  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209

Street assessment, 17-514

Unsafe building, repair assessment,  
18-1722

Water service assessment, 17-973

Water tax, 17-538

#### **Corporate and company, liability, 77-1783.01**

#### **Corporate occupation tax,**

Domestic, 21-323

Foreign, 21-325

#### **County,**

County road improvement  
assessment, 39-1614, 39-1622,  
39-1647

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Special assessment, priority, 77-209

#### **Delinquent taxpayers, list of, 77-378**

#### **Drainage district assessment, 31- 343, 31-351, 31-424, 31-424.01, 31-447, 31-514, 31-601**

#### **Drainage improvement assessment, 31-123, 31-916**

#### **Drug tax, 77-4310**

#### **Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax lien, 77-2039, 77- 2102**

#### **Federal lien registration, See**

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 52-1001

#### **Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE**

#### **Hedge and tree trimming along county roads, 39-1813**

#### **Income tax, 77-27,103, 77-27,107**

#### **Inheritance tax lien, 77-2003, 77- 2037, 77-2039**

#### **Irrigation toll, 46-1,138**

#### **Levee or dike assessment, 23-317**

#### **Natural resources district, improvement project assessment, 2-3254, 2-3254.06**

#### **Occupation tax,**

Domestic corporation, 21-323

Foreign corporation, 21-325

#### **Oil and gas severance tax, 57-702, 57-710**

#### **Property tax,**

Late exemption application, 77-  
202.01

Public service entities, property  
taxes unpaid, first lien, 77-  
802.01

Railroad operating property, taxes  
unpaid, first lien, 77-623

Real estate taxes unpaid, first lien,  
77-203, 77-208

#### **Public land,**

Drainage assessment, 31-601, 31-  
916

Property tax, leased public property,  
77-202.11

#### **Reclamation district assessment, 46-550 to 46-555**

#### **Registration,**

Federal liens, See FEDERAL LIEN  
REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-  
1001

Generally, See TAX LIEN  
REGISTRATION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM  
STATE; 77-3901

#### **Relevy of invalid special assessment, 77-1322**

#### **Sale of property,**

Authorized, when, 77-1901 to 77-  
1941, See also FORECLOSURE



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TAX LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **Sale of property –Cont'd**

Delinquent special assessments, 77-1917.01

Exception, 77-1901

Procedures, 77-2801 to 77-2809

Real property, tax sales, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,**

Lien authorized, 31-740

Special assessment lien, 77-1917.01

Survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916

#### **Service of process,** 77-366

**Severance tax,** 57-702, 57-710, 57-1202

**Special assessment lien, priority,** 77-209

**Tax sales,** 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

**Taxation,** *See* TAXATION

#### **Termination,**

Improvements to leased land, 77-1738

Personal property taxes, 77-1738

Real property taxes and special assessments, 77-1861, 77-1862

**Tobacco products tax,** 77-4021

**Uranium severance tax,** 57-1202

#### **Village,**

Agricultural land, deferred assessment, 19-2431

Drainage district assessment, 31-514

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208

Sewer tax, 17-925.01

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessment,

General provisions, 77-1917.01

Priority, 77-209

Street assessment, 17-514

Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-1722

Water service assessment, 17-973

Water tax, 17-538

**Weed control assessment,** 2-955, 39-1813

### **TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited,** 77-27,174

**Agency, defined,** 77-27,175

**Appeal,** 77-27,182

**Delinquent federal tax liability, identify,** 77-27,178

**Hearing,** 77-27,181, 77-27,182

**Improper setoff, how treated,** 77-27,183

**Intent,** 77-27,176

**Notice,** 77-27,180

**Procedure,** 77-27,177, 77-27,179

**Rules and regulations,** 77-27,184

### **TAX SALES**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Assessment, defects, effect,** 77-1851, 77-1853, 77-1854

**Authorized, when,** 77-1801, 77-1858

**Cancellation, when,** 77-1856

**Certificate of purchase,**

Assignment, 77-1822

Form, 77-1819

Issuance, 77-1818

Loss, replacement, 77-1841

Validity, 77-1856

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Land bank acquisition, *See*

MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Land reutilization authorities, *See*

LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

**County,**

Land bank acquisition, *See*

MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Land reutilization authorities, *See*

LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

Purchase authorized, 77-1809

Notice to land bank, when, 77-1809

**County treasurer,**

Acts prohibited, penalty, 77-1815 to 77-1817

Delinquent tax list,

Prepare and publish, 77-1802 to 77-1804

Proof of publication, 77-1805

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TAX SALES –Cont'd**

#### **County treasurer –Cont'd**

Records required, 77-1812

#### **Fees, 77-1822, 77-1823**

#### **Foreclosure of tax liens, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE**

#### **Fraud, effect, 77-1846**

#### **Land bank, bid by, effect, 19-5217, 77-1807, See also MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Land reutilization authorities, See LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201**

#### **Mistakes, effect, 77-1845, 77-1849**

#### **Name, wrong, 77-1851**

#### **Notice, 77-1802 to 77-1804** Proof, 77-1805

#### **Officers, validity of acts, 77-1850**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Land bank, automatically accepted bid, 19-5217, 77-1810

Purchase authorized, 77-1809 to 77-1811

#### **Purchaser,**

Lien of purchaser, 77-1818

Notice, requirements, 77-1831 to 77-1835

Payment of delinquent tax required, 77-1808

#### **Receipt, issuance, 77-1821**

#### **Records required, 77-1812**

Evidence, use as, 77-1852

#### **Redemption,**

Procedure, 77-1824 to 77-1830, 77-1836

Right, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Sale,**

For unpaid taxes, 77-2801 to 77-2809

How conducted, 77-1806, 77-1807

Private sale, authorized when, 77-1814

Return of sale, 77-1813

Void sale, effect, 77-1859

Wrongful sale, 77-1847, 77-1849

#### **School real property, 77-1848**

#### **Seal, 77-1857**

#### **Statute of limitation, 77-1855**

#### **Tax deeds,**

Evidence, use as, 77-1842

Failure to demand, effect, 77-1856

Form, 77-1839

Issuance, 77-1837 to 77-1841

Loss of certificate, effect, 77-1841

Notice, 77-1831 to 77-1835

Recording, 77-1840

Redemption, payment of fee required, 77-1836

Tax deed proceedings, laws governing, 77-1837.01

Title, defeat of tax deed, 77-1843, 77-1844

#### **Tax sale property list on web site, 77-1804**

#### **Validation of prior acts, 77-1860 to 77-1863**

#### **Violations, penalty, 77-1816**

### **TAX STAMPS**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Cigarette tax, 77-2601 to 77-2622, See also CIGARETTES**

#### **Documentary stamp tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**

#### **Drug tax, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301**

#### **Master Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties, 69-2701 to 69-2711, See also TOBACCO**

#### **Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**

#### **Use by retailer prohibited, 77-2703**

### **TAXATION**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Alcoholic liquor, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**

#### **Aliens, illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112**

#### **Amnesty,**

If federal program is adopted, 77-362.01

State tax amnesty program, 77-5601

#### **Assessments, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TAXATION –Cont'd

#### Assessments –Cont'd

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Assessors**, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

**Authorized**, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Carnivals, amusement devices, occupation tax**, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001

**Cigarette tax**, 77-2601 to 77-2622, *See also* CIGARETTES

**Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### Collection of taxes,

Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Property tax, 77-1701 to 77-1784, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Confidentiality,

Income tax, 77-27,119

Sales and use tax, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711

Taxpayer list, 77-27,126

#### Controlled substances, *See*

MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

#### Counties, *See* COUNTIES

**County agricultural society**, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-257

**County boards of equalization**, *See* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Death taxes,

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates

1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132

#### Delinquent taxes,

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

Collection by agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910

Interest, 45-104.01, 45-104.02

List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

**Department**, *See* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Distress warrants**, *See* DISTRESS WARRANTS

**Documentary stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Drugs, illegal**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Economic forecasting**, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Equalization**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

#### Estate taxes,

*Death taxes*, this heading

**Ethanol, excise tax for**, *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Financial institutions**, 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Foreclosure of tax liens**, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISE TAX

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TAXATION –Cont'd

#### Fuel taxes,

- International agreement, *See*  
INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX  
AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401
- Motor fuels, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Oil and gas, *See* OIL AND GAS

#### Homesteads, *See also* HOMESTEADS

- Homestead exemptions, real  
property tax, 77-3501 to 77-  
3529

#### In lieu of tax payments, *See* IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

#### Incentives for businesses, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Income tax, 77-2714 to 77-27,123,

- See also* INCOME TAX
- Rate, 77-2701.01
- State aid to schools, *See* TAX EQUITY  
AND EDUCATIONAL  
OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-  
1001

#### Inheritance tax,

- Death taxes*, this heading

#### Insurance companies, 77-907 to 77- 918, *See also* INSURANCE

#### Interest, delinquent taxes, 45- 104.01, 45-104.02

#### Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed, 49-801.01

#### Jeopardy determinations,

- Drug tax, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-  
4312
- Income tax, 77-2759, 77-27,111, 77-  
3906
- Sales and use tax, 77-2710, 77-3906

#### Levy by county, 77-1601 to 77-1610

#### Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

- Registration, *See* TAX LIEN  
REGISTRATION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM  
STATE; 77-3901

#### Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS

- DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
3701

#### Mailing,

- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Return or payment, effect, 49-1201  
to 49-1203

#### Marijuana, *See* MARIJUANA AND

- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-  
4301

#### Mobile homes, *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701

#### Motor fuel taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

#### Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Musical composition, privilege of selling or licensing

- performances of, *See* MUSIC  
LICENSING AGENCY ACT; 59-1401

#### Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to 77-6204

#### Natural gas, *See* OIL AND GAS

#### Nonresidents, delinquent tax

- collection, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

#### Occupation tax, *See* OCCUPATION TAX

#### Oil, *See* OIL AND GAS

#### Payment by electronic payment

- authorized, 13-609

#### Payment methods, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01

#### Personal property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

- Exemption, *See* PERSONAL  
PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-  
1237

#### Premium tax, insurance companies, 77-907 to 77-918, *See also* INSURANCE

#### Property tax,

- Personal property, *See* PERSONAL  
PROPERTY TAX
- Real property, *See* REAL PROPERTY  
TAX

#### Public power districts, payments in lieu of taxes, 70-651.01 to 70- 651.05

#### Public service entities, 77-801 to 77- 804, *See also* UTILITIES

#### Railroads, *See also* RAILROADS

- Excise tax, 74-1320 to 74-1322
- Property tax, 77-601 to 77-621

#### Real property, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Refunds,

- Income tax, *See* INCOME TAX
- Sales and use tax, *See* SALES AND  
USE TAX

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TAXATION –Cont'd**

#### **Refunds –Cont'd**

Setoff, *See* TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT;  
77-27,174

**Revenue Act**, *See* REVENUE ACT OF  
1967, NEBRASKA; 77-2701

**Revenue projections**, *See* ECONOMIC  
FORECASTING

**Safety services, county sales tax  
for county and joint political  
subdivision services**, 13-318 to  
13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Sales and use tax**, *See* SALES AND  
USE TAX

**School finance**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Severance tax**,

Oil and gas, 57-701 to 57-719, *See  
also* OIL AND GAS

Uranium, 57-1201 to 57-1214, *See  
also* URANIUM

**Solar energy, nameplate capacity  
tax**, 77-6201 to 77-6204

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

**State aid**, *See* STATE AID

#### **Studies and reports**,

Tax breaks, *See* TAX EXPENDITURE  
REPORTING ACT; 77-379

Tax policy changes, 77-3,115, 77-  
3,116

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Tax Commissioner**, Article IV,  
section 28, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-360 to 77-369

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to  
18-2153

**Tax liens**, *See* TAX LIENS

**Tax sales**, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See  
also* TAX SALES

**Tax stamps**, *See* TAX STAMPS

**TERC**, *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND  
REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

#### **Tobacco**,

Cigarettes, 77-2601 to 77-2622, *See  
also* CIGARETTES

Tobacco products, *See* TOBACCO  
PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001

#### **Transfer taxes**,

*Death taxes*, this heading

Sales and use tax, 77-2701.02 to 77-  
2713, *See also* SALES AND USE  
TAX

Tax stamps, *See* TAX STAMPS

**Uranium severance tax**, 57-1201 to  
57-1214, *See also* URANIUM

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES

**Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

**Web site of state tax receipts,  
expenditures, and contracts**,  
*See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY  
ACT; 84-602.01

**Wind energy, nameplate capacity  
tax**, 77-6201 to 77-6204

### **TAXIDERMISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Authorized activities**, 37-462, 37-506

**Permit, required**, 37-462

**Records required**, 37-462

**Violations, penalty**, 37-462

### **TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited**, 84-602.01

**Definitions**, 84-602.03

**Department of Administrative  
Services, duties**, 84-602.04

**Web site of state tax receipts,  
expenditures, and contracts**,  
84-602.04

### **TEACHERS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Activities pass, issuance to, when**,  
79-517, 79-518

**Advisory committee, teacher  
certification, members,  
expenses**, 79-808

**American Indian language teacher,  
requirements**, 79-802.01

**AmeriCorps, Teacher Corps  
AmeriCorps Education Award  
Program**, 79-8,141

**Audiologists**, *See* AUDIOLOGISTS

**Benefit plans**,  
Authorized, 44-1615

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TEACHERS –Cont'd**

#### **Benefit plans –Cont'd**

Funding, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Certificates or permits,**

College credits, 79-811  
Conditional permit, 79-814.02  
Conversion of prior certificate, 79-  
815

Criminal history record information  
check, 79-808, 79-814.01

Definitions, 79-807

Endorsements, 79-810

Exemption, teacher aides, 79-802

Extension, when, 79-803

Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-  
805

Fees, 79-810

Funds,

Certification Fund, 79-810

Professional Practices

Commission Fund, 79-810

Intent, 79-806

Issuance, 79-810

Commissioner of Education,  
duties, 79-305, 79-810

Military service, treatment, 79-803

Private schools, 79-810

Probation, conviction set aside,  
effect, 29-2264

Reciprocity, 79-813

Substitute teacher, 79-802

Registration, 79-804

Required, when, 79-801, 79-802

Requirements, 79-808, 79-809

Revocation, when, 79-866 to 79-868

Rules and regulations, 79-808

Substitute teaching, 79-802

Suspension, when, 79-821, 79-866  
to 79-868

Teacher aides, exempt, 79-802

Temporary certificate, 79-808

Use, limitations, 79-814

#### **Child abuse, duty to report, 28-711,**

*See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND  
FAMILY SAFETY ACT

#### **Community colleges, *See***

COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501

#### **Compulsory attendance of students, duties, 79-201 to 79- 210**

#### **Continuing education,**

Graduate education loans, *See*  
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-  
8,132

Requirements, 79-830

#### **Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

#### **Dating violence policy and curriculum education, *See***

LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

#### **Definitions, 79-101**

#### **Disciplinary actions against, 79- 821, 79-826, 79-866 to 79-868**

#### **Diseases, exposure procedures, 71- 506 to 71-513**

#### **Early childhood education training, 79-1101, 79-1102, *See also* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

#### **Education,**

Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

Student loans, *See* EXCELLENCE IN  
TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

Teacher, postsecondary programs,  
approval, 79-318

#### **Employment contracts,**

Authorized, 79-515

*Benefit plans*, this heading

Bonus for teaching achievement,  
*See* MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM  
ACT; 79-8,124

Collective bargaining,

Agreements authorized, 79-515

Industrial Relations, Commission  
of, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS  
ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Epidemic, payment, 79-8,106

Graduate degree incentives, 79-  
8,141

Incentives for new teachers, 79-  
8,141

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TEACHERS –Cont'd

#### **Employment contracts –Cont'd**

Other educational institutions, 79-843

School districts, requirements, 79-817 to 79-821

#### **Eye protective devices, required, when, 79-715, 85-901**

#### **Fire drills, 79-706, 81-527**

#### **Funds,**

Certification Fund, 79-810

Master Teacher Program Fund, 79-8, 129

Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810

#### **Hiring, 79-501, 79-566, 79-567**

#### **Housing, 79-10, 117, 79-10, 118**

#### **Indemnification by district, authority, 79-516**

#### **Industrial Relations, Commission of, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801**

#### **Intern, 79-875 to 79-878**

#### **Leave of absence,**

Authorized for adoptive parent, 48-234

Military service, 55-160 to 55-166

Procedure, 79-838

#### **Legislative intent, standards, 79-702**

#### **Liability insurance, district, authority to provide, 79-516**

#### **Lunch period, 79-8, 107**

#### **Mentor teacher program, 79-761**

#### **Merger of cities, effect, 79-853**

#### **Military service, leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166**

#### **Nurses, 79-843**

#### **Oath, 11-101.01 to 11-101.03**

Violation, penalty, 11-101.02

#### **Patriotic instruction, duties, 79-724 to 79-727**

#### **Personnel file, access, 79-8, 109**

#### **Pledge, form, 79-8, 108**

#### **Probationary period, 79-828, 79-845**

#### **Professional organization, withholding of wages, 79-872 to 79-874**

### **Professional Practices**

#### **Commission, 79-859 to 79-871,**

*See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Professional standards, 79-866 to 79-868**

Legislative intent, 79-702

#### **Reduction in force, 79-825, 79-846 to 79-849**

#### **Religion, constitutional restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Religious affiliation,**

Inquiries prohibited, 79-896

Violation, penalty, 79-897

#### **Reorganization of school district,**

Effect on teachers, 79-850 to 79-858

Reduction in force,

Retirement Incentive Plan, 79-854, 79-855, 79-857

Staff Development Assistance, 79-854, 79-856, 79-857

#### **Requirements, 79-817 to 79-821**

American Indian language teacher, 79-802.01

Certificate, teacher's, required, 79-802, 79-804

#### **Restrictions, 79-544, 79-814 to 79-814.02, 79-820**

Violation, liability for damages, 79-820

#### **Retirement system,**

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, *See* SCHOOL

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Class V school districts, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978

Retirement Incentive Plan for unified system or reorganized school district, 79-854, 79-855

#### **Rights, 79-843, 79-844**

#### **Safety devices, eye protection, required, when, 79-715, 85-901**

#### **Safety education, 85-1001 to 85-1008, *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA**

#### **Salaries,**

*Employment contracts, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TEACHERS –*Cont'd*

- School board member cannot teach in district, 79-544**
- Separation payments, treatment, 79-514**
- Skills, salary bonus for teaching achievement, See MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT; 79-8,124**
- Solicitations during school hours prohibited, 79-8,100, 79-8,101**
  - Exceptions, 79-8,100
  - Violations, penalty, 79-8,101
- Speech-language pathologists, See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**
- Standards, professional, legislative intent, 79-702**
- State Board of Education membership, ineligible for, 79-313**
- Student loans for teachers or to become a teacher, See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132**
- Student teachers, 79-875 to 79-878**
- Students, See also STUDENTS**
  - Student discipline, See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254
  - Student files and records, access, 79-2,104, 79-2,105
- Suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146**
- Summer school, duties, 79-536**
- Teach, defined, 79-101**
- Teacher aides,**
  - Exemption from certification, 79-802
  - Intern, 79-875 to 79-878
- Tenure, 79-824 to 79-845**
- Unified system, effect on teachers, 79-4,108, 79-850 to 79-858**
- Unions,**
  - Employment contracts*, this heading
- Visually impaired, rehabilitative services for, employment of teachers, 71-8605**
- Voluntary termination of employment, incentive payments, 79-8,142**

### TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See *generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

- Appeals, 75-132.01**
- Caller identification information, misleading, prohibited, See NEIGHBOR SPOOFING PROTECTION ACT; 86-2,117**
- Cities and villages, advanced telecommunications capability,**
  - Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
  - Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
  - Retail and wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598
- Communications providers, registration, 86-125**
- Computers, See COMPUTERS**
  - Web sites, See WEB SITES
- Criminal court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207**
- Deaf persons, See TELEPHONES**
- Easements, authority of fiduciaries, 30-3219, 30-3220**
- Educational, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Electronic and digital transactions, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
- Emergency communications, See TELEPHONES**
  - Wireless communications devices, use for location information, See KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801
- Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301**
- Facsimile filing, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
- Fax machines, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,**
  - Agency or political subdivision, Disposition powers, 86-575



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Fiber optic cable, dark fiber** –*Cont'd*,

Agency or political subdivision  
–*Cont'd*

Lease, 86-577

Sale, 86-576

Appeal, 86-578

Defined, 86-574

Violation procedure, 86-578

#### **Government,**

Courts, electronic research  
authorized, 24-226

Criminal court appearances,  
audiovisual and written,  
requirements, 29-4201 to 29-  
4207

Electronic postmark, use by state  
agencies, 86-644

Geographic Information Systems,  
86-569 to 86-573, *See also*  
STATE GOVERNMENT

Infrastructure, *See* INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE  
ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services  
program, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA  
SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Legislature, reports to, electronic,  
requirements, 50-114.03

Open Meetings Act, applicability, 84-  
1410, 84-1411

Political subdivisions, sale of bonds  
by Internet auction, 10-145

Public records, electronic access to,  
84-1204 to 84-1205.05

Retail or wholesale services,  
restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598

Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission orders published  
on web site, 77-5018

Web sites, *See* WEB SITES

#### **Health care services, provision of,**

Telehealth consultations, *See*  
TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
8501

Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-  
4728.04

Telepharmacy, practice of,  
authorized, 38-2866

**Identity theft,** 28-639, *See also* THEFT

#### **Interception of communications,**

Acts prohibited, 86-290, 86-295 to  
86-297, 86-2,102, 86-2,104

Authorization, procedure, 86-291 to  
86-295

Civil actions authorized, 86-297, 86-  
2,110

Computer services, unlawful  
access, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110

Definitions, 86-271 to 86-289

Discovery powers, 86-2,112

Evidence, use as, 86-293, 86-2,115

Grand jury proceedings, 86-2,111

Mobile tracking device,  
authorization, 86-2,103

Pen register, use, requirements, 86-  
298 to 86-2,101

Privileged use, 86-292

Reports, 86-294

Satellites, unlawful interference, 86-  
2,102

Service of process, 86-2,113

Subpoena, 86-2,106, 86-2,107, 86-  
2,113, 86-2,114

Trap-and-trace device, use,  
requirements, 86-298 to 86-  
2,101

Wiretaps, authorization, procedure,  
86-291 to 86-295

**Internet,** *See* COMPUTERS

Web sites, *See* WEB SITES

**Money, fund transfers,** *See*

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Network Nebraska,** *See*

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**News media,** *See* NEWS MEDIA

**911 service,** *See* EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED

WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Plane coordinate system,** *See*

PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Postmark, electronic, use by state  
agencies,** 86-644

**Press,** *See* NEWS MEDIA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS –*Cont'd*

**Public meetings, electronic communications, when,** 84-1410, 84-1411

**Public safety communications,** *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401  
*911 service,* this heading

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction,** 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-132.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Radio,** *See* RADIO

**Rates, regulation,** Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Regulation,** *See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION; TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

**Report,** 86-163

**Right-of-way provisions,**  
*Telecommunications companies right-of-way,* this heading

**Rural Broadband Task Force,** 86-1101 to 86-1103

**Sales and use tax exemptions,**  
Dark fiber, 77-2704.51  
Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52  
Satellite programming and service, 77-2704.53  
Services between companies, 77-2704.51

**Satellites, unlawful interference,** 86-2,102

**Services, retail or wholesale restrictions on political subdivisions,** 86-593 to 86-598

**Signatures, digital and electronic,**  
*See* SIGNATURES

**Small cells, use of,** *See* SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES DEPLOYMENT ACT; 86-1201

**Telecommunications companies right-of-way,**  
Definitions, 86-701 to 86-703  
Interference with prohibited, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01

Municipalities,  
Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704  
Powers and duties, 86-704  
Public highways, regulation, 86-707 to 86-710  
Requirements, 86-704  
Right-of-way, condemnation procedure, 86-705, 86-706

**Telegraph companies,** *See* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

**Telephones,** *See* TELEPHONES

**Television,** *See* TELEVISION

**Teleworkers, job training reimbursement,** *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001

**Theft of service,** 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116, *See also* UTILITIES

**Web sites,** *See* WEB SITES

**Wireless communications devices,**  
Texting while operating motor vehicle, prohibited, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02  
Use for location information, *See* KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801  
Within detention facility, prohibited, 28-936

**Wiretapping,**  
*Interception of communications,* this heading

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 86-101

**Advanced telecommunications capability service, unavailable to applicant,**

Application denied, effect, 86-138  
Application for service, 86-135, 86-136

Notice to telecommunications companies, 86-135

Application granted,

Certificate of necessity issued, 86-137

Local exchange area revision, 86-136, 86-137

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Appeal**, 86-123, 86-158  
**Certificate of convenience and necessity**, 86-128, 86-137  
**Communications providers, registration**, 86-125  
**Competition, regulation**, 86-126, 86-127  
**Definitions**, 86-103 to 86-121.01, 86-164, 86-165  
**Exchange**,  
Abandonment, 86-133  
Sale of, requirements, 86-165  
**Federal law, implementation by Public Service Commission**, 86-122  
**Fund, Nebraska Competitive Telephone Marketplace**, 86-127  
**Intent**, 86-102  
**Interconnection agreements, approval required**, 86-122  
**Inter-LATA interexchange service**, 86-129  
**Nonregulated activities**, 86-124  
**Permit for contract carriers**, 86-128  
**Quality and rate regulation**, 86-123  
**Rates and charges**,  
Access charge, 86-140  
Change, when effective, 86-155  
Computation, 86-149 to 86-154  
Incentives, 86-142  
Joint service agreements, 86-153  
Local competition, requirements, 86-143, 86-145 to 86-148  
Rate list filing, exemptions, 86-143, 86-144  
Regulatory authority, 86-139 to 86-141  
Taxes, 86-156, 86-157  
**Records retention**, 86-159  
**Report**, 86-163  
**Service discontinued**, 86-134  
**Special incentives authorized**, 86-142  
**Taxes and fees, pro rata billing**, 86-810

**Telecommunications carrier, wire-crossing agreement with railroad carrier, requirements**, 86-164

**Territorial maps**, 86-130, 86-161

**Trunk and toll line requirements**, 86-131, 86-132

#### Violations,

Civil penalty, 75-156

Penalties, 86-160 to 86-162

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-301

**Audit of company collecting surcharge**, 86-313

**Definitions**, 86-303 to 86-311

**Fund, Nebraska**

**Telecommunications Relay System**, 86-312

**Intent**, 86-302

**Rules and regulations**, 86-314

**Special committee, membership**, 86-315

**Specialized telecommunications equipment program**, 86-314

Vouchers, 86-312

**Surcharge on telephone subscribers to fund relay system**, 86-313

#### Violations,

Administrative fine, 86-314

Civil penalty, 75-156

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-316

**Board, advisory**, 86-327

Public hearings, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Definitions**, 86-318 to 86-322

**Fund, Nebraska**

**Telecommunications Universal Service**,

Administrator, duties, 86-326

Created, 86-324

Level, 86-328

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

##### Fund, Nebraska

##### Telecommunications Universal Service –*Cont'd*

Telecommunication companies,  
obligations, 86-326, 86-328

Transfer to General Fund  
authorized, 86-324

Use, 86-324, 86-325

##### Hearing, 86-328

##### Intent, 86-317, 86-323

##### Program, Nebraska Telephone Assistance, 86-329

##### Public Service Commission, powers and duties, 86-324, 86- 325

##### Violations,

Administrative fine, 86-324

Civil penalty, 75-156

##### Withhold funding, when, 86-330

### TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

##### Applicability of law, 86-601

##### Certificate of authority, 86-603

##### Dispatches, 86-605 to 86-610

##### Facilities, 86-608

##### Rates, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 86-607

##### Statement,

Failure to file, 86-604

Required, 86-602

##### Transmission lines,

Regulation, 75-701 to 75-724, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Right-of-way, 86-701 to 86-710

Railroad carrier wire-crossing  
agreement, requirements, 86-  
164

### TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

##### Act,

How cited, 71-8501

How construed, 71-8504

##### Definitions, 71-8503

##### Emergency exception to

information requirements, 71-  
8505

##### Health care facility, duties, 71-8507

##### Intent, 71-8502

##### Medicaid reimbursement, requirements, 71-8506

##### Patient's rights, 71-8505

##### Rules and regulations, 71-8508

##### Telehealth,

Informed consent of patient, 71-8505

Services qualify for medicaid

reimbursement, when, 71-8506

### TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT

*See generally* TELEPHONES

##### Act,

How cited, 86-212

How construed, 86-232

##### Consumer,

Remedies, 86-233

Rights,

Authorization required for  
payment, 86-224

Revocation and additional rights,  
86-225

##### Definitions, 86-213 to 86-223

##### Payment,

Consumer's authorization required,  
86-224

Restrictions on seller in obtaining,  
86-226, 86-227

##### Prize promotions,

Acts prohibited, 86-229

Information required, 86-228

##### Sellers, records required, 86-230

##### Violations,

Burden of proof, 86-231

Civil penalty, 86-235

Penalty, 86-234

### TELEPHONE CONSUMER

#### SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT

*See generally* TELEPHONES

##### Act,

Applicability, 86-204

How cited, 86-201

##### Additional services, unauthorized, provider, duties, 86-211

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TELEPHONE CONSUMER

#### SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT

–Cont'd

**Appeal**, 86-209

**Change in service**,

Confirmation, 86-206

Cramming or loading, prohibited, 86-211

Requirements, 86-205

Unauthorized,

Claim procedures, 86-207

Corrective action authorized, 86-208

**Definitions**, 86-203

**Intent**, 86-202

**Rules and regulations**, 86-210

**Violations, penalties**, 86-209

### TELEPHONE SOLICITATION

See TELEPHONES

### TELEPHONES

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Caller identification information, misleading, prohibited**, See

NEIGHBOR SPOOFING PROTECTION ACT; 86-2,117

**Common carrier or contract carrier, certificate or permit required**, 86-128

**Consumer protection**,

Telemarketing requirements, See AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236; TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-212

Unauthorized change in service, See TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT; 86-201

Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

900 service, See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258

**Deaf persons**,

Telehealth system, 71-4728.04

Telephone service, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

**Deregulation**, See

TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

**Emergency telephone services**,

Enhanced 911 service, See ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

Location information from wireless communications devices, See KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

Prepaid wireless telecommunications service, surcharge, See PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT; 86-901

911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities**, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**911 service**,

Emergency telephone services, this heading

**Political messages, recorded telecommunications, requirements**, 49-1474.02

**Prepaid wireless telecommunications service, surcharge**, See PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT; 86-901

**Public corporations, security agreements, requirements**, 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction**, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-132.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Rates and charges**,

Discrimination prohibited, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Emergency rate orders, when, 75-121

Regulation, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TELEPHONES –*Cont'd*

#### Regulation, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

Cities of the primary class, 15-266

#### Sales and use tax exemptions, prepaid calling service, 77- 2704.52

#### Solicitation by, restrictions, *See* AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236

#### Speech-impaired persons, telephone service, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY  
SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

#### State telecommunications system, use by officials and employees, 81-1120.27

Legislature, members, audit  
records, 81-1120.27

#### Taxation of public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804

#### Telemarketing requirements, *Consumer protection*, this heading

#### Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116, *See also* UTILITIES

#### Transmission lines, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Universal service,

Access, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

Funding, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 86-316

#### Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### 900 service, *See* INTRASTATE PAY-PER- CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258

Violations, penalties, 23-387

Power to regulate, 23-383

Rates, 23-383

Tax, occupation, 23-386

Underground cable, location, 23-  
385

#### Municipalities,

Franchise required, 18-2202

Violations, penalties, 18-2205

Intent, 18-2201

Occupation tax, 18-2204

Power to regulate, 18-2201

Rates, 18-2206

Tax, occupation, 18-2204

Underground cable, location, 18-  
2203

Occupation tax, 18-2204, 23-386

Regulation by Public Service

Commission, prohibited, 86-124

Sales and use tax,

Exemption for copyrighted  
material, 77-2704.39

State tax, 77-2703

Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01,  
86-2,116, *See also* UTILITIES

#### Civil rights, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Sources, nondisclosure of, *See*

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT;  
20-144

#### Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.39

#### Defamation, liability, 25-840.02

#### Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, *See* ONE- CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76- 2301

### TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 48-3001

Definitions, 48-3003

Department of Economic  
Development, audit employer,  
48-3008

Funding, 81-1201.21

Intent, 48-3002

Job training reimbursements,  
Agreement, 48-3004

### TELEVISION

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Business incentives for production of programs and commercials, 18-2739

#### Cable television,

Counties,

Municipal franchise, applicability,  
23-388

Occupation tax, 23-386

Permit required, 23-384

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Job training reimbursements

–*Cont'd*

- Amount, 48-3006
- Application, 48-3004
- Employer,
  - Audit, 48-3008
  - Requirements, 48-3006
- Right to reimbursement, not transferable, exception, 48-3009
- Submit training program
  - description, 48-3005
- Interest not allowed, 48-3010
- Other incentive programs not precluded, 48-3011
- Request form, 48-3007

### TENANTS

See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

### TENURE

See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, powers, 85-106

#### Community college employees, 85-606, 85-1530

#### County employees, 23-2528

#### Educational service unit employees, 79-1234 to 79-1239

#### School administrators, elementary and secondary, 79-824 to 79-845

#### State college employees, 85-606

#### Teachers, elementary and secondary, 79-824 to 79-845

#### University of Nebraska employees, 85-106, 85-606

### TERM LIMITS

See generally POLITICAL PROCESS

#### Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-122

#### State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits, Article XVIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

### TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### Adoption, See also ADOPTION

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.08 to 43-104.25

Decree, effect as to natural parents, 43-111

Department, consent, when, 43-906

Effect of termination on required consent, 43-293

Foreign-born child, requirements, 43-104.07

Appeal, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

Child abuse, See CHILD ABUSE

Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT

Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

Counsel, appointed, when, 43-279.01

County costs, grant program, 23-1204.06

Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

Custodian of juvenile, rights and obligations, 43-294

Domestic violence, See ABUSE

Foster care replacement, termination of parental rights, when, 43-292.02, 43-292.03

Grounds for termination of parental rights, 43-291, 43-292

Guardian or guardian ad litem, appointment, 30-2608, 43-292.01

Indian children, See also INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

Applicability of act on certain termination proceedings, 43-1515

Emergency removal or placement of child, 43-1514

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Indian children** –*Cont'd*

Involuntary proceeding, notice to parents and tribe, 43-1505, 43-1505.01

Jurisdiction of tribe, 43-1504

Petition to invalidate actions in violation of law, 43-1507

Return of custody, 43-1509

Termination of parental rights, defined, 43-1503

Voluntary proceeding, notice of, validity or withdrawal of consent, 43-1506

#### **Inheritance rights of child, effect of relinquishment by parent, 43-106.01**

#### **Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103**

##### **Jurisdiction,**

Determination, 42-364

Indian tribe, 43-1504

Juvenile court, 43-246.01, 43-247

Review by Court of Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

#### **Parties to termination proceedings, rights, 43-279.01**

#### **Petition alleging grounds for termination, filing, proceedings, 43-291**

##### **Placement of children,**

Effect on parental powers, 43-708

Family unification, reasonable efforts, requirements, 43-283.01

Interstate compact for, 43-1103

Termination of parental rights, when, 43-292.02, 43-292.03

#### **State, duty to file petition, when, 43-292.02**

### **TERRORISTIC THREATS**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **By inmate, 28-933**

#### **Civil action authorized, 25-21,248**

#### **Stalking, See STALKING**

#### **Violations, penalty, 28-311.01**

### **TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES Act,

Applicability, 30-3603

How cited, 30-3601

How construed, 30-3604

#### **Testamentary additions to trusts, 30-3602**

### **THEATER**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

#### **Child labor, 48-301 to 48-313**

#### **Film contracts, 36-211, 36-212**

#### **Municipal regulations, violation, 14-102, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207**

### **THEFT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Aggregation of amounts, 28-518**

#### **Classification of offenses, 28-518**

#### **Criminal impersonation,**

Definitions, 28-636

Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637

Penalty, 28-638

Restitution, 28-638

Venue, 28-637

#### **Deception, theft by, 28-512, 28-518**

#### **Definitions, 28-509**

#### **Elements of crime, 28-511**

#### **Extortion, theft by, 28-513, 28-518**

#### **Grades of offenses, 28-518**

#### **Identity fraud,**

Definitions, 28-636

Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637

Penalty, 28-640

Restitution, 28-640

Venue, 28-637

#### **Identity theft,**

Definitions, 28-636

Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637

Penalty, 28-639

Restitution, 28-639

Venue, 28-637

#### **Indictment, joinder of offenses, 29-1508**



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **THEFT –Cont'd**

**Joyriding**, 28-516  
**Leased or rented motor vehicle, venue**, 28-511.02  
**Offenses included**, 28-510  
**Possession of security device countermeasure**, 28-511.03  
**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use**, 28-516  
**Property lost, mislaid, or delivered under mistake, theft of**, 28-514, 28-518  
**School funds, embezzlement, penalty**, 79-1042  
**Services, theft of**, 28-515 to 28-515.02, 28-518  
**Shoplifting, theft by**, 28-511.01, 28-518  
**State funds, embezzlement by state employee or officer**, 84-711  
**Statute of limitation, conversion**, 25-207  
**Stolen property, theft by receiving**, 28-517, 28-518  
**Telecommunications service**, 28-515.01  
**Unlawful taking or disposition, theft by**, 28-511, 28-518  
**Utilities**, 28-515 to 28-515.02  
**Water**, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254

### **THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited**, 44-5801  
**Administrative penalty**, 44-5815  
**Advertising, approval required**, 44-5806  
**Agreement required**, 44-5803  
**Certificate of authority**,  
Required, 44-5812, 44-5813  
Suspension or revocation, 44-5814, 44-5815  
**Contingent agreements prohibited**, 44-5809  
**Definitions**, 44-5802  
**Delivery of documents**, 44-5811  
**Disclosure requirements**, 44-5810  
**Fees and charges**, 44-5809, 44-5810, 44-5812, 44-5814  
**Fiduciary duties**, 44-5808

**Filing fees**, 44-5814  
Failure to pay, effect, 44-5814  
**Insurer duties**, 44-5807  
**Payments to third-party administrator, treatment**, 44-5804, 44-5805  
**Records, confidentiality**, 44-5805  
**Report, annual**, 44-5814  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-5816  
**Transaction records**, 44-5805  
**Underwriting authority, suspension**, 44-5803

### **THIRD-PARTY PROCEEDINGS**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE  
**Actions, procedures applicable**, 25-331  
**County court, demand for jury trial, filing timeframe**, 25-2705  
**Insolvent insurer, claim procedures**, 44-4838  
**Jurisdictional defense, effect of third-party claim**, 25-516.01  
**Multiple claims or parties, effect**, 25-1315  
**Rights of third-party**, 25-331  
**Seller-assisted marketing plan, separate notes prohibited**, 59-1745  
**Stakeholder, interplead**, 25-325  
**Vehicular pursuant by law enforcement officers**, 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01  
**Workers' compensation, third-party claims**, 48-118 to 48-118.05

### **TIME**

**Civil actions and proceedings, computation of time**, 25-2221, 48-191  
**Community service, length**, 29-2279  
**Daylight time**, 49-1302  
Established, 49-1302  
**Electronic postmark**, 86-644  
**Good time, sentence reduction for inmates**, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109  
**Mailing, presumptions**, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
**Parole eligibility**, 83-1,110

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TIME** –*Cont'd*

- Speedy trial, computation of time,** 29-1207
- Standard time,** 49-1301
- Statutes of limitation,** *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION
- Worker's compensation actions, computation of time,** 48-191

### **TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* REAL ESTATE
- Act, how cited,** 76-1701
- Agents,**
  - Acquisition, 76-1728
  - Exchange, 76-1732
  - Managing, 76-1730
  - Sales, 76-1729
- Assessments, failure to pay, effect,** 76-1708, 76-1711
- Authorization,** 76-1706
- Bonds, surety,** 76-1715, 76-1731
- Buildings authorized,** 76-1706
- Cancellation, rights,** 76-1716
- Commission, State Real Estate, powers and duties,** 76-1725, 76-1726, 76-1735, 76-1736
- Definitions,** 76-1702
- Deposits, treatment,** 76-1715
- Developer,**
  - Developer-control period, 76-1709
  - Foreclosure rights, 76-1740
  - Registration changes, duties, 76-1737
  - Time-share interval, duties, 76-1737.01
- Disciplinary actions,** 76-1726
- Escrow of deposits,** 76-1715
- Foreclosure, developer rights,** 76-1740
- Investigations,** 76-1734
- Liens,** 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741
- Mailing list of owners, requirements,** 76-1708
- Offer, restrictions,** 76-1727
- Partition, when allowed,** 76-1712
- Public offering statements,**
  - Changes, 76-1720
  - Exceptions, 76-1718, 76-1719
  - Requirements, 76-1713 to 76-1717
  - Restrictions, 76-1735, 76-1736

- Records,** 76-1724, 76-1733, 76-1739
- Registration of program,** 76-1732
  - Application, 76-1734, 76-1736
  - Duties, 76-1728 to 76-1732
    - Changes, developer duties, 76-1737
  - Exceptions, 76-1738
  - Offer or sale restrictions, 76-1727
  - Other filings not required, when, 76-1717
  - Renewal, annual report, requirements, 76-1734
  - Validity, 76-1736
- Sale, restrictions,** 76-1727
- Statute of limitation,** 76-1723
- Surety bond,** 76-1715, 76-1731
- Time-share programs,**
  - Discriminatory regulation against, prohibited, 76-1705
  - Partition, 76-1712
  - Time-share estate,
    - Developer-control period, 76-1709
    - Instruments, contents, 76-1707, 76-1708
    - Real property interest status, 76-1703, 76-1704
  - Time-share intervals in units, 76-1706
  - Time-share use, instruments, contents, 76-1710, 76-1711
- Title,** 76-1704
- Violations, penalty,** 76-1722

### **TIRES**

- See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Bicycle, requirements,** 60-6,319
- Disposal restrictions,** 13-2039
  - Permitted uses, 13-2033, 13-2039
- Fee, collection, disbursement,** 81-15,162
- Recycling grants,** 81-15,160, 81-15,161
- Scrap tire business, permit required,** 13-2033
- Vehicles,** *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES
  - Condition, 60-6,252
  - Regrooving, 60-6,251
  - Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252
  - Studded tires, 60-6,250

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TITLE INSURANCE

- Title insurance agents**, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106
- Title insurers**, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

### TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Act**,
  - Applicability, 44-19,123
  - How cited, 44-19,106
  - Purpose, 44-19,107
- Acts, prohibited**, 44-19,111
- Affiliated business provisions**, 44-19,112
- Closing services, conditions**, 44-19,116
- Contract, requirements**, 44-19,114
- Definitions**, 44-19,108
- Escrow, conditions**, 44-19,116
- Favored agent, prohibited**, 44-19,113
- Injunction**, 44-19,122
- Law, insurance, application**, 44-19,118
- Licensing, requirements**, 44-19,109
- Like-kind exchange funds, written disclosure requirements**, 44-19,116
- Records**,
  - Examination, 44-19,110
  - Retention requirements, 44-19,117
- Rules and regulations**, 44-19,119
- Security deposit accounts**, 44-19,116
- Settlement services, conditions**, 44-19,116
- Title insurance commitment, notice**, 44-19,115
- Trade practices, unfair**, 44-19,121
- Underwriting contract, requirements**, 44-19,114
- Violations**,
  - Penalties, 44-19,120
  - Summary cease and desist order, 44-19,120.01

### TITLE INSURERS ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

### Act,

- Applicability, 44-1980, 44-19,105
- How cited, 44-1978
- Purpose, 44-1979

### Activities, authorized, 44-1983

### Acts, prohibited, 44-1995

### Admitted assets, standards, 44-1987

### Business transaction, requirements, 44-1982

### Capital requirements, 44-1985

### Closing or settlement protection, requirements, 44-1984

### Definitions, 44-1981

### Dissolution, 44-1989

### Diversification, required, 44-1991

### Dividends, restrictions, 44-1990

### Duties, 44-1993

### Escrow, conditions, 44-1994

### Favored agent, prohibited, 44-1996

### Filings required, 44-1997 to 44-1999

### Forms, 44-1998

### Injunction, 44-19,104

### Insolvency, 44-1989

### Liability, 44-1993

### Liquidation, 44-1989

### Powers, limitations, 44-1984

### Premium rates, 44-1997

### Presumption of control, 44-1981

### Rate service organization, filings by, 44-1999

### Records, retention requirements, 44-19,100

### Reserves, 44-1988

### Rules and regulations, 44-19,101

### Security deposit accounts, 44-1994

### Single risk limit, 44-1986

### Surplus requirements, 44-1985

### Title insurance commitment, notice, 44-1992

### Trade practices, unfair, 44-19,103

### Violation, penalties, 44-19,102

### TITLE TO REAL ESTATE

*See* REAL ESTATE

### TOBACCO

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

### Cancer research grants, 81-637 to 81-640.01, *See also* CANCER

### Cigarettes, *See* CIGARETTES

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TOBACCO –Cont'd**

**Fees**, 28-1423, 28-1426

**Licenses**,

Sales license, county or city,  
Application procedure, 28-1421,  
28-1422

Authorized sales, 28-1424

Disciplinary actions, 59-1523

False swearing, perjury penalty,  
28-1423

Required, 28-1420

Revocation, 28-1429

Transfer, 28-1428

**Tax licenses**,

Cigarette sales, 77-2601 to 77-  
2622, *See also* CIGARETTES

Other tobacco products, first  
owner license, 77-4009, *See  
also* TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX  
ACT

**Litter fee**, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04

**Minors, tobacco and electronic  
nicotine delivery systems or  
alternative nicotine products**,

Misrepresentation of age to obtain,  
penalty, 28-1427

Restrictions on use and sale, 28-  
1418, 28-1419, 28-1425

Use of driver's license encoded  
information for enforcement,  
60-4,111.01

Smoking or using prohibited, 28-  
1418

**Programs to reduce use of**,

Students, tobacco, alcohol, and  
drug education, 79-712 to 79-  
714

Tobacco Prevention and Control  
Program, 71-5714

**Recreation area, unauthorized use**,  
2-3293

**Sales**,

Cigarettes, *See* CIGARETTES

*Licenses*, this heading

Materials containing perfumes or  
drugs, prohibited, 28-1421

Requirements for sale in this state,  
*Tobacco, Master Settlement  
Agreement*, this heading

Self-service display, restrictions on  
use, 28-1429.03

*Taxation of*, this heading

Vending machines, use restricted,  
28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

**Smokeless tobacco**, 69-1901 to 69-  
1904

Definitions, 69-1902

Distribution for promotional  
purposes, prohibited, 69-1903

Injunction, 69-1904

Intent, 69-1901

Penalty, 69-1904

**Smoking restrictions**, *See* CLEAN

INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Taxation of**,

Cigarettes, 77-2601 to 77-2622, *See  
also* CIGARETTES

Other tobacco products, *See*  
TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-  
4001

**Tobacco, Master Settlement  
Agreement**,

Conflict of laws, how treated, 69-  
2711

Definitions, 69-2702, 69-2705

Directory of certified manufacturers  
or brand families, 69-2706

Nondirectory cigarettes, report  
required, contents, 69-2710.01

Removal from, 69-2710, 69-  
2710.02

**Enforcement**,

Contraband, 69-2709

Legislative findings, 69-2704

Powers, 69-2708

Injunctions, 69-2709, 69-2710,  
69-2710.02

Remedies cumulative, 69-2709

Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-  
2701

Nebraska Health Care Funding Act,  
Nebraska Tobacco Settlement  
Trust, 71-7608

Use of funds, 71-7606

**Stamping agents**,

Duties, 69-2708, 69-2708.01

Special privilege tax, 77-2602

Escrow shortfall, liability, when, 69-  
2708.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TOBACCO –Cont'd**

#### **Tobacco, Master Settlement**

##### **Agreement –Cont'd,**

##### **Stamping agents –Cont'd**

##### **License,**

Reinstatement or cure, 69-2709,  
69-2710.02

Revoke, suspend, or terminate,  
when, 69-2709, 69-2710.02

##### **Violations, penalties, 69-2709**

##### **Tax Commissioner,**

Duties, 69-2706, 69-2710

Rules and regulations, 69-2710.03

##### **Tobacco product manufacturers,**

Certification requirements, 69-  
2706

##### **Directory of certified**

manufacturers, 69-2706

##### **Nonparticipating manufacturer,**

Agent for service of process,  
requirements, 69-2707

Bond, requirements, use, 69-  
2707.01

Escrow requirements, 69-2703,  
69-2703.01, 69-2703.02, 69-  
2708

Participating manufacturer, 69-  
2703, 69-2703.01

Prohibited acts, 69-2706

Requirements to sell within the  
state, 69-2703, 69-2703.01

Violations, penalties, 69-2706, 69-  
2709

### **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited, 77-4001**

**Appeal, 77-4020**

**Credit or refund, 77-4018**

**Definitions, 77-4002 to 77-4007**

**Disciplinary actions, 77-4012, 77-  
4019, 77-4020**

#### **Fund, Tobacco Products**

**Administration Cash, 77-4025**

**Hearing, decision, notification, 77-  
4019, 77-4020**

**Inspections, 77-4017**

#### **License,**

Application, 77-4009, 77-4010

Fee, 77-4010

Issuance, 77-4011

Required, when, 77-4009

#### **Mail,**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, effect, 49-1201 to 49-  
1203

#### **Records, 77-4017**

#### **Refund or credit, 77-4018**

#### **Return,**

Deficiency, notice required, 77-4015

Filing, required, 77-4014

Failure, notice required, 77-4016

Snuff, additional requirements, 77-  
4014

*Mail, this heading*

Penalty, 77-4022

Review, 77-4015

#### **Rules and regulations, 77-4023**

#### **Tax,**

Collection, 77-4021

Fee allowed for, 77-4014

Imposed, 77-4008

Interest, 77-4022

#### **Violations, penalty, 77-4024**

### **TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION**

*See* SECURITIES

### **TORT CLAIMS ACTS**

#### **Political subdivisions, *See***

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT  
CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-  
8,209**

### **TOURISM**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Agritourism, promotion of, *See***

AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-601

#### **Business and commerce, *See***

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### **Commission, Nebraska Tourism,**

81-3710, *See also* VISITORS  
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
3701

#### **Convention centers, financing, *See***

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TOURISM –Cont'd**

#### **Convention centers, financing**

–Cont'd

Municipal civic centers, grants, *See*  
CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER  
FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

#### **Development districts, *See***

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

#### **Entertainment, *See* ENTERTAINMENT**

#### **Highways and roads,**

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-  
206

Tourist-oriented directional sign  
panels, 39-207 to 39-211

#### **Historical buildings, municipal grants, *See* CIVIC AND**

COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

#### **Hotels, *See* HOTELS**

#### **Monuments and memorials, *See*** MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

#### **Municipal incentives, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701**

#### **Parks and recreation areas, *See*** PARKS

#### **Promotion of, *See* VISITORS**

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
3701

#### **Recreation, *See* RECREATION**

#### **Restaurants, *See* RESTAURANTS**

#### **Sports arena facilities, financing,**

*See* CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-  
2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

#### **State attractions, *See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE**

#### **Tourism attraction or redevelopment project,**

**incentives, *See* NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL  
TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT  
ACT; 77-1001**

### **TOWNS**

#### **Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

*See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

#### **Cities of the primary class, *See***

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

#### **Cities of the second class, *See***

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### **Municipal government forms, *See***

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

#### **Political subdivisions, *See***

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Villages, *See* VILLAGES**

### **TOWNSHIPS**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Actions and proceedings, 23-262, 23-263**

#### **Applicability of law, 23-266**

#### **Audit,**

Annual, 23-252 to 23-254

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-301

#### **Board of supervisors,**

Chairperson, 23-274

Duties, 23-270

Election, 23-268, 32-529, 32-606

Certificate, 23-275

Meetings, 23-265, 23-272, 23-273

Procedure, 23-277

Oaths, 23-279

Powers, 23-276

#### **Boundaries, 23-209**

#### **Budget,**

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

Town clerk, duties, 23-250

#### **Bylaws, publication, 23-229**

#### **Chairperson,**

Appointment, 23-214

Compensation, 23-260

Election, 23-222, 32-530

Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

#### **Cities of the second class, 23-111, 23-210**

#### **Claims, 23-252, 23-257**

#### **Clerk,**

Appointment, 23-215

Compensation, 23-260

Duties, 23-247, 23-249

Election, 23-222, 32-530

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TOWNSHIPS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Clerk** –*Cont'd*

Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Discontinuance**,

Commissioner system, establishment, 23-296 to 23-298

Election, 23-294, 23-295

Of all township organization in county, when, 23-2,100

Petition, 23-293

Procedure, 23-292

Records and finances, treatment, 23-299

Settle business and dispose of property, 23-2,100

Township board, termination, hearing, 23-2,100

**Employees, reimbursement of expenses**, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### **Funds**,

Deposit, 23-246.01

Disbursement, 23-255

Expenditures, 23-258

Supervision of road expenditures, 23-265

**Judgments, collection**, 23-264

**Meetings**, 23-224, 23-227, 23-228

Minutes, 23-234

Filing, 23-241

Special, 23-230, 23-231

Voting, 23-236 to 23-239

**Name**, 23-212, 23-213, 23-219, 23-281

**Officers, election**, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222

**Organization**, Article IX, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Adoption of system, 23-201 to 23-203

Board of supervisors, county,

Appointment, 23-207

Organization, 23-208

Supervise expenditures, 23-265

Failure, 23-225, 23-226

Pending business, 23-271

**Power**, 23-223

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchases by, sales tax exemption**, 77-2704.15

**Records**,

Delivery of, 23-245

*Public records*, this heading

**Road funds**, 23-265

**Rules and regulations**, 23-229

**Supervisor districts**, 23-204 to 23-206

Boundaries, 23-269

Population, use for division, 23-267

**Tax, amount authorized**, 23-259

**Termination**, 23-292 to 23-299

**Treasurer**,

Appointment, 23-215

Bonding requirements, 23-246

Compensation, 23-260

Election, 23-222, 32-530

Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

**Warrants, issuance**, 23-255

### **TRADE NAMES**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Appeal**, 87-219.01

**Applicability of law**, 87-218

**Application**, 87-210

**Assignment**, 87-212

**Attorney's fees**, 87-217

**Definitions**, 87-208

**Engineering and architectural organizations**, 81-3436

**False representation**, 87-215

**Fees**, 87-211

**Filings**,

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

Required, failure, effect, 87-219

**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TRADE NAMES –Cont'd**

**Injunction**, 87-217  
**Liability for misuse**, 87-216  
**Negotiable instruments**,  
    **signatures**, UCC 3-401, *See also*  
    COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
**Protest registration, procedure**, 87-  
    219.01  
**Records, required**, 87-213  
**Registration**,  
    Cancellation, 87-214  
    Change of name or addresses,  
        registrant duties, 87-211  
    Prohibited, when, 87-209  
    Term, 87-211

### **TRADE PRACTICES**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
    COMMERCE  
**Advertising**, *See* ADVERTISING  
**Agriculture equipment businesses**,  
    *See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY  
    AND EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT  
    BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701  
**Commercial code**, *See* COMMERCIAL  
    CODE, UNIFORM  
**Commodity contracts**, *See*  
    COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701  
**Consumer information**, *See*  
    CONSUMER INFORMATION  
**Deceptive trade practices**,  
    Dialing-announcing devices, *See*  
        AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING  
        DEVICES ACT; 86-236  
    Prohibited acts, *See* DECEPTIVE  
        TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM;  
        87-301  
**Electronic transactions**,  
    **authorized**, *See* ELECTRONIC  
    TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-  
    612  
**Financial data protection**, *See*  
    FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
    CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
    SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
    801  
**Foreign trade zones**, 21-2701 to 21-  
    2703, *See also* FOREIGN TRADE  
    ZONES  
**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISES

**Insurance scoring models or  
    processes, considered trade  
    secret**, 44-7709  
**Monopolies**, *See* MONOPOLIES AND  
    UNFAIR TRADE  
**Patents**, *See* PATENTS  
**Sale of goods**, *See* SALE OF GOODS  
**Seller-assisted marketing plan**, *See*  
    SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN  
    ACT; 59-1701  
**Signatures, digital and electronic**,  
    *See* SIGNATURES  
**Trade names**, *See* TRADE NAMES  
**Trade secrets, protection**, *See*  
    TRADE SECRETS ACT; 87-501  
**Trademarks**, *See* TRADEMARKS  
**Unfair trade practices**, *See*  
    MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE  
**Warehouses**, *See* WAREHOUSES  
**Weights and measures**, *See*  
    WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### **TRADE SECRETS ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES  
**Act**,  
    Applicability, 87-507  
    How cited, 87-501  
**Court order, preserve secrecy**, 87-  
    505  
**Damages**, 87-504  
**Definitions**, 87-502  
**Injunction**, 87-503  
**Statute of limitation**, 87-506

### **TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES  
**Act**,  
    How cited, 87-126  
    How construed, 87-143  
**Actions**,  
    Attorney's fees, 87-141  
    Cancellation of mark, 87-142  
    Fraudulent representation, 87-138  
    Mandamus to compel registration,  
        87-142  
    Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141  
**Application for registration**, 87-130,  
    87-131  
**Assignment of registration**, 87-134  
**Cancellation from register**, 87-136



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

–Cont'd

- Certificate of registration**, 87-132
  - Change of name or addresses in, registrant duties, 87-134
- Common law rights continue**, 87-143
- Damages**,
  - Fraudulent representation, 87-138
  - Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141
- Definitions**, 87-128
- Disclaimer, required when**, 87-131
- Famous mark, factors, remedies**, 87-140
- Fees**, 87-131, 87-133, 87-137
  - Not refundable, 87-144
- Filings, electronic transmission and filing**, 84-511
- Fraudulent representation, liability**, 87-138
- Goods and services, classification of**, 87-137
- Injunction**, 87-140, 87-141
- Intent**, 87-127
- Mark, not registered, when**, 87-129
- Prior registration, how treated**, 87-133
- Prohibited acts**, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141
- Reapplication**, 87-131
- Recording of other instruments**, 87-134
- Records, public**, 87-135
- Registration, term and renewal**, 87-133
- Secretary of State**,
  - Duties, 84-511, 87-130 to 87-137
  - Rules and regulations, 87-137
- Unauthorized use, liability**, 87-139

### TRADEMARKS

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

- Engineering and architectural organizations**, 81-3436
- Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401
- Registration**, *See* TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT; 87-126

- Secured transactions, financing statements**, UCC 9-503, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

### TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

- See generally* RECREATION Act, *how cited*, 37-1001
- Boundary fences**, 37-1007
- Costs, administrative**, 37-1005
- Eminent domain power**, 37-1006
- Fund, Trail Development Assistance**, 37-1003
- Funding, grants**, 37-1004
- Intent**, 37-1002
- Rules and regulations**, 37-1005
- Warning signs**, 37-1008

### TRAILERS

- See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Abandoned in recreation area**, 2-3298
- Brake requirements**, 60-6,246
- Building code requirements, power to enact**, 23-172
- Cabin trailers**, *See* CABIN TRAILERS
- Certificate of title, required, when**,
  - See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
- Dealer, motor vehicle industry licensing required**, 60-1403.01
- Defined, generally**, 60-673
- Farm trailers**, *See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning**, 60-6,302
- Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
- Following vehicles while towing**, 60-6,140
- Leased trailers, sales and use tax, treatment**, 77-2703
- Length, limit**, 60-6,290
  - Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TRAILERS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Length, limit** –*Cont'd*

Violation, penalty, 60-6,291  
Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293

**Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator**, 25-21,239

**Lights, requirements**, 60-6,162, 60-6,219, 60-6,226

**Manufactured homes**, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Mirrors**, 60-6,254

**Mobile homes**, *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Records, personal information, disclosure of**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

**Recreational vehicles**, *See* RECREATION

Standards, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601

**Registration requirements**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Safety chains or cable, requirements**, 60-6,246

**Sales of, dealer's license required**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Semitrailer, defined**, 60-660

**Signal lights**, 60-6,162, 60-6,219, 60-6,226

**Speed limitations**, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190

**Splash aprons**, 60-6,283

**Taxation**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Tires**, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252, *See also* TIRES

**Towing of, restrictions**, 60-3,221

**Trucks**, *See* TRUCKS

**Weighing stations**, *See* WEIGHING STATIONS

#### **Weight**,

Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300

Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Overloading, penalty, 60-6,296

Per axle, 60-6,294

**Width limit**, 60-6,288

**Zoning, county board**, 23-114

### **TRAILS**

*See generally* RECREATION

#### **Development of**,

Funding and requirements, *See* TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

Natural resources districts, use of eminent domain, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09

**Fees, state agency or political subdivision, establish**, 37-1009

**Fences, responsibility for**, 37-1007, 37-1012

**Oregon Trail, defacing prohibited, penalty**, 82-111

**Parks**, *See* PARKS

#### **State recreational trails**,

Cowboy Trail, lease or transfer of portions authorized, 37-1016

Federal grants-in-aid, 37-910, 37-911

National Trails System Act, requirements, 37-912, 37-914

Fences, 37-1012

Funds,

Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913

Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911

Gifts, acceptance authorized, 37-912

Nebraska Comprehensive Trails Plan, 37-1015

Public policy, 37-1010

Railroad right-of-way, abandoned, Acquisition authorized, 37-912, 37-914

Leases of undeveloped land, when, 37-1011

Rules and regulations, 37-1014

Uses, conditions, 37-914, 37-1013

State Recreational Trails

Coordinator, duties, 37-1015

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Accounting**, 43-2720

**Act**,

Applicability, 43-2703, 43-2712, 43-2722, 43-2724

How cited, 43-2701

How construed, 43-2724

**Custodial property**,

Care of, 43-2713

Creation, 43-2710

Use, 43-2715

**Custodian**,

Bond, 43-2716

Compensation, 43-2716

Designation by fiduciary, 43-2704

Designation of initial, 43-2710

Expenses, 43-2716

Liability, 43-2718

Nomination, 43-2704

Powers and duties, 43-2713 to 43-2715

Single custodian, 43-2711

Standard of care, 43-2713

Successor, custodian, 43-2719

Termination, 43-2721

**Definitions**, 43-2702

**Fiduciary, transfer authorized**, 43-2707

**Form**, 43-2710

**Jurisdiction**, 43-2703, 43-2722

**Liability**, 43-2718

Exemption of third person, 43-2717

Minor, exemption, 43-2718

Petition to determine, 43-2720

**Obligor, transfer by**, 43-2708

**Powers and duties**, 43-2713 to 43-2715

**Receipt for property**, 43-2709

**Single custodianship**, 43-2711

**Successor custodian**, 43-2719

**Termination of custodianship**, 43-2721

**Transfers**,

How made, 43-2705, 43-2710

Incorporation of act, 43-2712

Irrevocable, 43-2712

Multiple-party accounts, payment to minor, 30-2731

Validity, 43-2712

**Transfers made prior to July 15, 1992**, 43-2723

**Trust, transfer authorized**, 43-2706

**Validity of transfer**, 43-2712, 43-2723

**Will, transfer authorized**, 43-2706

### **TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Act, how cited**, 14-1826

**Authority**,

Board,

Meetings, 14-1814

Membership, 14-1813

Name, 14-1812

Records, authority, 14-1814

Resolutions, 14-1814

Compensation, 14-1803

Creation, 14-1803

Governmental entity, 14-1804

Membership, 14-1813

Powers, 14-1805, 14-1805.01

**Bonds**, *See also* BONDS

Investment, authorized, 14-1809

Issuance, 14-1806

Liability, 14-1807

Sale, 14-1808

Taxation, exemption, 14-1810

**Budget**, 14-1819

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Conflict of interest**, 14-1816

**Definitions**, 14-1802

**Depreciation**, 14-1823

**Equipment, purchase**, 14-1811

**Financial statement**, 14-1820

**Funds, how treated**, 14-1818

**Improvements**, 14-1823

**Intent**, 14-1801

**Labor relations**, 14-1825

**Rates**, 14-1822

**Records**, 14-1818

**Report**, 14-1820

**Retirement plan**,

Authorized, 14-1805

Reports required, 14-1805.01

**Rules and regulations**, 14-1822

**Service to cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area**, 14-1801

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation,**

- Exemption, 14-1810
- Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Tax request, 14-1805, 14-1821

### **TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Act,**

- Applicability, 73-605
- How cited, 73-601

#### **Department of Administrative Services,**

- Contracts awarded,  
Contractors, provide information,  
73-604

Report, contents, 73-603

Duties, 73-602, 73-603

#### **Legislative findings and declaration, 73-602**

### **TRANSPORTATION**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

#### **Airplanes, See AIRPLANES**

Airports, *See* AIRPORTS

#### **Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192**

#### **Bicycles, See BICYCLES**

#### **Boats, See BOATS**

#### **Bridges, See BRIDGES**

#### **Buses, See BUSES**

School transportation, *See* SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION

#### **Cities of the first class, 16-6,110, *See also* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801; TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801**

#### **Cities of the primary class, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801**

#### **Cities of the second class, 17-174, *See also* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801**

#### **Common carriers, *See* COMMON CARRIERS**

#### **Counties, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201**

#### **Crimes and offenses, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Drunk driving, *See* DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Explosives, requirements, 28-1235 to 28-1236, *See also* EXPLOSIVES**

#### **Firearms, penalty, 28-1203**

#### **Highways and roads, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Inmates, 83-423, 83-424**

#### **Liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192**

#### **Livestock shipment requirements, 54-7,104**

#### **Mopeds, *See* MOPEDS**

#### **Motor carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS**

#### **Motor fuels, 66-501 to 66-531, *See also* MOTOR FUELS**

#### **Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits, *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES**

#### **Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Motorcycles, *See* MOTORCYCLES**

#### **Natural gas, 81-545**

#### **Public Service Commission, *See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

#### **Railroads, *See* RAILROADS**

#### **Roads, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **State government, Department of Administrative Services transportation services bureau, 81-1008 to 81-1009**

#### **Streets, *See* STREETS**

#### **Subways, *See* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

#### **Tires, *See* TIRES**

#### **Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

#### **Trailers, *See* TRAILERS**

#### **Trucks, *See* TRUCKS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRANSPORTATION –Cont'd

**Villages**, *See* PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN  
TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

**Weapons**, 28-1203

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Accident Records Bureau**, 60-695

**Acquisition of materials and  
equipment**, 39-1356

**Actions between agencies, costs**,  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Aeronautics, Division of  
Department of Transportation**,  
*See* AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

**Archaeological Resources  
Preservation Act, Nebraska,  
exemption from**, 82-505

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Capital construction project  
restrictions, department  
exempt**, 81-1108.43

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**,  
*Generally*, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-101

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Director-State Engineer**,

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to  
81-117.02

Powers and duties, 81-701.01, 81-  
701.02

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Duties**,

Acts administered,  
Consultants' Competitive  
Negotiation Act, Nebraska,  
81-1702

Highway-Rail Grade Crossing

Safety and Consolidation Act,  
Nebraska, 74-1329

Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, The,  
39-891

Public Transportation Act,  
Nebraska, 13-1201

Relocation Assistance Act, 76-  
1214

Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-  
601

Transportation Innovation Act, 39-  
2801

County roads, *See* COUNTY ROADS

Highway safety program of the  
Department of Motor Vehicles,  
81-701.03

Highway system, *See* STATE  
HIGHWAY SYSTEM

Occupant protection systems and  
child passenger restraint  
systems, public information and  
education program, 60-6,267

Public transportation, *See* PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

Railroad agreements, outstanding,  
oversee, 81-701.05

**Eminent domain**, *See also* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Exempt from certain provisions, 25-  
2501

Power of, 39-1320, 60-1302, 72-221

Signs, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

Weighing stations, land for, 60-1302

**Employees**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Environmental reviews and duties,  
assume responsibility from  
federal government**, 39-1306.03

**Fees**, 81-701.04

**Former Department of Roads**,

Actions and proceedings against  
former department, 81-701.03

References to former department,  
Contracts and other documents,  
how treated, 81-701.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT

**OF** –*Cont'd*

#### **Former Department of Roads**

–*Cont'd*,

References to former department

–*Cont'd*

Statutes, how construed, 81-701.03

#### **Funds,**

Deposit in state treasury, 81-118, 81-701.04

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-118

Federal, powers and duties, 39-1305, 39-1305.01

Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1318

Highway Cash Fund, 39-2224, 66-499, 66-4,100, 81-701.04

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215, 60-3,191, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100

State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390

Transportation Infrastructure Bank Fund, 39-2803

#### **Gifts or grants,**

Interstate bridges, 39-8,118

Public transportation program, 13-1206

#### **Highway safety program of the Department of Motor Vehicles, powers and duties, 81-701.03**

#### **Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Investigations, 39-1317, 81-119**

#### **Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Oath, 81-110**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

#### **Projects, procedures, 81-1711**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, powers and duties, 39-2106 to 39-2122**

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

#### **Real estate,**

Conveyance of certain real estate from Game and Parks Commission to Department of Transportation, 90-260

Conveyance to state, handling of deed, Department of

Transportation, exempt, 72-108

Excess property acquired for highway use, sale of, 39-1325

Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, department exempt from reporting to, 72-817

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

#### **Regulation of railroads, See RAILROADS**

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Signs, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT

*OF –Cont'd*

- State Highway Commission**, 39-1101 to 39-1111
- Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119
- Surplus property, sale, procedure**, 39-1325, 72-817
- Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04, 81-916, 81-917
- Traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
- Transfer of federal surplus and excess property program to the Department of Correctional Services**,  
Employees, effect, 81-917
- Transfer of federal surplus and excess property to the Department of Correctional Services**, 81-916
- Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT

- See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS Act, *how cited*, 39-2801
- Construction manager contracts**, 39-2808 to 39-2824
- Contracting, highway construction**, 39-2808 to 39-2824
- Definitions**, 39-2802
- Design-build contracts**, 39-2808 to 39-2824
- Fund, Transportation Infrastructure Bank**,  
Accelerated State Highway Capital Improvement Program, 39-2804  
County Bridge Match Program, 39-2805  
Created, 39-2803  
Economic Opportunity Program, 39-2806  
Termination, 39-2807
- Rules and regulations**, 39-2824

### TRAPPING

*See* GAME LAW

### TREASON

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Bail, when not available**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Constitutional basis**, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

### TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### Act,

- Applicability, 83-1,126.01
- Changes, legislative intent, 83-1,135.02
- How cited, 83-1,135

**Board of Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Board of Parole**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Definitions**, 83-170

**Department of Correctional Services**, *See* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171

**Discipline**, *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Division of Parole Supervision**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Parole**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Probation**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Sex offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS

### TREES

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Dead or diseased, nuisance**, 16-207, 17-555

**Fires**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Forest Service, Nebraska**, 85-161, 85-162

**Landowner, failure to trim trees**, 39-1812, 39-1813

**Posting land for hunting**, 37-724

**Production qualifies as microbusiness for incentive program**, 77-5903, *See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TREES –Cont'd

- Public roads, trees bordering**, 39-308, 39-309
- Shade trees**,
  - Planting by municipalities, 14-102, 15-201, 15-210, 16-248, 17-207
  - Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
- State tree, designation**, 90-113
- Timber**,
  - Production of defined as farming, 76-1223, 76-1509
  - School lands, sale of, 72-248
  - Waste or trespass action, 25-2130 to 25-2136
- Traffic hazards**, 39-308, 39-1812, 39-1813
- Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska**, 72-1901 to 72-1904

### TRESPASS

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Actions, trespass to real estate, timber**, 25-2130 to 25-2136
- Criminal trespass**, 28-520 to 28-522
- Deadly force, use against perpetrator**, 28-1411
- Defense**, 28-522
- Dog, dangerous, factor in determination**, 54-617
- Educational lands, commit trespass**, 72-245, 72-247
- Feral swine, destruction permitted**, 54-416
- Hunting, private property**,
  - Permission required, 37-722, 37-727
  - Posting, 37-723 to 37-727
- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, immunity from trespass for department employees**, 46-1648
- Trails, warning signs**, 37-1008, *See also* TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

### TRIAL

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Abortion, court authorization, trial procedure**, 71-6903, 71-6905

- Arrest of judgment in criminal cases**, 29-2104 to 29-2106
- Attorney General, duties**, 84-205
- Attorney's fees, recoverable when**,
  - See* ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
- Bill of exceptions**,
  - Fees, 25-1140.09
  - General procedures, 25-1140.08
  - Præcipe, 25-1140
  - Preparation, 25-1140.09
- Clerk magistrates, powers and duties**, 24-519
- Continuance**, *See* CONTINUANCE
- Court-martial**, 55-417 to 55-419, *See also* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF
- Criminal cases**,
  - Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106
  - County court, transfer to district court, when, 29-615
  - Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Extradition, *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
  - Grand jury indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1418, 29-1419
  - Infractions, trial by court without jury, 29-437
  - Joinder, separate trials authorized, 29-2002
  - Mental incompetence, 29-1823
  - New trial,
    - Grounds, 29-2101 to 29-2103
    - Motions, 29-2101 to 29-2103
    - Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001
    - Sentence, setting aside, when, 29-2103, 29-3001
  - Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814
  - Order of trial, 29-2016
  - Presence of accused, required when, 29-2001



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TRIAL** –*Cont'd*

#### **Criminal cases** –*Cont'd*

Procedure, *See* CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

Procedures applicable, 29-2001 to  
29-2003

Reduction in sentence, 29-2308

Rights of accused, Article I, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska

Self-incrimination, prohibited, Article  
I, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* SELF-  
INCRIMINATION

Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11  
and 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 29-1205

Computation of time, 29-1207

Waiver of right, 29-1209

Trial date, designation, 29-1821

Verdict, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-  
2201, 29-2202

When trial held, 29-1205, 29-1207  
to 29-1209, 29-1821

#### **Damages, recovery,** 25-1146

#### **Declaratory judgments, trial of issues of fact,** 25-21,157

#### **Defined,** 25-1103

#### **Deliberations of jury,** 25-1109, 25- 1110

Instructions to jury, 25-1116

#### **Directed verdict,** *See* MOTIONS

#### **Discharge of jury, retrial authorized,** 25-1118

#### **Dismissal of action,**

Want of prosecution, 25-1149

Without prejudice, when, 25-601 to  
25-603

#### **Docket,** 25-2211

#### **Educational institution, action for discrimination, trial by jury,** 79- 2,120, 85-9,172

#### **Evidence,** *See* EVIDENCE

#### **Evidence Rules,** *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

#### **Exceptions,** *See also* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Bill of exceptions, 25-1140, 25-  
1140.08, 25-1140.09

Defined, 25-1138

Instructions, 25-1114

Trial by referee, 25-1134, 25-1139

When not necessary to take or note,  
25-1139

#### **Extradition and detainer,** *See* EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

#### **Forcible entry and detainer action, trial,** 25-21,223 to 25-21,229

#### **Garnishment trials,** 25-1030.01 to 25-1030.03, *See also* GARNISHMENT

#### **Grand jury indictments,** 29-1418, 29- 1419

#### **Impeachment trials,** Article III, section 17, and Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24- 101 to 24-109, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

#### **In forma pauperis,** 25-2301 to 25- 2310, *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

#### **Infractions, trial without jury,** 29-437

#### **Instructions,** *See also* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

Allocation of negligence, 25-  
21,185.09

During deliberation, 25-1116

Exceptions, how made, 25-1114

Failure to comply with writing  
requirement, 25-1115

Modification, 25-1112

Obscenity, 28-814

Order of trial, 25-1107

Criminal cases, 29-2016

Reading to jury, 25-1113

Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112

Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114,  
25-1115

#### **Interest on judgments,** 45-103 to 45- 103.04

#### **Interpreters,**

Qualifications, *See* INTERPRETERS

Required, when, 20-150 to 20-159,  
25-2401 to 25-2407

#### **Issues of law and fact,** 25-1101, 25- 1102

Declaratory judgments, 25-21,157

How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105

#### **Judgments,** *See* JUDGMENTS

#### **Judicial notice,** *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE

#### **Judicial powers,** 24-734

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TRIAL –Cont'd**

**Juries, See JURIES**

**Jury trials,**

County court,

Demand for trial by jury, 25-2705

Filing timeframe, 25-2705

Discrimination action against  
educational institution, 79-  
2,120, 85-9,172

Infractions, trial by jury not required,  
29-437

Juries, *See* JURIES

Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814

Polling of jury, 25-1124

Criminal cases, 29-2024

Procedures, 25-1106

Rendition, 25-1124

Right to, Article I, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Small Claims Court, no jury unless  
transferred, 25-2805

Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805

Waiver, 25-1126

When, 25-1104, 25-1105

**Landlords and tenants, action for  
possession, 76-1442, 76-  
1442.01, 76-1446**

**Mandamus, 25-2164**

**Mental incompetence,**

Commitment proceeding, 29-1823

Effect on criminal case, 29-1823

**Military trials, 55-417 to 55-419, *See*  
also MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA  
CODE OF**

**New trial,**

Appeal of order for, 25-1315.03

When motion is prerequisite, 25-  
1912.01

Court-martial, 55-447

Criminal cases, 29-2101 to 29-2103,  
29-2308, 29-3001

Defined, 25-1142

Directed verdict, motion for, 25-  
1315.02

Grounds, 25-1142

Motion for, 25-1144, 25-1144.01, 25-  
1315.03

**Objections, *See* OBJECTIONS AND  
EXCEPTIONS**

**Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814**

**Offenses committed at trial,  
investigation and prosecution,  
24-318**

**Offer of judgment, *See* OFFER OF  
JUDGMENT**

**Order of trial, 25-1107**

Criminal cases, 29-2016

**Partition action, trial, 25-2176, 25-  
2177**

**Paternity action, 43-1412**

**Postjudgment interest, 45-103, 45-  
103.01, 45-103.03**

**Postponement, application and  
condition, 25-1714**

**Prejudgment interest, 45-103, 45-  
103.02 to 45-103.04**

**Priorities and preferences, 29-1205**

**Procedure, *See* LEGAL PROCEDURE**

**Quiet title actions, trial, 25-21,120**

**Records, preservation of evidence,  
24-1003 to 24-1005**

**Referee, trial by, 25-1129 to 25-1137**

**Retrial on discharge of jury, 25-1118**

**Revived actions, 25-1417**

**Right to jury trial, Article I, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Rights of accused, constitutional,  
Article I, section 11, Constitution  
of Nebraska**

**Running of time in criminal cases,  
calculations, 29-1207 to 29-1209**

**Separate trials of joined offenses  
or defendants in criminal  
cases, 29-2002**

**Sequestration of jury, 25-1109, 25-  
1110**

**Simulating legal process, 28-923**

**Small Claims Court, procedures  
applicable, 25-2805**

**Speedy trial,**

Action to enforce statute or  
administrative order, 25-21,167

Computation of time, 29-1207

Military cases, 55-412

Priorities, 29-1205

Right to, Article I, sections 11 and  
13, Constitution of Nebraska

Waiver of right, 29-1209

**Statutes of limitation, *See also*  
STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TRIAL** –*Cont'd*

#### **Statutes of limitation** –*Cont'd*

Separate trial authorized, 25-221

**Summary jury trials**, 25-1154 to 25-1157

**Tampering and other offenses**, 28-204, 28-916 to 28-922

Investigation, 24-318

**Third-party action, treatment**, 25-331

**Trial, defined**, 25-1103

#### **Trial by court**,

Procedures, 25-1126 to 25-1128

When, 25-1104, 25-1105

#### **Trial by jury**,

*Jury trials*, this heading

#### **Trial by referee**,

Compensation of referee, 25-1137

Exceptions, how made, 25-1134

Oath or affirmation required, 25-1136

Procedures, 25-1131

Reference by consent of parties, 25-1129, 25-1135

Reference by court order, 25-1130

Selection of referee, 25-1132

**Trial docket**, 25-2211

**Trial manuals, publication by Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice**, 23-1218

**Venue**, *See* VENUE

#### **Verdict**,

Concurrence, number required, 25-1125

Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-2201, 29-2202

Damages, amount, 25-1119

Directed verdict, *See* MOTIONS

Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125

Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-21,227, 25-21,228

Form, 25-1123

General verdict, 25-1122

Replevied property, damages, 25-10,103

Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122

Summary jury trial, 25-1155 to 25-1157

**Viewing of property or place by jury**, 25-1108

**When trial held**, 25-1147, 25-1149

County court, 25-2704

Criminal cases, 29-1205, 29-1207 to 29-1209, 29-1821

Revived actions, 25-1417

**Witnesses**, *See* WITNESSES

### **TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS**

*See* INDIANS

### **TRUCKS**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Brakes**,

Engine brakes or Jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680

Requirements, 60-6,246, 60-6,247

**Certificate of title, required, when**, 60-137, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

#### **Children**,

Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273

Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

**Commercial motor vehicle, defined**, 60-465

**Connection device, repositioning penalty**, 60-6,302

**Farm or ranch**, *See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Following another vehicle**, 60-6,140

**Fuels**, *See* MOTOR FUELS

Taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

#### **Leased trucks**,

Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239

Sales and use tax, treatment, 77-2703

**Length, limit**, 60-6,290

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TRUCKS –Cont'd**

#### **Length, limit –Cont'd**

- Exceptions, 60-6,290
- Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292
- Violation, penalty, 60-6,291
- Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293

#### **Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239**

#### **Livestock forage vehicle, liability, 60-6,305**

#### **Mirror, rearview, required, penalty, 60-6,253, 60-6,254**

#### **Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS**

#### **Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Public Service Commission, regulation by, See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

#### **Recreational vehicle, defined, 71-4603**

#### **Registration requirements, See MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301**

#### **Safety chains or cable, requirements, 60-6,246**

#### **Speed limitations, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190**

#### **Splash aprons, 60-6,283**

#### **Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Tires, See also TIRES**

- Condition, 60-6,252
- Fees, 81-15,162
- Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252, 60-6,294
- Studded tires, 60-6,250

#### **Trailers, See TRAILERS**

#### **Truck, defined, 60-674**

#### **Truck camper, defined, 71-4603**

#### **Truck companies, liquid fuel carriers license, 66-502, 66-503**

#### **Truck-tractor, defined, 60-675**

#### **Weighing stations, See WEIGHING STATIONS**

#### **Weight limit,**

- Bridges, 60-6,294
- Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300
- Overloading, 60-6,296
  - Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,300, 60-6,301

- Exceptions, 60-6,301
- Penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300
- Per axle, 60-6,294

### **TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

#### *See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **General provisions and definitions,**

- Code,
  - Applicability, 30-38,110
  - How cited, 30-3801
  - Scope, 30-3802
- Common law of trusts, 30-3806
- Default and mandatory rules, 30-3805
- Definitions, 30-3803
- Governing law, 30-3807
- Knowledge, 30-3804
- Notice, methods and waiver, 30-3809
- Principal place of administration, 30-3808
- Principles of equity, 30-3806
- Qualified beneficiaries, 30-3810
- Settlement agreements, nonjudicial, 30-3811
- Spendthrift provision, how construed, 30-3811

#### **Courts, judicial proceedings and registration,**

- Appellate review, 30-1601, 30-3821
- Jury trial, unavailable, 25-2705
- Trust administration,
  - Court's role, 30-3812
  - Jurisdiction over trustee and beneficiary, 30-3813
  - Subject-matter jurisdiction, 30-3814
  - Venue, 30-3815
- Trust registration,
  - Clerk of court, records, 30-3818
  - Effect, 30-3819
  - Foreign trustee, qualifications, 30-3820
  - Procedures, 30-3817
  - Trustee, duty, 30-3816

#### **Creation, validity, modification, and termination of trust,**

- Creation,
  - Fraud, duress, or undue influence, 30-3832

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Creation, validity, modification, and termination of trust** –Cont'd,

Creation –Cont'd

In another jurisdiction, 30-3829

Methods, 30-3827

Noncharitable trust without

ascertainable beneficiary, 30-3835

Oral trust, evidence of, 30-3833

Purposes, 30-3830

Charitable purposes,

enforcement, 30-3831

Requirements, 30-3828

Trust for care of animal, 30-3834

Modification or termination,

Combination and division, 30-3843

Cy pres doctrine, 30-3839

Mistakes, reformation to correct,  
30-3841

Of noncharitable irrevocable trust,  
30-3837

Proceedings for approval or  
disapproval, 30-3836

Reference to written statement or  
list, 30-3844

Renunciation, 30-3845

To achieve settlor's tax objectives,  
30-3842

Unanticipated circumstances or  
inability to administer, 30-3838

Uneconomic trust, 30-3840

#### **Creditor's claims, spendthrift and discretionary trusts,**

Creditor's claim against settlor, 30-3850

Discretionary trusts, effect of  
standard, 30-3849

Mandatory distribution, 30-3851

Personal obligations of trustee, 30-3852

Rights of beneficiary's creditor or  
assignee, 30-3846

Spendthrift provision, 30-3847  
Exceptions, 30-3848

**Directed trusts,** See DIRECTED TRUST  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-4301

#### **Duties and powers of trustee,**

Collecting trust property, 30-3877

Control and protect trust property,  
30-3874

Costs of administration, 30-3870

Delegation by trustee, 30-3872

Discretionary powers, tax savings,  
30-3879

Distribution upon termination, 30-3882

Duty of loyalty, 30-3867

Presumption of loyalty, when, 30-3867

Duty to administer trust, 30-3866

Duty to inform and report, 30-3878

Enforcement and defense of claims,  
30-3876

General powers, 30-3880

Impartiality, 30-3868

Powers to direct, See DIRECTED  
TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM;  
30-4301

Prudent administration, 30-3869

Recordkeeping and identification of  
trust property, 30-3875

Specific powers, 30-3881

To whom duty is owed, 30-3855

Trustee's skills, 30-3871

#### **Liability of trustees and rights of persons dealing with trustee,**

Attorney's fees and costs, 30-3893

Beneficiary's consent, release, or  
ratification, 30-3898

Certification of trust, use and effect,  
30-38,102 to 30-38,107

Damages for breach of trust, 30-3891

Damages in absence of breach, 30-3892

Event affecting administration or  
distribution, 30-3896

Exculpation of trustee, 30-3897

Interest as general partner, 30-38,100

Limitation on personal liability of  
trustee, 30-3899

Protection of person dealing with  
trustee, 30-38,101

Reliance on trust instrument, 30-3895

Remedies for breach of trust, 30-3890

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Liability of trustees and rights of persons dealing with trustee

–Cont'd

Statute of limitation, 30-3894

#### Miscellaneous provisions,

Application to existing relationships, 30-38,110

Electronic records and signatures, 30-38,109

Uniformity of application and construction, 30-38,108

#### Office of trustee,

Accepting or declining trusteeship, 30-3857

Bond, 30-3858

Compensation, 30-3864

Expenses, reimbursement, 30-3865

For investment services, 30-3867

Cotrustees, 30-3859

Delivery of property by former trustee, 30-3863

Removal, 30-3862

Resignation, 30-3861

Vacancy, appointment of successor, 30-3860

#### Prudent investor rule, 30-3883 to 30-3889

Delegation of authority, 30-3888

Diversification, 30-3885

Language invoking rule, 30-3889

Standard of care, 30-3884

#### Representation,

Appointment of representative, 30-3826

Basic effect of, 30-3822

By fiduciaries, 30-3824

By parents, 30-3824

By person with power of appointment, 30-3823

By person with power to terminate an interest, 30-3823

By person with substantially identical interest, 30-3825

#### Revocable trusts,

Capacity of settlor, 30-3853

Distribution of trust property, 30-3856

Limitation on action contesting validity, 30-3856

Revocation or amendment, 30-3854

Rights and duties to settlor, 30-3855

### TRUST COMPANIES

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### Abandoned property, See

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### Acquisitions,

Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1516

Definitions, 8-1501

Denial, grounds, 8-1505

Director of Banking and Finance, duties, 8-1502

Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

Hearing, 8-1503

Notice, 8-1502, 8-1504

#### Assessments and fees, state,

Cost of examination included, 8-606

Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

#### Bank trust departments, 8-159 to 8-162.01

#### Charitable gift annuity, treatment, 59-1803

#### Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005

#### Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108

#### Department of Banking and Finance,

Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103

General powers, 8-102, 8-103, 8-119

#### Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See

also BANKS AND BANKING

#### False statements and book entries, 8-225

Penalty, 28-612

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRUST COMPANIES –*Cont'd*

#### **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,**

- Banking institution, defined, 8-701
- Examinations, use by state, 8-705
- Insolvent banks,
  - Borrowing, authorized, 8-707
  - Liquidator, 8-703
  - Receiver, 8-703
  - Stockholders' liability, 8-709
  - Subrogation of rights, 8-704
  - Title to property, 8-708
- Insurance, required, 8-702
- References, how construed, 77-2302
- Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

#### **Federal reserve system, membership authorized, 8-130**

#### **Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801**

#### **Formation, See TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201**

#### **Insolvency, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, powers and duties, 8-703 to 8-709**

#### **Insurance, sale of, when authorized, 44-392**

#### **Interstate offices, See INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301**

#### **Investments, National Housing Act securities, 8-712**

#### **Loans,**

- Federal Housing Administration, 8-711
- Installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003, *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA
- Personal loans, 8-815 to 8-829, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

#### **Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701**

#### **Mortgage bankers, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701**

#### **Mortgage loan originators, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701**

#### **Name, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903**

#### **Receiver in liquidation, Designation of department, 8-198, 8-199**

#### **Designation of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703**

#### **Records, destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612**

#### **Regulation of, See TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201**

#### **Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339**

#### **Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806**

### TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### *See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS Act, how cited, 8-201.01

#### **Articles of incorporation, filing, 8-202**

#### **Board of directors, 8-204**

#### **Bond, fidelity, 8-205.01**

#### **Branch trust offices, 8-234**

#### **Capital stock, amount required, 8-205**

#### **Charter required, 8-201**

#### **Pledge of securities, 8-209, 8-210**

#### **Certificate of compliance, 8-211**

#### **Revocation, 8-218.01**

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

#### **Consolidation with national bank, Authorized, 8-227**

#### **Effect, 8-228**

#### **Shareholders' rights, 8-229**

#### **Consolidation with state bank, Authorized, 8-229.01**

#### **Effect, 8-229.02**

#### **Shareholders' rights, 8-229.03**

#### **Definitions, 8-223, 8-230**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Department of Banking and Finance,

Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103

General powers, 8-102, 8-103

#### Disclosure statement, 8-224

#### Examination,

Board, duties, 8-204

Power of department, 8-108, 8-218

#### False statements and book entries, 8-225

Penalty, 28-612

#### Fiduciaries,

Accounting, 8-233

Appointment, 8-207

Definitions, 8-230

Designation, how treated, 8-232

Investments in investment

companies or trusts, 30-3205

Merger of trust company, effect, 8-228

Powers, 8-206, 30-3208

Substitution of trust company, when, 8-231 to 8-233

#### Financial institutions, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### Inactive company, treatment, 8-218.01

#### Insolvency,

Declaration of, 8-219

Effect on pledge of securities, 8-213

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation, powers and duties, 8-703 to 8-709

Liquidation procedures, 8-220, 8-221

#### Interstate offices, See INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301

#### Liability, maximum amount, 8-222

#### Liquidation,

Involuntary,

District court, powers, 8-220

Injunction, 8-221

Voluntary, 8-215

#### Loans, Federal Housing

Administration, 8-711

#### Mergers, procedures, 8-227 to 8-229.03

#### Name, unauthorized use of, 8-226

#### Pledge of securities,

Amount required, 8-209

Certificate of compliance, 8-211

Insolvency, effect, 8-213

Interest, 8-216

Liability, 8-212

Release, 8-214, 8-215

Inactive company, 8-218.01

Securities authorized, 8-210

Substitution, required when, 8-217

#### Powers, 8-203, 8-206

#### Prohibited acts, 8-224.01 to 8-226

#### Real estate, conveyance, 8-208

#### Records,

Articles of incorporation, 8-202

Destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612

Falsification, penalty, 8-225

#### Report, 8-223, 8-224

#### Representative trust offices, 8-235

#### Rules and regulations, 8-201

#### Statement of condition, 8-223, 8-224

#### Violations, penalties, 8-223, 8-224.01 to 8-226

### TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally REAL ESTATE

#### Act, how cited, 76-1018

#### Auction, 76-1009

#### Costs and expenses, 76-1012

#### Debt, transfer, effect, 76-1016

#### Deficiency judgment, when, 76-1013

#### Definitions, 76-1001

#### Reconveyance, beneficiary's obligation and liability regarding, 76-1014.01

#### Recording of instruments, 76-1017

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Procedure, See DEEDS

#### Reinstatement, 76-1012

#### Sale of trust property, 76-1005

Deed, delivery, 76-1010

Notice, requirements, 76-1006 to 76-1008

Postponement, notice, 76-1009

Proceeds, disposition, 76-1011

Rights of trustor, terminated, when, 76-1010

#### Statute of limitation, 76-1015



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Statute of limitation –*Cont'd*

Contract action, 25-205

Foreclosure, 25-202

#### Transfers in trust of real property, limitations and priorities, 76-1002

#### Trustees,

Power of sale, 76-1005 to 76-1015

Qualifications, 76-1003

Successor, 76-1004

### TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### Agricultural lands,

Interest in, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

Restrictions on ownership, 76-1507 to 76-1516

#### Banks, powers as fiduciary, 30-3208

#### Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613

#### Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, entities authorized as trustees under, 12-1107

#### Certification of trust, 30-38,102 to 30-38,107, *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### Common trust funds, authorized, 30-3207

#### Court proceedings,

Court jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-3814

Jury trial, unavailable, when, 25-2705

#### Custodial trusts, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

#### Deeds of trust, *See* DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

#### Digital assets, access to, *See* FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM; 30-501

#### Employee benefit plan, 48-2001, 48-2002

#### Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02

#### Fees, county court, 33-126.06

#### Foundations, private,

Acts prohibited, 30-3215

Applicability of sections, 30-3217, 30-3218

Articles of trust, amendment, 30-3216

#### Funds, investments, 30-3201 to 30-3203

Federal corporations, 30-3210

Investment companies, 30-3205

Investment securities, Article 8, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Retirement and pensions, 30-3209

Standard of care, 30-3201

#### Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

#### Life insurance, designation, 44-503.01

#### Minors, transfers to, *See*

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

#### Pour-over trusts, *See*

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601

#### Property,

Real property conveyance rules, *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

Receipts and disbursements, treatment, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

#### Real estate investment trust,

Articles of trust, 30-3214

Defined, 30-3213

#### Receipts and disbursements, treatment, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

#### Registration of trust, 30-3816 to 30-3820, *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### Rule against perpetuities, *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

#### Secured transactions, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Securities,

Investment permitted, 30-3204

Registration, 30-3211, 30-3212

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES –Cont'd

#### Statute of frauds,

- Effect, 36-104
- Grants or assignments of trusts, requirements, 36-404

#### Taxation,

- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminate 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03
- Income tax, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730
- Nonresident grantor trust, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01
- Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001
- Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

#### Testamentary additions to trusts,

- See* TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601

#### Trust administration, *See* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3801

#### Trust companies, *See also* TRUST COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201

- Interstate offices, *See* INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301
- Powers, 30-3208

#### Trust deeds, *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

- Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

#### Trustees, duties, *See* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3801

### TRUTH AND DECEPTION

#### EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

- How cited, 81-1901
- How construed, 81-1902

#### Address, change of, notice, 81-1927

#### Appeals, 81-1931

#### Definitions, 81-1903 to 81-1913

#### Disciplinary action, 81-1928, 81-1929

#### Employee examination, when permitted, penalty, 81-1932, 81-1933

#### Fees, licensure, 81-1921, 81-1922, 81-1925

#### License,

- Application, 81-1915, 81-1916
- Assignment or transfer, prohibited, 81-1923
- Denial, 81-1928
- Display, 81-1924
- Duplicate, 81-1924
- Interns, 81-1919
- Investigation of application, 81-1920
- Required, 81-1914

#### Personal jurisdiction, 81-1930

#### Polygraph examiner, qualifications, 81-1916, 81-1918

#### Public examiner, requirements, penalty, 81-1926

#### Reciprocity, 81-1936

#### Rules and regulations, 81-1934

#### Service of process, 81-1930

#### Violations, penalty, 81-1935

#### Voice stress analysis examiner, qualifications, 81-1917, 81-1918

### TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT

- See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### Act, how cited, 71-3601.01

#### Appeal, 71-3605

#### Commitment,

- Leaving without discharge, 71-3611
- Length of time, 71-3606
- Release, 71-3607
- Treatment, consent required, 71-3609

- Voluntary hospitalization, 71-3608

#### Commitment proceedings,

- Appeal, 71-3605
- Costs, 71-3603, 71-3604
- Notice and hearing, 71-3603, 71-3604
- Order, 71-3604
- Petition, 71-3602, 71-3603

#### Costs,

- Drugs, 71-3614

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Costs –Cont'd**

Patient care, 71-3610, 71-3614  
Transportation, 71-3611, 71-3612, 71-3614

**Definitions**, 71-3601

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-3613

**Examinations**, 71-3612

Refusal to submit, effect, 71-3602

**Health officer, state or local, powers and duties**, 71-3602

**Orders authorized by state or local health officers, refusal, effect**, 71-3602

### **TURKEYS**

See LIVESTOCK

## **U**

### **UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT**

See generally INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-2008

**Attorney General, powers**, 44-2006

**Cease and desist order**, 44-2003

**Certificate of authority**, 44-2002  
Failure to procure, effect, 44-2003

**Civil or administrative proceedings, requirements**, 44-2005

**Definitions**, 44-2006

**Injunction**, 44-2003

**Intent**, 44-2001

**Personal jurisdiction**, 44-2004

**Violations, penalty**, 44-2007

### **UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT**

See generally INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-1806

**Definitions**, 44-1802

**Intent**, 44-1801

**Personal jurisdiction**, 44-1805

**Restrictions**, 44-1803, 44-1804

### **UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT**

See generally INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-2009

**Applicability of law**, 44-2013

**Attorney's fees**, 44-2012

**Intent**, 44-2010

**Personal jurisdiction**, 44-2011

### **UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT**

See generally LIFE INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-3001

**Benefits**,

Abandoned, insurer duties, 44-3004

Accrued contractual interest, how treated, 44-3004

Payable, insurer duties, 44-3003

**Compliance with act, phased in**, 44-3005

**Death master file, comparison by insurer**,

Exemption by Director of Insurance, 44-3005

When required, 44-3003

**Definitions**, 44-3002

**Insurer duties**, 44-3003, 44-3004

**Violation, treated as unfair trade practice**, 44-3006

### **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF**

See generally PROPERTY

**Act**,

How cited, 69-1329

How construed, 69-1327, 69-1328

**Banking or financial institutions, presumption of abandonment**, 69-1302

**Claim procedure**, 69-1318 to 69-1320

**County court funds**, 25-2717

**Credit memo, presumed**

abandoned, when, 69-1305.02

**Definitions**, 69-1301

**Delivery to State Treasurer**,

Refusal, 69-1321

Release from liability, 69-1313, 69-1314

**District court funds**, 24-345

**Enforcement**, 69-1323

**Exempt property**, 69-1326

**Exemption from act**, 2-1223

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF**

–Cont'd

**Finders' fee**, 69-1317

**Foreign owner, treatment**, 69-1309

**Funds**,  
Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-1317

Unclaimed Property Escheat Trust Fund, 69-1317

**General-use prepaid card, presumed abandoned, when**, 69-1308

**Gift certificate or card, presumed abandoned, when**, 69-1305.03

**Insurance companies**,

Intangible personal property held by life insurance corporation, 69-1307.05

Presumption of abandonment, 69-1303

**Intangible property, presumption of abandonment**, 69-1305 to 69-1308

**Military medal in unpaid safekeeping repository, duties**, 69-1307.06, 69-1307.07

**Mineral rights and proceeds, presumption of abandonment**, 69-1307.04

**Records**, 69-1317, 69-1322

Confidentiality, 69-1317

Examination of, 69-1322

Withholding, 69-1317

**Report of abandoned property**, 69-1310 to 69-1312, 69-1322

**Retirement funds, presumption of abandonment**, 69-1507.03

**Rules and regulations**, 69-1325

**Sale**, 69-1316, 69-1317

**State Treasurer, enforcement powers**, 69-1322

**Statute of limitation**, 69-1315

**Stocks, shareholding, or other ownership interest, presumption of abandonment**, 69-1305 to 69-1308

**Support order obligor, payment with respect to authorized**, 69-1318.01

**Time limits**, 69-1302 to 69-1308

**Utility companies, presumption of abandonment**, 69-1304

**Violations, penalty**, 69-1324

**Wages, unpaid, presumption of abandonment**, 69-1307.02

### **UNDERCOVER AGENTS**

See INFORMANTS

### **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

See STORAGE TANKS

### **UNDERTAKERS**

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS

### **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

### **UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT**

See *generally* INSURANCE

**Act**,

Applicability, 44-7404, 44-7410

How cited, 44-7401

Purpose, 44-7403

**Definitions**, 44-7402

**Insurer**,

Certain premium adjustments cannot violate this act, 44-7509

Duties, 44-7407

Immunity, 44-7406

Prohibited acts and practices, 44-7406

**Rules and regulations**, 44-7409

**Subject of abuse**,

Adverse effect, explanation required, 44-7407

Treatment, 44-7405

**Unfair trade practice**, 44-7408

**Violation of act**, 44-7408

### **UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT**

See *generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-1536

**Acts prohibited**, 44-1539, 44-1540

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS

#### SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

–Cont'd

**Cease and desist orders**, 44-1542, 44-1543  
**Definitions**, 44-1538  
**Hearing, notice**, 44-1541  
**Intent**, 44-1537  
**Revocation or suspension**, 44-1542, 44-1543  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-1544  
**Service of process**, 44-1541  
**Unfair practices**, 44-1540  
**Violations, penalty**, 44-1542, 44-1543

### UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-1521  
**Acts prohibited**, 44-1524, 44-1525  
**Appeal**, 44-1530, 44-1531  
**Cease and desist orders**, 44-1529, 44-1532  
**Definitions**, 44-1523  
**Depository institution, examine and investigate, when**, 44-1527  
**Director, powers**, 44-1526, 44-1527, 44-1529, 44-1532, 44-1534, 44-1534.01  
**Discrimination, abuse victims**, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401  
**Examinations**, 44-1527  
**Fraternal benefit societies, violations**, 44-10,105  
**Health Maintenance Organization Act, violations**, 44-32,179  
**Hearings**, 44-1528  
**Insurance companies, directors and officers, violations**, 44-320  
**Intent**, 44-1522  
**Investigations by director**, 44-1527  
**Lenders or creditors, acts prohibited**, 44-1526  
**Revocation or suspension of certificate**, 44-1529, 44-1532  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-1533  
Protection of members of the military, 44-1534.01

**Service of process**, 44-1528

#### Unfair trade practices,

Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act violations, 44-4222.01  
Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violations, 44-8314  
Enumerated, 44-1525  
Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165  
Insurance Holding Company System Act, violations, 44-2143  
Insurance Producers Licensing Act, violations, 44-4059, 44-4062  
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, violations, 44-3610  
Motor vehicle insurance data base, noncompliance, 44-1545  
Nebraska Protection in Annuity Transactions Act, violations, 44-8107  
Premium report violations, 44-355, 44-356  
Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, violations, 44-923  
Risk Retention Act, violations, 44-4407  
Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act, violations, 44-5266  
Special fees prohibited, 44-354, 44-356  
Title Insurance Agent Act, violations, 44-19,121  
Title Insurers Act, violations, 44-19,103  
Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, violations, 44-1803 to 44-1805  
Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act, violations, 44-3006  
Viatical Settlements Act, violations, 44-1115  
**Violations, penalty**, 44-1529, 44-1532  
**Witness, immunity, when**, 44-1535

### UNFAIR TRADE

*See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### UNICAMERAL

See LEGISLATURE

### UNIFORM ACTS

See generally STATUTES

**Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-3901**

**Anatomical Gift Act, Revised Uniform, 71-4824**

**Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2601**

**Athlete Agents Act, Nebraska Uniform, 48-2601**

**Child Abduction Prevention Act, Uniform, 43-3901**

**Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, 43-1226**

**Choice of Forum Act, Model Uniform, 25-413**

**Civil Remedies for Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images Act, Uniform, 25-3501**

**Commercial Code, Uniform, UCC 1-101**

**Commission on Uniform State Laws, 49-901 to 49-905**

**Composite Reports as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,115**

**Conflict of Laws Limitations Act, Uniform, 25-3201**

**Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101**

**Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 29-729**

**Custodial Trust Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-3501**

**Death Taxes, Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of, 77-3301**

**Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 87-301**

**Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 25-21,149**

**Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, Uniform, 43-4601**

**Determination of Death Act, Uniform, 71-7201**

**Directed Trust Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-4301**

**Divorce Recognition Act, Uniform, 42-341**

**Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 86-612**

**Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-932**

**Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, Nebraska Uniform, 25-1587.01**

**Environmental Covenants Act, Uniform, 76-2601**

**Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-701**

**Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 52-1001**

**Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act (2015), Revised Uniform, 30-501**

**Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 29-416**

**Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, 25-12,101**

**Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 76-1401**

**Limited Liability Company Act, Nebraska Uniform, 21-101**

**Limited Partnership Act, Nebraska Uniform, 67-233**

**Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4601**

**Mediation Act, Uniform, 25-2930**

**Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4621**

**Modular Housing Units Act, Nebraska Uniform Standards for, 71-1555**

**Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, Uniform, 60-2901**

**Partnership Act of 1998, Uniform, 67-401**

**Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112**

**Power of Attorney Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-4001**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### UNIFORM ACTS –*Cont'd*

**Premarital Agreement Act, Uniform,** 42-1001  
**Principal and Income Act, Uniform,** 30-3116  
**Property Act, Uniform,** 76-101  
**Protected Series Act, Nebraska Uniform,** 21-501  
**Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, Nebraska Uniform,** 58-610  
**Real Property Transfer on Death Act, Nebraska Uniform,** 76-3401  
**Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, Uniform,** 77-2007.01  
**Recognition of Acknowledgments Act, Uniform,** 64-201  
**Rendition of Accused Persons Act, Uniform,** 29-3101  
**Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act, Uniform,** 29-3201  
**Rule Against Perpetuities Act, Uniform Statutory,** 76-2001  
**Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform,** 30-121  
**Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act, Uniform State,** 77-3901  
**Testamentary Additions To Trusts Act (1991), Uniform,** 30-3601  
**Transfers to Minors Act, Nebraska Uniform,** 43-2701  
**Trust Code, Nebraska Uniform,** 30-3801  
**Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform Disposition of,** 69-1301  
**Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform,** 49-1801  
**Voidable Transactions Act, Uniform,** 36-801  
**Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of,** 29-1906

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT

See *generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited,** 44-6401  
**Definitions,** 44-6402 to 44-6407  
**Exceptions,** 44-6413  
**Excess,** 44-6409  
**Insurer, rights,** 44-6412  
**Liability limits, reduction prohibited,** 44-6409  
**Liability requirements,** 44-6408  
**Maximum liability,** 44-6409  
**Motor vehicles excluded,** 44-6407  
**Payments, priority,** 44-6411  
**Policies,** 44-6408  
Multiple policies, how treated, priority, 44-6411  
Requirements, 44-6408  
**Recovery, maximum amount,** 44-6411  
**Rules and regulations,** 44-6413, 44-6414  
**Stacking of coverage, prohibited,** 44-6410  
**Subrogation rights,** 44-6412  
**Tentative settlement, notice,** 44-6412

### UNIONS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### UNIVERSITIES

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

See *generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Administration, chief executive officer and chief administrative officers,** 85-106.06

**Admission,**  
Denial, prohibited when, 85-607  
Requirements, 85-112

**Agriculture,**  
College, agriculture and mechanic arts, 85-147 to 85-149  
Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146  
Extension service, cooperative, 85-150, 85-151

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### **Agriculture –Cont'd**

Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 85-1,104, 85-1,105

Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-121 to 85-121.04

Research and extension centers, 85-213 to 85-215

Land, sale and acquisition, 85-1,106

Location, 85-201 to 85-208

Testing centers, 85-216 to 85-220

**Artworks**, 85-106.01 to 85-106.03

**Associate degree, diploma, certificate**, 85-943, 85-948

#### **Athletics,**

Association, procedures, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Coaches, financial interests reporting required, when, 49-1493

Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

Student athletes,

Insurance, 85-106.05  
Stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Coaches, financial interests reporting required, when, 49-1493

Student athletes,  
Insurance, 85-106.05  
Stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137

**Attendance requirements**, 85-114

**Authorization to operate required,**  
*See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

#### **Board of Regents,**

Compensation, 85-104

Contract, contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204

Created, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Districts, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

Elections, 32-510, 85-103

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Meetings, open, 85-104, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Officers, 85-105

Powers and duties, 85-105, 85-106, 85-106.06

Resignation, 32-562

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560, 32-561, 32-573, 85-103

#### **Bonds,**

Enforcement of security interest, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Issuance, general provisions, 10-126, 10-127, 10-142, *See also* BONDS

Issuance authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

#### **Buildings and facilities,**

Artwork, purchase for public display, *See* ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401

Boards, powers, 85-411

Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

Building Renewal Assessment, University, 81-188.03

Campus buildings and facilities, 85-401 to 85-411

Approval by Legislature, 85-404, 85-408

Construction, approval required, 85-118

Construction costs, pledge of income, 85-402

Funding of projects, 85-1,113 to 85-1,117

Intent, 85-419

Lease-purchase agreements, 85-401



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### **Buildings and facilities –Cont'd**

- Maintenance,
  - Deferred maintenance, 85-412 to 85-415
  - University of Nebraska Facilities Program, 85-413 to 85-415
  - University of Nebraska Facilities Program of 2006, 85-420 to 85-422
- Maintenance and renewal projects,
  - See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173
- Nebraska State Fairgrounds, Lancaster County, transfer to Board of Regents, 2-101, 2-113
- Nonprofit corporation created by board, capital construction projects, approval by Legislature, 85-426
- Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Utilities, 85-409

#### **Colleges, designated, 85-107**

#### **Commission, Coordinating**

- Commission for Postsecondary Education,** Article VII, section 14, Constitution of the Nebraska, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

#### **Committee, joint advisory committee (master's degree programs), 85-954**

#### **Conservation and Survey Division, 85-163 to 85-165**

#### **Continuing education, 85-939**

#### **Data System, Nebraska**

- Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

#### **Degrees, honorary, 85-117**

#### **Discipline of students or faculty, 85-601 to 85-605**

- Discrimination prohibited, 85-116,** *See also* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

#### **Division, Conservation and Survey, 85-163 to 85-165**

#### **Dormitories, smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144**

#### **Educational Data System, Nebraska, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

#### **Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Eminent domain, 85-133**

- Employees,**
  - Employment contracts, requirements, 79-843, 79-844
  - State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

#### **Established, 85-101**

#### **Extension service, 85-150, 85-151**

#### **Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901**

#### **Faculty, 85-108 to 85-111**

- Discipline, 85-601 to 85-605

#### **Farm, model, alienation prohibited, 85-120**

#### **Fees, waived, when, 85-504**

- Financial aid for students, See** FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

#### **Forest Service, Nebraska, 85-161, 85-162**

#### **Funds,**

- Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund, 85-122, 85-1,106
- Animal Research and Diagnosis Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-1,107 to 85-1,110
- Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-167 to 85-171
- Disbursements, 85-130, 85-131
- Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-122, 85-123
- State Anatomical Board Cash Fund, 71-1001
- State Treasurer, duties, 85-128, 85-129
- Temporary University Fund, 85-122, 85-124
- United States Agricultural Extension Fund, 85-122, 85-122.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

United States Experiment Station Fund, 85-122, 85-127

United States Morrill Fund, 85-122, 85-126

University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03

University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-125

University Facilities Fund, 85-122, 85-1,113

University Facility Improvement Fund, 85-122, 85-1,116

University of Nebraska at Kearney Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123

University of Nebraska at Kearney Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123

University of Nebraska at Omaha Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192

University of Nebraska at Omaha Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192

University of Nebraska Eppley Science Hall Construction Fund, 85-122, 85-1,128, 85-1,129

University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-123.01

Veterinary School Fund, 85-122

**Gifts and bequests, acceptance,** 85-132

**Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements,** 49-1492.01

**Graduation requirements,** 85-117

**Hazing, acts prohibited,** 28-311.06, 28-311.07

**Health insurance programs and trust fund, plan required,** 50-503

**Housing, oncampus, duty to provide information on meningococcal disease,** 85-902

**Information system,** 85-1421 to 85-1427

**Information technology purchases, requirements,** 86-520.01

**Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources,** 85-1,104, 85-1,105

#### **Insurance,**

Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127

Student athletes, 85-106.05

**Land, sale authorized,** 85-1,106

**Law College, receipt of state publications,** 85-176, 85-177

**Lied Center for Performing Arts,** 85-1,115

**Liquor on or near campus,** 53-177.01

**Loans,** See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**Medical Center, University of Nebraska,** 85-102.01

Behavioral Health Education Center, administration of, 71-830

Cancer research, Eugene C. Eppley Institute for Research in Cancer and Allied Diseases, 85-801 to 85-804

Children with disabilities, cooperation with agencies, 85-179

Dental program, 71-5208, 71-5209

Fund, University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical

Education Revolving, 85-134

Increase primary care providers, See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT; 71-5210

Inspection and examination of graduates by Department of Health and Human Services, 81-602

Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study, 28-463 to 28-469

Physicians' assistants, education, 85-179.01 to 85-179.03

Psychiatric services, 83-305.01, 83-305.02

Radiation Health Center, Regional, 85-805 to 85-807

Residency programs, established, 71-5201 to 71-5209

Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127

Role and mission, 85-947

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### **Medical Center, University of Nebraska –Cont'd**

Travel expenses, students,  
residents, interns, 85-1,103

#### **Minors,**

Power to consent to medical  
treatment, when, 30-2604  
Power to contract or lease, when,  
43-2101

#### **Morrill Hall, renovation, 85-1,117**

#### **Nebraska Forest Service, 81-828, 85-161, 85-162**

#### **Power plant, 81-1108.26 to 81- 1108.30**

#### **Professional programs, 85-937**

#### **Program of instruction, faculty duties, 85-108**

#### **Program responsibilities, 85-102.02**

#### **Purchase of goods and services, Payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

Sales tax exempt, 77-2704.15

#### **Residency, tuition, 85-501, 85-502, 85-502.01**

#### **Retirement benefits, 85-106**

Age, 85-606  
Annuity contracts, 85-606.01  
Cost-of-living adjustments, 85-  
106.04

#### **Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85- 1,126, 85-1,127**

#### **Role and mission, 85-102, 85-917**

Associate degree, diploma,  
certificate, 85-943, 85-948  
Board, duties, 85-935  
Community services, 85-936  
Continuing education, 85-939  
Graduate college, 85-938  
Health professions programs, 85-  
944, 85-948  
Medical Center, University of  
Nebraska, 85-947  
Priorities, 85-942  
Professional programs, 85-937  
Programs authorized, 85-941  
University of Nebraska at Kearney,  
85-947.01  
University of Nebraska at Omaha,  
85-945

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 85-  
946, 85-946.01

#### **Safety Center, Nebraska, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA**

#### **Scholarships, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

#### **State Forester, powers and duties, 35-201, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05**

#### **Student information,**

Joint system with state colleges, 85-  
415

Share data with State Board of  
Education, 79-776, 85-110

#### **Student records of defunct institutions, central depository for, 85-173, 85-174**

#### **Technical school, Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-121 to 85-121.04**

#### **Textbooks, price, 85-115**

#### **Tuition, 85-501, 85-502, 85-502.01**

#### **Tuition and fees, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

#### **University of Nebraska at Kearney, 85-102.01**

Applicability of law, 85-1,122  
Conveyance of property to, 90-201  
Safety center, 85-1001 to 85-1008,  
See also SAFETY CENTER,  
NEBRASKA

Transfer to university system, 85-  
1,119

#### **University of Nebraska at Omaha, 85-102.01**

Applicability of law, 85-194

#### **University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 85- 102.01**

#### **Veterinary school, cooperative program, 85-180.13, 85-180.14**

### UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT

See generally INDIANS  
Act,

How cited, 12-1201  
Purpose, 12-1203

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT –*Cont'd*

**Civil action, authorized**, 12-1212  
**Definitions**, 12-1204  
**Discovery of remains or goods,  
duties**, 12-1205 to 12-1208  
**Dispute, resolution procedure**, 12-  
1211  
**Intent**, 12-1202  
**Notification of parties**, 12-1205 to  
12-1208  
**Possession on August 25, 1989,  
duties**, 12-1209  
**Records, withheld from public**, 84-  
712.05  
**Return of remains, request  
procedure**, 12-1210  
**Statute of limitation**, 12-1212  
**Violation, penalties**, 12-1205

### UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* OATHS AND  
AFFIRMATIONS

**Act**,  
Applicability, 49-1803  
How cited, 49-1801  
Relation to federal Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 49-  
1807  
**Definitions**, 49-1802  
**Unsworn declaration**,  
Form, 49-1806  
Required medium, 49-1805  
Validity of, 49-1804

### URANIUM

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### USURY

*See* INTEREST

### UTILITIES

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
**Abandoned property**, *See*  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Arbitration of disputes**, 70-1301 to  
70-1329

**Child support, duty to supply  
information**, 43-512.06, 70-101

**Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**,  
*See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, *See*  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Conference, billing dispute**, 70-  
1609 to 70-1611

Appeal, hearing, 70-1612 to 70-1614

**Consolidation of property,  
procedures**, Article X, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**County purchases**, *See* COUNTY  
PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

**Denial or discontinuance of  
service**, 70-1601 to 70-1615

**Districts**, *See* PUBLIC POWER  
DISTRICTS

**Diversion of service**,  
*Theft of service*, this heading

**Easements, state-owned land**, 37-  
330, 72-818

**Electric cooperatives**, *See* ELECTRIC  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT;  
70-701

**Electric lines, right-of-way  
damages**, 70-305

**Electricity**, *See* ELECTRICITY  
Cities and villages, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

**Energy**, *See* ENERGY

**Energy conservation loans**, 66-  
1001 to 66-1011, *See also*  
ENERGY CONSERVATION

**Excavation, required marking of  
underground utilities**, *See* ONE-  
CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-  
2301

**False reports**, 28-909 to 28-911

**Financing of municipal**,  
Cooperative, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-  
2401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### UTILITIES –Cont'd

#### **Financing of municipal –Cont'd**

Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class, *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

#### **Franchise tax, 77-801 to 77-804**

**Industrial sewer construction by county, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601**

**Interference, acts prohibited, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01**

**Loans, energy conservation, 66-1001 to 66-1011, *See also* ENERGY CONSERVATION**

**Medical support, duty to supply information, 43-512.06, 70-101**

**Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02**

**Metropolitan utilities district, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT**

**Municipalities, budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801**

**Natural gas, *See* NATURAL GAS**

**Natural resources, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Oil and gas, *See* OIL AND GAS**

**Public power districts, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Public utilities,**

Donation of motor vehicle by public utility to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Natural gas jurisdictional utilities, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Public power, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Sewers and sewer districts, *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Stock, consolidation or increase, restrictions, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public water system, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

**Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Rural power districts, *See* RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

**Sanitary and improvement districts, *See* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

**School districts, payment to by electric generating facility, 79-1066 to 79-1069, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE**

**Sewers and sewer districts, *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

**Spousal support, duty to supply information, 43-512.06, 70-101**

**Stock and dividend restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139**

**Taxation of public service entities, Appeals, 77-802.02**

Apportionment, 77-802

County assessor, duties, 77-802.01

Definitions, 77-801.01

Lien, unpaid personal property tax, 77-802.01

Payment-in-lieu of taxation, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Sale of entity, Penalty and waiver, 77-803

Report required, 77-804

Statement, annual, 77-801

Confidentiality, 77-801

Penalty and waiver, 77-803

Subpoena power, 77-801.02

Tax Commissioner, 77-801.02, 77-802

Valuation, 77-802

**Telephone, *See* TELEPHONES**

#### **Theft of service,**

Civil action, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278

Criminal penalty, 28-515.01, 28-515.02

**Villages, *See* VILLAGES**

**Water, *See* WATER**

Public water system, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **UTILITIES –Cont'd**

#### **Water –Cont'd**

Service regulation, *See* WATER  
SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-1001

### **UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES**

*See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE  
VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Act, how cited, 44-5416**

#### **Agent,**

Certificate required, 44-5419  
Disciplinary action, 44-5428, 44-  
5429

Duties, 44-5422, 44-5423  
Procedures applicable, 44-5422  
Referrals, prohibited, 44-5422

#### **Appeal, denial of claim, 44-5422**

**Cease and desist order, 44-5429,  
44-5430**

#### **Certificate, 44-5419**

Application, 44-5420  
Denial, procedure, 44-5421  
Fees, 44-5420, 44-5424  
Notice of changes, 44-5423  
Renewal, 44-5424

#### **Definitions, 44-5418**

**Denial of claim, appeal procedure,  
44-5422**

**Health carrier, duties, 44-5425, 44-  
5427**

#### **Hearing,**

Denial of certificate, 44-5421  
Disciplinary action, 44-5428, 44-  
5429

#### **Intent, 44-5417**

**Procedures, description, 44-5427**

**Program, review criteria, 44-5426**

**Referrals, prohibited, 44-5422**

**Rules and regulations, 44-5431**

**Violation, penalty, 44-5429, 44-5430**

## **V**

### **VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE  
**Act, how cited, 19-5401**

**Definitions, 19-5404**

**Enforcement, 19-5407**

**Fees, 19-5406**

**Legislative findings, 19-5402**

**Liens, 19-5407**

#### **Ordinance,**

Authorized, 19-5405  
Contents, 19-5407

**Purpose, 19-5403**

**Registration, requirements,  
exemptions, 19-5406**

**Supplemental to other laws, 19-  
5408**

### **VACCINATION**

*See* IMMUNIZATIONS

### **VAGRANCY**

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

### **VAPOR OR ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

*See* TOBACCO

### **VEHICLES**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **VENDING MACHINES**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Blind persons, operation by, 71-  
8611, 71-8612, *See also* BLIND  
PERSONS**

**Cigarettes, restrictions, *See*  
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-  
1501**

**Cigarettes, sale from machine,  
restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-  
1429.02**

**Food requirements, *See* PURE FOOD  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239**

**Lottery, pickle card, 9-340.02, 9-  
345.03**

**Recreation area, unauthorized  
vending, penalty, 2-3299**

**State park entry permits, 37-440**

**Tobacco products, sale from  
machine, restricted, 28-  
1429.01, 28-1429.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VENEREAL DISEASES**

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

### **VENTURE CAPITAL**

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### **VENUE**

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Arbitration**, 25-2606, 25-2619, See  
*also* ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

**Bingo Act, Nebraska, violations**, 9-262

**Brand inspection area, illegal transport of cattle from**, 54-1,110

#### **Change of venue**,

Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410

County attorney, duties and expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223

Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-1307

Military, action against member of, 55-170

Probate Code, Nebraska, action under, 30-2212

Special legislation prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

State, action against, 25-21,215

**Choice of forum**, See CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-413

**Conservator, appointment**, 30-2632

**Consumer Protection Act, action under**, 59-1608.01

**Corporate occupation tax, action to collect**, 21-315

#### **Corporations**,

Mergers by public benefit or religious corporations, 21-19,119

**County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations**, 9-652

#### **County attorney**,

Duties when venue changed, 23-1201

Expenses when venue changed, 23-1223

**County having population of 4,000 or less, procedures applicable**, 25-412.01 to 25-412.04

**Criminal cases**, 29-1301

Conviction or acquittal in one county, effect on other jurisdictions, 29-1301.03

County having population of 4,000 or less, procedures applicable, 25-412.01 to 25-412.04

County line, crime committed on, 29-1305

Criminal impersonation, identity theft, identity fraud, 28-637

Death occurring in another county or state, 29-1306

Offense against the person of another, 29-1301.01, 29-1305

Offense committed on vessel, train, vehicle, or plane, 29-1301.02

Prisoner, transfer upon change of venue, 29-1303

Receipt of stolen property, 29-1307

Transfer, 29-1301

Witness, recognized to appear, 29-1304

**Definitions**, 25-403.02

**Dismissal of action, when**, 25-538

**Environmental audits**, 25-21,264

**Expenses**, 25-403.01, 25-411

**Financial transaction devices, unlawful acts**, 28-620

**Foreclosure consulting contract, provisions prohibited**, 76-2715

**Grandparent visitation, action for**, 43-1803

**Guardian for a minor**, 30-2609, 30-2615

**Guardian for an incapacitated person**, 30-2618, 30-2629, See *also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

#### **Housing**,

Discriminatory practices, 20-339

Foreclosure protection, 76-2715, 76-2724, See *also* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Insurance association, life and health, action against**, 44-2707

**Insurance company, supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation**, 44-4804

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VENUE –*Cont'd*

**Land contract, action for specific performance,** 25-403

**Lottery Act, State, violations,** 9-839

**Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations,** 9-434

**Military, action against member of,** 55-170

**Motor vehicle, theft,** 28-511.02

**Nonprofit corporations, action to dissolve,** 21-19,142

**Paternity actions,** 43-1411

**Pesticide Act, violations,** 2-2626

**Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations,** 9-352

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, action under,** 13-907

**Private postsecondary career school, fixed venue prohibited,** 85-1645

**Probate Code, Nebraska,**  
Conservator, appointment, 30-2632,  
*See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901  
Guardian for a minor, 30-2609, 30-2615  
Guardian for an incapacitated person, 30-2618, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901  
Transfer of proceedings, 30-2212  
Wills, 30-2410

**Real estate, action involving,** 25-401 to 25-403.02, 25-412

**Secondary boycott, action involving,** 48-908

**Special legislation prohibited,** Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**State, action against,** 25-21,215

**Stay of action, when,** 25-538

**Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, requirements,** 25-3104

**Time-share escrow agent in another state,** 76-1715

**Tort claim against political subdivision,** 13-907

### **Transfer of action,**

Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410

County attorney, duties and expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223

Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-1307

Military, action against member of, 55-170

Probate Code, Nebraska, action under, 30-2212

Special legislation prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

State, action against, 25-21,215

**Transfer of judgment, civil actions,** 25-410

**Trust administration,** 30-3815

**Visitation, action by grandparent,** 43-1803

**Wills, probate and administration,** 30-2410

### VERDICTS

**Directed verdicts,** *See* MOTIONS

**Juries,** *See* JURIES

**Trial,** *See* TRIAL

### VETERAN AND ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORTIVE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 85-2701

**Definitions,** 85-2702

**Designation as Veteran and Active Duty Supportive,**  
Eligibility, 85-2703  
Period valid, 85-2704  
Renewal, 85-2704

**List of postsecondary institutions with designation, duty to maintain,** 85-2703

**Rules and regulations,** 85-2705

### VETERANS

*See generally* MILITARY

**Appeal, denial of assistance,** 80-401.09



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VETERANS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Assistance,**

Conscientious objectors, assistance denied, 80-402

Definitions, 80-401.01

Disbursements, 80-403

Eligibility, 80-403

Fraud, penalty, 80-405

Funds,

Nebraska Veterans' Aid Fund, 80-401

Veterans' Aid Income Fund, 80-401

Gifts, acceptance, 80-404

Rules and regulations, 80-401.03

#### **Bingo authorized for veterans**

**organizations,** 9-211, *See also* BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Board, Veterans' Homes,** 80-318

#### **Burial and cemeteries,**

Access roads, status as state recreation roads, 39-1390

Burial by county veterans service committee, 80-104 to 80-108

Graves, registry, 80-412

State veteran cemetery system, 12-1301

#### **Commission, Veterans' Advisory,** 80-401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410

#### **Commission on Military and**

**Veteran Affairs,** 55-601, *See also* COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

#### **Comprehensive Health Insurance**

**Pool, coordination of benefits,** 80-401.05

#### **County veterans service committee,**

Committee members,

Appointment, 80-101, 80-406

Powers and duties, 80-102 to 80-108, 80-407

Qualifications, 80-410

Removal, 80-103

Tax, levy, 80-409

County veterans service officer, Appointment, 80-407

Oath and bond, 80-408

Qualifications, 80-410

Office provided by county, 80-409

#### **Day, when,** 84-104.01

**Definitions,** 80-401.01

**Department of Veterans' Affairs,** 80-401.02

#### **Education benefits,**

Dependents, waiver of tuition or fees for higher education, when, 80-411

Tuition credits for military reserves, 80-901 to 80-903

Veteran, spouse, or dependent, considered resident student, when, 85-502, 85-502.01

**Federal programs, administration,** 80-401.04

**Fishing permits and stamps, veterans, treatment,** 37-420 to 37-421.01

#### **Funds,**

Federal funds, disbursement by Commissioner of Education, 80-404.04

Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Endowment Fund, 12-1301

Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Operation Fund, 12-1301

Veteran Cemetery Construction Fund, 12-1301

**Graves, registry,** 80-412

**Homes for veterans,** *See* VETERANS SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 80-301.01

**Homestead exemption, real property tax,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-3501 to 77-3529, *See also* HOMESTEADS

**Hunting permits and stamps, veterans, treatment,** 37-420 to 37-421.01

**Jurisdiction of state, retrocession,** 80-413

#### **License plates,**

Disabled veterans, 60-3,124

Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02

Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03, 60-3,122.04

Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122

Prisoner of war, 60-3,123

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VETERANS –*Cont'd*

#### License plates –*Cont'd*

Purple Heart, 60-3,125

**Loans, disability of minority, 80-701**

**Mentally ill veterans, commitment,**  
80-601 to 80-606, *See also*  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Monuments, 80-201 to 80-205**  
Taxation, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-  
3446

**Motor vehicle operator's license,**  
**designation as veteran,**  
**procedure, 60-4,189**

**Postsecondary institutions,**  
**supportive of veterans,**  
**designation as, See VETERAN**  
AND ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORTIVE  
POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT;  
85-2701

**POW/MIA flag, display, 80-206**

**Preference for employment, 48-225**  
to 48-231, 48-238

**Registry of veterans, 80-414**

**Retirement benefits, income tax**  
**election, treatment, 77-2716**

**Sex offenders, dangerous,**  
**commitment, 80-601, See also**  
SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT;  
71-1201

**State contract letting, preference**  
**for resident disabled veteran,**  
73-107

**State identification card,**  
**designation as veteran,**  
**procedure, 60-4,189**

**Tax exemptions,**  
Homestead exemption, real  
property, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
3506, 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-  
3528, *See also* HOMESTEADS  
Motor vehicle registration, 60-3,189  
Personal property, 77-202.23 to 77-  
202.25

**Veteran grave registry, 80-412**

**Veterans Day, 84-104.01**

**Veterans' program coordinator, 48-**  
203

**Wyuka Cemetery, 12-102 to 12-105**

### VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Collection agency, contracts**  
**authorized, 45-623**

**Commission, Veterans' Advisory,**  
80-401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,**  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Created, 80-401.02**

**Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

**Director, 80-401.02, 80-410**  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Term, 81-109

**Duties,**  
Veteran and Active Duty Supportive  
Postsecondary Institution Act,  
85-2701

Veterans Services Act, Nebraska,  
80-301.01

**Eminent domain, See EMINENT**  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS**  
AND EMPLOYEES  
Appointment, 80-401.11

**Funds,**  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Veterans Employment Program  
Fund, 80-415

**Gifts, acceptance, 80-404**

**Legal actions and proceedings,**  
**interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-**  
1809

**Mailing requirements,**  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS**  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT

**OF** –*Cont'd*

**Oath**, 81-110

**Offices**, 80-401.11

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**,

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Registry of veterans, create and maintain**, 80-414

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 80-401.10, 81-112

**Seal, official, adoption of**, 80-401.10, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04

**Veterans**, *See* VETERANS

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### VETERANS SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* VETERANS

**Act, how cited**, 80-301.01

**Definitions**, 80-301.03

**Funds**,

Department of Veterans' Affairs  
Cash Fund, 80-322.01

Veterans' Home Building Fund, 80-326

**Guardian or conservator, appointment of, when**, 80-327

**Payment for care**, 80-321

**Property used as veterans' home**,  
County board, lease or sell property, 80-329

Lease with Douglas County, 80-328, 80-330

**Reimbursement of costs**, 80-322

**Rules and regulations**, 80-314, 80-320

**Transitional provisions**, 80-332 to 80-336

**Veterans' homes**,

Administration and management, 80-314

Administrator, qualifications, 80-325

Application, 80-317

Eligibility, 80-316

Establishment, 80-315, 80-331

Members,

Money or personal property of member, disposition of claims to, 80-337

Statute of limitations relating to claims to members' money or personal property, 80-153 to 80-156

**Veterans' Homes Board**,

Duties, 80-317, 80-319, 80-322

Established, 80-318

Meetings, 80-319

Members, 80-318

### VETERINARIANS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Animal or livestock cruelty report required, when**, 28-1020, 54-910

**Business forms**, *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized**, 38-1,140

**Controlled substances**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VETERINARIANS –Cont'd**

**Euthanizing drugs, collaborating agreement with animal welfare organization, See** CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501

**Licensure, See** VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Lien for services performed,**  
Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201

Procedure, 52-701, 52-702

**Livestock auctions, designated veterinarian service agreements, 54-1181, 54-1708**

**Livestock practice, incentive, See** FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT; 54-501

**Malpractice, See** MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER REVIEW

**Practice regulations, See** VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Requirements, See** VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**School, cooperative program, 85-180.13, 85-180.14**

**State Veterinarian, 81-202 to 81-202.02**

**Veterinary medicines,**  
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

Veterinary drug distributors, *See* VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

**Veterinary technicians, See** VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Weeds, See** WEEDS

**Weights and measures, See** WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### **VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **Act,**

Exception, 71-8912

How cited, 71-8901

Purpose, 71-8902

**Cease and desist order, 71-8927**

**Definitions, 71-8903 to 71-8911**

**Disciplinary actions, 71-8917, 71-8926**

### **Distributor,**

Authority to acquire and distribute veterinary legend drugs, 71-8913, 71-8922

Inspections, fees, 71-8920

Limitations, 71-8923

Records, requirements, 71-8921

Written policies and procedures required, 71-8914

**Enforcement, 71-8924**

**Injunction, 71-8924**

### **Licensure,**

Denial, 71-8917

Disciplinary actions, 71-8917, 71-8926

Expiration, 71-8919

Fees, 71-8915, 71-8918

Provisional license, conditions, 71-8915

Renewal, 71-8919

Required, when, 71-8912, 71-8916

**Prohibited acts, 71-8925**

**Rules and regulations, 71-8928**

**Veterinarian, exempt from act, 71-8912**

### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 71-8926

Criminal penalty, 71-8929

**Waiver of requirements, when, 71-8916**

### **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-3301**

### **Animal therapist,**

Application, qualifications, 38-3332

Disciplinary grounds, 38-3334

Health care therapy, letter of referral, 38-3333

Licensure required, 38-3321

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, 38-167, See also**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, 38-3319

Purpose, 38-3320

**Definitions, 38-3302 to 38-3318**

**Disciplinary actions, additional  
grounds, 38-3324**

**Disclosure of information,  
restrictions, 38-3330**

**Fees, 38-3328**

**Licensure requirements and  
procedure, See CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

**Unauthorized practice, civil  
penalty, 38-3331**

**Veterinarian, licensure,**

Exceptions, 38-3321

Reciprocity, 38-3327

Required, when, 38-3321, 38-3323

Requirements, 38-3322

Title, use, 38-3329

Veterinarian locum tenens,  
issuance, term, 38-3335

**Veterinarian-client privilege, 38-  
3330**

**Veterinary technician, licensure,**

License, requirements, 38-3325

Reciprocity, 38-3327

Rules and regulations, 38-3326

Supervision standards, 38-3326

Temporary license, 38-3325

Title, use, 38-3329

### **VETO**

*See generally* LAW

#### **Governor,**

Bill passed by the Legislature,  
Article IV, section 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Line-item appropriation veto, Article  
IV, sections 7 and 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Initiative and referendum**

**measures, not subject to veto,**  
Article III, section 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### **Mayors,**

Cities of the first class, 16-313

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
216

Cities of the second class, 17-111

### **VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Compliance required, when, 44-1116  
How cited, 44-1101

**Advertising for viatical settlements,  
guidelines and standards, 44-  
1111**

**Cease and desist order, 44-1113**

#### **Civil action,**

Attorney's fee award, when, 44-1107

Authorized, 44-1113

**Civil penalty, 44-1113**

**Compliance deadline, 44-1116**

**Confidentiality, 44-1106, 44-1107,  
44-1112**

**Definitions, 44-1102**

**Director, powers, 44-1114**

**Disclosures required, 44-1108, 44-  
1108.01**

**Enforcement, 44-1113**

#### **Fraud,**

Prevention and control, 44-1112

Prohibited fraudulent acts, 44-1117

**Injunctions authorized, 44-1113**

**Insurer, disclosures to,  
requirements, 44-1108.01**

**Licensure of settlement provider or  
broker,**

Disciplinary actions, 44-1104, 44-  
1107

Examination, 44-1107

Fee, 44-1103

Investigation, 44-1107

Reporting requirements, 44-1106

Requirements for licensure, 44-1103

**Prohibited acts, 44-1110, 44-1112,  
44-1117**

Fraudulent viatical settlement act,  
44-1117

**Rules and regulations, 44-1114**

**Subpoena power, director, 44-1107**

**Unfair trade practices, 44-1115**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### **Viatical settlement contracts,**

Application requirements, 44-1108

Exempt from registration under the Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111

Form, 44-1105

Requirements, 44-1109

#### **Viator,**

Contacts by licensee, limitations, 44-1109

Disclosures,

Requirements, 44-1108

Statement form, 44-1105

Rights, 44-1108

**Violations, penalties,** 44-1113, 44-1115

### VICTIMS

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Abuse victim, insurance**

**discrimination prohibited,** *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

#### **Address confidentiality,** *See*

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

**AIDS testing of convicted person,** 29-2290

#### **Assistance center,**

Authorized, 81-1845

Intent, 81-1843

Purposes, 81-1846

Services provided, 81-1847

**Character evidence, when permitted,** 27-404

**Children, depositions authorized,** 29-1925, 29-1926

**Community Trust for victims of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions,** 81-1801.02

**Confidential communications with advocate,** 29-4301 to 29-4304

**Domestic abuse, protection orders,** *See* PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901

**Domestic abuse crimes, house arrest prohibited,** 29-4402

**False claim,** 81-1830, *See also* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

**Fund, Crime Victim and Witness Assistance,** 81-1844

**Human trafficking issues, training of justice system,** 81-1431

**Injunction action by victim authorized,** 25-21,279

**Notice to victim, when,** 81-1850

**Plea agreements, consultation,** 23-1201, 29-120

**Political subdivision, failure to act, effect,** 81-1840.01

**Protection orders,** *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

**Reparation,** *See* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

**Restitution,** 29-2280 to 29-2289, *See also* RESTITUTION

#### **Rights of victim,**

Address, current required, when, 81-1849

Confidential communications with advocate, 29-4301 to 29-4304

Constitutional provision, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Enumerated, 81-1848

Intent, 81-1851

Notification to victim of criminal's status, 81-1848.01, 81-1848.02, 81-1850

Pamphlet, 81-1844.01

Waiver, 81-1848.03

#### **Sexual assault victim,**

Consent or past sexual behavior, evidence admissible when, 27-412

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001

Records confidential, 81-1842

Testimony of, corroboration not required, 29-2028

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VICTIMS –Cont'd**

#### **Sexual assault victim –Cont'd**

Truth-telling examination cannot be prerequisite for investigation of offense, 29-216

**State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01**

**Terroristic threats, civil action authorized, 25-21,248**

**Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-801, 28-801.01, 28-830, 28-831, See also HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,297**

### **VILLAGES**

**(Population of more than 100 and less than 800), See generally**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, See also ADVERSE POSSESSION**

**Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301**

**Airports, See AIRPORTS**

Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

**Ambulance service, 13-303, See also AMBULANCES**

**Animals,**

Dogs, *See* ANIMALS

Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

Licensing, 17-526

Running at large, 17-547

Shelters, 17-548

**Annexation,**

Board, powers, 17-407

Chairperson, powers, 17-407

Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02

County boundaries, effect, 17-405.05, 18-3302

Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540

Hearing, 17-407

Legal effect, inhabitants, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04

Limitations, 17-405.01

Noncontiguous area, agricultural processing facility, treatment, 17-405.01

Notice, 17-407

Contents, 17-407, 19-5001

Liability, 17-407, 19-5001

Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-5001

Manner, 19-5001

Of by city of the first class, 16-122 to 16-128

Population increase,

Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Powers, 17-407

Procedure, 18-3301

Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04

State land, effect, 18-3303

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

**Appeals of village action, See**

APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations, 17-706**

Authorized, 13-604

Requirements, 17-708, 17-709

**Armory, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006**

**Attorney, city, 17-610**

**Auditorium, 17-953 to 17-955**

**Audits,**

By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

**Bankruptcy petition, filing**

**authorized, when, 13-402**

**Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING**

**Blighted areas, development, Article**

VIII, section 12, Constitution of

Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY

DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101;

REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;

58-501

**Board of health, 17-208**

**Board of park commissioners, 17-952**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

**Board of plumbers**, 18-1901 to 18-1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

**Board of public docks**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Board of public trust**, 17-501

**Board of public works**, 17-568.01

**Board of trustees**,

Compensation, 17-209

Established, 17-202

Meetings, 17-204

Membership, election, 17-202, 32-532

Officers, 17-204

Powers, 17-207

Qualifications, 17-203

Quorum, 17-205

Record of proceedings, 17-206

Temporary trustees, 17-201

Terms, 32-532

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Borrowing**, 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750

**Boundaries, intercounty**,

Jails, 17-222

Notices, publication, 17-224

Organization, 17-220

Tax, certification, 17-223

**Bridges**, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17-567, *See also* BRIDGES

**Budget**,

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

*Taxation*, this heading

**Buildings**,

Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Fire regulations, 17-549

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

Public,

Bonds, 17-954

Construction, 17-953

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION

ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Elections, 17-953

Maintenance, 17-955

Tax, 17-955

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Unsafe determination,

Notice, 18-1722.01

Village powers, 18-1722

**Buses**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**City of the second class**, **reorganization as**, 17-306 to 17-309

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**Claims against village**, 17-714, 17-715

Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**Classification**, 17-201

**Clerk, village**,

Duties, 17-605

Publication required, 19-1102 to 19-1104



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

**Cold storage plants**, 17-956 to 17-960

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Community development**, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Consolidation**,

Authorized, 17-401

Election procedures, 15-111, 15-112

Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404

Merger with city of primary class, effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

Procedure, 17-402

Property, how treated, 17-404

**Construction regulations**, 17-550, 18-1743

**Contractors, right to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts**,

Appropriation required, 17-709

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

#### **Corporate limits**,

Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02

Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Detachment of territory, 17-414

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan**, 48-1401, *See also* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Defined**, 17-201

**Development districts**, *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit**, 18-1724

**Disorderly conduct**, 17-556

#### **Dissolution**,

Authorized, 17-215

Board of trustees, duties, 17-219.03

County, defined, 17-215.01

County board, duties, 17-219.03

Effective, when, 17-218

Election, 17-216

Ballot, 17-217

Foreclosure proceedings, 17-219.01 to 17-219.03

Funds, disposition, 17-219

Liabilities, how treated, 17-219.03

Petition or resolution, 17-216

Property,

Disposition, 17-219

Sale,

Authorized, 17-219.01

Notice, 17-219.02

**Docks, public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### **Drainage**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Driveways, maintenance**, 18-1748

**Economic development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Elderly**,

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections**, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Board of trustees, election, 17-202, 32-532, 32-606

Caucus, 17-601.01 to 17-601.03

Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 32-552 to 32-555

Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Electors, qualifications, 17-602

Issue submitted, 32-559

Nonpartisan, ballot, 32-557

Notice, 17-211

Regulation, 17-527

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VILLAGES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Elections** –*Cont'd*

Vacancy,  
Board, how filled, 32-568, 32-569  
Officers of election, 17-212

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited,** 32-604

#### **Electricity,** *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

#### **Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

*Officers and employees,* this heading

#### **Energy efficiency projects,**

**financing of,** *See* PROPERTY  
ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-  
3201

#### **Engineer, village,**

Duties, 17-213.01, 17-568.01  
Special engineer, 17-213.01, 17-568

#### **Enterprise zones,** *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

#### **Equipment, purchase,** 17-568.01

#### **Explosives, regulations,** 17-556

#### **Fines,**

Collection, 17-564, 17-565  
Payment, 17-505

#### **Fire departments,** *See* FIRE SAFETY

#### **Firearms, regulation authorized,** 17- 556

Concealed handgun exception, 18-  
1703

#### **Fireworks, regulation of,** 17-556, *See also* FIREWORKS

#### **Fiscal year,** 17-701

#### **Flood control,** *See* FLOODS

#### **Franchises,**

Cable television, 18-2202  
Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03  
Natural gas, 17-528.02  
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505  
Waterworks, 17-530

#### **Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation,** 17-554

#### **Funds, public,** *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708  
Depository requirements, 17-607  
Investment,  
Certificates of deposit, 17-720  
Surplus, 17-608  
Utility funds, disposal, 17-609  
Warrants, 17-711

#### **Gambling, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage,**

Disposal plant,  
Acquisition, 19-2101  
Application of law, 19-2111  
Bonds,  
Authorized, 19-2103  
Tax levy, 19-2104  
Contracts, authorized, 19-2105  
Operation, 19-2106  
Permits required, 81-1516  
Rates, 19-2106  
Site approval procedure, 13-1701  
to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID  
WASTE  
Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

#### *Landfill,* this heading

#### Litter regulation, 17-563

#### Removal by village, 18-1752 to 18- 1752.02

#### Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18- 1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

Board of health, 17-208  
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-  
1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC  
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

#### Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

#### **Heating and air,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Highways and roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### **Homeowners associations,**

**dissolved,** See MUNICIPAL  
CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED  
HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT;  
18-3101

#### **Hospitals,** See *also* HOSPITALS

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963  
Boards, established, 17-966  
Bonds, 17-963  
Construction, 17-961  
Funds, established, 17-965  
Maintenance, 17-964  
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304  
Tax, authorized, 17-964

#### **Housing, multiunit,** 17-961 to 17-963, See *also* HOUSING

#### **Improvements, public,**

*Blighted areas, development,* this heading  
Combined projects, See COMBINED  
IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408  
Districts, adjacent land,  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428  
to 19-2431  
Assessments, 19-2427  
Estimates, 17-568.01  
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS  
Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304  
Special districts, authorized, 18-1751  
Streets, See STREETS  
Supervision by engineer or  
architect, when, 81-3445  
Tax levy, 19-1302  
Village engineer, duties, 17-568.01

#### **Incorporation, when,** 17-201, 17-220 Validity, presumption, 17-201.01

#### **Industrial development,** See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Initiative and referendum,** 18-2501 to 18-2536, See *also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Insurance, joint procurement,** See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Insurance companies, occupation taxes,** 35-106

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,** Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities,* this heading

#### **Jails,** See JAILS

#### **Joint agreements and facilities,** Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska, See *also* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Electricity, See ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits,  
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

#### **Judgments, how paid,** 17-714, 77-1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Eminent domain, 17-529.01, 17-535  
Police, 18-1715, 18-1716  
Road maintenance, 17-713  
Sewerage regulation, 17-574  
Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004  
Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402

#### **Juvenile emergency shelter care,** 13-317

#### **Keno, authorized,** See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528  
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See *also* SOLID WASTE  
Solid waste management, See  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation,** 19-923

#### **Lead abatement project, bid restrictions,** 71-6328

#### **Leases,** 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421

#### **Legal notices,** 17-505.01

#### **Liability limitations,** Dissolution, liabilities, how treated, 17-219.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### Liability limitations –Cont'd

Railroads, grade crossing projects,  
liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

Treasurer, liability, 17-607

Viaducts and subways, liability for  
costs, 18-601

**Libraries**, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201  
to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES

#### Liens,

Property tax, 17-702

Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509

Special assessments, 17-514

Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-  
561

Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

**Liquor sales, regulation by local  
governing body**, *See* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Litter, removal**, 17-563, 17-573

**Lotteries, authorized**, *See* COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
9-601

**Malls**, 17-509

**Markets**, 17-207

**Marshal, powers and duties**, 17-213

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-  
309

#### Meetings,

Board of trustees, 17-204

Minutes, publication required, 19-  
1102

Open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-  
1407

**Merger with county**, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by village  
to charitable organization,  
conditions**, 13-329

**Museums**, 51-501, 51-502, *See also*  
MUSEUMS

**Music organizations**, 18-1203 to 18-  
1207

**Name**, 17-504

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-  
21,270 to 25-21,273

### Natural resource development

**loans**, *See* CONSERVATION  
CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED  
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Nonprofit enterprise development**,  
Article XIII, section 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

### Nuisances,

Buildings, 18-1722

Drainage, 17-563

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Litter, 17-573

Regulation, 17-207, 17-556, 18-1720

Streets, 17-567

Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

**Nursing homes**, *See also* NURSING  
HOMES

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Occupation tax**, *See also*

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 17-525

New tax or increased rate,  
procedure, 18-1208

Cable services, 18-2204

Fire insurance provider, 35-106

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications  
services, procedure, 86-704

**Officers and employees**,

Appointment, 17-208

Bonds, 17-541, 17-604

Compensation, 17-209, 17-604

Contingent contracts, prohibited,  
18-310 to 18-312

Prohibition, 17-611

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 17-  
612

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### Officers and employees –Cont'd

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Misuse of official information, 28-925  
Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office, 28-926  
Election, 32-532  
Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307  
Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601  
Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301  
Expenses, payment, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
Merger of offices, 17-209.02, 17-612  
Powers and duties, 17-604  
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305  
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-208  
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569  
Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309  
**Offstreet parking**, 17-207.01, 17-207.02, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS  
**Ordinances**,  
Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922  
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07  
Effective date, 19-3701  
Emergency, 17-613

Enactment, 17-505, 17-614  
Form, 17-613  
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381  
Proof, 17-615  
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703  
Publication, 17-210, 17-613, 18-131  
Record, 17-616  
Reorganization, effect, 17-309  
Rules and regulations, 17-615  
**Parking and parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS  
**Parks**, *See also* PARKS  
Board of park commissioners, duties, 17-952  
Bonds, 17-950  
Conveyance to school, 79-10,108, 79-10,109  
Maintenance, 17-951  
Real estate,  
Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950  
Regulation, 17-949  
Tax, authorized, 17-951  
**Payment to, electronic payment authorized**, 13-609  
**Pension plan**,  
*Retirement*, this heading  
**Personal property**,  
Leases, 19-2421  
Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02  
Sale, procedure, 17-503.02  
**Planning commission**, 19-925 to 19-933  
**Platting**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING  
**Plumbers and plumbing**, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING  
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922  
**Police**, *See* POLICE  
**Police powers**,  
Acts prohibited, 17-207  
Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757  
Disorderly conduct, 17-556  
Explosives, 17-556  
Firearms, 17-556, 18-1703  
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716  
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### Police powers –Cont'd

Vagrancy, 17-556

#### Political subdivisions, See

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Population,

Classification, 17-201

Increase, effect, 17-311, 17-312

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

#### Powers, general, 17-501, 17-502

Limitation, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Property damage actions

involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### Public buildings, 17-953 to 17-955

*Buildings*, this heading

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY

#### Public transportation, See PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN  
TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

#### Public works,

Board, powers, 17-568.01

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543

#### Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316

#### Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

#### Railroads,

Crossings, 17-225, 17-552

Light-density, use of local tax funds  
authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 17-561

Regulations, 17-551

*Subways*, this heading

#### Real estate,

Acquisition by village,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, See *also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Leases, 19-2421

Maintenance, landowner, 17-563

Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

#### Records,

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recreational facilities, See PARKS

#### Redevelopment,

*Blighted areas, development*, this  
heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

#### Referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536,

See *also* INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM

#### Refrigeration plants, 17-956 to 17-960

#### Remonstrance,

Improvements, restriction, 17-509

Public buildings, purchase or  
construction, 17-953.01

Real property sale, 17-503

#### Reorganization,

City of the second class to village,  
17-306 to 17-309

Retention of village government, 17-312

Village to city of second class,

Petition, election, 17-313

Population change, 17-311

#### Retirement, See *also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

Village employees, plan authorized,  
19-3501

#### Road tax, 17-713

#### Rules and regulations, 17-505

#### School,

Early childhood, See EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, See  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

#### Seal, 17-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

**Service of process**, 17-504

**Sewerage and drainage**,

Assessments, *See also* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Land adjacent to village, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Bonds,

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connection, 18-1748

Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Assessments, 17-919, 17-925

Collection, 17-921

Delinquent, when, 17-923

Hearing, 17-920

Public property, treatment, 17-922

Sinking fund, 17-924

Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-507

Bonds,

Authorized, 17-925

General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 17-508, 17-917, 18-508

Contracts, 17-918, 18-507

Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917

Cost, approval, 17-919

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-503

Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-925.04, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Landowners' duties, 17-563, 17-575, 18-1748

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by village, 31-763, 31-764

Sewer districts,

Connection, main, 17-575

Created, 17-574

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139

Tax levy, 17-508.02

Wastewater treatment facilities,

Loans for financing, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

**Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation**, 18-1758

**Sidewalks**, *See* SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation**, 69-1701

**Solid waste**,

Collection by village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management of, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### State aid,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

#### Stock acquisition, prohibited,

Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Storm sewers,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701

**Streets**, 17-508 to 17-508.02, *See also* STREETS

**Student loans**, 17-572

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Swimming pools**, *See also* SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952  
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307  
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153

#### Taxation,

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312  
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205  
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Voluntary, 17-718

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 17-507

Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702  
Certification, 17-223

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1775

Retirement and pensions, 18-1221

Road tax, 17-713

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL

OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Traffic, nonmoving violations**, 18-1729

#### Treasurer, village,

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104

Bonds, record of, 17-606



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VILLAGES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Treasurer, village** –*Cont'd*

Duties, 17-606, 17-607  
Liability, 17-607  
Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104  
Removal, grounds for, 17-606

#### **Trees**, *See* TREES

#### **Utilities**,

Board of public works, 17-568.01  
Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308  
Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801  
Commissioner, public works, 17-541, 17-543  
Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-575, 17-970  
Districts,  
Extension district, 19-2402 to 19-2407  
Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401  
Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL  
Eminent domain, 17-906, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624  
Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401  
Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530  
Funds, 17-609  
*Garbage*, this heading  
Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS  
General powers, 17-901 to 17-903  
Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404  
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546  
Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404  
Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404  
Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409  
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304  
Pole lines, 17-907  
Services,  
Denial prohibited, 70-1601  
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615  
Restrictions, village officers, 18-305 to 18-309  
*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading  
Tax, authorized, 17-903  
Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904  
*Water*, this heading  
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### **Vacant property, registration of**,

*See* VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT; 19-5401

#### **Vagrancy**, 17-556

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Violations bureau**, 18-1729

#### **Warehouses**, 17-551

**Warrants, issuance**, 17-711, *See also* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Water**,

Board of public works, 17-568.01  
Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801  
Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543  
Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-529.01  
Districts,  
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407  
Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Drainage,  
*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading  
Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM  
Fire protection, 17-531  
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Water –Cont'd**

Franchises, 17-530  
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546  
Improvement projects, combined,  
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408  
Mains, connections, 17-532  
Meters, 17-542  
Permit, ground water withdrawal,  
See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL  
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER  
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638  
Pollution,  
Regulation, 17-536  
Tax levy, 18-512  
Rates, regulation, 17-542  
Regulations, 17-529, 17-537  
Rental charges, 17-538  
Service,  
Denial prohibited, 70-1601  
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615  
Wastewater treatment,  
Sewerage and drainage, this  
heading  
Water service districts,  
Assessments, 17-973, 17-974  
Land adjacent to village, 19-  
2427 to 19-2431  
Bonds, 17-976  
Costs, 17-975  
Establishment, 17-970  
Landowner, duties, 17-972  
Protest, 17-971  
Taxation, 17-976  
Warrants, 17-975  
Waterworks,  
Bidding requirements, 17-533  
Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-  
1305 to 19-1308  
Construction, 17-531  
Eminent domain, 17-535  
Franchises, 17-530  
Funds, use, 17-540  
Mains, compulsory connections,  
17-532  
Rules and regulations, 17-537  
Special assessments, 17-539

Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-  
925.01

#### **Weeds,**

Landowner duties, 17-563  
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See  
also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL  
ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Zoning,** See ZONING AND PLANNING

### **VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally TOURISM

#### **Act,**

How cited, 81-3701

Purposes, 81-3702

**Bonds, how treated,** 81-3720

**Commission, Nebraska Tourism,**

Contracts, requirements, 81-3721

Created, 81-3710

Duties, 81-3711, 81-3711.01, 81-  
3713, 81-3725

Members, terms, 81-3710

Transition provisions, 81-3712

**County powers,** 81-3716 to 81-3720

**Definitions,** 81-3703 to 81-3709.01

#### **Funds,**

County funds,

County Visitors Improvement

Fund, 81-3717, 81-3720

County Visitors Promotion Fund,  
81-3717, 81-3723

Use, 81-3717

Nebraska Tourism Commission

Promotional Cash Fund, 81-  
3729

State Visitors Promotion Cash

Fund, 81-3714

Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-  
3726

**Grants, use,** 81-3720, 81-3725

**Highway tourism markers,** 81-  
3711.01

**Hotels, Tax Commissioner provide  
list,** 77-2711

**Innovative tourism grants,** 81-3725

**Marketing assistance grants,** 81-  
3725

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Online hosting platform for renting rooms or other lodging,**

**collection of taxes, 77-27,239**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-3711, 81-3724, 81-3725**

#### **Significant tourism attractions, marking of, 81-3711.01**

#### **Strategic plan, development of, 81-3713**

#### **Tax,**

Collection and enforcement, 81-3722, 81-3723

Lodging tax, 81-3715, 81-3716

Sales tax, use, 81-3720

#### **Tourism promotional products, authorized, 81-3730**

#### **Vendors under contract with commission, duties, 81-3728**

#### **Visitor attraction, grants, 81-3720**

#### **Visitors committee, 81-3717, 81-3718**

### **VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

See **BLIND PERSONS**

### **VITAL STATISTICS**

See *generally* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

#### **Access to information, 43-3327, 71-602, 71-602.01, 71-604.05, 71-612**

#### **Injury data, reporting requirements, 71-2078 to 71-2082**

#### **Social security numbers, See SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

#### **State records, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601**

### **VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

See *generally* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

#### **Act, how cited, 71-601**

#### **Adoption,**

Birth certificate, issuance, 71-626, 71-626.01

Fees, 71-612, 71-627

Foreign states, procedure, 71-627.01, 71-627.02

Report, 71-626

#### **Annulments, reports, 71-615**

#### **Birth certificates,**

Adoption, issuance, 71-626, 71-626.01

Amendments and corrections,

After one year of birth, 71-638

Application, by whom made, 71-635

Authorized, 71-630

Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642

Fee, 71-612, 71-634

How made, 71-644

Medical certification, changes to, 71-642

Multiple amendments, restriction, 71-643

Name changes, 71-640 to 71-641

Obvious errors, 71-636

Record of, 71-644

Rejection of change by department, 71-639

Within one year of birth, 71-638

Certified copies, 71-612

Children born out of wedlock, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02

Delayed registration, See **DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-617.01**

Father, identification, 71-640.01 to 71-640.04

Filing, 71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03

Local registration, procedure, 71-608.01

Match to death certificate, 71-616.01

Name, 71-640 to 71-641

Preparation, 71-604

Release of information, 71-604.05

Reports, filed by whom, 71-610

Sex reassignment surgery, 71-604.01

Social security number,

Release of information, when, 71-604.05

Required for certain assistance eligibility, 71-604.05

Standard form, 71-602, 71-611

Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-640.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### VITAL STATISTICS ACT –*Cont'd*

**Birth defects, registry**, 71-645 to 71-648

**Caskets, sale of**, 71-609

**Commemorative certificate for nonviable birth, authorized**, 71-607

**Confidentiality**, 71-602

**Copies of vital records**, 71-612, 71-616.03

**Dead bodies, permits required**, 71-605

#### **Death certificates**,

Amendments and corrections,  
After one year of death, 71-638  
Application, by whom made, 71-635

Authorized, 71-630

Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642

Fee, 71-612, 71-634

How made, 71-644

Medical certification, changes to, 71-642

Multiple amendments, restriction, 71-643

Record of, 71-644

Rejection of change by department, 71-639

Local registration, procedure, 71-608.01

Match to birth certificate, 71-616.01

Military service, foreign, 71-605.01, 71-605.02

Real estate transfer, filing with register of deeds, when, 76-214, 76-2,126

Requirements, 71-605

Stillborn child, procedure, 71-606

**Definitions**, 71-601.01

**Dissolution of marriage, reports**, 71-615

**Divorces or annulments, reports**, 71-615

**Electronic signatures**, 71-603.01

**Fees**, 71-612

**Filing**, 71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03

#### **Forms**,

Standard forms, 71-602

Supply birth and death forms, 71-611

**Fund, petty cash**, 71-612

**Index**, 71-612, 71-616

**Marriage licenses, reports**, 71-614

**Preservation of vital records**, 71-616.04

**Registration, duties**, 71-603

**Release of information, written agreements**, 71-602.01

**Rules and regulations**, 71-603

**Signatures, electronic**, 71-603.01

**Statistics, tabulate**, 71-616

**Sudden infant death syndrome**, 71-605

Autopsy, report, 71-605.04

**Violations, penalty**, 71-613, 71-649

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Career academy, establishment and operation, requirements**, 79-777

**Career schools**, *See* PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

**Community colleges**, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501

**Eye protective devices, required when**, 79-715, 85-901

**Fire safety training program**, 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157, *See also* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

**Housing and construction trades by nonprofits, funding**, 58-706

**Incarceration work camps**, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Joint and cooperative programs authorized**,

Career academy, 79-777

Vocational education, 79-746

Findings, 79-745

Tax, 79-747

**Rehabilitation services, disabled persons**, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, *See also* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION –Cont'd**

**State Treasurer, duties,** 79-11,125,  
79-11,131

**Tax levy, interdistrict school  
agreements,** 79-747

**Technical community colleges,**  
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501

**Vocational rehabilitation,** See  
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

See generally DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Blind persons,**

Vocational rehabilitation counselor  
for the blind, certification, 71-  
8610.01, 71-8610.02, See also  
COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND  
VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

Vocational rehabilitation services,  
71-8610

#### **Counselors,**

Vocational rehabilitation counselor,  
workers' compensation, 48-  
162.01, See also WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Vocational rehabilitation counselor  
for the blind, certification, 71-  
8610.01, 71-8610.02, See also  
COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND  
VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

#### **Disabled persons, vocational**

**education services,** 79-11,121  
to 79-11,132, See also SPECIAL  
EDUCATION ACT

**Employment and rehabilitation,** 48-  
1501 to 48-1506, See also  
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

#### **Rehabilitation services, disabled persons,**

Agreements,  
Federal government, authorized,  
79-11,130  
Interagency agreement, 79-11,132  
Blind persons, 71-8610  
Developmental disabilities, persons,  
with, services agreement, 79-  
11,132  
Division of Rehabilitative Services,  
79-11,121  
Director, 79-11,122

Duties, 79-11,123, 79-11,124, 79-  
11,126

Funds, federal,  
Custodian, 79-11,125  
Disbursement, 79-11,131

Services,  
Acts prohibited, 79-11,129  
Appeal, 79-11,128  
Application, 79-11,127  
Blind persons, 71-8610  
Defined, 79-11,127

Developmental disabilities,  
persons, with, 79-11,132  
Division of Rehabilitation Services,  
furnish, 79-11,123

Eligibility, 79-11,123, 79-11,127

State Board of Education, powers  
and duties, 79-11,124

State Treasurer, duties, 79-11,125,  
79-11,131

#### **Workers' compensation**

**rehabilitation,** See also WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA  
Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-  
162.01

### **VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

See generally FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 36-801  
Relation to Electronic Signatures in  
Global and National Commerce  
Act, 36-815

Uniformity of application and  
construction, 36-814

#### **Defenses, liability, and protection of transferee or obligee,** 36-809

**Definitions,** 36-802

**Governing law,** 36-811

**Insolvency,** 36-803

**Remedies of creditor,** 36-808

**Series organization, application to,**  
36-812

**Statute of limitation,** 36-810

**Supplementary provisions,** 36-813

#### **Transfer or obligation,**

Voidable, when, 36-805, 36-806  
When made or incurred, 36-807

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM –Cont'd**  
Value, what constitutes, 36-804

**VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT**  
*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Act, how cited, 77-3101**  
**Certification administrator, duties,**  
77-3104  
**Definitions, 77-3102**  
**Qualifications for tax credit, 77-3103**  
**Retroactive eligibility for tax credit,**  
77-3106  
**Tax credit, 77-3105**

**VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS JOB  
PROTECTION ACT**  
*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Act, how cited, 35-1401**  
**Definitions, 35-1402**  
**Employee,**  
Duty to notify employer, 35-1405  
Notice of volunteer emergency  
responder status required, 35-  
1407  
Provide written statement, when, 35-  
1406  
**Employer,**  
Prohibited acts, 35-1403  
Wage adjustment authorized, 35-  
1404  
**Wrongful termination or  
disciplinary action,**  
Action to enforce act, includes  
attorney's fees, 35-1408  
Limitation of action, 35-1408  
Reinstatement, 35-1408

**VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT  
AND RETENTION ACT**  
*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Act, how cited, 35-1301**  
**Definitions, 35-1303**  
**Intent, 35-1302**  
**Qualified active service, standard  
criteria, computation, 35-  
1309.01**

**Service award benefit program,**  
Administrative services, agreements  
authorized, 35-1326, 35-1327  
Annual account, 35-1315, 35-1316,  
35-1324  
Appeal, 35-1310  
Appropriations and contributions, 35-  
1316  
Unallocated, use, 35-1330  
Authorized, 35-1309  
Benefits,  
Exempt from judicial process, 35-  
1317  
Forfeiture of, when, 35-1314  
Form, 35-1317  
Military service, disability, or  
death, effect, 35-1313  
Nonforfeitable interest, when, 35-  
1312  
Payment, when, 35-1312, 35-1313  
Certification administrator, 35-1310  
Certification list, 35-1310  
Deposits, grantor trust, 35-1324  
Effect of change of district  
boundaries, 35-1322, 35-1323  
Eligibility, 35-1318  
Hearing, 35-1310  
Summary, 35-1320  
Termination, effect, 35-1329  
Volunteer status not changed, 35-  
1319

**VOTER REGISTRATION**  
*See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

**VOTING**  
*See* ELECTIONS

## W

**WAGE AND HOUR ACT**  
*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE  
EARNERS  
**Act,**  
How cited, 48-1209  
How construed, 48-1208  
**Collective bargaining, applicability,**  
48-1207  
**Definitions, 48-1202**  
**Enforcement, 48-1206**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WAGE AND HOUR ACT –Cont'd**

- Intent**, 48-1201
- Labor and employment**, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Minimum rate**, 48-1203
- Posting**, 48-1205
- Training wage, rate**, 48-1203.01
- Violations, penalty**, 48-1206

### **WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

- Act, how cited**, 48-1228
- Citations, procedure, hearing**, 48-1234
- Claim for wages**, 48-1231, 48-1232
  - Costs and attorney's fees, 48-1231
- Commissioner of Labor**,
  - Citation power, 48-1234
  - Subpoena power, 48-1233
- Definitions**, 48-1229
- Employer, penalties**,
  - Citation, administrative penalty, 48-1234
  - Failure to furnish wage statement, 48-1231
  - Successful employee claim for wages, 48-1232
- Employment**, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Regular paydays**, 48-1230
- Wages**,
  - Wage statement, 48-1230, 48-1231
- Wages**,
  - By payroll debit card, conditions, 48-1230
  - Unpaid, when due, 48-1230
    - Commissions, employer duties, 48-1230.01

### **WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- Assignment**, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
- General requirements, 36-213, 36-213.01
- Installment loans, 45-1028, 45-1030

**Attachment, exemptions**, 25-1560 to 25-1563

**Collective bargaining**, *See* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

**Compensation, deferred**, *See* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Discrimination prohibited**, *See* DISCRIMINATION

**Drug and alcohol testing**, *See* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

**Firefighters and police officers, minimum salary**, 48-1209.01

**Garnishment**,

Exemptions, 25-1560 to 25-1563  
Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1031.02, 25-1056

Unlawful, when, 25-1560

**Injury or death, compensation for**,  
*See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

**Liquor, payment in, prohibited**, 53-183

**Minimum wage**, *See also* WAGE AND HOUR ACT; 48-1201

Women and children, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Payment and collection**, *See* WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1228

**Payroll deduction**,

Child support obligation, *See* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Income tax, 77-2753 to 77-2758

Public employees, voluntary amounts, 48-224

When allowed, 48-1230, *See also* WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Professions and occupations**, *See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Public employees**,

County, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Industrial relations, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801; STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

–Cont'd

#### Public employees –Cont'd

State, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Sex discrimination**, 48-1219 to 48-1227.01, See also DISCRIMINATION

**Training wage, rate**, 48-1203.01

**Unemployment compensation**, See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

**Wages, claim for**, See WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1228

#### Withholding,

*Payroll deduction*, this heading

**Workers' compensation**, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

### WARDS

#### Elections,

Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

School district boundaries, relationship to, 32-903, 79-468, 79-469

**Guardians**, See GUARDIANS

#### State wards,

Adoption of ward of state, assistance payment, 43-118.01, See also ADOPTION

Case manager, duties, 68-1212

Confidential information regarding, sharing of under court order, 43-3001

Department of Health and Human Services, in care and custody of, 43-284, 43-285

Foreign national minors and minors holding dual citizenship, 43-3804, 43-3806

Foster care, See FOSTER CARE

Guardian of state ward, payments to, when, 43-284.02

Guardians, See GUARDIANS

Juvenile Code, See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

Post-adoption and post-guardianship case management services, 71-824

Schools,

Payment of tuition for ward, when, 79-215

Surrogate parent, assignment to ward, when, 79-1161

Special fishing permits to state wards, 37-425

Special needs, wards with, powers and duties of department, 43-117 to 43-118

Transition of former state wards to self-sufficiency,

Eligibility for continued assistance, See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501

Independent living transition proposal, when, contents, 43-1311.03

### WAREHOUSES

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

**Chain pharmacy warehouse**, 71-7432, See also WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

**Cities of the first class**, 16-211, 16-240

**Cities of the primary class**, 15-209, 15-237

**Grain**, See GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

**Grain dealer**, See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

**Grain moisture measuring devices**, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108

**In-transit goods, tax exemption authorized**, Article VIII, section 2A, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when**, 2-4403

**Railroad land, lease of**, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WAREHOUSES –Cont'd**

**Warehouse receipts**, Article 7, UCC, 8-141, 8-1719, 12-1102, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Weights and measures**, *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### **WARRANTIES**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

#### **Motor vehicles**,

Defective vehicle, Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709, *See also* LEMON LAW

Franchise, 60-1423, 60-1434

Manufacturer or distributor, 60-1438

Out-of-state sale, 60-1417

**Professional services, action authorized**, 25-222

#### **Real estate**,

Condominiums, 76-887 to 76-890

Improvements on, action authorized, 25-223

**Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **WARRANTS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Arrest warrants**, 29-403 to 29-412, *See also* ARREST

Rendition of accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

**Child custody**, 43-1258, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Distress warrants**, *See* DISTRESS WARRANTS

**Government entity, issuance, procedure**, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

**Mental health commitment**, 71-923, 71-933, 71-934, 71-939 to 71-941

**Search warrants**, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE

**Service, neglect or delay**, 28-927

### **WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Accounts, treatment**, 77-2210

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS

**Constitutional requirements**, Article III, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Insufficient funds, procedure**, 77-2203

**Investments**, 77-2204

**Issuance, Director of Administrative Services, duties**, 81-1107

**Lost or destroyed, replacement issued**, 77-2215

**Notice**, 77-2206

Violations, penalty, 77-2213

#### **Payment**,

Authorized, Article VIII, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

City of the first class, 16-718

City of the metropolitan class, 14-510

City of the second class, 17-711

County,

Insufficient funds, 23-1602

Warrant issuance, 23-131 to 23-134, 23-1303

State and political subdivisions, requirements, 77-2201, 77-2206

State boards and agencies fees, withdrawal, 33-152

Village, 17-711

Violations, penalty, 77-2214

**Receipts**, 77-2208, 77-2209

**Records**, 77-2210 to 77-2212

Violations, penalty, 77-2211

**Register**, 77-2202, 77-2203

**Replacement, issued when**, 77-2215

**Stop payment, when**, 77-2215

**Time limitations**, 77-2205

#### **Violations**,

Penalty, 77-2211, 77-2213 to 77-2215

State Treasurer, failure to pay warrant, 84-607

### **WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited**, 81-15,158.01

**Definitions**, 81-15,159.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Fees,**

- Annual waste reduction and recycling, 81-15,163
- Collection, 81-15,163 to 81-15,165
- Tires, 81-15,162

#### **Funds,**

- Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund, 81-15,165
- Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,160

**Grant recipients, restriction,** 4-108 to 4-112

**Grants for programs or projects,** 81-15,160, 81-15,161, 81-15,162.07

**Intent,** 81-15,159

**State purchases, preference given to biodegradable products,** 81-15,159

**Study on waste management programs,** 81-15,159.01

#### **Tires,**

- Fees, 81-15,162
- Grants, 81-15,160, 81-15,161, 81-15,162.07

### **WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Accounts,** 81-15,151

**Act, how cited,** 81-15,147

**Council, powers and duties,** 81-15,152

**Definitions,** 81-15,149

**Department, powers and duties,** 81-15,153

#### **Funds,**

- Construction Administration Fund, 81-15,151
- Use, 81-15,151
- Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Loan Fund, 81-15,151

#### **Grants,**

- Emergency, 81-15,152
- Emergency and hardship, 81-15,153

Federal, 81-15,150

**Industrial sewer construction by county,** *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

**Intent,** 81-15,148

#### **Loans,**

- Conditions, 81-15,155
- Linked deposit program loans, 81-15,151.03
- Procedure, 81-15,157
- Repayment required, 81-15,151.01
- Terms, 81-15,156
- Uses, authorized, 81-15,154

**Operator, certification,** *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

**Pledge of fund or assets, effect,** 81-15,151.02

**Rules and regulations,** 81-15,152

### **WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 81-15,128

**Appeals,** 81-15,142

#### **Certificates,**

- Issuance without examination, 81-15,132, 81-15,133
- Renewal, 81-15,138
- Required, 81-15,139
- Revoked, suspended, or refusal to grant, 81-15,136
- Temporary, 81-15,135

**Definitions,** 81-15,129

**Director of Environment and Energy, powers and duties,** 81-15,131

**Fines,** 81-15,141

**Fund, Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Cash,** 81-15,143

**Hearings, procedures applicable,** 81-15,137

**Reciprocity,** 81-15,140

**Rules and regulations,** 81-15,130

**Supervision,** 81-15,134

**Violations, penalty,** 81-15,141

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### WATER

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Adjudication of water rights, 46-226**

Amounts, 46-231

Appeal, 46-229.05

Applications, 46-226.01, 46-226.02

Beneficial or useful purpose  
required, 46-229

Canals or ditches, examination, 46-  
229.01

Consolidation of proceedings, 46-  
229.04

Definitions, 46-226.03

Forfeiture, 46-229

Hearing, 46-229.04

Measurement, required, 46-228

Nonuse determination, 46-229.02 to  
46-229.04

Notice, 46-229.02, 46-229.03

Order of cancellation, procedure, 46-  
229.02

Partial cancellation, rate of  
diversion, 46-229.06

Record, 46-230

Riparian water rights, 46-226

Termination, procedure, 46-229

#### **Appropriations of surface water,**

Additional appropriation, storage, 46-  
240 to 46-242

*Adjudication of water rights, this  
heading*

Definitions, 46-226.03

Diversion, right of, Article XV,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Diversions,

Change, procedure, 46-250

Landowner's rights and liabilities,  
46-252

Permit, 46-252

Foreign appropriators, 46-233.02

Information required by department,  
46-230, 46-261

Instream appropriations,

Administration, 46-2,119

Defined, 46-2,108

Flow studies, 46-2,109

Intent, 46-2,107

Limitation, stream segment, 46-  
2,118

Mediation or nonbinding

arbitration, required when, 46-  
2,117

Modification, 46-2,113

Permit, 46-2,110 to 46-2,116.01

Restrictions, 46-2,111

Review, procedure, 46-2,112

Stored water, funding, 46-2,116.02

Studies, 46-2,109, 46-2,114, 46-  
2,116.01

Irrigation, *See* IRRIGATION

Owner, duties, 46-230

Permit,

Application, 46-233, 46-233.01

Approval, 46-235

Construction projects, time  
limitation, 46-238

Emergency fire use without  
permit, when, 46-233

Map or plat, requirements, 46-237

Refusal, 46-234

Temporary, 46-233

Power, lease required, 46-236

Preference among uses, 46-204

Priority of use, 46-203 to 46-205

Public rights, Article XV, sections 5  
and 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 46-201, 46-202

Return, 46-206

Riparian water rights, 46-226

Rivers and streams, 46-259

Scarcity, effect, 46-240

Stay on additional appropriations,  
46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-  
32,115

Transfers or change,

By district or company, procedure,  
46-2,120 to 46-2,130

Interbasin transfers, 46-288, 46-  
289

Interstate, 46-613.01, 46-613.02

Intrabasin transfers, 46-290 to 46-  
294

Temporary, 46-294.01 to 46-  
294.05

Public suppliers, permit required,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL

DOMESTIC GROUND WATER

TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WATER** –*Cont'd*

#### **Appropriations of surface water**

–*Cont'd*

Use in another state, 46-233.01, 46-233.02

**Artesian water**, 46-281, 46-282

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-207, 84-208

**Boats**, *See* BOATS

**Bridges, required when**, 46-255

**Budget requirements, municipalities**, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

**Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### **Compacts**,

Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-115

Funding from Water Resources Cash Fund for compliance with, 61-218

Missouri River Barge Traffic Compacts, Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and 1-121

Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-110

Republican River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-106

Fund, Republican River Compact Litigation Contingency Cash, 90-558

South Platte River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-105

Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper Niobrara River, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-112

#### **Conservation**,

Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Reclamation districts, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska**, 85-163 to 85-165

**Contamination, acts prohibited**, 28-1304 to 28-1305, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Dams**,

Irrigation dams, *See* IRRIGATION Regulation, *See* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

**Definitions**, 2-1501, 46-706

**Department of Natural Resources**, Administer riparian water rights, 46-226

Jurisdiction, 61-206

**Divisions, water divisions of the state**, 61-212 to 61-216

**Docks, board of public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Domestic use**, Article XV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Drainage**, *See* DRAINAGE

**Drinking water**, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Electricity, generation of, appropriation of water**, 46-301 to 46-305

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities**, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**Explosives, use prohibited**, 37-554

**Firefighting, emergency use authorized, when**, 46-233

**Floods**, 31-1001 to 31-1023, *See also* FLOODS

**Fluoridation**, 71-3305, 71-3306

**Ground water**, Artesian water, waste, 46-282  
Conservation, 46-608

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WATER** –*Cont'd*

#### **Ground water** –*Cont'd*,

##### Conservation –*Cont'd*

##### Land acquired for water

augmentation project for  
streamflow enhancement,  
voluntary payments in lieu of  
taxes authorized, 46-1701

##### Management areas and special protection areas, *See*

GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT  
AND PROTECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-701

##### Projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

##### Reclamation districts, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

##### Enforcement, 46-613.02

##### *Induced ground water recharge*, this heading

##### Industrial use, permit requirements, *See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

##### Irrigation, pumping for, requirements, 46-635 to 46- 637, *See also* IRRIGATION

##### Management and protection, *See* GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701

##### Land acquired for water

augmentation project for  
streamflow enhancement,  
voluntary payments in lieu of  
taxes authorized, 46-1701

##### Pollution, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

##### Public supplier, permit for withdrawal, *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

##### Public water system, *See* WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501

##### Taxes, on land acquired for water augmentation project for streamflow enhancement, voluntary payments in lieu of authorized, 46-1701

##### Transfer,

Instrument of transfer, recording  
required, 46-739.02

Transfer off overlying land, when  
allowed, 46-691 to 46-691.03

##### Transfer to another state,

Permit, 46-613.01

Violation, 46-613.02

##### Use, preference, 46-613

##### *Water planning and review*, this heading

##### Wells, *See* WELLS

#### **Induced ground water recharge, public water supplier,**

Application, 46-233, 46-234, 46-235,  
46-236

Appropriation, administration, 46-  
235.04

Cancellation, 46-235.04

Compensation, duty, 46-235.02

Director, duties, 46-235

Hearing, 46-235.01

Lease required, 46-236

Map or plat, requirements, 46-237

Natural resources district, powers,  
46-235.03

Priority dates, 46-235, 46-235.01

Transfer procedure, 46-235.04

#### **Industrial use, permit**

**requirements, *See*** INDUSTRIAL  
GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT;  
46-675

#### **Interbasin transfers**, 46-288, 46-289

#### **Interstate transfers**, 46-613.01, 46- 613.02

#### **Irrigation, *See*** IRRIGATION

Chemigation, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-1101

#### **Laboratory tests, fees established and agreements authorized by department**, 71-2619 to 71-2622

#### **Lakes, *See*** LAKES

#### **Management areas, *See*** GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701

#### **Measurement, required**, 46-228

#### **Meters, interference with prohibited**, 28-515.02

#### **Metropolitan utilities district, *See*** METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WATER** –*Cont'd*

**Natural resources**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES

Districts, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

**Navigable waters, access guaranteed**, 28-1401

**Niobrara River**, *See* NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

#### **Permits**,

*Appropriations of surface water*, this heading

Diversion, 46-252

Pumping ground water for irrigation, 46-635 to 46-637

*Underground water storage*, this heading

Water wells, *See* WELLS

**Plumbers and plumbing**, *See* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

**Poisons, use prohibited**, 37-554

#### **Policy of state**,

*Water planning and review*, this heading

**Pollution**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Power use**, Article XV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Private supply, inspection fees**, 71-2622

**Public lands, taking or draining water from, penalty**, 72-313

**Public rights**, 46-201, 46-202

**Public Service Commission, water service regulation, jurisdiction**, 75-1003

**Public water system**, *See also* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Protection area, *See* WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501

Supplier, induced ground water recharge, 46-233 to 46-237

#### **Quality**,

Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

Natural resources districts, flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Protection agreements, 2-1585

**Reclamation districts**, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

**Recreation area, regulated activities**, 2-3296, 37-309

**Reservoirs**, *See also* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

Storage of water, 46-241 to 46-243

**Riparian water rights, department administrator**, 46-226

#### **Rivers and streams**,

*Appropriations of surface water*, this heading

Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-969, 2-970

Surveys of streams, Department of Natural Resources, 61-208

**Rural water districts**, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Sewers**, *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Soil, contamination by**, *See* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

**Stagnant water, acts prohibited**, 28-1303

**Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants**, 46-2,139

#### **Surface water**,

*Appropriations of surface water*, this heading

Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119

**Theft, penalty**, 46-254

**Theft of service**, *See* UTILITIES

#### **Transfers**,

*Appropriations of surface water*, this heading

#### **Underground water storage**,

Appeal, 46-2,105

Appropriation permit, 46-226.01 to 46-226.03, 46-297

Collateral attack, 46-2,104

Definitions, 46-296

Diversion, 46-240

Fees, 46-299

Approval, 46-2,101

Lien, 46-2,102

Limitation, 46-2,100

Injunction, when allowed, 46-2,103

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

#### **Underground water storage –Cont'd**

- Intent, 46-295
- Storage facility, application, 46-241
- Use, when authorized, 46-2,106

#### **United States, use and provision of water, 46-273**

#### **Villages, See VILLAGES**

#### **Waste of artesian water, 46-282**

#### **Wastewater treatment facilities and systems, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Water planning and review,**

- Appropriations, 2-15,101
- Assistance, 2-15,100
- Commission, duties, 2-15,103
- Hearings, conduct, 2-15,105
- Information, availability, 2-15,105
- Purpose, 2-1599
- Reports, annual, 2-15,106
- Supervision of process, 2-15,100

#### **Water quality programs by natural resources districts,**

- Funding, 2-15,122, 2-15,123
- Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

#### **Water Sustainability Fund,**

- Created, 61-222
- Distribution, 2-1507
- Funding,
  - Application, 2-1508, 2-1509
  - Approval, 2-1510, 2-1511
  - Review, 2-1510
  - Successor, contract, 2-1511
- Goals, 2-1506
- Intent, 61-223
- Legislative analysis, 2-1513
- Lien on project or program funded, 2-1511
- Use, 2-1512

#### **Water wells, See WELLS**

#### **Watercourses,**

- City of the metropolitan class, duties, 31-227 to 31-230
- County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-202.03
- Obstruction prohibited, penalty, 31-221

#### **Watercraft, See BOATS**

#### **Wells, See WELLS**

#### **Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207**

### **WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

#### **Act, how cited, 75-1001**

#### **Appeal, 75-1008**

#### **Definitions, 75-1002**

#### **Enforcement, 75-1012**

#### **Hearing, 75-1005, 75-1007**

#### **Public Service Commission,**

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Orders, 75-1008

Records, access, 75-1004

#### **Rates and charges,**

Notice of change, 75-1006, 75-1007

Petition for review, 75-1005, 75-1007

Regulation, 75-1003

Yield authorized, 75-1009

#### **Rules and regulations, 75-1010**

#### **Violation, civil penalty, 75-1011**

### **WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 46-1201**

#### **Board, Water Well Standards and**

##### **Contractors' Licensing, 38-167,**

*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Created, 46-1217

Executive secretary, 46-1221

Meetings, 46-1219

Members, qualifications, 46-1217

Quorum, 46-1219

Terms, 46-1218

#### **Definitions, 46-1203 to 46-1216**

#### **Department, duties, 46-1227 to 46-1228**

#### **Exploratory wells,**

**decommissioning required, 46-1234**

#### **Fees, 46-1224**

#### **Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01**

#### **Fund, Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing, 46-1224**

#### **Injunction authorized, 46-1238, 46-1240, 46-1240.06**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT**

–Cont'd

**Insurance, proof of**, 46-1230

**Intent**, 46-1202

**Landowner rights**, 46-1227.01

**Licensees, supervision needs and authority**, 46-1227.01

**Licenses**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Application, 46-1229, 46-1231

Continuing competency, 46-1225

Disciplinary actions, 46-1235

Examinations, 46-1223

Insurance, proof of, 46-1230

Qualifications, 46-1229, 46-1231

Renewal, 46-1225

**Licensure program for natural resources ground water technicians**, 46-1223.01

**Rules and regulations**, 46-1227

**Violations**,

Civil penalty, assessment and collection, 46-1239, 46-1240

Penalties, 46-1238 to 46-1240.01

**Water wells**,

Construction or repair requirements, 46-1233

Decommissioning requirements, 46-1233

Department, access and inspection powers, 46-1228

Exploratory wells, decommissioning required, 46-1234

Inspections, 46-1228

Variance, conditions, 46-1240.06

Water well construction business, log required, 46-1241

Well and equipment standards, Activities subject to, 46-1227.01

Rules and regulations, 46-1227

### **WAYNE STATE COLLEGE**

*See* STATE COLLEGES

### **WAYSIDE AREAS**

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **WEAPONS**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited**, 28-1480 to 28-1482

**Concealed weapon, carrying**, 28-1202

Defense, 28-1202

**Confiscation of firearm, disposition**, 28-1204.02, 29-440

**Defacing a firearm**, 28-1208

**Definitions**, 28-1201, 28-1212.01

**Discharge**,

At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335

**Domestic assault, seizure and disposition**, 29-440

**Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit**, 28-1205

**Firearms**, *See* FIREARMS

**Firearms and violence, findings**, 28-1204.03

**Handguns**, *See* HANDGUNS

**Identification mark, defacing prohibited**, 28-1207, 28-1208

**Paramilitary activities, violations**, 28-1480 to 28-1482

**Possession, prohibited**, 28-1203, 28-1204

Defaced firearm, 28-1207

Evidence, 28-1212

Felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206

Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204

Juvenile offender, 28-1204.05

Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203

Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03

**Recreation area, unauthorized use**, 2-3295

**Right to bear arms**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Schools**,

Firearm policy, requirements, 79-263

School grounds or other school property, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WEAPONS –Cont'd**

#### **Schools –Cont'd**

Unlawful possession of weapon, 28-1204.04

**Search and seizure, when authorized,** 29-828, 29-829

**Serial number, defacing prohibited,** 28-1207, 28-1208

#### **Tranquilizer guns,**

Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210

Failure to register, 28-1209

**Transfer to juvenile, unlawful, when,** 28-1204.01

**Transportation, prohibited,** 28-1203

Evidence, 28-1212

Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203

### **WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION**

*See generally* EMERGENCY

MANAGEMENT

**Climate Assessment Response Committee,** 2-4901, 2-4902

**Natural resources districts, programs authorized,** 2-3237

**Nebraska Emergency Management**

**Agency,** *See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

Storm spotter, 81-829.67

Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45

**Public safety,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

### **WEB SITES**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Abortion, informational materials,** 28-327.01, 28-327.03

**Caregiver, information form,** 43-1314.02

**Child welfare system, statewide automated child welfare information system,** 43-4404, 43-4405

**Contractor Registration Act, data base,** 48-2117

**Delinquent taxpayers, list,** 77-378

### **Discount Medical Plan**

**Organization Act, requirements,** 44-8306, 44-8309, 44-8311, 44-8312

### **Elections,**

Provisional ballot status accessibility, 32-202

Use of public web site by public official or public employee for mass communications, 49-14,101.02

**Employee Classification Act, violation reports,** 48-2905, 48-2909

**Employer, use of employee social security number,** 48-237

**Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006, notice,** 87-802

**Foster parent, caregiver information form,** 43-1314.02

**Game and Parks Commission, sale of state park entry permits,** 37-440

**Guardian, caregiver information form,** 43-1314.02

**Juvenile records, sealed, employment application,** 43-2,108.05

**Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, preferred drug list, availability,** 68-954

**Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse,** 29-214.01

**Mortgage loan, display of unique identifier,** 45-736

### **Notice,**

Appropriation of water, 46-229.02, 46-229.04, 46-291, 46-2,112

County assessor, preliminary valuation of real property, 77-1301

Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006, 87-802

Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-904, 44-909

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WEB SITES –Cont'd**

#### **Notice –Cont'd**

- Sales and use tax,
  - Information practices, 77-2711
  - Retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324, 77-27,143
- Termination of stamping agent license, 69-2709
- Trust company, annual disclosure statement, 8-224

#### **Personal jurisdiction, sufficient minimum contacts, 25-536**

#### **Power,**

- Explanation of mandated project charges by public entity, availability, 70-1816
- Net metering report by local distribution utility, availability, 70-2005

#### **Preadoptive parent, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02**

#### **Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act,**

- Notice, 44-904, 44-909
- Opt out form, 44-907

#### **Public funds, web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, See TAXPAYER**

TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

#### **Redistricting, maps published by Secretary of State, 24-201.02, 32-504, 50-1153, 75-101.01, 79-311**

#### **Service of summons, designated delivery services published by Supreme Court, 25-505.01**

#### **State agencies,**

- Department of Administrative Services,
  - Competitive bidding process, request for contractual services, 73-504
- Procurement contracts, annual report, 73-603, *See also* TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT
- Department of Labor,
  - Contractor Registration Act, data base, 48-2117

- Department of Natural Resources,
  - appropriation of water, Notice, 46-229.02, 46-229.04, 46-291, 46-2,112

Orders, 46-229.02

- Department of Revenue,
  - Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378
  - Tax sale property list, 77-1804

- Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission, use of public web site by public official or public employee for mass communications, 49-14,101.02

- State Department of Education,
  - Multicultural education program evaluation report, 79-722

Superintendent pay contracts,  
*See* SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT; 79-2401

#### **Taxation,**

- Cigarette tax,
  - Stamping agents, List, 77-2603
  - Notice of termination, 69-2709
- Tobacco product manufacturers, list, 69-2706

- Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378
- Real property, notice of preliminary valuation published by county assessor, 77-1301

- Sales and use tax,
  - Information practices, notice, 77-2711

Retailer, change or termination of tax, notice, 13-324, 77-27,143

- State tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, *See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

- Tax Equalization and Review Commission, decisions and orders regarding appeals, availability, 77-5018

Tax sale property list, 77-1804

#### **Telecommunications company, rates, terms, and conditions of telecommunications service, availability, 86-143, 86-144**

#### **Tobacco,**

- Stamping agents, List, 77-2603

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### WEB SITES –*Cont'd*

#### Tobacco –*Cont'd*,

Stamping agents –*Cont'd*

Notice of termination, 69-2709

Tobacco product manufacturers,  
list, 69-2706

**Veterans, job searching,** 48-203

**Viatical settlement, advertising  
requirements,** 44-1111

#### **Water, appropriation,**

Notice, 46-229.02

Orders, 46-229.02

### WEEDS

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Drainage, landowners' duties,** 31-  
224

**Landowner, duties,** 14-102, 15-268,  
16-230, 17-563, 39-1811

**Mowing of ditches, county roads,**  
39-1811

**Noxious, control of,** *See also*

NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT; 2-  
945.01

School lands, 72-240.08, 72-240.09

**Ordinances, violations,** 14-102, 15-  
268, 16-230, 17-563

**Pesticide regulations,** *See*

PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

**Railroad right-of-way, destruction  
by city or village,** 18-1719

**Rivers and streams, Riparian  
Vegetation Management Task  
Force,** 2-969, 2-970

**School lands, noxious weed  
control,** 72-240.08, 72-240.09

**Weed book, Department of  
Agriculture, powers,** 81-201, 81-  
201.05

#### **Weed seed,**

Adulterated commercial fertilizer or  
soil conditioner, 81-2,162.26

Crop seed sales, labeling  
requirements, 81-2,147.02, 81-  
2,147.03, *See also* SEED LAW,  
NEBRASKA

### WEIGHING STATIONS

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Carrier enforcement officers,**

Division of Nebraska State Patrol,  
60-1303, *See also* STATE  
PATROL, NEBRASKA

Powers, 60-1306

**Eminent domain, Department of  
Transportation, powers,** 60-  
1302

**Failure to stop at a weighing  
station or portable scale,** 60-  
1308

**Operation of,** 60-1301

**Overloading, penalty,** 60-1307

Arrest, hearing, seizure of motor  
vehicle, 60-1307

Fines, allocation, Article VII, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Portable scales,** 60-1301, 60-1303

**Refusal to stop and submit to  
weighing,** 60-6,303

**Resisting arrest,** 60-1309

**Reweighing,** 60-1301

**Rules and regulations,** 60-1301, 60-  
1303

**Trucks,** *See* TRUCKS

**Violations, penalties,** 60-1307 to 60-  
1309

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Certificates and certification,  
presumption,** UCC 1-307, *See  
also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Fungible goods, identified bulk,  
sale of undivided share,** UCC 2-  
105, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

**Grain moisture measuring devices,**  
89-1,104 to 89-1,108

**Municipal inspection and weighing  
powers,** 16-224, 17-554

**Weighing devices,** *See* WEIGHTS AND  
MEASURES ACT; 89-182.01

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 89-182.01

How construed, 89-1,103

**Acts prohibited,** 89-197

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT**

–*Cont'd*

**Bulk sale, invoice required, 89-193**

**Cease and desist order, 89-196.01**

**Certificate of Conformance, 89-186.01**

**Commercial weighing and measuring devices,**

Certificate required, 89-186.01

Liens for fees and penalties, 89-1,100

Rebuttable presumption, 89-199

Registration and fee, 89-187

**Costs of enforcement, 89-1,101.01**

**Definitions, 89-183**

**Director of Agriculture, powers and duties, 89-187, 89-188**

**Division of Weights and Measures, 89-1,102.01**

**Enforcement, 89-196.01**

**Fund, Weights and Measures Administrative, 89-1,100**

**Handbooks, adopted by reference, 89-186**

**Hearing, 89-187.08**

**Injunction, 89-198**

**Inspections and investigations, 89-187, 89-188**

**Invoice, when required, 89-193**

**Label, requirements, 89-194 to 89-196**

**Lien for fees and penalties, 89-1,100**

**Measurement, units, 89-184**

**Metric system, recognized, 89-184**

**Package, requirements, 89-194 to 89-196**

**Permit, establishment, 89-187.01 to 89-187.08**

**Records, 89-1,101.02**

**Rules and regulations, 89-187**

**Sale, how measured, 89-192**

**Sales and repair personnel, registration and fee, 89-187**

**Service of process, 89-187.08**

**Standards,**

Adoption by reference, 89-186

Primary and secondary, 89-185

**Testing laboratory, establish, 89-188**

**Violations, penalty, 89-1,101, 89-1,101.01**

**Weighing and measuring establishment,**

Changes, notice required, 89-187.05

Denial of permit, 89-187.03

Disciplinary actions, 89-187.07

Fee, 89-187.02

Government agencies exempt, 89-187.06

Inspection, 89-187.03, 89-187.04

Permit, 89-187.01, 89-187.02

Posting, 89-187.05

Placed-in-service report, 89-187.03, 89-187.04

Probation, 89-187.07

Revocation or suspension, 89-187.07

### **WELFARE**

See SOCIAL SERVICES

### **WELFARE REFORM ACT**

See *generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited, 68-1708**

**American Indians living on tribal lands or in tribal service areas, aid for operating welfare reform, 68-1738**

**Application process, development by state agencies, 68-1734**

**Assessment tool, 68-1711, 68-1734**

**Assistance for certain children, asset assessment required, 68-1718**

**Department, annual report, contents, 68-1735.02**

**Electronic benefit system, 68-1725**

**Family resource centers, intent, 68-1727**

**Health care benefits, transitional, 68-1713**

**Hearings, 68-1723**

**Intent, 68-1709, 68-1710**

**Payments, form, 68-1725**

**Planning by state agencies, 68-1733**

**Policies and programs,**

Integration, 68-1732

Policies, department implement, 68-1713

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WELFARE REFORM ACT –Cont'd**

- Rules and regulations**, 68-1715
- Self-sufficiency contract**,
  - Approved activities,
    - Nonexempt family members, 68-1721
    - Principal wage earner, 68-1721
    - Work activity requirement, 68-1735, 68-1735.01
  - Asset assessment required, 68-1718
  - Case management services, 68-1722
  - Cash assistance,
    - Duration and conditions, 68-1724
    - Extension of time limit, when, 68-1722 to 68-1724
    - Requirements and conditions, 68-1723, 68-1724
  - Contents, 68-1720
  - Eligibility factors, 68-1201, 68-1726
  - Funding intent and restrictions, 68-1735.01, 68-1735.03
  - Hearing to challenge department's determinations, 68-1723
  - Purpose, 68-1719
  - Work-related expenses,
    - reimbursement, when, 68-1724
- Services for families and children, intent**, 68-1728, 68-1731
- Supportive services**, 68-1722
- Tribal lands and service areas, aid for operating welfare reform**, 68-1738

### **WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT**

- See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
- Act, how cited**, 46-1501
- Boundaries**,
  - Changes, 46-1508
  - Designation, procedure, 46-1506
- Definitions**, 46-1502
- Department, duties**, 46-1503, 46-1506
- Designation**, 46-1503
  - Controlling entity, duties, 46-1504
- Existing areas, effect of act**, 46-1507
- Proposed area, notice and comment**, 46-1505
- Rules and regulations**, 46-1509

### **WELLS**

- See generally* WATER
- Ground water**, *See* WATER
- Irrigation**, *See* IRRIGATION
- Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS
- Water wells**,
  - Cities of the primary class, 15-224
  - Contractors, licensing requirements,
    - See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
  - Dead animal or filthy substance, placing in well, 28-1304
  - Decommissioning,
    - Cost-sharing program, 46-1401 to 46-1405
    - Required, when, 46-602
    - Standards, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
  - Defined, 46-601.01
  - Enforcement, 46-613.02
  - Illegal, 46-602, 46-706
  - Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611
  - Landowner or holder,
    - Safety hazard, duty to prevent, 54-311
    - Violation, penalty, 54-315
  - Management areas, requirements, 46-602.01
  - Ownership transfer, water resources update notice required, when, 76-2,124
  - Permit required, when, 46-602.01
  - Policy, 46-601, 46-608
  - Public water system, *See* WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501
  - Registration,
    - Fees, 46-606
    - Form, director duties, 46-604
    - Modification, 46-609
    - Requirements, 46-602
  - Replacement, 46-602
  - Spacing,
    - Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611, 46-613.02
    - Public water supplies, 46-651 to 46-655.01, 46-706

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WELLS –Cont'd**

#### **Water wells –Cont'd**

- Standards, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
- Use, preference, 46-613
- Violations, penalty, 46-613.02

### **WESTERN NEBRASKA ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **WHEAT**

*See* GRAIN

### **WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited, 2-2301**

#### **Board, Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

- Chairperson, 2-2308
- Created, 2-2302
- Districts, 2-2304
- Expenses, 2-2306
- Funds, use restrictions, 2-2321
- Meetings, 2-2308
- Membership, 2-2304
- Office, 2-2310
- Powers and duties, 2-2309
- Removal, grounds, 2-2307
- Research, restrictions, 2-2318
- Terms, 2-2305
- Vacancy, 2-2305

**Definitions, 2-2303**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-2317**

**Purchaser, duties, 2-2315**

#### **Tax, excise,**

- Adjustments, 2-2311
- Amount, 2-2311
- Deduction from loan, 2-2312
- Exemption, 2-2314
- Records, 2-2315
- Stored wheat, effect, 2-2313

**Violations, penalty, 2-2319**

### **WHISKEY**

*See* LIQUOR

### **WHISTLE BLOWERS**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Complaints by state employees, 81-8,254**

**Employment rights, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101**

**Public Counsel, violation for obstruction, 81-8,254**

**State government, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT; 81-2701**

### **WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 71-7427**

**Definitions, 71-7428 to 71-7446**

#### **Distributor license,**

- Application, 71-7448
- Bond, 71-7452
- Criminal history record information check, 71-7448
- Designated representative, information required, 71-7449
- Disciplinary proceedings, 71-7457
- Exemptions, 71-7447
- Fees, 71-7450
- Renewal, 71-7451

**Drugs and medicine, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

**Enforcement, 71-7458**

**Fines, 71-7459**

**Inspections, 71-7453**

Fees, 71-7453

**Malpractice, *See* MALPRACTICE**

#### **Prescription drugs,**

- Pedigree, 71-7455, 71-7456
- Records, 71-7455
- Restrictions on transfer, 71-7454

**Rules and regulations, 71-7463**

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees,**

- Licensee, comply with reporting and investigation, 71-7460.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees –Cont'd**

Reporting requirements of,  
Clerk of court, 71-7460.04  
Health care facility, 71-7460.02  
Insurer, 71-7460.03  
Peer review organization, 71-  
7460.02, *See also* PEER  
REVIEW  
Professional association, 71-  
7460.02

#### **Violations,**

Fines, 71-7459  
Order to cease distribution, 71-7460  
Penalty, 71-7462  
Unlawful acts, 71-7461

### **WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited,** 81-825

**Intent,** 81-826, 81-827

#### **Nebraska Emergency Management Agency,**

Duties, 81-827  
Report, contents, 81-827

**Nebraska Forest Service, duties,** 81-  
828

### **WILDLIFE**

*See generally* ANIMALS

**Administration of drugs, prohibited  
acts,** 37-528

**Animal damage control,** 23-358 to  
23-361, 37-559 to 37-563, 81-  
2,236 to 81-2,238, *See also*  
BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801

**Captive wildlife permits,** 37-477 to  
37-479, *See also* GAME LAW

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and  
harvest wildlife,** Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Conservation easements, See**  
CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION  
EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111

**Endangered, See** NONGAME AND  
ENDANGERED SPECIES  
CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

**Exotic animals, auctions or  
exchange venue, See** EXOTIC  
ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE  
VENUE ACT; 54-7,105

**Feral swine, destruction, when,** 37-  
524.01, 54-416

**Fishing, regulation, See** GAME LAW;  
37-201

**Fur harvesting, regulation, See**  
GAME LAW; 37-201

**Game law, See** GAME LAW; 37-201

**Grant priority, environmental  
projects, See** ENVIRONMENTAL  
TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

**Hunting, regulation, See** GAME LAW;  
37-201; INTERSTATE WILDLIFE  
VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601

**Management of, preferred means is  
public hunting, fishing, and  
harvesting,** Article XV, section  
25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mountain lions,**  
Actions authorized, 37-559  
Farmer or rancher, permit to kill,  
when, 37-472

**Natural resources districts,  
purposes,** 2-3229, *See also*  
NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

**Protection areas,** 37-334, 37-335,  
*See also* GAME LAW  
Easements, *See* CONSERVATION AND  
PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT;  
76-2,111

**Railroads, right-of-way, cover for  
wildlife,** 74-608

**Wildlife projects, federal  
assistance,** 37-901 to 37-909

### **WILLS**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Abatement,** 30-24,100

**Accessions,** 30-2345

**Ademption, when,** 30-2346, 30-2350

**Age requirements,** 30-2326

**Anti-lapse statute,** 30-2343

**Capacity to make will,** 30-2326

**Choice of law,** 30-2331, 30-2340

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WILLS –Cont'd**

**Contract requirements**, 30-2351

**Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property**, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Debts, treatment**, 30-2347, 30-24,101

**Definitions**, 30-2349

**Delivery, failure, penalty**, 30-2356

**Deposit with court**, 30-2355

**Devise, failure of, effect**, 30-2344

**Disinherit children, personal property allowance, power of testator**, 30-2323

**Divorce, effect**, 30-2333, 30-2353, 42-372.01

**Elective share**, 30-2313 to 30-2319

**Execution, requirements**, 30-2327

**Exoneration, when**, 30-2347

**Failure to have**, 30-2301 to 30-2312

**Family allowance**, 30-2324, 30-2325

**Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms**, 30-2342.02

**Gift for benevolent purpose, validity, court powers**, 30-2342.01

**Holographic will**, 30-2328

**Homestead allowance**, 30-2322, 30-2325

**Homicide, effect**, 30-2354

**Incorporation by reference**, 30-2335

**Independent significance, acts or events of**, 30-2337

**Intentions of testator**, 30-2341

**Life insurance, designation**, 44-503.01

**Minors, transfers to**, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Penalty clause, validity**, 30-24,103

**Pretermitted children**, 30-2321

**Probate of will**, 30-2401 to 30-2338, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Property, personal**,  
Disposition by separate writing, 30-2338  
Personal allowance, 30-2323, 30-2325

**Real estate, Conveyance rules**, *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Renunciation of succession**, 30-2352

Applicable to transfer on death deed, 30-2352, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

**Residuary clause, effect**, 30-2342, 30-2348

**Revival**, 30-2334

**Revocation**, 30-2332

Divorce, 30-2333

**Rule against perpetuities**, *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Rules of construction, effect**, 30-2341

**Safety deposit box access to find**, 30-2409.01

**Securities**, 30-2345

**Self-made**, 30-2328

**Self-proving**, 30-2329

**Simultaneous death**, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

**Statute of frauds, effect**, 36-104

**Survival requirement**, 30-2339

**Surviving spouse, omitted, share of estate**, 30-2320

**Testamentary additions to trusts**, 30-3602 to 30-3604

**Trusts**, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Witnesses**, 30-2330

### **WIND ENERGY**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Land right or option**, 66-911.01  
Recorded and indexed with register of deeds, 66-911.01

**School lands, wind agreements**, 72-270 to 72-274

**Taxation**,  
Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to 77-6204

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

Tax exemption for depreciable tangible personal property used to generate electricity, 77-202



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WIND ENERGY –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725,  
See also NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

#### **Wind agreements,**

Definitions, 66-902 to 66-909.04, 76-3001  
Enforcement, 66-912  
Findings, 66-901  
Land right or option,  
Requirements, 66-911.01, 76-3003  
Restriction on severance from surface estate, 66-912.02, 76-3004  
Manner granted, 66-910  
Term,  
Initial, 66-912.01, 76-3002  
Limitation, 66-912.01, 76-3002  
Termination, when, 66-912.01, 76-3002  
Zoning,  
Considerations, 66-913  
Variance or exception, when granted, 66-914

### **WINES**

See LIQUOR

### **WIRE TRANSFERS, Article 4A, UCC**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **WIRETAPPING**

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### **WITNESS FEES**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Accountability and Disclosure**

**Commission, Nebraska,** 49-14,105

**Amount, generally,** 33-139

**Arbitration action,** 25-2608

#### **Attorney General,**

Antitrust matters, 84-213  
Investigations, 86-2,112

**Award against state,** 25-1802 to 25-1807

**Banking and Finance, Department of, hearings,** 8-1,134

**Board of Barber Examiners, investigation,** 71-230

**Board of Pardons,** 83-1,128

**Board of Parole,** 83-195

**Civil cases,** 25-1227, 25-1228

**Collection agency, action against licensee,** 45-614

**Corporation, reimburse director or officer for expenses,** 21-19,104

**County, payment by, when,** 25-2304

**County attorney investigation,** 86-2,112

**County board of equalization,** 77-1509

**County surveyor, witness before,** 23-1903

**Court of condemnation, expert fees,** 19-706

**Criminal cases,** 29-1903

District court cases, payment by county, 29-2710

**Department of Health and Human Services,** 83-114

**Developmental disabilities, state institutions,** 83-1223

**Divorce and custody actions,** 42-726

**Employee of state or political subdivision,** 33-139.01

**Employment Security Law, subpoenaed witnesses,** 48-643

**Environmental Protection Act,** 81-1507

**Equal Opportunity Commission,** 48-1222

#### **Expert witness,**

Award against state, requirements, 25-1804

Court of condemnation, 19-706

**Grand jury witness, transcript fee,** 29-1407.01

**Guardianship, Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party,** 30-3913

**Housing practice, discriminatory,** 20-334

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WITNESS FEES –Cont'd**

**In forma pauperis action**, 25-2304  
**Inheritance tax, appraisal hearing**, 77-2024  
**Insurance company**,  
Examination by Department of Insurance, 44-5905  
Insolvent, priority, 44-4842  
**Integrated Solid Waste Management Act**, 81-1507  
**Jailing of witness, additional fee**, 29-508.02  
**Judicial district public defender, payment of expert witness fee**, 29-3911  
**Landscape Architects, Board of**, 81-8,191  
**Legislature**, 50-408  
**Livestock auction market hearing**, 54-1169  
**Livestock Waste Management Act**, 81-1507  
**Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska**, 54-1914  
**Medical review panel**, 44-2845  
**Mileage**,  
Civil action, 25-1227, 33-139  
Criminal case, 29-1903, 33-139  
**Military code**, 55-428  
**Motor vehicles, license or registration hearing**, 60-1414  
**Orders authorized**, 25-1227  
**Public Counsel**, 81-8,245  
**Public employee**, 33-139.01  
**Public Service Commission**, 75-130  
**Schools, hearing officer**, 79-1166  
**State as party to civil action**,  
Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809  
Procedures applicable, 25-21,208, 25-21,210  
**State Fire Marshal**, 81-509  
**State Real Estate Commission**, 81-885.27  
**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, 77-5016.06, 77-5016.07  
**Traffic case**, 29-1903

**Unclaimed witness fees**,  
Applicability of sections, 24-345, 24-349  
Procedures, 33-140 to 33-140.03  
**Unemployment compensation claim**, 48-643  
**Victims and witnesses rights**, 81-1848  
**Workers' compensation action**, 48-172

### **WITNESSES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Adoption of children, consent to**, 43-104.07, 43-106  
**Arbitration action**, 25-2606, 25-2608  
**Assistance centers**,  
Establishment and functions, 81-1843 to 81-1847  
Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279  
**Attendance of witness from another state**, 29-1906 to 29-1911  
**Attorney, duties owed to witness**, 7-105  
**Bribery of a witness**, 28-917 to 28-919  
**Child victim or witness**,  
Forensic interview, 28-728  
Videotape deposition, 28-728, 29-1925, 29-1926  
**Civil liability, not an excuse**, 25-1209  
**Compel attendance, when**, 25-1227  
Civil action, 25-1227  
Criminal action, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Concealing oneself to avoid service**, 25-1238  
**Confrontation of witness, right of criminal defendant**, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Contempt**, *See* CONTEMPT  
**Coroner's inquest**, 23-1806 to 23-1808, 23-1814, 23-1818  
**County surveyor, testimony before**, 23-1903

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WITNESSES –Cont'd**

#### **Credibility,**

- Civil procedure, facts otherwise excludable, use, 25-1211
- Criminal procedure, 29-1917, 29-2264
- Evidence rules, 27-607 to 27-610,  
*See also* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
- Rules of the road misdemeanor violation, cannot be used to impeach, 60-694

#### **Crime witness,**

- Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-1848
- Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279

#### **Criminal liability, excuse for witness, 25-1210**

#### **Custody, retain or release,**

- conditions, 29-507 to 29-508.02

#### **Debtor examination, 25-1570, 25-1571, 25-1577 to 25-1579**

#### **Deed, proof by witness, 76-228 to 76-231**

#### **Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS**

#### **Director of Aeronautics or employee, not required to testify, 3-118**

#### **Discovery, *See* DISCOVERY**

#### **Distance restriction,**

- Civil action, 25-1227
- In forma pauperis action, 25-2304

#### **Election contest, witnesses, 32-1103**

#### **Evidence rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101**

#### **Expert witness,**

- Coroner's inquest, surgeon as witness, 23-1818
- Crimes Against Children Fund, use, 81-1429.01
- Evidence rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-701
- Executive branch of government, employee of, 49-14,104
- Obscenity trial, 28-814
- Report or finding of fact, admission without witness, 25-12,115

#### **Failure of party to attend, continuance for other party, 25-1239**

#### **Fees, *See* WITNESS FEES**

#### **Felony prosecution, use of deposition, 29-1917**

#### **Grand juries, *See* GRAND JURIES**

#### **Housing practice, discriminatory, 20-334**

#### **Husband and wife,**

- communications not privileged, 42-729, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

#### **Immunity from service, when, 25-1235**

#### **Impeachment,**

- Credibility*, this heading

#### **In forma pauperis action, 25-2304**

#### **Jailhouse witnesses, *See* JAILHOUSE WITNESSES**

#### **Jailing of witness, conditions, 29-507 to 29-508.02**

#### **Legal notice, proof by witness, requirements, 25-1275**

#### **Liability of, 25-1209, 25-1210**

#### **Magistrate, segregation of witnesses, 29-505**

#### **Marriage ceremony, 42-108 to 42-110**

#### **Medical review panel, appearance before, 44-2846**

#### **Mental health commitment, 71-952 to 71-954**

#### **Military code, 55-428**

#### **Misconduct, ground for new trial, 29-2101**

#### **Misdemeanor case, procedures, 29-610.01, 29-610.02**

#### **Nonresidents,**

- Criminal proceeding, *See* WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF; 29-1906
- Immunity from service, 25-1235
- Prisoners, rendition of, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WITNESSES –Cont'd**

#### **Nonresidents –Cont'd**

PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

**Notary public, powers, 64-108**

**Pandering, competency of witness to testify, 28-803**

**Peer review committee proceedings, 25-12,123, 71-7912**

**Posting of notice, proof by witness, requirements, 25-1275**

**Power of attorney, health care decisions, 30-3404, 30-3405**

#### **Prisoner as witness,**

Civil action, 25-1233, 25-1234

Criminal case, 25-1233, 25-1234, 29-3201 to 29-3210

**Privileges, 25-1210, 27-501 to 27-509, See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

**Public disgrace, excuse for witness, 25-1210**

**Public Service Commission, refusal to testify before, 75-130**

**Religious beliefs, effect, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Rights of crime witness, 81-1848**

**Self-incrimination, See SELF-INCRIMINATION**

**State as party to civil action, procedures applicable, 25-21,208, 25-21,210**

**State lottery, witness of drawing, 9-823**

**Student, disciplinary action, 79-273, 79-278, 79-279**

**Subpoena, See SUBPOENA**

**Support order proceedings, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

**Tampering with a witness, 28-917 to 28-919**

Accessory to felony, 28-204

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission, subpoena of witnesses, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.08**

**Testimony, manners of taking authorized, 25-1240 to 25-1245**

**Testimony by electronic means, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

**Treason, two witnesses required, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Usury prosecution, 45-113**

**Venue change in criminal case, recognize witness, 29-1304**

**Videotape deposition of child victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-1926**

#### **Will,**

Definitions, 30-2209

Witness requirements, 30-2327 to 30-2330

**Wiretaps, 86-2,111**

**Witness fees, See WITNESS FEES**

**Witness from without state, attendance, 29-1906 to 29-1911**

**Witnesses of crime, Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-1848  
Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279**

### **WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF**

*See generally* WITNESSES

**Procedures, 29-1906 to 29-1911**

### **WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Cities of the primary class, 15-277, 15-278**

**Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS**

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Counties, 23-104.04, 23-104.05**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

### **WOMEN'S HEALTH**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Abortion, See ABORTION**

**Diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WOMEN'S HEALTH –Cont'd**

#### **Diseases –Cont'd**

Breast and cervical cancer, *See*  
CANCER

**Maternal and child health, *See***  
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

**Pregnancy, *See*** PREGNANCY

#### **Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska,**

Advisory Council, Women's Health  
Initiative, 71-702

Created, 71-701

Department,

Annual report, 71-707

Personnel and administrative  
support, 71-703

Powers, 71-706

Fund, Women's Health Initiative,  
Created, 71-705

Donations and grant funds  
accepted, 71-704

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Accidents, reports,** 48-144

#### **Act,**

Changes, applicability, 48-1,112

Coverage, 48-106

How cited, 48-1,110

**Agricultural employees, covered  
under act, when,** 48-106

**Alien deaths, reports,** 48-144

**Ancillary issues, jurisdiction,** 48-161

**Answer,** 48-176

#### **Appeal,**

Attorney's fees, when, 48-125

Bill of exceptions, 48-182

Notice of appeal, 48-182

Procedure, 48-182, 48-185

**Assignment and attachment,  
limitations and exceptions,** 48-  
149

#### **Attorney's fees,**

Authorized, 48-125

Lien, 48-108

Third-party claims, 48-118.01 to 48-  
118.03

**Autopsy, costs,** 48-135

#### **Benefits,**

*Compensation,* this heading

**Burden of proof, negligence,** 48-107

**Car pooling,** 60-2501 to 60-2508,

*See also* RIDE SHARING

**Child support, income withholding,**  
48-149

#### **Claim,**

Disputed, submission to court, 48-  
161

*Informal dispute resolution,* this  
heading

Injury report required, excused  
when, 48-120

Processing and payment time  
requirements, 48-125.02

Third-party, 48-118 to 48-118.05

#### **Compensation,** 48-101

Amount, 48-121 to 48-123

Governor, power to suspend, 48-  
121.01

Assignment and attachment,  
limitations and exceptions, 48-  
149

Computation, 48-119

Exclusions, 48-130

Disputes, submission to court, 48-  
161

Elective, 48-109 to 48-115.01

Maximum and minimum weekly  
income benefit, 48-121.01

Mental injuries and mental illness,  
48-101.01

Payment,

Delay, penalty, 48-125

Method, 48-125, 48-125.01

Right to compensation not in  
issue, 48-178.01

*Settlements,* this heading

**Compensation court,** 48-152 to 48-  
191, *See also* WORKERS'

COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

#### **Compensation court proceedings,**

Answer, 48-176

Appeal, *Appeal,* this heading

Awards, binding when, 48-170

Claims, submission to court, 48-161

Evidence, rules, applicability, 48-168

Expedite, when, 48-163

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Compensation court proceedings –Cont'd**

Hearings,  
    Accidents outside of state, 48-186  
    Manner of conducting, 48-177  
    Record of proceedings, 48-178  
Judgment, file with district court, 48-188  
Modification of orders, 48-180  
Motions, 48-162.03, 48-163, 48-177, 48-182  
Orders,  
    Binding when, 48-170  
    Modification, 48-162.01, 48-180  
Petition, 48-173  
Service of process, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190  
Stay against creditor of employee, 48-148.02  
Time, how computed, 48-191  
Transcripts, 48-169

#### **Corporations,**

Executive officers, coverage, when, 48-115  
Officers and employees, liability, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

#### **Court reporter, appointment, when, 48-178**

#### **Death, compensation, 48-122 to 48-123, 48-143**

#### **Debts, for treatment of employee's injuries, limitations on collection, 48-148.02**

#### **Defenses, 48-102 to 48-105**

#### **Definitions, 48-106, 48-114, 48-115, 48-124, 48-151, 48-171**

#### **Dependents, 48-124**

#### **Elective compensation, 48-109 to 48-115.01**

#### **Employee, defined, 48-115**

#### **Employer,**

Defined, 48-106, 48-114  
Evasion of law, 48-116, 48-117  
Joint liability, 48-129  
Reports, 48-145.02

#### **Evasion of law, 48-116, 48-117**

#### **Examination, duty to submit, 48-134**

#### **Expedite proceedings, when, 48-163**

#### **False representation, denial of compensation, 48-148.01**

#### **Fees, 48-138, 48-139, 48-162, 48-172, 48-187**

#### **Fees and costs,**

*Attorney's fees*, this heading  
Depositions, costs, 48-172  
Filing fees, when not required, 48-172, 48-187  
Independent medical examiners, 48-134.01  
Medical services, schedules of fees, 48-120, 48-120.04  
Settlements, filing fees, 48-138, 48-139  
Specialists, fee schedule, 48-162.01  
Vocational rehabilitation counselors, fee schedule, 48-162.01  
Witness fees, 48-172

#### **First responders, compensation for mental injuries and mental illness, when, 48-101.01**

#### **Funds,**

Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-1,116  
    Accounting, 48-1,117  
    Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-1,115  
    Abatement, 48-1,117  
Workers' Compensation Claims Revolving Fund, 48-1,103  
Workers' Compensation Trust Fund, 48-162.02

#### **Incompetency, effect, 48-132**

#### **Independent medical examiner,**

Fee schedule, authorized, 48-134.01  
Liability, immunity, 48-134.01  
Managed care plan, findings authorized, 48-120.02  
Medical services, disputes, 48-120  
Qualifications and selection, 48-134.01

#### **Informal dispute resolution,**

Confidentiality, 48-168  
Medical services, disputes, 48-120, 48-120.02  
Procedure, 48-168  
Rules and regulations, 48-168

#### **Injunctions, 48-145.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Injury,**

- Costs incurred in treatment,  
restrictions on creditors while  
case pending, 48-148.02
- Reports, 48-144.01
- Subsequent, compensation, 48-128
- Verification, 48-134

#### **Insurance,**

- Additional annual payments, 48-  
1,113, 48-1,115
- Abatement, 48-1,117
- Applicability of law, 48-147
- Assigned risk system, 44-3,158
- Safety committee required, 48-  
146.01
- Cancellation, notice required, 48-  
144.03
- Carriers, revocation of authority,  
grounds, 48-146.02
- Coverage provided by an  
association, 44-3,151 to 44-  
3,156
- Deductible options, 48-146.03
- Master policy obtained by  
professional employer  
organization, 48-144.03
- Nonrenewal, notice required, 48-  
144.03
- Policy, contents, 48-146
- Premiums,  
How calculated, 44-7524
- Study of costs, 48-1,118
- Rates, 44-7524
- Relationship to health, accident, or  
other coverage, 48-106
- Reports, 48-144.02, 48-144.04
- Required, 48-145, 48-145.02

#### **Intoxication, effect, 48-127**

#### **Liens, See LIENS**

#### **Limited liability company member or manager, liability, 48-125.01, 48-145.01**

#### **Lump-sum settlements, 48-138 to 48-141, 48-140**

- Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139

#### **Managed care plan,**

- Certification,  
Application, 48-120.02

- Factors, 48-120.02

- Refusal, revocation, or  
suspension, 48-120.02

- Contracts authorized, 48-120

- Dispute resolution procedures, 48-  
120.02

- Independent medical examiner, use,  
when, 48-120.02

- Rules and regulations, 48-120.02

#### **Medical examination, court, power to order, 48-120**

#### **Medical information, access, 48-120**

#### **Medical services,**

- Disputes, informal resolution, 48-  
120, 48-120.02

- Generic drugs, preference, 48-  
120.03

- Independent medical examiner, 48-  
120, 48-173

- Liability for costs, 48-120

- Managed care plan, 48-120, 48-  
120.02

- Payments to suppliers, 48-120

- Schedule of fees, 48-120

- DRG inpatient hospital, 48-120.04

- Trauma services inpatient  
hospital, 48-120.04

#### **Military forces, benefits, 55-159**

#### **Minors,**

- Dependent, criteria, 48-122.01, 48-  
124

- Minor employee, treatment, 48-132

#### **Motor carrier, coverage, 48-115, 48- 115.02**

#### **Negligence,**

- Civil defense workers, 81-829.55

- Compensation, when, 48-101 to 48-  
103

- Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107

- Willful negligence of employee, 48-  
109 to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151

#### **Notice, 48-133**

#### **Petition, 48-173**

#### **Physician,**

- Notice to employer of treatment,  
duty, 48-120

- Selection procedure, 48-120

#### **Preference of claims, 48-150**

#### **Premiums, study required, 48-1,118**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Records,**

- Compensation court, power to examine, 48-146.02
- Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
- Medical and hospital, access, 48-120

#### **Rehabilitation services,** 48-162.01, 48-162.02

- Compensation payments during, 48-121
- Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-162.01

#### **Release, actions considered,** 48-148

#### **Reports,** 48-144 to 48-144.04, 48-145.02

#### **Ride sharing,** 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

#### **Risk management pools,**

- Additional annual payments, 48-1,113, 48-1,115
- Abatement, 48-1,117
- Annual payments, 48-162.02
- Requirements, 44-4304, 48-146
- Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02

#### **Rules and regulations,** 48-146.02, 48-163, 48-164

#### **Safety committee, requirements,** 48-443 to 48-445

#### **Safety Consultation Program, Workplace,** 48-446

#### **Schedules,**

- Compensation, 48-121 to 48-123
- Governor, power to suspend, 48-121.01
- Medical services, fees, 48-120
- DRG inpatient hospital, 48-120.04
- Trauma services inpatient hospital, 48-120.04

#### **Second injury, compensation,** 48-128

#### **Self-insurers,**

- Additional annual payments, 48-1,114, 48-1,115
- Abatement, 48-1,117
- Assessments and payments, 48-145, 48-145.04

- Authorization revoked or suspended, when, 48-145
- Compensation court, powers, 44-4319, 48-146.02
- Fee, 44-6606

- Insurer status, 28-631, 44-6603
- Requirements, 48-145
- Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02

#### **Service of process,** 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

#### **Settlements,** 48-136

- Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48-149
- Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139
- Final, 48-140
- Lump-sum, 48-138 to 48-141
- Reports, 48-144
- Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act, not applicable, 25-3104
- Third-party claims, 48-118.04
- Treatment, 48-149

#### **State, claims against,** 48-190

- Agencies, handle claims, when, 48-196, 48-1,106
  - Approval required, 48-194
  - Attorney General, powers and duties, 48-194, 48-196, 48-1,100, 48-1,101
  - Claims, procedure, 48-197
  - Definitions, 48-193
  - Employees,
    - Claim, Prompt Payment Act, applicable, 48-125.02
    - Cooperation required, 48-1,109
  - Insurance, purchase by state, 48-1,107, 48-1,108
  - Intent, 48-192
  - Liability of state, 48-199, 48-1,105
  - Payment, 48-1,102
  - Report, annual, 48-1,104
  - Risk Manager, authority, 48-194
  - Rules and regulations, 48-195
  - Suits, procedure, 48-198
- #### **State average weekly wage, how determined,** 48-121.02
- #### **Statutes of limitation,** 48-137, 48-144.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA –Cont'd**  
**Study of effectiveness of  
legislation, premium costs, 48-  
1,118**  
**Subrogation, 48-118 to 48-118.05**  
**Third-party claims, 48-118 to 48-  
118.05**  
**Violations, penalties, 48-125.01, 48-  
145.01, 48-147**  
**Vocational rehabilitation,  
Rehabilitation, this heading**  
**Wages or compensation rate, how  
computed, 48-126, 48-126.01**  
**Waivers, invalid, 48-131**  
**Worker, defined, 48-115**  
**Workplace Safety Consultation  
Program, 48-446**  
**Wrongful death, 48-105**

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* COURTS

**Authorized, Article V, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Clerk, 48-157 to 48-159**  
Bond or insurance, 48-158  
Issuance of writs and orders, 25-  
2204  
Mail notice of final order, 25-1301.01  
Powers and duties, 25-2214, 48-157  
Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-  
2204  
Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2213  
Salary, 48-159  
Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211  
**Commissions, judicial,  
Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
48-152.01, See also JUDICIAL  
NOMINATING COMMISSIONS**  
Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL  
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON  
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES  
COMMISSION  
**Copies, fees, 48-157, 48-162**  
**Court costs, 48-172, 48-178, See  
also COURT COSTS**

**Court reporter, appointment, when,  
48-178**  
**Creation, 48-152**  
**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644**  
**Forms, blank, distribution, 48-165**  
**Funds,  
Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-  
1,116  
Accounting, 48-1,117  
Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-  
1,115  
Abatement, 48-1,117  
Workers' Compensation Claims  
Revolving Fund, 48-1,103  
Workers' Compensation Trust  
Fund, 48-162.02**  
**Holiday closings, 25-2221**  
**Judges, 48-152 to 48-159.08**  
Acting judge, appointment, 48-  
155.01  
Not part of retirement system, 48-  
155.01  
Bond or insurance, 48-158  
Disciplinary actions, procedures,  
Article V, sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Eligibility, 48-153.01  
Other offices, 24-741  
Number, 48-153  
Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Powers, 24-734  
Presiding judge, 48-155  
Quorum, powers, 48-156  
Removal, 48-154  
Retention in office, procedure,  
Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
813 to 24-818  
Retired, appointment by Supreme  
Court, 24-729 to 24-733  
Retirement,  
Effect, 24-714  
Retirement system, *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701  
Salary, 48-159, 48-159.08  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Term, 48-153

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

#### **COURT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

##### **Judges –Cont'd,**

Term –Cont'd

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

##### **Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006**

##### **Jurisdiction, 48-152**

Ancillary issues, 48-161

##### **Nonjudicial days, 25-2221**

##### **Powers and duties, 48-162 to 48-168**

##### **Records,**

Maintain, 48-167

Production required, 48-163

##### **Rehabilitation services, court duties, 48-162.01**

##### **Reports, annual, contents, 48-166**

##### **Rules and regulations, 48-163, 48-164**

##### **Seal, official, 48-160**

##### **Toll-free telephone number, 48-162**

### **WORKERS MEMORIAL DAY**

See HOLIDAYS

### **WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

##### **Act, how cited, 48-3301**

##### **Career pathway, defined, 48-3303**

##### **Department of Labor, powers and duties, 48-3304, 48-3305**

##### **Legislative findings, 48-3302**

##### **Performance report, 48-3304**

##### **Rules and regulations, 48-3305**

### **WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT**

See generally LABOR AND

EMPLOYMENT

##### **Act, how cited, 48-3501**

##### **Civil action, authorized, 48-3511**

##### **Definitions, 48-3502**

##### **Employee, downloading proprietary information, prohibited, 48-3506**

##### **Employer,**

Not liable, when, 48-3509, 48-3510

Prohibited acts relating to personal internet accounts, 48-3503, 48-3504, 48-3505

Rights not affected by act, 48-3507, 48-3508

##### **Law enforcement agency, rights of, 48-3508**

##### **Liability of employer, 48-3509, 48-3510**

##### **Retaliation against employee, prohibited, 48-3505**

##### **Violations, penalty, 48-3511**

##### **Waiver of protections, prohibited, 48-3504**

### **WRECKERS**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### **WRESTLING**

See ATHLETICS

### **WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR**

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

##### **Act, how cited, 29-4601**

##### **Claimant,**

Filing claim, 29-4607

Rights, 29-4608

Services to, effect, 29-4606

##### **Intent, 29-4602**

##### **Lien for defense costs, extinguished when, 29-4605**

##### **Recovery,**

Damages, determination, 29-4604

Effect, 29-4608

Proof required by claimant, 29-4603

##### **Statute of limitations, 81-8,227**

### **WRONGFUL DEATH**

See generally ACTIONS

##### **Action,**

Authorized, 30-809, 30-810

Includes unborn child, 30-809

Justification defense available, when, 28-1416

##### **Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **WRONGFUL DEATH –Cont'd**

**Injured persons, statements prior to death, use as evidence, 25-12, 124 to 25-12, 126**  
**Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-105**

### **X**

### **X-RAYS**

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### **Y**

### **YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,

How cited, 43-4501

Purpose, 43-4502

#### **Bridge to independence program,**

Availability, 43-4504

Independence coordinator, 43-4506

Participation,

Agreement, voluntary services and support agreement,

Contents, 43-4506

Termination, procedure, appeal, 43-4507

Juvenile court,

Appoint support team for young adult, 43-4510

Department, report, 43-4508

Filing with, contents, 43-4508

Jurisdiction, 43-4508

Review hearings, 43-4508, 43-4508.01

Periodic case reviews by department, 43-4509

Services and support, enumerated, 43-4505

#### **Choice of programs, 43-4511.01**

#### **Committee, Bridge to Independence Advisory,**

Duties, 43-4513

Members, 43-4513

Report, contents, 43-4513

#### **Confidentiality, 43-4508**

#### **Definitions, 43-4503**

**Department, submit state plan amendment for federal funding, 43-4514**

**Extended adoption assistance, eligibility, use, 43-4512**

**Extended guardianship assistance, eligibility, use, 43-4511**

**Rules and regulations, 43-4514**

### **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Program, 37-908, 37-909**

### **YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS**

See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

### **Z**

### **ZONING AND PLANNING**

See generally REAL ESTATE

**Advertising signs, removal, 69-1701, 69-1702**

**Airport zoning, See AIRPORT ZONING ACT; 3-301**

**Annexation, See ANNEXATION**

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Additions,

Filing and recording, 19-916

Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916

Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921

Assistance provided, when, 13-302

Board of adjustment, 19-907 to 19-912.01

Board of zoning appeals, 19-912.01

Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905

Modification, procedure, 19-915

Comprehensive development plan, 19-903

New or comprehensive update, energy assessment

requirements, 19-903

Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721

Enforcement, 19-913

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Interjurisdictional planning  
commission, 19-930 to 19-933  
Jurisdiction, 16-901, 16-902, 16-905, 18-1716  
Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328  
Description of territory, 16-905  
Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923  
Planned unit development, 18-3001  
Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-929  
Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933  
Platting,  
County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314  
Dedication of land, 18-3306  
Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305  
Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315  
Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306  
Failure, effect, 18-3313  
Required, when, 18-3304  
Streets, 18-3307  
Platting, procedure, 16-902, 16-903  
Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204  
Regulations, 16-901  
Applicability, 19-914  
Authorized, when, 19-901  
Hearing, 19-904  
Modification, procedure, 19-905  
Nonconforming use, 19-904.01  
Requirements, 19-903  
Streets, dedication, 16-904, 18-1721  
Subdivision, 16-901 to 16-905  
Defined, 19-921  
Ten-acre requirement, 19-921  
Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-917  
**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
Adjacent property owners, notice of request for classification change, 14-420  
Applicability of law, 14-416  
Assistance, provided when, 13-302

Board of appeals, 14-401 to 14-414  
Comprehensive plan, new or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 14-403.01  
Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721  
Damages, failure to give notice of request for change, 14-420  
Districts, established, 14-402, 14-404, 14-405  
Enforcement, 14-415  
General powers, 14-401  
Jurisdiction, 14-418 to 14-420, 18-1716  
Liability, failure to give notice of request for change, 14-420  
Neighborhood association, register for request for classification change, 14-420  
Nonconforming use, 14-406  
Planned unit development, 18-3001  
Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407  
Platting,  
County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314  
Dedication of land, 18-3306  
Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305  
Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315  
Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306  
Failure, effect, 18-3313  
Required, when, 18-3304  
Streets, 18-3307  
Potential zoning or platting change, notice to military installation and neighborhood association, when, 14-407  
Prior law, effect, 14-417  
Purposes, 14-403  
Refuse area, 14-818  
Rendering plant, 14-818  
Sewage plant, 14-818  
Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721  
Subdivision, platting requirements, 14-115, 14-116  
Ten-acre requirement, 14-116  
Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd

#### Cities of the metropolitan class

–Cont'd

Violation, penalty, 14-415

#### Cities of the primary class,

Additions, 15-106 to 15-106.02

Assistance provided, when, 13-302

Comprehensive plan,

Building regulations, 15-902

New or update, energy

assessment requirements, 15-1102

Requirements, 15-1102

Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721

Jurisdiction, 15-201.01, 15-901, 18-1716

Land-use changes, notify affected military installation, 15-1103

Ordinance or resolution, submit to planning department, report, 15-1104

Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning department,

Appeals, 15-106, 15-901, 15-1106, 15-1201, 15-1202

Comprehensive plan, responsible for, 15-1103

Creation, 15-1101

Director, duties, 15-1105

Hearings, 15-1105

Ordinance or resolution, approval by planning department, 15-1104

Streets, 15-1104

Platting, 15-106 to 15-106.02

County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314

Dedication of land, 18-3306

Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305

Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315

Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306

Failure, effect, 18-3313

Required, when, 18-3304

Streets, 18-3307

Regulations, authorized, 15-905

Requirements, 15-1102

Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721

Subdivision, requirements, 15-901

Ten-acre requirement, 15-901

Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312

#### Cities of the second class,

Additions,

Filing and recording, 19-916

Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916

Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921

Assistance provided, when, 13-302

Board of adjustment, 19-907 to 19-912.01

Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905

Modification, procedure, 19-915

Comprehensive development plan, 19-903

New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903

Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721

Dedication of avenues, streets, and alleys, 17-1003

Enforcement, 19-913

Interjurisdictional planning

commission, 19-930 to 19-933

Jurisdiction, 18-1716

Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328

Suburban development, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923

Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-929

Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933

Platting,

Approval, required, 17-1002

County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314

Dedication of land, 17-1003, 18-3306

Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### **ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd,**

##### **Platting –Cont'd**

Lots, sale before platting, penalty,  
18-3315

Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306

Failure, effect, 18-3313

Required, when, 18-3304

Streets, 18-3307

Vacation, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-  
917

##### **Regulations,**

Applicability, 19-914

Authorized, when, 19-901

Hearing, 19-904

Modification, procedures, 19-905

Nonconforming use, 19-904.01

Requirements, 19-903

Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721

Subdivision, defined, 19-921

Ten-acre requirement, 19-921

Violations, penalties, 19-913

#### **Compensation, removal of signs, 69-1701**

#### **Counties,**

Adjacent land, regulation,  
procedures, 23-164, 23-165, 23-  
170

Administrator, 23-114.04

Assistance, provided when, 13-302

Authorized, 23-114

Board of adjustment, powers and  
duties, 23-168.01 to 23-168.04

Serve village or city of the second  
class, when, 19-912.01

Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09

Serve village or city of the second  
class, when, 19-912.01

Cities of the primary class, approval  
required, when, 23-174.03

Codes, adoption, requirements, 23-  
172

Comprehensive development plan,

Authorized, 13-301, 23-377

Contents, 23-114.02, 23-174.05

New or comprehensive update,  
energy assessment

requirements, 23-114.02

Preparation and adoption, 23-  
174.06

Conditional use, 23-114.01

Districts, 23-114.03

Injunction and other remedies, 23-  
114.05

Interjurisdictional planning

commission, 19-930 to 19-933

Jurisdiction, 23-114

Cede to city of first or second  
class or village, when, 13-  
327, 13-328, 23-114

Land-use change, notice to military  
installation, 23-114.06

Livestock operation,

Assessment matrix for use by  
counties, 81-2,294

Conditional use or special permit,  
23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437

Nonconforming uses, 23-173.01

Permits, 23-114.04

Planning commission, 23-114.01

Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-  
933

Planning department, required,  
when, 23-174.04

Regulations, 23-114.03

Limitations, 23-174.01, 23-174.02

Purposes, 23-174.10

Resolutions, 23-173

Conform with comprehensive  
development plan, 23-174.07,  
23-174.08

Public hearing, 23-174.08

Special exception, 23-114.01

Subdivisions, requirements,  
exceptions, 23-372 to 23-377

Urbanizing area planning

commission, 23-3631 to 23-  
3634

Violations, penalty, 23-114.05, 23-  
174

#### **Covenants, environmental,**

**relationship to,** 76-2606, *See*

*also* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Farms, not a nuisance, when, 2- 4403**

#### **Highway corridors, preliminary subdivision plat reviews, 39- 1311 to 39-1311.05**

## Nebraska Statutes 2019 Index

### ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd

#### **Livestock operation,**

- Assessment matrix for use by counties, 81-2,294
- County zoning conditional use or special permit, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437

#### **Manufactured homes and mobile homes,**

- Cities of the first class, 19-902
- Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402
- Cities of the primary class, 15-902
- Cities of the second class, 19-902
- Counties, 23-114
- Villages, 19-902

#### **Military installation, notified by municipality of land use**

- changes,** 14-407, 15-1103, 19-923, 23-114.06

#### **Niobrara scenic river corridor, zoning restrictions and jurisdiction, 72-2010, 72-2012, See also NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT**

#### **Nonconforming use, advertising signs,** 69-1702

#### **Right to Farm Act, Nebraska,** 2-4401 to 2-4404

#### **Schools, notice of land-use changes,** 19-923

#### **Solar energy,** 66-913, 66-914

#### **Villages,**

- Additions,
  - Filing and recording, 19-916
  - Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916
  - Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921
- Assistance provided, when, 13-302
- Board of adjustment, 19-907 to 19-912.01
- Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905
  - Modifications, procedure, 19-915
- Comprehensive development plan, 19-903
  - New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903

- Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721

- Dedication of avenues, streets, and alleys, 17-1003

- Enforcement, 19-913

- Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933

- Jurisdiction, 18-1716

- Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328

- Suburban development, 17-1001 to 17-1004

- Land-use changes, notify affected school districts or military installations, 19-923

- Planned unit development, 18-3001

- Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-929

- Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933

#### Platting,

- Approval, required, 17-1002

- County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314

- Dedication of land, 17-1003, 18-3306

- Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204

- Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305

- Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315

- Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306

- Failure, effect, 18-3313

- Required, when, 18-3304

- Streets, 18-3307

- Vacation, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-917

#### Regulations,

- Applicability, 19-914

- Authorized, when, 19-901

- Hearing, 19-904

- Modification, procedures, 19-905

- Nonconforming use, 19-904.01

- Requirements, 19-903

- Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721

- Subdivision, defined, 19-921

- Ten-acre requirement, 19-921

- Violations, penalty, 19-913

#### **Wind energy,** 66-913, 66-914